

MAGIL'S LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

BY
JOSEPH MAGIL

HEBREW TEXT
AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION

חמשה חומשי תורה THE FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES



HEBREW PUBLISHING COMPANY
77-79 DELANCEY STREET, NEW YORK

Capyright 1905, by Josef Magil

Printed in U.S.A.

PREFACE.

The present Linear Bible is, as far as known, a novelty among the numerous translations of the Book of books. It was undertaken, not because of the need of supplying a new version of the Bible better than those already in existence, but to make the study of the Scriptures in their original language accessible to all those who wish to study the original of the Old Testament, and thereby spread the knowledge of the Hebrew language.

A well known journal once said: "It has been maintained that the theological mind of the present age is turned in the direction of the Old Testament." If any correction is to be made to this assertion, it is, that not only the minds of theologists but also that of laymen is directed to the study of the Old Testament and its original Hebrew language Notwithstanding this fact, very few are those studying the Old Testament in its original language, and still fewer are those who have met with nuccess in their attempt to do so.

The cause of this deplorable fact is, to my mind, the lack of a translation within the reach of the general buyer that combines both ease and smoothness of reading and translation, and the knowledge of the literal meaning of the original text.

The only translations to serve the purpose hitherto in existence are the very few Interlinear versions of parts of the Pentateuch; but these proved to be inaccessible to the general student for two reasons; in the first place, the price fixed on such books is so high that only a very limited number of students can lav hand on them; and, in the second place, the displeasure and difficulty experienced by the student in reading the English translation from right to left, each word beginning at the end of the following, as shown below, and in having the English transposed so as to follow the order of the Hebrew sentence, are so repulsive that only the most diligent and ardent student can stand it.

True, the Interlinear system of Latin and Greek has been approved by the best pedagogues; but the reading of a few lines of the English translation of an interlined Latin or Greek book and that of an interlined Hebrew Bible is sufficient to make one realise the vast difference between the former and the latter; for while even the strictest literal Interlinear translation in English of Latin and Greek reads with connection and ease and is intelligible, the translation of Hebrew in the same fashion, owing to the Hebrew way of reading Euglish words and to the perversion of English sentences in order to have them follow the Hebrew syntactical order, is so unpleasant in its reading, so disconnected in its sentences, and, therefore, very often so unintelligible, that the student is impressed with the idea that he is facing overwhelming and insuperable difficulties.

For instance, the Interlinear translation of Berry to Gen. IX. 5. reads as follows * "sof 2brother 1[the] (his) sone teach of hand the from." What confusion and difficulty must be experienced by the student in making out such a mixed-up sentence!

The advantage of the Linear system is, that while it imparts to the student a literal knowledge of the Hebrew text and does, in this respect, the same service as the Interlinear translation, the order of reading as well as the syntactical arrangement of words is, in general, in accord with the usages of the English language; thus making the translation, if read by itself, nearly as smooth and connective, as any usual translation of the Old Testament.

^{*}Start reading from right to left, each word beginning at the end of the following.

The study of the Hebrew Bible by means of the present Linear system has been tried by the writer of these lines for a period of six months in a class composed of children ranging from eight to twelve years of age, all destitute of any knowledge of grammar, Hebrew or any other language, and the experiment was crowned with remarkable success; in all cases the young students memorised, without the aid of their teacher, three or four times as much of the text and knew it much better than before, when the system of "talking into the ear" by the teacher, until the young student knew it, was employed; an Interlinear translation not being adapted to the purpose.

The translator and publisher of the Linear Bible hopes that the Linear system will be approved by both teachers and students, and recognised as in every way superior to any other system of studying the Old Testament in its original Hebrew language, and, if used in a proper way, according to the rules laid down below, it will be found most successful in saving much of the student's valuable time and in making the study easy and pleasant.

The translator further hopes that the popular price of the *Linear Bible*, being within the reach of everybody, will place it in the library of every Bible teacher and student, as well as every lover of the Old Testament and the Hebrew language, thus enabling him to continue the publication of the *Linear Bible*, and to bring forth as well his method of teaching the Hebrew language and its grammar, in close connection with the Bible, in a most modern way.

Finally I desire to call the attention of the student to the following points:

- (1.) Words found in the Hebrew text which ought not to be in English are enclosed in parentheses (), while words required in English and not found in the text are supplied in brackets []. Thus, by including, in reading, words in brackets and excluding those in parentheses, the student has a correct English sentence, while by doing the contrary, he is in possession of the idiomatic meaning of the text. The former way is recommendable, as tinsures a smoother reading, while the omitted words, being printed in parentheses, can not remain unnoticed.
- (2.) In the first chapter the difference in the syntactical order of words between the Hebrew and the English, when such occur, is indicated by figures in the translation; thus, the word, or words marked by figure 1 translate the first word of the text; 2—the second word, etc. The Italics employed in the first chapter point to the foot-notes. In the following chapter, where the marking of differences in syntactical order was thought quite unnecessary, as these differences, although so frequently occurring, are very few, and they can therefore be sufficiently learned in the first chapter, the figures refer to the foot-notes, while the Italics indicate a necessary transposition of words of different lines in order to make the passage intelligible, or to give it an English order.
- (3) The Methegh (1) ander the letter in the text was used to indicate words to be accented on the penultimate syllable. Words having no Methegh are to be accented on the ultimate syllable..
- (4.) The intention of the translator to make the Linear Bible a school book and a companion to all those desiring to study the Bible in its original language without regard to age or sex, has rendered it necessary to leave untrarslated certain passages not suitable for translation from the modern stand-point of nicety. For the same reason a word was sometimes purposely rendered incorrectly, the correct rendering being given it the foot-notes. In order not to disturb the Hebrew Bible, the text was always given by even when it was deemed wise to withold the translation of the same.
- (5.) The smoothness and connection of the *Linear* system referred to above could by no means go so far, as to make the present translation a classic, as there are places where the English must be sacrificed for the sake of literalness of the Hebrew, and the Hebrew order of words followed instead of that of English.

[אַרָרָהָ עָּרֵרְיִּרָ, Where the predicate precedes the subject in two different lines, e. g אַרָרָהָ עַּרִיּרָ, Gen. III. 7., various suggestions were made by the translator and a number of scholars as to how to achieve both, correctness of translation of each line when taken by itself, and proper connection of the two lines when taken together. One suggestion is to translate: אַרָרָרָי שִׁרְרָּבְּי שִׁרְרִיּרָרִי שִׁרִּרְיִּרְי שִׁרְרִיּרִי שִׁרִּרְיִּרְי שִׁרִּרְיִּרְי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרִי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרְרִי שִׁרְרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִׁרִּי שִׁרִּי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שִּׁרִי שְׁרִרִי שִּׁרִי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִרְי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִּי שְׁרְרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרְּיִי שְׁרְי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרְי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִּי שְׁרִי שְׁרְי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרְי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְׁרִי שְּיי שְׁרְי שְּׁרִי שְׁר שְׁרִי שְׁר שְׁרִּי שְׁר שְׁרִי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרִי שְׁר שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרִּי שְׁרְי שְּׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁר שְׁרְי שְּיְי שְׁרְיִי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְׁרְיי שְּׁבְּי

The last suggestion comes from the venerable and revered rabbi Dr. M. Jastrow, and is, in many cases, the most suitable, but, to the translator's regret, it came too late to make use of it in the early pages of the present volume.

(7.) The synagogical division into weekly portions is added to the usual division into chapters. These weekly portions are subdivided into eight smaller ones which are read before the eight men consecutively called to the Scroll of Law on Sabhath morning, and they are marked as follows: שָׁבִישִׁ (second), שְׁבִישִׁ (third), הְבִישִׁ (fourth), הַבִּישִׁ (sixth), שִׁבִּישִׁ (seventh), and הַבְּישִׁר (last).

I express my sincere thanks to all those who favored me with their suggestions in settling difficult questions which arose in the preparation of the version. I am especially indebted to my friend Mr. Ph. Mordel for the completion of the system and for its appearance in the present form.

Although no pains have been spared to make the present work as correct as possible, the translator will be thankful if Hebrew scholars will oblige him by their corrections, as the nature of the work is such that errors are unavoidable.

JOSEPH MAGIL.

PHILADELPHIA, July 25, 1899.

שמות המטמים

יָרַח-בּּן-יוֹמֵוּ ; פַּשְּטָאׁ מֻנַּח זַּרָקָאַ מֻנַּח סָנּוֹל מֻנַּח וּ מֻנַּח רְבִיעִׁי מַהְפַּדְ פַּשְׁטָאׁ זָקְף-קָּלֹן זָקְף-נָּדְּוֹל מְלִישְׁא-נְּרוֹלְת מַהְפַּדְ פַשְׁטָאׁ זָקְף-קָמֹן זַקְף-נָּדְּוֹל מְלִישְׁא-נְרוֹלְת פַּסִיק וּ סִוֹף-פָּסְוֹל שַׁלְאַ־גֹרְשׁ גִּרְשַׁיִּם דֵּרְנָּא תְּכִיר יְיִתִיב בְּרָבָא זָלְא-גֹרִשׁ גִּרְשַׁיִּם דֵּרְנָּא תְּכִיר יְיִתִיב בְּרָבִא מְזַּלְא אַזְלָא-גֹרִשׁ גִּרְשַׁיִּם דְּרְנָּא תְּכִיר יְיִתִיב בְּרִבּיוֹמֵוּ : ידוע הוא לכל גדל נחוצת מקריאה הנכונה על פי חקי הדקדוק, ומה גם בקריאת דברים בקהל רב, אשר הקורא קריאה משכשת, המלאה שגיאות בחקי הלשון כרמון, הוא ללעג ולקלם לרבים. לכן, לזכות את הרבים, הצגנו פה לא רק סימני מלעיל ומלרע כי אם גם סימני שוא בח ושוא בע, ואת זאת עשינו באופן היותר פשוט: כפפנו את השוא בע ועל החפץ לקרוא קריאה נכונה רק לדעת כי כר שוא אשר קומתר כפופה אל האות שאחריו, כמו: הבופה אל האות שאחריו, כמו: הבופה אל האות שחריו וממינים בעם יתנו תקף ועז לפעלי.

ברכות קדם הקריאה בתורה.

בָרוּך יָיָ הַמָּבֹרָךְ לְעוֹכָם וְעֶר: בָּרוּךְ יָיָ הַמָּבֹרָךְ לְעוֹכְם וְעֶר:

אָט-שִּוֹרַעיִּ. בֿרוּב אַטַׁט וֹוֹ, ווִטֹן שַעוֹרָעיּ: בֿרוּב אַטַּט וֹוֹ אָקטִוֹנוּ מְּלֶב בַּתוּלֶם. אָאָר בַּטַר-בּֿנוּ מִבּּק-בַּתּמִים. וְנְּעוֹלְהַיּ

בדבות אחרי הקריאה.

לַמַּת בֿעוִכּלִּי. בֿרוּكַ אַשַׁט וֹה. וִיִטוֹ בּשוִנָּט: בּרוּב אַשַּׁט וֹה אָקנִינוּ לִּלְבַ נַעוּלְם. אָאָר נְּטוֹבְּלְנִי שוִנְּט אָאָט. זְבוּה תוּלְם

קודם קריאת ההפטרה אומר המפטיר זה.

וֹבִיהִּלִּאַלְ הַפִּוּ וִּלִּדִּבִיאִּ בַּאָאָטָע וַגָּבֵּל: בָּבִּבְּרִיטֵּס בַּנִּאָאָטָלִים פַּאָאָטָע: פַּרְוּבִּ אַשִּׁט וְיָּ. טפּוַטֹּר פַּעוֹלָטְ וּכִסְמֵּט תֹּבְּה בַּרְוּבַ אַפֿער נְּיָ אָּלְנָיתוּ מִּלְבָּ טַמְנְּם . אָמֶּל פַּטַרְ פּוּבּיאָם מוּבִּים עֹרֹבֵּט

אחר קריאת ההפטרה אומר המפטיר הברכות האלה.

אָל מֶלֶּב נִּאֵּמֶן זְרַחֲמֶן אָתָּה. בָּרוּב אַתַּה זְיָּ. הָאַל הַנִּאֵמֶן בְּכִּל-דַּבְּרָה: הוא זְיָ אָלְהַוֹּנוּ זְנִּאֲמָנִים צַּבְּרֵוּב זְּבָר אָחָר מִדְּבָר אָחָר לִאַ-נְּחִיּכ בִילִם. כֵּי הָאָל הַנָּאֲמֶן הָאוֹמֵר זְעוֹשֶּׁה הַמְדֵבּר וּמָלֵים שֶׁבָּר דְּבָרָיו אֲמֶת וָצְּבֶּל: נָּאֵכֶן אַתָּה בָּרוּב אַתָּה זְיָ אֲלְהַוֹנוּ מֶלֶבְּ הָעוֹלְם. צׁוּר בְּלְ־הָנְיוֹלְמִים צַּהִּיּק בְּכְּל-הַהּיֹרוֹת

בּרוּב אַתָּה וָיָּי טִשְּׁשֵׁחַ צִּיּוֹן בִּבְנְיְהָ: רַחֵם עַל־צִיּוֹן בִּי הִיא בִּית חַיֵּינוּ /ַלְעָלְוּבַת נָפֶשׁ תּוֹשִׁיעַ בּטְהַרָה בְּנָמִינוּ:

בָּהֵם לַּבְּהָׁבָּ נִהְּפַּלְּטָת לוֹ שָׁמָא יִכְפָּט נֵרוּ לְעוֹלָם וָעָר. פֿרוּב אַטֹּט יִיֹּ. סִׁנּן בִּוּנ בָּקֵא זָיִנֹּץ לְפֵּרוּ. עַלִּבּסֹאוּ לִאִרְהָּה דַּרְּלִא יִנְּדְעוֹלְ עוִּר אַטִר אַטוֹרִים אָת-פָּבוּדוּ. פֹּּ הַשְּׁטִנוּ זְיָּ אֶלְהַוֹרוּ בַּּאִלְיְרוּ הַנְּבִיא עַבְּבֶּוֹב וּלְכוּת פֵּית בַּוֹר סְׁאָּיֹחְבּ. פֹּסְהַני

אָלוֹנָהִ הַּהִּפִּׁע: גָּנִ וּאַבֹּרִכִּים אִוֹלוּבּ. זִּלִפַּבוּ הָּאֹם צָּפִּי פָּרְבִם, שַׁמִּיב לְחִנְּם וַמֹּב. פַּרוּנּ אִּשֹׁט זְּ אָרְנִיתִּ גַּלְנִּהְּשׁׁ לְּאָמִנּיםׁע לְכָבוִב וּלְעֹפֹּאֹנֵת. הֹרְבִּכְּלְ וֹ, אָּרְנִינִּי אַבְּנִינִּי אַבּ הַרְבִּיתִּינִר עִּלְבְּיִּה וְאַלְבְּיִבְ וְאַלְבַיִּה וְאַלְבִייִם וְאַלְבִינִם וְאַלְבִינִם הַאַּבּּת בַּיּ

קְרֵאשִׁית GENESIS.

CHAPTER I. N

			
Let-[there]-be	יָהָי	1. In-[the]-beginning	בראשית
[an]-expanse	רָקִיע	² God ¹ created	ברא אלהים
In-the-midst-of the- waters,	בְּתֹוּךְ הַבָּיוָם	a) ()the-heaven	את השמים
and let-it divide	וִיהִי מַבִּהְיֹל	and-() the-earth.	: וָאָת הַאָּרֵץ
between waters e) and- waters.	בין מֵים לָמָים:	2. And-the-earth	יווזארץ.
7. ¹ Ard ² God ¹ made	<u>וּיַעשׁ אֱלֹהִים .ז</u>	was	ָרְיָתָה הַיְלָתה
() the-expanse	אָת הָרָקְיִע	b) [a] desolation	יתה
and-divided	<u>ניב</u> ְרֵל	and c) [a] waste,	ובהו
between the-waters	בין הַמַּיִם	and-darkness [was]	וחשה
which [were] f) under d)the expanse	אַשר ביתחת לַרַקיע	upon the-face-of [the] abyss	על פַּגֵי תִּהְוֹם
and-(between) the- waters	ובין הַפַּיִם	and-the-spirit-of God	וַרִּוּחַ אֱלֹּחִים
which [were] g) above	אַשֶּׁר מֵעֵׁר לָרָקיַע	moved	מָרַחֶפָּת
d) the-expanse, and-it-was so.	נַיָּהִי כֵּן :	upon the-face-of the-	ַעַל פָּגִי הַפָּיֵם: מַל פָּגִי הַפָּיֵם:
8. ¹And ²God ¹called	8. וַיִּקְרָא אֶלֹהִים	waters. 3. ¹ And ² God ¹ said:	זיאטר אלהים 3
d) the-expanse	לַרָקִינִע	Let-there-be light;	יָהָי אור
Heaven.	שַׁבָּוָם	and-there-was light.	: ניַהַי אור
And-it-was evening	נַיָּהִי עָרֶב	4. ¹And ²God ¹saw	יירא אַלהִים.4.
and-it-was morning,	נַיָּהִי בְּקֶר	() the-light	אָת הַאוֹר
[a] 2second 1day.	יום שני:	that [it was] good;	כִּי מוֹב
9. ¹And ²God ¹sald:	9. וַיָּאמֶר אֱלֹחִים	¹ and ² God ¹ divided	וַיַבְרֵּל אֱלֹהִים
'Let 2the-waters 1be h) collected	יַקוו הַפַּיִם	between the light	בֵּין הָאוֹר
f) under the heaven	מַתַּחַת הַשְּׁמַיָּם	and-(between) the- darkness.	ובין הַחִשֶּׁה
anto ³ one ² place,	אָל מָקוּם אֶחָד	5. ¹ Aad ² God ¹ called	5. נַיִּקְרָא אֱלֹהִים 5
'and-let 2the dry-[land] i) be-seen.	וְתַרָאָה הַ <u>יּבְּשְׁ</u> ה	d) the-light	לַאור
and-it-was so.	נוָחִי בַן:	Day.	יום
10. ¹ And ² God ¹ called	וו. וַיִּקְרָא אֶלהִים	and-d) the-darkness	וָכַרִושֶׁב
d) the-dry-[land]	לַיַּבְּישָה	he-called	ָקַרָ א
Earth:	אָרֶץ	Night.	לַנְלָה
and- d) the-collection- of the-waters	וּלְטִלְוָנִה הַשֵּׁיִם	And-it-was evening,	נוָהי עֶרֶב
he-called Seas;	ַקַרָא יַפֹּייָם	and-it-was morning.	ניָהי בְּקֶר
¹ and ² God ¹ saw	וַיַּרָא אֱכְּדִוים	² one ¹ day.	יום אֶחָד:
that [it was] good.	בי מוב:	6. And God Isaid:	6. ניָאטֶר אָלְהִים

a) The Hebrew word fix has no equivalent in English, and is represented in the translation of the lirst chapter by this (). b)Or, waste; without form. c)Or, void. d)Heb. to the. e)Heb. to the waters. then maker. a)Heb. from above. h)Or, gathered together. i)Or. annear, he visible.

	THE CHILL THE	T. DEIGESTITE	···
5 And-let-them-be	וֹדְיוּ	.¹And 2God 1said :	וו וַיָּאמֶר אֵלהִים
.l)for-luminaries	לָמְאוֹרֹת	Let the-earth bring-	פַּרְשֵא הָאָרֶץ
in-the-expanse-of the- heaven,	בְּרַקִּיעַ הַשְּׁמַיִם	grass,	רשא
مه-give-light	ָרָבָאָיר רָבָאִיר	herb	עשב עשב
apon the-earth,	על הָאָרֶץ	a)yielding seed,	בַּוֹרִיע וַכע
and-it-was so.	נוָהִי כֵּן:	[and] fruit-tree	עץ פַרי
16. 1And 2God 1made	ו <u>וי</u> עש אֱלהִים 6	b) yielding fruit	טשה פרי
() 3.4the 2two 4great	אָת שְׁנֵי הַמְּאֹרָת ְ	after- c)its-kind	לִמִ ינו
d) ² lumin arie s	בּנְרלִים ּ)	³ in ¹ which c) ² its-seed [is]	אַשָּׁר זַרָעוּ ביּ
() 2-3the 3great(er)+)2lumi- nary	אָת הַמָּאוֹר הַנְּדֹל	upon the-earth	על הַאָרֵץ
f) to-rule the-day,	ָלְמֶנְמֹשֶׁלֶת הַיּוֹם	and-it-was so.	נֵירִי כֵּוֹ:
and-() the- g)3smaller 2luminary	וְאֶת הַנְּמאור הַנְּקשׁן	12. And the-earth	ותוצא הָאָרֶץ 12
f)to-rule the-night;	לָטֶקּשֶׁנֶת הַ <u>רַּוְיָ</u> ה	grass,	דַשא
and-() the-stars.	ָוָאֵת הַכּוּכְבִים:	herb	עשב
17. And God set them	זו וַיִּתַּןאֹרָם אֱלֹהִים	a)ylelding seed	בַּוֹרָי <u>ע וָרע</u>
in the-expanse-of the- heaven	בּרָקִיעַ הַשְּׁבָיֵים	after- c)its-kind.	לבוינהו
to-give-light upon the- earth.	ּלְהָאִיר עַל הָאָָרֶץ:	and-tree	ועץ
18. And-to-rule	18 וְלִמְשׁל	b) yielding fruit.	יייין עשה פרי
h)by-day and-h)by-night,	בַּיוֹם וּבַ <u>לַיְלָ</u> ה	³ in ¹ which c) ² its-seed [ls]	אשר זרטו בו
and-to-divide	וּלְהַבְּדִיל	after-c)its-kind;	יָה בֶּי בִיְעָ בּי למינהוּ
between the-light	בֵּין דָאור	land 2God lsaw	יִרָּאָי. וירא אלהים
and-[between] the- darkness:	וּבֵין הַחֹשֶׁרְ	that [it was] good	בן היי אייה ב כי מוב:
land God lsaw	וַיַרָא אֱלהִים	[3. And-it-was evening	וויהי עכב 3
that [it was] good.	כי מוב:	and-it-was mornin g	נו ב.י. אֶעֶּיֶב ויהי במר
19. And-it-was evening.	19 וַיְהִי אֶרֶב	[a] 2third 1day.	ביי קאר יום שלישי:
and-it-was morning.	נוָהי בְּקֶר	14. ¹And ²God ¹said.	וויאמר אלהים 14
[a] fourth day.	יום רביעי:	Let-there-be d)lumina	יהי מארת
20. And God said:	20 ניְאֹבֶּר אֲלֹהִים	ries in-the-expanse-of the-	בְּרָקִיעַ הַשְּׁבֵיִם
'let 'the-waters 'swarm	ישְׁרְצוּ הַמַּיִם	to-divide heaven	בי אוע היקה ב
[with] a-swarm-of	ָשֶׁרֶץ <u>'</u>	between the-day	ייִרָּי. בֵּין היוּם
2living 1creature[s].	נָבֶּשׁ תַּיָרָה	and-between the-night;	בריו הפולה בין ייים
and-fowl	וְעוֹף ייֹ	and-let-them be	י ווי ייילאי זי ייי רדירר
let-fly	רָעוֹפִר	 for-signs,	ָרָי לאָתת
above the-earth	עַל הָאָרֶץ	and-for-seasons,	בלריגינזדיר ת
apon the face of	על פָּגִי	and-for-days,	וקביי, ען ים נכורות
the expanse-of-the- beaven.	רָקִיעַ הַשָּׁמָיֵם:	and-years;	זייָרָה זשנים:
			- 4W \

and-() the-cattle	וֹאֶת הַבְּהֵבְּה	21. יַרָרָא אֱלהִים 21. יַּרָרָא אֱלהִים 21. יַרָרָא אֱלהִים
after-d)its-kind,	קמינָה	אֶת הַתּנִינִם () ²⁻⁸ the ⁹ great a) ² whales.
and-() every creeping- thing-of the-ground	ַןאַת כָּל בֶּטֶשׁ הָאָדָטָה (בְּרְּלֵים (בּתְּבֶּל נֶפָשׁ בְּחַיְּה and-() every living מוֹם בּתְיָה בּל נֶפָשׁ בַּחַיְּה
after-c)its-kind;	לְמִינָהוּ	that-b)moves. הרֹטֶשֶׂת
and 2God saw	נַיַרָא אֱלהִים	[with] which atherwaters באשר שרצו המים
that-it-was good.	כִּי מוֹב :	after-their-kinds, כְּינְהָהַם
26. 'And 2God Isaid	26. ניָאמֶר אֱלֹהִים	and-() every 'winged - בְּנָף and-() every 'winged
Let-us-make man	נַעשֶּׂה אָדָם	after-c)its-kind; קמינהן
in-our-image	בָּצַלְמֵנוּ	'and 'God 'saw
after-our-likeness:	בַּרְמוּתֻנוּ	that [it was] good. : בוֹנ מוֹנ
and-let-them-have- dominion	וַיַּרָרוּ	22. יַבְרֶךְ אֹתֶם } יבַרֶּרָ אֹתֶם.
over-the-fish-of the-sea,	בְרַנַת הַיָּם	אָרָדִים (them אֶרָדִים)
and-over-the-fowl-of the-heaven,	וּבְעוּף הַשְּׁמֵיִם	saylng: לאכָוֹר
and-over-the-cattle,	ובַבְּהֵטָה	Be-fruitful, 취기후
and-over-all the-earth,	וּבְבָרָ הָאָרֶץ	and-multiply.
and-over-every creeping-	וּבְבָל הַּרֶּטֶש	and-fill () the waters וֹכִלְאוֹ אֶת הַכּוֹיִם
that-creeps	בַּרִבָּמִישׁ	in-the-seas, בימים
upon-the earth.	: עַל הָאָרֶץ	and-the-fowl אָניְעוֹף
27. ¹ And ² God ¹ created	27. וַיִּבְרָא אֱלֹהִים	let-multiply יֶרֶב
() the-man	אֶת הָאָדָם	on-the-earth.
in-his-image.	בְּצַלְמוּ	23. And-it-was evening. בַּיִריּי, עָרֶבּ
in-the-image of God	בְּצֶלֶכם אֱלֹהִים	and-it-was morning. בַּיָהי בְּכֶּר
he-created him,	בַּרָא אֹתוּ	יוָה חֲבִרשׁי: (a] fifth ¹day.
male and-female	זָכָר וּנְקַבָּה	24.¹ And ²God ¹sald: אָלהים. 24
he-ereated them.	:בָרָא אֹתָם	יוצא דָאָרֶץ forth יונא באָרֶן 1Let 2the-earth 1bring-
28. ¹ And ² God ¹ blessed ² them,	. בּיִבְּרֶךְ אֹתָם .28.נִיבְרֶּרֶ	living creature נֶּבֶּטׁ חַיְה after-d)lts-kind,
	י ניָאמֶר לָהֵם אֱלֹהִים ניָאמֶר לָהֵם אֱלֹהִים	cattle Cattle
Be-fruitful	פרנ ה'אלי זֿיים שׁבּינים	and-creeping-thing
and-multiply,	ניררנ בייני	and-beast-of [the] earth
and-fill () the-earth,	וֹכִלְאוּ אֶת הַאָּרֶץ	after-d)its-kind; קבינה
and-subdue-it;	ורבשה	and-it-was so.
and-have-dominion	: בּדָּיִּהְיּי ורדוֹּ	25. ¹And ²God ¹made ביעש אלהים.
over-the-fish-of the-sea,	בָּדגַת הַנָּם	()the-beast-of the-earth אָת הַיַּערָץ
and-over-the-fowl-of the-hes ven.	וּבְעוֹף הַשְּׁמְיִם	after-d)its-kind,

his work	מַלַאָּבָתּוּ	and-over-every living- thing	וּבְבָל חַיָּה
which he nad made;	אשר עשה	that-a)moves	ָרָב <u>ּ</u> יִּשְׂת
and he rested	ַנִישָּׁבּת <u>י</u>	upon the-earth,	על הַאָרֵץ:
on the seventh day	בַּיוֹם הַשִּׁבִיעִי	29. ¹ And ² God ¹ said:	29. וַיִּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים
from all his work	מַבָּל מִרַאכִתוּ	Behold I-have-given to-	הָנָה נָתַתִּי לָבֶב
which he had made.	: אַשָּׁר עָשָׂר	()every herb	אָת כָּר עֵישֶׂב
3. And God blessed	3 וַיָבָרֶדְ אֱלֹתִים	b) yielding seed.	ירע זרע
the seventh day	אָת יום הַשְבִיעִי	which [is] upon the-face-	אַשר על פּנִי כָּל)
and sanctified e)it;	<u>ניקד</u> ש אתו	of all the-earth,	לָאָרֶץ}
because in e)it	בָּי בו	and-() every tree	וָאָת כָּל הָעֵץ
he rested	ۺٙڎؚٮ	² on ¹ which [is]	אַשר בּוּ
from all his work	מָבָּל מְלַאכְתּוֹ	the-fruit-of [a]-tree	פָרי עץ
which God had created	אַשר בַּרָא אֱלֹהִיוּ	b)yielding seed;	וֹרַע זָרַע
f)and made.	בעשות:	to-you it-shall-be	דֶבֶב וֹיִהְנֶת
שֵׁנִי	ישֵׁנִי	for food,	ָּלָאָ כ ְלָּה
4. These are the g)generations of	4. אֵלֶה תוֹלְדוֹת	30. And-to-every beast-of the-earth,	30. וֹלְכָּל חַיַּת הָאָרֶץ
the heaven and the earth	הַשְּׁכֵּיָם וְהָאָרֶץ	and-to-every fowl-of the- heaven	וּלְבָר עוף הַשָּׁמַיִב
when they were created,	בָּהְבָּּרְאָב	and-to-every-[thing that]-creeps	וּלְבָּל רוֹמֵשׁ
in the day	בְּיוֹם	upon the-earth,	עַל הָאָרֶץ
[that] the Lord Cod made	עשות יי אלהים.	² in ¹ which [is]	אַשר בּו
earth and heaven.	: אֶרֶץ וְשָׂמִים	[a] ² living ¹ soul,	נָפָש חַיָּה
5. And every h)plant of the field	בּ' וְכֹל שִׁיחַ הַשְּׂנֶה	[I have given] () every c)green herb	אָת כָּל יֶרֶק עַשֶּׂב
was not yet on the earth	טֶרֶם יִהְיֶה בָאֶרֶץ	fer-food;	רָאָכְלָּדָה
and every herb of the field	וְבָל עֶשֶׂב הַשְּׂרֶה	and-it-was so.	נַיָּהִי בֶּן:
had not yet i)grown;	מֶרֶם יִּצְּטָּת	31. ¹ And ² God ¹ saw	וג. זַיַרָא אָלְהִים .3ו
for the Lord God had	בי לא הקמיר וְיַ	()every-[thing] that he- had-made,	אָת כָּל אַשֶּׁר נִעשָׂה
not caused to rain	אֶלהִים אֶ	and,-behold, [it was]	וָהָנֵוּה מוב מְאָר
upon the earth,	על הָאָרֶץ	And-it-was evening	נַיָּהִי עֶעֶרֶב
and [there was] not a man	וָאָדָם אֵיָן	and-it-was morning,	וַיְהִי בְּקֶר
to till	ַ <u>ר</u> ור י	² the-sixth ¹ day.	יוֹם הַשְּׁשִׁי :
he ground.	: אֶת הָאַדְכָּה	_	£ap. II.
6. But a mist used to go up	6. וָאֵר יִעֲלֶה	f. And [thus] were finished.	ו. וַיְּכְּלוּ
from the earth,	בָּן הָאָבֶץ	the heaven and the earth	הַשְּׂבֵים וְהָאָרֶץ
and k)watered	וָהִשְּׁלָה	and all their host.	: וַכָּר צְּבָאָם
the whole face of the ground.	אָת כָּר פִּנֵי הָאָרָכְּה	2. And God finished	2. וַיְכַּל אֱלֹהִים
. And the Lord God formed	זְיִנֶּר וְיָ אֶלהִים.ז	d)on the seventh day	ביום השביעי
	•		

a)II. creeps. b)H. seeding. c)II. greenness of herb. d).1 e. at. for. e)H. him. f)II. to make. g)Oz. sistory, account. h)Or. strub. i)Or. sprung up. k)Or. to mater.

•	*45 61 4	7 74 (20)	
[ie] good;	מָוֹב	the man	אָת הָאָדָם
there [is] the bdellium	שַׁב הַבָּרְלַח	[out of]dust	ָע <u>ֶ</u> פֶר י
and the onyx stone.	וַאָבַן הַשְּׁהַם :	of the ground.	מן הָאַדָ טָה
i3. And the name	ווי נישם 13	and breathed	וַיִּפַַּּח
of the second river	ַהַנָּהַר הַשְּגִי	into his nostrile	בָּאַפָּיו
[ls] Gihon,	נִיחָוֹן	the breath of life;	נִשְׁבַּת חַיִּים
that [is it] which compasses	הוא הפובב	and the man became	ניְהי הָאָדָׂם
the whole land of Cush.	אָתבָּל אֶרֶץ כּוּשׁ:	a living soul.	רָנֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה:
14. And the name	וו נְישֵב	8. And the Lord God planted	וַיִּפַע יִי אֵלהִים .8
of the third river	הַנְּהָר הַשְׁלִישִׁי	a garden in Eden	בן בָּעֶדֶ ן
[ls] 'Iliddekel,	חבלל	leastward,	מָקֶדֶם
that [is it] which flows	הוא הַהלֵּךְ	and he placed there	וַנְשֶׂב שָם
wward the east of Assyria;	קַדְמַת אַשְׁוּר	the man	אֶת הָאָדָם
and the fourth river	יָהַנְּהָר הָרְ בִּיעי	whom he had formed.	ָּאָשֶׁר יָצְר : אַשֶּׁער יָצְר :
ls [the] Euphrates.	הוא פַּדָת :	9. And the Lord God made to grow	. <u>ווַצְבַּח וְיָ אֱלְחִים .</u>
15. And the Lord God took	- 1. וַיַּקּח יִי אֱלֹהִים	out of the ground	בון הָאַדְטָה
the man	אָת הָאָדֶב	every tree	בָּל עץ
and put him	<u>נינְחַר</u> ּוּ	[that is]pleasant to the sight	ָ נֶחְמָּר לְּמַרְאָה
into the garden of Eden	בָגַן 'אַרֶ ן	and good for food;	וְמוּב לְמַאֲבָלֵ
to till it	רָעָבְרָה	and the tree of life	וָעץ הַםיִים
and to guard it.	וֹלָישָׁׂמְרָה:	in the midst of the gar- den,	בָּתוֹךְ תַּנְּוֹן
16. And the Lord God commanded	וֹנְצַוֹ נְיָ אֱלֹּהִים.	and the tree of the knowledge	, אין הַבַּעַת
the man.	עַל הָאָדָם	of good and evil.	מוב וָרָע:
saying:	רַאלָר	10. And a river	סוי נֹלָנְיַר
Of every tree of the garden	מָכּר עץ הַנָּן	went out of Eden	יצא פּגאָדן
thou mayest freely eat;	אָכֹל תּאֹבֶר:	to water	ָרָהַשְׁק ו ת
(7. But of the tree of the knowledge	ח. ומַעץ הַרְעַת	the garden,	אָת בַּלָּוֹ
of good and evil	מוב וָרָע	and from thence	نظش
thou shalt not eat of it:	לא תאבל מִמֶּנִוּ	it was divided	וּ€נב
for in the day	כִּי בְּיוֹם	and became	ָ הָיָה <u>ָ</u>
of thy eating of 7lt	אַבְיָרָהְ מָפֶונוּ	into four heads	יָאַרְבָּעָה רָאשִׁים:
thou shalt surely die.	מות המות:	II. The name of the first is Pishon,	1 10 ÷ 11-47
is. And the Lord God said:	וּ וַיּאֹמֶרוְיִי אֶלהִים.	that [is lt] which com-	הוא הַסבֵב
Lit is not good	לא מוב	the whole land of lavllah,	אָת כָּל אֶרֶץ הַחֲנִילָה
[that] the man [should] be alone,	וְהֶיות הָאָדָם לְבַּרִּוּ	where [there is] gold.	אָשֶׁר שָׁם הַזְּהָב:
I will make for him	אָגֶשָּׂה כּוּ	12. And the gold of that land	2ו נְּזָהַב הָאָבֶץ הַהִּיא
1)H from and a)			

¹⁾H. from east. 2) 1. e. principal streams. 3)H. one. 4) Tigits. 5)H. goes 6)B war the 7)H. him.

UBIN CERT	Lois Chilitian	2. 0. DERESTIT	111.
from the man	כָּוֹ הָאָרָם	a help	עזר
into a woman,	רָאִשָּׁרָ	as his ¹ counterpart.	בְּנֵנְדּוּ:
and he brought her	נַיָבָאֶהָ	19. And the Lord God formed	פו. ניצר יי אלהים
ento the man.	' אֶל הָאָדָם	out of the ground	מו האַרֶּכֶּה
23. And the man said:	23 וַיִּאֹבֶּר הָאָדָם	every beast of the field	כַּל חַיַּת הַשְּׁרֵה
this time	זאת הַפַּעַם	and every fowl of the heaven.	וָאָת בַּל עוף הַשְּׁמֵיב
[it is] bone of my bones	עצה בועצבי	and brought [them]	וַיַבָא
and flesh of my flesh;	וֹבָשֶׁר מִבְּשָׂרֵי	unto the man	אָל הָאָרָם
to this	רזאת -	to see	לָרָאוֹת
shall be called	יַּקרא	what he would call them;	בַּה יִקרָא לָוֹ
WC M A N,	កម្មអ	and whatsoever the man	וַכל אַשֶר יָקרָא)
because out of man	ָרָי מַאָישׁ קר מַאָישׁ	would ³ call	לוֹ הַאָּרָם ֹ
was this [one] taken	לַכְּחָה זֹאת:	[every] living creature,	נפש חיה
24. Therefore	24. על בון	that should be fits name.	: הוא שמו
shall a man leave	יַעוָב אִישׁ	שְלִישִׁי	ָּשָׁלִישִׁי [*]
his father	אָת אָבִיוּ	20. And the man called.	20. וַיִּקְרָא הָאָדָם
and his mother,	וָאֶת אִמֶּוֹ	names	שמות
and shall cleave to his wife;	וַדְבַּק בְּאִיטָתוּ	to all the cattle,	לְכֵל הַבָּהָמָה
and they shall become	וְהַיוּ	and to the fowl of the	ולעוף השבים
one flesh.	: לְבָשָׂר אֶחָר	and to every beast of the field;	וּלְכֹל חַיַּת הַשְּׁרָה
25. And they were both	25. וַיִּהְיוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	but for man	וּלָאַדַם וּלָאַדַם
naked,	ערומים	he did not find	לא מצא
the man	ָ הָאָרָם ^י	a help	עזר
and his wife,	וָאִישֶׁתְוּ	as his ¹counterpart	בנגרו: בנגרו:
and were not ashamed before each other.	וָלא יִתְבשָׁשוּ :	21. And the Lord God caused to fall	ו2. <u>רַיִּפ</u> ּל יָיָ אֱלֹהִים
۲	CAP. III.	a deep sleep	פַרַבְּטָה
1. And the serpent	וּוֹנַהַנְּטִישׁ	upon the man,	על האָרָם
was subtle	הַיָּה עָרוּם	and he slept;	ַנִיישֵוּ <u>י</u>
above every beast of the field	מכל הַיַת הַשְּׁרָה	and he took	ַנ <u>ִי</u> ּקָּה
which the Lord God had made	אָשֶׁרעָשָּׂהוָי אֶלֹהְיָם	one of his ribs,	אַהַת מִצֵּלְעִתְיוּ
and he said	רַיָּאֹטֶר	and closed	ַנִי ִ סְגָּר
unto the woman:	' אֶל דָאִשְׁה	[the] flesh	ڍِپُاد
[Is it] so that God said:	אַר כּי אָמַר אָלהִים	instead of bit.	: ករុភ្ជកភ្ជ
Ye shall not eat	רא תאכלו	22. And the Lord God built	22. וַיְבֶן יִי אֱלֹהִים
of any tree of the	בִובל אֵץ הַגָּן:	the rib	אָת הַצֵּלָע
2. And the woman said	2. וַתְּאֹבֶר הָאִשְׁה	which he had taken	אַשר כָבַח
		ı	

¹⁾Or, [suitable] for him. 2)H. to him. 3)H. call to it. 4)H.his. 5)H. her. 6)H. in. 7)H. to one. 6)H. from

			
leaves of a fig tree,	ָעֵבֵי תָאֵנָה	unto the serpent.	אֶל הַנְּחָשׁ
and made for themselves saprons.	ייישו להה חורה:	Of the fruit	בָפַרִי
8. And they heard	8. וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ	of the tree[s] of the garden	עי הַנָּו
the voice of the Lord	אָת קול יִי אֱלֹהִים	we may eat;	נאכל:
walking in the garden	מִתְהַגֵּרְ בַּנְּנְ	3. But of the fruit of the	3. וֹמִפְּרִי הָעֵץ
at the breeze of the day;		which [is] in the midst of the garden,	אַשר בּתוּה דַּנָּן
and he concealed himself.	ָנָיָרְתַבָּא <u>ָ</u>	God has said:	אַמַר אָלהִים
the man and his wife,	הָאָרָם וָאִשְׁתוּ	Ye shall not eat of 1lt,	לא תאכלו מְמֶנוּ
from the face of the Lord God	מָפְנֵי יְהֹנְה אֱלֹהִים	and ye shall not touch ?It.	ולא תַנְעוּ בַּוּ
in the midst of the tree[s] of the garden	בַּתוּך עץ בַבָּן :	lest ye die.	פָּן תִּבָּתוּן:
9. And the Lord God called	ם ויהרא יי אלהיה	4. And the serpent said	4. וַיָּאֹמֶר הַגְּחָ ש
unto the man,	אָל הָאָדָכִם	unto the woman:	אָל הָאִשְׁה
and said to him:	נִיָּאמֶר כוֹי	Ye will surely not die.	לא מות תְּמָתוּן:
Where [art] thou?	אַיָּבָּה:	5. For God knows	5. כִּי יָדַעַ אֱלַהִים
10. And he said:	רַ אַנְיאַ בֶּר	that in the day	בִּי בְּיוֹם
thy voice	אָת קולָך	of your eating of lit,	אָבָרְבֶב מִמֶּנוּ
I heard in the garden,	שַׁבַּעָתִי בַּגָּן	then your eyes shall be opened,	וָגפַקחוּ עִינִיכֶכם
and I feared,	וָאִירָא	and ye shall become like God,	וַהְיִיתֶּם בַּארֹהִים
because I[am] naked;	בִּי עִירם אָנ ֹכִי	³ knowing good and evil.	יְרַעִי מוֹב וְרָע:
and I concealed myself.	: אֹבַרָא	6. And [when] the woman saw	6. וַתֵּרֶא הָאִשָּה
(). And he said:	וו. וַיִּאמֶר	that the tree [was] good	כִּי מוֹב הָעֵץ
who told thee	מי הניר לָךּ	for rood,	רַמאָכָל
that thou [art] naked?	בִּי עֵירם אָּבָּהָ	and that it [was] a delight	וְבִי תַאֲוָה הוּא
From the tree	הַכִּון הָגִץ	to the eyes,	<u>כְּעִינְי</u> ִם
which I commanded thee	אָשֶׁר צִוִיתִיךָּ	and that the tree [was] desirable	וָגָחָבָּור הָעֵץ
not to eat of lit	לָבְלָתִי אַבֶר מִפֶּנוּ	to make [one] wise,	רָ <u>ה</u> שְׂבִּיר
hast thou eaten?	אָבֶלְתָּ	(and) she took of 4lts fruit,	וַתַּקַּח מָפַּרִיוּ
2. And the man said:	וו וַיִּאטֶר הַאָּדֶם. 12	and ate;	ַנַתּאַבַּלֶּ
The woman	ַ הָאָשָׂה	and she gave also to her husband	נַתָּתֵון בַּם לְאִישְׁה
whom thou gavest [to be] with me,	אָשֶׁר נָתַהָּה עִפְּרִי	with her,	עָמָה
she gave me	היא נָתְנֶה ל ִי	and he ate.	וַיאׁכַל:
of the tree,	בו הָעץ	7. And (they) were opened	ז. וַתִּפָּקְהְנָה
and I ate.	ַנָאֹבֵר:	the eyes of both of them.	אֵיגִי שְנֵיהֶם
13. And the Lord God said	וּ. וַיָּאמֶר יָיָ אֱרֹּהִים	and they knew	וַיִּרְעוּ
to the woman:	רָאִשָּׁה ֹ כָּאִשָּׁה	that they were naked;	בּי עיֻרפִּים הַבָּ
What is this [that] thou hast done?	בַה זאת עַשְׂיִת	and they sewed together	ַנ ִי תְפָּרוּ
· ·			

[&]quot;et. him. 2)H. in him. 3)H. knowers of. 4)H. Ms. 5)H. gird.es. 6) i. e. Hast thou eaten of the tree os onach I communited these not is made.

all the days of thy life,	כל יִמֵי חַיֶּין הָּ:
18. And thorns and	וו וִקוֹץ וְדֵרְבּר
thistles shall it cause to grow for thee;	פּגַּלְטִים לֵּלֵב 18. נְלֵנֵץ נְבַּנְרַבֵּר
and thou shalt eat	וָאָבַלְתַּ
the herb of the field.	אָת עָשָׂב הַשְּׁרָה:
19. In the sweat of thy face	פוּ בָּוֹעַת צּפֶּיך
shalt thou eat bread,	תּאכַל כֶּקֶם
until thy return	ער שובך
unto the ground;	אָל הָאַרְכָּוה
for out of 6it wast thou taken;	בָּי בִּפֶּנְה לַקָּחָתָ
for dust [art] thou,	כִּי עֻבָּר אַתְּה
and unto dust shalt thou return.	וָאֶל עָפַר תִּשׁוב:
20. And the man called	20. וַיִּקְרָא הָאָרָם
the name of his wife Eve:	אַשָּׁתוּ דוֹנָיָה בּעָייָם אַיִּשְׁתוּ בּעַיָּי
because she was	בּי הִיא הָיְתָה
the mother of all living.	אָב בָּל חָי:
21 And the Lord God made	21 <u>. וַי</u> עַש יָנְ אֶלהִים רְאָדְם וּלְאִשְׁתוּ
for Adam and for his wife	
coats of skin[s].	בָּתְנות עור
and clothed them,	<u>ויי</u> לְבִּשֵׁם:
רְבִּיצִי	רְבִּיעִי
22. And the Lord God said:	22. ניְאֹמֶר יָיָ אֱלֹהִיב
Behold, the man has become	הן הָאָרָם הָיָה
like one of us,	בַּאַחַר כִיפֶּוֹנוּ
to know good and evil;	בָרְעַת טוב וָרֶע
and now,	וָעַתָּה
est he put forth his hand	פָּן יִשְׁלַח יַרוּ
and take	וָּלָקַח
also of the tree of life.	נֵם מֵעץ הַחַיִים
and eat,	וָאָכַל
and live for ever.	נָחַי לְעַלֶּם:
	23 וַיִּשַּׁלְחֵקוּ וְיָ אֶּלְּהִים
from the garden of Eden	בַּנוֹ עַרֶן
to till the ground	לַעָבר אֶת הָאַרָּטָה
from whence he was taken.	אָשֶׁר לָקַח מִשָּׁם:
24. And he drove out the man	24 וַיָּנְרֶשׁ אֶת הָאָדֶם
1)Or, beguiled, 2)H	ל חשום נותרו Alas: משום

And the woman said: מַר הַאִּשׁה The serpent 'seduced me. and I ate. 14. And the Lord יאטר יי אַלהִים 🚉 unto the serpent: Because thou hast done this. [be] thou cursed 2above all the cattle, and 2above every beast of the field: upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life. 15. And hostility 15. וַאֵיבָּה I will put between thee and (between) the woman. and between thy seed and (between) her seed; 3he shall bruise thy head, ישופה ראש 3and thou shalt bruise יִנאָתַה תִּשׁוּפֵנוּ עֲכֵלַב aruise! וו. צל האשה אבר בול 16. Unto the woman he said: 16. צל האשה אבר I will greatly multiply thy pain and thy עצבונה והרנה conception; in pain thou shalt bring forth children; and unto thy husband [shall be] thy longing. and he shall rule over thee. 17. And to Adam he said: Because thou hast hearkened to the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the [of] which I commanded thee, saying: Thou shalt not eat of 5it; cursed [be] the ground for thy sake; in pain shalt thou eat [of] 6it

¹⁾Or, beguiled, 2)H. from. 3)As: אורה חשות באשר ואתה הוא ישות ל)Perbeus: in. as בהרנך, 5)He. him. 6)H.her. 7)H. פאב

Why art thou wroth? קָרָה קָרָה	and he stationed
and why is thy counter-	(from) east lof the garden of Eden
]. Is [it] not [so]?	the Cherubim אֶת הַבֶּרבִים
וו thou shalt do well. אָם תִּימִיב	and the flame
[thou mayest] lift up [thy countenance];	of the revolving sword הַהָּהֶבֶּבֶת
but if thou shalt not do well.	to guard רָשָׁבוֹר
[then] sin [is] couching מוֹנ מָבֶּתְת הַמָאת רבּץ	the way of the tree of אֶת בֶּרֶרְ עֵץ הַחַיִּים:
and unto thee [shall be] its longing,	CAP. IV.
and thou shalt rule over him.	וּ וָהָאָרָם יָרֵע . And the man knew
8. And Cain Stold [it] אַנֶּר קָיִן.	his wife Eve
אָל הֶבֶּל אָתְיוּ fto Abel his brother:	and she conceived, מַחַהַר
and it came to pass when ניָהי בָּהִיוֹתְם בַּשָּׁרָה they were in the field,	and bore Cain: וַתֵּכֵּד אָת קַוֹן
that Cain rose up	and she said: מַאמָר
against Abel his brother, אֶל הֶבֶל אָחִיוּ	I have acquired a 2man
and killed him.	with [the help of] God. :הוָר וּדְוּה
9. And the Lord sald ניאקר יי אָל קון. 9	2. And she continued to bear 2. בַּתְּבֶּרָהְ
Where [is] Abel thy brother?	his brother Abel; מֶת אָהִיו אָה הָבֶּל
And he said:	and Abel became
I know not: לא יַרְעָתִי	a shepherd of flocks. רעה צאן
[am] I the keeper of my brother!	and Cain became
10. And he said: What מור ביאביר בה עשירת 10. And hast thou done?	a tiller of the ground. יעבר צַּרְכָּיה
The voice of thy brother's blood	3. And it came to pass יוָהָי מָקּץ וָמֶים 3. I יוָהָי מָקּץ וָמֶים 3. I יוָהָי מָקּץ וָמֶים 3. 3.
[is] crying unto me	that Cain brought
from the ground.	of the fruit of he ground מָפָרִי הָאָדְמָה
וו. וְעַהָּה אָרוּר אָהָה hou היין מיה אָרוּר אָהָה ווּ וְעַהָּה אָרוּר אָהָה	an offering to the Lord. בְּרָחָה לַיהוָה
from the ground, מָן הָאַרְכָּה	4. And Abel, he also וְהֶבֶּל הַבִּיא נַם הוּאּ
which has opened its mouth אָשֶׁר פָּצְרָה אֶתפִּיהָ	of the firstlings of his flocks
to receive	and of their fat [ones]:
thy brother's blood אֶת דְּמֵי אָתיִר	and the Lord looked בישע יָהוָה
from thy hand.	unto Abel and unto his אֶל הֶבֶּל וְאֶל מִנְחָתוּ:
12. When thou shalt till בי תַעַבר. 12.	5. But unto Cain נְאֶל קָיִן.
the ground, אֶת הָאַרְכָה	and unto his offering וָאֶל בִּנְּדְתוּ
ילא תֹבוּףתת בּחָה לָךְ fit shall not continue to give its strength to thee:	he did not look: לא שָׁעָה
a fugitive and a wanderer	and Cain was very wroth. ביְהַר לָקיון מָאר
shalt thou be on the earth.	and his countenance fell.
13. And Cain said unto אל ני אכֶר קנן אָל ני the Lord: אוֹני אכֶר קנן אָל	6. And the Lord said unto Cain: נְיֵ אֶל הָלֵוֹן.6

¹⁾H. to. 2) l. e. child. 8)H. from the end of days. 4) Looked favorably, with respect. 5)H. Or, talked with Abel his brother. 6)Or, unsettled and wandering. 700r A2m

	EN ISOIO CITIEI I E	
two wives,	ן שָׁתִי נָשָׁיִם	my 'punishment [is] greater than I can bear.
the name of the one [was] Adah,	שֵׁם הָאַחַת עָדָה	14. Behold, thou hast driven me out to-day מוֹרָתְיּלְאַלְאַלְיּתִיּלְאַלְאַלְיִתְיּלְאַלְאַלְאַלְיִתְיּלְאַלְאַלְאַלְיִתְיּלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַלְאַ
and the name of the second [was] Zillah.	וְשֵׁם הַשָּׁנִית צִלְּה:	from (upon) the face of the earth,
20. And Adah bore Jabal,	וַמַּלֶר <u>יָע</u> וָה אֶתיְבָּלְ 20וַתֵּלֶר <u>יִע</u> וָר	and from thy face קֹפֶנֶיךְ
he was	הוא הָיָה	shall I be hidden;
the father of such as dwell in tent[s]	אַבִי ישב אָהֶל	and I shall be a fugitive and a wasderer
and [have] cattle.	ומקנה:	on the earth; בָּצֶּרֶץ
21. And his brother's name [was] Jubal,	21. וְשֵׁב אָחִיו יוּבָּל	then it will come to pass
he was	הוּא הָיָה	[that] any cue ,that] בָל מֹצְאָי
he father of all such as handle	אָבִי כָּל תֹפֵשׂ	will kill me יהַרֶנֶנְי:
the] 5harp and pipe.	בנור וְעַוּנָב:	וֹניאמֶר לוֹ יָהוָה 15. And the Lord said to him: וניאמֶר לוֹ יְהוָה
22. And Zillah, she also.	ַנְצְלָּה נַם הָיאן .22	therefore any one that לְבוֹ בָּל הֹרֵג קְיוֹ
bore Tubal-cain,	ן יָלְדָה אֶת תּוּבַל קַיִן (shr l be avenged sevenfold.
[the] forger of every cutting [instrument]	למַשׁ כַּל חֹרֵשׁ	And the Lord set a sign נישה יהוה לקין אות to Cain,
Y copper and iron.	נְ חְשֶׁת יבַרָּזֶּלֵ	לְבַלְתִי הַכּוֹת אתוֹ that it should not smite
and the sister of Tubal-	עַאָּחות יְזוּבַל קון \	any one that finds him.
cain was Naamah	(נַעַבְּה: <u>)</u>	16. And Cain went out
שִׁשִׁי	क्षंक	from the presence of the Lord,
3. And Lamech said to his wives	123 וּאְבֶּר ְלְבֶּיֶךְ בְּיִבְּיִלְיִי	and settled in the land Nod,
Adah and Zillah,	ערה וצלה	eastward of Eden.
	7.: 1.1	
hear my voice ;	שְּׁבַּעוֹ קוֹלִי	ווידע כיו אתאשתו IT. And Cain knew his
hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech,	שָּׁבֵעוֹ קוֹלִי נְשֵׁי כָּשֶׁךְ	w
•	שְּׁבְּעוֹ קוֹלִי נְשֵׁי לֶפֶּדְ הַאֲוֹנֶה אִבְּיָרְתִי	ווידעקין אָתאִשְיתוּ 17. And Cain knew his wife
[ye] wives of Lameeh,	שָׁבִשׁן קוּלִי נְשֵׁי בֶּטֶרְ	ווֹרַע קון אֶתאִשְׁדוּ Mife wife מוֹרָבע קון אֶתאִשְׁדוּ and she conceived,
[ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech	שְּׁבְּעוֹ קוֹלִי נְשֵׁי גֶּשֶׁה בּאָזְנְהְ אִבְּרַתִּי	וויִדעקון אֶתאִשְׁתוּ wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name
[ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain 2 20-21	שְׁבְּעֵן כּוְּלִי נְשֵׁי כֶּשֶׁה בִּי אִישׁ הַרַנְתִּי כִּי אִישׁ הַרַנְתִּי יִיכִד לחבּרתי: יִיכִד לחבּרתי:	וויִדעקין אֶתאִשְׁתוּ wife מוֹבְעקין אֶתאִשְׁתוּ and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his
[ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a mon to my wounding, and a Toung man to my	שְּׁבְּעוֹ לְּוֹלִי נְשֵׁי כֶּשֶׁה הַאִּזְנְה אִשְׁרָתִי בִּי אִיש הַרְנְתִּי כְפִּצְעִי	תווידע קון אֶתאִשְׁתוּ wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch.
iye) wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a man to my wounding, and a Young man to my scar.	שְׁבְּעוֹ לְּוֹלִי נְשֵׁי כֶּטֶך הַאָּוֹנְה אִשְׁרָתִי כִּי אִישׁ הַרְנְתִּי נְיֵלֶד לְחַלָּי וְיֵלֶד לִחַלָּי	וויִדעקין אֶתאִשְׁתוּ wife מוֹבְעקין אֶתאִשְׁתוּ and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his
iye) wives of Lameeh, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a man to my wounding, and a young man to my scar.	ַּנְלֶטֶךְ שִׁבְעִים נְּמֶרְ אָשְׁרְתִי נְּמֶרְ לְחַבְּרָתִי נְמָצְעִ 24. כִּי שִׁבְעָרָתִי 24. כִּי שִׁבְעָרָתִי 24. כִּי שִׁבְעָרָתִי	and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of the son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was
[ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain? men to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold. 55. And Adam knew	נְשֶׁבְּעָה: { יִשְׁבְעָה: { יִשְׁבְעָה: לִשְׁבָּעָה: { יִבְּבָעָה שִׁבְעָה: יִבְּבָעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְּעָה: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁרְבַּ	ווּרֵע קון אֶתאשְׁתוּ wife מחל and she conceived, and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. וּיִּבְירֵ אֶת עִירָר בְּנוֹרְ: אָת עִירָר אָת הַנוֹרְ: אָת עִירָר אָת הַנוֹרְ: אָת עִירָר אָת הַנוֹרְ: מחל And to Enoch was born Irad. and Irad 'begat Mehujael.
iye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a men to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold.	נְשֶׁבְּעָה: { יִשְׁבְעָה: { יִשְׁבְעָה: לִשְׁבָּעָה: { יִבְּבָעָה שִׁבְעָה: יִבְּבָעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעָה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַעַה שִׁבְעָהִי: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁבְּעָה: יִבְּבַּעַה שִׁרְבַּ	וויִדעקון אֶתאשָׁתוּ wife and she conceived, and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad, and Irad 'begat 17. And Cain knew his wife "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
iye] wives of Lameeh, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a man to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold thall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold. 55. And Adam knew again	שְׁבְּעוֹ קוֹלִי נְשֶׁרְעֵוֹ קּוֹלִי בּי אִישׁ הַרְנְתִּי נְיֵבֶר לְחַבְּּרְתִי: 12. בִּי שְׁבְעַתִי: 13. בִּי שְׁבְעַתִים 14. בִּי שִׁבְעַתִים 15. בִּיְרַע אָרָם 15. בִיְרַע אָרָם עוֹר 15. בִיְרַע אָרָם עוֹר	מחל Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad. and Irad begat Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael. Mehujael.
iye) wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a men to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold. 15. And Adam knew again his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name Sheth	זִתֹלֵר בּן זִתֹלֶר בִּן זִתֹלֶר בִּי שִׁבְעֵרִי: זִתְלָבֶר שִׁבְעִרִי: זִמְבְ אָהְשׁ הַרַנְיִּה: זַמְבְ אָהְשׁ הַרַנְיִּה: זַמְבָר לְחַבְּרָתִי: זַמְב לְחַבְּיִתִי: זַמְב לְחַבְּיִרִי: זַמְב לְחַבְּיִתִי: זַמְב אָתְיִים עוֹד בְּיִבְנְתִּיים	מחל Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of this son, Enoch. מחלי בנו היי בנו היי בנו היי היי בנו היי בנו היי היי בנו היי היי בנו היי היי בנו היי בנו היי היי היי בנו היי היי היי בנו היי היי בנו היי היי היי בנו היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי הי
iye] wives of Lameeh, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain n man to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold thall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold. 55. And Adam knew again his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name	ני אַשׁ בִּי אַבְּיִם עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּיבּ בְּּוֹ זְּמִלְּבָּ אַשְׁתִּי אָבָם עוִּר וְּשְׁכְּאָנִי אָבְּם עוִּר וְּשְׁכְּאָנִי אַבְּעַיִי בּּוֹ עִּיבְּיִ אָבִם עוִּר וְּשְׁכָּאָנִים וְּשְׁכָּאַנִים עִּיבּ אָבְּשִׁ בְּבַּלְינִי: זְּלֵּם אָבְּאָרִים בְּבְּלְינִי: זְלֵּם אָבְאָרְינִי בִּיּי שִּׁבְּאָרְינִי בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרְיִי: בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרְיִי: בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרִייִ	and See conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad. and Irad 'begat Mehujael. (בְּיִבֶּר אָת חָבֶוֹר אַתוֹיִיאֵל יְבַר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אַת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיר אָּת חַבְּיר אָת חַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיר אָב הַיִּיר אָב הּייִייִי אָר אָבּיר אַבְיר אָב הַיּיי אָב הַּיר חַבּיי אַר הַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיי אָב הַייִי בְּיר אַת חַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיי בְּיר אַבּיר הַיִּיי בְּיִי בְּיִי הְיִבְיי אָבְיי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְיִייּי
[ye] wives of Lameeh, hearken [to] my speech lor I have slain a mon to my wounding, and a 'young man to my scar. 14. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. Truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold. 55. And Adam knew again his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name Sheth for, [said she.] God has	ני אַשׁ בִּי אַבְּיִם עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּי אַבְּים עִּיבּ בְּּוֹ זְּמִלְּבָּ אַשְׁתִּי אָבָם עוִּר וְּשְׁכְּאָנִי אָבְּם עוִּר וְּשְׁכְּאָנִי אַבְּעַיִי בּּוֹ עִּיבְּיִ אָבִם עוִּר וְּשְׁכָּאָנִים וְּשְׁכָּאַנִים עִּיבּ אָבְּשִׁ בְּבַּלְינִי: זְּלֵּם אָבְּאָרִים בְּבְּלְינִי: זְלֵּם אָבְאָרְינִי בִּיּי שִּׁבְּאָרְינִי בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרְיִי: בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרְיִי: בּיִּאָנְי שִׁבְּעָרִייִ	and See conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad. and Irad 'begat Mehujael. (בְּיִבֶּר אָת חָבֶוֹר אַתוֹיִיאֵל יְבַר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיִר אַת חַבְּיִר אָת חַבְּיר אָּת חַבְּיר אָת חַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיר אָב הַיִּיר אָב הּייִייִי אָר אָבּיר אַבְיר אָב הַיּיי אָב הַּיר חַבּיי אַר הַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיי אָב הַייִי בְּיר אַת חַבְּיר אָב הַיִּיי בְּיר אַבּיר הַיִּיי בְּיִי בְּיִי הְיִבְיי אָבְיי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְיִייּי

¹⁾Or, great [is] my iniquity [beyond] (from) bearing. 2)Or, unsettled and wandering. 3)H. from Sfore. 4)H. bore. 5)Or, lyre. 8)H. child.

and a hundred years,	וֹמְאַת שָׁנָה	instead of Abel,	שַֿטַת הֶבָּכ
and begat Enosh.	ניוֹלֶד אֶת אָנוש:	for Cain slew him.	בי בדנו קין:
7. And Sheth lived	קיָּחָי שֵׁת <u>.</u> ז	26. And to Sheth, also [to] hlm,	26. וּלְשֵׁת גַּם הוא
after ⁸ he begat Enosh	אַחַרִי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶתּ	was born a son.	יָלַד בָּן
arter the begat moon	ן אַנוש <i>(</i>	and he called his name Enosh;	ַנִיקָרָא אָת שְׁכוּ י אֲנִ וּשׁ
seven year[s]	שֶׁבַע שְנִים	then it was begun to call	אָז הוֹחַל לָקְרא
and eight hundred years.	ושָׁמָנָה מֵאות שְּנָהָ	upon the name of the Lord.	בְּשִׁם יָהוָה:
and begat sons and daughters.	נַיוּלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוּת:	٦ .	CAP. V.
8. And all the days of Sheth were	8. וַיִּהְיוּ כָּל יְמֵי שֵׁת	I. This [is] the book of	ו. זָה מָפֵר
twelve year[s]	שְׁמֵים עֶשְׂרֵה שְׁנָה	the generations of	תוֹלְדוֹת אָדָם
and nine hundred year[s].	וּלִשַּׁע מֵאות שְׁנָהַ	in the day	בְּיוֹם
and he died.	ניָמֹת:	[that] God created Adam,	בָּרא אֱלֹהִים אָדָם
9. And Enosh lived	9 וַוְחָי אָנוֹשׁ	in the likeness of God	בָּרְמוּת אֱלֹהִים ן
nmety year'sj.	טַאָעים שָׁנָתְ	made he him.	עָשָׂה אתר ﴿
and begat Ke nar	נוֹנֶלֶר אֶת קִינָן:	2. Male and female	2. זָּכָר וּנְ <u>ק</u> בָה
10. And Enosh livea	10. וַיְחִי אֶנוּשׁ	created he them,	בּרָאָת
after ⁸ he begat Kenan	אַתָרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אָתּ	and blessed them,	וּוֹבְּרֶךְ אֹתָם
	ַקינָן)	and called their name	נַיִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁמָם
fifteen year[s]	חָבִישׁ עַשְּׂרֵה שָׁנָה	² man,	אָרָם
and eight hundred year[s]	וּשְׁבֹנֶה בֵאות שְּנָת	in the day when they were created.	בְּיוֹם דִבְּרָאָם:
and begat sons and daughters		3. And Adam lived	3. וַיִּחִי אָדָם
 And all the days of Enosh were 		a hundred and thirty year[s].	שָׁלְשָׁים וּמָאַת שְׁנָה
five years	הָבֵשׁ שָׁנִים	and begat [a son] in his [own] likeness.	זַיוֹלֶד בִּּרְמוּתוֹ
and nine hundred year[s]		after his image;	בּֿצַלְכֶוּ
and he died.	ניָמת:		ניָקְרָא אָת שְׁמוּ שֵׁת:
2. And Kenan lived	12. וַיָּחָי בִּינְןּן	4. And the days of Adam were.	4. וַיִּהִיוּ יָמֵי אָדָם
seventy year[s],	שְּבָעִים שֶנְהָ		אַחַבי הוֹליִדוֹ אֶת שֵׁת
and begat Mahalalel.	ניוכֶר אָת בַּוְהַרַּיְאֵר:	eight hundred year[s].	שְׁמנֶה מֵאת שְנָּהֶ
(3. And Kenan lived	פוי זוֹטָי פֿוּנֿוֹ	and he begat sons and daughters.	יַוּכֶּד בְּנִיםְ וּבְנוֹת:
after ³ he begat Mahalale	ַ אַחָרֵי הוּלִידוּ אֶתן. מהללאל	5. And all the days of Adam (were). which he lived, [were]	זּ.וַיִּהְיוּ כָּל יְמֵי אָדָם אַשר חֵי
forty year[s]	אַרַבַּעִים שָׁנַה	nine hundred year[s]	תִּשְׁע מַאות שֵׁנַת הַשָּׁע מַאות שׁנַת
and eight hundred	משתוה מאום שוה	and thirty year[s]	ושלשים שנה ושלשים שנה
year[s] and begat sons and	ייי יי יי יי ויולד בנים ובווח:	and he died.	ייבי דד. וימת:
daughters 14. And all the days of Kenan were	T .T	6. And Sheth lived	ה. ה. ויחי שת
Kenan were	עשר שנים	five years	חמש שניר
	भी हा	ĺ	- 44 - 45

Or man. 2)Or. Adam. 3)Heb his benettina.

three hundred year[s]. אָרָשׁ בֵאוֹת שָׁנָה	and nine hundred year[s]. יתשע מאות שָנה
and he begat sons and daughters.	und he died.
23. And all the days of בְיהֵי כָּל יְבֵי חָנוֹךְ 23. Enoch were	וֹנְיְחִי כַּוְהַלַלְאֵל 15. And Mahalalel lived
five and sixty year[s] חָמֵשׁ וֹ שִׁעָה	five years חֲבֵשׁ שֶׁנִים
and three hundred year[s].	and sixty year[s]. יְשָׁשִׁים שָׁנָה
24. And Enoch walked ביתהלה חנוה .24	and begat Jared : נַיּוֹרֶר אֶת יַנֶרי
with God. אֶת הַאֶּלְהִים	וויחי בהללאל 16. And Mahalalel lived
and he [was] not;	after the begat Jared אַחַרִיהוֹלִירוֹ אָתוֹיֵהֶר
for God took him. בִּי לָכַח אֹתוֹ אֵלהִים:	thirty year[s] שרשים שָנָה
שָׁבִיעִי שָׁבִיעִי	and eight hundred אָנָה מֵאות שָנָה
25. And Methushelah lived ביחי בתושבת 25.	and begat sons and מולד בנים ובנות: and begat sons and
seven and eighty year[s] שֶׁבַע וֹשֶׁבוֹה שֶׁנָה	וֹ. וַיִּדְיוּ בָּל יָבֵיי \ 17. And all the days of
and a hundred year[s]. מאַת שֵנָה	Mahalalel were מהכלאל
and begat Lamech. נילד אָת לַמַך:	five and ninety year[s] חָמֵשׁ וִתִשָּׁעִים שַנַה
26. And Methushelah היָהִי מִתוּשֶׁלַה. 26	and eight hundred year[s]. אייכונה מאות שנה
אַחַרִי הוֹלִירוֹ אָתוֹ	and he died.
למה }	18. And Jared lived اَ رِبْرِدْ بِرْلِتِ اللهِ 18. And Jared lived
two and eighty year[s] שַׁתַּיָּם וּשָׁבָּר	two and sixty year[s] שַׁתַּיִם וְשִׁשִּים שָׁנָה
and seven hundred year[s]. ושָבַע מַאוֹת שָנָה	and a hundred year[s], מַאַת שָׁנָה
and begat sons and daughters.	and begat Enoch. נְיוֹכֶּד אֶת חְנוֹהָ:
27. And all the days of (ביהיו בָּל יִמֵי) 27.	19. And Jared lived פו. וַיְרָה יֶרֶה 19.
Methushelah were לתושלח	after the begat Enoce אַרֵרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אָת
nine and sixty year[s] מִשַע וְשִשִׁים שָׁנָה	חַנוך (די
and aine hundred year[s]. אָנָה מאות שָׁנָה	elght hundred year[s]. שְׁמַנֶּה מָאוֹת שָׁנֻה
and he died.	and begat sons and daughters. נְיוֹכֶּד בְּנִים וְבָנוֹת
28. And Lamech lived בַּיִּחִי לֶכֶןּדְ.	20. And all the days of ביהיו בָּל יִבֵי יָרֶד 20. And all the days of
two and eighty year[s] שְׁתַּוֹים וּשְׁכֹוֹנִים שָׁנָר	two and sixty year[s] שְׁתַּיָם וְשִׁיָשׁים שִׁנָה
rnd a hundred year[s]. מְצַאָת שָׁנָה	and nine hundred year[s], קוֹשֵע מֵאות שָׁנָה
יוֹלֶר בַּן: and begat a son.	and he died.
28. And he called his name Noal. רַיִּקְרָא אָת שָׁכוֹר נְחָ	21. And Enoch lived בַּוְתָר חֲנוֹךְ 21.
saying. אָלָר	five and sixty year[s]. אָנָאָים שְׁנָאָים שְׁנָאָים
this [one] shall comfort	and begat Methushelah. נַיוֹכֶּר אָת כְּחוּ שֶׁלַרוּ
جَوَالِةِ for our work أَدُوالِةِ بَالِدُادُ وَالْعَالِينَ الْعَالِمِ عَلَيْكُ الْعَالِمِ عَلَيْكُ الْعَالِمِ ع	22. And Enoch walked ביתוה בה חנור 22.
and 2 for the toll of our hands. וֹבֵועצִיבוֹן יָדִינוּ	with God. אָת הָאֶלהִים
ילו הָאַרָמָה rbecause of the ground	after 'he begat Methu-
which the Lord has cursed.	מתו מול helah (מתו מולים)

¹⁾ Heb. his begetting. 2) Heb. *rom

in those days,	בַּיָמִים הָהֵם
quid also afterwards,	וָגַם אַחֲרִי כֵּוָ
when (they) came in	אָשֶׁר יָבְאוּ
the sons of God	בְּגֵי הָאֶלֹהִים
unto the daughters of men.	אֶל כְּנוֹת הָאֶדָם
and they bore (children) to them;	וְיָלְדוּ לָהֶם
these [became] the mighty men	הַפָּה הַגִּבֹּרִים
which [were] of old	אַשר מעולם
the men of ⁷ renown.	:אַנְשֵׁי הַשֵּׁם
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר
5. And the Lord saw	5. <u>וי</u> רא יְהוָה
that [it was] great	בָּי רַבָּה
the wickedness of man	רָעַת הָאָדָם
on the earth,	ַ בָּאָרֶץ <u>בַּ</u>
tnd every *purpose	וְכַל וֵצֶר
of the thoughts of his heart	מַחְשָׁבת לִבּוּ
[was] only evil the whole day.	בק בע בָּל הַיום:
6. And the Lord regretted	6. וַיִּגָּחֶם יְהוָיה
that he had made the	כִּי עַשָּׁה אֶת הָאָדָם
on the earth,	בַאָרֶץ
and it grieved him at his heart.	נוָרְעַצֵּב אֶל לְבּוּ:
7. And the Lord said:	זַיָּאמֶר יָהוָה.
I will wipe off	אָמְחֶה
the man	אָת הָאָדָם
whom I have created	אַשֵּׁר בָּרָאתי
from [upon) the face of the ground;	מַער פַּנֵי הָאַדְכָּח
from man	מָאָדָם
unto beast,	אַר בְּהַבְּה
unto creeping thing,	ער בָּכִישׁ
and unto fowl of the heaven;	וַער עוף הַשָּׁבָיִם
for I regret	בי נחקתי
that I made them.	בִּי עַשִּׁיתִם:
8. But Noah found favor	8. וַנְלָחַ מָצָא חֵן
in the eyes of the Lord.	בְּעִינֵי יִהְוָה:
	•

30 And Lamech lived י הוֹלִידוּ אֱת נְּחַ after the begat Noah nlucty five year[s] חַבָּשׁ וַתְשׁעִים שַׁנָה and five hundred year(s), and regat sons and daughters. 31. And all the days of Lamech were seven and seventy year[s] and seven hundred year[8], and he died. 32. And Noah was hundred year[s] אָנָה מָאות שָׁנָה בּאות אות בּאות אות בּאות ישנה and Noah begat CAP. I. And it came to pass, when men began to multiply upon the face of the ground, and daughters were born to them, 2. That the sons of God saw the daughters of man that they were 8fuir; and they took for themselves wives of all that they chose. 3. And the Lord said: My spirit shall not strive with (the) man forever. for that he also [is but] בַּשַׁנָם הוא בַשָּו and his days shall (therefore) be [only] a hundred and twenty year[s]. ים שֶׁנֶהוּ 4. The 'Nephilim were on the earth

¹⁾ H. his begetting. 2) H. a son of seven etc. 3) H. good. 4) Or, glants. 5) L e. when the sons of God Came in. 6011 were accustomed to corre in. 6011, none. 800r, imagination. 9) L continually

	GENESIS I	I NOACH.	• 0
(from) within and (from withou		NOACH.	נמ
with pitch.	ַב ַ פַּר:	1	•
(5. And this [is]	ווי וָוָה	3. These [are] the gene rations of Noal	9. אַלֶּה תוּלְרת נְחַ
how thou shalt make bit	אַשר תַעשה אתה	Manh formal days	
three hundred cubits	שלש מאות אמה	he was perfect	הָׁמָים הָיָה
[shall be] the length of the ark	ארד התבה	in his generations;	בָּררֹתָיו
fifty cubits	חַמִשִׁים אַמָּה	with God	אָת הָאֵלהִים
its breadth,	רַחָבָּה	walked Noah.	התהלה נס:
and thirty cubits	ושלשים אַמַּה	10. And Noah begat	סו. ניובר גת
⁵ its height.	לוֹבֶּתָה:	three sons,	שלשה בגים
16. A ⁶ window	ויי. 16. צ'הר	Shem, Ham, and	את שם אָת חַם)
nalt thou make to the	תעשה לתבה	Japheth	, , , , ,
and to a cubit	ואל אמה ואל אמה	And the earth was	וו. וַתִּשַׁחָת הַאָּרֵץ
shalt thou finish 5it	תבלנה תבלנה	before God,	לפני האלהים
from above	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓	and the earth was filled	וממלא הארץ
and the door of the ark	רייקיי ופתח התבה	[with] violence.	חַמַס:
shalt thou set in sits side;		12. And God saw	יָּיָבָּיט. 1 <u>2. וי</u> רא אֱלהִים
(with) lower,	שַּׁלִיתִּיָּם בּיָּהְיִינִּים	the earth,	את האַרֵץ
second,	שָׁנְיָם שָׁנָיָם	and, behold, it was corrupted,	ייי לייליי והנה נשחתה
and third [stories]	יָּבָּיָב וּשְלִשִׁים	for all flesh had corrup-	7/17 - 17/17
shalt thou make 5it.	י בין על בי	his way	
(, And I, behold, I do	ַנְאָנִי הָנְנִי מֵבִיא זו. וַאֲנִי הִנְנִי מֵבִיא	upon the earth.	אָת דּיְרפוּ אֶת דּיְרפוּ
a flood of waters	אָת הַמַּבּוּל מֵיִם		אַז בְיּנְיְּהֶ וֹי נו. ויאמר אַלהִים)
upon the earth,	טול בשביל בן. ב נול בשרגל	13. And God said to Noah:) ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
o destroy all flesh,	ריאורת כל היאר בי לילף	The end of all flesh	בייני בין בימור
wherein is the breath of	אשר בּוֹ רוּחַ חַיִּים לְשַׁחֵת בָּּר בְּשְׁר	has come before me.	サナイギ (に
life, from under the heaven;	[# -:	for the earth is filled	ייי מראה הארע מי מראה הארע
every thing that is on	מַתַּחַת הַשְּׁמָיִם מַתַּחַת הַשְּׁמָיִם	[with] violence	DODE
the earth shall perish.	ַבּר אֲשֶׁר בָּאֲרֶץ ניניז:	2through them;	انځان انځان
18. But I will establish	ון נדרניםנ זייניעי	and, behold, I will des-	ביני משתחת מפניה,
my covenant	18. וַהָּקִמִּתִי את בּריתִי	troy them with the earth.	יים בארא: וְדִּנְנִי מַשְׁחִיתָם
with thee;	ן אָת בְּרִיתִי אָת בְּרִיתִי	14. Make thee	יין יינונות בינה מיין הייליין
and thou shalt come	ן היגון: ונבאת אל התבה	an ark of *gopher-wood.	אוי עשרויין.
into the ark, thou, and thy sons,	* ·· = · · · · · · · · · ·	4rooms	שַבַּת עָצֵי לְפָּר
and thy wife,	ַ אַתָּיה וּבָּלֵיף אַתָּיה וּבָּלֶיף	shalt thou make [in]	קנים מעשה את התב ה
and thy sons' wives	וָאִשְּיִּוּךְ	the ark, and shalt pitch 5it	Yt
	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		אַבֿעַ אַינע

¹⁾Or. uprigh MIleb from before them 3)Or. timbers of cypress, 4)Heb nests, 5)Heb, her. 6)Or. light

male and (his) female;	אָישׁ וָאִשְׁתָוּ
and of the beast[s]	וּמָן הַבְּהֵקֶּה
which are not clean	אַשֶּׁר לֹא מָׁהֹרָה הִיא
two,	יָש <u>ׁנ</u> וָים
² male and (his) female.	אָישׁ וְאָשְׁתוּ:
3. Also of the fowl of the heaven.	3. גַם מֵעוף הַשְּמֵים
seven [by] seven,1	שָׁבְעָה שָׁבְעָה
male and female;	זָבָר וּנְקַבְּה
to keep seed alive	קַחַיִּוֹת <u>וֶבֵע</u>
upon the face of all the earth.	על פַני בָל הָאָרֶץ:
4. For	4. כָּי
after seven days more,	לְיָמִים עוד שָבְעָה
I will cause to rain	אָנֹכִי מַמְמִיר
upon the earth	עַל הָאֶבֶיץ
forty days	אַרבָּעים יום
and forty nights;	וָאַרְבָּעִים לָ <u>יֶלְח</u>
and I will wipe off	וּמָחִיתִי
every existing thing	אָת בָּל הַיָּקוּם
which I have made	אַשֶּׁר עִישִּׂיתִי
from (upon) the face of the earth.	מַעל פָּגִי הָאַרְמָה:
5. And Noah did	.5 <u>ויִעשׁ נְחַ</u>
recording to all that the Lord commanded him.	ַנְל אֲשֶׁר צָּוָּהְוּ יִהוָּה: (
\$. And Noah [was] six hundred year[s] 3old	מאות שׁׁנִים 3. יּ וֹלָיַם בָּל שֻׁשׁ
when the flood of	וָהַמַּבּוּל הָיָה מֵיָם וְהַמַּבּוּל הָיָה
waters wast upon the earth.	על הָאָריו:
. And Noah went in,	ר. ווָבא נִידַ
and his sons,	וּבָנֵיוּ וּבָנֵיוּ
and his wife,	ากซู้ผู้ว
and the wives of his sons	זְּנִישִ ִּי בְנֵיו
with him	אָתוֹ
into the ark.	אל התכה
because of the waters	בָבּוּל: מָפָּנִי מֵי הַמַּבּוּל:
	א מי הכהמה
3. Of the clean beast[s].	(הַאַהוּרָה)

	_
with thee.	אָתַרָּ:
19. And of every living thing	פו. וֹמִכָּל הָחֵי
of all flesh,	בִּכָּר בָּשָׂר
two of every [kind]	שַנִים מִכּל
shalt thou bring into the ark,	תַּבִיא אֵל הַתֶּבָה
to keep [them] alive with thee;	לַבַּחֵית אָתַּדְּ
male and female shall they be.	ַ זָּבָר וּנְקַבָּה יִהְיוּ:
20. Of the fowl after its kind,	20. מַהָעורף לְמִיגַהוּ
and of the cottle after-	וּמָן הַבָּהַמֶּה רָמִינָּה
of every creeping thing of the ground	מפל הֶשֶׁשׁ הָאַרְטָה
after its kind;	ַלְמִינ <u>ָ</u> הוּ
two of every [kind]	שָׁנַיָב מבל
shall come unto thee	יָבְאוּ אֵלֶיךָּ
to keep [them] alive.	לְבַּחֲיוֹת:
21. And thou, take for thyself	2ו. וְאַתָּה קַח לְךָּ
of all food	מָבֶּר מַאֲכָל
which may be eaten,	אַשֶׁר יַאָבֻל
and thou shalt gather [it] unto thee;	וָאָסַפָּתְ אֵלֶיָךְ
and it shall be for thee and for them	וְהָיָה לְךָּ וְלָהֶם
for food.	רָאָכִלְה:
22. And Noah did [so];	22. ווְעַשׂ נְחַ
according to all that God commanded him,	ַבְּכֹר אֲשֶׁר צְנָּה אתוּ אֵרהִים}
so he dld.	ָּבֶן עֲשָׂה: בּוַ עֲשָׂה:
ישֵני י	CAP. VII. לשני
. And the Lord said to Noah:	וְיִאמֶר יְהנְּהּ לְנְחַ
Come thou	בא אַתָּה
and all thy house[hold]	וָכָל בִּיֹתָדְּ
into the ark;	אָל הַתַּבָּה
for thee I have seen	בָּי אֹתְךֹּ רָאִיתִי
aghteous before me	צַדִּיק לְפָנֵי
in this generation.	בַּדּוֹר תַּנֶּה:
2. Of every clean beast	ני מִכּל הַבְּהֵמָה). הַמָּהוֹרָה
thou shalt take to thee	תַּבַּח לָה
seven [by] seven1,	שָׁבְעָה שִׁבְעָה

	GENERAL CHAI	ER I. NOACH	
and the three wives of	ושַׁלְשֶׁת נְשֵׁי בָנָיוֹ	and of the beast[s]	יָבֶן הַבְּהַנֶּמֶה
with them	אָתַּם	which are not clean,	אַשֶּׁר אֵינֵנְה מְהֹרָה
mto the ark;	אַל הַתַּבָּה:	and of the fowl,	וֹמָן הָעוֹן
14. They and every beast	וּ הֵפֶּה וָכָל הַחַיָּה	and all that creeps	וָכֹל אֲשֶׁרׁ רבֵשׁ
after its kind,	ָלָמִינֶ ָ ה	upon the ground;	עַל הָאֵיָימָה:
and all the cattle after their kind,		9. Two [by] two	9. שָׁנַיָם שָׁנַיָם
and every creeping thing	וכל הרמש	they went in unto Nosh	באו אל נס
that creeps upon the earth	הַרֹמֵשׁ עַל הָאָרִץ	into the ark,	אֶׁר הַאָּתַבָּה
after its kind.	ל ָמִינ ָהָוּ	male and female.	וָבָר׳ וּנְקַבְּוָה
and every fowl after its	וְבָר הָעוף לְמִיגְהוּ	as God commanded	בָּאֵשֶׁר צְנָהֹאֱלֹהִים)
every bird	בַל צָפור	Noah.	אָת נְחַ:}
of every wing.	בַּל כַּנֶף:	(0. And it came to pass	וו. וַיָּהָי
15. And they went in unto Noah	וו. <u>וַי</u> באוּ אֵל נָחַ	after the seven days,	לשבעת הימים
into the ark,	אָל הַמֵּבָה	that the waters of the flood were	וֹמֵי הַמַּבוּל הָיוּ
two [by] two	שַׁנַיָם שָנַיֵם	upon the earth.	עַל הַאָרֵץ:
of all flesh	' מָבֶּל הַבָּשֶׂר	II. In the six hundredth	וו. בַּשְׁנֵּת שֵׁשׁ
n which [was] the spirit of life.	אַשר בו רוּס סיִים:	year	לָמאוֹת שָׁנְהֹן
6. And those that went in.	וֹנְתַבָּאִים וּ הַבָּאִים	of Noah's life,	לְחנֵי נְחַ
male and female	וַכֶּר וּנִקבָּה	in the second month,	בַּהָרשׁ הַשֵּנִי
of all flesh	בַּבַּל בָּשְׂר	on the seventeenth day	בְּשֶׁבְעָה עָשָּׂר יוֹם
went in,	ัฐหร	of the month.	ַלַהָּשׁ
as God commanded him;	בָּאִשֶּׁר צְיָה אֹתוּ)	on this day	ביום הוה
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	אַלדּ <u>ק</u> ים (were broken up	נָבָקעוּ
and the Lord shut behind him.	נַיִּסְנֹר יְהַוְּה בַּעְרוּ:	all the fountairs	בַּר בַּעִינות
بفأذبه	بهٔ کی ا	of the great abyss.	תָּהוֹם רַבָּה
17. And the flood was	ח. נַיְהִי הַמַּבוּל	and the windows of the heaven	וַאַרָבֹת הַשָּׁמֵים
forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם	were opened.	ַנ <u>ְ</u> פָתַּחוּ:
apon the earth:	עַל הָאָרֶץ	12. And the rain was	וו. וַיִּהִי הַנֶּשֶׁם
and the waters increased	ווירבו בפוים	upon the earth	על הַאָרֵץ
and lifted the ark,	וַנִישָאוּ אֶת הַתַּבָּה	forty days	אַרבָּעִים יוֹם
and it rose from [upon] the earth.	וַמְּרָם מַעַל הָאָרֶץ:	and forty nights.	וַאַרבָּעִים לַיִּלָה:
18. And the waters grew mighty	18. וַיִּגְבְּרוּ תַּמַיִם	13. On this very day	וו. בְעֶצֶם תַּיוֹם תַּוָּת
and increased exceedingly	ווַרְבּוּ מָאר	went in Noah,	בָא נֹחַ
rpon the earth,	עַל _ָ הָאָָרֶץ	and Shem and Ham, and Japheth,	וֹמֶם וֹחֶם נָיָפֶת
and the ark went	ושלב בשלם	the sons of Noah,	בָּנִי לָחַ
apon the face of the waters.	על פְנִי הַכְּיִם:	and the wife of Noah,	ואשת נח
			=

i) i. e. one pair 2) H. to. 8) Or. deft. 4\ 1. a of every sort.

upon the earth	עַל הָאָרֶץ	19. And the waters
ahundred and fifty day[s].	חַטִשִּים וּמְאַת יוֹם:	grew lexceedingly mighty קאר מָאר מָאר מָאָר
П	CAP. VIII.	upon the earth; על הָאָרֶץ
I. And God remembered	ו. וַיִּזְכַּר אֱלֹהִים)	and (they) were covered
Noah,	(תַּוֹ אָת נְתַּ	מוֹ הָדְרִים הַּגְּבהִים all the high mountains בָּלֹ
and every ³ living [thing],	וָאַת כָּל הַחַיָּה	which [were] under (אָשֶׁר תַּחַת בָּל
and all the cattle	וְאֶת כָּל הַבְּהַמָה	the whole heaven. { בַּשְּׁבֵינִם:
which [were] with him	אַ שֶּׁר אָתוּ	20. Fifteen cubit[s] אַמְה אַמָּה. 20.
in the ark;	בַּמַבָּאָ	יייי ביין על ה ביין על ה
and God caused a wind to pass	ניעבר אֱלהים רוח	did the waters grow mighty. בָּרָרוּ הַמְּיִם
over the earth;	ַעל הָאָרֶץ	and the mountains were נְיָכְפוּ הֶּדְרִים:
and the waters sank.	ניָשְׂבוּ הַמְּיִם:	21. And all flesh perished בּל בָּשָׂר
2. And (they) were **stopped	2. וַיִּפְרְרוּ	יהרביש על הָאָרֶץ that creeps upon the earth, הרביש על הָאָרֶץ
the fountains of the abyss	בַּאָיְנֹת הָּהוֹם	(in the) fowl,
and the windows of the heaven,	נַאָּרָבֹּת הַשְּׁמָיָם	וֹבַבְּהֵקְה
and the rain was restrained	נוֹכָּלֵא הַנְּיְשֶׁם	and (In the) beast[s],
from the heaven.	מן הַשָּׁמְיִם:	and (In) every creeping thing
3. And the waters retreated	3. וַנִּשֶׁבוּ הַפַּוִם	that creeps upon the earth, רַשָּרֶץ עֵל הָאָרֶץ
from (upon) the earth,	בַעַל הָאָרֶץ	מולל הָאָדָם: and all man.
continually retreating7,	ביור וַשֹּׁוֹב	22. All which [had] the אייר נישְׁבַּער נישְׁבַער נישְׁבַער נישְׁבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישְבַער נישִּבּער נישִּבער נישִּבּער נישִּבער נישִּבּער נישִּבער נישִּבּער נישִּבּער נישִּבּער נישִּבער נישִּייי נישְּיבער נישִּבער נישִּבער נישִּיי נישְּיבער נישִּבער נישִּבער נישִּיי נישְּיבער נישִּיבער נישְּיבער נישְיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְּיבער נישְי
and the waters diminished	וֹנַהְפָּיִם	breath of the spirit of life תַוְיִם breath of the spirit of life היים הווים in his nostrils,
[after] the end	מָקָצָה	[일다]
of a hundred and fifty day[s].		dry land, 이를 맞다 박한 /의구
4. And the ark rested	4. וַתְּנַח דַמֵּבָה	33 And he wined of
in the seventh month,	בַּחְנֶישׁ הַשְּׁבִיעִי	1 N= 1.1 ·23
on the seventeenth day	בְּשִּבְעָה עָשָר יום	
of the month.	ַבַּעַ רֶּ ש	face of the ground,
upon the mountains of Ararat.	על הָנִי אֲנָנָם:	unto cettle
5. And the waters	.s. ਹਿੰਦੀਹ	unto creening thing
were continually diminishing	היו הלוך והסור	and unto the fowl of the
until the tenth month;	ער החרש הַעשִּיבִי	heaven:
in the tenth [month], on the first [day] of	בַּעֲשְירָי	from the earth,
the month	درمو خَيْنُد دَبَادُه	and those who [weie]
the tops of the moun-	נְרָאוּ	in the ark.
tains. 6. And it came to pass	רָאשֵׁי הָהָרִים: פּירי	בּתַּבָה: 24. And the waters grew מופחות 24. And the waters grew
	יוֹיָרָי 6.	mighty 0. 20 7 44.1.24
1)II. exceedingly exceed	lingly. 2)Or, above [them].	3)Or, beast 4)Or. assuaged 5)Or. closed. 6)H

¹⁾II. exceedingly exceedingly. 2)Or, above [them]. 3)Or, beast 4)Or. assuaged 5)Or. closed. 6)H returned. 7) H. soins and returning. 8) H. fa.

	dhi bois oilili	ER W. Hollow.
2. And he waited still	12. גייַחֶל עוּד	יat the end of forty מַקץ אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם בּיִם מַאָר בַּעִים יוֹם
other se en days,	שָׁבָעַת יָבִים אֲחַרֵינ	that Noah opened הַוֹּחָהָא
and he sea, forth the dove,	בַּיִשַּׁלַת אֶת הַיֹּונָה	the window of the ark אָת חַלּוֹן הַתַּבָה
and she did i. t continue	וָלא יָסִבָּה	which he had made.
[to] return um. him again.	שוב אַכִיו עוד:	7. And he sent forth אָת הָעָרֵבְּ יִישַׁרַח אָת הָעָרֵבְּ יִישַׁרַח אָת הָעָרֵבְּ
(3. And it came 😝 pass	וויהי בַאַקת (וויהי בַאַקת	and it went out,
In the six hundredt, and . first 3x4.	וַ וַשָּׁשׁ בֵאוֹת שָּׁנָה י	going out and returning,3 בצוא וְשׁוֹב
in the first [month]	בָּרָאשוֹן	until the waters were dried up
in the first [day] of the month	בְּאֶּחָר לַהְוָּשׁ	from (upon) the earth.
[that] the waters were dried up	בַּרָבוּ הַלֵּיֵים	8. And he sent forth בְּיִשֶׁלַח אָת הַיוֹנָה .8
from (upon) the earth.	מַעל הָאָרֶץ	from him,
and Noah removed	נַנָּםַר נִּחַ	to see
the covering of the ark,	אֶת מָכְמָה התַּבָה	וו if the waters were abated
and looked,	נַיַּרָא	from (upon) the face of the ground: בַּעַל פְּנֵי הָאָרָכְה
and, behold, it was dried up	וָהָנֵה חָרְבּוּ	9. But the dove did יונה היונה.
the face of the ground.	פָּגֵי הָאַרָּמָה:	a resting-place קַנוֹת
14. And in the second month.	וֹנִ רַבְּהְרֶׁשׁ הַשִּׁנִי	for the sole of her foot: רָבֶרָה
on the twenty seventh day	ָבְשָּׁבְעֵלה וְעֶשְּׁרִיםיוּנ	and she returned unto
of the month,	צַתְּוָדָשׁ	into the ark. אֵל הַתֶּבֶּה
was the earth dry.	יָבְשָׁה הָאָרֶץ:	for waters בָּי מַיִּם
רָבִיעִי	רְבִיעִי	[were] upon the face עַל פַּגִי כָל הָאָרֶץ
15. And God spoke unto	ווּ נַיָּדַבֵּר אֱלֹהִים)	and he put forth his בישְׁכַח יָרוֹ
Noah,	אֶל נְחַ)	and took her,
saying:	לאמר:	and brought her unto him
16. Go out of the ark,	16. צא מן הַתּלָהָ	into the ark. אֶל הַתַּבָה:
thou, and thy wife,	אַתָּה וָאִשְׁתִּךְּ	ווי ביה ל עור 10. And he waited still
and thy sons,	וּבָנֶיךָ	other seven days; טָּבְעַת יָבִים אֲחֵבְים
and the wives of thy sons,	וּנְשֵׁי בָנֶיך	and he continued to send forth the dove יְּיֶׁבֶּרְשַׁצַּרַחְאָָת הַיּוֹנָה
with thee.	אַתָּר:	out of the ark. בֿון הַתִּבָה
17. Every bliving [thing]	זו. כָּל הַחַיָּה	ווּ. בַּהְבֹא אֵלְיו הַיוּנָה in בּיוּנָה And the dove came in וּ. בַּהְבֹא אֵלְיו
which [is] with thee	אַשֶּר אִתְךּ	at the time of evening, אָעָר אָרֶב
of all flesh,	מַבָּל בְּשָׂר	and, behold, a leaf of an וְהַנָּה עֵלֵה זְיִת מָּרָךּ
(in the) fowl,	ק'ע' 	[was] in her mouth;
and (in the) cattle,	וַבַבְּהָהָ	so Noah knew
and (in) every creeping thing	וּבְכָל דָרֶבֶישׁ	that the waters were abated ביקלו הפום
that creeps upon the earth,	הָרֹמֵשׁ עַל הָאָרֶץ	from (upon) the earth.
·		

seed [time] and harvest.	וָרַע וָקָצִיר	bring out with thee,	וויצא אַתַּד
and cold and heat,	וַ קר וַחֹם	that they may swarm on the earth.	ושרצו בארץ
and summer and winter,	<u>וָק</u> יץ יָּחָרֶף	and be fruitful,	ופרו
and day and night	וְיוֹם וָלַיְלָה	and multiply	וַרַבוּ
shall not cease.	לא ישְבַּתוּ:	upon the earth.	על הַאָרֵץ:
ď	CAP. IX.	18. And Nosh went out.	8ו <u>ני</u> גא נס
I. And God blessed Noah	וּ גַיְבֶּרֶךְ אֱלֹהִים ן	and his sons,	וּבָנָיו '
I. And God blessed Noan	אָת נְחַּןּ	and his wife,	וָאִשְׁתוּ
and his sons,	ַוֹנֶאֶת בְּנָיִוּ	and the wives of his	וֹנִשֵּׁי בָנָיוּ
and he said to them:	ַניִאמֶר רָ ק הָם	with him.	אָתוּ:
Be fruitful,	פָרוּ	19. Every beast,	9וּ כָּל הַתַיָּה
and multiply,	וְרבוּ	every creeping thing,	ַרָל בָּרֶבֶשׁ <i>ׁ</i>
and fill the earth.	וּנְלָאוּ אֶת הָאֶרֶץ:	and every fowl,	וְבָל הָעוף
2. ² And the fear of you	2. וּמוֹרַאָּכֶם	every [thing that] moves upon the earth.	בַּל רוֹבֵיש <u>ׁ עַ</u> ל הָאָרֶ
and the terror of you	וְתִתְּכֶם	after their families.	לָמִשְׁפְּחֹתֵיהֶם
shall be	ָיָהָנֶ ה	Went out of the ark.	יָצָאוּ כִּוֹן הַתִּבְּה:
upon every beast of the earth,	על כָּל חַיַת הָאָרֶץ	20. And Noah built an altar to the Lord:	20. וַיִּבֶן נְחַכִּזְבַּחַלֵּי
and upon every fowl of the heaven.	וָעל כָּל עוף הַשְּׁמָיִם	and he took	<u>וי</u> בּוח
upon every[thing]which creeps [upon] the ground	לְבַל אֲשֶׁר תִּרְכוֹשׁ} הָאָדָּטָה	of all (the) clean cattle	ָמְבֵּלְ הַבְּהֵמְה הַמְּחֹרָה
and upon all the fish[es] of the sea;	וּבְבָל דְגֵי הַיָּם	and of all(the)clean fowl,	ומכל הַעוף הַפָּּחוּ
into your hands are they delivered.	בְּיֶרֶכֶם נָתְּנוּ:	and he offered burnt- offerings	וַיַּעַל עולות
3. Every *moving thing	3. בָּל רֶקְשָׁשׁ	on the altar.	בּמִוֹבְּחָ:
which lives,	אַשֶּׁר הוּא חַי	21. And the Lord smelled	21. וַיָּרֶח יְהוָה
shall be to you	לָבֶם יִהְיֶה	the sweet odor,	אָת בִיחַ הַנִּיחַהַ
for food;	לָאָכְלָתֻ	and the Lord said unto his heart:	וַיְאמֶר יְהוָה אֱל לִבּ
as the 'green herb	ָבָיְרֶק <u>עֲשֶׂב</u>	I will not continue to curse again	רא אֹסִיף לְקַלֵּל עוּ
I have given to you all.	그 시작 이 바닷 얼룩하는 가는 중요	the ground	אָת הָאַרָכָּה
4. But flesh with its soul,	4. אַרְ בָּשָׂר בָּנִפִּשׁוּ	for the sake of man,	בַּעָבוּר הָאָדָם
[with] its blood,	ָדָמוּ , דָמוּ	because the purpose	פֿי יִצֶּר
you shall not eat.	לא תאבלו:	of the heart of man	וֵב הָאָדָם
5. And surely your blood	יַנִאַּךְ אֶת דִּמְכָם	[is] evil from his youth,	בע מגעריי
of your souls	רָנ ַ פְּשׁתֵיכָם	and I will not continue again to smite	וַלאאֹםְףעוּדלְהַכּוּו
I will demand,	אָדָרש	every living [thing],	אָת בָּל תַי
of the hand of every beast	מַיַּד כִּל חַיָּה	as I have done.	בַּאֲשֶׁר עֲשֶׂיתִי:
I will demand it,	ڠٚڹڔۿڵڎ	22. While the earth remains.	22 ער כַּרוּמֵי הָאָָרָ 22

¹⁾H still all the days of the earth. DH. And your fear and your terror. 3101, creef ing. 4111 oreeniess of new

my covenant	אֶת בְּרִיתִי	and of the hand of man,	יִבִיֵּד הָאָדָם
with you	אָתְבֶב	of the hand of a man	מָיַר אִישׁ
hat all flesh shall not	וָלא יכָּרֵת	[that will shed the blood of] his brother	אַּדִינו
be cut off any more	בָל בָּשָׂר עוד }	will I demand	אַררשׁ
by the waters of the flood,	בְּמֵי הַמַבְּוּל	the soul of the man.	אָת נֶפֵשׁ הָאָדָם:
and there shall not be any more a flood	וְלָאֹ יָהָנֶה עור מַבּוּי	6. [Wboso' sheds	6. تعد
to destroy the earth.	רָשַׁחַת הָאָרֵץ:	the blood of man,	הַב הָאָדָם
12. And God said:	וּ וַיּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים 12.	by man	בָּאָדָם
This [is] the sign of the covenant	זאת אות הברית	shall his blood be shed:	דָּטוֹ ישָׁבֶּרָ
which I 3make	אַשֶּׁר אָנִי נֹתֵן	for in the image of God	בִּי בְּצֶרֶב אֲלֹהִים
between me and (between) you,	ביני וביגיכם	he made man.	יַנְשָּׁה אֶת הָאָדָם:
and (between) every living creature	ובין כַּל נָבֶשׁ חַיָּה	7. And you, be fruitful,	ז. וְאַתֶּם פָּרוּ
which is with you,	אַשֶּׁר אָתְּכֶבֶם	and multiply,	וּרְבֶּוּ
for perpetual genera- tions.	קַרֹרת עוֹלְבֹּ:	swarm on the earth,	שָׁרָצוּ בָאָרֶץ
(3. My bew	וו. אֶת קַשְׁתִּי	and multiply on it.	וְרבוּ בָה:
nave I set	נָתַוֹּמִי	יוֹמִישָׁי	חַמִישִׁי
an the cloud,	בּעֹגֵן	8. And God spoke unto	.8. ניָאטֶר אֱלֹהִים ּן
that it shall be	וָהָיִתָּה	Noah	אָל נְחַ}
for a sign of a covenant	ַרִא ו ת בְּרִית	and unto his sons with him,	וְאֶל בָּנִיו אָתּוּ
(between) the earth.	בֵּיני וּבֵין הָאָרֶץ:	saying:	לֵאמַר:
14. And it shall be,	וּ וָהָיָה.	9. And I,	9. <u>וַאָ</u> נִי
when 1 will bring a cloud	בְּעַנְנִי עָנָן	behold, I establish	ד ְנְנִי מֵקִים
over the earth.	על הָאָרֶץ	my covenant	אָת בָּרִיתִי
and the bow will be seen	וָנְרָאֲתָה הַקֵּשֶׁת	with you	אָתְּכֶב
in the cloud,	בּעָבָן:	and with your seed	וָאֶת <u>זְּרְע</u> ֶכֶם
!5. That I will remember my covenant	וּ וְזְּכַּוְרתִּי אֶת בְּרִיתִי	after you;	אַהָרִיכֶּם:
which [is] between me and (between) you,	אַשֶּׁר בִּינִי וּבֵינֵיכָב	10. And with every	ווּ וְאֵת כָל נָפֶּשׁ }
and (between) every living creature	וּבֵין כָּל נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה	living creature	לַתַּיָּה (
of all flesh:	בָּבָר בָּישָׂר	which [is] with you,	אַשֶּׁר אִתְּכָם
and the waters shall no more become	וְלֹא יִהְיָה עוֹד הַכַּיִם	with the fowl,	בְעוף
(for) a flood	רָמַבּוּל	with the cattle,	בַּבְּהָלָה
to destroy	רָשַׁחַת	and with every beast of the earth	וּבְבָל חַיֵּת הָאָבֶץ
all flesh.	َڎِر ڎ ٟڛؙٟٚڗ:	with you;	אָלוּכֶב
6. And when the bow will be	16. וְדָיִיְתָה הַגֶּקְשָׁת	of all that go out of the ark,	בָבֵּל יִצְאֵי הַתַּבָּה
in the cloud,	בָּעָנָן	even every beast of the earth.	לָכֹל חַיַּת הַאָּבֶץ:
then I will look upon it	ַרָאי תְי י	And I will establish	אַ זַהָּקְמֹתי
14 said. 2)H to or. for. 81H. oire. 4)Or. and. 5)H. thai. 6)H. tn.			

the garment,	אָת הַשִּׂמְרָה	to remember	לופר
and put [it]	ונישימו	the everlasting covenant	ברית עולם
upon the shoulder[s] of	על שכם שניהם	between God	בין אלחים
both of them, and went backwards,	וַיֵּלְכוּ אָחֹרְנִית	and (between) every living creature	וֹבֵין בַּל נַפַשׁ חַנָּה
and covered	ַנִי ב ַׁםוּ	of all flesh	בכל בשר
the nakedness of their father;	אָת עֻרוַת אַבִּיהָם [which [is] upon the earth.	אשר על הארץ:
and their faces [were] backwards,	וּפְגִיהֶם אַחֹרַנִּית	17. And God sald unto	(וו ניאטר אַרהים)
and the nakedness of their father	וערות אביהם	Noah:	ָּאָל נֹחַ <i>ן</i>
they did not see.	לא רַאוּ:	This [is] the sign of the covenant	זאת אות הַבָּרִית
24. And Noah awoke	24. נייָקץ לָחַ	which I have established	אַשֶּׁר הָקִּמְתִי
from his wine,	ָב <u>וּי</u> ִינָוּ	between me	ביני · ``ו י
and knew	<u>וורָע</u>	and (between) all flesh	יבין כל בשר
what [there] did to	אַת אֲשֶׁר עֲשָׂה לוּ	which [is] upon the earth.	אַשר על הַאַרץ:
him his ³ youngest son.	בָנוּ הַקָּמְן:	(अंधर	ששי - ששי
25. And he said:	25. <u>ו</u> וָאֹכֶּיִר	18. And the sons of Neah (were),	8ו. נֵיהִיוּ בְנֵי נְחַ
Cursed [be] Canaan:	אָרוּר בְּנָעַן	that went out of the ark,	הַיצְאִים כָּוֹ הַתְּבָה
a servant of servants	אֶבֶר אֶבְרִים	[were] Shem, and Ham, and Japheth;	שַׁב וַחָם וַיָּפֵת
shall he be to his brethren.	יָרְנֶה לְאֶחָיו:	and marketing	וְחָם הוא אַבי בְנָעַן:
26. And he said:	26. דַיָּאֹכֶיר	19. These three	פו. שלשה אֵלֵה
Blessed [be] the Lord,	בָרוך יָהוָה	[were] the sons of Noah;	בְּנִי נְחַ
the God of Shem,	אָלְהֵי שֵׁבָּ	and of these	וֹמַאַכֶּה
and Canaan [shall be]	ויהי כְנַעו	was all the earth over- spread.	נָפָּצָה כָל הָאָרֶץ:
a servant to them.	עֶבֶר לָמוּ:	20. And Noah began	20. <u>ני</u> ָחֶל נְתַ
27. God shall enlarge (to) Japheth,	27. יַפְּתְּ אֱלֹהִים לְיֶפֶּח	[to be] ² a husbandman,	אִישׁ הָאַדְּמָה
and he shall dwell	וִישָׁבּן	and planted a vineyard;	וַיִּפַע בָּרֶב:
in the tents of Shem,	בְּאָרָכִי שֻׁב	21. And he drank from the wine,	ו2. וַיִּשְּׂהְ מָן הַיָּיִן
and Canaan shall be	ויהי כָג <u>ְען</u>	and was drunken;	וַיִּשְׁבָּרָ
a servant to them.	טֶבֶר לְמִוּ:	and he uncovered himself	וַיִּתְנַּל
28. And Noah lived	28. וַיְחִי לְחַ	in the midst of his tent.	בָּתוּךְ אָהָלה:
after the flood,	אַתַר הַּמַּבְּוּל	22. And Ham (saw),	22. וַיַּרָא חָם
three hundred year[s]	שָׁלשׁ מֵאוֹת שֶׁנָה	the father of Canaan,	אָבִי כְנַעֲן
and fifty year[s].	וַחָמִשִּׁים שְׁנָה:	[saw] the nakedness of his father,	אַת עֶרְוֹת אָבִיוּ
29. And all the days of Noah were	29. וַיְהִי כָּל יְמֵי לְחַ	and told	ניגר
nine hundred year[s]	הְשַׁע מֵאוֹת שָׁנְה	to his two brothers	ָלִישְׁנֵי אֶּחָיו
and fifty year[s],	נטטשים שָּנְנֻה	outside.	בַּחוּץ:
and he died.	:ניָמוּז:	23. And Shem and Japheth took	23. ניפָח שֶׁם נֶיֶפֶּת

¹⁾H. in. 2)H. a man of the ground 3)H. Or. younger

before the Lord,	לפָנֵי יָהוְיָה		
therefore it is said:	ַ עַל בַּן יֵא <u>ֶ</u> בֶ ר	•	CAP. X.
Like Nimrod	בָנמְרַר	I. And these [are] the	ואלה תולרת
a hero of hunting	וְּבּוֹר צֵיִד	generations of the sons of Nonl:	בני נת
before the Lord.	לפני יהנה:	Snem, Ham, and Japheth;	אָם דְּסִם נְיָפֶת
[0. And it was	0ו. וַתְּהִי	and to them were sons	יֵיַלְרוּ לָהֵב <u>ּ בְּנִיב</u>
the beginning of his kingdom:	ראשית מַמְלַכְתּוּ	after the flood	אַחַר הַמַּבוּל:
Babel, and Erech,	בָּבֶל וְאֶרֶךְ	2. The sons of Japheth:	2. בַּנֵי יֶפֶּת
and Accad, and Calneh,	וָאַכַּר וָכַלְנֵעָ	Gomer, and Magog, and Madai	נְבֵּר וֹכְּגֹוֹג וּכָּדֵי
in the land Shinar	ּבָאֶרֶץ שִׁנְעָר:	and Javan, and Tubal	וֹנֵין וַתְּבָל
. From that land	ווּ כִּון הָאָבֶץ הַהִּיא	and Meshech, and Tiras.	וֹבֶּישֶׁרֹּ וְתִּירָם:
he went out [to] Assyria,3	אַמְיִינִיר אַנְאָינִי	3. And the sons of	צ. וכני נפר
and built Nineveh	נַוְבֶּן אֶת נִינְוֵה	Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Riphath,	אַשְּבְנֵוֹ וְרִיפַת
and ⁴ Rehoboth-Ir,	וָאֶת רָחְבֹת אֵיר	and Togarmah.	וָתֹנֵרִכַּה:
and Calah,	וֹאָת כַּּלַח:	4. And the sons of Javan:	4. וֹבָנֵי יֵוַן
12. And Resen	וּ נָאָת רֶפֶן	Elishah, and Tarshish.	אַלִישָׁה וָתַרִשִּיש
between Nineveh and (between) Calab.	בון נינָנה ובון כָּלַח	[the] Kittim, and [the]	בָּתִים וִדֹדַנִים:
that [is] the great city.	הָיא הָעֵיר הַנְּרֹלְה:	Dodanim. 5. Of these were	5. מאלה נפרדו
3. And Mizraim begat	ו ולאלוים יבר	separated the isles of the nations	אוי הגוים
[the] Ludim,	אָת מוּדִים	iv their lands,	בַּאַרִצֹתַם
and [the] Anamim.	וָאֶת ְעַנְמִים	every one after his tongue;	אַישׁ לִלְשׁנְוּ
and [the] Lehabim,	וָאֶת לְהָבִים	after their families.	רָבִישִׁפָּחֹתָם
and [the] Naphtuhim,	וֹאָע נֿפֹּעׁטִים:	in their nations.	בנויהם:
14. And [the] Pathrusim.	וּ נָאֶת פַּתְרָסִים	6. And the sons of Ham:	6. וכני חַם
and [the] Caslulim.	וָאֶת כַּסְֻּלֻּחִים	Cush, and Mizraim,	בוש וכִּצְרַיִם
whence went forth	ן אַשָּׁר נָגָאוּ טִשְּׁפַּ ב ּ	and Put, and Canaan.	ופום וכנען:
[the] Philistines.	فَرَهُندت (7. And the sons of Cush:	ז. ובני כוש
and "the! Caphtorim.	וָאָת כַּפְּתֹּרִיְם:	Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah.	ַםְבָא וַחַוִילָה וְכַבִּתָּה
15. And Canaan ¹ begat	ווּ וּבְנִע <i>וֹ יָנַד</i>	and Raamah, and Sabteca:	וַרָעָמָה וָסַבְתְּבָא
Zidon his first-born.	אָת צִירן בְּכֹרוּ	and the sons of Raamah:	וֹבְנֵי רַעִּמְה
and Heth:	וֹאָת חֵת:	Sheba and Dedan	שָׁבָא וִדְדָן:
16. And the Jebusite,	16' וֹאֶת הַיְבוּסִיּ	8. And Cush begat Nimrod;	וּ וָבוּשׁיַבַר אֶתנִמְרָר
and the Amorite,	וָאָת הָאָמרי	he began	הוא מַחֵל
and the Girgashite,	וְאֵת הַגְּרְנְשִׁי:	to be a 2hero on the earth.	לְהְיוֹת נְבֹּר בְּאָרֶץ:
7. And the Hivite,	זו, וָאֶת הַחָנִי	9. He was	9. הוא הָיָה
and the Arkite.	וָאָת הָעַרָקִי	a ² hero of hunting	נְבֵּר צְיִד
			•

¹⁾ III. bore. 2) Or, mighty man. 3) Or, went out Asshur. 4\Or, Rehoboth. Ir, Or, the city of Rehoboth ... 21. out of whom.

and the name of his brother [was] Joktan.	וֹאָם אָחִיו יָקְבְּוּ:	and the Sinite,	וְאֶרוֹ הַסִּינִי:
26. And Joktan begat	26. וַיָּלְשָׁן יָרַד אֶת (18. And the Arvadite,	8וי נָאֶת הָאַרְנָדֵיי
Almodad,	אַלְמוּדָד (and the Zemarlte,	וָאֶת הַצְּטָרִי
and Sheleph,	וְאָת שֶׁלֶף	and the Hamathite,	יָאֶת הַחֲבָּתְי
and Hazarmaveth,	וָאֶת חֲצַרְכְּוֶנֶת	and afterwards were upread abroad	וַאַתַר נָּפְצוּ
and Jeruh;	וַאֶּת יָּרָח:	the families of the Canaanite.	בְּשְׁפַחוֹת הַכְּנַעָנִי:
27. And Hadoram,	27. וְאֶׁת הַרוֹרָם	19 And the border of the Canaanite was	פוּ וַיְהָי נְבוּל הַכְּנַעֲנֵי
and Uzal,	וָאָת אוֹזָר	from Zidon,	さだれら
and Diklah;	וָאֶת דְּקְלָה:	as thou goest toward Gerar	בּאָכָה נְרָרָה
28. And Obal,	28. וְאֶת עוֹבְל	unto Gaza.	ַער עוָהָ
And Ablmael,	וְאֶת אֲבִיטְאֵל	as thou goest toward Sodom and Gomorrah,	באָבָה סְרְמָהוַעַמַרוּ
and Sheba:	וָאָת שְׁבָא:	and Admah and Zebolin.	וְאַרְמָה וֹצְבוּיִם
29. And Ophir,	29. וָאֶת אוֹפִיר	unto Lasha	ער כשע:
and Havilah,	וָאֶת חֲוִילָה	20. These (were) the sons of Ham.	20. אֵלֶה בְנֵי חָם
and Jobab:	וְאֶת יוֹבָב	after their families.	לָמִשְׁפָּחֹתָב
all these [were] the sons (בָּר אָלֶה בְּנִי יָקְטְן:	after their tongues,	ַלְרָשׁנֹת <u>ָ</u> בַ
30. And their dwelling-	30. וַיְּהִי מוֹשְּׁבְּם	in their lands.	בָאַרָצֹתָם
from Mesha,	מִמִּשְׁא	in their nations.	בָּגויֵיָהֶם:
as thou goest toward Sephar,	בּאָכָה סְבָּרָה	21. And to Shem, also [to] him were born (children)	וֹב. וּלְשֵׁם יָלַד גַּם הְוּא
the mountain of the east.	הַר הַקּרֶבוֹ:	the father of all the children of Eber,	אָבי כָּל בְּנֵי עֶבֶר
31. These [were] the sons of Shem.	וג. אַלֶּהֹ בְנֵי שֶׁם	the elder brother of Japheth	אָחִי נֶפֶּת הַנְּרוֹל:
after their familles,	לְמִשׁ בְּחֹתָם	22. The sons of Shem:	22. בְנֵי שֶׁם
after their tongues,	ק רָשׁנֹתָם	Elam, and Assbur,	עֵיכָב וְאַשׁוּר
in their lands,	בָאַרְצֹתָם	and Arpachshad,	וָאַרפַּבְישַׁד <i>ּ</i>
after their nations.	קנויֵה ם:	and Lud, and Aram.	וְלוּד נַאְרָם:
32. These [were] the families	32. אֵלֶה בִישְׁפַּחת	23. And the sons of Aram:	23. וּבְנִי אַרֶם
of the sons of Nosh,	בָּנִי נְּחַ	Uz, and Hul,	עוץ וחול
after their generations	קתולדתם	and Gether, and Mask.	וָנֶתְר נָסִש:
in their nations;	בְּגוּיֵהֶם	24. And Arpachshad	24. וְאַרְפַּכְשׁריָלֵד
and of these	ומאַלֶּה	¹ begat Shelah,	ָאָת שָׁלַח ,
were the nations sepa	נפרדו הנוים	and Shelah begat Eber:	וָשֶׁלַח יָלַד אֶת עֶבֶר ּ
on the earth	ָבָּאָרֶץ ב ָּאָרֶץ	25. And to Eber were	1.25לָעָבֶר יָרֶד
after the floor	אַחר הַמַּבּוּל:	two sons;	שני בנים
87	CAP. XI.	the name of the one [was] Peleg.	אָם הָאֶחָר פֶּגֶנ
שְׁבִּיעִי	שביעי	for in his days	בָּי בָּיַמְיו
# And all the earth was	ן נוחי כנ הַאָּרֵץ 🕯	was the earth divided:	זפָלְנָה הָאָבֶץ

	GENESIS CHAP	TER II. NOACH.	
and there confound their language,	וַנָבִנָה שָׁם שְׂפָתָם	[of] one language	שַּׁבָּה אֶחָת
that they may not understand	אַשֶר לֹא ישָׁמְעוּ	and [of] the same words.	ּוְדַבָּרִים אֲחָדִים:
one another's language.	אִישׁ שָּׁבַּת רֵעֶדוּי:	2. And it came to pass,	2. וַיְהָי
8. And the Lord scat- tered them abroad	8. וַיָבַץ יִהוָה אֹתָם	as they journeyed ² eastward,	בָּנָסְעָם מֵקָדֶם
from thence	בָּשֶּׁב	that they found a plain	נַיִּכְינְאוּ בִקְּעָה
upon the face of all the earth;	צַל פָּנֵי כָל הָאָרֶץ	in the land of Shinar,	בָּאֶבֶיץ שִׁנְעָר
and they reeased	<u>ני</u> חָהָלוּ	and they settled there.	וַיִשְׂבוֹ שָבוּ
to build the city.	ּרְבְנוֹת הָאָיר:	3. And they said	3. נַיּאמְרוּ
9. Therefore	9. על בַּן	one to another:	איש אָל רַעָּהוּ
was its name called Babel,	קָרָא שָׁבְּה בָּבָל	Come, let us make bricks	הָבָה נִלְבָּנָה לְבֵנִים
because there	בִּי שָׁם	and burn 5them thoroughly,	וַנְשִּׁרְבָּה רִשְׂרָבָּה
confounded the Lord	בָּלַל יְהוָה	and the brick was to them	וַתְּהִי לָהֶם הַלְּבֶּנָה
the language of all the earth;	שָּׁפַת ּבָּל הָאָרֶץ	for stone,	רָאָ <i>בֶ</i> ן
and from thence	וּמִשָּׁם	and (the) slime	ַנַב <u>ַ</u> תַבָּר
the Lord scattered them abroad	הָפִיצָם יְהנָה	was to them for mortar.	הָנָה לָהֶם לַחְמֶר:
upon the face of all the earth.	על פני כַּל הַאָרֵץ:	4. And they said:	4. וַיאִבְּרוּ
10. These [are] the generations of Shem:	וו. אַלֶּה תוֹלְדֹת שֵׁנוּ	Come, let us build for us a city	הַבָּה נְבְנֶה לְּנוּ עִיר
Shem [was] a hundred year[s] old,	שָׁב בֶּּלְ מָאַת שֶׁנָה בָּ	and a tower,	וֹמִנְדָּל
and begat Arpachshad	ניִוֹלֶד אָת אַרְפַּבְּאָר	that its top [may reach] unto the heaven,	וָראשו בַשְּׁבֵוִם
two years after the flood;	שְׁנָתַיִם אַחַר הַפַּבּוֹל:	and let us make for us a name,	וָנַעַשָּה דָּנוּ שָׁב
II. And Shem lived	ווֹ. וַיִּיהִי שֵׁב	lest we be scattered abroad	בו נפוץ
after he begat Arpach-	אַהַרִי הוּלִידוֹ אֶתּ	upon the face of all the earth.	ַעַר פָּנִי כָל הָאָרֶץ:
shad	אַרפַּלִּאָד (5. And the Lord came down	5. וַיַּרֶר יָהוָה
five hundred year[s],	עלה האות המולי	to see the city	לָרָאֹת אֶת הָעִיר
and begat sons and daughters.	וַיְּוּלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוֹת:	and the tower	וָאֶת הַפִּנְדָּל
12. And Arpachshad lived	וֹ, וְאַרְפַּרְשַׁר חֵי וֹי	wnicn [there] builded	אַשֶּׁר בָּנוּ
rive and thirty year[s],	חָבֵשׁ וּשָׁרִשִּים שָׁנָּהָ	the children of (the) man.	בְּנֵי הָאָרֶם:
and begat Shelah;	נַוּלֶר אֶת שָׁלַח:	6. And the Lord said:	6. וַיְאֹבֶּר יְהוָה
13. And Arpachshad lived	נו. וַיְחִי אַרפַּבְשַׁר	Behold, [they are] one people,	הַן עַב אֶחָר
after he begat Shelah	אַחַבי הוּלִידוֹ אֶתּן	and one language [is] to all of them,	וְשָׂפָה אַחַת לְכָלָם
	אָלְלַח (and this [is what] they begin	וֶזֶה הַהָּלָם
three years	שָׁלש שָׁנִים	to do,	<u>לַעשִּׁות</u>
and four hundred Year[s],	וֹאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שְׁנָגִי	⁶ and now shall not be restrained from them	ָנַעָתַּהלא יִבָּצֵרמֵהָם וֹעַתַּהלא יִבָּצֵרמֵהָם
and begat sons and daughters.	וַיְּוּלֶד בָּנִים וּבָנוֹת:	⁶ all which they plan	בַל אַשֶּׁר יָזְמוּ
14. And Shelah lived	וֹ נְשֶׁלַח חַי ia ְ	to do?	לַעשות:
'hirty year[s]	ישָׁרשׁים שְנָּגָה	7. Come, let us go down,	וֹ. הֶבָּה גַרְדָּה
AOr ove think of			•

Or, one [kind of] words or, one speech. 2) II. from east, 3) Or, dwelt. 4) Or, Go to. 5) II. to burning 1As: הלא יבער or, and now nothing will be restrained from them which they intended to do. 7) Or. 4eft aff.

/			
and begat Nahor.	נוְוֹלֶד אֶת נָחוּד:	and begat Eber.	ניִוּלֶד אֶת עַבֵּר:
23. And Serug lived	23. נַיְחִי שְרוּג	15. And Shelah lived	נוֹ. וַיְיָחִי שֶׁלֵלֵהוֹ
after he begat Nahor	אַחָרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת נְחוֹר (after he begat Eber	אָחֵרִי הוֹלִירוֹ אֶתּ עבר {
two hundred year[s].	ַ מָאתַיִם שָׁנָָה	three years	שָׁלשׁ שָׁנִים
and begat sons and daughters.	נוְוֹלֶדֹר בָּנִים וּבָנוּת:	and four hundred year[s]	וְאַרַבַּע מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה
24. And Nahor lived	24. וַיְחִי נְחוֹר	and begat sons and daughters.	וַיִּוֹלֶד בָּנִים וּבָנוֹת:
aine and twenty year[s].	תַשְעוּנֶעשְׂרִים שָׁנָּגָה	16. And Eber lived	וֹנְיִתִי עֲבֶר וֹוֹיַ
and begat Terah.	ַנִיְוֹכֶד אֶת הַּרַח:	four and thirty year[s].	אַרְבַּע וּשְׂרִשִים שָׁנָה
25. And Nahor lived	25. וַיִּרוּי נָחוּר	and begat Peleg.	וַיְוּלֶר אֶת פָּלֶג:
after he begat Terah	אַהַבי הוּלִידוּ אֶת }	17. And Eber lived	זו. וַיְחִי עֶבֶר
nineteen year[s]	ּתְשַׁע ֶעשָׂרֵה שָׁנָה מְלַבּר שָׁנָה	after he begat Peleg	אָחַבי הוּלִידוּ אָת } פְּכֶגּ
and a hundred year[s],	וּמְאַת שָׁנָגֶה	thirty year[s]	שָׁלשִׁיב שָנָה
and begat sons and daughters.	וַיְוֹלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוֹת:	and four hundred year[s]	וֹאַרְבַע מֵאוֹת שְׁנָה
26. And Terah lived	26. נַיָּחִי מֶבַח	and begat sons and daughters.	נוולב בנים ובנות:
seventy year[s],	שָׁנָתִים שְׁנָתָ	18. And Peleg lived	או ניחי פָּלֶג
and begat Abram.	נוְוֹלֶד אֶת אַכְרָם	thirty years,	שְׁלשִים שָׁנְגָה
Nahor, and Haron.	אָת נָחוֹר וֹאֵת הַּרָּוּי	and begat Reu.	וַיְוֹבֶד אֶת רְעוּ:
27. And these [are] the generations of Terah:	27. וָאֵלֶּה תּוֹלְדֹתׁ	19. And Peleg lived	9. וַיְחִי פָּקֶג מורי פּקָג
•	(1) 4/4/	after he begat Reu	אַחָבִי הוּלִידוּ אֶתּן
Terah begat	הֶרַת הוּלִיד מבינות הוּלִיד		לעני)
Abram, Nahor, and Haran,	אָת אַבְרָב אָת	nine years	הַשָּע שָנִים
and Haran begat Lot.	נָחוֹר וֹאָת הָנָרֵן (and two hundred year[s]	וּמָאתִים שָנָתָה נימאתים שָנָתָה
•	וְהָרָן הוֹלִיד אֶת לומ:	and begat sons and daughters.	וַיְוֹלֶד בְּנִים וּבְנוֹת:
28. And Haran died in the presence of his	28. וַיְּמָת הָרָן	20. And Reu lived	יי רְעוּ .20 נַיְחָי רְעוּ
father Terul. in the land of his birth,	על פָּנֵי הֶרַח אָבִיוּ בָּאַרִץ מוֹלַרתּוֹ	two and thirty year[s] and begat Serug.	ַיִּוֹלֵב אָת שִּׁרוּג: שְׁיַּוֹנִם שְּׁתָּ שִׁים שְּׁנָּוֹ
in Ur of Chaldees.	דייי ור" בין יו באור כשדים:	21. And Ren lived	בוים שיי קייני. 21. נוחי רעו
מַפְּטִיּר	מפטיר		אַחַרִי הוֹלִידוֹ אָת)
29. And Abram and	29. <u>ויַק</u> ח אַבְרָם נ	after he begat Serug	ישָׂרוּג }
Nahor took for them- selves wives	וְנָחור לָהֶם נָשִׁים ֹ	seven years	שֶׁבַע שָנִים
the name of Abram's wife [was] Saral,	שָׁם אֵשֶׁת אַבְרָב שְׁרִי	and two hundred year[s]	וּמָאתִים שָׁנָת
and the name of Nahor's wife [was] Mileah.	וְשֵׁם אֵשֶׁת נָחוֹר › מלבּה ›	and begat sons and daughters. 22. And Serug lived	וַיְוֹלֶד בְּנִים וּבְנוֹת : 22. ויחי שרוֹג
the daughter of Haran.	פֿע טַבֿוּ היאני	thirty year(s).	שלשים שנה

O DI	DOIS CITITION	II. II. DECT DEC	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
and be thou a blessing.	נֶהְנֵה בְּרָבָה:	the father of Milcah	אַבי מָלְבָּה
LAnd I will bless	3. וַאֲבָרְבָּה	and the father of Iscab.	נַאַבִּי יִסְבָּה:
hose that bless thee	מָבָרָבֶי י ך	30. And Saral was	30. וַתִּהִי שַׁרֵי
.nd him that curses thee	וֹמ <u>ְלַלֶּלְ</u>	barren,	עקרה
vill I ourse;	אָאָר	she bad no child.	אָין כָּה נָלָר: בָּין כָּה נָלָר:
nd in thee shall be blessed	וְגַבְּרָכוּ בְךָּ	31. And Terah took	וג. <u>ניַפ</u> ּת בֶּברת
ill the families of the searth.	בּל בִּשְׁבְּהֹת הָאֵדְבָּה	Abram his son,	אָת אַבְרַם בַּנוֹ
And Abram went,	4. וַיִּכֶּדְ אַכְרָם	and Lot the son of Haran.	וָאֶת לוֹמ בֶּן דָרָן
us the Lord had spoken unto him;	בַּאֲשֶׁר דַּבֶּר אֵלְיוֹ יְיָ	his son's son,	בו בנו
und Lot went with him;	וויכר אתו לום	and Sarai his daughter- in-law,	וָאֵת שָׁרֵי בַּלְתוּ
und Abram [was] five	וְאַבְרָה בֶּן חָמֵשׁ }	the wife of Abram	אָשֶׁת אַבָרָם בָּנָוּ
years	ּ שְׁנִים װְ	and they went out with	ניצאו אָתָם
and seventy year[s] old	וְשִׁבְעִים שָׁנָה	from Ur of the Chaldees,	מֵאור בַשְּׁדִים
when he went out of Haran	בַּגֵאתוֹ מַחָרָן:	to go	ַלָב <u>ֶ</u> ׁבֶּת
j. And Abram took	9- וַיָּפַּקח אַבְרָם	to the land of Canaan,	אַרֹצָה <u>בּנְען</u>
Sarai his wife.	אָת שָׂרֵי אָשְׁתּוּ	and they came unto Haran	וַיָּבאוּ עַר דְרָיָ
and Lot the sor of his brother,	וָאָת לוֹיִם בָּן אָחִיוּ	and settled there.	וַיִּשֶׁבוּ שָׁבּ:
ind all their movable property	וָאֶת בָּל רְכוּשָׁם	32. And the days of Terah weie	מַי וַיִּידְיוֹ יְמֵי תֶּרַת. 32
which they had acquired	אָשֶׁר רָבְשׁנּ	five sears	הָמֶש שָׁנִים
und the soul[s]	וָאָת הַגָּנְפָישׁ	and two hundred year[s].	יַפָאתַים שָׁנָה
whom they had obtained in Haran,	אָשֶׁר עשוּ בְחָרֵן	and Terah dled in Haran.	וּוֹלֶתׁת שַּׁרַת בַּּחָרָן:
and they went out	וַיִּצְאוּ	TECH TECHA	-4 -4
o go	ַּגַלֶּכֶּת	LECH LECHA	*\?
to the land of Cansan,	אַרְצָּה בָּנ <u>ְע</u> וֹ	יב	CAP. XII.
and they came	ַניָבאוּ יַניָבאוּ	1. And the Lord said	ַ וַיִּאמֶר יְדּוָה.
nto the land of Canaan	אָרְצָּה <u>כְּנָע</u> ן:	unto Abram:	אָל אַבְּרָם
6. And Abram passed	6. <u>וַיִּעְ</u> בר אֵבְרָם	1Get thee	קָּדְ לָךָּ
hrough the land	ַב ּ אָרֶץ	out of thy country.	בָאַרְצְּךָּ
unto the place of Shechem,	עד מְקוֹם שְׁכֶם	and from thy birth-place	וממולבל
unto the oak of Moreh;	ער אַלון מונֶרָה	and from thy father's house	ימבות אבוף
then in the land.		unto the land	אָל הָאֶָרֶץ
I. And the Lord appea- red unto Abram, and said:		which I will show thee.	ָצִישֶׂר צַּרָא <u>ָרָ:</u>
to thy seed	ַרָיָא <u>ׁ</u> טֶּר	2. And I will make thee	יָּ נָאֶעֶשְׂךּ
will I give	רָזַרָּעָדּ	(for) a great nation,	לָגוּי נָּדוֹל
hls land;	Print True	and I will bless thee.	נאַבְּרֶכְּךָּ
	אָת נַּאָּרֵץ נַּאָאת	and make great thy name;	יָאַגַרְלָה שְּׁכֶּוְךָּ
M Go for thuself	9)On interded 3:11 and	and Of as for as Mil	d77.C4

and they will kill me,	וָהָרְגוּ אִתִי	and he built there	בַּבֶּן שָׁם
but thee they will leave alive.	יָנאֹלֶרְ יָחֵיוּ:	an altar	מוֹבּוֹם
3. Say, I pray thee,	וּ אָכְיָרי נָא	to the Lord,	לַיהנָה
thou [art] my sister;	אַרְתי אָתָּ	who appeared unto him.	ַהַנְּרָאֶה אֵלָיו:
in order that it my be well with me	רָּמַעו יימַב לי	8. And he removed from thence	8. וַיַּעֲתַּק מְשָׁם
for thy sake,	בַעַבוּרָךְּ	to the mountain	ָהָהָרָ ה
and my soul may live	וְחָיָתָה נַפִּישׁי	least of Beth-El,	מַקְרֶם לְבִית אֵל
because of thee.	בּנְלָלֵך:	and pitched his tent,	נַיִּט אָהַלֹּה
הָּוֹנֹי,	שָׁנִי	[having] Beth-El on the west	בַּית אֵל מִיָם
14. And It came to pass,	וְיָהִי 14.	and Al 2on the east,	וְהָעֵי מַקְּרֶם
when Abram came into	כְּבוֹא אַבְרָם	and he built there	וַיָבָן שֶׁם
Egypt,	לְאָרָיִמָה	an Altar	מובת
that the Egyptians beheld	וַיִּרָאוּ הַמִּצְרִים	to the Lord,	ָּלִיה <u>ו</u> ה
the woman	אָת הָאִשְׁה	and called on the name of the Lord.	נַיָּקָרָא בְּשֶׁם יָהוָה:
that she [was] very fair.	: כִּי יָפָה הִיא מָאר	9. And Abram journeyed	9. וַיָּפֵע אַבְרָם
[5. And [there] saw her	וּ וַיִּרְאוּ אֹתְהּ. וּזִירָאוּ	going [on] and jour- neying	הַלוּך ו נ ָסוֹע
the princes of Pharaoh,	שְׁרֵי פַּרְעה	toward the South.	הַנֶּנְבָּה:
and praised her	נַיָבַלְּלוּ אֹתָה	[0. And [there] was a famine in the land;	וו וַיָּהִי רָעָ <i>ב</i> בָּאָרֶץ 🗓 🗓
anto Pharaoh,	אָל פַּרָעָה	and Abram went down	וַיֵּרֶד אַבְרָם ֹ
and the woman was taken	וַתְּפַּח הָאִשְּׁה	into Egypt	קֿעָרַיֶּמָה ﴿
[into] the house of Pharaoh.	בִּית פַּרְעה:	to sojourn there:	לַנוּר שֶׁם
 And he did well to Abram 	16. וּלְאַבְרָם הֵימִיב	for the famine [was]	בִּי כָבֵר הָרָעָב
for her sake;	בַּעַבוּרָה	in the land.	בָּאָרֶץיִּ
and he had	נוְהִי לוֹ	[]. And it came to pass,	ווֹ. וַנִיהִי
flocks, and herds,	צאן וּבָּקָר	when he was come near	בַּאָשֶׁר הָקָרִיב
and he-asses,	וַחָבּרִים	to enter into Egypt,	לָבוא מִצְרָיִמָה
and men-servants, and maid-servants,	וַעַבָרים וּשְׁפָּחֹת	that he said	וַיְאׁבֶּר
and she-asses, and camels.	: וַאָתנֹת וּנְמַקּים	unto Sarai his wife:	אָל שָׁרַי אִשְׁתוּ
17. And the Lord plagued Pharaoh	ן. וַוְנַגַּע יִיָ אֶת פַּרִעהּ}	behold now, I know	הָגָה נָא יָרְעָתִּי בִּי אִשָּׁה יִפַּת
[with] great Plagues	נגעים גרלים	that thou [art] a woman of fair appearance;	ַבְּיִּאָה אָתִּיּ}: מֵרְאֶה אָתִּיּ
and his house	ואת ביתו	12. And it will come to	וַ הַנָּה. יַבּיִּר יִּבְּיִרן 12.
because of Saral	<u>ַּעל דְּבַר שַּׁרַי</u>	pass,	פֿי יִראוּ אַתְּךְּ)
Abram's wife.	אַשֶּׁת אַבְרָם:	when the Egyptians shall see thee,	הַבְּגִּרִים \ דַבְּגַּרִים
(8. And Pharaoh called	וּ נִיּקְרָא פַּרְעה)	that they will say:	וָאָמֶרוּ
(to) Abram,		This [is] his wife;	אְשְׁחוּ וְאַת
		•	

(1111)			
on the name of the Lord.	בְּשֶׁם יְהַנְּה:	and said:	ַ ניא ֶ מֶר
بۇنىڭ	שָׁלִישִׁי	What [is] this that thou hast done to me?	בַה זאַת עַשִּׂיתָ לִּי
5. And also to Lot,	יגם קרום 5.	Why didst thou not tell me	לָמָּה לֹא הַנַּדְתַּ כִּי
that went with Abram,	ַ הַרֹּכֵדְ אֶת אַבְּרָם	that she [was] thy wife?	בי אשתר היא:
were	' הָנָה	19. Why hast thou said:	19. לָמָּה אֲמַרָתָּ
flocks, and herds,	צאן וּבָּקר	She [is] my sister,	אַרְתִי הִיא
and tents.	ַוְאֹהֶלִים :	1[so] that I took her to	וַאָפַח אתָה לִי
6. And the land could	6 וְלֹא נְשָׂא אֹתֶם)	for a wifet	ַלָ א שָׁה
not bear them.	לָאָרֶץ ּלְ	and now	<u>וְּעַתְּה</u>
that they might dwell together;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	behold thy wife	הָנָה אַשְׁתָּךְ
for their movable property was great,	בִּי הָיָה רְכוּשָׁם רָב	take [her] and go.	בַּןח וָלֵךְ:
[so] that they were not able	וְלֹא יָבְלוּ	20. And Pharaoh com- manded concerning him	-20. וַיְצֵוֹ עֻלָיו פַּרְעוּ
to dwell together.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[his] men,	אָנְישִים
7. And [there] was a strife	וֹנִיהִי רִיב	and they 2sent him away,	וַיִשַׁרְחוּ אתוּ
between the herdmen of	בּין רֹעִי מִקְנֵה)	and his wife,	וָאָת אִשְׁתוּ
Abram's cattle	אַבְרָם ְ	and all which he had.	וֹצֵאת בָּל אַשֵּׁר לו:
and (between) the herd- men of Lot's cattle;	ובין רצי מקנה לומ	יג	CAP. XIII.
and the Canaanite and the Perizzite	וָהַבְּנִעֵנִי וָהַפְּרִיזִי	I. And Abram went up	וּ וַיַעַל אַבְרָם.
dwelt then in the land.	:אָז ישֵׁב בְּאָרֶץ	out of Egypt,	בָּוֹמִיְצַרְיִם
9. And Abram said	צ. ניָאמֶר אַבְרָם	he, and his wife,	הוא וְאִשְׁתוֹ
unto Lot:	אַל לום	and all which he had;	וָבָל אַשֶר לוּ
I pray thee, let [there] be no strife	אַל נָא תְהִי מְרִיבָה	and Lot with him,	וְלוֹם עַמוּ
between me and (bet- ween) thee,	בַּינִי וּבֵינֶךְ	into the South.	<u>רַגְּנְבְּ</u> ה:
and between my herd- men and thy herdmen;	ובין רעיובין רעיף	2. And Abram [was] very rich	2. וְ אַבְרָם כְּבֵר מְאָר
for we [are] brethren.	בִּי אֲנֶשִים אַחִים)	in cattle,	בַּמָּקָנֶה בַּמָּ
in no fare, oretinen.	אַנְחֲנוּ : {	in silver, and in gold.	: בַּנָּבֶף וּבַּזָּבָה
9 [Is] not all the land	9. הַלא כָל הָאֶרֶץ `	3. And be went on his journeys	3. וַיִּבֶּדְ לְמַפְּעֵיוּ
before thee?	לָפָגִירָ	from the South even to Beth-El,	מָנֶנֶב וְעַר בֵּית אֵל
separate thyself, I pray thee, from me;		unto the place	ער הַפָּקום
if [thou turn to] the left,	אָם הַשְּׂמאל	where his tent had been	אָשֶׁר הָנָה שָׁם אָהַלה
then I will go to the right;	ָוָאֵימְנְה	In the beginning,	בַּתְּתִּרָה
and if [thou turn to] the	أنخص تثنا	between Beth-El and (between) Al;	בין בֵית אַל וּבֵין הָעָי
then I will go to the left.	יַ אַשְּׁמִאִילָה:	4. Unto the place of the	4. אָל מְקוֹם הַמּוְבַחַ
10. And Lot raised his	וו וַיִּשָּׂא רוֹם אֶתּן.	which he had made there	אַטֶּר,עְשָּׂה שָׁם
eyes	. איניו	at the first;	בָּרָאשׁנְּגָה
and beheld	<u>ַיי</u> רָא	and there Abrain called	נַיָּקְרָא שֶׁם אַבְרָם
DOr, so I might he	ans taken her. 2)Or. accom	panied him. 3)H. heavy.	4)11. men brethren

[so] that	אַשֶּר	all the circuit of (the)	אָת כָּל כִּכַּר הַיַּרְדָּן
If a man is able to number	אָם יוכַל אִיש לְמְנוֹת	Jordan, that all of it [was] ² well watered,	בִּי בִּנָּה בַּישְׁכֵּךְ
the dust of the earth,	אֶת עֲפַר הָאֶכֶץ	before the Lord destroyed	לִפְנֵי שַׁחַת יְהֹוֶּה
[then] also thy seed may be numberd.	נַם זַרְעָךָ יִמְנֶה:	Sodom and Gomorrah,	אֶׁת סִרבֹּן אֶת עַמֹּרָה
17. Arise,	זו. קום	[it was] like the garden	בָּגַן יְהַנֶּה
walk through the land	ֹהַתְהַצֵּךְ בָּאָבֶץ	of the Lord, like the land of Egypt,	בְּאֶׁרֶץ בִּצְרַיִם
to its length and to its breadth;	לָאָרְבָּה וּלְרָחְבָּּוּה	as thou goest [to] Zoar.	בַּאֲכָה צ <u>ְע</u> ֹר:
for to thee I will give it.	' כִּי לְךָ אֶתְּנֶנְהַ :	[]. So Lot chose for himself	וו וירחר לו לומ
18. And Abram bitched [his] tent,	18. נַיֶּאֶהַל אַבְרָם		אַת כָּל כָּכַּר הַיַּרְדֵּן
and came,	וַיָבא	and Lot journeyed seast;	וַיִּסֶע לוֹם מֵקָרָם
and settled	<u>رين</u> پير	and they separated	ַנִיפָּרדוּ <u>וַיָּפ</u> ָּרדוּ
by the oaks of Mamre	בָּאַרנֵי מַמְרֵא	themselves the one from the other.	אִישׁ בִּעַל אָחִיוּ:
which [were] in Hebron,	אָשֶׁר בְּחֶבְרֶוּן	12. Abram settled	
and built there	וַיְבֶּן שָׁם	in the land of Canaan,	בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן
an altar to the Lord.	מָוֹבֵּחַ לַיהנָהֹ:	and Lot settled	וַלוֹם יַשְב
7	CAP. XIV.	in the citles of the	בָּעָרָי הַבְּבָּר
רְבִּיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	and spitched [his] tents as far as Sodom.	
I. And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel	וּ וַיְהִי בִּימֵי אַמְרָפֶּל	(3. And the men of Sodom	וו. ואַנשי סרם
king of Shinar,	ָ טֶכֶךְ שִׁנְעַר	[were] wicked and sin-	רַעִים וְחַשָּאִים)
Arioch king of Ellasar,	אַרִיוּך טָּגֶר אֶלָסְרֵ	ners against the Lord exceedingly.	לַיהוָה מִאֹר: }
Chedorlaomer king of	ַּבְּרָרָעשָׁר שֶׁגֶּרְּ	14. And the Lord said unto Abram	וּוַיִי אָמֵר אֶל אַבְרָם
Elam,	ַ עִילָם).	after Lot was separated	אַחַרִי הָפַַּרֶד לוֹמׁ
and Tidal king of Goiim.	וְתִרְעֵר מֶנֶרְ גוֹים:	from him:	מִעמו
2. That they made war	2. עשו מִלְחָמָה	Raise, now, thine eyes,	שָׂא נָא עִינָיְךּ
with Bera king of Sodom,	אָת בֶּרַע מֶלֶה סָרֹם	and look	וּרָאָה
and with Birsha king of		from the place	בָּן הַפָּקום
Gomorrah,	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	where thou [art],	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה שָׁב
Shinab king of Admah,	שִׁנְאָב מֶּגֶרְ אַרְּמָה	northward, and south- ward,	ַצְ פְנָה וָנֶגְכָּה
and Shemeber king of		and eastward, and westward.	וַקַרְטָּה וַיִּמָּה:
Zeboiim,	(צבוים	15. For all the land	וּ כִּי אֶת כָּל הָאָרֶץ.
and the king of Bela,	וּמֶבֶרְ בֶּבַע	which thou seest,	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה ראָה
[which] is Zoar.	: היא צער	'~ thee will I give it	רָך אֶתְנֶנָיָה
3. All these joined together		and to thy seed.	וּלְזַרְעָק
in the vale of Siddim,	אָל גַעְמֶּק הַשְּׁדְים	for ever.	: ער עולָם
[which] is the Salt Sea.	הוא יָם הַמֶּלַח:	(6. And I will make thy seed	וּ וְשַּׁמָתִי אֶת זַרְעַךְּ
4. Twelve year[s]	4.שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׁרֵה שְנָה	like the dust of the earth,	בַּעפר הָאָרֶץ
1 DOE white OVER THE	·		

¹⁾Or, plain. 2)Or. a well watered (place). 3)H, from east. 4)H. a man from upon his brother. 4;Or, moved.

and Tidal king of Goiim,	וְתִדְעָר מֶלֶךְ גּוּיִם	they served Chedor- laomer.	עָבָרוּ אֶת כְּדָרְנָעֶכֶר
and Amraphel king of Shinar,		and [in] the thirteenth	וּשְׁלשׁ עֻשְׂרֵה שְּנָה
and Arioch king of Ellasar.	ואַריוד פֶּלֶדְ אֶלָפַר	they rebelled.	: בָּרָרוּ
four kings	אַרַבָּעָה כִּינְכִים	5. And in the fourteenth	וּבְאַרְבַע עִשְׁרָה).5
against the five.	: אַת הַחָכִישָּה	year	יַשְׁנָה (
[0. And the vale of Siddim	וּ וְעַבֶּק הַשִּׁרִים וּעַבֶּק הַשִּׁרִים	came Chedorlaomer	בָּא בָדַרְלָעְמֶר
[was full of] spits,	בַּאָרת	and the kings that [were] with him,	וָהַמְּלָכִים אֲשֶׁר אָתוּ
⁵ slime pits;	בַּאֵרת חַבֵּר	and smote the Rephaim	<u>וַיַּכ</u> ּוּ אֶת רְפָאִים
and (they) fled	וַיַּנָם וּ	in Ashteroth-Karnaim.	בָּעשְׁתְּרֹת קַרְנַיָם
the king of Sodom and Gomorrah,	בֶּלֶבֶּהְ סְרֹם <u>וַעֵּ</u> מַרָּה	and the Zuzim in Ham,	וְאֶת הַזּוֹנִים בְּהָם
and they fell there;	ַנִיפָּרוּ שַמַּה	and the Emim	וְאֵת הָאֵימִים
and those that remained	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	in Shaveh Kiriathalm,	בָשָׁוָה קַרְיִתְיָם:
fled to the mountain.	הָרָה נָּמוּ : הַרָּה נָּמוּ	6. And the Horites	6. וְאֶת הַחֹרִי
[]. And they took	וו. נַיִּקְרוּ	in their mount Seir.	בְּרַרָם שֵּׂא ֶיר
all the movable property	אָת בַּל רבש	as far as El-Paran,	ער איל פָּארָרן
of Sodom and Gomorrah	ֶּםְרבׁ <u>וַעֵּמֹרָה</u>	which [is] by the wilderness.	אַשֶּׁר עַל הַמָּדְבָּר:
and all their provisions,	וֹאֶת כָּל אָכָלָם	7. And they returned.	וֹיַישָׁבוּ <u>וֹיַישָׁבוּ</u>
and departed.	וַיּלֶכוּ: ווּלֶכוּ:	and came	וַיָּבְאוּ
12. a)And they took Lot	12. נַיַּקְחוּ אֶת לוּט	unto En-Mishpat,	אַל עין מִשְׁפָּט
c)and his movable	וָאָת רָכִשׁוּ	[which] is Kadesh,	הִיא קַבִּשׁ
property, b)Abram's brother's son.	בֶּן אָחָי אַבְרָם	and smote	וַיַבּוּ `` וַיַּבּוּ
d)and they departed,	וילכו	all the ¹ field of the	אָת כָּל שְׂרָה)
and be dwelt in Sodom.	ּ וָהוּא ישֵׁב בָּסִרם:	Amalekites,	ָּהָעַסְלֵקֵיָ וֹ
 And [there] came fugitive, 	וּ. וַיַבא הַפַּלִים	and also the Amorites	וְנַם אֶת הָאָמרִי
and told [it]	ויגד	that ² dwelt in Hazazon- Tamar.	הַישֶׁב בַּחַצְצוֹ חָכְר:
(to) Abram the Hebrew;	לַאַבָרָם הַעֶבָרָי	8. And [there] went out the king of Sodom,	8. נַיֵּצֵא מֶכֶךְ סְדם
and he dwelt	וָהוּא שֹבֵן	and the king of Gomorrah,	וּמֶכֶּרְ עַמֹרָה
by the oaks	בָּאָרגֵי בָּאָרגֵי	and the king of Admah,	וּמֶלֶךְ אַרְמָה
of Mamre the Amorite,	בַבָּרֵא הָאֵמרִי	and the king of Zeboiim,	וּכֶּלֶרְ צְבוּיִם
the brother of Eshcol	אַחִי אָשְׁכַּל	and the king of Bela,	וּכֶּלֶרְ בָּרַע
and the brother of Aner;	וֹאַחִי עָנֶר	[which] is Zoar,	קיא צָעַר
and they [were]	ַ וָהָהַם וֹהָהָם	² and they set in order against them	<u>ויַעַרְכוּ אָתָּם</u>
¹ confederate with Abram.	בַּעַלִי בָרִית אַבְרָם:	the battle	טִרְחָבֶה
14. And [when] Abram heard	וֹישְׁמֵע אַבְרָםֹוֹי	in the vale of Slddim;	בַּעָכֶּק הַשִּׂרִים:
that his brother had been captured,	כִּי נִשְבָּה אָחֻיוּ	9. With Chedorlaomer	9 אַת בְּדָרְלָעְטֶּר
he eled forth	<u>ַני</u> רֶק	king of Elam,	בֶּלֶךְ עִילָם
101	1 Als.		

¹⁾i. e. country. 2)H. dwell. 3)Tr. and they set the battle in order against them. 4)H. with. 5)H. Springs, prings of sline. 6)H. the. 7)H. possessors of the continuat of Abram. 8)Or, armed.

by the Most High Cod. his trained men. the possessor of heaven born in his house, and earth. 20. And blessed [be] the eighteen Most High God, who has delivered thy and three hundred, ⁸oppressors and pursued [them] as into thy hand. far as Dan. And he gave him 15. And he divided himself against them a tenth of all. by night, he and his servants. 21. And the king of and smote them. Sodom said and pursued them as unto Abram: וירדפם עד חובה far as Hobah. Give me the 'person[s] which [is] on the left [hand] 2of Damascus. and the movable prop-erty take for thyself 22. And Abram said 16. And he brought back 16. וַיָּשֶׁב anto the king of Sodom: all the movable property. and also his brother Lot I have lift up my hand וָנָם אָת לוֹט אַחִיוּ and his movable unto the Lord, property the Most High God. he brought back, the possessor of heaven and also the women, and earth. 3. If [I will take] from and the people. 23. אם מחום a thread 17. And the king of even to a shoe-latchet, Sodom went out and if I will take to meet him (rom all which [is] thine; after his return that thou mayest not from smiting Chedorlaomer I have enriched Abram and the kings וֹאֵת הַפִּלַכִים אברם:) 24. Save only which [were] with him, what the young men unto the vale of Shaveh, have eaten, and the portion of [which] is the King's Vale. the men who went with me: 18. And Malchi-Zedek Aner, Eshcol, and king of Salem Mamre, they may take their brought out bread portion. and wine, and he [was] a priest Cap. XV. מזר by the Most High God. f. After these things (9. And he blessed him was the word of the and said: Lord unto Abram Blessed [be] Abram

0.2			
ששי	אָשִׁי	in (the) vision,	وَقِلَالِهِ
). And he said unto him:	ז. וַיִּאמֶר אֵלָיו	saying:	بإنجاد
I [am the] Lord	אָנִי יְרוָה	Fear not, Abram;	אַל וֹתִירָא אַבְרָם
who brought thee out	אַשֶּׁר הוצאתיך	I [am] a shield to thee,	אָנֹכִי כָּוּגָן כָּדְּ
from Ur of Chaldees,	מאור כַשְּׁרִים	thy reward [is] exceed- ingly great.	שְּׁכָרָךְ הַּרְבָּה מְאֹר:
to give thee	לָתֶת לַדְּ	2. And Abram said:	2. וַיִּאמֶר אַכְרָם
this land	אֶר הָצְּרֶץ הַזֹּאת	O Lord God,	אַרנָי יָהָוָה
to 'inherit it.	רָר שָׁתָּהֹ :	what canst thou give me	בַר תַּהֶוֹן לִי
8. And he said:	אָבַרָּי. צַ יַאַבַּרָ.	when I [am] 'going childless,	וְאָנכִי הוֹלֵךְ עַרִירֵי
O Lord God,	אָרנָי יֶהוָה	2and the stewart of my house	וַבָּן בֶּשֶׁק בַּיתִי
by what may I know	בַּמָּה אֵרַע	2 is Eliezer of Damascus?	הוא דַּפֶּןשֶׂק אֱלִיעָזֶר:
that I shall binherit it?	ּבִי אִירָשֶׁנָּה	3. And Abram said:	3. וַיְאׁבֶּר אַבְרָם
9. And he said unto him:	9. וַיְאבֶּר אֵלָיו	Behold, to me thou hast not given seeu;	תו לי לא נַתְקָּה זְרֵע
Take me	קָחָה לֵי	and, behold, the 3one born in my house	וְהַנֵּה בֶּן בֵּיֹתִי
a heifer of three years old,	אַגְלָה בִּישֻׁלְּשֶׁת	is my heir.	יוֹרֵשׁ אוֹתִי:
and a she-goat of three years old,	וַעו מִשְׁלֶשֶׁת	4. And the word of the	4. וְהַנֵּה דְבַר וְיָּ
and a ram of three years old.	וָאַיָר בִּישְׁרָשׁ	Lord [came] unto him,	C + 4 **
and a turtle dove, and a young pigeon.	וְתֹר וְגוֹזֶל:	saying:	לָאמר
0. And he took him	0ו. וַיִּקַּח לוְי	This (one) shall not inherit [from] thee,	לא יִרָשְׁרְ זֶּוֶה
all these,	אָת כָּר אֵלֶ ה	but	כָּי אָם
and divided them	וַוְבַתֵּר אֹתָם	he that will go out	אָשֶׁר וֵצֵא
in the midst,	ਰੀਨੈਂਡ	from thy [own] bowels	ב פון איך
and laid	נימן	he shall inherit [from]	: דוא יָרָשֶׁךְ
each piece	אָישׁ בָּתְרוּ	5. And he brought him forth	5. וַיוֹצֵא אֹתוּ
over against the other;	לְקְרַאת רִעֻהוּ	outside.	הַלְּוֹנְצָה
but the bird[s]	וְאֵת הַצְּפּר	and said:	וַיְאָבֶּר
he did not divide.	: לא בָּתָר	Look, now,	רַבָּמ נָא
! And the bird[s] of prey came down	וו. וַוְיֶרֶד הָאַיִּמ	towards the heaven,	הַשָּׁבֵיְיְבָּה
apon the carcases,	<u>על הפּנְרֵים</u>	and count the stars,	וספר הבוכבים
mem away.	וֹהַבֶּב אֹתָם אַבְּרָם	if thou so able to	אָם תּוּכַל לָסְפַּר }
2. And it came to pass,	12. וַיְהִי	count them;	(סְאָבָא
(when) the sun was about to go down,	הַשֶּׁטֶשׁ דָבוֹא	and he said to him:	וַיְאֹמֶר לוּ
a deep sleep fell upon	וֹתַרְבַּמָּה נְפָּלָה <u>}</u>	So shall be thy reed.	בּה יִּהְנֶה זַּרְעֶּךְ:
Abram,	ער אַבְרֶבּוּ	6. And he causted in the Lord,	6. וְהָאֶמִין בּיהָוֶה
and, behold, terror	וְהַנֵּה אֵיבָה	and he counted it to him	וַיַרְשְׁבֶּרָ לּוֹ
[and] great darkness	הַלֵּיכָה גְרלָה	[for] rightcousuess	ئ نۇك:

¹⁾ Or. departing. 2) Or, and he that shall be possessor of my house to Dummock Eliezert 3) H. sor of my. 4) Or. halieved. 5) Or. take possession of the

00			
To thy seed	ק <u>ז</u> רִעָּך	fell upon him.	נפֶּבֶת עָכָיו :
[have given	נָתַהָּי׳	13. And he said to A brun:	נו ניאטר לאברם
this land,	אֶת הָאָרֶץ הַזּאת	1Know of a surety	ירע תבע
from the river of Egypt	מְנְתַר מִצְרֵיִם	that a stranger	בִּי גַר
as far as the great river,	ער הַנָּהָר הַנָּרל	will thy seed be	יהיה זרעה
the river of Euphrates.	ַּנְהַר פְּנָת:	in a land [that is] not theirs,	בָּאֶּרֶץ לֹא לָהֶם
19. The Kenite,	וו. אֶת הַקֵּינִי	and they will 2serve	וַעַבְרוּם
and the Kenizzite,	וְאֶת הַקְנִוּי	and they will oppress them	וְעָנוֹ אֹרָגָם
and the Kadmonlte,	וְאֵת הַבַּקרמני:	four hundred year[s].	אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שְׁנָה:
20. And the Hittite,	20. וְצֶת בַּחָתִי	14. And also the nation,	14. וָנָם אֶת הַנּוֹי
and the Perizzite.	וָאֶת הַפְּרִוּי	whom they shall serve,	אָשֶׂר יָעִבְדוּ
and the Rephaim,	: וְאֶת דְּרְפָאִים	will I judge;	דָן אָנֶ ב י
21. And the Amorite,	ו2. וְאֶת הָאֶמרִי	and afterward shall they go out	וַאַחַרִי כַן וֵצְאוּ
and the Canaanite	וְאֶת הַכְּנ <u>ְע</u> ֹנִי	with great substance.	בַּרְכָשׁ נָדוֹל:
and the Girgashite,	וְאֶת הַנְּרְנְּשִׁי	15. But thou shalt go	וּ וְאַתָּה תָבוּא .is
and the Jebusite.	: וָאֶת הַיְבוּסִי	to thy fathers	אָל אָבֹתֶיךָּ
מז	CAF. XVI.	In peace;	בָּ שָּׁלָוֹם
j. And Sarai, Abram's wife,	וּ וְשְׂרֵי אֵשֶׁת אַכְרָם	thou shalt be buried	הָק <u>ּ</u> בֶּר
did not bear to him [children];	רא יַלְדָה לֶוֹ	in a good old age.	בְּשֵׂיכָה מוּכָה:
and she had an Egyptian hand-maid,	וְלָה שִׁפְּחָה מִצְרית	16. And [in the] fourth generation	א. וְדוֹר רְבִיעִי
and her name [was] Hagar.	וּשְׁבָּה הָנָר:	they shall return hither;	יָשְוֹבִוּ הֻנָּה
2. And Sarai said	2. וַתְּאֹטֶר שְׂרֵי	for [it is] not complete	בָּיֹ לֹא שָׁרֵם
unto Abram:	אֶל אַבְרָם	the iniquity of the	עון הָאֶכוֹרי
Behold, now,	הָנָה נָא	until then.	ער הָנָּה:
the Lord has restrained me	ָעְצָרַנְי יְה וָה	17. And it came to pass,	זו. וַיְרָהי
from bearing;	מֶלֶדֶת	[when] the sun went down,	הַשָּׁמֶש בְּאָה
go in, I pray thee, unto my hand-maid,	בא נָא אָל שִׁפְּחָתִי	and darkness came.	וָעַלָּמָה הָנֶה
perhaps I may be built from her;6	אולי אָבָּנֶה מִמֶּנָה	that, behold,	וְהָנָּה
and Abram hearkened	וַיִּשְׁמַע אַבְרָם	an oven of smoke	תַנָּוּר עַשָּׁן
to the voice of Sarai.	רָקול שָּׁרָי :	and a torch of fire.	וְלַפִּיד אֵשׁ
3. And Sarai, Abram's	3 וַתִּבַקּח שָׂרֵי אֵשֶׁת }.3	which passed	ּ אָשִׁר עָבַר
wife, took	(n 1÷5.	between these pleces.	בֵּין הַנְּיָרִים הָאֵלֶּה:
Hagar the Egyptian,	אָת הָנֶר הַמִּצְרִית	18. In that day	18. בַּיוֹם הַהוּא
her maid-servant,	אָבְּחָתָה	the Lord 4made with Abram	בַּרַת וְיָ אֶת אַבְרָם
⁶ at the end of ten years	— 4.4	a covenant.	ברית
lafter Abram's dwelling	רָשֶׁבֶת אַבְרָם	saying.	רָאמַר

^{:)}II. Knowing thou shalt know. 2)Or. enslave them. 3)Or, movable property. 4)H. cut. 5)1 e. oblate children by her. 6)II. from. 7)II. to.

GEN	EDIO CITALI IEI	10. EBOH BECH	
and she said:	זַּתְאֹטֶר	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרֶץ כִּנָעַן
From the face of my mistress Sarai	מִפְּגִי שָּׂרֵי נְבְרָתִּי	and she gave her	וַתָּתֵן אַתָה
I am fleeing.	: אָנֹבִי בַּרַחַת	to Ahram her husband	לָאַבְרָם אִישָׁה
9. And the angel of	י 9.ניָאמֶר לָה	[to be] to him for a wife.	ֹרוֹ רָאִשְׁה:
the Lord said to her:	מַלָאַדּיִיָּן	4. And he went in unto Hagar,	4. וַיָּבאׁ אֶל דָנָר
Return	שוּבִי	and she conceived;	<u>וּתַּקַר</u>
to thy mistress,	אָל נְּבָרְתֻּדְּ	and [when] she saw	וַתַּרָא
and submit thyself	וָהָתְעַנִּי	that she had conceived,	בּיֹ הָרָתָה
auder her hands.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	her mistress was despised	וֹמַלַּל נְבָּרְתָּה
10. And the angel of	וּ וַיְאֹטֶר לָה)	in her eyes.	בָּעִינֶיָהָ:
the Lord said to her:	פַרָאַד יִי וֹ	5. And Sarai said	5. וַתִּאמֶר שָׂרֵי
I will greatly multiply	הַרְבָּה אַרְבֶּה	unto Abram:	אָל אַבְרָם
thy seed,	אָת זַרָעָד	My wrong [be] upon thee;1	חַבְּסִי עָלֻיִּךְ
that it shall not be numbered	יַםְבַּר יִיםְבַּר יִיםְבַּר	I gave my hand-maid	אָנֹבִי נָתַתְּׁתִי שְׁפַּחָתִי
^B for multitude.	מֵרב:	into thy bosom;	בָּחֵימֶךְּ
. And the angel of the	ווּ נַיָּאֹמֶר לָה	and [when] she saw	וַתֵּרָא
Lord said to her:	בַּלַאַך וְיָּ (that she had conceived,	בִּי הָרָתָה
Thou [art] pregnant,	בּבָּר בְּנָרה	I was despised in her eyes;	ָנָאַכַּןל בְּעִינֶיֶהָ
and wilt bear a son;	וֹיַבַרָתְּ בָּוֹ	may the Lord judge	ישפט יהנה
and thou shalt call his	וָקָרָאת שְׁמוּ	between me and (between) thee.	בּינִי וּבֵינֶיך:
name Ishmael,	יִשְׁבְוּעָאל (6. And Abram said	6. וַיְּאֹמֶר אַבְרָם
because the Lord hear- kened	כִּי שְׁמַע יְהוָה	unto Sarai:	ָאָל שָׁ <u>ר</u> י
unto thy affliction.	: אָר עָנְיַךְ	Behold, thy hand-maid [is] in thy hand	הַנָּה שִׁפְּחָתֵךְ בְּיָבַךְּ
12. And he will be	וּרוּא יִהְיֶה. וּרוּא	do to her	ַעַשָּׂי לָה
u wild man;	פָּוֶרֶא אָדָם	what [is] good in thy eyes;	הַמוֹב בְּעִינְיָרְ
nis hand [will be] against every one,	יָרוּ בַכּוֹר	and Saral oppressed her,	נַתְּעַנָּהָ שָׁרַי
nd the hand of every one against him;	וְיַד כַּל בָּוּ	and she fled from her face.	: תַּבָּרַח מִפָּגֶייה
and in the presence of all his brethren	וְעֵל פָּגִי כָּל אֶחַיו	7. And an angel of the Lord found her	ב וימצאה מלאה יי
hall he dwell.	יִשְׁכֹּן:	by 2a fountain of water	על עין הַפַּיִם
3. And she called the name of the Lord	וּן נַשִּׁלְרָא שֵׁם יְהנָה.	in the wilderness,	בּמִּדְבָּגִר
hat spoke unto her:	הַדּבָר אָלֶיְהָ	by the fountain	על הָעִיון
'hou [art] a God of seeing;		in the way of Shur.	בָּבֶרֶךְ שׁוּר:
or she said:	פִּי אָמְרָה	8. And he said:	אַרַיאַמַר.8
,lso here I have looked	הַנָם הַלֹם רָאִיתִי	Hagar, Sarai's hand- maid,	הָנֶר שָׁכִּחַת שֶׂרֵי
fter him that sees me.	אַחָרָי ראָי :	whence camest thou,	אַי כִּוֶּה בָאת
. Therefore one called (to) the well	<u>אַל בּן קָרָא רַבְּאֵר </u>	and whither goest thou?	וְאָנֶּה תֵלֵכִי
1)Or, my suffering u	vrong [is] through thee. 2)H	. the. 3)H. from. 4)Or. wild	-ass [among] mo-

**	*1 *1 **		
5. And thy name shall	ולא יַקְרֵא עוד) 5.	Beer-lahal-rol;	בְּאֵר רַחֵי ראָי
not be called ony more Abram,	אָת שִׁמְרָ אַבְרָם }	behold, [it is] between Kadesh	הַנֵּה בִּין קָרֵשׁ
but thy name shall be Abraham;	וְהָיָה שִׁמְךּ אַבְרָהָם	and (between) Bered.	וֹבֵין בַּרֵר:
for the father of a multitude of nations	כִּי אַב הַמון נוים	15. And Hagar bore to Abram	פוֹנתַּלֶּכֶד הָנֶר לְאַבְרָם
have I made thee.	נְתַתְּיך:	a son,	בריקי זו ייידי בנו
6. And I will make thee	ום. נהפרתי אתוב	and Abram called	נַיִּלְרָא אַבָּרָם
4execedingly fruitful	1	the name of his son,	שֶׁם בָנוּ
and I will smake [of] thee (for) nations,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	whom Hagar bore,	אַשר יַלְדָה הָגַר
and kings	וּמְלָבִים	Ishmael;	: ישָׁכַּוּעָאַר
shall go out of thee.	: מִמְרָ יֵצָאוּ	16. And Abram	16. וָאַבְרָם
שָׁבִיעָי	 שְׂבִיע ִי	[was] eighty year[s] old	בָּן שָׁמִנִים שֶנָה
7. And I will establish	<i>ו</i> ַהַקִּימֹתִי	and six years,	ושש שנום
my covenant	אָת בַּרִיתִי	when Hagar bore	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
between me and (between) thee,	בּיגי וּבִיגָךְ	Ishmael	<i>(</i>)
and (between) thy seed	וריו זרוור אחרור	to Abram.	יַ יִּאַבְרָם:
for their generations,	ַּלְדרֹתָ <u>ה</u>	רן	CAP. XVII.
for an everlasting covenant.	לְבָרִית עוּלֶבְ	[. And [when] Abram was	וּ וַיָּהִי אַבְרָם
to be to thee	ָּלְהִיוֹת לָךְּ	ninety year[s] old	בָּן תִשְעִים שָׁנָה
(for) a God	לארהים	and nine years,	ָתְשַע שָׁגָים
and to thy seed after thee.	וּרְזַרְעָה אַתְנֶיה:	the Lord appeared unto Abram,	נירָא יִי אֶל אַבְרָם
8. And I will give to the		and said unto him:	וַיְאֹבֶר אַלְיו
and to thy seed after thee	וּרָוַרָעָהְ אַחַכִּיךְּ	I [am] God Almighty;	אַני אַל שַרַי
the land of thy sojournings	את ארץ מוריה	walk before me,	ָּוֹתְהַגֵּךְ לְ פָנֵי
all the land of Canaan		and be thou 2perfect.	: נְהָיֵה תָּמִים
for an everlasting possession	רַאָּחָזַת עוֹּכָם	2. And I will smake my covenant	2. וְאֶתְנָה בְרִיתִי
and I will be to them	ַוֹרָיִיְתִי לָּהֶ <u>ה</u>	between me and (between) thee,	בּיני וּבִיגֶרָ
(for) a God.	: כאלהים	and I will multiply thee	יָאַרָבָּה אֹתְדְּ
9. And God sald	9. נִיְאמֶר אֱלֹהִים	⁴ exceedingly.	לַמָּאר מָאר: ﴿
unto Abraham:	אָל אַבְרָהָם	3. And Abram fell	3. וַיָּפּל אַכְרָם
And thou shalt keep	ןַאַתָּה אֶת בְּרִיתִי }	upon his face.	עַל פָּגָיו
my covenant	, (%F5.	and God spoke with him,	וַיְדַבָּר אָתוּ אֱלּהִים
thou and thy seed after the	אַכָּר וְזַרְעָך אַחַבִּיך,	saying:	לאמר:
for their generations.	לָדרֹתָם:	4. As for me,	4. אַנִי
(0. This is my covenant	. זאת בְּרִיתִי	behold, my covenant [ls] with thee,	
which you shall keep	אָשֶר תִּשְּׁמְרוּ	and thou shalt become	म । भार
between me and (between) you	ָבינִי וּבִינֵיכֶם	[for] the father of a multitude of nations.	:לָאַב הָמון נויִם
43.1	-	december of the state of the st	exceedingly exceedingly

^{1) 1.} e. Well of the living one seeing me. 2) Or, spotless. 3) H. give. 4) H. in exceedingly, exceedingly 9H. 1. 6) Or. And as for they thou, etc.

		
and give thee a son also of her	ַּוֹנִם נָעַתִּי מָ מֶּנָ נָה ּ	and (between) thy seed after thee: וֹבֵין זַּרְעָךָ אַרְעֶּרְ
	' [조기 :	circumcised shall be among you
and I will bless her,	ַנַבַרָּכְתִּייהָ הַבַּרַכְּתִּייהָ	פּרָן יִּבֶר יִּי: every male.
and she shall be [a mother] of nations		וו. And you shall circumcise
kings of peoples	מַלְבֵי <u>ע</u> ָמִים	the flesh of your foreskin; אָת בְּשֵׂר עָרְלַהְכֶּם
shall be of her.	: מָמְנָה	and it shall be (for) a sign of a covenant
17. And Abraham fell	זו. וַיִּפּל אַבְרָהָם	between me and (between) you.
upon his face,	עַל פָּנָיו	וו ובֶן שְׁמֹנַת יָמִים 12. And [at] eight days
and laughed;	ַנוֹצְתָּלָ	shall be circumcised among you
and he said in his heart	ַניָאׁמֶר בָּלִבּוּ	every male
To one of a hundred year[s] old	הַלְבֶּן מֵאָה שָנָה	for your generations,
shall [a child] be born		[he that is] born in thy
or Sarah,	וָאָם שָׂרָה	or bought [with] money
that [is] ninety year[s]	הַבַת תִּשְעִים שָּנָה	of any stranger, בְּבֶּל בֵּן נֵבֶר
shall bear?	מַלֵּד:	אַשֶּׁר לֹא מִזֹרִעַךְ)
18. And Abraham said	ווּ נַיָּאבֶיר אַבְרָדָה	which is not of thy seed.
unto God;	אַל הָאֶלהָיִם	וו. המול ימול is all be circumcised. 13. יבמול
Oh that Ishmael might	לו ושַׁמָעאל וַחְנֶהן	[he that is] born in thy house,
live before thee.	ָרָבָּנֶיִרְ דָּ ׃ ^{ּל}	and [he that is] bought [with] thy money;
19 And God said:	פו. וַיִּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים	and my covenant shall be
Indeed. Sarah thy wife	אַבַל שַׂרָה אִשְׁתִּךְ י	in your flesh
shall bear thee a son,	יכֶרֶת לָהְ בָּן	for an everiasting covenant.
and thou shalt call his	וַקָּרָאתָ אֶת שְׁמוּ ן	14. And an uncircum- ונורל ובר
name Isaac;	نغْتَلَارِ	cised male אישר לא יפול who will not circumcise אישר לא יפול
and I will establish my covenant	וַהַקִּמִתִי אֶת בְּרִיתִי	the flesh of his foreskin. אָת בַּשֵּׁר עַרְלָתוֹ
with him	אָתוּ	ונכרתה הנפש ז
for an everlasting covenant	רָבָרִית עוֹלֶם	that soul shall be cut off
for his seed after him.		from his people;
20. And as for Ishmael,	20. ולישבועאל	he has broken my : את הריתי הפר
! have heard thee;	שַבַּועתיך	covenant, ביי ליי ליי אַרדים 15. And God said 15. And God said
behold, I have blessed him,	הנה הררפי אמו	unto Abraham: אל אברהם
and I will make him fruitful.	והמרוחו אחו	Sarai thy wife, קיידי אָשָׁתִּן בּ
and multiply him	וְהַרְבֵּיתִי אֹתוֹ	רא מכרא אם
³ exceedingly:		thou shalt not call her name Sarai, מבוק שרי
twelve princes	שָׁנֵים עַשַּׁר נְשִׂיֹאִים	but Sarah [shall be] פי שרה שבור ברי
shall he beget	والبالم وأرام في المناسبة المن	le vale pless her. אוֹלוים ווּ le vale pless her. וּכֹרַכֹּטוּי
7)H. alassanita I	-1	

¹⁾H. circumcised. 2)H. for. 3)H. in exceedingly, exceedingly

of the stranger,	מַאַת בֶּן נַכָּרֶ	and I will make him (for) a great nation.	וֹנְתַתִּיוֹ לְנוֹי נְרוֹל:
were circumcised with him	נפולו אָתוֹ:	21. But my covenant	ואָת בַּרִיתִי
With Him		wil: I establish with Isaac.	אָקים אָת יִצְחָק
VAYERA	% רַיִּרַ	whom Sarah shall bear to thee	אשר חלד כה שרה
יח	CAP. XVIII.	at this set time	כַּמּוֹעֵר הַוָּה
). And the Lord appeared unto him	וּ וַיֵּרָא אֵלָיו יִהוָּה	in the next year.	בַשְׁנָה הָאַחֲרֶת:
by the oaks of Mamre,	בְּאֵלֹנִי מַמְרָא	22. And he ended to speak with him,	22. וַיָּכַל לְדַבֶּר אָתַוּ
while he [was] sitting	וְהוּא ישֵׁב	and God went up	וַיַעֵל אֵלהִים
[in] the door of the tent	פֶּתַח הָאָהֶל	from Abraham.	: מֵעֵל אַכָרָקָם
in the heat of the day.	בָּחִם הַיֹּוֹם:	23. And Abraham took	23. וַיָּקַרוֹ אַבְרָהָם
2. And he raised his eyes,	יַנישָׂא <u>ַ ע</u> ינָיו 2.	Ishmael his son,	אָת יִשְׁכָּוַעָאל בִּנוֹ
and looked,	<u>ויַר</u> א	and all [that were] born in his house,	ואת כַּל יִלִידֵי בֵיתוּ
and, behold, three men	וָהָנָה שָׁרשָה אַנָשִׁים	and all [that were] bought [with] his money	ואם כל מכום בחפו
[were] standing by him;	ָנְצָבִים ָעַכָּיֵו	every male	בֶּל זַבֶר
and [when] he saw [them],	ַנ <u>י</u> רָא	among the men of Abraham's house,	בָּאַנְשִׁי בִּית אַבְרָהָס
he ran to meet them	ַנַיְרָץ לִקְרָאתָם	and circumcised	<u>וֹיִמ</u> ֵר
from the door of the tent.	מְפֶּׁתַווֹ הָאְהֶר	the flesh of their foreskin	אָת בִּשַּׂר עָרְכָתָם
and bowed himself to the earth.	נישְׁתַּחוּ אָרְצָה:	in the selfsame day,	בַּעָצֵם הַיוֹם הַזֶּה
3. And he said:	3. וַיאַמַד	according as God has	בַּאַשֶר הַבָּר אָתוּ)
My Lord,	אָרנְי	spoken with him.	אָלהִים: (
if, now, I have found favor	אַכּ נָא מָצָאתי חָן	מַפְּטִיר	בֿיפֿמֿיר
In thy eyes,	בְּעינֶיךָּ	24. And Abraham	24. וָאַבְרָהָם
pass not away, I pray thee.	אַל נָא תַעבר	[was] ninety nine	בָּן תִּשְּׁעִים וָתִשְׁע }
from thy servant.	בַער עברָר:	year[s] old,	ישָׁנָה (
4. Let, now, be taken	4. ֻלַקַח נָא	when he was circum- cised	בָהמלו
a little water,	מְעַׁמ מַיִם	[in] the flesh of his foreskin.	: בְּשֵׂר עָרָכָתוּ
and wash your feet,	וְרַחָצוּ רַנְּלֵיכֶּעָ	25. And Ishmael his son	25. וָיִשְׁבָוּעאר בְּנוּ
and recline	וָהִשְּׂעַנוּ	[was] thirteen year[s] old,	בָּן שְׁרִשׁ עֻשְׂרֵה שְׁנָּרֶה
under the tree.	ַ הַּתַת בָּעֵץ:	when he was circum- cised	בְּהָפּוֹרוּ
5. And let me take a morsel of bread,	5. וָאֶלְחָה פַת לֶחֶם	[in] the flesh of his foreskin.	: אָת בְּשֵׂר עָרְלָתוּ
and strengthen your heart,	וְמַיָּעָדוּ לִבְּכֶּם	26. In the selfsame day	26. בָּעֶצֶם הַיוֹם הַזֶּה
afterwards you may pass on,	אַחַר תַּיָעַלְרוּ	was Abraham circum- cised,	נָמַוּץ אַכְרָהָגַ
since you have once passed	פִּי עַל בִּן עַבַּרְתָּם	and Ishmael his son.	: יִי שְׁבָּוֹעָאַר בְּנוּ
before your servant.	על עַבְּרָבֶס	27. And all the men of his house,	27. וְכָר אַנְשֵׁי בִיתוּ
And they said:	וַיְאֹמְרוּ	born in his house	יְלֵי ִד בְּ וָת
So do.	בַן תַעשה	and bought [with] his money	וּמָקנִת בֶּטֶף

	ENESIS CITALL	ER 16. VALERA.	
II. And Abraham and Surah	וו. וִאַכִּרָהָם וִשָּׂרָה	as thou hast spoken.	בַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבַּוֹרָתַּ :
[were] old	וַקנִים	6. And Abraham hastened	6. וַיִּמַהֵר אַבְרָהָם
[and] advanced in years;	בָּאִים בַּיָּמִים	into the tent	הַאָהֶכָה
it had ceased	ַחַבַּל	unto Sarah,	אַל שַרָה
to be by Sarah	לְהִיוֹת לְשַׂרֵה	and sald:	ַרָּא <u>ׁב</u> ֶּר
(the] custom like [by] women,	: אָרַח כַּנָּ שִים	Bring quickly	שַׂהַרִי
12. And Sarah laughed	וֹיַ וַתִּצְחַק שֶּׁרָה.	three measures	שרש סאים
in herself,	בְּקַרָבָּה	of fine meal,	בַקבַח פַׁרֶת
saying:	ָבָאב <u>ֶ</u> ר	knead [it],	ָר וֹישִי
After I am waxed old	אַחַרֵּי בָּלֹתִי	and make cakes.	: <u>וְעַ</u> שִּי עָנוּת
shall I have pleasure,	הַיְתָה לִּי עָרְנָה	7. And unto the herd	וּ וָאֶל ֹ תַּבָּקר.
(and) my lord [being] old [also]?	וַארנִי זָקן:	ran Abraham,	רָץ אַבְרָהָם
13. And the Lord said	וו. וַיְאֹבֶּר יְהוָה	and took a ¹ calf	נַיַּקַּה בֶּן בְּקר
unto Abraham:	ָאָר אַבְרָדָ <u>ה</u>	tender and good,	בר נטוב
Why then did Sarah laugh,	ַלְבֶּיה זָּה צְּוֹחַקה שָּׂרָה	and gave [it] unto 2a servant,	ניִתוֹ אֶל הַנַּעַר
saying:	לאמר	and he hastened	, אַבַּיבּי
Shall I of a surety bear [a child],	הַאַף אָכְינָם אֵלֵר	to ³ prepare it.	: לַעשות אתו
when I [am] old?	ַנְאַנִי <u>וֹכַנְ</u> תִּי :	8. And he took foutter and milk,	 נִיכַּקח חֶמְאָה וְחַכָּב
14. Is any thing too wonderful for the Lord?	וּ הַיִּפְּלֵא מִיְיַ דְּבָרֶ	and the lealf	ובֶּן הַבָּקר
At the set time	רַפוּגער	which he had prepared,	אָשֶׁר עֲשָׂה
I will return unto thee,	אָשוב אַכֶּיִך	and splaced [it] before them,	וַיִּמֵן לִפְנֵיהֶכְ
Caccording to [this] time of life	בָּעָת תַיָּה	and he [was] standing by them,	וְהוּא עמֵר ְעַלֵּיהֶם
and to Sarah [shall be]	ּוּלְשָּׂרָה בֵן:	under the tree,	תַּחַת הָעֵץ
שָׁנִי	שֵׁנִי	and they ate.	וַיאבֶרוּ :
15. And Sarah denied,	וּ וַתְּכַחֵשׁ שָּׂרָה.	And they said unto him:	9. וַיֹּאבְרוּ אֵלְיוּ
saying:	לָאמֹר	Where [is] Sarah thy wife?	אַיָּה שָׁרָה אִשְׁמֶּןְרָּ
I laughed not;	רא, צָחַקְתִּי	And he said:	רַיָּאֹנְיָר
for she was afraid,	ּבִי יָרֵאָה	Behold, in the tent.	: הָנָה בָאְהֶר
And he said:	ָרִי א ֹמֶר	10. And he said:	ַ וְיִּאֹבֶּיר
Nay,	לא	I will certainly return unto thee	שוב אשוב אַלֶּיך
but thou didst laugh.	خَر كُلُۈكِٰ:	according to [this] time of life.	בָּעָת חַיָּה
16. And the men rose	 וֹנְיָלְמוּ מִשֶּׁם } 	and, behold, a son [shall be]	וָהָנָּה בֵּן
up from thence,	רָאַנְשִים (to Sarah thy wife.	לְשָׁרָה אִשְׁתֻּךְּ
and looked	<u>ַני</u> שְׁקִיפּוּ	And Sarah heard [it]	וְשָׂרָה שׁׁ <u>מְעַ</u> ת
etowards Sodom,	עַל פְּנֵי סְדְבֹ	[in] the door of the tent,	פֶּוֹתַח הָאְהֶל
and Abraham went with them	וְאַבְרָהָם הֹלֵךְ עִמָּם	which [was] behind him.	יָהוּא אַחֲרָיו
1) II. a son of the he	erd 9) H the wouth Or a	oung man WH make	NO

¹⁾ II. a son of the herd. 2) H. the youth, Or, young man. 3) II. make. 4) Or, cream; curds; cheese 5) B. gare. 6) Or, at the reviving time. 7) Or, hard; unattainable. 8) II. upon the face of Sodom

23. And Abraham drew near, and said: Will thou also 'destroy (the) righteous with (the) righteous with righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing. to slay Who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing. to slay Will thou also 'destroy, and not forgive (to) the place of all the righteous with the dry in the earth not do 'justice' the way of the Lord, and the righteous with the carth not do 'justice' the way of the Lord, and the righteous shall the judge of all the earth not do 'justice' the way of the Lord said: If 1 find in Sodom fifty righteous with the carth not do 'justice' the way of the Lord and Gomorrah answered and said: If 1 find in Fortre (to) all the place of speak unto my Lord, falthough] I [am but] 27. And Abraham answered and said: If 1 find in Sodom of the place to speak unto my Lord, falthough] I [am but] [attention of the place of speak unto my Lord, falthough] I [am but] in place of the speak unto my Lord, falthough] I [am but] in place of the company of the place o	·		781 0 21 12	
23. And Abraham draw near, and said: Wilt thou also 'destroy (the) righteous with the click; within the clty; within the clty; mand not forgive (to) the place because of the fifty mighteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing. to slay (the) righteous with the independent of the prighteous within the clty; mand not forgive (to) the place because of the fifty my my my middle mighty mation, and in him shall be said to do like this thing. The property of the way of the Lord, and the righteous with the earth not do 'justice' 13. And the Lord said: the mations of the may command his children and his household his children and his children and his household his children may bring upon Abraham [lich] wicked, and the righteous within the city, within the city, high midn, and fin his said his household his children may bring upon Abraham his children may bring upon Abraham [lich] with he has surely become "graph" in order that the Lord may bring upon Abraham household his children may bring upon Abraham and Gomorrah his children may bring upon Abraham his children may bring upon them and seal whether according to "the cry against them, which is come unto me, have they done, lishild with his children his household his children his ho	before the Lord.	ֹרָפָנִי יִהוָה:	to laccompany them.	ַ לְשַׁלְּחָם :
and said: Wilt thou also 'destroy (the) righteous with 24. Perhaps (there) be fifty righteous within the city; will thou also 'destroy, and not forgive (to) the place because of the fifty who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing, to slay (the) righteous with the earth not do 'justice' shall the judge of all the earth not do 'justice' 26. Aud the Lord said: If 1 find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now, I have 'taken upon me (the) righteous with fire all the place for their sake. 28. Perhaps shall (there) lack (there) lack (there) lack (there) righteous with fire righteous and solor		* . * 1	17. And the Lord said:	
### with thou also 'destroy (the] righteous with (the] wicked ### within the city; within the city; with thou also 'destroy and not forgive (to) the place because of the fifty righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing. to slay the likely wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it 'from thee: #### #### #### #### ##### ##### ##### ####		* * * *	Shall I hide	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
thel righteous with click wicked (the wicked shall be alike the state between the word of do fustleer? איני ואָר ווֹ אָר ווֹ אַר ווֹ אַל ווֹ אַר ווֹ אַל ווֹ	Wilt thou also destroy	הַאַף פָּבָה	from Abraham	מֵאַבְרָהָם
24. Perhaps (there) be fifty righteous within the city; will thou also 'destroy, and not forgive (to) the place because of the fifty righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it 'from thee to do like this thing. to slay [the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous with [the] righteous with [t	[the] righteous with	צדיק עם רשע:	[that] which I [am]	
### (for) a great and michty nation, and in him shall be blessed all the nations of the earth righteous occause of the fifty righteous with the slay shall the judge of all the order that be spoke not of the earth shousehold his children and his household his children and his children and his household his children and his children and his household his children and his children and his household hi		24. אולי נש	18. While Abraham will	וו ואברהם היו יהיה
within the city; will thou also 'destroy, and not forgive (to) the place place because of the fifty righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it from thee to do like this thing. to slay [the] wicked, and the righteous with [the] wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: shall the judge of all the earth fifty righteous [the] wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: shall the judge of all the the this judge of all the fifty within the city. 26. And the Lord said: If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city. then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham and said: Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord. [although] I [am but] dust and ashes: [a. Perhaps shall [there] lack And Not forgive (to) the place And the mattons of the earth (line command the wickend shall be alike for in command in order that the Lord and the righteous with the city. And Abraham and said: And Abraham and sa	fifty righteous	חַמִשִׁים צַדִּיקם	(for) a great and	קנוי בדול ועצום
wilt thou also 'destroy, and not forgive (to) the place place place because of the fifty righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it from thee to do like this thing. to slay [the] wicked, and the righteous with [the] wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: shall the judge of all the earth not do sjustice? 26. And the Lord said: If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham and said: Behold, now, I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 38. Perhaps shall [although I [am but] dust and ashes: 49. For I have known [although I [am but] after him, [in order that he may mand his children in ad his children in ad his shell dust and ashes: [alt the nations of the (seath) [in order that he may mand his children in and his shell dust and she with color in order that the Lord and she known in order that the may observe the way of the Lord, to do whether and his shell dust and ashes. [that the mations of the cuth in order that he may him his children in order that he may his children in order that he mand his children in order that he may order in his children in order that the Lord may order in his children in order that the L	within the city;	בְּתוֹךְ הָעֻיר	and in him shall be	וֹנְבָרָכוּ בוֹ
and not forgive (to) the place place because of the fifty righteous who [are] in its midst. 25. Far be it from thee to do like this thing. to do like this thing. to slay [the] righteous with [the] righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee; shall the judge of all the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee; shall the judge of all the earth not do fjustlee? 26. And the Lord said: If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now, I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, (although) I [am but] dust and ashes. 28. Perhaps shall (berighteous bidged of all though) I [am but] dust and ashes. (be cause of the fifty righteous with in order that the Lord and his household his children and his household after him, in order that the may command his children and his household after him, in order that the may command his children and his household after him, in order that the may command his children and his household after him, in order that the may command his children and his household after him, in order that the may command his children and his children and his shell they may observe the way of the Lord, to do do a "righteous eighteous eigh	wilt thou also destroy,	תַּאַרְ תִּסְבֶּּת	all the nations of the	בֿל גווי הַאַרֵץ:
וו order that he may command his children and his household sfter him. 25. Far be it from thee to do like this thing. to slay to slay [the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: shall the judge of all the arth not do fustlee? 26. And the Lord said: If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now. 17. בולנו לולנו		ולא תשא לשקום	19. For I have known	וו. כָּי יִדְעָתִיוֹ
איני וֹנְאָרֵי וֹנְאָרֵי וֹנְאָרֵי וֹנְאָרֵי וֹנְאָרִי וֹנְאַרִי וְּנִי וְאַרִי וְלִייִר וְלִּי וְלִי וְלִיי וְלִי וְלִיי וְלִי וְלִיי וְלִי וְלִיי וְלִּיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְלִּיי וְלִיי וְלִּיי וְלִיי וְלִייי וְלִּיי וְּלִיי וְלִייי וְלִיי וְלִיי וְּלִיי וְלִייי וְלִּיי וְּלִיי וְלְייִיי וְּייִי וְיְייִייְייִיי וְּייִייְייִייְיייְיייִייְייייִיייייְיייייי	-	לְמַעַן חֲכִּשִׁים		
### פַּרֵפְרָהֵי וּוֹלֵה וְיִה וְּיִה וְיִה וְיִה וְיִה וְיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִה וְּיִּיִּה וְּיִיה וְּיִּה וְּיִּה וְּיִה וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּבְּיִים וְּיִּבְּיִים וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִיּבְּיִים וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיּיְם וְּיִיּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִיּיְם וְּיִיּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְם וְּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְיִיְיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְם וְּיִיְיִיְיִיְּיִּיְם וְּיִיְּיִיְּיִיְיִיְיִיְּיִיְיִיְיִיְיִי		תצַדִּיקם (his children and his	אָת בָּנִיוֹ וְאֶת בִּיתוּ
to do like this thing. to slay to slay to slay [the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be the from thee: shall the judge of all the earth not do sjustice: the earth not do sjustice: in order that the Lord and upon Abraham is line earth the Lord said: If i find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now, I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes. 28. Perhaps shall (there) lack 19. And the men turned from thence, and went toward Sodom	who [are] in its midst.	ּ אָשֶׁר בְּקְרָבָּה:		אַתַרִיוּ
to do like this thing. to slay to slay [the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it 'sfrom thee: shall the judge of all the earth not do 'justice? 26. And the Lord said: If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now, I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes. (28. Perhaps shall [there] lack to slay Tipy (Indice) The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. 20. And the Lord said: The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. 21. I will go down, now, and see whether according to short one, which is come unto me, short one, and if not, it will know. Tipy (Indice) The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and the Lord said: The cry [against] Sodom and gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah [is] Indeed exceedingly heavy. The cry [against]	25. Far be it from thee	25. חַלְלָה לְּךָּ	that they may observe the way of the Lord,	יָשָׁמָרוּ דֶּרֶךְ יְחַנָּה
[the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee; shall the judge of all the earth not do fjustlee? 26. And the Lord said: הַבְּבְּרִיבְיִיבְיִיבְיִיבְיִיבְיִיבְיִיבְיִיבְ	to do like this thing,	מֵעשות כַּדְּבָר הַוָּה		רַעשות
[the] righteous with [the] wicked, and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: sh.ll the judge of all the earth not do fjustice? 26. Avid the Lord said: בְּבְּבֶּבְיִ בְּבֶּבְי בְּבָּבְי בְּבַּבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְּבַבְי בְבַּבְי בְבַבְי בְבַּבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְיב בְבַבּבְבִי בְבַבְבִי בְבַבְבּבְבְבּבּבְבִי בְבַבְבַבְבּבְבַבְבַּבְבַבְבַּבְבַבְבַּבְבַבְבַ	to slay	ָרָ הָבִיית	² righteousness and ⁶ justice;	אָדָקָה וּמִשְׁפָּאַ
the wicked shall be alike far be it from thee: shall the judge of all the earth not do fjustice? 26. And the Lord said: 17 ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי בי	[the] righteous with [the] wicked,	צַדִּיק עם רָשָׁע	in order that the Lord may bring	רָבִען הָבִיא יְהוָה
shall the judge of all the earth not do 'justice? 26. Aud the Lord said: ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי בי	and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	upon Abraham	עַר אַבְרָהָם
אברי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי	far be it ⁵ from thee;			אָת אָשֶׁר דָּבֶּר עֻלָּיו:
16 And the Lord said: 17 I find in Sodom 18 If I find in Sodom 18 If I find in Sodom 19 If I find in Sodom 19 If I find in Sodom 10 I is lindeed exceedingly heavy. 20 I will go down, now, 21 I will go down, now, 22 I will go down, now, 23 I will go down, now, 24 I will go down, now, 25 I whether according to whether ac	shall the judge of all the earth		20. And the Lord said:	20. נַיְאׁמֶר יְהַנָּה
If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city. within the city. then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes, itel Indeed exceedingly heavy. 21. I will go down, now. whether according to	not do ⁶ justice?		The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah	וַעַקֹת סִרם וַעִמֹרָה
### fifty righteous within the city. within the city. then I will forgive (to) all the place for their sake. 27. And Abraham	26. And the Lord said:		(is) Indeed great,	בָּי נְרָבָּה
within the city, then I will forgive (to) all the place (to) all the place (to) all the place 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes, [there] lack 28. Perhaps shall [there] lack Continue of the city, Continue of the	If I find in Sodom	אָם אָנִיצָא בִּסְרִם	and their sin	וַ <u>ה</u> מָאתָם
then I will forgive (to) all the place (to)	fifty righteous	נוֹטָשִׁים צַּוּדִיקִים	[is] indeed exceedingly heavy.	כִּי כָכְדָה מָאד:
(to) all the place מול בעקרות האוני ליד ליד ליד ליד ליד ליד ליד ליד ליד לי	within the city,	בָּתוּךְ הָעֵיֶר	21. I will go down, now,	ו2. אַרְדָה נָּא
for their sake. 27. And Abraham answered, and said: Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes, there] lack [although] I [am but] dust and ashes, there] lack [although] I [am but] dust and ashes, there] lack [and went toward Sodom in the menturned from thence, there] lack [and went toward Sodom in the menturned from thence, there] lack [and went toward Sodom in the menturned from the m	then I will forgive	וָנָשָׂ א תִי	and see	וָאָרָאָה
27. And Abraham answered, and sald: Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes.	· · ·			<u>הַבְּצַעַקְּתָהּ</u>
answered, and said: Behold, now, אבר ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ב		: בַּּאָבוּרָם		ַבַּבָּאָה אַכּי
Behold, now. I have 'taken upon me to speak unto my Lord. [although] I [am but] dust and ashes. [although] I [am but] from thence, from thence, control of the control	answered,		1	אָשׁר
I have 'taken upon me to speakלו אול הי לוברI will know.unto my Lord,אול הי לובר(although] I [am but] dust and ashes.אול הי לוברלו היאלייםאול היאליים(although] I [am but] dust and ashes.אול היאלייםלו היאלייםאול היאליים(and went toward Sodom)מחליים		ניאפַּרָ	destruction;	בָּלָתַ
unto my Lord, [although] I [am but] dust and ashes. [ster בְּרָבֶנְ בִּילְבֶּי בִּילְבִי בְּרָבְיוֹ בִּילְבִי בְּרַבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר בְּיִבְיר בְיִבְיר בְיבְיר בְיִבְיר בְיִבְיר בְיבִייִר בְיבִּיר בְיבִייִר בְּיבְיר בְיבְיר בְיבִּיר בְיבִייִר בְּיבְיר בְיבִּיר בְיבִּיר בְיבִּיר בְיבְיר בְיבִּיר בְיבִּיר בְּיבְיר בְּיבְיר בְיבִּיר בְּיבְיר בְיבְיר בְיבְיר בְּיב בְּיב בְיב בְיב בּיב בּיב בּיב בּ				וָאָם לא
[although] I [am but] dust and ashes. בְּלֵבֶל יְעַבְּר וָאֲבֶּר: from thence, בְּלֵבֶל חָלְבֶע בְּל חָלְבֶע בּוֹל מָבְר בְאַבְּר בּיִרְיִם בּלוּל מוּל from thence, בְלֵב בְּלְבִילְ בִּלְּבְר בְאַבְּר בִּיִּבְיִם בּל מוּל from thence, בְלֵב בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלִבְיל בְּלְבִיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְילְ בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּבְּל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבְיל בְּלְבִילְ בְּבְּל בְּבְּל בְּלְבְיל בְּבְּל בְּלְבְיל בְּבְל בְּבְּל בְּבְּל בְּבְל בְּבְּלְבְיל בְּבְּל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְּבְל בְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְבְּבְל בְּבְרְבְּבְּבְיל בְבְּבְבְבְיבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְבְ	to speak		I will know.	אַרְעָר:
יַכוּ מָרֶמֶה shall (there lack יְרְחָרוּן 28. אוֹרֵי יַחְמְרוּן and went toward Sodom				J + + + +
(there] lack	dust and ashes.	.,	1	
אר דרות לודדור לולדוד (משו מתאת במות שוות אות אות אות אות און אות אות ביות היו מו היים היום היים ביים ביים ביים	[there] lack		1	• ^ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
still standing " still standing still standing still standing still standing s		- 14 150 A.A.T.	still standing	•

j.H. send them away. 2)Or, justice and judgment 8)H. her cry. 4)Or, consume; sweep away. 5)H. in. 1/H. judgment. 7)Or. undertaken: ventured.

	ENESIS CHAITS	W 16. 15. VALEIU	1. 12
oney this time;	אַר הַפַּעם	five;	המשה
perhaps will be found there	אוֹלַי יַמָּצְאוּן שָׁם	wilt thou destroy for [lack of] five	הַתַשְׁחִית בַּחַמִּשָּה
ten.	ַעשָׂרָה	all the city?	את כל העיר
And he said:	וַיָּאֹבֶיר	And he said:	ביאטר יי
I will not destroy [it]	לא אַשְׁחִית	I will not destroy [11]	לא אשחית
for the sake of the ten.	: בַּעַבוּר הָעַשְׂרָה	if I find there	אם אָכִיצָא שָׁב
33. And the Lord went away,	33. וַיַּלֶּךְ יְהַוְּה	forty and five.	אַרבָּעים וַחֲטִשְׁה: אַרבָּעים
when he had ended to speak	בַּאֲשֶׁר בִּנְה לְרַבֵּר	29. And he continued	יַּבֶּקר עור).29
unto Abraham;	אֶל אַבְרָהָכ	still to speak unto him,	ּלְדַבְּר אֵלְיו }
and Abraham returned unto his place.	וְאַבְרָהָם שָׁב לִמְקֹמוּ	and said:	ניאמר
ים	CAP. XIX.	Perhaps will be found there	אוֹכֵי יִפְּצְאוֹן שָׁם
שְלִישִׁי	ישָלישִי	forty.	אַרָבָּעִים
. And the two angels	ו. וַיָּבְאוֹ שְׁנֵי ן	And he said:	רַ אָבֶארָי
came	לַ הַּמַּרְאָבִים (I will not do [it]	רא אַעשה
to Sodom	ָס ְרְבָּ ה	for the sake of the forty.	: בַּעַבוּר הַאַרבַּעִים
in the evening,	בָּיְעָרֶב	30. And he said:	20וּאֹבֶר ⋅30
while Lot [was] sitting	וְלוֹט ישֶׁב	On, let not the Lord be angry,	אַל נֵא יָחַר לַאדֹנֵי
in the gate of Sodom,	בְשַׁעַר סְדִים	and I will speak;	<u>ואַרבּ</u> רָה
and Lot saw [them],	וַיַרָא לום	perhaps will be found there	אוּלַי יִפְּצָאוּן שָׁם
and rose up to meet them;	וַיְלֶּכֶב לִּקְרָאתָם	thirty.	שָׁרשִים
and he bowed himself [vith his] face	רוֹ,אַתִּלחוּ אַ <u>פּּ</u> וֹם	And he said:	בַּיְאבֶלר
to the earth.	: אָרְצָה	I will not do [it],	לא אַנישַה
2. And he said:	ַ אַבֶּיר.2	if I find there	אָכ אָטַנְא שָׁס
Behold, now, my lords.	ָרָנֶּה נָּא אָ <u>רּנֵי</u>	thirty.	שָׁלשִׁים :
turn aside, I pray you,	סְוּרָוּ נָא	31. And he said.	ו3. <u>ו</u> וָּאֹמֶר
into the house of your servant,	אָל בֵּית <u>ַעבְ</u> דכֶם	Behold, now,	תָנָה נָא
and 2sleep the night,	וְלִינוּ	I have taken upon me to speak	הואַלְהִי לְדַבֵּר
and wash your feet.	וְרַחָצוּ רַגְּלֵיכֶּם	unto the Lord;	אֶל אָדנְי
nd you shall rise up early, and go (to) your way.	וַהְאַכַּנְמִתָּם וַהִאַּכַּנְמִתָּם	perhaps will be found there	אוני ופוּגאון שָׁם
and they said:	וַבְּכַּכְּמֶם לְדַרְּבְּכֶּבֶ	twenty.	ָּגַשְׂרֵים
Nay:	ַניא ּ מְרוּ	And he said:	ניְאׁבֶּר
but we will isleep the		I will not destroy	רא אַשְׁחִית
night in the street. 3 And he urged them	בּי בַּנְחוֹב יַבְייִי: בּי בַּנְחוֹב יַבִּייִ:	for the sake of the twenty.	: בַּעַבור הָעֶשְרים
exceedingly, and they turned aside	3- ניפּאָר בָּם מָאר	32. And he said:	ַוְיאֹטֶר .נּי
unto him, and entered into his	ייים איני מיניין ניים רוי אַלְיי	be angry.	אַר נָא יַחַר לֵאדנָי
house;	마니크 2호 4오크루	and I will speak	וַאַרּבְּרָה

This one came to sojourn,	ָ הָאֶחָד כָּא לָנוּר הָאֶחָד כָּא לָנוּר	and he made for them	ויִעש לָהֶב מִשְּׁהֶּה
and he acts as judge continually;	הְבַּאַ הַבּאַ הַבּאַיִי	and baked unleavened 2bread,	ומצות אַפַה
now we will do cvil to thee	עַתָּה נָרַע לָךָּ	and they ate.	וַיאבֶרוּ :
[more] than [to] them;	מָהֶמָ	4. They had not yet laid down,1	4. מֵרֶם ישׁכָּבוּ
and they pressed exceed-	ן וַיִּפְצרוּ בָאִישׁ	and the men of the city,	ָואַנִשִּׁי הָעֵיר
Ingly upon the man, upon Lot,	בְּרום מְאֹד ﴿	the men of Sodom	אַנִשִי סרם
and drew near	וַיִּגִ'שוּ	surrounded the house,	נַסַבּוּ עַל הַבַּיִת
to break he door.	ֹ לִשְׁבֹּר הַדְּלֶת :	from young (and) unto old,	בְּנַעַר נַעַר זָבֵן
10. But the men put forth	ווּ וַיִּשְּׁרְחוֹ הָאֲנְשִׁים	all the people from [every] end.	בר הַעָם מָקַצָה :
their hand,	אֶת יָדָם	5. And they called unto Lot,	5. וַיִּקְראוּ אֶל לוֹמ
and brought Lot	וַיָבִיאוּ אֶת לום	and said to him:	ניאמרו לו
unto them	אַלִיהֶם	Where [are] the men	אַיָה הַאַנָשִים
into the house,	ָהַבָּיִרָ ה	who came in unto thee	אָשֶׁר בָאוֹ אַלֶּיךָ
and the door they shut.	וְאֶת בַּדֶּלֶת סְגְרוּ :	athis night?	הַבְּיַלַה הַבְּיַלַה
[]. And the men	וו. וָאָת הָאָנְשִים	bring them out unto us.	הוציאם אלינו
who [were at] the door of the house	אַשֶּׁר פֶּתַח הַבַּיִת	and let us know	ונרעה אתם:
they smote with blind- ness	רָבוּ בַּסַנְוַרִים	6. And Lot went out unto them	6. וַיִּצֵא אַלֵהֶם לום
from [the] small (and) unto [the] great,	מָקָמוֹן וָעַר נָּרָוֹל	to the entrance,	הַפַּתְחַה
and they wearied them- selves	וַיִּלָאוּ	and the door,	ַנ <u>ַה</u> בָּלֵתוּ
to find the door.	: לָמָצא הַפָּתַח	he shut behind him.	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
12. And the men said	ו ניאטְרוֹ הָאָנָשִים 12	7. And he said:	7. ויאטר
unto Lot:	אֶל לום	I pray you, my brethren, do not act wickedly.	: אַל נָא אַחַי תָּרֵעוּ
Hast thou here any besides? 5	ער כוי לָך פה	8. Behold, now	8. הָנֶה נָא
a son-in-law,	ָּהָ טְ וֹּ	I have two daughters.	רִי שֶׁתֵּי בַנוֹת
and thy sons and thy daughters,	וּבָנֶיף וּבָנמָיף	who have not known	אַשר לא יַדעוּ אַיש
and whomsoever thou hast in the city;	וכל אשר לה בעיר	let me, I pray you, bring them out	אוציאָה נָא אֶתְהֶן
bring [them] out of this place	הוצא מן הַמָּקום:	unto you,	אַלֵיכִם
(3. For we are about	13. כִּי מַשְׁחָתִים	and do to them	וַעשוּ לַהָן
to destroy	<u>אַנ</u> ְחְנוּ (as [is] good in your eyes,	כַּטוֹב בָעִינֵיבֵם
this place,	אֶת הַפְּקוֹם הַנֶּגְה	only to these uen	רַק רָאַנָשִים הַאָּל
for the ery against them [is] great	בִּי נָדְלָה צַּעָקָתָם	you shall not do[any] thing:	אַל תַעשוּ דָבָר
before the Lord	אֶת פָּנֵי יְהֹנְיה	for therefore they have come	כִּי עַל כֵּן בָאוּ
and the Lord has sent us	וַיְשַׁלְחֵנוֹ יְהוָה	In the shadow of my roof.	בָּצֵל ׁ קֹרָת י
to destroy it	רָשַׁתָּלֶה:	9. And they said:	9. ניאמרו
4. And Lot went out,	4ו. <u>ויצ</u> א לום	⁴ Move away.	נֶשׁ הַרָּאָה
and spoke to his sons- in-law,	וַיָּדַבָּר אֶל וְזִתְנָיוּ	And they said:	ַניאַב <u>ְּ</u> וֹרוּ
(A) (B) (A) (A)	har to be to be to be a control of the control of t	9)W the 4)Or stand back	KIH still who [4] to the

¹⁾Or. (Bul) before they laid down. 2)Or, cakes. 3)H. the. 4)Or, sland back. B)H. still who [is] to thes here? 6)Or, whatsoever. 7)II. their cre

			
scape to the mountain,	הָהָרָה הִפָּגֹט	who were to marry his daughters,	לֹקָחֵי בְנֹתָיוּ
lest thou be consumed.	: פָּן הִסְפָּה	and he said:	וַיָּאֹמֶר
18. And Lot said unto them:	וּ נִיְאׁכֶּר לוֹמ אֲלֵהֶכֶּ 18	Arise,	קומו
Oh, not so, 7my lord!	אַר נָא אֲדֹנָי	go out	หัน
(9. Behold, now,	פו. הָנֶה נָא	from this place;	מָן הַפָּקוֹם הַנֶּה
(hy servant has found favor	בְצָא עַבְּרָךְ חֵן	for the Lord [is] about to destroy	בִּי מַשְׁחִית יְהֹנָה
m thy eyes,	בְּעִינֶיְהָ	the city.	אֶת הָעָיר
and thou hast magnified	וַתַּגְּהֵל	But he was like one that jests	וַיָּהִי בִּטְצַחֵק
thy kindness.	עַמָּרָה	In the eyes of his sons- in-law.	בָּעֵינֵי הַתְנָיוֹ:
which thou hast done with me	אָשָׁר עִשְׂיתָ עִפָּוּרי	15. And as the dawn arose,	וּ וְכָמוֹ הַשַּׁחַר עָלָר
to ^s preserve my soul alive;	לְהַחֲיות אֶת נַפְּשֶׁי	the angels urged Lot,	(נְאָיצוּ הַמַּלְאָכִים
and I am not able	וָאָנבִי לא אוּכַר	the angels triged Lot,	בְרוּמ (
to escape to the moun- tain,	לְהִפָּגִמ הָהְרָה	saying:	לַאבָיר
lest the evil govertake me,	פָּן תִּרְבָּקוני הַרָעָה	Arlse,	קוּב
and I die.	: נ <u>ק</u> תי	take thy wife	קח אֶת אִשְׁתַּךְּ
20. Behold, now,	20. הָנָה נָא	and thy two daughters	וְאֶת שְׁתֵי בְנֹתֶיךְ
this city [15] near	הָעִיר הַזּאת מְרבָּה	that [are] found [here],	הַנְּמָצְאֹת
to flee thither,	לנוס אָלֶים	lest thou be 'consumed	פּֿל עַסֿפֿע
and it is a ¹⁰ small [thing]:	וָהִיאָ בִּיצְעַרָ	2in the inlquity of the city.	: <u>בְּעון</u> הָעִיר
tet me escape. I pray thee, thither,	אַמָּוֹלְמָה נָא אֶמְמָה	16. But he lingered;	שו. וַיִּיתְמַהְמָה
[is] it not a small [thing]?	הַרא מִּצְעֻר הִיא	and the men seized	יַחַזיִקוּ הָאַנְשִים:
that my soul may live.	: וֹתָהִי נַפְּשָׁי	(on) his hand,	ָרַלְדְּוֹיִי
רְבִּיעִי	ָרְבִיעִי	and (on) the hand of his wife,	וֹבְיַר אִשְׁתוּ
21. And he said unto him:	ו2. וַיְאֹבֶּר אֵלָיו	and (on) the hand of his two daughters;	וּבְיַר שָׁתִּי בְנֹתְיו
Behold, I have ¹¹ favored thee	רַנָּה נְשָׂאתִי פָּנֶיךְ	the Lord [having] pity upon him;	בַּחֶמְלַת יהוָה עַלְיֵוּ
concerning this thing also	נַם לַנְּבָר הַזֶּגֵה	and brought him forth,	ַניצָאָר <i>וּ</i>
not to overthrow	בְבַלְתִּי דָפְבִּי	and ² placed him	<u>נינ</u> קהו
(be city	אָת הָעִיר	(from) outside fof the city.	בְּחֹוּץ לָעִיר:
[of] which thou hast spoken.	יָאַשֶּׁר דָּבַּרְתָּ	17. And it came to pass,	ווּ נַיְהִי
22. Hasten	22. מַהַר	when they had brought them forth	כָהוֹצִיאָם אֹתָם
[to] escape thither,	רַפָּנִט אָפְה	outside,	הַקוּנְצָה
for I am not able to do [any] thing,	בָּי רֹא אוֹבַר	that he said:	ניאָבֶיר י
	(11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Escape for thy blife,	הַבְּנִם עַל נַפְּשֶׁךְ
until thy coming thither; therefore [one] called	ער בּאָך שָׁמָּח	do not look behind thee,	אַל מַבִּים אַחַרֶיך
the name of the city	על בון לַרָא	and do not stay	וָאַל תַּעָמד
_ 	אֱב הָעִיר	in all the circuit,	בַּבָּל דַבִּבָּרֵ
Or, swept away;	destroyed. 2)Or, for, throi	igh, or, in the punishment.	3)Or left, set. 4)H. to

¹⁾Or, swept away; destroyed. 2)Or, for, through, or, in the punishment. 3)Or, left, set. 4)H. to. 1)H. soul. 6)Or, plain. 7)Or, O Lord. 8)Or. keen, 9)H. cling to me. 10)Or little one. 11)H. lift un threfore.

and sent Lot

out of the midst of the overthrow, when he overthrow the cities in which Lot dwelt.

30. And Lot went up out of 'Zoar, and dwelt in the mountain, and his two daughters with him: for he feared to dwell in 'Zoar; and he dwelt in a cave, he and histwo daughters: בְּבָּעְרָה הַצִּוֹעַר בְּבָּעְרָה הַצִּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַבְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצִּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַבְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַצְּוֹעַר בְּבַּעְרָה הַבְּיִבְיִי עִבְּיִבְּיִבְיִי עִבְּיִבְּעִבְּיִב הַבְּעִבְר הַבְּבִּעְרָה הַצְּיִבְייִב הַבְּעִבְר הַבְּבְעִבְר הַבְּעִבְר הַבְּבְעִבְר הַבְּבְיּבְיִבְייִב עְבִּיב בְּבַּעְבָר הַבְּבְיִבְיב הַבְּיִבְיּבְיּים הַבְּיִבְייִב הַבְּבְיבְיִב הַבְּיִבְיּב בְּבִּיּבְיב הְבִּיבְיב בְּבִּעְבָר הַבְּבְיבְיב הַבְּבְיבְיב הַבְּבְיבְיב הַבְּבְיב הַבְּבְיב הְבִּיבְיב הַבְּיב הַבְּיב הַבְּיב הַבְּיב הַבְּיב הַבְּיב הַיּב בְּבַּעְבָּיב הַיִּיּיִי הַיּבְיּב הַבְּיב הַיְבְיב הַבְּיב הַיּב בְּבַּעְבָר הַבְּיב הַיּבְיב הַיּבְיּב הְבִּיב הְבִּיב הַיּבְייִים הַיּבְיּים הַיּבְיּיִים הַיּיִייִים הְיִיּיִ

לָנוֹת לוּם מִאָּלִינֵּוֹ: 38. זִמִּיבִּינִוּ לְּנִּתְּ יָּבֹע הְּשִׁלְנִים מֵאָּלִינִּוֹ: 38. זִמִּיבְּלֵיוֹ שְׁבִינִּוּ יָּבַע הְשִּׁלְוֹנָם בַּלְּיָלָה הַהִּוּא אֶת אָּבִינִּוּ זְּבַע: זַמְלְנִיִּא אֶלִי אָלִי הַבְּּעִירָה הַשְּׁבְּכּר עִמּוּ וְלָא יַּבַע הַאָּלֵין בִּיּע הַבְּעירָה הַלְּבָּיה וְּלָא יַּבְע הַּבְּכִירָה אֶל הַבְּעִירָה הֵלְּבְינִּוּ זְרַע: אָמֶשׁ אֶת אָלִי וְנְחֵיֶּה מֵאָלִינִּ וְּלֵא יַּבְע הְּאָבֶינִי זְבְע יַּבְע הְאָבֶינִי זְבְע יַּבְע הְאָבֶינִי זְבְע יַּבְע הְאָבֶינִי זְבְע; יַּבְע הְאָבֶינִי זְבָע יַּבְע הָאָבִינִי זְבְע; יַּבְי הַאָּבִייָה אֶל הַבְּיי הַמָּשְׁרָּי וְנִּשְׁבָּיי הַמְּחָוּלִי זְיִּה הַבְּיִיה אָבִיי וְבָּעִיּי זְבְע הְּאָבֶיין וְנִשְׁכְּבָה עִמֵּוּ וּנְחַיֶּה בַּאְנִי בְּבָּייִר בְּאָבִייוּ וְּבָּייִר הַאָּבְייִר הַבְּיִּבְיּה אָר בִּיּבְייִר הַבְּיִּבְיי הַבְּיִירָה בְּבְּיִבְּה בַּרְיִבְּה בַּבְּייִבְּה בַּבְּיִבְּה בַּבְּייִבְּה בְּבְּיִבְּה בִּבְּיִבְּה בַּבְּיבִים בְּבִּיבְיה בְּבְּיִבְּה בִּבְּיִבְּה בְּבְּיִבְּה בִּבְּיִים בְּבִּיבְיה בְּבִּייִים בְּבִּיבְיה בְּבִּיבְיה בָּבְּיבִּים בְּבִּיבְּה בִּבְּייִבְּה בִּבְּיבְּים בְּבִּייִבְּה בְּבִּייְבָּה בָּבְייִבְּה אֶּבְיבִּים בְּבִּיבְיִּה בְּבִּיבְּים בְּבִּיבְיים בְּבִּיבְּה בְּבִּיבְּים בְּבִּיבְּה בִּבְּיבִים בְּבִּיבְּה בִּבְּיבִים בְּבִּיבְּה בִּבְּיִבְּה בְּבִּיבְיִר בְּבִּיבְיִּה בְּבִּיבְיִים בְּבִּעִינִים בְּבִּיבְיה בִּבְּעִיבְיה בַּאָּבִיים בְּבִּיבְּים בְּבִייְרָה בְּעִיבְיוּ בְּבִּיבְייִים בְּעִיבְּיוּ בְּבִּייִים בְּעִיבְּיוּ בְּבִּייִים בְּבִּיבְּיוֹ בְּבִּיִים בְּבִּייִים בְּבִּייִים בְּבִּייִם בְּבִּייִבְּיוֹ בְּעִבְּיִים בְּבִּיבְּיוֹבְייִים בְּבִּיבְּיוּ בְּבִּיבְּיּים בְּבִּיבְייוּ בְּבִּיבְּיוּ בְּבִיים בְּבִּיבְיוּ בְּבִּיבְיוּים בְּבִּיבְיבְּיוּנִיוּ בְּבְּיבְּיוּב בְּבִּיבְיוּבּיוּ בְּבִּיבְיוּ בְּבִּיבְּיוּבְיוּבּיבְּיוּיבְּיבְיוּבְיוּבּייבְּיוּבְיבִּיוּ בְּבְּבִייבְּיוּ

3). And the first-horn bore a son, and called his name fithe] Moab; אָבִי בּוּאָב בּוּאַב בּיוּאַב בּוּאַב בּיוּאַב בּוּאַב בּוּאַב בּיוּאַב בּייא בּייא בּייא בּיייא בּייייייי בּיייא בּייייי בּייא בּיייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּיייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּ

¹Zoar.	: צוער
23. The sun has risen	23. הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ יַצָא.
upon the earth,	על הָאָרֶץ
when Lot came into Zonr	וַלוֹם בָּא צְעַרָה:
24. And the Lord caused to rain	24. וַיהוָה הִמְּטִיר
upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah	על סדם ועל עמרה
brimstone and fire	נָפַרית וָאֵשׁ
from the Lord	מֵאֵת יְהֹיָה
out of the heaven.	:סָן הַשָּׁבָיִים
25. And he overthrew	25. <u>וי</u> הפך
these cities,	אָת הֶעָׁרִים הָאֵל
and all the 2circuit,	וָאָת כָּל הַכִּכָּרֶ
and all the inhabitants of the cities,	וָאַת כָּל ישָׁבִי הָעָרים
and the growth of the ground.	: נֶצֶמַח הָאָדְמָה
26. But his wife looked	26. וַתַּבָּט אִשְׁתוּ
from behind hlm,	מָאַתָּרֶיוּ
and she became	וַתְּהִי
a pillar of salt.	נְצִיב מֶלַח:
27. And Abraham got up early	27. וַיַּשְׁבָּם אַבְרָהָם
in the morning	בּבָּכֶּקר
unto the place	אָל הַבָּּלְוֹם
where he stood	אָשֶׁר עָמַר שָׁם
before the Lord.	אָת פְּנִי יִהוָה:
28. And he looked	-28 וַיַשְׁקּף
upon the face of Sodom and Gomorrah	T
and upon all the face	וְעַל בָּל פְּנֵי
of the land of the circuit;	אָרֶץ דַּבּבָּרֶר
and he saw.	ַוַיִּרָא.
and, behold, it went up	וְהַנָּה עָלָה
the smoke of the land	קימר הָאָרֶץ
llke the 'smoke of a furnace.	בָּקִיםר הַבָּבִישְׁן:
29. And it came to pass,	29. וַיְהִי
5when God destroyed	בְּשַׁחַת אֱלֹהִים
the cities of the ² circult,	אָת עָרֵי הַכְּכָּר
that God remembered	נַיָּזְכַּר אֱלֹהִים אֶת ְ
A braham,	אַבְרָהָהֶם)
	at a destroying 6) H. 17

^{1)1.} e. little. 2)0r, plain 3)i. e. [and went] unto etc.4)0r, vapor. 5)H. in God's destroying. 6)H. in overthrowing

I also know	נַם אָנֹכִי יָדַעְתִּי		CAP. XX.
that in the integrity of thy heart	בִּי בְתָּם לְבְבְּרָּ	1. And Abraham jour-	יִוֹ,פֿת מֹמֶם אַבְּרָהָם
thou hast done this,	עשית זאת	toward the land of the South,	אַרצָה הַנֶּגֵב
	(נאַחשׁר גַב אַנכִי	and dwelt	בַּיֵּשֵב
and I also witheld thee	אותה	between Kadesh and	בין קבש ובין שור בין קבש ובין שור
from sinning against me:	ביהמו לי	(between) Shur; and he sojourned in Gerar.	<u>ַנִינ</u> ֶר בַּגרַר:
therefore I have not sallowed thee	על בון לא נְתַתִּיך	2. And Abraham said	2. וַיאמר אַברהַם
to touch ther.	קנגע אלים:	¹of Sarah his wife:	אַל שַרַה אִשִּׁתוֹ
J. And now,	ז וַעַתַּה	She [is] my sister;	אַחַתי הַיא
return the wife of the man;	רָשֶׁב אֵשֶת הָאִיש	and Abimelech, king	נַיִּשְׁלַח אָבימֶכֶּךְ ן
for he [is] a prophet,	כִּי נַבִיא הוא	of Gerar, sent,	(מֶּכֶּרְ נְּרֵר
and he shall pray for thee,	וְיִתְפַּיִּל בַּעַדְרָ	and took Sarah.	ַנַיַּקַּח אֶת <u>שֶּׁר</u> ַה:
and thou shalt live,	ָנָח י ָה	3. And God came	3. וַיַבא אֵלהִים
but if thou return [her] not,	וָאָב אִינְךָ מֵשָּׁיב	unto Abimelech	אָר אָבִימֵלֶה
know thou	ַר. י. בע	in a dream of the night,	בַחַלום הַלֵּילֵה
that thou shalt surely	כִּי מוֹת מָמוּת	and said to him:	וַיָּוֹאמֶר כוּ רֹי
thou, and all that [are] thine.	אַתָּה וָכָל אָשֶׁר לָךְּ:	Thou [art] about to die	הנד מת
3. And Abimelech got up early	8. וַיַשְׁבָּם אֲבִימֵקָר	because of the woman	על הָאִשָּה
in the morning.	בַּבַּקָר	whom thou hast taken;	אַשר בַקַחָתַ
and called [to] all his servants,	וַיִּקְרָא לְכַל עַבַריוּ	for she [is] married [to] a husband.	וָהִיא בְּעֻׁלַת בָּעַל:
and spoke	ַנִי <u>ַד</u> ֹבֶּר	4. But Abimelech	4. וַאַבּיֹכֶּלֶךְ
all these words	אֶת כָּל הַדָּבָרִים }	had not come near unto her.	לא קרב אליה
an these words	(הַאָּלֶה	and he said.	וַיאמֶר
n their ears;	בָּאָזְגִיה <u>ָ</u> ם	O Lord,	אַרֹנָי
1.0	נַיִּירָאוּ הָאַנְשִׁים ן	 wilt thou slay even a	הַגוֹי גַם צַדִּיק ן
and the men feared exceedingly.	בָּאֹר: }	righteous nation?	ּל: אַהַבּוֹרג
9. Then Abimelech	פּניִקְרָא אֲבִיפֶּלֶךְ	5. Did he not say to me:	5. הַלא הוא אָבֵר לִי
called (to) Abraham,	לָאַבְרָהָם }	She [is] my sister,	אַחְתִּי הִיא
and said to him:	וַיְאמֶר לוּ	and she, even she [herself] said;	ָוָהִיא גַם הִיא אָמְרָה
What hast thou done to us?	בֶּה עָשִיתָ לָנוּ	He [is] my brother;	אָחִי הָוּא
and what have I sinned against thee,	וּמָה חָמָאתי לַרְּ	in the integrity of my heart	בְּתָם לְבָבִי
that thou hast brought	בי הבאת	and in the cleanness of my hands	וּבְנִקְיןֹ כַּפַּי
on me and on my kingdom	עַלִי וְעַל בַּמְלַכְתִּי	have I done this.	ַ עַשִּיתִי זאת:
a great sin? deeds	הַבְּאָה נְרֹלָּגָה	6. And God said unto	ּ וַיִּאֹבֶּר אֵלַיִוּ .6
which should not be	בַּוּעשִיב	him	ַהָאֶלהִים (
done	אָשָׁר לֹא יֵעֲשׂוּ	in the dream:	בַּחַלֹם
1)11 (0 0) ;	0.77		

		70.00	
where [it is] good In thy beyes	בַּמוֹב בְּעִינֶיְךְ	thou hast done unto me.	: עָשֶיתָ עָפָּרִי
dwell.	ישב:	[0. And Abimelech said	10. וַיִּאמֶר אַבִּימֶלֶהְ
is And to Sarah he said:	וּ וּלִשְׂרָה אֲמֵר	unto Abraham:	אַל אַבְרָהָם
Behold, I have given	הנה נתחי	What hast thou seen	בָּה רָאִיתָ
a thousand [pieces of] silver	אַכָף כָּכֵר	that thou hast done	בי עשית
to thy brother;	לָאַחִידְּ	this thing?	אָת הַנָּבֶר הַזָּה:
behold, it [is] for thee	הנה הוא כַּדְּ	[]. And Abraham said:	וו. וַיָּאמֶר אַבְרָהָם
a covering of [the] eyes	בָּםוּת עֵינַיֵב	Because I have 2thought:	בָּי אַבֶּרָתִי
for all who [are] with thec.	רָבל אֲשֶׁר אָתַּדְּ	Surely [there is] not	ַבק א ָין יִרְאַת אֱלהִים
and with all	וְאָת כַּל	in this place;	בַּמָּקוֹם הַוָּה
thou art justified.	וָנֹבָבַחת:	and they will kill me	<u>נהר</u> גוני
17. And Abraham prayed	זו וויתפלל אברהם	on account of my wife.	על דבר אשתי:
anto God,	אל האלהים	12. And also truly	ו. וָנַם אָמְנָה
and God healed Abi-	(וַירפַא אַרֹרִים אָת	[she is] my sister,	אַחֹתִי
melech,	אַבימֶלֶךְ (אַבימֶלֶךְ	she [is] the daughter of my father,	בַת אָבִי הִיא
and his wife,	ואָת אִשְׁתוּ	but not the daughter of my mother.	אַד לא בַת אָמָי
and his maid-servants,	וָאַמָהֹתָיו	and she became to me (for) a wife.	וַתְּׁרִי לִי לְאִשֶּה:
and they bore [children].	<u>ניק</u> דו:	[3. And it came to pass,	וו. בַיְהָי
18. For the Lord had fast closed up	א כִּי עַצֵּר יַיַ 18	when God caused me	ַבְאַשֶּׁר הָתִעוּ אתי)
every womb	בַּער כָּל הַחֶם	to wander	אַלהִים (
of the house of Abi- melech,	לָבֶית אַבִּימֶלֶדְ	from my father's house,	בָבִּית אָבִי
because of Sarah	עַל דָּבַר שַׂרָה	that I said to her:	וָאַמַר לָה
Abraham's wife.	: אֵשֶׁת אַבְרָרָהם	This [is] thy kindness	בַּיָת מַסְתַּיְךְּ
8 3	CAP. XXI.	which thou shalt do unto me;	אָשֶׁר תַּעִשִּׁי עִמְּדִי
I. And the Lord visited	ו. נַיהנְה פָּקַר אֶתּ	at every place	אָל בָּל הַמָּקוּם
Sarah	(מַלְרָה	whither we shall come,	אַאָר נָבוא שָׁמְּה
according as he had said,	בַּאֲשֶׁר אָכָוֶר	say ⁸ of me:	אָמְרִי לִי
and the Lord dld to Sarah	וַיַּעֲשׁ יְהוָה לְשָּׁרָה	He [is] my brother.	אָחִי הוּא:
according as he had spoken.	בַּאַשֶר דִבר:	14. And Abimelech took	14. וַיִּפַּח אֲבִיטֶּלֶךְ
2. And she conceived,	2. וַתַּהַר	sheep and oxen,	צאן וּבָקר
and Sarah bore to	וַתַּכֵּדֹ שָּׂרָה)	and men-servants and women-servants,	וַעֲבָדִים וּשְׁפָּחֹת
Abraham a son	רָאַבְרָהָם בֵּן ֹ ְ	and gave [them] to Abraham,	<u>נוִתּן</u> לְאַבְּרָהָתֵם
at his old age,	לוָקנְיֵו	and returned to him	וַיָּשֶׁב רוּ
at the set time	רַפֿונער	Sarah his wife.	: אָת שָּׂרָה אִשְׁתּוּ
[of] which God had	אַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּר אֹתוּ	45. And Abimelech said:	15. וַיְאמֶר אָבִימֶלֶךְ
spoken to him.	אֱלֹהִים: (Behold, my land [is] before thee,	הָגָה אַרְצִי לְפָנֶיֶךְּ
4)17			

¹⁾ II. with. 2) II. said. 3) II. to, 4) Or, flock[s] and herd[s]. 5) I. e. where it pleases that

	GENESIS CHAI.	2213 21. VALERA.	
Drive away this 1 maid- servant	נְּרֵשׁ הָאָבֶה הַזֹּאת	3. And Abraham called	גּיַלֶרָא אַבְרָהַם.3
and her son,	וָאֵת בְּנָהָ	the name of his son	אָת שֶׁם בְּנוּ
a) for (he) c) shall not inherit	בִּי לֹא יִירַש	that was born to him,	הַנְּולַד לוֹ
b) the son of this ¹ maid- servant	בֶּן הָאֶטָה הַזֹּאת	whom Sarah bore to him,	אָשֶׁר יָלְדָה לוּ שָׂרָה
with my son,	אָם בָּנִי	Isaac.	: יְצָחָק
with Isaac,	. עם יִצְחָק	4. And Abraham circumcised	4. וַיָּבֶּל אַבְרָהָם .4
II. And the thing was every grievous	וו. וַיִּרַע הַדְּבָר מָאד	his son Isaac	אָת יִצְחָק בְּנוּ
in the eyes of Abraham	בָּעֵינֵי אַכַרָהָם	[at] eight days old,	בֶּן שָׁמֹנַת יָמֵים
on account of his son.	עַל אורת בנו:	according as God had	בַּאַשֶּׁר צְנָה אֹתוּ)
12. And God said	12. וַיִּאמֶר אֱלהִים	commanded him.	אַלהים: (
unto Abraham:	אַל אַבְרָהָם	יָםִישִׁי	חַמִישִׁי
Let it not be grievous in thy eyes	אַל יַבע בְּאֵינֶיךָ	5. And Abraham [was]	ַן אַכְרָיקם בֶּן .5
because of the lad	על הַנַער	a hundred year[s] old,	מָאַת שָׁנְהַוּ
and because of thy maid-servant;	ועל אַבֶּתָרָ	when c)born to him	בָּהַנָּלֵד כו
all that Sarah says	בל אַשֶּׁר תאמֵר ן	b)[was] a)his son Isaac.	אָת יִצְחָק בָנוֹ :
to thee	אַלִיִהְ שַׁרַהֹּ	6. And Sarah said:	6. וַתְּאֹמֵר שֶׁרָה
hearken ³ to her voice,	שָׁמַע בָּלֹלֶה	Laughter	צָּחֹלָ
for in Isaac	בָּי בִיצְחַק	has God 5made me;	אָשָׁה לִי אֱלהָיִם
shall be called for thee	יַקרא רָךּ.	every one hearing	בר השמע
seed.	וֹבע:	will laugh at me.	יַצְחַק לִי :
13. And also the son of the ¹ maid-servant	וּ וָגַם אֶת בֶּן הָאָמָה.	7. And she said:	ו. וַתְּאבֶיר
I will make (for) a nation,	לָנוֹי אָשִׁימֵנוֹ	Who would have said to Abraham	מִי מִּדֶּל לְאַבְרָהָם
for he is thy seed.	ּבִי <u>וֹרְעַ</u> ךְ הוֹּא:	[that] Sarah should give children suck?	היגיקה בנים שרה
'4. And Abraham got up early	14. וַיַּשְׁבֶּם אֲכִרָהָם	yet I have born a son	בּי יַבַרָּהִי בֵּן
in the morning,	בבּקר	at his old age	לַזְּקְנֵיוֹ:
and he took bread	ניבה לחם	8. And the clild grew,	8. וַינרַל הַילֵר
and a ⁴ skin of water,	וַחֶכֵּת כֵּים	and was weaned,	ַני נ ָמַל
and gave [it] unto Hagar,	ַנַיָּתֵּן אֵל דָנָר בַּיִּתֵּן אֵל דָנָר	and Abraham made	<u>נַיַּעֲש</u> אַבָרָהָם
putting [it] on her shoulder,	שַם על שכְבָה	a great feast	בִשְׁמָה נָברוֹל
and the child,	ואת הילד	on the day	ביום
and sent her away.	<u>נישלחה</u>	of Isaac's being weaned.	הָנֶמֵל אָת יִצְחָק:
and she went,	ַנ <u>ת</u> קה	9. And Sarah saw	9. וַתֵּרָא שַׂרָה
and wandered	וַתְּתַע	the son of Hagar the Egyptian,	אָת בֵּן הַנֶּר הַפִּצְרִית
in the wilderness of Beer Sheba	בַּמָרבַר בָּאֵר שָבַע:	whom she had born to Abraham,	אָשֶׁר יָלְדָרה לָאַבְרָהָם
15. And the water was consumed	15. וַיָּכְלוּ הַפַּיִם	mocking.	מַצַחָק:
from the 4skin,	מו בעמת	10. And she said to Abraham:	ַם. וֹחָלְאַבֶּרְדָהַם
1)Or bond-woman 9)	***	Who better Time and the	defends the standard

¹⁾Or, bond-woman. 2)H exceedingly evil. 3)H in. 4)Or, bottle. 5)Or, propured for me. 6)Or. playing.

	1112 /11 1	<u> </u>	
20. And God was	20. וַיְהִי אֱלהִים	and she cast the child	נתשלה את הילד
with the lad,	אָת הַנָּעַר	under one of the shrubs.	ַ פַּחַת אַחַר הַשִּׂיחִים: פַּחַת אַחַר הַשִּׂיחִים:
and he grew;	<u>ַ ו</u> ֹיִנְדָּרֶ	16. And she went,	וֹתַלֶּךְּ וֹתַלֶּךְּ
and he dwelt in the wilderness,	וַיַּשֶׁבֹ בַּפִּוְרַבָּר	and sat herself down over against [him],	וּטֵלְשֶׁבְ לָה כִּנְּגָר
and became an archer.	וַיְהִי רֹבֶה <u>ק</u> שָׁת:	distant	הַרְחֵק
21. And he dwelt	יישֶב. <u>רוי</u> שֶב.	about the shot of a bow,	בַּכְּשַׁחֲנֵי לֵשֶׁת
in the wilderness of Paran;	בְּמִדְבַּר בָּארָן	for she sald:	בִּי אָמָרה
	וַתִּקַח לו אָמוּ אִשֶּה	Let me not look	אַל אָראָה
out of the land of Egypt.	: באָרֶץ בִּינְרָיִם	upon the death of the child;	בְּמוֹת הַיָּלֶד
ישִ י שי	שָׁשִׁי	and she sat over against [him],	וַמַשֶׁב בְנָנֶד
22. And it came to pass at that time,	יָהִי בָּעֵת הַהִיא 22. וַיְהִי בָּעֵת	and raised her voice,	וַתִּשָּׁא אֶת כְּלָה
that Abimelech b)said	ַניָאמֶר אַבימֶלֶךְ	and wept.	<u>וֹמַלְּ</u> ךְ:
2) and Phichol the com- mander of his host	וּפִיכל שֵׁר צָבָאוּ	17. And God heard	זו. וַיִּשְׁמַע אֶלהִים
unto Abraham,	אָל אַבְרָהָם	the voice of the lad:	אָת קוֹל הַנַּעַר
saying:	ַרָאּמֶר	and an angel of God called	נַיִּקְרָא מַרְאַרְ אֶלוֹהִים
God [is] with thee	אֶרהִים עִמְּךָּ	unto Hagar	אֶל הָנָר
in all	בְּכֹל	out of (the) heaven,	מן השמום
that thou doest.	: אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה עשֶׁה	and said to her:	וַיְאֹטֶר לָה
23. And now	23. וְעַתָּה	What ails thee, Hagar?	מַה לָךְ הָנֻר
swear to me by God	הִשְּׂבְעָה לִי בִאלהִים	do not fear;	אַל תִּירָאִי
here,	הָנָּה	for God has heard	כִּי שָׁמַע אֱלהִים
that thou wilt not blie	אָם תִּשְׁקֹר	(unto) the voice of the lad	אָל קול הַנְעַר
to me,	ָר י ָ	where he [ls] (there).	:בַּאַשֶּׁר הוּא שָׁם
nor to my son,	וּלְנִינִי	18. Arise,	18. קוֹמִי
nor to my 'son's son;	וּלָנֶכְהֵי	2lift up the lad,	שְׂאִי אֶת הַנְּעַר
[but] according to the kindness	ָּבֶּהֶסֶ ֶר	and make fast thy hand upon him;8	וֹבַינוֹנִלּי אָת יָדַבּ צַּׁוּ
which I have done sunto thee,	אוור וושיתי וזמב	for (to) a great nation	בִּי רְגֹוי נָרוּל
thou shalt do sunto me	ַ הַעישָּׁה עַפְּרִי	I will make him.	ָאַשִּׁימֶנוּ :
and sto the land	וָעם הָאָרֶץ	19. And God opened	19. נַיִּפְַּקּח אֶלהים
Lı which thou hast sojourned.	ַ אֲשֶׁר לָּרְתָּה כָּה:	her eyes,	אָת עֵינֶיְהָ
24. And Abraham said	24. וַיֹּאבֶר אַבְרָהָם	and she saw	ַנ <u>ַת</u> ְּרָא
I will swear.	: אָנֹכִי אִשְׁ <u>בְעַ</u>	a well of water;	בָּאֵרְ טָוִים
25. And Abraham	ַ 25. וְהוּכְחַ אַּבְרָהְהַ 25.	and she went,	<u>ומלל</u> ב'
reproved Ablmelech	(기성속 극원 v #6	and filled the skin	זַתְּכַּגֵּאאֶת הַחֵּמֶת
because of the well	על ארות בְּאֵר ן	{with] water,	פַּיִם
of water	י) בּמַיִב	and gave the lad drink.	נתַשְּׁלָן אֶת דַנָּגְער:

¹⁾H. What [is] to thee. 2)Or, take. 3)1. e. law hold on him. 4)Or, captain; chief captain. 5)i. e. deal falsely. 6) Or, offspring. 7) Or, posterity. 8)II with

		210 D1. 22. VILLE	
iney two swore.	: נְשְׁבָּעוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	which Abimelech's ser-	אַשֵׁר נָזְלוֹ עַכְרֵי)
32. So they ⁹ made a covenant	32. וַיִּכְרָתוּ בְרִית	vants had violently taken away.	אַביפֵלהָי (
in Beer Sheba;	בָּבָאֵר שָׁבַע	26. And Abimelech said:	26. וַיאמֶר אַבִּימֶלֶךְ
and Abimelech rose up,	תַיָּקָם אָבִיטֶּלֶדְ	I do not know	רא ידעתי לא ידעתי
and Phichol the com- mander of his host,	ופּיכל שַׁר צְבָּאוּ	who has done	מי טשה
and they returned	וַיָשָׁבוּ	this thing,	את הדבר הוה
into the land of [the] Philistines.	אַל אָרֵץ פָּלְשׁתִּים :	and also thou	וגם אתה וגם אתה
33. And he planted	33. ויִפֵּיע	didst not tell me.	יַבַּב בַּיַרָּיי לא הגדת לי
a 4tamarisk	אשר	¹ nor heard I [of it]	וְגַם אָנֹכִי רֹא שְׁבַעִתִּי
in Beer Sheba,	בְּבָאֵר שַבַע	except to-day.	יָבַב יָּבָב יִינּי פְּבּיְגִי. בלתי היום:
and he called there	וַיָּקרָא שַׂב	27. And Abraham took	בּוְיִנֶּקְת אַבְרָהָם 27. וַיָּקָת אַבְרָהָם
on the name of the Lord,	בשם יהוה	sheep and oxen,	צאן ובַקר צאן ובַקר
the Everlasting God.	אָל עוּרַם:	and gave [them] to	ניתו הערירילה
34. And Abraham sojourned	34. וַיַּגַר אַבָרַהַם	Abimelech; and they two emade	ניטו עניהם ויכורתו שניהם
In the land of [the] Philistines	בארץ פּלשתים	a covenant.	ַרָּרָית: הַרָּיָּת:
many days.	ַנִמִים רַבִּים: יַמִים רַבִּים:	28. And Abraham set	יד: 28. וַיַּצֶּב אֲבְרַהָּם
רב	CAP. XXII.		אָת שָׁבַע כִּבְשֹׁת)
יּשְׁבִיעִי	שביעי	seven ewe lambs of the flock	ַנָּאַר טָּוְבַע בָּבְּע הָ הַצּאָן
4. And it came to pass	ו. <u>ני</u> הי	³ apart.	ַנביין: לָבַרָהָן:
fter these things,	אַחַר הַדּבַרים הַאֵּלָה	29. And Abimelech said	יב: ייו 29. ויאמר אבימלה
'nat God	וְהָאֶלהִים	unto Abraham:	אל אררהה
lid ⁵ tempt Abraham.	נָפָּה אֶת אַבְרָהָם	What are	ייי אור אור מה הוה
and said unto him:	וַיִאמֶר אָרָיו	these seven ewe lambs	שבע כבשת האלה
Abraham:	אַבָרַהַם	which thou hast set	אשר הצבת אשר הצבת
and he said:	בִיְאֹבֶר	8apart?	ייק יקדי לרדוה:
Here am I.	ָהַבֶּנִי :	30. And he said:	יידּוּד: מנ. ניאביר
2. And he said:	2. וַיִּאמֶר	For [these] seven lambs	פי את שבט בבשת
Take, now,	ַקַח נָא	thou shalt take of my	יה יהי אבר דד יתהת מידי
thy son,	ַאָת בָּנָרָּ מָת בָּנָרָּ	hand, in order that it may be	יבור ההיה לי בעבור תהיה לי
thy only son	אָת יִתִּירָהָּ	for a witness,	ליודת ליודת
whom thou lovest,	אָשֶׁר אָהַבְתָּ	that I have dug	הי חפרתי הי חפרתי
[even] Isaac,	אָת יִצְחַק	this well.	ד ∓יקוי. את הבאר הזאת:
and eget thee	ולה כָה	3 . Therefore he called	יטל בו מרא
into the land of Moriali;	אל אַרץ הַפּוֹריַה אַר אָרץ הַפּוֹריַה	(to) that place	יני על בן הוף א לַמַּקוֹם הַהוּא
and offer him there	יי אי אי ורעלהו שם והעלהו שם	Beer Sheba;	בקיקום בייייי
for a burnt offering	יבייקי י לטלה	because there	ר ארר א≃א מיל
	÷**		ب. پا

¹⁾ H. and also. 2) II. cut. 2) Or, by hemselves. 4. Or, grave; orchard, 5) Or, test, prove. 6) II. go to thee,

	V== 7** · · ·		
i. And Isaac sald	וִיאמֶר יִצְיחָק -1.	upon one of the mount-	על אַחַד הַהַרִים
unto Abraham his father.	אָל אַבְרָהָם אָבִיו	ains [of] which I will tell	אשר אמר אליה:
and he said:	וַיְאֹמֶר ׁ	unto thee. 3. And Abraham rose	3. נישבה אברהם
My father;	אָבי	up early in the morning,	בביקבר ביין יי
and he said:	וַיִּאבֶר	and saddled his ass,	<u>ניח</u> בש את חמרו
Here am I, my son.	רָנֶנֶי בְנֵי	and took this two young	וַיַּקַּח אֶת שְנֵי נְעָרֵיו
And he sald:	ַניְאֹמֶר	with him,	אָתוּ
Behold, [here is] the fire and the wood;	הָנָה הָאֵשׁ וְהָעַצִים	and Isaac his son;	וֹאָת יִצְחָק בַּנָוּ
but where [Is] the lamb	וְאַיֵה הַשֶּׂה	and he cleft	וַבַּקּע
for a burnt offering?	: רְעֹלָה	the wood for [the]	עצי עלה
8. And Abraham said:	8. וַיִּאׁמֶר אַבְרָהָם	burnt offering. and rose up,	<u>ויק</u> ם
God	אָלהים	and went	ויכר היילה
will provide himself the lamb	יָראָה לוּ הַשָּׂה	unto the place	אַל הַמָּקוֹם
for a burnt offering	רָעֹרָה	[of] which God told	אַשֶר אָמַר לו)
my son,	בְּגֵי	him.	לָהָים : }
so they ³ went both of them	וַיֵּלְכוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	4. On the third day	4. בַּיוֹם הַשְׁלִישִׁי
together.	: יַחְבָּו	Abraham lifted up	נַיִשָּׂא אַכִּרָהָם
9. And they came	9. וַיָּבְאוּ	his eyes.	אָת אֵינָיוֹ
unto the place	אָל הַפְּקונ	and saw the place	נַיַרָא אֶת הַפָּקוֹם
[of] which God had	אָשֶׁר אָמַר לוּ	from a distance.	מַרָחק:
told him;	(הָאֶלהִים	5. And Abraham said	5. וַיָּאמֶר אַכְרָהָם
and Abraham built there	נַוֹבֶּן שָׁם אַבְרָהָם	unto his young men:	אֶל נְעָרָיוּ
the altar.	אֶת הַפִּוֹבֶּחַ	Abide you here	שָׁבוּ רָבֶבם פּה
and arranged the wood,	וַיַעַרֹך אֶת הַעַצְיִם	with the ass,	עם הַחֲמור
and bound Isaac his son,	וַיִּעְקֹר אֶת יִצְחָק בְּנוּ	and I and the lad	<u>ואַגי וְדַגְּער</u>
and laid him	וַנְיָשֶׂם אתו	will go yonder;	גַּלְבָה ער בָּה
on the altar	על הַפִּוֹבָהַ	and we will worship,	ָּוֹנְאֶׁתַּוֹתָוֹה
from) above (to) the wood.		and return unto you.	וְנָשְׁוּבָה אֲלֵיכֶם:
10. And Abraham stretched forth	וּ וַיִּשְׁרַח אַבְרָהָם וּ	6. And Abraham tool	6. וַיַּקּח אַבְרָהָם
his hand,	אָת יָדוּ	the wood for the	ָאֶת ְעַצֵּי הָעֹכָה
and took	נַיַּקּח	and put [it] upon Isaac	וישם על יצחה בנו
the knife	אָת הַמַּאָבֶלֶת	and he took in his hand	
to slay his son.	לִשְׁחֹם אֶתְ בְּנוּ:	the fire	אָת הָאֵשׁ
(i. But [now] called unto him	וו. נַיִּקְרָא אָלָיו	and the knife;	וָאֶת הַפַּאָבֶלֶת
an angel of the Lord	בַּלְאַרְ יְהנָה	and they swent both of then	ניַלְכוּ שְנֵיהֶם
out of (the) heaven	מוֹ הַשְּׁמֵיִם	together.	יָּחָהַיּר:
	•		

	<u></u>		
6. And no said:	ווּ וַיִּאמֶר	and said;	רַיאּמֶר
3y myself I have sworn,	בי נשביעתי	Abraham, Abraham:	אַבְרָתָם אַבְרָתָם
says the Lord,3	נאם יהוה	and he sald	ר ייאטר
that because thou hust done	ַבְי <u>ַ יַעַן א</u> ֲשֶׁר עָשֶּׁיתָ	Here am I.	הָּגָני :
this thing,	אָת הַדָּבַר הַוָּה	12. And he sald	ר. <u>ו</u> יאבֶר.ו2
and hast not withheld	וַלֹא חַשַּׁכִת	Do not stretch out thy hano	אַל וֹּתִשְׁלַח יָרָהְ
thy son,	אָת בַּנַהְּ	unto the lad.	אל הַנַעַר
thy only son,	: אָת יִחִירֶך	and do not do to him any thing:	ואל תעש לו מאומה
17. That I will greatly bless thee,	וֹנּי בִּי בָרֵךְ אֲבָּרֶכְךְ	for now I know	בי עתה ידעתי
and I will exceedingly multiply	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓	that thou fearest God:	כי ירא אלהים אַתַּה
thy seed	ָאָת <u>וֹרְע</u> ָדְ	and thou hast not withheld	ולא חשבת
alke the stars of the heaven,	ַ כָּבוּכְבֵי הַשָּׁמֵים בּבוּכְבֵי הַשָּׁמֵים	thy son.	אָת בִּנְךְּ
and like the sand	וְכַּהוֹּל	thy only son.	אָת יָחִילָ וּ
which [is] upon the shore of the sea	אַשר על שפת הים	from me	בָּבֶּונִי : '
and thy seed shall possess	וִירַשׁ וַרַעָּהְ	13. And Abraham lifted ap	נו. וַיִּשָּׂא אַבְרָדָּם מּ. וַיִּשָּׂא אַבְרָדָּם
the gate of his enemies.	: אָת שַעַר אִיבָּיי	his eyes.	אָת עִינִיו
48. And [there] will bless themselves	וֹבִיעֹבַּׁרכוּ זְיִילִיתַבְּּרכוּ	and saw	ַניַרא ניַרא
with thy seed	<u>רַזר</u> ָעָה	and, behold, a ram behind [him;	וָהָנָה אֵיֵל אַתֵּר
all the nations of the earth;	הל וויי הארע	was entangled	נארי
because thou hast hearkened	טהר אשר שרעים	in a thicket	<u> </u>
to my voice.	בקלי: בקלי:	by his horns:	בהרניו
9. And Abraham returned	פּוּ וַיִּישָׁב אַבְרָהָם	and Abraham went,	וַיֵּבֶרְ אַבְרַדָּם וַיִּבֶּרְ אַבְרַדָּם
anto his young men,	אָל נ <u>ְער</u> יו	and took the ram,	ניקח את האול
and they rose up,	<u>וַיַּק</u> מוּ	and offered him up	<u>וישל</u> רונ
and went together	וולכו יחהו נילכו יחהו	for a burnt offering	לע <u>י</u> ה לעיבה
anto Beer Sheba;	אָר בָּאָר שַבַע	instead of his son.	פַּרָר בִּנוּ:
and Abraham dwelt	וַישָׁבֹ אַבְרַהָּם	14. And Abraham called	וּ וַיָּקָרָא אַבְרָתַם 14
In Beer Sheba.	ַבָּלָאָר שָּׁבַעֹי: בָּבָאָר שָׁבַעֹי	the name of that place	שם הַמָּקום הַהוּא
מַפָּטִיר	מַפִּטִיר	'Adonal Jireh;	יָתנה יָרָאָה
20. And it came to pass	20. <u>ו</u> וָיָהִי	as it is said [to] this day:	אַשֶּׁר וָאָבֶּר הַיוּם
after these things	אַחַרִי הַדְּבָרִים	In the mount of the Lord	בָּהַר יָהוָה
after these things	(הַאֶּלֵה	it shall be provided.2	יַרַאָּה:
that it was told to Abraham.	וַיָּנַר לָאַכְרָהָם	15. And the angel of the Lord called	
Baying:	ראכור	unto Abraham	אַל אַכְרַהָם
Behold, Milcah, she	הַגַּה יָלְדָה מִלְכָּה)	a second time	שׁנִית
also has born children	' נָם הִיא כָּנִים	out of (the) heaven,	: בּאָבָונה בּן הַשְּׁבָנה
1)i e the Lord will	ess un amonida 910 - back	 all he seen NN a sautna of :	• • • •

¹⁾i. e. the Lord will see, or, provide. 2)Or he shall be seen. 3)II, a saying of the Lord. 4)H. in.

	**************************************	74 [1] 73 10 14 12	
and to weep for her.	וָלְבְבַּיֹתָה :	to thy brother Nahor.	ַלְנָחוֹיר אָחִיך: יַנְחוֹיר אָחִיך:
3. And Abraham rose up	3. ַנִיָּכְם אַכְרָתָם	21. Uz his first-born,	וֹצִי אֶת עוֹץ בָּכרוּ
from 2before his dead,	מַעַל פָּנִי מָתוּ	and Buz his brotner.	ואת בוז אחיו
and spoke unto the children of Heth,	נוָדַבֵּר אֶל בְּנֵי חֵת	and Kemuel	ָ וָאָת קִמוּאָל
saying:	: לאמר	the father of Aram;	אָבִי אָרָם: אַבִי אָרָם:
4. A stranger and a sojourner	4. גר ותושב	22. And Kesed,	יָּאָת בֶּשֶׂר.
I [am] with you,	אָנֹבִי עַמָּבָם	and Hazo,	אָת חַזוּ "
give (to) me	תנו קי	and Pildash,	אָת פָּלְרָיש
a burial possession	אַֻׁחַזַּת ֶּקְבָּר	and Jidlaph,	אָת יַרַלָּף
with you,	ָּע בָּ יכֶם ''	and Bethuel.	ָּיָּאָת בּתוּאָל: אָת בּתוּאָל:
and let me bury my dead	וָאֶקְבְּרָה מֵתִי	23. And Bethuel begot	 25. וּבָתוּאֵל יָלַד)
from before me.	בִּירָפְנִי :	Rebekah;	את רבקה
5. And the children of	נו בני חת).5. <u>ויע</u> נו בני חת	these eight	שַמֹנָה אֵלֵה
Heth answered Abraham	אָת אַבְרָהָם (bore Milcah to Nahor,	ַלְרָה מֹרְבָּה לְנָחוּר לִרָה מֹרִבָּה לְנָחוּר
saying to him:	לֵאבור לו :	Abraham's brother.	אָרי אַכִּרָהָם:
6. Hear us, my lord,	ם. שְׁבָּגִעָנוּ אֲרֹנָי G	24. And his concubine.	2. ופילגשו
a prince of God ⁸	נשיא אלהים	whose name [was] Reumah,	שַׁבָּה רָאוֹּכָּוָה
thou [art] 4among us;	אַתָּה בַּתוֹכֵנִוּ	(and) she also bore	חֵלֵר נַם הִיא
in the choicest of our sepulehres	בְּאַבְחַר קַבְּרִינוּ	Tebah.	ָּת מֶבַח מַבַח
bury thy dead:	קַבר אֶת מֶתֶדְּ	and Gaham.	אָת גַּחַם
each one of us	אַישׁ בִּמֵנוּ	and Tahash,	אַת תַּחַשׁ
will not withhold from thee his sepulchre	אָת קבְרוֹ לא יַכְלֶה מִמִּהְ }	and Mancah.	אָת כַּוְעַבָה:
from burying thy dead.	מָקבר מֵתֵך: מַקבר מֶתֵך:	CHAYE SARAH	חַנֵּי שָׂרָה
7. And Abraham rose up.	ז. נַיָּקָם אַבְּרָדָם	כג	CAP. XXIII.
and bowed himself	נישָׁתַּחוּ	I. And the life of Sarah was	וַיִּהִיוּ חַיִּי שַׂרָה.
to the people of the land,	רָ <u>ע</u> בּ הָאָרֶץ	a hundred year[s]	מָאָה שָנָה
to the children of Hetb	קבני חת:	and twenty year[s]	עשרים שנה
8. And spoke with them,	8. וַיָּדַבֶּר אָתַם	and seven years;	שבע שנים
eaying:	לאבור	[these were] the years of Sarah's life.	שני חיי שַּׁרַה:
f lt be your mind	אָם יֵשׁ אָת נַפְשָׁבֶם	2. And Sarah died	. וַתָּבֶת שָׁרָה
to bury my dead	לִקְבֹּר אֶת מֵתִׁי	in Kirlath Arba,	בַּקרוַת אַרבַע
from before me.	ָמִלְּפְנֵי מִלְּפְנֵי	which is Hehron,	זיא חברון
hear me,	שָׁבֵּוֹעָוֹנְי	in the land of Canaan,	ָּאֶרֶץ בָּנָעַן
and intreat for me	וֹפְגָעוֹ לִי	and Abraham came	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
by Ephron the son of Zohar,	יייברון היו אחר:	to mourn for Sarah.	ָּלְסְפַּר [ְ] גְשֶׁרֶה
1)H and how name		michianoines. All in the	midal of us NIH If it is

¹⁾H. and her name etc. 2)H. upon. 3)Or, a mighty prince. 4)H.in the midst of us. 5)B If to to with your soul

(4. And Ephron answered Abraham,	ו. ויען עפרון	9. That he may give (to) me	9. וְיִתֶּן דִי
saying to him:	ָאָת אַבִּרָרָהָם) אָת אַבִּרָרָהָם	the cave of Machpelah,	אָת כִּעָעַרת הַמַּכְפּּכָה
•	באמר לו:	which he has,	אָשֶׁר כוּ
15 My lord,	וּ אָדני	which [is] in the end of his field,	אַשֶּׁר בּּקְצֵה שָּׁבֻהוּ
hear me:	بفخنلاد	for full money	בָּכֶּםֶף טָּלֵא
a [piece of] land [worth] four_hundred_shekels	אָרֶץ אַרְבַּע מֵאֹת }	let him give it to me	יִהְנֶנֶה לִי
of silver	א ֶבֶלר בֶּבֶּםֶף י	in the midst of you,	בָּתוּלְכֶם
between me and bet- ween thee	בֵּינִי וּבֵינְךְּ	for a burial possession.	ַב ָאַחֶּת קָבֶר:
what [is] it?	מַה הֻיא	[0. And Ephron [was] sitting	0ו. וְעֻפְּרוּן ישֵׁב
bury therefore thy dead.	וָאָת מֵתְךּ קְבֹר:	in the midst of the children of Heth;	בַּתוֹךְ בְּנֵי חֻת
16. And Abraham hear-	אַבְרָדָה אַבְרָדָה אַ 16. וַיִּישְׁכֵּע אַבְרָדָה	and Ephron the Ilittite	ניַען עֶכְּרוֹן הַחָתִי ן
kened unto Ephron	אָל ,עפָרון (answered Abraham	אָת אַבְרָדָם (
and Abraham weighed	וַיִּשְׁלָל אַבְרָדָם ן	in the ears of the children of Heth,	בְּאָוֹנֵי בְנֵי חֵת
to Ephron	לָעָפָרן (before all entering	רְכל בָּאֵי
the silver	אָת הַבֶּּמֶף	the gate of his city,	שַער עירו
[of] which he had spoken	אָשֶׁר דָבֶּר	saying:	לאמר:
in the ears of the children of Heth,	בְּאָזְנֵי בָנִי חֵתְ	II. No, my lord,	וו. לא אָרֹנִי
four hundred shekels	אַרבַע מַאות	hear me;	שָׁבָוּגְנִי
of silver	שָׁבֶל בָּסֶף ﴿	the field I give (to) thee,	הַשָּׁרֶה נָתַתִּי כָּךְ
current [money] with the merchant.	עבר לַפֹּחֵר:	and the cave which [is] in it	יָהַפְּעָרָה אֲשֶׁר בּוּ
יָמָנָי,	ישֵׁנִי	I give it (to) thee;	קָּהְ נָתַתִּיָהָ
ij. And [now] was confirmed	זו. ַנִיקָם	before the eyes of the sons of my people	רָּעִׁינִי בְנֵי עַמִּי
the field of Ephron,	שַׂבַּה עָפַרוּן	I give it (to) thee;	נִתַתִּיהַ לַּךְּ
which [was] in Mach- pelah,	אַשֶר בַּמָּבִפַּלָה	bury thy dead.	קבר מתוך:
which [was] before Mamre,	אַשֶר רָפָנִי מַמְרֵא	12. And Abraham bowed himself down	וֹישִׁתַחוּ אַבְרָהָם.וֹ2
the field,	ការ្ទុំភ្នាំ	before the people of the land.	לפני עם האַרץ:
and the cave	וָהַפָּוֹעָרָה		וּ וַיַרַבֶּר אֵל)
which [was] in It,	אַשר בּו	Ephron,	ַ עַפְרוּן (
and all the tree[s]	וֹכַל הַעץ	in the ears of the people of the land,	בָּאָזְגֵי עַם הָאֶׁרֶץ
which [were] in the field,	אַשָׁר בַּשְׂרָה	saying:	ראמר
which [were] in all its border	אַשֶּׁר בָּבָל נִבְלוּ	But if thou wilt, I pray	אַר אָם אַתַּה לוּ)
round about;	קַבִּיב :	thee, hear me:	שָׁבֵעְנִי }
18. To Abraham	וּ רָאַבְרַהָם	I will give the money	נַחַתִּי כַּסֵר הַשְּרֵה
for a purchased possession	ַל ִ מְלְנַּה	of the field; take [it] of me;	ברו מפני
before the eyes of the children of Heth;	רעיני בני תת	and tot me become	וָאָקבּרָה אָת מֵתִי) וֹאָקבּרָה אָת מֵתִי)
before all entering	בְּכֿר בָּאֵי	and let me bury my dead there.	 '
	•	II.	•

^{1)1.} e. price. 2)Or. [which] wasses with etc.

4. But unto my land and unto my fibrth-place shalt thou go, and take a wife for my son for Isaac. 5. And the servant said unto him: לבְּבָרָ הַאָרֶר אָבֶרְ הַאָרָ הַאַר הַאָרָ הַאַר הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָרָ הַאָר הַאָרָ הַאָר הַאָרָ הַאָר הַאַר הַאָר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאָר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאַר הַאַר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאָר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַאַר הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַיִּ הַי הַיִּ הַיִּ הַי		. 12 2 / 1 1 1 4	71 71 08 2	
4. But unto my land and unto my birth-place shalt thou go, and take a wife for my son "בְּבַּילֵ הַלְּבְּילֵ הַאָּרֶלְ הַבְּילֵ הַלְּבְּילִ הַאָּרֶלְ הַבְּילִ הַאָּרֶלְ הַבְּילִ הַאָּרֶלְ הַבְּילִ הַאָּרְ הַאָּרֶלְ הַבְּילִ הַאָּרְ הַאָּרְהַ הַאַרְ הַבְּילִ הַאָּרְ הַאָּרְהַ הַאַרְ הַבְּי הַאַרְ הַבְּי הַעְ הַבְּי הַבְּי הְּעְ הַבְּי הְבְּי הְעִבְּ הַבְּי הְעְ הַבְּי הְבְּי הְעְ הַבְּי הְבְּי הְעְ הַבְּי הְעְ הַבְּי הְּבְּי הַבְּי הְעְ הַבְּי הְבְּי הְבְי הְבְּי הְבְּיבְ הְבְּי הְבְּי הְבְּי הְבְּי הְבְּיבְ הְבְּבְיבְ בְּבְיבְּיבְ בְּבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְיבְ בְּבְיבְיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיב	in his midst.	בְּקַרָבוֹ:	the gate of his city.	
and unto my thirth-place shall thou go, and take a wife for my son for Issae. 5 And the servant said unto him: Perhaps willing to go after me willing unto this land: must I needs bring thy son unto the land camestr 6. Ar Abraham said unto him: Beware thon' that tho brina not my son thither. 7. The Lord the God of the heaven who took me from my father's house and from the land of my birth, and who spoke the and who swore to me, and who swore to me, and who swore to me, and thou shalt take a wife for my son and thou shalt take a wife for my son and thou shalt take a wife for my son and thou shalt take and thou shalt take a wife for my son and thou shalt take a wife or my son and	4. But unto my land	, ., .	19. And afterward	פו. ואחרי כז 19. ואחרי כז
shalt thou go, and take a wife for my son and take a wife for my son for Isaac. 5. And the servant said unto him: אַרָּירָה אַשְׁרוּ (אַרָּירִ אַרָּירִ וּיִבְּירִ אַשְּרוּ (אַשְּרֵי אַשְּרִי (אַרָּירִ אַרָּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַשְּרִי (אַרָּירִ אַשְּרִי וּשְׁרַ (אַרָּירִ אַרָּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַשְּרִי (אַרָּירִ אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרַ (אַרַרְירַ אַרָּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרֵי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּיר וּשְׁרִי אַרִּירְ וּשִׁרְּ וּשִׁרְּ וּשִׁרְ אַרִּי אַרִּירִ וּשְׁרִי אַרִּיי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וְשִׁי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וְשִׁי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וְשְׁיִי וְשְׁרִי וְשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וְשְׁיִי וְשְׁרִי וְשְׁרִי וְשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וְשְׁיִי וְשְׁרִי וּשְׁרְי וְשִׁי וּשְׁרְי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁיִי וְשִׁי וּשְׁי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁי וּשְׁיִי וּשְׁי וּשְ	and unto my 2birth-place	וָאֶל טוֹלַדְתִי	Abraham burled	
and take a wife for my son for Isaac. 5. And the servant solid unto him: אַרָּירְ בְּיִנִי בְּיִנְירִ בְּיִינְ בְּיִנְירִ בְּיִנְירִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְּיִיבְייִ בְייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִ בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִייִי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִּיי בְּיבִּייִי בְּיבִּייִי בְּיבִּייִי בְּיבִּייִי בְּיִייִי בְּייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִּייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּייִי בְּיִייִי בְּייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְּייִי בְּייי בְּייִיי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייי בְיייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּיייִי בְּייִיי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייִיי בְּייי בְּייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְּיייִי בְּייִיי בְּיייִיי בְּיייִי בְּייִיי בְּיייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייִייי בְּיייי בְּייִיי בְּייִייי בְּיייִיי בְּייִייִיי בְּיייִיי בְּיייִיי בְּיייי בְּיבְייִייי בְּיייִייי בְּייִיייִייי בְּיייִיייִייי בְּיי	shalt thou go,	מלב	Sarah his wife	
for my son for Isaac. 5. And the servant said unto him: אַרַרְהַ אַלֶּר הַאָּרָרְ הַאַרָּרְ הַאָּרָרְ הַאָרָרְ הַאָרָרְ הַאַרָר אַרָרְאַרָר אַלִּרְ הַאָרָר אַרָרְאַרָר אַלִּרְ הַאָרָר אַלִּרְ הַאָרָר אַלִּרְ הַאָרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַ	and take a wife	וַלָבַקְחַתָּ אִשֶּׁה	at the cave	; · 17 v
לבר אלין הַעֶּר מִירָה אַרָּר בּוֹ מִירָה אַרָּר אַרָר אַרָר מִירָה אַרָּר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַרָר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַ	for my son	ָר ְבְ נִי	of the field of Machpelah	
 5. And the servant said unto him: אַרָּירָ הַיִּירֶירָ בְּיִרְירָ בִּירְירָ הַיִּרְירָ הַיְרְירָ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַירְ הַירְרְירִ הְירָירְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיְרְירָ הִירְרְ הַיְרְרָיִי הְירָרְ הַיִּרְרְ הַיִּירְ הַיְרְרְיִי הְירִיךְ הַיְרְירְ הִיּיִרְ הַיְרְירָ הְיִירְ הַיְרְרְיִי הְירְרְיִי הְירִיךְ הַיְיִיְ הְירִיךְ הַיְּרְיִי הְירִיךְ הַיְיִי הְירִיךְ הַיִּיְיִי הְירְרְיִי הְיִרְרְיִי הְיִרְיִי הְיִרְיִי הְיִרְיִי הְיִרְיִי הְיִירְיִי הְיִרְיִי הְיִירְיִי הְיִירְיִי הְיִירְיִי הְיִייְיִי הְייִייְיִי הְייִייְיִי הְיִייְיִי הְיִייִייְיִי הְייִייִייִי הְייִייִייִי הְיִייִייִייִייִי הְייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִ	for Isaac.	לָיִצְׁהַק:	before Mamre	על פני ממרא
אילון איל איל האבר האילה ביר היי אילור האבר האילי ביר היי אילור האבר האילי ביר היי אילור האבר האילי ביר היי אילי ביר ביר היי אילי ביר ביר היי אילי ביר ביר ביר ביר היי אילי ביר ביר ביר ביר ביר ביר ביר ביר ביר בי	5. And the servant said unto him:	ל וַיְאֹטֶר אֵלָיו הָעֵבֶר	which is Hebron.	
to go after me willing with the woman not be willing with to work and the sale with to Abraham said unto the land from whence thou camestr that the bring not my son thither. 7. The Lord that the Bod of the	Perhaps	אורי	in the land of Canaan.	
the field, and the cave which to Abraham for a burlal possession from the children of lifeth. CAP. XXIV. CAP. X	will the woman not be willing	לאַ תאבֶה הָאִשָּה	20. And conurmed was	'
unto this land; must I needs bring thy soa unto the land from whence thou unto hims 6. Ar Abraham said unto hims Beware thou my son thither. 7. The Lord that tho brins not my son thither. 7. The Lord the God of the heaven who took me from my father's house and from the land of my shirth and who spoke to me, and the God of the learth, the elder of his house, that [was] note from the children of from the chord from the children of from the children of from the children of from the children of from the chord from the chord from		לָלֶבֶת אַחַרֵי	the field,	
must I needs bring thy soa thy soa unto the land from whence thou camest! cand he children of leth. cappa children of leth.	unto this land;	אֶל הָאָרֶץ הַזָּאת		
thy son unto the land from whence thou camest! (And Abraham said unto him: Beware thon that tho bring not my son thither. (And Abraham said unto him: (And Abraham [was] and the Lord that tho bring not my son thither. (And Abraham said unto him: (And Abraham [was] and the Lord the God of the heaven who took me from my father's house and from the land of my birth and who spoke to me, and thou shalt take a wife for my son (Apple Apple	must I needs bring	הָהָשֶׁב אָשִׁיב		
unto the land from whence thou camest? (במשנה אור במשנה אור במשנה אור בו במשנה אור ב	thy sou	אֶת בִּנְךָּ	for a burial possession	• • • •
### CAP. XXIV. #### CAP. Abraham said unto him: ###################################	unto the land	אָל דָאָרֶץ		
\$\frac{1}{2} Abraham said unto him: בּבְּינִיבִים 1.6 Ara Abraham said unto him: בּבְינִיבִים 1.6 Ara Abraham said unto him: בּבְינִיבִים 1.6 Ara Abraham said savanced in days; 1.6 Ara Abraham said had blessed Abraham in all. 1.7 The Lord 1.5 Ara Abraham said unto his servant. 1.5 Ara Abraham sa		: אַשֶּׁר יָצָארָ מִשְׁם	בר בר	•
שבר לאינה משל אווי של היי היי אינה לבני בייני	6. Ar Abraham said	וְיאֹמֶר אַרָיוֹ). נּוְיאֹמֶר	I. And Abraham [was old.	וּ וָאַכְרָהָם זָקּן
that the bring not my son thither. 7. The Lord the God of the heaven who took me from my father's house and from the land of my brith and who spoke to me, and who swore to me, and who swore to me, this land; I will give this land; had blessed Abraham in all. 2. And Abraham said unto his servant. the elder of his house, the elder of his house, that [was] ruling over all that he had: Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh 3. And I will make thee swear by the Lord, the God of (the) heaven and the God of (the) heaven and the God of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife for my son of the Canaanite that I [am] dwelling To thy seed The Caraanite that I [am] dwelling The Lord The Elder of his house, that [was] ruling over all that he had: The Hand The God of (the) heaven The Lord The Caraanite The Lord The Hand The Hand The Hand The Hand The Hand The Hand The Elder of his house, The Lord The Hand The Hand The Lord The Hand The Hand The Hand The Lord The Hand The Lord The Hand	unto him:	אַבְרָהָם (בָּא בַּיָּמָיִם
יות אינה לעני היינה היינ	Beware thou	השֶׁבֶּר רְךָ	and the Lord	ַניה וָה
אָל עָבָהוּ אַבּרְהָם עַבּרּוּ בּיהוּ בּיה	that the bring not	פָּן הָשִׁיב אֶת בְּנִי צ	had blessed Abraham	בַּרַךְּ אֶת אַבְרָהָם
the God of the heaven who took me from my father's house and from the land of my birth and who spoke to me, אָבֶר בְּבֶר בְּבֶר בְּבֶר בְּבֶר בְּבֶר בְּבֶר בִּבְּר בְּבֶר בִּבְּר בִּבְּר בְּבֶר בִּבְּר בְּבָר בִּר בִּבְּר בְּבִר בִּר בִּר בִּר בִּר בִּר בִּר בִּר	my son thither.	ל : ישְׁמָּה	in all.	בַּבֹּל :
who took me from my father's house and from the land of my birth and who spoke to me, and who swore to me, and the seed To thy seed I will give this land; the will send his ang ' אָרָרְיִרְיִלְיִלְיִרְיִלְיִרְרִיְיִלְיִרְיִלְיִרְיִלְיִרְיִלְיִרְיִלְיִרְרִיִּלְיִרְרִיִּלְיִרְיִּלְיִרְיִיִּלְיִרְיִּלְיִרִיִּלְיִרְיִּלְיִרְרִיִּלְיִרְרִיִּלְיִרִּיִּלְיִרִייִּלְיִרִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּלְיִרְיִיִּלְיִרְרִיִּלְיִּרְרִיִּלְיִּלְיִרְיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּרְיִיִּלְיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּיִּלְיִּיִּלְיִּיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִּיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּלְיִיִּיִּלְיִיִּיִּיְלִּיִּיִּלְיִיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִ	7. The Lord	ו. יְהוָה	2. And Abraham said	2. וַיְאמֶר אַבְרָהָם
אשׁר לא תַּבֶּר וּ אַבֶּר וּ אָבֶר וּ אָבֶר וּ אָבֶר וּ אָבֶר וּ אָבֶר וּ אָבָר וּ אַבּר וּ אַבר וּ אַבּר וּ אַבר וּ אַבּר וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַב וּ אַבר וּ אַב ו	the God of the heaven	אָרהוי הַשְּׁמֵיִם	unto his servant.	אָל עַבְרּוֹ
and from the land of my birth, and who spoke to me, and who swore to me, and who swore to me, and who swore to me, איי בירוּ וּאַבֶּר וּבְּר וּבְר וּבְיוּב וּבּיוּב וּבּי וּבּי וּבּי וּבּיוּב וּבּי וּבּי וּבּיוּב וּבּי וּבּי וּבּי וּבּיוּב וּבּי וּבּי וּבּי וּבּי וּבְיוּב וּבּי וּבּי וּבְיבּר וּב וּבְר וּב וּבְר וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּבְיב וּב וּב וּבּר וּב וּב וּבְיב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּ	who took me		the elder of his house,	וַקן בֶּיִתוּ
and who spoke to me, יבְּבֶּר בְּרָ בְּרָ בִּרְ בְּרָ בִּרְ בִּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בְּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְבְּרְ בַּרְבְּרְ בְּרְבְּרְ בְּרְבְּרְ בְּרְבְּרְ	from my father's house	מָבֵית אָבִי	that [was] roling	הַפּישֵל
and who swore to me, אָרֶר נְשְׁבֵּע לִי under my thigh saying: To thy seed I will give this land; the will send his ang ' אָרֵר נְשְׁבֶּע נִיתְּרְ אָרֶר נִאָּרֶע נִיתְּרָע נִיתְּרָע נִיתְרָע נִיי נִיתְרָע נִייִיע נִיי שִּרְע נִיי נִיתְרָע נִיי נִיתְרָע נִיי נִייע נִיי נִייע נִיי נִייע נִייִייע נִיייע נִייייע נִייִייע נִייייע נִיייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִיייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייִיע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִיייִייע נִייייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייייע נִייייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִייִייע נִיייייע נִייִייע נִייִייִיייייייייי		ומאֶרֶץ שולַרְהִי	over all that he had:	בָּכָר אֲשֶׁר לְוּ
saying: To thy seed To thy seed I will give I will give the God of (the) heaven and the God of the earth, אָת הַאָּגֶין הַאָּגֶין אָת הַאָּגֶין הַאָּגָין that thou shalt not take a wife for my son of the daughters of the Canaanite from thence. 3. And I will make thee swear by the Lord, the God of (the) heaven and the God of (the) heaven and the God of the earth, אָת הַאָּגֶין הַאָּגָין לְפָּגָין הַ הַּנְאַנָר הַבְּינִער הַבְּנָער הַבְּינִער הַבְּנַער בַּיִער הַבְּיַער הַּיִיער הַבְּער הַּבְּער הַּיִיער הַבְּנַער הַּיִּער אָנֹכִי יוֹשְׁכ הַיִּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּיִּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַיִּיִיער הַבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַיִּיְער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַיִּיְער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַיִּבְּער הַיִּיְער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַּבְּער הַבְּער הַבְּבַּער הַבְּער הַבְּער הַבְּער הַבְּבְער הַבְּער הַבְּער הַבְּבְער הַבְּער הַבְּער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְּבְער הַבְּבְּבְער הַבְּבְּער הַבְּבְּבְער הַבְּבְיבְּבְיב הַבְּבְער הַ	and who spoke to me,		Put, I pray thee, thy	שים נָא יָרְךָּ
אישר אישר לא תַכָּן בי יוֹשֶׁר לא תַכָּן מוֹ tho God of (the) heaven מַנְנוֹת הַבְּנְעוֹר הַאָּרֶץ הַאָּר לא תַכָּן הוא אישר לא תַכָּן הוא אישר לא תַכָּן הוא אישר לא תַכָּן הוא אישר לא תַכּן הוא אישר לא תַכּן הוא אישר לפּנִין הוא אישר לפּנִין הוא אישר לא תַכּן הוא אישר לפּנִין הוא אישר לפּנִין אישר אָנְנִי יוֹשֶׁר לְּנִין אישר אָנְנִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנְרְיִין אִישָׁר אָנְנִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנִּין הוא אַנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנְיִין אַנְרִין אַנִּין הוא אַנִרי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנִּין הוא אַנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנְיִין אַנִיין אַנִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנְיִין אַנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִיין אַנְיִין אַנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִיין אַנְיִין אַנִּין וּיִּיְרָּיִין אַנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִין אַנְיִין אַנִיין אָנִרי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִיין אַנְיִין אַנְיִישְׁר לְּנִיין אַנְיִין הוּעָר אָנִייִין אַנְיִין וּיִישְׁר לְּנִייִין אָנְרִי יוֹשֶׁר לְנִיין אָנִייִין אַנְיִין הוּעָר אָנִרי יוֹשֶׁר לְּעִרין הוּער אָנִייִין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִייין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִייִין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִייִין הוּער אָנִייִין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִייִיער אַנִיין הוּער אַנִייין הייין אָנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הייין אָרִיין הוּער אַנִיין הַיִּין אָר אַנִיין הוּער אָנִיין הוּער אַנִיין הַיּיִין אָר אַנִיין הוּער אָריין הייין אָרְייִין הוּיִין אָרִייִין הוּיִין אָיִין הּיִין אָּיִייִין הַיִּין הַיִּין הַיִּיִין הַיִּין הַיִּייִין הַיִיין הוּיִין אָרִיין הַיִּין אָּיִיין הַיִּין אָרְייִין הַיִּיִיין הַיִיין הַיִּין הַיִין הּיִין הּיִין הּיִין הּיִין הַיִּין הַייִין הַיִּין הַיִיין הַיִּין הּיִין הּיִין הּיִין הּייִין הְיִין הּיִין הְיִין הּיִין הּייִין הּיִין הּיין הּיין הּיִיין הּייִין הּייִיין הּיִיין הּיִין הּייִיין הִייִין הּיִיין הְיִייִייִיין הְיִייִייִיין הִייִיין הִייִיין הְיִייִיייין הְיִייִיין הְיִייִי	and who swore to me,	וַאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע לִי	under my thigh	תַּחַת יָרֵכִי :
I will give and the God of the earth, that thou shalt not take אַטֶּר לא תַבֶּן הַלְּאָר הַלְּאָר הַלְּאָר לֹא תַבְּן הַלְּאָר הַבְּנְאַנְי אַשְׁר אָנֹרְי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנְאַנִי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנְאַנְי אָנֹרְי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנְאַנְי הַאָּר לְבִנְי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנְאַנְי הַאָּר לְבִנְי הִישְׁר הַבְּנְאַנִי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנִאַנִי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנִאָנִי ווּשְׁר הַבְּנִאַנִי ווּשְׁר הַבְּיִישְׁר הְּיִבְּיִישְׁר הַבְּיִישְׁר הַבְּיִישְׁר הַבְּיִישְׁר הַבְּיִישְׁר הְיִּישְׁר הְּיִּישְׁר הְּיִישְׁר הְּיִבְּיִייִישְׁר הְּיִבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִישְׁר הְיִישְׁר הְיִּבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִּבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִּבְּיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִישְׁר הּיִּייִישְׁר הּיִייִישְׁר הּיִייִישְׁר הּיִּייִישְׁר הּיִייִישְׁר הְיִישְׁר הּיִּייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הּיִייִישְׁר הּיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִייִישְׁר הְיִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִּייִייִ	saying:	לאמר	swear by the Lord,	3. וְאַשְׁבְּיָעָךְ בַּירנָה
this land; אָער רְאָרֶר וּ וְיִגְּאָר וּ that thou shalt not take אַטֶּר רֹא תַבְּע וּ וּאַרְאַרָר וּ וּאָרָאָר וּ הַגְּאָרָר וּ וּאָרָ וּ וְיִאָּר וּ הַגָּאָר וּ הַאָּרְאַר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרֵ תַלְאָרֶר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ תְּלָאָר וּ לִבְּנִי וּ שִׁר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ תְּלָאָר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ תְּלָאָר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ תְּלָאָר וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וּ בְּנְאַרְ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וְּעִיּרְ וּשְׁרָ וּ הוֹא וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וְיִשְׁרָ הוּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וְּשְׁרָ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וּ בְּיִבְּעְנִי וּ שְׁרָ וּ בְּיִבְּעְנִי וּשְׁרָ וּ הוּא יִשְׁרָ וְשְׁרָם וּ הוּא וּשְׁרְ וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרָ וּ בְּיִבְּעְנִי וּשְׁרָ וּ בְּיִבְּעְנִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרָם וּיִים בּוּעְבִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִים וּיִים בּוּעְבִי וּשְׁרָ וּשְׁרִי וּשְׁרִים וּאִרְים וּיִבְּיוֹם בּוּעְבִי וּשְׁרִים וּיִים בּוּעְבִי וּשְׁרָם וּיִים בּיִבְּיִים בּיִים בּיוֹים בּיוֹים בּיוּשְׁרָם וּיִים וּיִים בּיוּבְיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹים בּיוֹים בּיים בּיוֹים בּיים בּיים בּיוֹים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּייִים בּיים בּיבּיים בּיים בּי	To thy seed	רָנַרָגַע ָ ך		אָלהֵי הַיּשָּׁמַיִם
he will send his ang י בְּלֵיךְ a wife daughters of the daughters of the Canaanite מבְּנִעוני אָנָרִי וּישֶׁרָ אָנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ אָנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ אָנֹרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אָנֹרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אָנֹרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אָנֹרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנְרָי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנְרָי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרָ יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרִי יוֹשֶׁרָ אַנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אַנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ יִישְׁרָ יוֹשְׁרָ יִישְׁרָּיִייִייִייִייִייִייִּיִּיְיִיּיִייִּיִייִייִיְרְ יִּיִּיִּיִרְ יִּיִּיִּיִּיִייִיִּיִּיְיִייִייִיִּיְרְ יִיִּיִּיִרְ יִּיִּיִּיִייִרְ יִּיִּיִּיִרְ יִישְׁרָיִייִייִרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ אָנֹרְי יוֹשֶׁרְ יִייִרְיִייִייִרְ יִייִרְייִייִייִרְ אָנִרְי יִישְׁרָּייִר יִיִייִרְ יִייִרְ יִייִייִרְ יִייִייִרְ יִּיִייִרְ יִיִּיִייִרְ יִיִייִייִייִרְייִייִרְ יִיִּיִירְ יִייִרְייִייִרְייִייִרְ יִיִּיִירְ יִייִייִייִייִרְ יִּיִייִייִייִייִייִרְ יִיִּייִייִרְ יִייִייִייִייִרְייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִ	I will give	אָתַן		וַאַלהֵי הָאָבֶיץ
before thee, and thou shalt take a wife for my son וְּכְּנְיוֹת הַכְּנַעוֹנִי from the daughters of the Canaanite that I [am] dwelling 'that I [am] dwelling	·	אָת הָאָבֶץ הַזָּאַת		אַשֶּׁר לא תִפַּת
and thou shalt take מְבָנֹענִי מְשָׁה לִּבְנִענִי of the daughters of the Canaanite מָבָנענִי מְשָׁה אָנְבִי יוֹשֶׁבּ had thou shalt take מְבָנענִי מּשׁוּם the Canaanite מְשָׁבּי יוֹשֶׁבּ had thou shalt take מְשָׁבּי הַיִּעָּב יוֹשְׁבּי הַ had thou shalt take מְשָׁבּי מִּשְׁה אָבְנִי יוֹשֶׁב had thou shalt take מְשֶׁבּי הַ הַּבְּנַענִי had thou shalt take מְשָׁבּי הַּבְּנַענִי הַבְּנַענִי ווֹשְׁבּי הַ had thou shalt take מְשָׁבּי הַּבְּנַענִי ווֹשְׁבּי הַ הַּבְּנַענִי ווֹשְׁבּי הַ הַּבְּנַענִי ווֹשֶׁב הַיִּבּי ווֹשְׁבּי הַיִּשְׁב הַיִּבְּנַענִי ווֹשֶׁב הַ	_	רְוּא יִשְׁרַח מַלִּאְטוּ		אָיאָה
a wife for my son אָרֶר אָנֹכִי יוֹשֶׁבּ the Canaante the Canaante that I [am] dwelling אָדֶר אָנֹכִי יוֹשֶׁבּ	·	ַל פָ גֶיךָ		ָּרָ נְי
الماضية	a wife for my son		the Canaanite	
	-	: בּוֹשֶׁב	enat I fami dweinug	• • •

^{1)1.} e. in whose midst I [am] dwelling. 2)Or, kindred. 2)Or, Take care for thyself 4)Or, nativity.

0.2			
urto my master Apranam.	: עםאַרני אַכְרָהָם	8. And if the woman	וּ וָאָם לֹא תֹאבֶה)
D. Behold, I [am] standing	וא הְנָה אָנֹכִי נָצֶב וּ וּצֶב וּ וּצֶב	will not be willing	(הָאָשַה
by the fountain of water,	על עין הַפַּיִם	to go after thee,	לָלֶכֶת אַחְרֵיך
and the daughters of the men of the city	וּבְנוּת אַנְשֵּׁי הָעִיר	then thou shalt be 1 clear	וַנְּלֵּלֶת
[are] going out	יצָאת	from this my oath;	בִשְּׂבָעָתִי זָאת
to draw water.	? שָׁאֹב בָיֵם:	only my son	רַק אָת בְּנִי
14. And let it come to pass,	וֹ וְהָיָה ׁ וֹ	thou shalt not bring thither.	: לא תַשָׁב שָׁמָה
[that] the maiden	הַנְעַרָה	8. And the servant put	9. וַיָּשָׂם הָעֶבֶר
unto whom I shall say:	אָשֶׁר אֹבֵּר אֵלֶיהָ	his hand	אָת יָּדוּ
Let down thy pitcher, 1 pray thee,	הַפִּי נָא כַהַרְ	under the thigh of Abraham	פַּוֹחַת ֻיֵּרֶךְ אַכְּרָהָם
that I may drink;	ָרָאֶשָׁמֶת	his lord,	אַרֹנֵיוֹ
and she will say	וָאָמָרָה	and swore to him	וַיִּשָׂבַע לוּ
drink,	بثت	concerning this thing.	על הַדָּבָר הַוָּה:
and also thy camels I will give drink	וַגַם נְּכַלֶּיךָ אַשְּקֶּהְ	שְׁלִישִׁי	ֿ שְלִישִׁי
her thou hast appointed	אָתָה הֹכַּחֲתָ	[0. And the servant took	וו <u>יק</u> ח הָעֶבֶר - 10
for thy servant, for Isaac;	לַעַבָּרָהְ לִיצְחָק	ten camels,	עשָרה גְמַלִּים
and thereby I shall know	וּבָה אֵרַע	of the camels of his master,	בְּנְבֵילֵי אֲרנְיו
that thou hast done kindness	בּי אָשִּׁיתָ הֶסֶר	and departed;	וַיַּלֶךְּ
unto my master.	: עם ארני	2and all the good[s] of his master	וָכָל מוּב אָדנְיוּ
15. And it came to pass,	וו. <u>ו</u> יְדָוּי	[were] in his hand;	בְּיָרֶוֹ
before he had yet fin- ished to speak,	הוּאמֶרֶםכִּנְּהֹלְדַבֵּר	and he rose up	<u>וּיְק</u> ַם
that, behold, Rebekah [was] going out,	ַוְהַנֵּה רַבְּקָה יצֵאת	and went	וַילֶּךָּ
who was born to Bethuel,	אָשֶׁר ֻיִּנְדָה לִבְתוּאֵל	unto ³ Mesopotamia,	אָל אָרַם נַהַרַיִם
the son of Mileah,	בֶּן מִלְבָּה	unto the city of Nahor.	ָּאֶל עִיר נָחוֹר:
the wife of Nahor,	אַיְשָׁת נָחוּר	[]. And he made the camels to kneel down	וו. וַיַבְרָךְ הַנְּמַלִּים
Abraham's brother,	אַחָי אַבְרָדְקֶ	from without (to) the city	בִּחָוּץ כָעִיר
and her pitcher [was] upon her shoulder.	: וְכַרָּה עַל שָׁכְמָה	at the well of water,	אָל בָּאֵר הַבָּאָים
16. And the maiden	וּ וְ <u>הַנְּע</u> ַרָה	at the time of evening,	לָעֵת אֶרֶב
[was] of a very ⁵ fair appearance,	מבת מַרְאָה מְאֹד	at the time,	לָאֵת
a virgin,	בַּתוּלָה	[when] the female water drawers go out.	: צַאת הַשׁאֲבֹת
and a man had not known her;	וָאִישׁ לֹא יָדְעָקָּ	12. And he said:	ו. וַיּאבֵר
and she went down to the fountain,	וַתַּבֶר, הָעֲינָה	O Lord,	יָהוָה
and filled her pitcher,	וַהְּמֵּלֵא כַּדָּה	the God of my master Abraham,	אָלהֵי אָדֹנִי, אַבְּרָהָם
and came up.	<u>וּתְּע</u> ַר:	send me, I pray thee, good speed	הַקְּרֵה נָא לְפָנֵי
17. And the servant ran	'च्येंपर । संस्ता '',	to day,	הַיָּוֹם
to meet her,	לָקְרָ א תָ <i>וָה</i>	and do kindness	נָעשׂה חָמָר

¹⁾i. e. released. 2)Or, for. 3)Or, Aram of the two rivers. 4)H. cause [it], I pray thee, to meet before 16; or to happen. 5)H good.

ten [shekels of] gold	עשָׁרָה זָהָב	and sald:	ניָאבֶר
[heing] their weight.	בִישָׁקָרָם:	Let me sip ¹	הַנְמִיאִינִי נָא
23. And he said:	23. <u>ו</u> יאמר	little water	מעם מים
whose daughter [art] thou?	בַת בִּי אַתָּ	from thy pitcher.	מָבַּדָר:
tell me. I pray thee,	הַנִּיִדי נָא לִי	(8. And she sald:	8ו. <u>ו</u> תאמר
Is [there in] thy father's house	הַנִשׁ בִּית אַבִּיד	Drink, my lord;	שֶׁתָה אֱדֹגָי
a place for us	בַקום לַנִוּ	and she hastened,	וַתִּמֶּהָר ``
4to lodge [in]?	ַלָּרָי ו : '	and let down her pitcher	וַתְּרֵד כַּרָּת
24. And she said unto	24. וַתָּאמֶר אָרֵיו	upon her hand,	על יַרַה
I [am] the daughter of Bethuel,	בַת בַּתוֹאֵל אַנכי	and gave him drink.	וַתַּשְׁקָּהוּ :
the son of Milcah,	בֶּן מִלְבָּה	19. And [when] she fin- ished giving him drink,	וו וַתִּבַל לְהַשְּׁלְתִוּ
whom she bore to Nahor.	אַשר יַלְרַה לְנַחוּר:	(and) she sald:	וַתְאֹמֶר
25. And she said [more- over] unto him:	25. וַתְּאֹמֶר אֱלִיוּ	Also for thy camels I will draw,	נם לגמליה אשאב
Both straw	נַם מֶּבֶּן	until they have finished to drink.	ער אם כלו לשתת:
and fodder	נַם מְסִפּוּא	20. And she hastened,	20. וַתִּבֶּהֶר
[are] plenty with us,	רַב עִפָּגָנּ	and emptied her pitcher	וַתָּעַר בַּדָה
and a place to lodge [in].	גַם מָקוֹם לַלוּן:	into the trough,	אָל הַשְּׁלֶּת
26. And the man bowed his head.	26. וַיִּכְּדֹ הָאִישׁ	and ran again unto	וֹתַּרָץ עוֹד אֶל ן
and *prostrated himself	ניִשְׁתַּחוּ לֵיהַוָּה:	the well	לַבְּאַר (
before the Lord. רְבִיעִי	ָרָבִיעִי ' רָבִיעִי	to draw,	לשֶאָב
27. And he said:	27. וַיָּאמֶר	and drew	וַתִּשְׁאַב
Blessed [be] the Lord,	בָּרוּךְ יִהַוּה	for all his camels.	לְבָלֹ נְבַלְיו :
the God of my master Abraham,	אָלהי אַרֹנִי אַבְרָהָם	21. And the man	ו2. וְהָאִי'ש
who has not 7withdrawn	אַשֶר לא עוַב	[was] wondering at her,	מְשָׁתָאֵה לָרָה
his kindness and his truth	חַסָרוּ וַאֲמָתוּי	keeping silent,	מַחַרִישׁ
from my master;	מעם ארני	to know	<u>לָרְע</u> ת
I [being] on the way,	אַנֹבִי בַּדֶרָה	whether the Lord had prospered his way	הַהְצְּלִי הַ וְיָ בּרְכּוּ
the Lord has led me	נָתַנִי יְהֹוֶה	or not.	אָם לא :
[to] the house of my master's brethren.	בִּית אֲחֵי אֲרֹנִי:	22. And it came to pass,	22. וַיְדִי
28. And the maiden ran,	28. וַתְּרָץ הַנְּעַרָה	as the camels had fin- ished	בַּאֲשֶׁר כָּלוּ דַגְּטַלִּים
and told	וַתַּגָּר	to drluk,	לְשְׁתּוֹת
at her mother's house	רָבֶית אָמָה	that the man took	<u>ניַק</u> ּח הָאִישׁ
according to these things.	בַּרְכָרִים הָאֵלֶה:	a golden anose-ring,	בָּנֶכּ זָהָב
29. And Rebekah had a brother	29. ולְרַבְּקָה אָח	half a shekel [being] its weight,	בּלַקע כוּשְׁקּלָר
and his name [was] Laban,	ושָׁמוּ לָבֶן	and two bracelets	וּשָׁנִי צְּמִירִים
and Laban ran unto the man	נַיָּרֶץ לַבָּן אֶל הָאִיש	ofor her hands,	על יָבֶיהָ
		Alon to elean the mini	A CAN TO KATE ALSO BAOF

¹⁾Or, give me to drink. 2)Or, ear-ring. 3)H, upon. 4)Or, to sleep the night [in]? 5)H. also. 6)Or. nershipped. 7)H. forsaken.

GDI	EBIS CHILITER	24. OHATE SAIVA	
And la said:	ניָאמֶר	outside,	הַוּנְצָה
Speak.	דַבר :	unto the fountain.	אַל הַענון:
34. And he said:	34. וַיאׁמַרָר	30. And it came to pass,	30.ניָהְי
I [am] Abraham's servant.	אָבֶר אַבָּרְקָם אָנְכִי:	when he saw the nose-	בָּרָאֹת אֶת הַנָּזָם
35. And the Lord	35. וַידוָה	and the bracelets	ואָת הַצִּמְדִים
has blessed my master exceedingly,	בַּרַךְ אֶת אֲדֹנִי כְּאֹד	upon the hands of his sister,	על יֵדִי אַחתוּ
and he has become great;	וַיִּנְדָּרָ	and when he heard	וּבָישֶׂבְעוּ
and he has given to him	נַיָּתֶּוֹ לוּ	the words	אָת דִּבְרֵי
flocks and herds.	צאן ובָקר	of Rebekalı his sister,	רבַקה אַחתו
and silver and gold,	וַבֶּסֶרְ וְזָרָב	saying:	ראמר
and man servants and maldservants,	וַעַבְרִים וֹשִׁבְּחֹת	Thus spoke the man unto me;	פה דבר אַלַי הָאָישׁ
and camels and asses.	וּנְבֵּלִים וַחֲמֹרִים:	that he came unto	ַנַיָבא אֱל הָאִישׁ
36. And Sarah my mas-	36. וַתֵּלֶד שָּׁרָה	and, behold, [he was]	וְהַנֵּה עִבֵּר
ter's wife bore	אָשֶׁת אָרֹנִי }	by the camels	אַל הַגְּבַיּקים
a son to my master	בן לארני	at the fountain.	על הַגְיון:
after her [becoming] old;	אַחַבי זִקְנָתָה	31. And he said:	ווּ. וַיְּאֹבֶוֹר
and he has given to him	נַיָּהֶן כוֹ	come in, thou blessed of the Lord,	בוא בָרוּך יָהוָיָה
all that he had.	אָת בָּל אַשֶּׁר לוּ :	why standest thou in the street	לְפָּה תַעַמר בַּחוץ
37. And my master made me swear,	37. וַיַשְׁבַּעָנִי אָרֹנִי	while I have ¹ prepared the house	וְאֶׁנֹכִי פִּנְיתִ הַבַּוִתׁ
saying:	לַאמֶר	and a place for the camels?	וֹמָקום דַנְמַלִּים:
Thou shalt not take a wife	רא תַקַח אִשְׁה	32. And the man came	32. וַיָּבא הָאִישׁ
for my son	לָבָ נִי	into the house,	ַבַּיָּתָ <i>ָ</i> ה
of the daughters of the Canaanite	בְּנוֹת הַכְּנֵעֵנִי	and he "loosened the camels.	ווָפַתַּח הַנְּמַלִים
that I [am] dwelling ³	אָשֶׁר אָנֹבִי ישֵב	and gave	ַנִי <u>ִּת</u> ּן
In his land.	: בָאַרצו	straw and fodder	מֶבֶן ומִסְפוא
38. But	38. אָם לאַ	to the camels,	ַרַ נְ מַלִּים
unto my father's house	אֶל בִּית אָבִי	and water	ומים
shalt thou go,	תַּלַרְ	to wash his feet	ַלָרָ רוּץ רַגְּלָיוּ
and unto my family,	וֹאָל מִיהֶפַּחְתַּי	and the feet of the men	וְרַנְּכֵי הָאֲנָשִׁים
and thou shalt are a wife for my son.	וְלָקַהְתָּ אִשְׁה לִבְנִי:	who [were] with him.	: אַשֶּׁר אָתו
39. And I said unto my muster:	39. וָאַמַר אֶר אֲדֹנְגְ	33. And [food] was put before him	33. וַיוּשָׁם לְפָנָיוּ
Perhaps will the woman not go	אָלַי לא תֵלֶדְּ הָאִשְּה	to eat:	רָאָכל
after me.	ָּצַ <u>ׁחֲרָ</u> י:	but he sald:	ָ ניְאשֶר
40. And he said unto me:	40. וַיִּאֹטֶר אֵלְיָ	I will not eat	רא אכַל
The Lord,	יָוֹדְוָּה.	until I have spoken	אַר אָם וּבּבַּוֹרָת ּי ּג
that I walked	אָשֶׁר הָתְהַלַּכְתִּי	my words.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
1325			

		4100	
whom the Lord has appointed	אַשֶּׁר הֹכִיחַ יָהוָה	before him,1	לפניו
for my master's son.	ָּרָבֶוֹ אֲדֹנִי :	he will send his angel with thee,	יִשְׁלַח מַלְאָכו אִתְּדְּ
€ had not yet fin-	לְּגִּיִּאַנִי מֶּוֶרֶם אֲכַכֶּהְ ְ	and prosper thy way,	הצלים ברכה
ished to speak	֡֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that thou mayest take a wife for my son	וַלָבַרִתָּ אִשָּׁה לִבְנִי
anto my heart,	אַל לִבּי	of my family	ממשפחתי
ana, behold, Rebekah [was] coming forth,	וְהַנֵּה רְבְקָה יצֵאת	and of my father's house.	וֹמָבֶּית אָבִי :
bwith her pitcher upon her shoulders;	וְכַרָּה עֵל שִׁבְבָּה	41. Then shalt thou be clear	ו4. אַז תִּנְקָה
and she went down to the fountain,	<u>וֹתֶרֶד הַעְיִנְ</u> ה	from my oath,	מָאָלָתִי
and drew;	ַרַ שְׁאָב <u>ֶ</u>	when thou comest	כָּי תָבוא
and I said unto her:	נָאבַר <i>ׁ</i> אָרֶיהָ	unto my family;	אָל מִשְׁפַּחָתֻי
Let me drink.	הַשָּׁקִינִי נְא:	and if they give [her] not to thee,	וָאָם לא יַתְנוּ לָהָ
46. And she hastened,	אַנ <u>ַ מְּהַר</u> ָּתְּלַ <u>מְּהַר</u>	then shalt thou be clear	וָהָיִיתָ נָקִי
and let down her pitcher	וֹשְּׁנֶרֶר בַּדָּה	from my oath.	מַאָּלָתִי:
from (upon) her [shoulder],	מַעָלֶיוָה	42. And I came to day	42. וָאָבא הַיום
and said:	וַתְּאֹבֶּיר	unto the fountain,	אָל הָעָיִן
Drink,	אָלַתָּה	and said:	ואמר
and also thy camels I will give drink;	וַגַם גַּמַלֶּיך אַשְּׁקָתָ	O Lord,	יַהְוָה.
so 1 drank.	וָאֵשְׁתִּ	the God of my master Abraham,	אָלהֵי אָדֹנִי אַבְרָהָם
and also the camels	וַגַב הַנְּמֵלִים	if, now, thou art about	אָם יֶשְׁרָ נָא
she gave drink.	הַשָּקַתָּה:	to prosper my way,	מַצְּקיחַ דַּרְכָּי (
47. And I asked her,	47. נָאָשָאַל אֹחָה	which I [am] going ²	אָשֶר אָנֹכִי הֹלֵךְ
and said;	וָאמֶר	upon it.2	י עַכֶּיהָ
Whose daughter [art] thou?	בַּת מִי אַתִּ	43. Benold, I [am] standing	43. הנֶה אָנֹכִי נִצְב
and the said:	יַתְאָבֶיר יי	by the fountain of water,	על עין הַבְּּמֻיִם
The daughter of Bethuel,	בַּת בִּתוּאֵל	and it shall be	וָהָיָה ֹ יֹי
Nahor's son,	בֶּן נָחֹוּר	the ayoung woman	הָערָ בָ ה
whom Mileah bore to him;	אַשֶּׁר יָלְדָה לוֹ מִלְכָּהָ	that comes forth to draw,	היצאת לשאב
then I put the nose-ring	וָאָשִׁים הַנָּוָם	and I say unto her:	וָאָבַרְתִּי אֵכֶיִרָּ
upon her nose	עַל אַפָּה	Let me drink, I pray thee,	הַשְּׁקִינִי נָא
and the bracelets	וְהַצְּמִיִדִים	a little water	בְעַמ מַיְם
upon her hands.	יַעַל יַבֶּיהָ :	of thy pitcher;	מַבַּהַרָּ:
48. And I bowed my head,	.48 וַאֶּקד	44. And she say unto me:	44. וְאָמְרָה אֵלֵי
and prostrated myself before the Lord:	וָאֶשְׁתַּחָוֶה לֵיהוְהָ	Both drink thou	נַם אַתָּה שָׁתֵה
aac blessed the Lord,	וָאַבָּרָדְ אֶת יְהֹנָה	and also for thy camels	וָגַם לִגְּמַקֶּיך
the God of my master Abraham,	ָּאֶלהֵי אָרֹנִי אַבְּרָהָם אָרֹנִי אַבְּרָהָם	I will draw;	אָעָאָב
was had led me	אַשֶּׁר הִנְחַנִי	she [is] the woman	ָרִיא רְאָשְׁה

be gave to her brother	נָתַן לְאָחֵיהָ	in the 'right way	בַּרֶרָה אֱמֶת
and to her mother.	ולאָמָה:	to take	<u>לקר</u> ת
54. And they ate,	.54 <u>ו</u> יאכלו	the daughter of my master's brother	אָת בַּת אָחִי אַרני
and drank,	וַיִשָּתוּ יֹ	for his son.	לכנו:
he and the men	הוא וַהַאָּנְשִים	49. And now,	.49 וַעַתַּה
who [were] with him.	אשר עמו	if you are about to do	אָם וַשְּׁכָם עשִׁים
and they 2slept the night;	נילינו	kindness and truth	חסד ואמת
and they rose up in the morning,	וַיַקונמו בַבָּקר	to my master,	אָת אָדני
and he said:	רַיּאֹמֶר	tell me;	בנידו ק י
Send me to my master.	שׁלַחָני לַארני:	and if not,	ואם לא
55. And her brother	(הַיֹּאמֶר אַחִיהַ)	tell me;	תנידו לי
and her mother said:	וְאָמַהּ (that I may turn	וָאֶפְנֶת
Let the malden abide with us	מַשֶב הַנַעַרָה אָמָנוּ	to [the] right,	ַעַר יָ ׂ בִּין
a year,	יָמִים יָמָים	or to [the] left.	או ער שמאל:
or ten [months]	או עשור	50. Then Laban and Bethuel answered,	יוַעַן לָבָן וּבְתוּאֵל .50
afterwards she shall go.	אַבַר מָּלָהָ:	and said	ַניאמרוּ ניאמרוּ
56. And he said unto them;	56. ניאמר אלהם	The thing has proceeded from the Lord;	מֵיִהנָיה יָצָא הַדְּכָּרָ
Do not detain me,	אַל תִּאַחַרוּ אֹתִי	we cannot speak unto	לא נוּכַל דַּבֶּר אֵבֵיך
[seeing] the Lord has	ניהנה הצקים	bad or good.	רַע או מוב:
prospered my way;		51. Behold, Rebekah [1s] before thee,	יהנָה רַבְּקָה לְפָּנֶיְהְ.5וּ
send me away,	י ש ַכּחָוּגָי	take [her], and go,	קַח וָלֵדְ
that I may go to my master.	וַאֵּלְכָה לַארנִיי	and let her be a wife	וּתָהִי אָשָׁה
57. And they said:	יאבירוּ 1.57	for thy master's son,	לבו אַרנֵיָה
We will call (to) the maiden.	נָקָרָא <u>כֹּנַע</u> ָרָה	as the Lord has spoken.	בּאַשֶּׁר דָבֶּר יְהַנְה:
and let us ask her mouth.	ּ וְנִשְּׁאֲלָה אֶת פִּיהָ	52. And it came to pass,	52. <u>ו</u> יהי
58. And they called (to) Rebekah.	58. וַיִּלְרָאוּ לְרָבְּקָּד	when Abraham's ser-	(אֲשֶּׁר שְׁמַע עֶבֶּד)
and said unto her:	וַיאִמְרוּ אֵלֶיתָ	vant heard	אַבְרֶדֶם (
Wilst thou go	הַבְּלָבִ י	their words,	אָת דְּבָרִיהֶכְ
with this man?	אָם הָאִישׁ הַזָּהָ	he bowed himself to the earth before the Lord.	ניִשְׁתַּחוּ אַרְצָה לֵייָ:
and she sald:	וַתְּאֹבֶּר	חַמִישָּׁי	חַמִּישִׁי ּ
I will go.	אַלֶּדְ:	53. And the servant brought out	53. וַיוֹצֵא הָגֶעָבָּד ּ
59. And they sent away	59. וַיִישַלְּ⊓וּ	vessels of silver,	בָּלֵי כֶםֶףּ
Rebekah their sister,	אֶת רַבְּקָה אַחֹתָם	and vessels of gold.	וֹכָלֵי זָהָב
and her nurse,	ואָת בֵּנְקַתְּה	and garments,	וּבנָדיִם
and Abraham's servant,	וְאֶת עֶבֶר אַבְרָהָם	and gave [them] to Rebekah,	נותן לִרבָּלָתָ
and his men.	ּ ואֶת אַנְשָׁיו	and precious things	יָבְ וֹרָת הַ
1)H. way of truth.	2)Or, tarried, spent, passed	. 8)Or. [few] day	

that [is] walking in the field	הַהֹּגַךְ בַּשְּׂנֵיה	60. And they blessed	וְיָבָרְכוּ אֶת)
to meet us?	לַקְרָאתֻנוּ	Rebekah,	רבְּקּהוֹ
And the servant said:	וַיָּאֹבֶר הָגֶעָבָר	and sald to her:	וַיָּאמֶרוּ לָה
He is my master;	הוא אַרני	Our sister;	אַחֹתֵנוּ
and she took the vell	וַתַּקַח בַצָּעיף	1become thou	ָאַתְּ <u>הָי</u> יִי
and covered herself.	וַתִּתִבָּם:	(for) thousands of myrlads,	קאַלפִּי רְבָבָה
66. And the servant told	66. וַיִּסַפַּר הָעֻבֶּד	and may thy seed	וֹיִירַשׁ זַּרְעָרְ
to Isaac,	לִיצְחָק	the gate of his haters.	: אָת שַעַר שׁנָאָיו
all the things	אַת כָּל הַדְּבָרִים	61. And Rebekah arose.	א. וַתְּקָם רַבְקָה
which he had done.	יָאַשֶׁר עַשָּׂה:	and her maidens,	וָגַעַרתִיקָ
67. And Isaac brought her	67. וַיִּבְאֵהַ יִצְחַק	and they rode	<u>ותרכבוה</u>
into the tent of his mother Sarah,	הַאָהַלַה שָׁרָה אָמּוּ	upon the camels:	על הַגְּמֵלִים
and he took Rebekah,	וַיַּקַּח אֶת רִבְּקָה	and went	<u>(תַּכְבֶנ</u> ה
and she became to him (for) a wife:	וַתָּרִי לוּ לְאָשֶׁה	after the man;	אַחַרי הַאָּישׁ
and he loved her;	ניאַקבָּה	and the servant took	נַיַּקָּח הָעֶבֶּר אֶת ן
and Isaac was comforted	וֹנְנָּחֵם יִצְחָק	Rebekah,	רָבְקָה (
after his mother ['s death].	אַחַרִי אִפוּ:	and departed.	נילה :
בה	CAP. XXV.	62. And Isaac came	62. וְיִצְחָק בָּא
שִׁי	, ક્ષેણું	from 2the way	מָבוּא
1. And Abraham con- tinued.	וּ נַיְּטֶף אַבְרָדָם	of Beer-lahai-Roi;	בָּאֵר לַחַי ראָי
and took a wife,	ניַקַר אִישָּה	for he [was] dwelling	וְהוּא יוֹשֵב וֹ
and her name [was] Keturah.	ושָׁבָה קמורָה	In the land of the South.	בָּאֶרֶץ הַנָּגָב :
2. And she bore (to) him	2. וַמַּלֶד לוּ	63. And Isaac went out	63. ניצא יצָחָק
Limran, and Jokshan,	אָתזִבְּרָן וִאֶּת יָקְשְׁן	to meditate in the field	וְשַׁרַם בַּשְּׂרָה ו
and Medan, and Midian,		at the sepproach of evening:	רָפְנוּת עֻרֶב
and Ishbak, and Shuah.	וֹאָת יִשְׁבָּקוֹאֶת שִׁוֹחֵ	and he raised his eyes,	נישא עיניו
3. And Jokshan begot	3. וִיַּקשָׁן יַבַר	and saw,	<u>ניר</u> ָא
Sheba. and Dedan,	אָת שָׁבָא וָאַת דְּדָן	and, behold, [there were] camels coming.	וָהַנָּה נְמַרִּים בָּאִים
and the sons of Dedan were:	וֹבָנִי דָרָן הָיוּ	64. And Rebekuh raised	64. וַתִּשְא רַבְּקָה
Asshur!m, and Letushim,		her eyes,	אָת עִינֶיהָ
and Leummim.	ולָאָמִים:	and saw Isaac,	נתַרֶא אָת יִצְחָק
4. And the sons ef	4. ובני מִריָן	and she sprung down	וַתִּפַּר
Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch,	אֵיפָה וָעֵפֶּר וַחַנֹּךְ	from upon the camel.	<u>מעל הַנְּ</u> מָל :
and Abida, and Eldaah,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	65. And she said to the	65. וַתְּאֹכֶיר אָל
all these [were]	בַר אֵלֵה	servant:	ַּהָעֶבֶר וֹ
the children of Keturah.	בָּנֵי קשוּרָה:	Who [is] that man	בי הָאִישׁ הַלְּוֶה

¹⁾Or, be [a mother] of thousands etc. 200:, a malk [to] etc. or, from going [towards] etc. 3)H. term

After the death of	אַתַרֵי מוֹת אַבְרַהָּם	5. And Abraham gave	5. נַיָּתֵן אַבְרָהָם
Abraham.	נוְבָּרֶךְ אֱלֹהִיב	all that he had	אָת כָּל אָשֶׁר ל ו
his son Isaac,	אָת יִּגְהַל בְּנֻוּ	to Isaac.	ָּלִיצָּחָק: קיִצָּחָק:
and Isaac dwelt	וישב יצחק	6. And to the sons of	6. וִלְבְנֵי הַפִּילַנְשִים
by Beer-lahai-rol.	עם באר לחי ראי:	the concubines, which Abraham had,	אַשֶּׁר לָאַבְּרָהָם
שָׁבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי	gave Abraham gifts;	נַתֵּן אַבָּרָהַם מַתּנִת
2. And these [are] the	ו ואלה תקרת)	and he sent them away	וַיַּשַׁלְהַם
generations of Isamael,	יִשְּׁכְּעֵאל (from Isaac his son,	בַּעַל יִצְחָק בְּנוּ
Abraham's son.	בֶּן אַכְרָדָם	while he was still alive,	בְּעוֹרֶנוֹ חֵי
whom bore Hagar the	אַשֶּׁר יָלְדָרה הָגָר)	eastward,	בַרבָּה.
Egyptian,	הַמְּצְרִית }	unto the east country.	אָל אָרֶץ קָדֶם:
Sarah's maid-servant,	שֶׁבְּחַת שָּׂרָה	7. And these (are) the	ר (אָרֶה יָבֵי שָׁנֵי)
to Abraham.	יָאַבְרָהָם:	days of the years of Abraham's life,	תָיִי צַּבְרָהָם (
i3. And these [are] the names	וו וְאֵלֶה שׁמות	which he lived,	אשר חי
of the sons of Ishmael,	בָּגַי וִשְּׁבְוּעָאל	a hundred year[s]	בָּצֵּת שָּׁנָה
by their names,	ָב ִ אָׁכוּתְב	and seventy year[s]	וִשְׁבָעִים שְׁנָה
[according] to their generations:	ַרְתוּלְרֹתָ <u>ה</u>	and five years.	יִרְבִישׁ שָׁנִים:
the first-born of Ishmael: Nebayoth;	בְּבֹר יִשְּׂבָיִעֵאל נְבָית	8. 4nd (he) expired,	פֿ. וַיִּגְנַע
and Kedar, and Adbeel,	וְקַרֶר וְאַרְבָּאֵל	and Abraham died ¹	וַנְיֶבֶית אַבְרָדָם
and Mibsam,	اخرد مُود :	in a good old age,	בְשֵׁיבָה שֹוּבְה
14. And Mishma, and Dumah,	וּ וֹמִישָׁמָע וְדוּמָה. וּמִישָׁמָ	an old man and 2satis- fied;	וקו ושבע
and Massa,	: ಜಫ್ಲೆಡು	and he was gathered	וַאָּטַרְּ
5. Hadad, and Tema,	15. הַדַד וְתִיכָּא	unto his people.	: אֶל <u>ע</u> ֹכְּוּוּ
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah,	ימור נפישנקרקה:	9. And they buried him,	9. וַיִּקְוֹּגַרוּ אֹתוּ
מַפְּמִיר	מַפְּטִיר	Isaac and Ishmael his	יִצְחָק וִישְׁטְעֵאל ן
A These are	-16 אֵכֶּה הַם	sons,	בָּנְיו ָ)
the sons of Ishmael,	בְּגֵי וִשְׁבָּוֹעֵאל	in the cave of Mach- pelah,	אֶל מָעֶרַת הַמַּכְפֵּלְהַ
and these [are] their names	וָאֵלֶה שְׁמֹתָם	in the field of Ephron	אֶל שְׁרָה עֶפְרֹן
in their avillages,	בָּחַנְצָרֵיְהָם	the son of Zohar the llittite,	בּוֹן צְׁבַר הַחָּתִיּ
and in their teneamp- ments;	יָבָמִירֹתָכִ	which [is] before Mamre;	אָשֶׁרעַל פָּנֵי כַיְּכְרָא:
twelve princes	שְׁנֵים עָשָּׁר נְשִׂיאָם	10. The field	אָר הַיִּשְּׁדָה וּנִ
[according] to their nations.	לָאָמּוֹתָם:	which Abraham purchased	אָשֶׁר קָנָה אַבְרָהָם
17. And these [are]	ווּ וָאֵכֶּה	from the sons of Heth;	הָאֵת בָּנִי, דֻעַׁת
the years of Ishmael's	שְׁנֵי חַיֵּי יִשְׁמָעָאל	there was Abraham buried	שְׂפָּה קָבַּר אּבְרָהָם
a hundred year[s]	מָאַת שָׁנָה	and Sarah his wife.	ָּן שָׂרָה ֹא ִשְׁתוּ
and thirty year[s]	וּשָׁלשִׁים שְנָה	[]. And it came to pass	וו. בניהי

	`		
and she went	<u>ותלך</u>	and seven years;	וְשֶׁבָע שָנִיֶם
to inquire of the Lord.	יריש את יהוה:	and he expired,	ַנִיגְנַע <u>נִי</u> גְנַע
23. And the Lord said to her:	23. וַיִּאֹמֵר יִהוָה לָה	and died,	וַיִּמֶת
Two rations [are] in thy womb,	שני גוים בּבִטְנֵה	and was gathered	<u>וויאָ</u> טָר
and two speoples	ושני לאפים	unto his people.	: אַל עַפְיו
shall be separated from thy bowels;	בִּפֵעִיךְ יַפָּרָדוּ	18. And they dwelt	וּ וַיִּשְׁבְנוּ
and [one] speople	וּלָאם	from Havilah as far as Shur	מָחָנִילָה עַד שוּר
shall be stronger than [the other] becopie;	מָלָאם יֵאָמֶץ	which [is] before Egypt,	אָשֶׁר עַל פּנֵי מִצְרֵיִם
and the elder [shall] serve the younger.	ורב יעבד צעיר:	as thou ¹ comest toward Assyria;	באַכָה אַשְורָה
24. And her days were full	24. וַיִּמְלְאוּ יָמֶידָ	before all lis brothren	עַל פָנֵי כָל אֶחָיו
to bear,	לַלְדֶת	he ² settled.	נָפַל:
and behold, [there were] twins in her womb.	וָהְנָּה תוֹמָם בָּבִמְנַה:	TOTEDOTI	مناخب
25. And the first came out	ניצא הראשון. 25.	TOLEDOTH.	תולדת
red,	אַרמוני	19 And these are the	פוּ וַ אֲלֶה תּוֹלְדֹת }
all of him like a hairy garment;	כלו כַאַדְרָת שַׁעַר	generations of Isaac,	וֹגְחָקּן
and they called his name Esau.	נִיקראו שמו עשוּ :	the son of Abraham;	בֶּן אַבְרָדָהַם
26. And after that	26. וַאַחַרִי בֵּן	Aborbo - based Torra	אַבְרָהָם הוֹלִיד אֶת ְ
came out his brother,	ָיַצָא אָחִיוּ	Abraham begot Isaac.	נֹגְּטַלּ: ﴿
and his hand [was] holding	וַיַרוּ אֹחָזָת	20. And Isaac was	20. וַיְהִי יִצְחָק
on Esau's heel,	בַּעַקַב עשַׁו	forty year[s] old.	בֶּן אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה
and [one] called his name Jacob;	וַיִּקְרָא שָׁמוּ יִעַקֹב	when he took Rebekah,	בְּקַחָתוֹ אֶת רַבְּקָה
and Isaac [was] sixty	וַיִּצְיָּחָק בָּן שִׁשִׁיבּ)	the daughter of Bethucl the 'Syrian	בַּת בָּתוּאֵל הָאֲרַמִּי
year[s] old	(חֹשָׁנָה יֹשְׁנָה יִשְׁנָה	of Padan-aram.	טפַדּן אָרֶכ
at [her] bearing them.	בָּלֶדֶת אֹתָם:	the sister of Laban the ³ Syrian,	אַחות לַבָּן הָאַרַכִּי
27. And the boys grew up,	27 וַיִּנְדְּלוּ הַנְּעָרִים.	to himself for a wife.	רוֹ לְאִישָּה:
and Esau was	וַיָהִי עִשְׁו	21. And Isaac entreated	ו2. וַנֶּעְתַּר יִצְיָּחְק
a man [that is] acquain- ted [with] hunting,	אָישׁ י <u>וֹדְעַ</u> צַיִּד	(to) the Lord	לֵיהוָה (
a man of [the; field;	`אִישׁ שְׂרֶה	In behalf of his wife,	לְנְבַח אִשְׁתוּ
and Jacob [was] a oplain man,	וְיַעַקבׁ אִישׁ תָּם	for she [was] barren;	בּי אֲבָּרָרָה הֵיא
dwelling in tents.	יֹשֵׁב אַהָּלִים :	and the Lord was en- treated of him,	<u>ני</u> עֶרָר לוֹ יְהנָה
28. And Isaac loved	28. וַנָּאֶהַב יִצְּהָק	and Rebekah his wife conceived.	וַנַּוְרַר רִבְּקָה אִּשְׁתוּ:
Esau,	אָת עֵשֶׁוּ ﴿	22. And the children struggled together	22. וַיִּתְרֹצְצוּ הַבְּנִים
because [the] venison [was] for his mouth;	כִּי צַיִּד בְּפָּיֵו	within her,	فَظُرُفُ
but Rebekah loved	וָרַבְּלָּה אֹהֶבֶּבת אֶת ﴿	and she said:	וַתְּאֹבֶּיר
Jacob.	וַעַקב: (If so,	אָם בַּן
29. And Jacob bolled pottage;	29 וַיְּזֶר יַעַקבׁ נְזִיֶר	wherefore [dld] I [desire this	ָרָפְּוֹה זֶּה אָנֻבִי
1)Or, goest. 2)II. fe		front 5;Or, tribes 6)H	blamelem pious. 74 .

¹⁾Or, goest. 2)H. feli. 3)Or, Aramson. 4)Or front 5;Or, tribes 6)H. Mameless, plous. 78 ...

which was	אַשְר הָיָה	and Esau came	ויבא עשר
in the days of Abraham,	בִּימֵי אַבָרָהָם	from the field,	בון הַשָּׁרֵה
and Isaac went	ניקד ינסק	and he [was] faint	יָהוא עַיָּף:
unto Abimelech	אָל אַבִּימֶלֶה	30. And Esau said	30. וַיָּאֹמֶר עַשַּׂוּ
king of [the] Philistines,	מַלֵּךְ פַּרְשׁתִים	unto Jacob:	אַליַעַקֹב
to Gerar.	וְּלֶרֶה	Let me ¹ swallow, 1 pray thee.	הַרְעִימֵוְנִי נָא
2. And the Lord appeared unto him,	2 וַיִרָא אֵלָיו יִהוָּה.	from the red,	בו הָאָרם
and said:	ַניָּאֹטֶׂר	this red [stuff],	קאָרם הַוָּה
Do not go down into Egypt;	אַל תַּרָד מִצְרָיָמָה	for I [am] faint:	בִּיֹ עָיֵף אָנָכִי
dwell in the land,	שָׁבֹן בָּאָרֶץ	therefore	עַל בָּן
[of] which I shall tell unto thee.	יָאַשֶּׁר אֹבֵר אַלֶּיך:	[one] called his name Edom	קָרָא שְׁמוּ אֱדם:
3. Sojourn in this land,	3. בֿוּר בָּאָרֶץ הַוֹּאת	31. And Jacob said	וֹג' וַיִּאמֶר <u>יִ</u> עַקָ <i>ב</i>
an I will be with thee	וָאֶהָנֶה עִבְּּוּך	Sell to-day	מָבְרָה בַיוּם
and bless thee;	וַאַבָּרָכֶּךָ	thy first-birth-[right]	אָת בָּכֹרָתָ ד
for to thee	בָּי לָךְּ	te me.	רָי:
and to thy seed	<u>וּלְזַרְעָהְ</u>	32. And Esau sald:	32. וַיְאֹבֶּיר אֲשָׂוּ
I will give	אָתוּן	Behold, I [am] going	הנה אָנבי הוֹלֵה
all these lands;	ָאֶת בָּל הָאָרָצ <i>ׁ</i> ת הָאֵל	to die,	לָמֶוּת
and I will establish	וַהָקמֹתִי	and what then [is] to me the first-birth [right]?2	וָלְפָּה זָּה לִי בְּכֹרָה:
the oath	אָת הַשְּׁבָעָה	33. And Jacob said:	33. וַיְאֹמֶר יַעַקבׁ
which I swore	אַשֶּר נִשְּׂבַּיְעִתִּי	Swear to me to day;	השָבְעָה לִי כַּיום
to Abraham thy father,	יָאַבָרָהָם אָבִיך:	and he swore to him;	נישָּׂבַע לָוּ
4. And I will multiply	4. וְהַרְבֵּיתִי	and he sold his first- birth-[right]	וַיִּמְבּיר אֶת בְּכֹרָתוּ
thy seed	ָאֶת <u>וֹרְע</u> ָרָ	to Jacob.	רַיַעַקֹב :
like the stars of the heaven,	בְּכוּכְבֵׁי הַשְּׁמֵיִם	34. And Jacob gave to Esau	34. וְיַעַקבׁ נָתַןלְעשׁו
and I will give to thy seed	וְנָתַתִּי לְזַרְעַךְּ	bread and a pottage of lentils:	לֶחֶם וֹנְזִיד עַרְשִׁים
all these fands,	אָת כָּל הָאָרָצ'ת הָאָלֶ	and he ate,	<u>ו</u> וְיָאבַל
and [there] will bless themselves	וֹבִיתְבַּוֹרכוּ	and drank,	الزيفاظ
with thy seed	בַוּרָעָרָ	and he rose up	וַיָּקָם
all the nations of the earth.	בל נוני הָאָרֶץ:	and departed;	וילה
5. Because Abraham	אַקב אַשֶּׁר שְׁבַע ן.5	and Esau despised	וַיָּבֶוֹ עַשְּׁר
hearkened to my voice,	אַבְרָדָם בְּּלִּרֶיְ ׳	the first-birth-[right].	ָּאָ ת הַבְּכֹרָה:
and kept my charge	וַיִשָּׁמִר מִשְּׁמַרִתִּי	כו	CAP. XXVI.
my commandments.	ליגותי	f. And [there] was a famine in the land.	וּ נֵיָהִי רָעָב בְּאָרֶץ
my statutes,	יָדר <i>ו</i> יני.	besides the first familne	בְּרָנֶב הָרָנֶב
and my laws.	ָּוָתוּרי ָנִי :	}	וָרִאשון (

1)Or. devour: feed me 2)Or. and what [profit] then [shall the] first-oirth-[right do] to me

and thou wouldst have brought upon us gullt.	וָהַבָּאתָ עָלֵינוּ אָשְׁם:	שָׁנִי	שָׁנִי
And Abimelech commanded	ווּ וַיִּצֵוֹ אֲבִיכֶּלֶךְ	6. And Isaac dwelt in Gerar.	יַּיִשֶּׁב יִצְּחָק בְּנְרָר:
all the people,	אֶת ׁכַּר הָעָם ׁ	7. And the men of	ז. וַיִּשְׁאֲלוּ
saying:	רָאלֶר	the place asked [hlm]	אַנִשִׁי הַפָּקום
He that touches (on) this man	הַנְגֶעַ בָּאִישׁ הַזֶּה	about his wife;	יָאָשָׁתוּ יִ
and (on) his wife	ובאשתו	and he said:	וַיָּאֹבֶּור
inall surely be put to death.	מות יובת:	She [ls] my sister;	אַרְתִי הָיא
12. And Isaac sowed	12. וַיִּזָרַע יִצְּחָק	for he feared to say:	בָּי יָרֵא לֵאמר
in that land.	בָּאָרֶץ הַהִיא	[She is] my wife.	אָשְׁתִי
and found	נַיִּבְיצָא	lest, [he said], the man of the place should	פֿן <u>יַבּ</u> וֹרֶנִי
in that year	בַּשָּׁנָה הַהִיא	kill me	אַנְשֵׁי הַבְּקוֹם
a hundred fold;	מָאָה שָׁעָרֵים	on account of Rebekah,	על רבָקה
and the Lord blessed hlm,	נַיָּבָרֶבֵהוֹ יִּהנָה:	because she ¹ [is] of very falr appearance.	
بغُرُ بهُ	ישָלישָי [']	8. And It came to pass.	8. <u>ו</u> יָהי
(3. And the man became great,	וּ נִינְדַּלֹ הָאָישׁ	when he had been there	בִּי אָרְכוּ לוֹ שָׁם
and grew greater and greater	וַיַּלֶהַ הָּלוּהְ וְנְבֵּל	a long time,2	ַ זַיָּמִים (
until he became very great	: עַרֹ בִּי נְרַל מְאַר	that Abimelech king of [the] Philistines	וַנַשְׁקָף אָבִימֶּרֶדְ
14. And he had	14. וַיְרִוּ כוּ	looked	אָבֶרְ פָּרָשְׁתִים
possessions of flocks	מָקְנֵה צאן	through the window.	בָּעַר הַחַלֶּוֹן
and possessions of herds,	וּמִקנה בָקר	and saw,	<u>ַנִּי</u> ָרָא
and smany servants;	וַעָבֶית בּבָּגָת	and, behold, Isaac [was] sporting	
and [the] Philistines	ניַקנאו אתו	with Rebekah his wife.	אָת רַבְּלָת אִשְּׁתוֹ :
envied him.	פָּרִ שְׁתִּים : }	9. And Ablmelech called	
15. And all the wells	וּ וְכָל הַכְּאֵרת	(to) Isaac,	くとかまった
which his father's ser-	אָשֶׁר חָפָּרוּ עַבְּדֵי ן	and said:	ָריָאבֶר
vants had dug.	אָבִיו ﴿	Certainly, behold, she [is] thy wife,	
in the days of his father Abraham,	בִּימֵי אַבְרָדָם אָבֶיו	and how hast thou said:	וָאֵיִר אָפַרְתָּ
[the] Philistines stopped them,	סָתְמוּם פָּרִשְׁתִים	She [is] my sister?	אָקרָני הָיָא
and filled them with earth.	: וַיְמַלְאוּם ׁ עָפָּר	And Isaac sald unto him:	ַנִיְאמֶר אֵלָיו יִצְּחָק
[6. And Abimelech said	16. וַיאטֶר אַביטֶלֶךְ	Because I sald.	ָבִי אָבַוְרָתִּי ,
unto Isaac:	אָל יִצְחָק	Lest I die on account of her.	ָפָּן אָמִוּת עָלֶיהָ:
Go from us;	לַךְ מֵעַכְּנוּ	10. And Ablmeleen said:	וּיאמֶר אַבימֶלֶךְ
for thou [art] much	כֿי אֿגּלֹהַעַ טִפּׁנוּ 🦠	What is this [that] thou hast done to us?	בַה זאת עשית לָנוּ
mightier than we.	ן: מְאָר	Almost had one of the	בַּנְיַעִם שָׁבַב אַחַד }
17. And Isaac went from thence.	תונלה משם וגדוק	people 4married	(- 2,-)
and encamped in the valley of Gerar.	ניבו בנחר ונר	thy wife.	אָר אָשְתַּרָ
_	•		

Dr. [was]. 2) II. when the days became there long to him. 3) Or, caressing. 4) H. lain with thy etc. 5) Or guiltiness. 6) Or, measures. 7) Or. and he went [forward] noing and becoming great. 6) Or. great household.

and we shall be fruitful in the land.	ופָרִינוּ בָאָרֶץ:	and dwelt there.	: בַשֶּׁב שָׁב
רְבִיעִי	יְגִי יעִי רְבִּיעִי	10 And Issas Idua sualn	(בְיִנְישֶׁב יִצְחָק)
23 And he went up from thence	23 <u>ויִע</u> ר מִשְׁם	18. And Isaac ¹ dug agaln	(ויחָפֿר
[to] Beer-sheba.	ַ בָּאַר <i>שָׁבַע</i> :	the wells of water,	אֶת בָּאֵרֹת הַפַּיִים
24 And the Lord appeared unto him	24. וַיִּרָא אֵלָיוּ יְהֹנָה	which they had dug	אַ שֶּׁר בָּבָרוּ
in that night,	בַּקַיְכָה הַהוֹא	in the days of Abraham his father,	בִּיבֵי אַבָרְהָם אָבִיוּ
and said:	וַיָּאֹבֶור	and [the] Philistines had stopped them	וַיִטַתִּמוּם פִּרְשְׁתִּים
I [am] the God of	אָנכִי אֱלהֵי)	after the death of Abraham;	אַחַרֵי מוֹת אַבְרָהָם
Abraham thy father.	אַבְרָהָם אָבִיךּ }	and called (to) them names,	נַיִּקְרָא לָהֵן שֵׁבוּת
o not fear.	אַל תִּירָא	like the names	בשמות
for I [am] with thee,	כִּי אִתְּךָ אָנְכִי	which his father called	אָשֶּׁרְקָרָא לְהֶן אָבִיוּ:
and I will bless thee,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	(9. And Isaac's servants	וּ ויַהפּרוּ עַבְרֵי)
and multiply thy seed	וַהָרַבּּיתִי אַת וַרָעַדְּ	dug	יַּצְחַקּ }
for all and throhom	בעבור אברהם)	in the valley.	בנחל
for the sake of Abraham my servaut.	עברי:)	and they found there	נַיבּבאוּ שם
25. And he built there an altar.	ָ 25. וַיְּבֶן שָׁם בִּיּוָבֵּח	a well of ² springing water.	באר כים חיים:
and called	ַנִי ּ קְרָא	20. And the shepherds of Gerar quarreled	20. וַיָּרֵיבוּ רֹעֵי נְּרָר
upon the name of the Lord,	בשב וחות	with the shepherds of Isaac,	עם רעי יצחק
and he pitched there	וַיִּמ שֵׁב אַהַלוּ	saying:	לאמר
his tent; and Isaac's servants	נַיָּכָרוֹ שֵׁם עַבְּרֵי)	The water is ours:	קנו הַמַּיִם
dug there a well.	(יצחַק בַּאָר:	and he called the name	ַנֵיקרַא שַׁם הַבָּאָר)
36. And Abimelech	26. וַאַביבולד	of the well 'Esek;	עשק
went unto him from Gerar,	הַלַר אָלֵיו כִּנְרָר	because they contended with him.	בי הָתַעַשָּקוֹ עָפוּ
and Ahuzzath his friend,	וַאָרוַת בַרֵעָהוּ	21. And they dug	ו2. וַיַחָפָרוּ
and Phichol the com- mander of his host.	ופיכל שר צבאו:	another well,	בָּאַר אַחָרַת
27. And Isaac said	27. וַיִּאמֶר אֲלַהֶּם }	and they quarreled	<u>זַיָּר</u> ִיבוּ
unto them;	יַּצְׁחָקּ (about it also;	נַם עַלִּיהָ
Why are you come unto me,	מַדּוֹעַ בָּאתֵם אַלָּיִ	and he called its name 'Sitnah.	נַיָּקְרָא שְׁמָה שְׁמְנָה:
while you hate me,	וְאַתֵּם שׁנֵאתֵם אֹתִי	22. And he removed from thence,	22. וַיַעָתָק מְשָׁב
and sent me away from you?	וַתִּשַּׁלְהוֹנִי מֵאָתְּכֶב:	and dug	<u>ַניַ</u> הָפַּר
28 And they said:	28. וַיאֹמָרוּ	another well,	בָּאָר אֲחֵרֵת
We saw plainly	וַאוֹ רָאִינוּ	and they did not quarrel about it;	וָלא רָבוֹ עֲלֵיהָ
that the Lord was with thee;	בִּי הָנָה יִהנֶה עַפָּּוּ	and he called its name Rehoboth,	מתרבע זמנים חשרום
therefore we said:	וַנָּאמֶר	and he said:	וַיָּאֹמֶר
Let [there] be an oath	ּ הְּתִי נָא אָלָה	Truly now	בִּי עַתָּה
between us,	בינותינו (the Lord had made froom for us,	הַרְחִיב יָהוָה לָנִּוּ
	, "	1	10

¹⁾ H returned, and dug. 2) II. living. 3) i. e. contention. 4) l. e. enmity. 5) l. e. Broad places. 6) II. broad.

67	תולרת, כו. כו	בראשית,	
he tech a mile Tudish	וַיַקַּח אָשָׁה אָת	between us and (be- tween) thee,	ביגינו וביגה
he took a wife Judith,	יָרוּדְ	and let us make a covenant	וֹנְבַרְתָה בְרִית
	בַּת בָּאֵרִי הַחָתְּ	with thee.	: עפור
and Basemath,	וָאֵת בַּשִּׁמַת	29. That thou wilt	29. אם תַעשה
the daughter of Elon the Hittite.	בת אילן הַתְּתִּי	[not] do aunto us evil-	עמור רַעה
35. And they were	35. וַתִּּלְדְינֶיןְרָ	as we have not touched thee,	בַּאֲשֶׁר כֹא נְנַעְנוּךָּ
a grief of mind4	מבת רום	and as we have done funto thee	
to Isaac and to Rebekah.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	only good,	רַק מוב '
	AP. XXVII.	and we sent thee away in peace;	זַגָּשׁלְחַךְ בְּשָּׁלְוֹם
. And it came to pass,	ו. בַיִּהִי	thou [art] now	אַתָּה <u>ע</u> תָּה
when Isaac [was] old	כִּי זָקן יִצְחָק	the blessed of the Lord.	בְּרֹוּךְ יָהֹוָיָה:
and his eyes were [too] nk	וַתִּכְהֶין אֵינִיוֹ בִיְּוֹ	חַמִישִׁי	ָחַמִישִׁי
that he called Esau	וַיִּקְרָא אָת עשָו	30. And he made for them a feast,	30 וַיַּעַשׂ לְהֶב מְשְׁהָּה
uis elder son,	בָנו הַנָּדוּל	and they ate,	ניאכָלוּ
and said unto him:	וַיִּאמֶר אָלַינ	and drank.	<u>ا ب</u> ر نبر الم
My son;	בּני	31. And rose early in the morning.	וג. וַיַשְׁבִּימוּ בַבְּקֶר
and he said unto him:	וַיִאמֶר אֵלְיוּ	and swore	וַישָבעוּ
Here [am] I.	ֹ הַבָּנֵי :	one to another;	אָישׁ כָאָחָיו
2. And he said:	ר <u>י</u> אָמֶר .2	and Isaac sent them away,	ניָשַלְחֵב יִצְחָק
Behold, now, I [am] old,	הנה נא <u>זק</u> נתי	and they departed from him	וַיִּרְכוּ מֵאָתוּ
I do not know	רא יַדעתי	lu peace.	בַּשָּׁלוֹם :
the day of my death.	יום מותי:	32. And it came to pass	32. וַיָּדִי
3. Now therefore,	3. וַעַקָּה	on that [same] day,	ביום הַהוּא
take, I pray thee, thy weapons,	שָא נָא כַלֶּיך	that Isaac's servants came,	נַיָּבְאוּ עַבְּדִי יִצְּחָּק
thy quiver	ָּטָּרָי ָר	and told (to) him	<u>ניג</u> רו לו
and thy bow,	וַבַּישָׁתֶּרָּ	concerning the well	על אדות הַבְּאֵר
and go (to) the field,	וְצֵא הַשְּׁדָה	which they shad dug,	אָישֶׁר חָפָּרָוּ
and hunt for me venlson.	וְצְוּרָה כִּי צְיִר:	and they said to him:	וַיְאִמְרוּ כוֹ
4 And make for me	4. וַעִיאַה כִי	We have found water.	: בֿיבָאנוּ בָּיִים
delicacles.	בואַינומים	33. And he called it	33. וַיִּלְרָא אֹתָהּ
as I love,	פַאָשֶׁר אָהַלְתִּי	Shibalı;	(אַבָּעָתֻ
and bring [it] to me,	וָהָב ִי אָה כִּי	therefore the name of	על בון שם הָעיר
that \ may eat;	וְנְא ֹ בֻּלָה	the city [is] Beer-sheba	בְּאַר שֶׁבַע)
n order [that] my soul may bless thee	בָּעַבוּר תְּבָרֶכְוָּ	untll this day,	יער היום הַנֶּה:
hefore I die.	: בַּמָּרֶם אָטוּת בַּפְ	34. And [when] Esau was forty year[s] old.	34. ניְהִי עשׁו

unto Rebekah his mother:	אֶל רַבְּקָה אִמֻּוּ	5. And Recekalı [was] hearing,	וַרְבָקָה שׁמַעַת 5.
Behold, Esau my brother	הן עשו אָחי	when Isaac spoke	בְּבַבר יִצְחָק
(is] a hairy man,	אָישׁ שַּׂעִיר	unto Esau his son.	אַל עשו בנו
and I [am] a smooth	ּ וְאָנֹכִי אִישׁ חָלָק	And Esau went [to] the field	וולה עשו השרה
12. Perhaps my father will feel me,	וּ אוּרַי יָכִוּשְׁנִי אָבִי 12.	to hunt venison	כָצוּד צֵיִד
and I shall be in his eyes	ַוְהָיִיתִי בְעֵינָיו	to bring [it].	לְהַבִּיא :
iike a deceiver;	בָּבֶתַעְתַע	6. And Rebekah said	6. וַרְבָקַה אֶמְרָה
and I shall bring upon me a curse	וְהַבָּאֹתִי עַלַי קַלְּלָה	unto Jacob her son,	אָל יַעָקב בִּנָה
and not a blessing	וָלא בְרָכָה:	saying:	לאמר '
3. And his mother said to him:	וו. וַתְּאֹבֶור לו אָמוּ	Behold, I heard	הָגָה שָׁמַעָתִי
Upon me be thy curse, my son;	אָבַי קּלְנְתָּהְ בְּנֵגֶ	thy father	אָת אָבִירְ
only hearken to my voice,	אַר שָׁמַע בְּקְרִי	speaking unto Esau thy brother,	בְּרַבָּר אֶל עשִׁו אָחִיךְ
and go take for me.	וְלֵבְרָ לַקְח לִי:	saying:	לאמר:
14. And he went	א. <u>וילֶ</u> ךְּ	7. Bring (to) me venison,	ז. הָבֵיאָה לִּי צֵיָר
and took,	<u>ניַק</u> ּח	and make for me delicacies.	ועשה לי מַמְעַמִּים
and brought [them] to his mother;	וַיָּבֵא לְאָמֶוּ	that I may eat,	ואבלה
and his mother made	וַתְעַשׂ אִמּוּ	and bless thee	ָנָא <u>ֻ</u> בָּרָכְבָה
delicacies.	מַטְעַמִּים	before the Lord,	לפני יהוה
as his father loved.	: בַּאֲשֶׂר אָהַב אָבִיוּ	before I die.	רָפְגֵי כוּתִי:
15. And Rebekah took	15. וַתִּבַּח רבְּבָּה	8. Now therefore, my son,	8. וִעַתָּה בָנִי
the garments of Esau	אֶת בַּנְדֵי עַשְׂו	hearken to my voice,	שָׁבֵע בָּקרִי
her elder son,	בְּנָה הַנְּרֹל	to that which I [am]	לַאֲשֶׁר אַנִי מְצַנָה ן
the costly [ones],	בּטַבָּרת	commanding thee.	אֹתַה:)
which [were] with her in the house;	אַשֶּׁר אָתָה בַּבְּיָת	9. Go now unto the	פ. לַדְּ נָא אֵל הַצֵּאון
and she clothed	וַתַּלְבָּשׁ	and take for me from thence	וַקַח לִי מִשָּׁב
Jacob her youngerson.	אָת יַעַקֹב בְּנָהּ		שָׁגִי נְּרָיֵי עִוֹים מֹבְיָם
		and I will make [of]	וָאָעֶשֶׂה אֹתָם
16 And the skins	וּ וְאֵת עֹרֹת	delicacies	מַמְעַמִים
of the kids of the goats	נְּרָנֵי הָעַזִּים	for thy father,	ַלָּאָ כ ָירָ
she 1put	הָרָבְּישָׁה	as he loves.	: בָּאָשֶׁר אָהַב
upon his hands	<u>ע</u> ל יְּדָיִו	[0. And thou shalt bring [it]	סוֹּ וְהַבָּאתָ
and upon the 2smooth- ness of his neck.	וַעַר חֶלְכַּןת צַנָּארָיוּ:	to thy father,	ַלָּאָבִיך ָּ
17. And she gave	יוי <u>ו</u> ליטון	that he may eat,	וָאָבָל
the delicacies	אָת הַבַּמְעַמִים	in order that he may bless thee	בַּעָבֶר אֲשֶׁר יְבָּרִכְךְּ
and the bread,	וָאֶת הַכֶּחֶב	before his death.	רָפְנֵי מותו:
which she had made.	אָשֶׁר עָשֶׂרָה	II. And Jacob salà	וו. ויאטֶר יַעַלְב
1) H alothed 8) O		•	

¹⁾ H. clothed. 2) Or, smooth part.

the voice [is] Jacob's voice,	הַקֹּר קול <u>יַע</u> קב	into the hand of Jacob her son	ביד יעקב בנה:
but the hands [are] Esau's hands.	וַהַיָּבֵים יִבִי עַשָּׁוּ	18. And he came unto his father,	וו וַיַבא אַר אָבִיוּ
23. And he did not recognise him,	23. וַלֹא הָבִּירוּ	and sald:	ויאבר
for his hands were	בִּי הָיוּ יַדְיוּ	My father;	אַבי
like the hands of Esau his brother	בִּירֵי עַשֵּׁו אָחִיוּ	and he said:	וַיֹּאֹמֶר
hairy;	שערת	Here [am] I;	הנני
and he blessed him.	יַנִיבַרָבָהוּ :	who [art] thou, my son?	בִי אַתָּה בָּנִי:
24. And he said:	24. וַיאׁמֵר	19. And Jacob sald	פו. ניאטר יעקב
[Art] thou really my son Esau?	אַתָּה זָה בָּגִי עָשָׁוִ	unto lils father:	אָר אַביו
And he said:	וַיאמר	I [am] Esau thy first- born;	אָנכי עשי בכרה
I [am].	אַני :	I have done,	עשיתי
25. And he said:	אַמָר 1.25	as thou didst speak unto me:	בַּאָשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתָּ אָלָיֶ
Bring [it] near to me,	הַגִּישׁה כִי	arise, I pray thee,	קום נַא
and let me eat	ואכנה	sit,	שָּׁבָה
of my son's venison,	בָּנִיר בָּנִי	and eat of my venison;	וָאָכַלָה מְצֵירִי
that my soul may bless thee.	לַמַען הָּבָרֶכְךְּ נַפְּשֵׁי	in order [that] thy soul	בַּעַבוּר תְּבָרְכַנְי)
And he brought [it] near to him,	<u>וַיַּג</u> ִשׁלוּ	may bless me.	ַנ ְפְשֶׁ ךּ : ﴿
and he ate	וַיאבַל	20. And Isaac sald	20.וַיאטֶר יִצְחַק.
and he brought (to) him wine,	<u>וַיַּב</u> ָא לוֹ יַיִּן	unto his son:	אֶל בְּנוּ
and he drank.	: תַּיִשְׁתָּ	¹ How, then,	מָה זָּה
26. And Isaac his father	26. וַיִּאבֵיר אֵלָיו)	hast thou found [it so] quickly,	מָהַרְתָּ לִמְצא
said unto him:	יצחק אָבֵיו \	my son?	בָּנְגָי
Come near, now,	נִשָּה נָא	And he said:	נַיָּאֹמֶר
and kiss (to) me,	וֹשְׁקָּח ֹלִי	Because the Lord thy God sent good speed	בּי הַקְרָה וְיָ אֱלֹקֶיךְ
my son.	בְּנָיֹ:	before me.	רָפָּנָי:
27. And he came near.	27. ויַבָש	21. And Isaac said	ו2. וַיְאֹטֶר יִצְחָק
and kissed (to) him;	וַיַשַק לוּ	unto Jacob;	אָל יִעַקב
and he smelled	<u>ַניָר</u> ַת	come near, I pray thee,	נְשָׁה נָא
the smell of his garments.	אֶת בִיחַ בְּנָדִיוּ	that I may feel thee.	न्यू प्रमा
and blessed him,	ַניָ ב ָרַבֹּאָר	my son,	בָּנְגֶ
and said:	ריָאבֶר	whether thou [art] really my son Esau	ַרַאַתְּרָ זֶה בָּנִי אַשְּׂר
See, the smell of my son	רְאֵה בֵיתַ בְּנִיּ	or not.	אָם לא:
[is] like the smell of a field	בְּרֵיחַ שָּׁדָה	22. And Jacob came near	22 <u>וינש יע</u> קב
which the Lord has blessed.	אָשֶׁר בַּרָכוּ יְהוָה:	unto Isaac his father,	אָר יִצְחָק אָבִיוּ
ששי	ָּשִׁי ט ְּשִׁי	and he felt him,	ז'נֹה'מָלָיוּ
28. And may God give (to) thee,	(28 וְיָתֶּוֹלְךְּ הָאָּלֹהִים	and said:	ניָאמֶר

[with] an exceedingly	ן חַרָרָה נְּרֹלָה עַדֹּ	of the dew of the heaven,	בּמַל הַיָּשְׁכַוִים
great trembling,	לְאֹד (and of the fatness of the earth,	וּמשְׁמַנֵּי הָאָׁרֶץ
and he said:	ניָאטֶר	and plenty of corn and wine.	וָרֹב דָּנָןוְתִירש:
Who, then, [is] he	כִי אַפוא הוא	29. Let peoples serve thee,	29. יעברוד עמים
that hunted venison,	ַבְּצָר צְיֵר	and nations bow down to thee:	וְיִשְׁתַּחַוֹּוֹ לְדְּלָאָמִים
and brought [it] to me,	ניבא לִי	be ford lover thy brethren,	הֵוֶה גָבִיר לְאַחֵיך
and I ate of all	וָאַבַל מִבּל	and let bow down to thee	וִישְׁתַּחַוּוּ לִךְּ
before thou camest,	וֹבְּמֵיֶרֶם תָּבאׁ	the sons of thy mother;	בני אמָך
and I blessed him?	וָאַבָּרַבַרוּ	those that curse thee	אַרַבִיךָּ
he shall also be blessed.	נַב בַּרוֹךְ יָהְיֵה:	[shall be] cursed,	يجدنات
34. When Esau heard	34. כּיִשְׂרְ <u>יֵע עִשְׂ</u> וּ	and those that bless thee	וֹמְבָרָבֶ י ך
the words of his father,	אֶת דִּבְּבִי אָבִיוּ	[shall be] plessed.	בַּרוּה: '
he cried	וַיִּצְעַק	30. And it came to pass,	30. <u>וֹיְה</u> ִי
[with] an exceedingly	צָעָבָה ֹנָדֹלָה וּמֶרָה)	when Isaac had finished	בַּאֵשֶׁר בִּנָּה יִצְחָק
great and bitter cry;	ער מאָר: }	to bless Jacob;	לברד את יעקב
and he said to his father:	ַניָאמֶר לָאָבִיוּ	and it came to pass,2	ניהי
Bless me, also me, my father.	בָּרַכְנִי גַם אָנִי אָבִי:	hardly has Jacob gone out?	אַד יָצא יָצָא יֵעַקֹב
35 And he said:	35. וַיִּאמֶר	from the presence of	כָאַת פָּנֵייִצְחַק ׳
Thy brother came with deceit,	בא טוויר במבמד	Isaac his father,	ֹאָבְיו [ּ] אַ
and took thy blessing.	<u>ַ נִיפַּ</u> ח בּּוֹלְכָתֶך:	that Esau his brother came	ַוֹעשָׂו אָחִיו בָּא
36. And he said:	36. ניָאֹבֶּיר	from his hunting.	: כְּצֵירו
Has therefore been called his name Jacob,	הַכִּי קָרָא שָׁמוֹיַעֵקֹב	31. And he also made	ו3. <u>וי</u> עש נַב הוא
because he has supplanted me these two times?	וניותרוו זה היוחות	delicacies,	באַעַפִּים
he took away my first- birth-[right],	את הרבחי לכח	and brought [them] to his father;	יַיָבָא לְאָבִיוּ
and, behold, now	וָהָנָה עַתָּה	and he said to his father:	וַיָּאמֶר רְאָביו
he has taken away my blessing.	לַקַח בִּרֹבָתִי	Let my father arise,	יָלֶבֶב אָבִי
And he said:	וַיאֹבֵר	and eat of the venison of his son,	וְיֹאֹכַר מִצֵיד בְּנוּ
Hast thou not reserved a blessing for mes	ָהַרֹא אָצַלְתָּלִּי בְּרָכָה	in order [that] thy soul	<u>בַּעַבָר הְבְּרַבְנִי)</u>
37. And Isaac answered,	37. וַיַּעַן יִצְּחָכן	may bless me.	(בַּפְּטֶׂןד:
and said unto Esau:	וַיָּאֹבֶיר לְעַשְׂוּ	32. And Isaac his father	(וְיִאֹמֶר דוֹ יִצְׁחָק) 32 וַיִּאֹחֶק
Behold, a lord	הֵן נְּבִיר	said to him:	אָבִיוֹ}
have I made him lover thee.	שַּׂמְתִּיוּ לֶדְ	Who [art] thou?	מִי אָתָּה
and all his brethren	וֹאֶתׁ כַּל אֶחָיוּ	And he said:	ַני א מֶר
have I given to him	<u>נַת</u> ַתִּי לו	I [am] thy son, thy first-	אָנִי בָּנְהְ בְּכֹרְהְ)
for servants;	<u>לַעַבְּרִים</u>	born, Esau.	ַלֵישָׁר:)
and [with] corn and wine	וַדַבָּן וִתִירש	33. And Isaac trembled	י38 ניֶּטָרַדיִּצְּחָלְ
1) 1/4 (0 9) 0 10	· ' · · ·	Olon and Treet man and	1 1 1 WAYE

¹¹H. to. 2)Or. Is not he rightly named Jacob. 2)Or. and Jacob was yet scarce gone out

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	751 - 01 12	
[of] the words of Esau	אָת דְּבָרֵי עֻשָּׂו	have I sustained him;	םְבַרָתָיו ּ
her elder son;	בָנָה הַנָּרָל	and for thee, then,	וּלְכָה אָפוּא
and she seat,	ַנִ תִּשְׁלַח	what shall I do, my son?	בָּה אֱצֶשָׂה בָּנִי:
and called (to) Jacob	וַתִּקְרָא לְיִעַקֹב	38. And Esau said	38. וַיָּאבֶר עִשְוּ
her younger son,	בַנָה הַקּמָן	unto his father:	אֶל אֲבִיוֹ
and she said unto him:	וַתְּאכֶּור אֵלָיו	ilast thou [but] one	רַבְּרָכָה אַהַת הִיא ְ
Behold, Esau thy brother	הנה עשר אחיך	blessing, my father?	לְךָּ אָבִיּ }
does comfort himself [with regard] to thee	מִתְנַחֵב לְדָּ	bless me, also me,	בָּרַכֵּנִי נַם אָנִי
[purposing] to kill thee.	ַלְדָׂרָגָ ָה:	my father,	אָכֻי
43 Now therefore, my son.	43. וְעֵׁקָּה בְנִי	and Esau lifted up his voice,	וַיִשָּׁא עַשְּׁוּ כְּרוּ
hearken to my voice;	שָׁמַע בָּקֹנֵי	and wept.	וַיַּבְךְּ :
and arise,	וְקוּם	39. And Isaac his father answered,	39. וַיַען יִצְּחָק אָבִיוּ
fice thou	בָּבַרח לָךְ	and said unto him.	וַיְאֹבֶר אֵלָוִו
unto Laban my brother	אָל לָבָן אָחִי	Behold, of the fatness of the earth	הָנָה מִשְׁמֵנֵי הָאָרֶץ
to llaran.	ָּתָרֶנָּה: תַּרֶנָה:	shall be thy dwelling,	יָרְיֶה מוּשָּבֶּךְ
44 And dwell with him	44. וְיָשֵׁרְתָּ עָמוּ	and of the dew of the heaven	וּמָמַל הַשְּׁמַיִם
a few days,	וָמִים אַחָרֵים	from above.	בַּנְעָל:
until thy brother's	עַר אַשָּׁר הָשׁוּב	40. And by thy sword	40. וְעַל חַרְבְּךָּ
fury turn awas;)	חַמַת אָחִיה:	shalt thou live.	עַהָנָה
45. Until thy brother's	45.ער שוב	and thy brother	וָאֶת אָחִיךְּ
anger turn away	אַרָיירָ דְּ	shalt thou serve,	תַּעַבָּר
from thee,	נימָר וֹ	and it shall come to pass,	וְהָיָה
and he forget	רַשַּׂבַרו	when thou ¹ strivest,	בַּאָּ'אֶר תָּרִיד
that which thou hast done to him;	אָת אָשֶׁר עָשְׂיתָ לוּ	thou shalt 2break off	ؠڂؙڐڂؙڵڽ۫
then I will send,	וַשְׁלַחָּתִי	his yoke	ָעָקּו _,
and take thee from thence;	וּלַלַחָתִּירָ מִשָּׁב	from upon thy neck.	בַעל צַנָּאָרֶך:
Why should I be bereaved (also) of both	לָמֶה אֶשְׁכַּר גַּם ן	41. And Esau hated	וּאַ. נַיִּשְׂטִבּ עִשְּׁוֹ
of you	יְשָׁנֵיכֶב (Jacob	אָת יַעַקב ,
in one day?	יום אֶרָד:	hecause of the blessing	עַל הַבְּרָכָה
46. And Rebekah sald	46. וַתְּאבֶיר רַבְּקָּה	[with] which his father had blessed him:	אָשֶׁר בָּרָכוֹ אָבִיו
anto Isaae:	אָל יִצְּׁחָק	and Esau sald in his heart:	נִיְאבֶּר אֵשְׁו בְּרָבּוּ
I [am] weary of my llfe	מאַתי בִחַיֵי	When the days of mourning [for] my fa-	יָקְרָבוּ
because of the daughters of Heth;	בּפְנֵי בִנות חַעָּ	ther will be at hand, (יָמֵי אֵבֶּל אָבִי
if Jacob take	אָם לִקְּוֹז נִעַקֹב	then will I kill Jacob my brother.	ָוְאַהַרְגָה יִבּרִגָּה
a wife	אַשָּׁיא	42. And Rebekah was	אָת יִעַקב אָחִי :
of the daughters of Heth	מַבְּנוּת חֵת	42. And Rebekan was informed	מ. וְיָבֶּד יְּיִרְבְּקָּה
1) Or, shall wander.	sc. de a nomade neople:	A. V. shalt have dominion	: R. V shall break loose

¹⁾ Or, shall wander, 2., se a nomade people; A. V. shall have dominton; R. V shall break loose 2) R. V shake.

שָׁבִיעָי	שָׁבִיעִי	like these,	באלה
. And Isaac sent away	5. נַיִּשְׁלַח יִצְחַק)	of the daughters of	בַּבְּנוּת בַאָּבֻץ
Jacob,	אָת יַעַקֹבּ וֹ	the land, what good shall my	למה לי חיים: מה לי חיים:
nd he went to Paddan- aram	וילה פרנה ארם	life do to me?	·□ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nto Laban,	אַל לָבָן <i>'</i>		CAP. XXVIII.
ne son of Bethuel the Syrian,	בֶּן בָּתוֹאֵל הָאֲרַמִּי	[. And Isaac called	(ניקרא יצחק אל).
ne brother of Rebekah,	אַחי רַבָּקָה	(unto) Jacob,	יעקב ו
ne mother of Jacob and Esau.	: אַם יַעַלְב וְעֵשָּׁו	and blessed him,	וַיַבַרָּהָ אֹתְוּ בַּיִבַרָּהָ אֹתְוּ
And [when] Esau saw	<u>ַני</u> רָא עַשְׂוּ .6	and commanded him.	ייזוטו ויצורה
nat Isaac had blessed	כּי בַרַדְיִצְחָק אֶת {	and said to him:	<u>ניאמר לו</u>
Jacob,	יַעקב (Thou shalt not take a wife	רא תַקָּה אָשֵׁה רא תַקָּה אָשֵׁה
nd sent him away	וְשָׁלַח אֹתוּ	of the daughters of Canaan.	מָבַנוֹת בְּנָעוֹ:
) Paddan-aram	פַּהֶנָה אָרָם	2. Arise,	י: 2. קום
take for himself from thence	לַקַחַת לו מִשָּׁב	go	לָדְּ'
wife.	ַקּשָׂאָ	to Paddan-aram,	יי. פַּדֵנָה אָרָם
and] when he blessed him	בְּבָרָכוּ אתוּ	to the house of Bethuel	בַּיתָה בתואל
e commanded (upon) him,	וַיָצַר עָלָיו	thy mother's father;	יין. אַבי אמר
aying:	ראמר	and take for thyself from thence	וַבַּח לָךָּ מִשָּׁם וַבַּח לָךָּ מִשָּׁם
hou shalt not take a wife	רא תַקַּח אָשָׁה	a wife	יין יי אשה
f the daughters of Canaan;	מַבְּנוּת בִּנְעוֹ :	of the daughters of Laban	מַבַּנוֹת לַבַן
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר	thy mother's brother.	אָרוי אָמֵּך:
. And [that] Jacob hearkened	ז. וַיִּשְׁבַע יִּעַקֹב	3. And God Almighty	3. וַאָּר שַׁבּי
ento his father	אָל אָבִיו <i>ּ</i>	bless thee,	יברה אתה יברה אתה
nd unto his mother,	וָאֶלָ אָמֶוּ	and make thee fruitful,	ו <u>יפ</u> רה
nd was gone to Pad- dan-aram;	ַנַוּלֶךְ פַּנֶּנָה אָנָם:	and multiply thee.	<u>יורב</u> ה
Then Esau saw	8. <u>וי</u> רָא עַשְׂו	that thou mayest become	<u>וְהַנִיּת</u>
hat the daughters of Canaan [were] evil	בִּי רָעוּת בְּנוֹת בְּנָעֵן	(for) a 2company of peoples.	: לַקְרֵל עַמִּים
n the eyes of Isaac his father.	בְּעֵינֵי יִצְחָק אָבִיו:	4. And may he give	4. וַוָּמָן כִּדְּ
And Esau went	9. וַיֵּלֶךְ עִשְּׂוֹ	the blessing of Abraham,	אָת בָּרַבָּת אַבְרָהָם
into Ishmael,	אָל יִשְׁמָעָאל	to the	ਜ?
and took Mahalath	וֹנִבּלע אָת מַטְׁקַת	and to thy seed	וֹלְ <u>וַרְעַ</u> ךָּ
he daugther of Ishmael,	בַּת יִשְׁטָוַעָאל	with thee,	אָתַר
Abraham's son,	בּוֹ אַלְרָהָם	that thou mayest inherit	ָלָרָישׁׁתָּדָּ לָרָישׁׁתָּדָּ
the sister of Nebaloth,	אָקות נְבָיוֹת	the land of thy sojourn- ings,	אַת אַבץ טְנָבֶיך
in addition to his wives,	עַל נָשָיוּ	which God gave to	אַשר נַתַן אֱלהִים)
to himself for a wife.	: רו רָאִישָׁה	A braham.	לאַכְרָהָם: }
DH. whatfor [is] b	ife to me. 2)Or. m#Hitud	,	SC TO SC

and in thee shall be blessed all the families of the earth	ַבָּל מִשְׂפְּחֹת הָאֲדְמָה וְנִבְּרָכוּ בְּךְּ	VAYETZE	[נֵגא
and in thy seed.	וֹב <u>ָז</u> רָאַך:	[0. And Jacob went out	ם. <u>ניצא יע</u> קב
15. And, behold, I [am] with thee,	וֹ רָהָנֶה אָנֹכִי עָכָּיְהְ. וֹז	from Beer-sheba,	מְבָּאָר שַׁבַע
and will guard thee	ושְׁמַרִתִּיך	and went to Haran.	<u>ַניִּלֵה</u> תָרָנָה:
whithersoever thou goest,	בַּכֹל אַשֶּׁר תַּלֵּךְ	II .And he lighted upon a certain place,	וו. נַיִּפְנַע בַּמַקום וו. נַיִּפְנַע בַּמַקום
and I will return thee	ַנַהַשִּׁיבֹתְיך <u>ָ</u>	and 1slept there the night,	ניקן שם
unto this land;	אֶל הָאָבְיֹבְיה הַוֹּאת	because the sun had set;	בָּי בָא הַשֶּׁבֶשׁ
for I will not sleave thee	בִּי רֹא אֶעֶוְבָךְ	and he took	ַנ <u>יִּ</u> קַּח
until I have done	עד אַשֶּר אָם עשִיתי	[one] of the stones of the place,	מַאַבִנִי הַפְּקוֹם
that which I spoke to thee.	אָת אָשֶׁר דִּבַּרְתִּי לָדְ	and put [it] 2under his head;	נישם מראשתיו
[6]. And Jacob awoke	ווי <u>קץ יעקב.</u>	and he lay down	וַיִּשְׁבַב
out of his sleep,	מִישָּׁנָתוּ ``	in that place	בַּמָּקוֹם הַהוּא:
and said:	רַיִּאטָר	12. And he dreamed,	12. <u>ויִּח</u> לב
Surely	אָבַן	and, behold, a ladder	וָהָנָה סָלָב
the Lord is	וַשׁ יְהוָה	set up on the earth,	מָצֶב אַרצָה
In this place,	בַּמָּקוֹם הַנָּגָ	and its top	וָראשוי וֹי
and I did not know [it].	ּוְאָנֹכִי לֹא יָדְעָתִי:	reaching [to] the heaven;	בַּגִיעַ הַשָּׁמָיִכָּה
17 .And he feared,	ווּ וַיִירָא	and. behold, angels of God	וָהַנָּה מַלְאַבֵּי אֱלֹהִים
and said:	ניאבור	ascending and descend- ing on it.	עלים וְיְרָדִים בּוּ :
How fearful [is] this	מַה נוּרָא הַמָּקוֹם ﴿	13. And, behold,	וו. וְהָנֵּה
place	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the Lord [was] standing by it.	יָהוָה נִצְּב עָלָיו
this [is] none other	אין וָה	and said:	ניאמַר
but the house of God,	כִּי אָם בֵּית אֱלֹהִים	I [am] the Lord,	אָנִי יְהֹוָה
and this is the gate of the heaven.	ָּנְיָה שַּׁעַר הַשְּׁמָיִם :	the God of Abraham thy father	אָלהֵי אַבְּרָהָם אָבְיךְ
18 . And Jacob rose up early		and the God of Isaac;	וַאַלהֵי יִצְחָק
in the morning,	בּלְּכֶּר	the land	דָאָרֶץ
and took the stone	ניַקּח אֶת הָאֶבֶן	on which thou [art]	אָשֶׁר אַתָּה שֹׁבֵב ן
which he had put ² under his head.	ָאַשֶּׁר שָׁם מְרַאֲשׁתָיו	lying.	ָּעֶלֶיהָוֹ ,
and set it up [as] a pillar.	וֹיוֶשֶׁם אֹתָה מַצֵּבָּתָה	to thee will I give it	לַרָּ אֶתַּגֶנָּה
and poured oil	נוֹגָּל שֶׁבֶּוֹ	and to thy seed.	יּלְזַרָעֶךְ:
upon its top.	יעל ראשָה:	14 . And thy seed shall be	14. וְהָיָה זַרְעַךְּ
19. And he called	פו. נַיִּקְרָא	like the dust of the earth,	בַּעַפַּר הָאָָרֶץ
the name of that place	אָת יִמֵּם הַפָּמְלוֹם	and thou shalt spread	<u>טֿלַ</u> בֿ
βeth-el.	הַהוּא) בֵּית אֵל	to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and	יִּצְפִנָּה וָנֵגָנְבָּה יִצְפִנָּה וָנֵגָנְבָּה
1'0- nassed: tarri	_ "	to the south;	" 有数 转"等而至

3. And thither were accustomed to be gathered all the flocks, and to roll the stone from the mouth of the well. and to water the sheep and to return the stone apon the mouth of the well to its place. 4. And Jacob said unto לֶהֶם יִּעֶלִם hem; My brethren, whence [are] you? And they said: Of Haran [are] we. 5. And he said to them: Do you know Laban the son of Nahor? And they said: We know [him]. 6. And he said to them: [Is] Deace to him? And they said: Peace: and, behold, Rachel his daughter [is] coming 기주구 하고 with the sheep. נם הצאו : 7. And he said: Behold, the day [is] still long, הַיוֹם גַּרוֹל it is not time לא עת [that] the cattle [should] הַאָּבֶף הַפָּקנָהָ be gathered together; water the sheep שקו הצאן and go, feed [them]. 8. And they said: 8. ויאבורוּ We are not able. לא נוכל until [there] be gathered together all the flocks. and they roll the stone from upon the mouth of the well, then we water the sheep. 9. [While] he [was] still speaking with them,

but ואוכם Luz [was] the name of the city at the first. 20. And Jacob vowed a vow. saying; If God will be הָוָה אֱלהים with me, and will guard me in this way which I [am] going, and will give me bread to eat and raiment to put on: 21. And I will return in peace unto my father's house. then shall the Lord be to me (for) a God. 22. And this stone which I have set up [as] a pillar, shall be God's house: and [of] all which thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth to thec. XXIX AP. שֵׁנִי 1. And Jacob lifted up his feet. and went to the land of the children of the East 2. And he saw. and, behold, a well in the field. and, behold, there [were] three flocks of sheep lying by it; for out of that well הַהִיא they were accustomed to water the flocks; and the stone [was] great upon the mouth of the

well

9. עודנו

⁽and) Rachel came 1) IL areat

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
And he dwelt with him	וַישֶׁב אָפוּ	with the sheep	עם הצאן
a month of days.	יחֶרֶשׁ יָמִים:	which belonged to her father,	אַשֶּׁר לְאָבִיהָ
(5. And Laban said to	וֹיִאֹמֶר לְבָן)	for she [was] a shep- herdess,	: בִּי רֹעֲה הִיא
Jacob:	לָייַעַקֹב וֹ	10. And It came to pass,	0ו. וַיְרִוּי
Because thou art my brother,	הַבִּי אָחִי אַתְּה	when Jacob saw	באַשֶּׁר רָאָה יַעַקֹבּ
shouldest thou serve me for nothing?	וַעַבַרְתַּגִי חָנֶּם	Rachel the daughter of Laban	אָת רָחֵל בַּת נְבָּן
Tefl mo	הַגִּירָה לִּי	his mother's brother,	אָחִי אָמוּ
what [shall] thy wages [be]?	מַה מַשְּׂכָּרָתֶּךְ:	and the sheep of Laban	אָת צאן לָכָן.
18. And Laban had two daughters;	16. וּלְלָבָן שְׁתֵּי בָנֵות	his mother's brother,	אַרוּ אָכֵּוּ
the name of the older [was] Leah,	שֶׁם הַנְּדֹלָה לֵאָה	that Jacob came near	<u>וִינֵש יַע</u> קב
and the name of the younger [was] Rachel.	וְשֵׁם הַקְּמַנְּה רָחֵל:	and rolled the stone	נַיָבֶל אֶת הָאֶבֶן
7. And Leah's eyes [were] wenk;	וֹוּ וְעֵינֵי כֵאָה בַבְּוֹת	from the mouth of the well,	בַּעל פִּי הַבְּאַר
but Rachel was	וַרָבֵוֹל הָיָתָה	and watered the sheep of Laban	וַיַּשְׁק אֶת צאן לָבָן
of beautiful form	יָפַת תְּאַר	his mother's brother.	אַחָר אָכּוּר :
and beautiful appear- ance.	: וִיפַת ׁמַרְאֶה	II. And Jacob kissed (to) Rachel,	וו. וַיִּשַּקְיַעִקבׁ לְרָחֵל
ישְׁלִישִׁ י	٠ψ٠٤٠	and lifted up his voice,	נַיִשָּׁא אֶת קֹרוֹ
18. And Jacob loved	8וּ וַיָּאֶהַב יַעַקב ן	and wept.	וַיֵבְךָּ :
Rachel	אָת רָחַלְ)	12. And Jacob told (to) Rachel	וויגר ייעקב לְרָחֵל 12.
and he said:	ָיְא <u>ׁמֶ</u> ר י	that he [was] her fa- ther's brother,	כִּי אֲחִי אָבְיהָ הוּא
I will serve thee	אָעֶבָּרָךָּ	and that he [was] Re- bekah's son,	וְבִי בָּן רִבְּקָה הֶוּא
seven years	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים	and she ran,	ַ <u>וַּ</u> תְּבֶץ
for Rachel thy younger daughter.	בְּרָהֵל בִּתְּךְ הַקְּטֵנְה:	and told (to) her father.	וַתַּגֵּד לְאָבְיהָ:
19. And Laban said:	פו. וַיָּאמֶר רָבָן	[3. And it came to pass,	ווי <u>ו</u> ירי
[It is] better	מוב	when Laban heard	בִישְׁבְיַע לָבָן
that I give her to thee,	שַׁתָּה אַנְה לַךְּ	the 'tidings of Jacob,	אָת שֶׁמַע יִעַקב
than that I should give her	בִּתִתִּי אַתָה	his sister's son.	בָּן אָחָתוּ
to another man;	רָאִישׁ אַחַרָּ	that he ran to meet him,	<u>וַיְיֶר</u> ָץ לִקְרָאתוּ
dwell with me.	:שְׁבָה אֶפְּרִי	and embraced (to) hlm,	וֹיִםבּּל לִוּ
20. And Jacob served	20 <u>. ויָע</u> בד יַעַקב	and kissed (to) him,	וְיַנַשֶּׁק לו
for Rachel	בָּרָתֵּל	and brought him unto his house.	וַנְבִיאֵהוּ אֶל בִּיתִוּ
seven years,	שֶׁבַע שָׁנְיֶם	And he told (to) Laban	נוָםפָּר לְנָבָן
and they were in his eyes	נַיִּהְיוּ בְעֵינְיוּ	all these things.	אָת בָּל הַדְּבָרִיְם }
like a few days,	בֹּוֹמִים אֲחָדִים		(: הָאֵלֶה
for his love [to] her.	בָּאַהַבָּתוֹ אֹתָה:	14. And Laban said to hlm:	14. וַיְּאֹמֶר כוּ לָבָן
21. And Jacob sald	ו2. וַיִּאמֶר <u>יִע</u> קֹב	Surely	אַּך
anto Laban:	אֶל לָבָן	my bone and my flesh [art] thou.	עַנְבִי וּבִישָּׂרִי אָתָּה
		, a tourism that a that	

to him for a wife.	: לּוֹ לָאִשָּׁה	Give [me] my wife, יְבָאָ אָאָ אָקָהָ
29. And Laban gave	29. ניתו לבו	for my days are full, בי מראף ימי
to Rachel his daughter	לרחל בתו	and let me Impumy hon
Bilhah his handmaid	אָת בָּלְהָה שָׁבַּחָתִוּ	וְאָרְוֹאָה אֶלֶיהָ: 22. And Laban gathered forether
[to be] to her for a	יייי דיייי כה לשפחה:	all the men of the place, אֶת בָּל אַנְיִאֵי הַבָּוֹקרוּם
handmaid. 30. And he smarried	ייָבאנה אַל רַהֵּל.30 וַיָּבאנה אַל רַהָּל	and made a feast.
also Rachel, and he loved also Rachel	,	23. And it came to pass
more than Leah;	ב <u>יייני</u> ביי שייי בייי מלאה	that he took Leah his לאה רהו לאה
and he served with him	ויעבור עמו	and brought her unto
	עור שבע שנים	and he 2married her. ביי אלינה:
still seven other years.	אחרות:	24. And Laban gave her 24. And Laban gave her
31. And the Lord saw	וג. ויַרא יָהוֹה.	Zilpah his handmaid את זלפה שפחתו
that Leah [was] hated,	כִּי שֵׁנוּאַה לָאַה	to Leah his daughter : רָלֵאָה בָתוֹ שִבְּחָה
and he opened her	וַנְפַתַּח אֵת רַחְמַה	25. And it came to pass
womb: but Rachel [was] barren.	וְרַחֵל עַקַרַה:	in the morning.
32. And Leah conceived,	וַתַּבַר כֵאָה	leah; אָל רָבן and he said unto Laban: ואָבֶר אָל רָבן
and bore a son,	וַתַּלֵר בֵּן	What is this thou hast done to me?
and she called his name Reuben:	וַתְּלְרָא שְׁמוֹ רָאוּבֵן	Did not I serve with
for she said:	בּי אָנְרָה	thee for Rachel? עברתי עפר
Because the Lord has looked	בי ראה יהוה	and why hast thou deceived me ?
upon my affliction;	בָּעָנְיִי	26. And Laban said : בָּרָן יָּבֶר יָבֶן 1.26
for now	בִּי עַתָּה	It is not done so
my husband will love me.	: יֶאֶהָבַנִי אִישִׁי:	in our place, בְּמָרֶנוֹנָוּ
33. And she conceived again,	33 וַמִּבר עוּד	to give the younger לָתֵת הַאָּעירָה
and bore a son;	וֹשַּׁלֶב בֵּן	before the first-born. רְפְנֵי הַבְּכִירָה:
and said:	וַתְּאָבֶר	27. Fill the week of this one. בקא שבע זאת. 27.
Because the Lord has heard	בִּי שָׁמַע יִהנָה	and we will give thee וְנְהְנָה לְךָּ
that I [am] hated,	בִּי שְׂנוּאָה אָנֹכִי	this [other] one also
ne has therfore given me this one also	ַ וַיָּהֶן לִי נַּם אֶת זָהָ	for the service
and she called his name Simeon	וַתְּקָרָא שָׁמוּ שִׁמְעוּן:	which thou shalt serve with me
34. And she conceived again	ַ 134 וַתְּהַר עוּד.	still seven other years. { עור שֶׂבַע שָׁנִים
and bore a son;	נמכר בו	אַבוּרוּת:)
and said:	וַתְּאמֶר	28. And Jacob did so. ביעש יעקב בן. 28.
Now this time	עתָה הַ <u>פַּע</u> ם	and filled the week of this one:
will my husband be attached unto me	ָיִכָּנֶה אִישִׁי אֵבי גל בי	and he gave him
tecause I have born to him	ַ <u>בָּי יָכְ</u> וְדִתִּי כוּ	Rachel his daughter
1) II. go in unto he	r. 2) II. came in unto her.	3) II. came in also unto Rachel. 4) Or, surely

			
and bore to Jacob a son.	וַתֵּבֶר לִיָּעַקֹב בּן:	three sons;	שַׁלשָה בָנֵיֶם
6. And Rachel said:	6. וַתְּאֹבֶּר רָחֵל	therefore	על כו
God has judged me,	דָנַגָּי אֶלהִים	was his name called Levi	קַרָא שָׁמוּ לֵוִי:
and has also heard (in) my voice.	וְגַם שָׁמַע בְּקֹלִי	35. And she conceived again.	35. וַתַּתַר עוד
and has given me a son;	נַיָּתֶן כִּי בָּוֶן	and bore a son;	וַתַּלֵר בָּן
therefor e	עַל בַּן	and she said:	וַתָּאֹבֶור
she called his name Dan.	קַרָאָה שָׁמוּ דָן:	This time	הפעם
7. And she conceived again,	וֹ וַתַּהַר עוד	will I praise the Lord;	אורה את יהוה
and Bilhah Rachel's	נתַלֶּר בָּלְהָה }	therefore	על כַּן
handmaid bore	אָפָּחַת רָחֵלְ וֹ	she called his name Judah;	קַרָאָה שָמוּ יְהוּדָה
a second son to Jacob.	בו שני ביעקב:	and she leeased from bearing.	וַתַּעַמר מַלְדֵת :
8. And Rachel said:	8. וַתְּאמֶר רָחֵל	7	CAP. XXX.
Struggles of God	נַפָּתוּלֵי אֵלְהִים	I. And [when] Rachel	ו. וַתַּרָא רַהַל
l nave struggled with my sister.	נְפָתַּלְתִּי עָם אַחֹתִי	that she did not bear [children] to Jacob,	בי לא יַרָדָה לְיַעַקֹב
and I have also prevail- ed:	נַב נַכָּלְתִּי	Rachel envied her sister:	וַתְּקַנָא רַחֶל בַּאַחֹתָה
and she called his name Naphtali.	וַתְּקָרָא שָׁמוּ נַפַּתַּלִי:	and she sald unto Jacob:	נתאמר אל יעקב
), When Leah saw	9 וַתֵּרָא לֶאָה.	Gizo me children,	הַבָּה לִי בָנִים
that she 'ceased from bearing.	בִּי עַכְּרָה כִּוּלֶרֵת	and if not,	ואם און
(and) she took	וַתִּפַּרו	I [am] about to die.	בַּתָתה אָנְכִי :
Zilpah her handmaid,	אָת זַלְפָּה שְׁפַחָתָה	2. And Jacob's anger glowed	2. וַיַּחַר אַף יַעַקכּ
and gave her to Jacob	וַתְּתֵּן אַתָה לֵיִעַקֹב	against Rachel;	בַּרָתֵלָל
for a wife,	: רָאִשָּׁה	and he said:	רַיִּאׁמֶר
in. And Zilpah Leah's	ווּ וַתֵּלֶדוֹלְפַּה ן	Am I in God's stead,	הַתַחַת אֵלהִים אָנְכִי
handmaid bore	שְׁבְּחַת לֵאָה (who has withheld from thee	אַשֶּׁר כָנע מִמֵּך
to Jacob a son.	ָּרָיַעַק ִב ׁ בַּן :	the fruit of the womb?	פָּרִי בָּשֶׁן:
. And Leah said:	ווו. נַתְּאֹמֶרֹ לֵאָה	3. And she said:	זַרְאֹבֶּוֹר .3
Fortune comes 1	ָבָא נָּדָ	² Behold my maldser- vant Bilhah.	הְנֵּה אֲכָּתִי בַּלְהָה
and she called his name Gad.	וַתִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁמוּ נְר:	smarry her;	בא אַלֶיָתָ
2. And Zilpah Leah's	וו וַתַּלֶּד זְּלְפָּה)	and let her bear upon my knees,	וָתֵלֵר עַׁלֹ בִּרְבַּי
handmaid bore	שְׁפְחַת לֵאָה (and let me also be builts	וְאִכְּנֶה גַם 'אָנֹכִי
a second son to Jacob.	בן שני לנעקב:	by her.	בּבֶּנָה:
3. And Leah said:	וּ. וַהְּאמֶר רָאָה	4. And she gave him	<u>4- וַתְּתֶן לוּ</u>
Ta my happiness;	ָבָאָשְׂרִי <u>.</u>	Bilhah her handmald	אָת בֹּיְרָה שִׁפְּחָתָה
or the daughters will call me happy;	כִּי אִשְׁרוּנִי כָּנְוֹת	for a wife;	למשָׁה
and she called his name	וַתִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁמוּ ן	and Jacob smarried her.	: ניָבא אַלֶּיְהָ יִעקב
Asher.	אָשׁר: ל	5. And Bithah conceived,	ז. וַתַּהַר בָּלְהָה
1) 0= 1:0 1:			

¹⁾ Or, left bearing. 2) Or, Here is my etc. 3) H. go in unto her. 4) I. e. obtain children. 5) H. course with her. 6) Or, mighty struggles. 7) Or Fortunatel or as the און בור: בוריב with fortune 8) H. th

and called her name Dinah.	נַתִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁכְהּ ֹ	רְבִיעִי
22. And God remembered Rachel,	יים .22. וַיִּזְכּר אֱלֹהִים . יים רבל (4. וַיְלֶךְ רְאוּבון בִּימִי קְצִיר חִּפִּים וַיִּכְצָא דוּדָאִים בַשָּׂרֶה וַיָּבֵא אֹתָם אֶל לֵאָה אִפְּי
and God hearkened unto	יי אנהים אליה אלהים וישמט אליה אלהים	וַתְּאֹמֶר רָהֵלֹ אֶל לִאָּה תְּנִי נָאֹ לִי מִהּוּדָצֵּי
her, and opened her womb.	ַנְּפָּתַּח אָת רַּהַכְּּשׁ: בּוֹפָתַח אָת רַהְכָּּשׁ:	בְּגַרְ : 15. נַתְּאֹכֶּרְ כָּה הַכְּעַעֵם כַּקְהַתֵּךְ אֶת
23. And she conceived,	ב. דים היים היים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים בי	אַישִּׁי וְלָלְקְתַת נַּב אֶת דּוּדָאֵי בְּגֹּי נַתְּאֹבֶּר
and bore a son;	יב בבור. ותלד בו	ּדָהַל לָכֵן יִייִּבַּב עַפָּרְ הַלַּיְלָה מַּחַת
and she said.	ַנ ּ שַּׁאָבֶּיר	רּוּרָאֵי בְנֵךְ : 16 נַיָּבָא יְעַקֹב מָן הַשְּּׁרֶהְ
God has removed	אַסָר אֵלהִים אַסָר אַלהִים	בָּעֶרֶב וַתַּצֵא לֵאָה לְקְרָאתוּ וַתְאבֶר אֵלֵי
my reproach.	: אֵת הַרְפַּתִי	קָבוֹא בִּי שָׁכר שְּבַרְתִּיךְ בְּדוּדָאֵי בְּנִגְ
24. And she called his	24. וַתְּקָרָא אֶת	נִישְׂבַב עַבְּּה בַּכּיְיָרָה הוּא:
name Joseph,	(שְׁמֵוֹ יוֹסָהּ	ון. בַיִּשְׁמֵע אֱלֹהִים 17. And God hearkened
saying:	לַאבֶּר	unto Leah, אֶל כֵּאָה
The Lord tadd to mt	יֹםף יְהנָה לִי	and she conceived,
another son.	:בן אַחַר	and bore to Jacob נַתַּבֶּר לְיַיָעָלְב
25. And it came to pass,	25. נַיָּהָי	בּן הַבִּיעֵי: בּן הַבְּיעֵיי
when Rachel had born	ַבַּאֲשֶׁר יָלְדָה רָתֵל בַּ	18. And Leah said: אָיֶר לָאָד 18.
Joseph,	(אָת יוֹםְר	God has given [ine] my נְתַן אֱלהִים שְּׁבְרִי
that Jacob said unto Laban:	ַנְיָאָמֶריַעַק <i>ב</i> אֶל לָבָן	because I have given אָשֶׁר נָתָתִי שָׁבַּדְתִי
Send me away,	.הַּלָּחָ וֹ נִי	to my husband :
and let me go	וְאֵלְכָה	and she called his name
unto my place	אָר מָקומִי	Issachar. (: יִישְׁשׁלֶרְי
and to my country.	וּלְצַּיְנִי :	ון. [תר עוד לאה again,
26. Give [me] my wives and my children,	26. תְּנָה אֶת נָשֵּׁי	and bore a sixth son
and my emidren,	וֹאָת יִלְדַי	to Jacob.
for whom I have served thee,	אַטֶּר עָבַּוְרָתִּי	20. And Leah said: 20. בַּתְאֹמֶר רָאָה. God has presented (to)mo
and let me go:	्रायुक्त सम्बद्ध (रियुक्क समिक्ष	10 TO
for thou knowest	וְאֵלֵכָה כו אחה ידיוח	a good present;
my service,	אַת מרדתי פִּי אַהָּה יָדַעְהָּ	will my husband dwell אַרָרָנָי אֵנִישִׁינּ
wherewith I have served	יטיי, ארן יי אמר מרדחיד:	with me, because I have born to
thee. 27. And Laban said unto	ַנְישָׁי נִעַבּיִיהְ וְדְּי. 27. ויאמר אליו לבן	אות בויה אות אות six sons;
him: If I could but find favor	אָם נָא מַגַּאַער, עוּן	and she called his name (אָל
in thine eyes;	יים דיי דידן ייי היו בטיניה	and she called his name Zebulun.
I have slearned by	בחשתי נחשתי	21. And afterwards she
experience	•	bore a daughter,

33. So shall my righte- ousness testify for me	מּ וְעַנְתָה בִּי צִּדְקָתִי 33	that the Lord has blessed me
hereafter-	בִּיוֹם מָחָר	for thy sake.
when thou shalt come about my wages	כִּי תָבוֹא עַל שְּבָרִי	28. And he said: 기술차기 .28
[that is] before thee:	רָּבָּעֶרָּ	עַלַי אַבָּרָך. עָלַי Appoint me thy wages,
every one that is not	כל אַשֶּׁר אֵינֶנוּ ן	and let me give [lt], :חַבָּהוֹ
speckled and spotted	נָקד וְטָלוּא וֹ	29. And he sald unto him: פַר אַלְיוּן 29
among the goats.	בָּעזִּים	Thou knowest אָתָה יַדְעָתָּ
and brown among the sheep,	וְחוּם בַּבְּשָׂבִים	יאר אַשֶּר עַבַּדְתִיךָ.
that [shall be counted] stolen with me.	: נָנוֹב הוֹא אָתִי	and show thy cattle was יוֹאָת אַיֵּעֶר הָנְה מְקוֹנְךּ
34. And Laban sald,	34. וַיְאֹטֶר רָבָן	with me.
Yea,	מן	30. For[it was] little מַעַמַ .30
verily, let it be according to thy word.	רוֹ יָהִי כִּרְבָּרֶךְ:	which thou hadst before אֶיֶר דָיָד לְבְנִי
35. And he removed in that day	35. וַיָּסַר בַּיוֹם הַהוּא	and it has [now]spread יופרין דרב into a multitude,
the ne-goats,	אָת הַתְּינִשִים	and the Lord has blessed thee
the striped and the spotted,	ָדְעָכֻרִים וָדַפְּּלָאִים	since my coming,8
and all the she goats,	וָאֵת בָּל הָעַוִּים	and now.
the speckled and the spotted,	הַנָּקְרוֹת וְהַמְּלָאת	when shall I provide also בְּתַר אֵיֵלֶשֶׁה גָם אָנֹכִי
every one that had white in it,	פל אשר כבו בו	for my house? : רֶבִיתִי
and every brown one	וְכַל חום	31. And he said : גֿיָאבֶוּר.
among the sheep,	בַּבְשָׂבָים	What shall I give thee?
and gave [them]	ווָתֵּן	And Jacob said: אֶנֶיר יָעַקבׁ
into the hand of his sons,	`ं इक् ` −इ	Thou shalt not give me מֶתוֹ רִי בְאוֹבְה.
36. And he set	36. וַיָּשֶׂם	if thou wilt do for me. אַב תַּעָשָה לִי
a journey of three days	בֶּרֶךְ שְׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים	this thlog. רַבָּר הַזֶּה
between himself and (between) Jacob,	בינו ובין יַעקב	I will return. אַישְוּבָה
and Jacob fed	וְיַעַקֹב רֹעָה	feed thy flock. אֶרְעָה צ'אנְךָ
the rest of Laban's	אָת צאן לָבָן 🌖	and keep [it].
flocks	ַהַנוֹתָרת: ׳	32. I will pass through אָעָבר בָּכָל צאוָך 32
37. And Jacob took for himself	37. וַיַּקַח לוּ יִעַקֹב	to-day.
rod[s] of fresh poplar,	טַקַּר לָבְנֶה לַח	removing from thence コヴロ コロデ
and of the almond and chestnut tree	ּ וְלוּז וְעַרְמֵוֹן	every speckled and spotted lamb.
and peeled in them	ווֹפַצֵּל בְּהָן	ane every brown lamb
white stripes,	פְּצָלות לְבָנוֹת	among the sheep,
laying bare the white	מַחָשׁף הַלָּבָן	and spotted and speckled TP1 X774
which [was] on the rods	**************************************	among the goats:
38. And he set	38. <u>וֹיצ</u> ֶג	and [of such] shall be my wages

¹⁾Heb, what, 2)Or, and shall the cettle have become with me. 3)Heb, at my 1004, 4)Heb in the set to morrow

	ESIS. CITAL TIME	00. 01. VALETZ	A1
and [so] the weak used to be	וְהָיָה הָעַטְפִים	the rods	אֶת הַּמַּקְרוֹת
for Laban,	ַרָּלֶבָן רָלֶבָן	which he had peeled	אַשֶּׁר פַּצֵּר
and the strong for Jacob.	וָהַקְשָׁרִים לְיַעֵקֹב:	in the gutters,	בָּרְדָאָים
43. And the man in-	ַנְיִפְרץ הָאִישׁ 3.43 (43	in the troughs of water,	בשַקתות הַמָּיִם
creased exceedingly,	מָאַר מְאָר ּ	whither the flocks came	אַשֶּׁר תַּבָאוֹ, הַצּאוּ
and he had	וַיְהִי לו <i>ּ</i>	to drink,	יישתות
many flocks,	צאן רבות	over against the flocks;	רנְבַח הַצאן
and maid-servants and men-servants,	וּשָׁפָּחות וַעַבְדִים	and they 2conceived	וַיַּחַמְנָה
and canvels and asses.	וּנְטַלִּים נַהַטֹרִים:	when they came to drink.	בַבֹּאָן לִשְׁתוֹת:
87	CAP. XXXI.	39.And the flocks 2conceived	39. וַיֶּחֲמוּ הַצּאֹן
1. And he heard	ווּ נַיִּ שָׁכֵּע	by the rods,	אַל הַפַּקלְוֹת
the words of Laban's sons,	אָת דִּבְרֵי בְנֵי לָבָן	and the flocks bore	וַתַלַדֶן, הַצַּאן
saying:	לֵ אכ<i>ו</i>ר	striped,	עַקרים
Jacob has taken away	ָרַקּח יָעַקֹּב .	speckled. and spotted.	נקדים ומלאים:
all that [was] our father's;	אַת כָּל אֲשֶׁר לְאָבְינוּ	40. And ³ these lambs	40 והַכְשָׂבִים
and of that which [was] our father's	וּמַאָשֶׁר רָאָבְינוּ	did Jacob separate.	הָפַּרִיד <u>י</u> עַקֹב
he has ⁷ made	עָיטָה	and set	וַיָּתֵּוֹ
all this 8 wealth.	אַת כָּל הַכְּבֹר הַזָּה:	the faces of the flocks	פַנֵי הַצאוּ
2. And Jacob ⁹ beheld	2. <u>וי</u> רא יָעק <i>בׁ</i>	toward the striped	אָל עַקּד
the face of Laban,	אָת פָּנִי לָבָן	and every brown one	וָבֶל הוֹם
and, behold, it was not ¹³ toward him	וְהָנֵה אֵינֶנְוּ עִפוּ	in the flocks of Laban;	בצאו לבו
as yesterday [and] 11before yesterday.	בּתְמוֹל שְׁלְשוֹם:	and he put for himself droves	וַיַשֶּׁת לו עַדַרים
3. And the Lord said unto Jacob:	3. ניָאמֶר יִיָּ אֶל יִעַקֹבּ	apart,	לברו
Return	שוב	and he did not put them	וַלא שֶׁתָם
unto the land of thy fathers,	ָּאֶל אֶרֶץ אַבוּתֶיךּ	with Laban's flocks.	על צאן לַבָן:
and unto thy 12birth- place,	וּלְמוֹצַוְדתֶּלֶך	41. And it used to be,	4. וָהָיָה
and I will be with thee.	ָוֹאֶהְיֶה עַמָּך:	whenever the strong	בְּכָל יַחֵם הַצּאֹן }
4. And Jacob sent	4. וַיִּשְׁרַח יִעַקֹב,	flocks 2conceived,	ַהמַקשָּׁרוֹת (
and called Rachel and Leah	וּיִקְרָא לְרָחֵל וּלָגַאָּהְ	that Jacob placed	וַשָּׁם יַעַקֹבׁ
finto) the field	הַשְּׂרֶה	the rods	שֶׁת הַמַּ קלות
unto his flocks.	אָר צאנו : ִ	before the eyes of the flocks	רָעִינֵי הַצֹּאוֹ
5. And he said to them:	ַנְיִא ֶּ טֶרְ לָהֶן.	in the gutters.	בָּר ַהָּמָיִם '
I see	ראָה אָנֹכִי	that they might 2con- ceive	<u>לַי</u> הִבֶּנְה
your father's face	אָת פָּגי אַבּיכָן	⁵ by the rods.	בַּבַּקְלות:
that it is not ¹³ toward me		42. But when the flocks	
as yesterday [and] 11before-yesterday.	בַּרְמֹל שָׁרְשֶׁמ	were weak, he dld not place [them]:	לא יַשִיים
		•	, ,

¹⁾Or. by. 2)Or. paired. 3)Heb.the. 4)Or. unto. 5)Or. among. 6)Heb. exceedingly, exceedingly, 7)Or. gotten 6)Heb. alory. 9)Or. saw. 10)Heb. with. 11)Heb. the third day, i.e. as beforetime, 12)Or. kindred. 13)Heb. unio

		4 W 14 14	
2. And he sald:	וו. וַיְיֹאֶבֶּור	but the God of my father	ואלהי אָבִי
Raise, now, thine eyes and see,	שָא נָא עֵינֶיךְ וּרָאָה	has been with me.	: דְיָה עַפָּׂרי
all the 5he-goats	בָּל הָעַתְּדִים	6. And ye know	6. וַאַתִּנָה יִרְעָתָּן
that are going up upon the flocks	הָעלים ַעל הַצאו	that with all my power	בִּי בְּבָל כֹּחִי
[are] striped,	ָעֻק ָדִי ם	I have served your father.	עַבַרָתי אָת אַבִּיכָן:
speckled, and ⁶ sprinkled;	נַלְדִים וּברָדִיֶם	7. And your father	ז. וַאַביכֶן
for I have seen	בִּי רָאִיתִי	has cheated 'me,	הַתֶּל בִּי
all that Laban [is] doing	אָת בָּל אֲשֶׁר לְבָן ן	and has changed	וָהֶהֶלִיף
to thee.	עַעָּשָׁה כָּךְ: וֹ	my wages	אָת כַישִּׂבָּרָתִי
(3. I [am] the God of Beth-el,	וּ אָנֹכִי הָאֵל בֵּית אַל	ten times,	עשֶׁרֶת מֹנֶיִם
where thou anointedst	אַשֶּׁר בְּשַׁחְחָת שָׁם	but God has not allowed	וָרָא נְתָנוֹ אֶלְהִים
a memorial pillar,	מַצְבָּה	to do 2me evil.	: לְרָרַע אַבְּירי
where thou vowedst to me	ַאֲשֶׁר נָבְרְרָתָּ לִי שָׁם	8. If he ^s said thus :	8. אָם כַּה יאַמֵּר
a vow;	ָנגֶדֶר י	Speckled shall be thy wages,	נְּאָרִים יִהְנֶה שְּׁבָּנֶןךּ
now arise,	עַהָה קוּם	then all the flocks used to bear	וְיָרְרוּ כָּל הַצֵּאוֹ
go out from this land,	צא כון הָאָרֶץ הַזּאַת	speckled;	נָקָ רָי ם
and return	וְישוּב	and if he sald thus:	וְאָם כַּה יאׁמֵר
anto the land of thy birth.	אָל אָרֶץ מוֹלַדְּמֶּך:	Striped shall be thy wages,	עקוים יהנה שבקה
 And Rachel and Leah answered, 	וּ וַהַּעוֹ רָתַל וְרָאָה.	then all the flocks used to bear	וְיָלְרוּ כָל הַצאן
and said to him:	וַתּאַבְּוְרָנָה לָוֹ	striped.	ָ <u>ע</u> ֻקְדִּיםִ:
[Is there] still for us	הַעור לָנוּ	9. And God has taken away	9. <u>וי</u> צל אָלהִים
a portion or inheritance	שٰלֶׁל וַבַּיִּחַלָּה	the cattle of your father,	אֶת מִקְנֵה אָבִיכָּם
in our father's house?	בְּבֵית אָבִינוּ :	and has given [them] to me.	נַיָּהֶן רִי :
15. Are we not strangers	וו. הַכּוֹא נְכְרִיוֹת	[0. And it came to pass,	וויָהָי <u>ו</u> וְיָהִי
considered by him?	נֶחְשַׁבְנוּ לוּ	at the time [when] the flocks 'conceived,	בָּעֵת יַחֵם הַצּאוּ
for he has sold us;	פִי מְבָרָגוּ	that I raised my eyes	וָאֶשָא עֵינְי
and has also entirely consumed	וַיְאַכַר גַּם אָכוֹל	and I saw in a dream,	וָאֵרֶא בַּחַלֵּום
our money.	אָת כַּסְפֵּנוּ :	and, behold, the the- goats	ּנְהָנָּהְ הָ <u>ע</u> ָתִּרִים
6. For all the riches	וּ בִּי כָל הָעוֹשֶׁר	that were going up upon the flocks	הָעלִים <u>ע</u> ל הַצאן
which God has taken awey	אָשֶר הָצִּיל אֱלהִים	[were] striped,	ָ עַ קָּרִים
from our father,	מָאָבְינוּ	speckled, and sprinkled.	נָּלֶדִים וּבְּרָדִים:
that [is] ours and our children's:	ַלָנוּ הוּא וּלְבָנֵינוּ 	[]. And ⁷ an angel of	וו. וַיִּאכֶר אַכִי
and now	ַנַעַמָּה בי הייים הייים	God sald unto me:	מַלָאַךְ הָאֶלהִים (
all that God said unto thee:	פל אָשֶׁר אָמַר ﴿	in a dream,	בַּחַכום
	אֶלהָים אֵלֶוְךְּ)	Jacob;	יַעקב
lo.	ָּעַשֵּה:	and I said: Here am I.	יָאמַר הָגָּנְיי:

¹⁾H. in me. 2)H. with me. 2)H. used to say. 4)H. were accustomed to nair. 5)Or, rams. 6)Or. dappled crizzled; ash-colored. 7)H. the.

ששי ששי seven days' journey; 17. And Jacob rose up, וו<u>ויק</u>ם יעקב. and he overtook him and set his sons in the mountain of Gilead. and his wives 24 And God came upon the camels. unto Laban the Syrian 18. And he led away in a dream of the night all his cattle and said to him: Be careful for thyself and all his movable property which he had acquired, that thou speak not <u>עם יעקב</u> with Jacob the cattle of his propeither good or bad. erty. which he had acquired 25. And Laban reached Jacob. in Paddan-aram: to come Now Jacob pitched עַקב הָקע: unto Isaac his father his tent to the land of Canaan. in the mountain: 19. Now Laban was gone and Labau pitched to shear his sheep; with his brethren and Rachel stole in the mountain of Gilead. the lteraphim. 26. And Laban said which belonged to to Jacob: her father. What hast thou done 20. And Jacob stole the heart of Laban that thou hast stelen the Syrian, my heart. and led away my daughters because he did not tell him that he [was] about like captives of the to flee. sword 9 27. Why hast thou acted 21. And he fled secretly to flee and all that he had, and hast stolen [away and he rose up, from] me. and didst not tell me? and passed over the נכר את בוּנַהַיּ river, *(and) I would have and set his face sent thee away vith rejoicing and [toward] the mountain with songs, of Gilead. with tabret and with 22. And it was told to Laban harp, on the third day, 28. And thou hast not allowed me that Jacob had fled. to kiss (to) my sons and (to) my daughters; now thou hast done 23. And he took his foolishly, brethren with him 29. It is in the power עמו of my hand and pursued after him to do with you evil;

¹⁾ Some kind of idols. 2) Or, that I might have etc.

83	الكمر دم.	בראש ת,	
inder the saddle of the	בָּבַר הַנְּּלָיֵר	but the God of your father	נאלהי אַבִּיכֶּם
nd sat upon them:	<u>ות שֶב, עריה</u> ם	[last] night spoke unto	
ind Laban felt	וַיְבַוֹשֵׁשׁ לָבָן	me, saying: Be careful for thyself	השמר לה השמר לה
ill the tent.	אֶת כָּל הַאִּהֵל	that thou speak not	יין כַּרַבָּר עם יַעקב
and did not find (them.)	ָוָלֹא מָצָא:	with Jacob either good or bad.	יב בי ארב, ארב מפוב עד רע:
35. And she said	35. וַתְּאמֶר	30 . And now	ים ביל30 30. וַעַתַּה
unto her father:	ָאֶל אָבִיהָ	thou hast gone,	הלה הלכת הלה הלכת
Let [there] not be anger ²	אַל יִחַר	because thou greatly	בי נכסף נכספתה בי נכסף נכספתה
in the eyes of my lord,2	בָּעִיגִּי אֲדֹנִי	longedst after thy father's house,	י יידון יידור די לבית אביה
that I am not able	בי רוא אוכַר	[but] why hast thou	לַפַּה נַנָבָת
to rise up before thee;	נַקוּם כִּפָּגוָךְ	my gods?	את אלהי: את אלהי:
for the manner of wo- men [is] ⁸ upon me.	בּי דֶרֶךְ נָשִׁים לִי	31. And Jacob answered,	ויעו יטהב. 31. ויעו יטהב
And he searched,	ַנַיָּחַפָּשׁ י	and said to Laban:	ניאמר ללבו
but did not find	וָלֹא מְצָא	Because I feared;	הוייקיי הידהגו בייראתי
the teraphim.	: אָת הַתְּרָפִים	for I said:	בָּי אָמַרָתִי בָּי אָמַרָתִי
36. And Jacob was wroth.	36. וַיְחַר לְיַעַלְב	Lest thou shouldest take thy daughters forcibly	
and quarreled with Laban;	ַנְיָרֶב בְּלָבֻוֹּ	from me.	בעמי : בעמי :
and Jacob answered,	<u>ויען יעקב</u>	32. With whomsoever thou findest	
and said to Laban:	וַיִּאכֶר לְלָבָן	thy gods,	את אלהיה
What is my trans- gression,	בַּה פִּשָּׁעִי	he shall not live;	יין איין איין לא יחיה לא יחיה
what is my sin,	מַה חַּמָּאתִי	before our brethren	נגר אַחינוּ
that thou hast hotly pursued after me?	: בָּלַקְתָּ אֲחֲרֵי	discern thou	הֶנֶר לדּ, הכַר לדָּ
37. Whereas thou hast felt	37. כּי כִּישַׁשָּׁתָּ	what [is thine] with me.	בי יו מה עמרי
all my farticles,	אָת בָּל בַּלַיֹי	and take it to thee;	י היי. ובח כה
what hast thou found	בַּה בָּצָאתָ	and Jacob did not know	ולא ידע יעקב ורא ידע יעקב
from all the farticles of thy household?	בִּבֹּל בְּלֵי בֵיתָךְ	that Rachel had stolen them.	בי בחל גנבתם:
set [it] here	שים כה	33. And Laban came	33. <u>ני</u> בא לַבַּוּ
before my brethren	נָגֶר אַחַי	into Jacob's tent,	בַּאהָר יַעַקֹב
and thy brethren,	וָאַטֶּיֶרְ דְּ	and into Leali's tent.	וֹבַאָּהֵל לֵאַה
and let them decide between us two.	יִיוֹכְיחוּ בִּין שְׁנִינוּ:	and into the tent of the two maidservants,	וֹבְאָהֶל שֶׁתֵי הַאֲמֶהֹת
38. These twenty year[s]	אָנָה עָשְׂרִים שְׁנָה. 38	but he did not find (them.)	וַלא מַצֵּא
I [have been] with thee;	אָנֹכִי עַפְּרָ	and he went out of Leah's tent,	ניצא מאָהל לאַה
thy ewes and thy she- goats	רַחַבֶּיך וְענֶיוָר	and eame into Rachel's tent.	נַבא בָּאְהֶל רָחֶל:
have not cast their young,	רא שבקו	34. And Rachel took	34. וַרַחָל לַקְחָה
and the rams of thy flock	וָאִילֵי צאוְךָּ	the teraphim,	אַת הַתְּרָפִים
I have not eaten.	רא אָבָלְחִי :	and put them	ַרָּ ה ָשֶׁבֶּי
	* 1	•	

¹⁾ Or. [though] thou wouldest needs have gone. 2) I. e. Let not my lord be angru. 2) I. e. Let not my lord be angru. 2) I. e. Let not my lord be angru.

and she flock[s are] my flock[s],	וַהַצאן צא	39. That which was torn [of beasts]	39. מָרַפָּה
and all that thou seest TKT TEN	וכל אַ שֶר	I did not bring unto	לא הַבָּאתִי אַלֵיךָ
is mine;	לי הוא	I used to bear the loss	אָנֹכִי אֵהַמֶּנָה
but [as] to my daugh- ters,	וָלְבָנֹתֵי	of it; from my hand thou used	בִּינָדִי תִּבַּקֹּעֻנְּה
	בָרה אַעשׁר	to require it, the stolen [by] day,1	נָגַבָּתִי יוֹם
this day?	הַיוֹם	and the stolen [by] night.1	וֹגְנָבָתִי לֵילָה:
or to their children	או לְבְנֵיהֶ	40.[Where]I was by day	40. הָיֶיתִוֹ בַיוּם
which they have born?	אַטֶר יָלָדוֹ	[the]heat consumed me.	אַכְרֵנְי' חְרֶב
44. And now come,	.44 רַעקה	and [the] frost by night;	וַקַרַח בַּלַיִלָה
let us make a covenant,	ַ נַכָּרְתָה בָּ	and my sleep fled	וַתְּוַדִר שָׁנַתִי
f and thou,	אני נָאָתָר	from my eyes.	בָּעֵינָי :
and let it be for a witness	וְהָיָה לְּעֵר	41. These twenty year[s]	ו4. זָהלי עשרים שנה
between me and between thee.	בֵּינִי וֹבֵינֵ	[I have been] in thy house;	בָּבִיתֶך
45. And Jacob took a stone,	45. <u>ויַק</u> ח	I served thec	ָעַב <u>ַ</u> רתִּיך
and set it up [as] a memorial pillar.	ווַרִימֶהָ מַ	fourteen year[s]	אַרבַע עשׂרָה שָנָה
46. And Jacob said	יא ֶר: 4 6 ניא	for thy two daughters,	בִּשְׁתֵּי בִנֹתֵיךְ
to his brethren:	לָאֶחָיו	and six years	וְשֵׁשׁ שָנִים ׁ
Gather stones;	רַקְמוּ אֲבָוּ	for thy flock[s];	בִצאָנָך
and they took stones,	נַיִּקְחוּ אֲבָּ	and thou hast changed	וַתַּחַלֵּף
and made a heap:	ניעשו נָלֶ	my wages	אָת בַשְּׁבָּרָתִי
and they ate there	וַיָּאַכְלוּ שָׁוּ	ten times.	יַעַשֶּׂרֶת מֹנִים:
apon the heap.	ַ עַל הַנָּל:	42. Unless the God of my father,	לוֹלֵי אֱלֹהֵי אָבִי .42
AI, And Laban Caned 1 177	47. נַיִּקְרָא	the God of Abraham	אָלֹהֵי אַכְרָהָם
it Jegar-sahadutha; אָרוֹנְאָא אָ	יְנַר שְ	and the Fear of Isaac,	וּפַחַר יִצְחָק
	וְיִיעַלְבּ הָרָי	had been for me,	הָיָה לִי
48. And Laban said:	ַןיאָבֶר. <u>ו</u> יְאבֶר	surely now,	ָבִי <u>ע</u> מָה
This heap [is] a witness	הַנָּל הַנֶּה	thou hadst sent me away empty:	בילם הַּגַּחְתָּגִי
tween) thee this day:	בּינִי וּבֵינְן	my affliction	אָת עָנְיִי
therefore he called his name Galed:	על בּן קָרָ	and the toll of my hands	וָאֶת יָנְיַעַ כַּפַּי
וּבַּקַעַר:)		God has seen,	רָאָה אָּגהִים
	אָיַ וְדַּמִּצְיָּ	and decided [last] night.	: ניְוֹבַח אָכֶישׁ
for he said:	אַשֶּר אָבֵר	שְׁבִיעִי	שָׁבִיְעִי
The Lord shall watch	יָצֶף יְהנָה	43. And Laban answered	ָני _ו ְעַן לָּבָן .43
between me and (be- tween) thee, when we are ² concealed	בֵינִי וּבֵינֶ	and said unto Jacob:	וַיְאכֶּר אֶר יִעַקב
and from another	כי נפתר	The danghters (are my daughters;	הַבָּנות בְּנֹתִי
• 11 1	אִישׁ מֵרִגְּ	and the sons [are] my sons,	וַהבָּנִים בָּנֵי
1) Or. [whether] stolen [bu] day	om odolom Chal	minht O) To about	

¹⁾ Or, [whether] stolen [by] day or stolen [by] night. 2) I. a., absent

מַפְטִיר	CAP, XXXII. מַפְּטִיר
I. And Laban rose up early in the morning, and kissed (to) his sons	וּ וַיַּשְׁבָּם לָבָן בַּבְּכֶּן וַיָּנַשֵּׁק לְבָנָיו
and (to) his daughters,	וְלִבְנוֹתְיוֹ
and blessed them.	וֹנָבֶרֶךְ אֶתְהֶבֶּ
and Laban departed and returned	נַיִּלֶדְ נַיִּשְׁב לָבָן
to his place.	למקמו:
2. And Jacob went	2. וַיִּעקֹב הָלַהְ
to his way,	לָ <u>ד</u> ּרְכָּוֹ
and b) met (in) him	וַיִּפְנְעוּ בוּ
a)angels of God.	: מַלְאֲכֵי אֱלֹהִים
3. And Jacob said,	3. וַיְאמֶר יַיָעלָב
when he saw them:	בַּאָשֶׁר רָאָם
This is God's camp;	בַּהֲנֵה אֱלֹהִים זֶּהָ
and he called	<u>וַיִּ</u> לְרָא
the name of that place	שם הַמָּקום הַהוּא
Mahanaim.	בַּחָנָיִם :
VAYISHLACH	וַיִּשְׁלַח

50. If thou shalt afflict	50 אָם תַענָה
my daughters,	אָת בָּנֹתֵי
and if thou shalt take wives	ואם תקח נשים
In addition to my daughters;	על בְּנֹתֵי
no man [ls] with us,	אין איש עפונר
sec,	רָאָה
God [is] witness	אַלהִים עוּ
between me and (between) thee.	בּיני ובינָד:
51. And Laban said	וֹיאבֵר לֶבָן
to Jacob:	<u>לְיִע</u> קוֹנ
Behold this heap	הנה בנל הוה
and behold the memo rial pillar	הָנָה הַפַּצְבָּה
which I have set	אַשֶּׁר יָרֵיתִי
between me and (be- ween) thee.	בּינִי וּבִינֵה:
52. This heap [be] witness,	ער הגל הזה -52
and the memorial pillar [be] witness,	ַנֵעָרָה הַפַּצִּבָה
that I	אָם אָני
will not pass over to thee	רא אָעבר אַלֵיך
this heap,	אָת בֹנַל בַּזָּה
and that thou	וָאָם אַתָּה
shalt not pass over unto me	לא תַעבר אַלִי
this heap	אָת הַנַּר הַזָּה
and this memorial pillar	וְאֶת הַפַּצֵּבְה הַוּאת
for evil.1	: לְרָעָה
53. The God of Abraham	53. אֱלֹהֵי אַּבְרָהָם
and the God of Nahor	וַאלהֵׁי נָחוֹר
b)shall judge between us,	יִשְׁפְּמּי בִינֵיְנוּ
a)the God of their father;	אָרהַי אַבִּיהָם
and Jacob swore	וַישָּבע יַעקב
by the Fear of his father Isaac.	בַּפַּתַד אָבִיוֹ יִצְחָק:
54. And Jacob offered a sacrifice	54 ווובחיינקב ובח
in the mountain.	ַ בַּדָּר
and called (to) his brethren	נַיִּלְרָא לְאֶחָיוּ
to eat bread;	רָאֶבָל לָחֶם
and they did eat bread,	וַיּאַכְּלוּ כֶּחֶבּ
and they ladged in the mountain.	ייַלִינוּ בְּהָר:

and I have sent

i) I. e. to do evi-

0.1			
for with my staff	כִּי בְמַקְרִי	to tell (to) my lord,	לְהַנִּיד לַארנִי
i passed over	ָ עָב ַרְתִּי	to find favor in thine eyes.	רָמְצאׁ חֵן בְּעֵינֶיְךְ
this Jordan,	אֶת הַיַּרְהַן הַנֶּה	7. And the messengers returned	7. וַיָּשֶׁבוּ הַמַּלְאָכִינ
and now I have become	וָעַתָּה הָיִיִתי	unto Jacob, saying:	אָר יִעקבׁ, באמֶר
(for) two camps.	ן לשני בַּוְחַנוּת:	We came unto thy brother,	בָאנוּ אֶל אָחִירָּ
12. Deliver me, I pray thee,	ווּ הַצִּילֵנְי נָא 🗠 12	unto Esau,	אָל גַעשָׂוּ
from the hand of my brother,	מַיַר אָחִי	and also [he is] coming to meet thee,	וֹנַם הֹלֵךְ לִּלְרָאתְּךָּ
from the hand of Esau;	מִיַר אַשָּׂוָ	and four hundred men	וְאַרְבַע מֵאות אִישׁ
for I [am] fearing him,	בּי יָרֵא אָנֹכִי אֹתוּ	with him.	: עפו
lest he come and smite me,	פָן יָבוּא וְהַכַּנִי	8. And Jacob was greatly afraid,	<u>ויירָא יַעַקב מְאַר .8</u>
[the] mother with [the] children.	אָם עַל בָּנִים:	and was distressed;	וַיְצֶר לְוֹ ` ` <u>` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `</u>
13. And thou saidst:	וּ וָצִּתָּה אָכַיְרִתָּ	and he divided the	<u>ויִחץ</u> אֶת הָעָם
I will surely do (with) thee good,	הַימֵב אֵימִיב עַּמָּךְ	that [were] with him,	אַשָּׁר אָתוּ
and I will make thy seed	וְשַׂמְתִי אֶת זַרְעַךְּ	and the flock[s].	וָאֶת הַצֹּאון
like the sand of the sea,	בְּחוֹל הַיָּה	and the herd[s].	וָאֶת הַבָּקר
which cannot be num- bered	אָשָׁר לֹא יִסְבַּר	and the camels,	וָהַנְמַקִּים
for multitude.	: בֹרֹב	into two camps.	רִשְׁנֵי מַחֲנוֹת:
שָׁנִי	שָׁנִי	9. And he said:	פ. וַיִּאֹטֶר
14. And he lodged there	14. וַיָּלֶן יָשֶׁם	If Esau come	אָם יָבוֹא עָשָוּ
in that night;	בַּלַיֶּלָה הַהָּוּא	unto the one camp.	אֶל הַּמַּחֲנֶה הָאַחַת
and he took	וַיָּבַּקֹּת "	and smite it,	וְהָבָּגְהוּ
from what had come into his hand2	מָן הַבָּא בְיָדוּ	then shall be the camp	וְהָיָה הַמַּחַנָה
present for Esau his brother.	בְּנְחָה, לְּגִעְשָׁו אָחִיו:	that is left	<u>הַ</u> נְשָׁאָר
15. She-goats two hundred	15. עווים מָאתַיִם	for escape.	רָפְרֵישָה:
and he-goats twenty,	וּתְנִישִּים עֻשְּׁרֵים	(0. And Jacob sald:	וּ וַיְאֹמֶר יַעַקֹב 10
ewes two hundred	רְחֵלִים כָּאתִיִם	[O] God of my father Abraham,	אֶלהֵי אָבִי אַבְרָהָם
and rams twenty;	: אַירִים עֶשְׂרִים	and God of my father Isaac;	וַאַלהֵי אָבִי יִצְחָק
16. Milch-camels	16. גְּמֵלִים מֵינִיקוּת	[O] Lord who [wast] saying unto me:	יְהַנָּה הָאֹמֵר אֵלֵי
and their colts thirty,	ובְגֵיהֶם, שְלשִים	Return to thy land,	שוֹב רָאַרְצָדָ
cows forty	פָרות אַרְבָּעִים	and to thy birth-place,	ולמולדתה
and bulls ten,	וֹ פַרִי ם ַעַשְׂרָה	and I will do (with) thee good.	וָאֵימִיבָה עִמָּך:
she-asses twenty	אַתנת עשרים	II. I am [too] small	וו. קְבְּוֹנְתִי
and young asses ten.	: אַשְׁרָה בֹּי עַעָּיַרָה בּי	for all the mercles,	מָבֹּל הַחֲסָרִים
[7. And he gave [them]	וי <u>ו</u> יהע	and all the tru:h,	וִמָבָּל הָאֱמֶת
into the hand of his servants	ָּבַיר <u>ָ עב</u> ָריו	which thou hast done	אַ װֶּר עָשֶׂיתָ
every drove by itself,	ַ עֲרֶר עֲרֶר רְבַּתְּוֹ	with thy servant:	אָת עַבָּדֶּךְ
		1	10-

¹⁾ Or. kindred 2) I a., of that which he had with him. 8) H. drove, drove.

			
22. And the present passed over	22. וַתַּעָבר הַמִּנְחָה	and he said unto his servants:	וַיִּאמֶר אֶל עַבְרֵיו
before him;	על פָנְיו	Pass over before me.	עַבְרוּ לְפְנֵי
and he [himself] lodged	והוא כן	and a wide space you shall put	וֶרָוַח תָּשׁיְמוּ
(in) that night	בַּלַיִלָה הַהוא	between drove and (between) drove.	בֿין אָבֶר וֹבֵין אָבֶר:
in the camp.	בַּמַּחֲנֶה :	18. And he commanded the first,	וּ נַיִצַוֹ אֶת הָראשון.וּוּ
23. And he rose up in that night,	23. וַיָּקָם בַּלַיְלָההוא	saying:	לַאכִוֹר
and he took his two wives.	וַיַּקַח אֶת שְׁתֵי נָשְיוּ	When Esau my brother meets thee,	בִּי יִּפְנָשְׁךָּ עִשְׂוֹ אָחִי
and his two handmaids,	וֹאָת שְׁתֵּי שִׁפְּחֹתְיוּ	and asks thee, saying:	ושאלך, לאמר
and his eleven children,	וָאָת אַבַרעָשֶׂר יִלָּדָיִוּ	Whose art thou?	לְמִי אַתָּה
and passed over	י <u>יִע</u> בר	and whither goest thou?	וָאַנָה תַלֵּך
the ford of Jabbok.	:אָת מַעַבַר יַבּק	and ¹ whose [are] these before thee.	וּלְמִי אֵלֶה לְפָּגֵיך:
24. And he took them,	24. וַיִּקְחֵם	19. Then thou shalt say:	פוי נֹאָכֿירתָּ
and made them pass over the broom,	וּיַּצְבָרֵם אֶת בַּנְּחֲלִ	[They belong] to thy servant, to Jacob,	לעברה ליועקב
and made pass over all that he had.	<u>וּיִּעְבֵר</u> אֶת אֲשֶׁרְ לוֹ:	it [is] a present sent	מְנָחָה הִיא. שְׁלוּחָה
25. And Jacob was left alone;	25 וַיִּנְתַריַיִעַקבׁלְבַּקְּד	to my lord, to Esau;	ק ארני לְגַעשְׂ וָ
and [there] wrestled a man with him,	וַנִאָבַק אִישׁ עִפּוּ	and behold also he	וְהָנֶה נָם הוּא
until the ⁶ geing up of the dawn.	: עַרֹּנִת הַשְּׁהַר	(ls) behind us.	אַדְוַרְינוּ :
28. And [when] he saw	81 <u>1-1</u> 120	20. And he commanded 2also the second,	26. וַיְצַו גַּם אֶת הַשֵּׁנִי
that he could not pre- vail against him,	בִּי רֹא יָכל לוּ	² also the third,	גַם אֶת הַשִּׁלִישִׁי
he 'touched (in) the 'socket of his hip,	ניַנַע בְּכַף יֵרֹכֵי	² also all those going	נַם אָת כָּר הַהֹּלְכִים
and it was dislocated	נַתַּקע	after the droves,	אַחַוִיי יָזְעַרָרים
the socket of Jacob's hip,	בַּף יֶנֶרְדְּ יַנְעַקֹּב	saying:	רֵאמֶר
as he wrestled with him.	ּבְהַאָּבְקוֹ עִמֵּוּ	³ On this manner	בַּדָּבָר הַזֶּה,
27. And he said: Send me away,	27. נַיְאָמֶר, שַׁלְחַנִּי	you shall speak unto Esau,	תַּרַנְּרוּן אֶל עִשְּׂו
for the dawn has gone up.	בִּי עַלָה הַשְּׁחַר	when you find him.	בָּמֹצַיְאָכֶם אֹתוּ :
And he said:	ָ יוֹאָא <u>טָ</u> ר	21. And you shall say:	ו2. וַאָּכוּרְתֶּם
1 will not send thee away	רא אַשַּׁלַחָך	Also,	
unless thou bless me.	ַבְי אָם <u>בּר</u> ַבְהָּנִי :	behold, thy servant Jacob	רונה עקרה ועקב
28. And he said unto him:		[is] behind us.	אַחַרִינוּ
What [is] thy name?	מַה שָּמֶך	For he said:	בֿי אָמַר,
And he said: Jacob,	ניאברי יעלב:	I will *cover his face	אַכַפְּרָה פָנָיו
29. And he said	29. וַיְאֹמֶר	by the present	בַּמִנְחָה
Not Jacob	לא יַעקב	that [is] going before me.	הַהֹּלֶכֶת לְפָּנָי
shall any more be called thy name, but Israel;	יַאָמֵר עור שִּבְּקּ	and afterwards	ואַחַרי בּן
for thou hast fought	כִּי אָם יִשְרָאֵל	I will see his face,	אַראָה פָנָיו
Tor thou hast tought	בי שרית	perhaps he will fift up my face.	: אוּכֵי יִשָּא פָּנָי
1) iI. To whom etc.	2) Or, both the second and th	e third and etc. 3) H.Like i	this word, 4) I. e., appeass

¹⁾ II. To whom etc. 2) Or, both the second and the third and etc. 3) II. Like this word. 4) I. e., appears it. I. e., receive me kindly. 6) I. e., breakend of the day. 7) I. e., struck. 8) Or, hollow of his thigh

and unto the two handmaids. : הַשְּׁבְּהוֹתוֹ	ן <u>וע</u> ל שׁ	with God	עַם אֱלהִ ים
2. And he put the handmaids אָת הַשְּׁבַּחוֹת אָנ	<u>12 ייש</u> ב	and with men,	ועם אַנְשִים
and their children יְרֵיהֶן	ַוֹאָת יַ	and hast prevailed.	וַתּוּבָר :
foremost,	ראשני	30. And Jacob asked [blm],	30 וַיִשְאַל יַעַקב
and Leah and her children	ַ וָאֶת ב	and said:	ניאמר
after [them].	אַחַרני	Tell, I pray thee, thy name.	הַגִּירָה נָּא שְׁמֶךְּ
and Rachel and Joseph הַל וָאֶת יוֹמֵך	ַן נָאָת רָ	And he said:	ניאבֶר
hindermost.	אַחַרני	Why, then, dost thou ask	לַבָּח זָה תִּשְׁאַל
3. And he [himself] אָעָבַר לְּפָוֹיהֶה	เกากุ 3	about my name?	רָשָׁמִי
	וַישָׁתַּר	And he blessed him there.	נַיַבָּרֶךְ אתוּ שָׁם:
seven times.	ַ שֶׁבַע פ	ישְׁלָיישָׁי	שׁלִישִׁי
antil he came near unto his brother. יור אָרוֹני	ער נִשְ	31. And Jacob called	וג. וַיִּקְרָא יַעַקב.
4. And Esau ran	<u>.4 רַיְרַ</u>	the name of the place Peniel;	ינים הַפָּקום, פְּנִיאֵל
to meet him,	ן לִקְרָאוּ	because, [he said]: I have seen God	בִּי רָאִיתִי אָּלהִים
and he embraced him.	ן נוָחַבְּק	face to fece,	פָנים אֶל פָנים
and fell upon his neck, אָרָן בּוּאָרָן	ַ וַיִּפּר <u>:</u>	and [yet] my soul was preserved.	וַתִּנְצֵל נַפְשׁי:
and kissed him;	וַישָׁקּרָר	32. And the sun rose up,	32. וַיִּיוָרַח לוּ הַשֶּׁכֶּוֹשׁ
and they wept.	וַיִּכְנוּ	as he passed over Peniel,	ַ בָּאֲשֶׁר עָבַר אֶתׂ
5. And he raised his eyes אָרָת עִינָין א	ַנִישָׂ ^ט ָ		פְנוּאֵל (
and saw the women בְּנֶשׁים	<u>ויר</u> א ז	and he [was] limping upon his hip.	וְהוּא צֹלֵע על יְרכוּ:
and the children; יָרָרים	וֹאָת בּ	33, Therefore b)do not eat	33. על בון לא יאכְלוּ
and he said:	ַויְאֹבֶּרְ	a) the children of Israel	בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
who [are] these with thee?	• •	the sinew of the hip,	אֶת נִיר הַנָּשֶה
And he said:	ַניאַמַר [which [is] upon the socket of the hip,	אַ אֶי עָר עַר בַּף הַיָּבָרְ
The children	ַ הַיְלָדִינ	until this day;	ער היום הַזָּה
[with] whom God has favored	ָאַשֶּׁר וְ	because he touched	כִּי נָגַע
thy servant.	אָת עַנּ	(in) the socket of the hip of Jacob,	בְּבַף יֶנֶרְ יַנְעקֹב
רְבִּיעִי רְבִּיעִי		in the sinew of the hip.	בָ נִיד הַנָּשָׁה:
6. And the handmaids came near,	י 6. נתני	לג	XXXIII
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	בונע נד	I. And Jacob raised his eyes.	ו. וַיִּשְׂא יִעַקֹב אֵינָיו
, ** v"	וַתִּשְׁתַּוּ	and saw,	<u>ַני</u> רָא
ו. And Leah also came near		and, behold, Esau came,	וָהָנָה עַשְׂו בָּא
	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and with him	וְעָפוּ
•	וַיִשְׁתַּחַ	four hundred men;	אַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת אָיִשׁ
and afterwards	ָנָאַ <u>ח</u> ַר	and he divided the children	נַיַּחַץ אֶת הַיְּנָרִים
בר ורחל Rachel	נגש יון	unto Leak, and unto Rachel,	ער לִאָה וָעַל רָחֵל

00	1 2 1 1 2 1	// W _	
then all the flock[s] will dic.	וָמֶתוּ כָּל הַצֵּאון:	and bowed themselves.	וַיִשְׁתַּחָווּ :
14. Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over	וּ יִעַבָּר נָא אֲדֹנִי 14	8. And he sald:	אָטֶר 1.8
before his servant,	לפני עבדו	What [meanest] thou	מָי לְדָּ
and I will move on	נַאָּנִי אֶתְנַהַלָּה	¹ [by] all this camp	בָּל הַפַּחֵנֶה הַזָּה
slowly,	רָאִמָּי	which I met?	אַשר פַּנִשְׁתִי
according to the pace of the cattle	רָּרֶגֶל הַמְּלָאכָה	And he said:	ַנ ִיא ֹבֵּור
which [is] before me,	אַשֶּׁר רְפָנֵי	To find favor	לקצא חון
and according to the pace of the children;	וֹלְרֶנֶל הַיְלָדִים	in the eyes of my lord.	: בְעִינֵי אֲרֹנִי
until I come	עד אַשֶר אָבא	9 And Esau sald:	פֿ. נַיְאֹבֶּיר אֵשֶׂו
unto my lord to Seir.	: אֶל אָרנִי שֵׁעֵירָה	I have 2enough;	וָ ש לִּי רָרָב
(5. And Esau sald:	וּ וַיְּאֹבֶיר אֵשְׁוֹי. וּ	my brother, let be thine what [is] thine.	אָחִי יָהיֹלְךְ אֲשֶׁרלָךְ:
Let me, I pray thee, leave with thee	אַצִינָה נָא עִמְּךָּ	[0. And Jacob sald:	ווּ וַיִּאמֶר יַעַקב
[some] of the people that [are] with me.	כז הנות, אשור אתי	Nay, I pray thee,	אַל נָא
And he said:	ניָאבֶור	if, now, I have found	אָם נָא טָצְאתִי
Why, then 76	לָבְּוֹה זָּה	favor in thy eyes,	ַדן, בָּעיגֶיך
let me [but] find favor	אָרְנָא חֵן	then take my present	<u>ַלַלַחְהָ</u> כִּנְחָתִי
in the eyes of my lord.	בְּעֵינֵי אָרֹנִי :	from my hand;	<u> </u>
 And Esau returned in that day 	וּ וַיִּשְׁב בַּיוֹם .וּ6 הַהוא עשׁוּ	since I have seen thy face,	ני על בּן רָאִיתִי } {נְיִרָּיִרִּי }
to his way toward Seir.	לְדַרָכּוּ, שֵּׁאָירָה:	as one sees the face of an angel,	בָּרָאֹת פָּנֵי אֱלֹהִים
17. And Jacob journeyed	זוּ וְיַעַקֹב נְפַע סְכְּתָה	and thou hast received me favorably.	יתרצני:
and he built for himself a house,	נַיְבֶּן לוֹ בָּיִת	II .Take, I pray thce, my ³ gift	וּ קַח נָא אֶת בּרְכָתִי
and for his cattle	וּלְטָּקנְהוּ	which [is] brought to thee;	אַשֶּׁר הָבָאת לָדְּ
he made booths:	טָשָׁהֹ סְבוּת	because God has fa- vored me,	בַּי חַנַּנָי אֱלהִים
therefore he called	עַל בַּן קָרָא	and because I have all;	ָ כִי יֶש ׁ לִי בְר
the name of the place Succoth.		and he urged (on) him,	וַיִּפְצַר בּוּ
JR. And Jacob came [in] *safety	או ויבא יוולר שלה	and he took.	יָּקַח:
tol the city of Shechem	ָעיר שְׁכֶב	12. And he sald:	ו. וַיְאמֶר
which [is] in the land of Canaan,	אָשֶׁר בְּאֶרֶץ כְּנַעֲו	Let us take our journey, and let us go;	נִסְעָה, וְגֵלֵכֶה
when he came from Paddan-aram;	בָּבאוֹ מָפַּדַן אַרֶכ	and I will go before thee.	ָאַרָּכָּה, רְנֶנְוֶּרְר:
and he encamped before the city.	נַיְחֲן אֶת פְּגֵי הָעִיר :	13. And he sald unto him:	פו. וַיְאֹבֶּר אֵלָיו
ia. And he bought	פו. ניקן	My lord knows,	אַרני יבע
the portion of the field,	ָאֶת חֶלְכַּתְ הַשְֶּׂרָה	that the children [are] tender,	בָּי הַיְּלָדִים רַכִּים
where he had pitched his tent,		and the flock[s] and the herd[s]	ָוַבָּצָאן וְהַבָּּקָר
from the hand of the sons of Hamor		[that are] with me give suck:	עַלוֹת עָלְיֵ
the father of Shechem		and [lf] they overdrive them one day,	ּוְדַפָּקוּכּ יוֹם אֶחָד
D. H. Wiles down the	[2-] -27 -4- 0\ II -max	T O T Massing A T	of my super 5) H mork

¹⁾ II. Who, for thee, [is] all etc. 2) H. much. 3) H. blessing. 4) H. at my ease. 5) H. work. 4) Or. Why, then shall I find favor. 7) I. e. booths. 8) Or. [in] Shalem: or 'in neare as a second of the control of the c

unto Jacob	אָר <u>וֹע</u> ֻקְב	20. And he erected there un altar,	ַרָּנְבֵּי שָׁב כִּוְבֵּעָ .20 <u>רַּנְבּ</u>
to speak with him.	: לְדַבֶּר אָתוּ	and called 1t	וַיִּקְרָא לוֹי
7. And the sons of Jaco o	ז. וּבְגֵי וַעַקב	² El-Elolie-Israel.	: אַל אֱלהַי יִשְׁרָאַל
came in from the field	בָּאוֹ טִן הַשְּׁהֵ	כד	CAP. XXXIV.
when they heard [it],	בְּשָׁמָעָם	חַמִישָׁי ַ	חֲמִישִּׁי
and the men were grieved,	נַיִּתְעַצְיבוּ הָאֲנְ	[. And [there] went out	נתצא דינה בַּת)
and they were very wroth,	ניחר לָהֶם כִּיּ	Dinah, the daughter of Leah,	ַ לַאָּה ּ
because folly	בּי נְבָלָה	whom she bore to Jacob,	אַשֶּׁר יָלָדָה לְוֵעָקָב
he had done in Israel	עַשָּה בישָרָאִי	to look	קראות
to lie with Jacob's daughter,	רִשְּׁכַב אֶת בַּת	upon the daughters of the land.	: בָּבָנות הָאָרֶץ
	וַבַן לא יִעָשֶה	2. And c) saw her	2. וַיַרָא אֹתָה
8. And Hamor spoke with them, DPN "	8. וַיְרַבֶּר חֲמוּו	a) Shechem, the son of Hamor the Hivite,	שְׁבֶב בֶּן חֲכוּר הַחִנִי
saying:	לַאבֶּיר	b) the prince of the land,	נְישִׂיא הָאָרֶץ
The soul of my son	שָׁבֶבּם בָּנִי	and he took her,	נַיַּפַח אֹתָהּ
Shechem [is] longing	הַשְּׁלָח נַפְּשׁוּ	and lay with her,	וַישְׁכַּב אֹתָה
for your daughter.	בַּבִּתְּבֶם	and did her violence.	: נְיַעֻבָּהָ
I pray you, give her to him	ּתְנוּ נָא אֹתָה	3. And his soul clung	3. וַתִּדְבַּק נַפְשׁוּ
for a wife.	: לְאַשָּׁה	to Dinah the daughter of Jacob,	בָּרִינָה בַּת <u>יִעְלֶּ</u> ב
9. And incormarry with us,	פּ וְהָתְחַתְּנוּ זּ	and he loved the maiden	יַּיָאָהַב אָת הַנַּעַרָה
your daugnters	בַּנתִיבֶם	and he spoke	ַניָ <u>ר</u> בּר
you shall give to us,	תַּתָּנוּ לַנְנוּ	unto the heart of the maiden.	:על לֵב הַ <u>נְּע</u> ֶרָה
and our daughters	וָאֶת בְּנֹתֵינוּ	4. And Shechem said	4. וַיְּאֹבֶיר שְׁכֶּם
you shall take to you.	שַּלְחוּ לָכֶב:	unto his father Hamer,	אָל חֲמור אָבִיוּ
O. And with us you shall dwell;	יוי נֹאַטַּונוּ עֹזְאֵׁי	saying:	לַאּמֶר
and the land	ָנְהָאָ <u>ֶר</u> ֶץ	Take for me	ַ קַח לִי
	תָּהָיֶה לִפְּנֵיכֶם	this girl	אָת הַיַּלְדָּה הַוּאֹת
dwell and trade therein,	אָבוּ וּפְּטַרְרוּנָה	for a wife.	ַלְאִשָּׁה:
and get possessions therein,	ָּנְתַּצְּקְּתְּוֹ <i>נ</i> ּ בְּּתִּי	5. And Jacob heard	5. וְיִעָקבׁ שָׁמֵע
And Shechem said	ווי זוּאָמָר יִּשְׁבָּוּ	that he had defiled	פי מִמֵּא
unto her father and unto her brothers:	אָל אָבִיתָ וְאָל	Dinah his daughter,	אֶת דִּינָה בִתּוּ
Let me find favor in your eyes,	אָכְינָא חַן בְּאֵ	and his sons were with his cattle	וּבָנָיו הָיוּ אֶת מִקְנֵהְוּ
unto me	וַאָשָׁר תּאׁמְרוּ	in the field:	و ښتر م
1 will give.	י אַעַן: אָעַן:	and Jacob was silent	וְהָחֶרִישׁ יִעַקֹב
		until their coming.	
12. Ask of me very much TKP dowry and gift	וו. הַרְבּוּ עָלֵי	6. Then went out	: nån 18

¹⁾ Some kind of money. 2) I. e. God the God of Israel.

the son of Hamor.	בֶּן חַמור:	and I will give	יָאָתִנָה
8. And the lad did not delay	ולא אַחַר הַנַּעַר 19.	as you shall say unto me;	באשר תאמרו אלי
to do the thing,	ַלַעשות הַדְּבָר	but give me the malden	ותנו לי את הַנַּעָרָה
because he had delight in Jacob's daughter;	כִּי הָפֵץ בְּבַת יַעַקָּב	for a wife.	יָאָשֶׁה:
and he was honored	וָהוּא נְכְבָּר	13. And the sons of Jacob answered	וֹ. וַיַענוּ בְנֵי יַעְקֹבּ
above all his father's house.	מָבֹּל בֵּית אָבִיו:	Shechem and Hamor	אָת שְׁכֶב וֹאֶת ֹן
20. And Hamor came	20. וַיָבא חַמור	his father,	וַתְמוֹר אָבִיוּ }
and Shechem his son	וּשְׁבֶבׁ בְּנוּ	with deceit,	בָּמִרְמָה
unto the gate of their city	אֶל שַער עיָרֶם	and they spoke.	וַיִדַבָּרָוּ
and they spoke	ַניָ <u>ד</u> בְּרֹוּ	because he had defiled	אָשר בו מָמָא
unto the men of their city.	אֶר אַנְשֵי עִירָם	Dinah their sister.	אָת דִּינָה אֲחֹתָם:
saying:	רֵאמֹר:	14. And they sald unto them:	ון אַמְרוּ אָלֵיהֶם 14
21. These men	ו2. הָאַנְשִׁים הָאֵלֶּה	We can not do	לא נוכַר לַעשות
are peaceable with us;	שַׁלֵמִים הַם אָתְנוּ	this thing,	הַדָּכָר הַזֶּה
therefore let them dwell in the land,	וְיִשְׁבוּ בָאָרֶץ	to give our sister	לָתֶת אֶת אֲחֹהֵנְוּ
and trade therein;	וְיִסְחֲרוּ אֹתְהּ	to a man who has a foreskin1,	לְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לוֹ עַרְלָה
and the land,	וָהָאָרֶץ	for that were a repreach to us.	בִּי הֶרְפָּה הִיא כָנוּ :
behold, [is] wide [on] both hands	הָנֶה רַחֲבַת יָדֵיִם	15. Only on this [condition]	א. אַד בָּוֹאת
before them;	ָר פ ְנֵיהֶבֶׁ	we will consent to you;	נאות לָכֶב
their daughters	אָת בְּנֹתָם	lî you will become like us	אָם תִּהְיוֹ בָמְנוּ
let us take to us for wives,	נַבַּח לָנוֹ לְנָשִׁים	that every male of you	רָהִמּל לָבֶב
and our daughters	וְאֶת בְּנֹתֵינוּ	shall be circumeised;	בָּר זָכָר :
let us give to them.	נִתֵּן לָהֶבּ :	16. Then we will give our daughters	וּ וְנָתַנְוּאֶת בְּנֹתֵינוּ וּ
22. Only on this [condition]	22. אַרָּ בְּוֹאת	to you,	ַלָּכֶם
will the men consent to us	ָיִאָתוּ לָנוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	and your daughters	וְאֶת בְּנֹתֵיכֶם
to dwell with us,	רָשֶׁבֶת אָתְנוּ	we will take to us;	נַבַּןח כָגַנוּ
to become (for) one people.	ָרְהְיוּת לְעֵב ׁ אֶּהְרְ	and we will dwell with you,	וָיָשַבְנוּ אָתְּכֶם
if of us will be circum- clsed	בְּהִמּוֹל כְנוּ	and we will become (for) one people.	ּ וְדֶיִינוּ לְעַם אֶּחָד:
every male,	בָּר זָבָר	17. But if you will not hearken	ָרוּ וְאָם לֹא תִשְּׁמְעוּ
as they [are] circum- cised	ַ בַּאֲשֶׁר הַם נְפֹּלִים:	unto us	אַבִינוּ
23. Their cattle, and their property	ַ 23. ְמִקְנֵהֶם וְקִנְיָנָם	to be circumcised,	רָ הִמּוֹל
and all their beast[s]	וָכָל בְּהֶבְיהָם	then we will take our daughter,	וַלַקַקְהָנוּ אֶת בָּתֵּנוּ
[will] they not [be] ours	יַברוא לָנוּ בֹבֶם	and we will go.	וְדֶּלְ ְרָנוּ :
Only let us consent to them	שַׁךְ נֵאְוֹתָה נָנֶהֶם		18 וַיִימְבוּ דְבְרֵיהֶם
and they will dwell with us		in the eyes of Hamor	בָּעינִי חֲמֶור
34. And they hearkened unto Hamo	ַ 24 נַיִשְׁמְעוֹ אֶל הָמור	and in the eyes of Shechem	וּבְעינֵי שְׁכֶּם
1) I. e., that is unc	ircumeised. 2) 1. e., <i>is</i> large	s snough	

	CECLE CITITI TEST		
they took captive, and plundered	שֶׁבוּ, וַיָּבֻּזוּ	and unto Shechem his	וָאֶל שְׁכֶם בְּנוּ
and all that [was] in the house.	וָאַת בָּר אֲשֶׁר בַּבְּיָת:	all that went out	בָּר יצִאֵי
30. And Jacob said	30. וַיאבֶר יַעַקב	[of] the gate of his city:	שַער עירוּ
unto Simeon and unto Levi:	אָל שָׁבְעון וְאֶר לֵוִי	and circumcised were	וַיִּמְלוּ ה
You have disturbed me,	עברתם אתי	every male,	בַּר זַבָר
to make me stink	ַרָב ּ בְּאִישֵׁנִי	all that went out	בַּל יצָאֵי
among the inhabitant[s] of the land,	בִּישֵׁב דָאָרֶץ	[of] the gate of his city.	ישַער עירו:
among the Canaanite[s] and the Perizzite[s],	בַּבְנַעַנִי וֹבַפְּרוֹיֶ	25. And it came to pass	25. נַיִּהִי
and I [being] 'few in number,	וֹאַנִי מִתֹי מִסְפַּר	on the third day,	בַיוֹם הַשָּׁלִישָׁי
they will gather themselves together against me,	וָנֶאֶסְפוּ עָלֵי	when they were sick.	בָּהִיוֹתָם כּאַבִים
and they will smite me,	וְהִכְּוֹנִי	that two of Jacob's sons (took),	ניקחו שני בני יעקנ
and I shall be destroyed,	וֹנְשְׁבַוֹּרָתִּי	Simeon and Levi,	שָׁכִּערן וַלְוִי
I and my house.	יָאַגִי וֹבֵיתִי:	Dinah's brobthers,	אָחֵי דִינָה
31. And they said:	וּג. נַיאקרוּ	[took] each his sword,	אָישׁ חַרְבּוּ
Like a harlot	הַכְּזוּנָה	and came upon the city	וַיָבאוּ על הָעיר
should he treat our sister?	ַיַעשָׂה אָת אַחוֹמָנוּ : יַעשָׁה אָת אַחוֹמָנוּ	in security,	בַּבַיח
כה	CAP, XXXV.	and they killed every male.	<u>וַי</u> בַרגוּ כָּל זָכָר:
I. And God said	וּ נַיְאֹמֶר אֱלֹהָים	26. And Hamor	26. וְאֶת הַמוּר
unto Jacob;	אָר <u>י</u> עַקֹב	and Shechem his son	וָאֶת שֶׁבֶב בִּנוּ
Arise;	קוָם	they killed with the edge of the sword;	הָרנוּ לָפִי חָרֶב
go up [to] Beth-el,	עלה בית אל	and they took Dinah	נַיָּקַחוּ אֶת דִּינָה
and dwell there;	וֹאָב שָׁבֶ	from the house of Shechem,	מָבֵּית שְׁכֶם
and make there an altar	וַעַשֵּׁה שָׁם מִוְבֵּחַ	and they went out.	: ויצאו
to (the) God,	ָבָ <u>אַ</u> ל	27. The sons of Jacob	27. בָּנֵ י יַ עַקבׁ
who appeared unto thee	הַנְּרָאָה אֵלֶיְךָּ	came upon the slain,	בָּאוּ עַל הַחַלְלִים
when thou fledest	خُدُرُنَاك	and plundered the city;	ויבוו העיר
from the face of Esau thy brother.	: בִּפְנִי עֵשֶׂו אָחִיך	because they had defiled their sister.	אַשֶּׁר מִמְאוּ אַחוּתָם:
2. And Jacob said	<u>2. וַיְאֹבֶּר יַעַקְבֿ</u>	28. Their flock[s],	28. אֱת צאנָם
unto his house	אָל בֵּיתוּ	and their herd[s],	וָאָת בָּקָרָם
and unto all that (were] with him:	וָאֶל בָּל אֲשֶׁר עִכִּוּ	and their asses	וְאָת חֲכוֹרִיהֶכֶּ
Remove	דָּמָרנּ ,	and that which [was] in the city,	וְאַת אֲשֶׁר בְּעִיר
the strange gods	אָת אֱלהֵי הַנָּכָר	and that which [was] in the field.	וָאָת אָשֶׁר בַּשְּׂרֶה
which [are] in your midst,	אָשֶׁר בְּתֹּלְכֶם	they took.	לַקָּהוּ :
and purify yourselves,	וְהָפַּיְהַרוּ	29. And all their wealth,	29. וְאֶת כָּל חֵילָם
and change your garments.	וְהַחַלִיפוּ שְׁמְלֹתִיכִם:	and all their little ones,	וֹאֶת כַּל מַפָּם
3. And let us arise,	3. וְנָקְרּבֶּה	and their wives,	אָת נְשֵׁירֶם
1) H. men of numb	48	•	• • •

¹⁾ H. men of number

00	-117 Jily - 1	/• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
and he called its name	נַיִּקְרָא שָׁמֵיּ	and go up [to] Beth-el;	וַנְעַלֶה בֵּית אֵל
Allon-Bacuth,	אַלון בַכות:	and I will make there an altar	וְאָעֶשָׁה שָׁם כִּוְבָּחַ
9. And God appeared	9 וַיִּרָא אֱלהִים 9.	to (the) God who answered me	רָאַל הָעֹנֶה אֹתִי
unto Jacob	אָר יַעַקב '	in the day of my distress;	בָּיוֹם צְּרָתִי
again,	עור ,	and was with me	וַיָהָי עַפְּרִי
when he came from Paddan-aram,	בָבאו מָפַּדֵן אָרָם	In the way which I went.	בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר דָלֶבְתִי:
and he blessed him.	וַיִּבֶּרֶךְ אתו:	4. And they gave unto Jacob	4. וַיִּתְנוּ אֵל יַעַקֹב
10. And God said to him:		all the strange gods	אַת בָּל אֱלֹהֵי הַנְּכָר
Thy name [is] Jacob;	שִׁיִרָּ יַעַקָב "	which [were] in their hand,	אַשֶּׁר בְּיָדָם
thy name shall not be	רא יַּקְרֵא שָׁבְּוּךְ	and the rings	וְאָת הַנְזָמִים
called any more Jacob,	עוד יַעַלְב וֹ	which [were] in their ears;	אַשֶּׁר בְּאָזְגִיהֶם
but Israel	כִּי אָם יִשְׂרָאֵל	and Jacob hid them	וַיִּמְּמֹן אֹתָם יַּיָעַקֹב
shall be thy name:	יָהָיָה שְּׁמֶּןְדְּ	under the oas	מַתַת הָאֵלָה
and he called his name	וַיִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁמוּ	which [was] by Shechem.	: אַ שָׁר עָם שָׁבֶם
Israel.	: יִשְׂרָאֵל	5. And they journeyed;	.5. <u>וַיִּ</u> קְעָוּ
II. And God said to him:	ווּ וַיְאֹבֶּר לוֹ אֱלֹהִים	and a terror of God was	נַיָהִי חָתַת אֱלֹהִים
I [ami] God Almighty;	אָני אָל שַׁדַּי	upon the citles	עַר הֶעָרִים
be fruitful and multiply;	פְּרֵה, וּרְבָה	which [were] round about them;	אַשָּׁר סְבִיבוּתֵיהֶם
a nation and a company of nations	גוי וּקְהַר גוּיִם	and they did not pursue	וָלא רָדְפוּ
shall be of thee.	יָהָנֶה מָמֶּלְ	after the sons of Jacob.	אַחַרי בְּגִי יַעַקֹב :
and kings	וּמְלָכִים	6. And Jacob came to Luz,	1 וַיָבא יַעַקב לווָה
shall come out of thy loins.	: בּוֹחַלָּצִוֹרָ וִצֵּאָנּ	which [is] in the land of Canaan,	אַשֶּׁר בָּאֶבֶץ בְּנְעַן
ખું છે	વાં	[which] is Beth-el;	היא בֵּית אֵל
12. And the land	וּ וָאֶת הָאָרֶץ 12.	he and all the people	הוא וְכָל הָעָם
which I gave	אָשֶׁר נָתַהִּי	that [were] with him.	: אַשְׁר עָפוּ
to Abraham and to Isaac,	לְאַבְרָהָם וּלְיִצְחָק	7. And he built there an altar,	ַ וַיָּבֶן שָׁם מִזְּבֵּחַ
to thee I will give it,	קָּךְ אֶתְּנֶגֶיה	and called (to) the place	יָנְקָרָא נַפָּקוֹם י
and to thy seed after thee		El-beth-el:	אַל בּית אָל
I will give the land.	:אָהֵן אֶת הָאָרֶץ	because there	בָּי שָׁם
 And God went up from hlm 		God revealed himself unto him,	
in the place	בַּמָּקוֹם	when he fled from the face of his brother.	
where he had spoken with him.	אָשֶׁר דָּבֶּר אָתוּ :	8. And Deborah died,	אַ זַּקּבָּת דְּבֹרָה.
14. And Jacob set up a memorial pillar	ַ <u>וּיצֵב יַּעַקב מַצֵּבְה</u>	Rehekah's nurse,	בינגקת רבקה
in the place	בַּמָּקוֹם	and she was buried	ַתּקבֶר הפרב ל-נ-נים
where he had spoken with him,		(from) below (to) Beth-e	. M
a memorial pillar of stone	ַבּאָבֶר אָבָרן <u>אָבָרן</u>	under the osk:	אַבַּה הָאַצֶּיון
D.L. God of Re	that O'T a Clark of street	nine.	

It I. e., God of Beth-el. 2) I. e., Oak of weeping.

a hundred year(s]	מְאַת שְׁנָה	21. And Israel journeyed.	2. וַיִּפַע יִשְׂרָאֵל
Isaac were 🤇	יָמֵי יִצְּחָלֵ	until this day.	יַעוֹר הַיוֹם:
28. And the days of	28. ניָהְיוּ	of Rachel's grave	ָלְבָרֵת רָחֵל
(saac sojovrned. 🕻	: אַבְרָדָם וְיִצְחָק	that (is) the memorial pillar	הָיא בַּצָבֶרת
where Abraham and }	אַשֶּׁר נְּר שָׂם	upon her grave	על קָבָרָתָה
that [is] Hebron,	רָוֹץ הֶבְרוֹן ּ	a memorial pillar	מַצְבָּה
[to] Kiriath-arba,	קריַת הָאַרַבַּע	20. And Jacob set up	20. <u>ויצב יע</u> קב
[to] Mamre,	מַמָרָא	that [is] Beth-lehem.	היא בית לַחֵם: היא בית לַחַם:
unto Isaac his father	אָל יִצְחֶק אָבִינ	in the way of Ephrath,	בַּבֵבָרָ אֵפָּרָתָה
27. And Jacob came	27. ויבא יעקב	and was buried	וֹנִילַּבְּרֵ בּיָּוֹלִי יְיִי
in Paddan-aram.	בַּפַדֵּן אָרָם:	19. And Rachel died,	אַ וַתָּכָּת רָחֵל
who were born to him	אַשֶר יַבַד לו	called him Benjamin.	קרא כו בנימין:
these [are] the sons of Jacob,	אַלָה בְּנֵי יַעַקב	but his father	ָוֹאַבְיוּ וָאַבְיוּ
Gad and Asher;	ָּנֶר וַאָּשֵׁר	that she called his	וֹשִׁלְּלָבְא שְׁמוֹ בָּן אוֹנְי
Leah's handmaid:	שָׁפַחַת לֵאָה	departing, for she died,	בִּי מֵתַה
26. And the sons of Zilpalt,	26. וּבְנֵי זָלְפֶּה	as her soul was in	בָּצָאת נָפִשָּה
Dan and Naphtali:	ַדַן וָנַפָּתַלִי: בוֹ וָנַפָּתַלִי:	a son for thee. 18. And it came to pass,	או. <u>וַיְה</u> ָי
Rachel's handmaid:	שַׁבָּחַת רַחֵל	for also this one [is]	בּי גַם זֶה לֶךְ בֵּן:
25. And the sons of Bilhah.	25. וּבְנֵי בְּלְּהָה	to her: Do not fear,	אַל תִּירָאִי
Joseph and Benjamin;	יוֹבָף וֹבִנְיָמִן:	that the midwife said	וַתְּאֹבֶיר לָה הַמִילֶּדֶת
24. The sons of Rachel:	24. בָּנֵי רָחֵל	difficulty in her bringing forth,	יים או היים בלרתה
and Judah, and Issachar and Zebulun.	וִישָּׁשבֶר וּוָבְלוּן:	when she found	בהקשתה
and Simeon and Levi		in her bringing forth. 17. And it came to pass,	בוָבּן בּיְבּינִי בְּיִיי 17. ויהי
Jacob's firstborn Reuben,		forth, and she found difficulty	נַתְּקַשׁ בָּלָרתָה:
23. The sons of Leah:	ייָג בְּנִי כָאַה 23. בָּנֵי כָאַה	and Rachel brought	ַנ <u>תַלֵּד רַחַל</u>
Jacob were twelve.	שנים <u>עשר:</u> שנים עשר:	to come to Ephrath;	ידיי ידיי ו לבוא אפרתה
22. And the sons of	ַנִיּהָיוּ בְנֵי <u>יַע</u> קב	a tract of land	בַּּגִּרָת הָאָרֶץ פַּבְרַת הָאָרֶץ
	בָּ טֶבֶּט נָאָדְי נֵישָׁמִע יִשׂרָאל	from Beth-el; and [there] was still	טוי בי קייר ביידי היידי ביידי ביידי בירו עוד
	וַיִּשְׂכַּב אֶת בָּלְהָת פירוייז אריו	6. And they journeyed from Beth-el;	
	נייטלר אם כלפם נייקה ראובן	Beth-el.	שָׁם אֱלהִים (בּית אל:
	ניכד בטיכי	where God had spoken with him	אָאָעָר דַּפָּר אָתּוּ) אָאָעָר דַּפָּר אָתּוּ)
	בּשְׁבּן יִשְׂרָאֵל	The name of the places	אָת שֵׁם הַמָּקוֹם
	22. וַיְרָי	the name of the place	ייַעקב. <u>וּיְקְרָא יְיַע</u> קב.
beyond the tower of Eder	מָהָלְאָה לְּמִנְדַל עֵּדֶר	and he poured upon it oil. 15. And Jacob called	ניצק עָלֶירָ. שֶּׂטֶּן:
and pitched his tent	נַיֵּט אָהָלה	It a drink offering,	נישר אלוני נטר
a -Mak-a bla tont		and he poured out upon	

¹⁾ Le., some distance; the Hehrew word "kibrah, means an unknown mousers of length.

and all his property,	וָאֵת כָּל קנְיָנוּ
which he acquired	ָאַ שֶׁר רָבַ <i>שׁ</i>
in the land of Canaan;	ֿבָאֶׂבֶץ כְּנָעַן
and he went unto a land	וַיַּכֶּרָ אָל אֶרֶץ
from Jacob his brother.	: מִפְּנֵי יַעַקֹב אָחִיו
7. For their possession[s] were [too] great	ז בּי הָיָה רְכוּשָׁם רָב
to dwell together,	הַשֶּׁבֶת יַחְדָּנֵו
and the land of their sojournings was not able	ן כא יַכְנָה אֶּרֶץ (נְרִיהֶם) מָגוּוֵרִיהֶם
to bear them	רָשָאת ארָב
because of their cattle.	: מָּפְגֵי מִקְנִיהָם
8. And Esau dwelt	8. וושב עשר
in the mountain of Seir,	8. וַיִּשֶׁב וֹעֶשָׂו בְּהַר שֵׁעִיר
Esau is Edom.	יַעשָוּ הוא אֱרום:
9. And these [are] the generations of Esau.	פּ. וְצֵּלֶּה תֹּלְרות עֵשָּׁו
the father of [the] Edom[ites]	אַבִּי אָדְוֹם
in the mountain of Seir.	: בַּהַר שַּׁעִיר
10. These [are] the names	סו. אַלֶּה שָׁמוּח
of the sons of Esau:	בְּנֵי עִשְׁוָ
Eliphaz the son of Adah	אָלִיפַז בָּן עָרָה
the wife of Esau;	אָשֶׁת עֵשֶׂוּ
Reuel the son of Base- math	רעואר בון בַּשְׂמַת
the wife of Esau.	: אָשֶׁת עַשָּׁי
. And the sons of Eliphaz were:	וו. זַיִּדְיוּ בְּנֵי אֱלִיפָּגַ
Teman, Omar, Zepho,	תֵּיטָן אוֹטָר צְפוּ
and Gatam, and Kenaz.	וָגַעְתָּם וּקְנֵז:
12. And Timna	12. וְתִּמְנַע
war a concubine	הָיָתָה פִּילֶגֶשׁ
to Eliphaz Esau's son,	ָרָאָרִיפַּז בָּן אַשְׂו
and she bore to Eliphaz	וַמֵּלֶר לָאֶלִיפַוּ
Amalek;	אָת עֲבָּלֵלָ
these [were] the sons of Adah.	אֵכֶּה בְּנֵי עָרָה
Esau's wife.	, אָשֶׁת עַשְּׂוּ
(3. And these [were] the sons of Reuel:	וּ וְאֵכֶּה בְּגֵי רְעוּאֵל
Nahath, and Zerah,	בַּנַת יַנוֹכַח
Shammah and Mizzah:	אַמָּח וּטְזָּאָ

and eighty year[s]. 29. And Isanc expired. וַיגִנע יצְּחָק and dled. and was gathered unto אָסָף אֵל עַמַיו his people, old and full of days; וַקו וּשְׂבַע יַמִים ויקברו אתו and Esau and Jacob his sons buried him. נשר וועקב בניו: Cap. XXXVI. I. And these [are] the ו. וַאֲלֵה תֹּלְרוֹת עַשַׂוֹ generations of Esau, who is Edom. 2. Esau took his wives 2. עַשָּׁו לָכַח אָת נַשִּׁיו of the daughters of מְבַנוּת בַנַעוּ Canaan; Adah אָת עַרָה the daughter of Elon the Ilittite, בת אַילון הַחָתִּיּ and Oholibamah וָאֵת אָהַנִיבָּטָה the daughter of Anah, בַת עַנָה the daughter of Zibeon בת צבעון הַחַנִּי the Hittite; 3. And Basemath the daughter of Ishmael, the sister of Nebajoth. 4. And Adah bore to Eliphaz: and Basemath bore Rcuel: 5. And Oholibamah pore Jeush, and Jalam. and Korah: these [were] the sons of Esau. who were born to him in the land of Canaan. 6. And Esau took יַקּח עשו אַת נָשִיוּ his wives. and his sons, and his daughters. and all the souls of his יאתכַר נָפִיצותבִיתו**ּ** הוא nis and his cattle, and all his beasts;

<u> </u>	HEER CHAITER	00. VIII 10112/110	
Esau's wife:	אַיָּיָת אַשָּׂוּ רַ בּ	these were the sons of Bas. math	אַלֶּה הָיוּ בִנֵי בְשָׁבֵּת
duke Jeush,	אַרוף יעוש	Esau's wife.	: אַשָּׁת עַשָּׁוּ
duke Jalam,	אַלוֹף יַעְלָם	4. And these were	14. ואלה היו
duke Korah;	אַלוף קבח	the sons of Oholibamah	בָנֵי אַהַלִיבַטָּה
these [were]	ואַלָּה	the daughter of Anah,	בת ענה
the dukes of Oholibamah	אַלוּפִּי אָהָלִיבָמָה	the daughter of Zibeon,	בַּת צָבִעון
the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife.	בַת עַנָה, אֵשֶת עַשָּׂו:	Esau's wife;	אשת עשו
IG. These [were] the sons of Esau,	ווּ אֵלֶה בְנֵי עַשְּׁוֹ	and she bore to Esau	וֹתַלֶּד לְעַשׁוּ
and these [were] their dukes;	וָאֵלֶה אַלּוֹפֵיהֶם	Jeush, and Jalam,	ָאָת יִעוֹשׁ וְאֶת יַעְלָם אָת יִעוֹשׁ וְאֶת יַעְלָם
he [is] Edom.	:הוא אֱדום	and Korah.	וָאָת קַרַח:
שָׁבִיעָ י	ָשְׁבִיעִ י	[5. These [were]	נוֹ. אַכֶּה
20. These [were]	.20 אֵלֶה	the dukes of the sons of Esau:	אַלופי בני עשו
the sons of Seir the Horite,	בְנֵי שֵׁעִיר הַהֹרִי	the sons of Eliphaz	בני אליפו
the inhabitants of the land:	ישַׁבֵּי הָאָֻרֶץ	the firstborn of Esau:	בבור עשו
Lotan, and Shobal,	לומון ושובר	duke Teman,	אַלוּף הַישׁן
and Zibeon, and Anah.	ַנְצִבְּעוֹן וַעַנָּה:	duke Omar,	אלוף אוטר
21. And Dishon,	ו2. וְדִשׁוּן	duke Zepho,	אַלוף צפו
and Ezer, and Dishan;	וַאָצֶר וַדִּישָׁן	duke Kenaz,	אַלוף קנו:
these [were] the dukes of the Horite[s],	אַלֶּה אַלוּפִי הַחִרי	16. Duke Korah,	וּ אַלוֹף קרַח
the sons of Seir,	בְּגִי שֵׁעִיר	duke Gatam,	אַלוּף גַעָתָם
in the land of Edom.	: בָּאֶרֶץ אָדוֹם	duke Amalek:	אַלוף עַקְירָק
22. And the sons of Lotan were:	22. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי לוּמְין	These [were] the dukes of Eliphaz	אַלָּה אַלופי אַליפו
Hori and Hemam;	חֹרִי וְהֵיּכֶקֶם	in the land of Edom:	בָּאַרָץ אֱדוֹם
and Lotan's sister [was] Timna.	ְנַאַחות לוּטָן תִּבְנַעיִּ	these [were] the sons of Adah.	אַכֵּה בָּנֵי עָרָה:
23. And these [were] the sons of Shobal;	23. וָאֵלֶּה בְּנֵי שׁוּבָּל	17. And these [were] the sons of Reuel	זו. ואַלָה בני רעיאַל
Alvan, and Monahath, and Ebal,	עַלְוָן וֹכְינַהַת וָעִיבָּגִי	Esau's son;	בָּן עַשָּׁו
Shepho and Onam.	: שָׁפוּ וָאוּנָם	duke Nahath,	אַלוּת נַחַת
 And these [were] the sons of Zibeon; 	וַאֵּלֶה בְנֵי צִבְעוֹן .24	duke Zerah,	אַלוּך וַרַח
(and) Aiah and Anah.	ָוָשַּיָּה <u>וַעָנ</u> ָה	duke Shammah,	אַלוֹף 'נַמָּה
that is Anah	רוא ענה	duke Mizzah;	אַלוּרְ מִוָּה
who found	אָשֶׁר כִיצְא	these [were] the dukes of Reuel	אֵלֶה אַלוֹפֵי רעואַל
the hot springs	אָת הַנֵּטָם	in the land of Edom;	בַּאָרֶץ אֱדוֹם
in the wilderness,	בַּמִּדְבָּר	these [were] the sons of Basemath	אַלָּה בְנֵי בָשְׂמַת
as he fed the asses	בָּרְעֹתוּ אֶת הַחֲמֹרִים	Esau's wife.	: אַשָּׁת עִישָּׁו
of Zibeon his father,	ּ רְצִּבְעוּן אָבִיוֹ	[8. And these [were]	8ו. וַאֲלֶּה
25. And these [were] the sons of Anah;	25. וַאֵּלֶה בְנֵי עֲנָה	the sons of Oholihamah	בָּגֵי אָהַלִיבָּטְה
•	- · · · ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

and reigned in his atend Hadad the son of Bedad, the smiter of Midlan in the field of Monb; and the name of his city [was] Avith. 36. And Hadad died, and reigned in his stead Samlah of Masrekah. 37. And Samlah died, and reigned in his stead Shaul of Rehoboth by the river. חבות הַנָּהַוּ 38. And Shaul died, and reigned in his stead Baal-hanan the son of ו עַכְבּוֹר: בּוֹר Achbor. 39. And Baul-hanan טַנָּן the son of Achbor died. and reigned in his stead כה תחתיו Hadar: and the name of his city [was] Pau; and the name of his wife [was] Mehetabel the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab. מפטיר 40. And these [were] the names of the dukes of Esau. according to their familles to their places, by their names: duke Timna. duke Alvah. duke Jetheth, 61. Duke Oholibamah, duke Elah. duke Pinon. 42. Duke Kenaz,

Dishon, and Oholibamah the יְבָּטֶה בַּת עַנָה anghter of Anah. בָּטָה בַּת עַנָה 26. And these [were] the sons of Dishan: Hemdan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran. 27. These [were] the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan and Akan. 28. These [were] the sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran. 29. These [were] the dukes of the Horite[s]: duke Lotan, duke Shobal, duke Zlbeon, duke Anah, Duke Dishon, duke Ezer. duke Dishan; these [were] the dukes of the Horite[s], according to their dukes in the land of Selr. 3|. And these [were] the kings who reigned in the land of Edo... before the reigning of a king over the children of Is: nel 32. And [there] reigned In Edom Bela the son of Beor, and the name of his city [was] Dinhabah. 33. And Bela died, and [there] reigned in his stead Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrab. And Jobab died, and in his stead reigned Husham. of the land of the Temanite[s]. 35. And Husham dled,

אברין אול איריי אברי ליארי אירי אירי אירי אירי אירי אירי א				
שלוף מְרַבֶּלְי מְרֵבֶּי מִרְי מִרְבָּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִי מִרְבִּי מִּרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִּרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבִּי מִרְבְּי מִרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבְּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבְּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבְּי מְרְבְיי מְרְבְּי מְרְבִּי מְרְבְּי מְרְבְייִּ מְרְייִּי מְרְייִּ מְרְּי מְרְבְּי מְרְבִיי מְרְבְּי מְרְבִיי מְרְבְייִּ מְרְייִּבְי מְרִי מְרְייִּבְּי מְרִי מְרְּי מְרְייִּי מְרְייִּ מְרְייִּי מְרְּי מְרְייִּי מְרְיּיִי מְרְּיִי מְרְּיִי מְרִי מְרְיּי מְרְיי מְרְי מְרְּי מְרִיי מְרְּי מְרִי מְרִי מְרְיּי מְרְייִּי מְרִי מְרְיּי מְרִי מְרִי מְרְיי מְרִי מְרִי מְּרְיי מְרְיי מְרִי מְרְיי מְרִי מְרִי מְּרְיי מְרְיי מְּרְיי מְרְיי מְּרְי מְּי מְּבְיי מְרְיי מְּרְי מְּי מְּבְּיי מְרְיי מְּרְי מְּבְּי מְּיי מְּבְּיי מְּרְיי מְּבְּיי מְּרְיי מְּבְּיי מְּבְיי מְּבְיי מְּבְי מְּבְיי מְרְיי מְּבְּיי מְּבְיי מְּבְיי מְּבְיי מְיוּ מְּיי מְּבְיי מְּבְיי מְּבְיי מְּבְּי מְּבְּיי מְּבְּיי מְּבְּי מְּבְּיי מ	oved their father	אָהַב אָבִיהֶם	duke Teman,	אלוף תימן
they hated bim: אמ they could not speak [to] him peaceably speak [to	more than all his brothers.	בִּבֶּל אֶחָיו	duke Mibzar.	, ,
### which I dreamed them is dear the midst of the field. ### and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: ### and be hold, your sheaves came round about the midst of the fields. ### And his brothers: ### and be hold, your sheaves came round about them is shalt thou indeed reign over last thou indeed reign over last thou indeed reign and for his words. ### And the whated him still not indeed reign and for his words. ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and for his words. ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and the hold, that he decamed we and he told it to his and he was and the whole, the property of the field and the field with the sons of the field with the sons of the field. ### ### And the yhated him still thou indeed reign and benefit the field with the sons of the field. ### ### ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and the words. ### ### ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and the words. ### ### ### ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and the words. ### ### ### ### And the whated him still thou indeed reign and the words. ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		נישנאו אתו	43. Duke Magdlet,	1
## these [were] the dukes of Edom, coording to their adreams and he told [it] to his brothers; and they hated him still more them. I pray you, this dream which I dreamed. ## And Joseph freamed adreams at the more than all the solutions of Edom, coording to their develings, in the land of their bis is Esau ## WAYESHEB ## WAY	and they could not	וָרֹא יָכְלוּ	duke 1ram;	
5. And Joseph dreamed a dreams and he told [it] to his brothers; and they hated him still more them. Hear, I pray you, this dream this dream this dream this dream this hated him shid more them. Hear, I pray you, this dream the father of the Edom[ites]. 7 (And) behold, the sun this dream this dream this dream this dream this dream this dream to the him shill more this dream the hold, the sun and the told it to his brothers, and said: 8 And his brothers to my sheaf the field this dreams this dream this dream the father this dream this dream this dream this dream the father this dream this dream this dream the father the land of their this is Esan the father of the Edom[ites]. 7 (And) behold, the sun this dream this dream the him as dream the moon and the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream this dream the him as dream the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream this dream the dream this dream the moon and the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream this dream this dream this dream the moon and the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream this dream the moon and the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream this dream this dream this dream the moon and the moon and the moon and the moon and eleven stars the dream this dream the moon and the moon a	*peak [to] him peaceably	בַּבָרוּ לְשָׁלםׁ:	these [were] the dukes	^•
and he told [ii] to his brothers; and they hated him still more (hem: hear, I pray you, this dream (hem: hear, I pray you, this dream (hear, I pray you, pr	5. And Joseph dreamed a dream.	5. <u>וַיַּח</u> ָלם יוֹםֶף חָלוֹם	according to their	7 – y
מול they hated him ore. (אבין הייבור שנא the father of the Edom[ites]. אברות הייבור להייבור להייבור להייבור להייבור להייבור שנא the father of the Edom[ites]. אברות הייבור להייבור ל	and he told [it] to his		in the land of their	• • •
### the father of the Ridom (item) ### And he said unto them: ### And he said unto the field. ### And he said tho unde us? ### And he said tho unde us? ### And he said unto the father. ### ### And he dreamed yet another dream. ### ### And he dreamed yet another dream. ### ### ### And he dreamed yet another dream. ### ### ### And he dreamed yet another dream. ### ### ### And he dreamed yet a dream: ### ### ### ### And he mand he told it to his brothers. ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	and they hated him	ַניוֹקפוּ עוֹד שְׂנֹא ן		הוא עשו
### And he said unto them: מוֹלֵים ווֹנְישֶׁב ווֹנְישֶׁב ווֹנְישֶׁב ווֹנְישֶׁב ווֹנִישֶׁב ווֹנִישְׁב ווֹנִישְׁב ווֹנִישְׁב ווֹנִישְׁב ווֹנִישְׁב ווֹנִישְׁב וּנִישְׁב וּצִּבְּב וּב וּבְּבְּב וּב וּבְּבְב וּב וּבְּב וּב וּב וּב וּבְּב וּב וּבְב וּב וּבְב וּב וּבְב וּב וּב וּבְב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּב וּ	still more.	אתו: (אַבִּי אַדוֹם:
this dream which I dreamed. (And) behold, we were binding sheaves in the midst of the field, and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: and, behold, your sheaves came round and bowed themselves to my sheaft and bowed themselves to my sheaft B. And his brothers wor usal to limin shalt thou indeed reign over usal and they hated him still more for his dreams and for his words. 9. And he dreamed yet and he told it to his brothers and he told it to his brothers and he told it to his brothers and behold, I have dreamed yet a dream; and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and deeven stars The property in the land of bare there so journings, in the land of Canaan. I And Jacob dwelt in the land of canaan. J. And Jacob dwelt in the land of barethers in the land of barethers, so journings, in the land of canaan. J. These fare! J. And Jacob dwelt in the land of barethers in the land of barethers, in the land of barethers, so journings, in the land of canaan. J. These fare! Joseph, [being] seventeen year[s] old, was feeding with his the flook. Sand he was a lad with the sons of Bilhah and with the sons of Diparthers I And Jacob dwelt I And Jacob dwelt I And Jacob dwe	6. And he said unto them:	6. וַיִּאֹטֶר אֲצֵיהֶכְּ		v:;
אוור בו לבלים אולרת בעל איל איל איל איל איל איל איל איל איל אי	Hear, I pray you,	שמעו נא	VATESHEB	<u>ي</u> ڙ پيد
איני בְּלֵבֶר בְּלֵבֶר בְּלֵבְר אָלָבְר בִּלְבָר אָלָבְר אָלִבְר אָלָבְר אָלִבְר אָלָבְר אָלִבְר אָלָבְר אָלִבְר אָלִב אָר אָלִבְר אַלִּבְר אָלִבְר אָלִבְר אָלִבְר אָלִבְר אָלִבְר אָלִבְר אָלִב אָל אָלִב אָלִב אָל אָלִב אָלִב אָל אַל אָב אָלִב אָל אַל אָב יִב אָלִב אָל אַל אַב יִב אָלִב אָל אַל אַב יִב אָלַב אָל אַב ייִב אָל אַל אַב ייִב אָל אַל אַב ייִב אָל אַל אַב ייִב אָל אַב ייִב אָל אַב ייִב אָל אַב ייִב אָל אַב ייִב אָּב אָּב אָל אַב ייִב אָל אַב ייִב אָּב אָב אָב אָב אָב ייִב אָּב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָב אָ	this dream	הַחָלוֹם הַנֶּה	כז	CAP. XXXVII.
sewewere binding sheaves sheaves in the midst of the field. and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: and, behold, your sheaves came round and bowed themselves about to my sheaf. And lis brothers over us? or shalt thou ideed reign over us? and for his dreams and for his words. 9. And he dreamed yet another dream, and he told it to his brothers, and said: Behold, I have dreamed yet and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and the moon and th	which I dreamed.	: אַיִּשֶׁר חָלָמְתִּי	1. And Jacob dwelt	ו וישב יעקב
אַבווו מוּשׁבּע בּיבִיים בּיבִּעִיים בּיבָע בִּיבִים ווֹ the land of Canaan. (בּתּוֹיְ בִּעִּיִים בּיבַע בּיבִים ווֹ the midst of the field. המחל אַבְּיבִים מוּשׁבּע and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: מוֹלְבְיבִים מוּשׁבּע מוּשׁבּע האַבּע בּיבִים בּיבָּשׁבְּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשְבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִיים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשֹבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשִׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשִּבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע מוּשִּבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבּשׁבּע בּיבִים בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבִים בּיבע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבע בּיבּע בּיבּע בּיבע	7 (And) behold.	ה וְהָנֵה		בארץ מגורי אביו
the midst of the field, and my sheave arose, and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: מוֹלְבֶּרְה אָלְבֶּרָה אַלְבָּרָה אַלְבִּרְה שִׁנְה שִּנְה שִׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִׁנְה שִּׁנְ שִׁנְה שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְה שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְם שִּׁנְם שִׁנְם שִׁנְם שִּבְּים שִּׁנְם שִּׁבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּבְּים שִּבְּים שִּבְּים שְּב	we were binding	אַנַחֲנוּ מְאַלְּמִים		בארץ כנען:
and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: and also stood upright: and also stood upright: and behold, your sheaves came round about and behold, your sheaves came round about	sheaves	אַלְפִים	2. These [are]	2. אֵלֶה
and my sheave arose, and also stood upright: and also stood upright: and also stood upright: and sheares came round shears about about to my shears. 8. And bis brothers said to him shalt thou indeed reign over us? and they hated him and they hated him and for his words. 9. And he dreamed yet another dream, and he told it to his brothers brothers. and he told it to his brothers and said: Behold, I have dreamed yet a dream; and, behold, the sun and the moon, and eleven stars and also stood upright: Image: Imag	in the midst of the field.	, *	the generations of Jacob.	תּלָרוֹת יַעֵק <i>בׁ</i>
and also stood upright: and, behold, your sheaves came round about and bowed themselves and bowed themselves to my sheaf. 8. And his brothers said to him shalt thou indeed reign over us? And they hated him still more for his dreams and for his words. 9. And he dreamed yet another dream, and he told it to his brothers, brothers, and he told it to his brothers and behold, I have dreamed yet a dream; and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and, behold, the sun and beven stars and deven stars teen year[s] old,	and my sheave arose,	וֹהַנֵּה קָבְּה אָלְפִּתִי	Joseph, [being] seven-	יוֹסָף בָּן שְׁבַע
ארביים בייביל אול ארביים מושל אול ארביים בייביל ארביים בייביל אול ארביים בייביל אול ארביים בייביל ארבייל ארבייל ארביים בייביל ארבייל ארב		וְגַבָּה נָצֶבְה	teen year[s] old,	עשרה שנה (
about (מוֹרָ בָּבְּאַרָ בְּרִי בִּבְּאַרָ מוֹ the flock; and bowed themselves to my sheaf. מוֹרָ בִּאַרָרוֹ לְּאַבְּרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְּיִבְים לִי אַבְרוֹ לְיוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לְּיוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְּיִים לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְרוֹ לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְּיִים לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְיוֹ לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְּיִים לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְיוֹ לִי אַבְין לִי אַבְּי לִי אַבְּיִי לִי אַבְיי לִי אַבְיי לִי אַבְיוֹ לִי אָבְי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְי לִּי אָבְיי לִי אָבְי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְיי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְיי לִי אָבְיי לִי אָבְיוֹ לִי אָבְי לִּי אָּי אָּבְי לִי אָבְיי לִי אָבְיי לִי אָּבְיי לִי אָּבְיי לְי אָבְיי לִי אָּי אָּבְי לִי אָּבְיי לִי אָּבְיי לִי אָּבְיי לְי אָּבְיי לִי אָּבְיי לְי אָּבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָּבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָבְיי לְי אָבְיי בְּי בְּי בְּי בְּי בְּי בְּי בְּי		וֹהִנֵּה הָסֶבֶּינָה		דָיָה רֹצֵה אֶת אֶקִיוּ
אם לאבירים בני דְּלָבְּלוֹ אָרָיוֹ לּוֹ אָרָיוֹ לּוֹ אָרָיוֹ לּוֹ אָרִיוֹ לּוֹ אָרִיוֹ לּוֹ אָרִיוֹ לּוֹ אָרִי בּנִי לְּבָּרִ לְּבִּלְּרִ לְּבִּלְּרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבְּלִרְ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבְּלִּרְ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבִּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְבִּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְבִּלְרִ לְבִּלְרִ לְּבְּלְרִ לְבִּלְרִ לְבִּיךְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִּילְ בְּבְילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִילְ לְבְּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבְּילְ לְבִילְ לְבִילְ לְבְּילְ לְבְּילְ לְבִילְ לְבְּיִבְּלְ בְּבְיבְּיבְּלְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְּילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְּילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְּילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְילְ בְּבְּילְ בְּבְיבְּבְּיבְּבְּבְיבְּבְּבְּבְיבְּבְּבְיבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְבְּבְּבְבְּבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְבְבְבְּבְבְבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבְבְבְבְּבְבְבּבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְּבְבְבּבְבְּבְבְּבְבּבְבְּבְבְבְבּבְבְּבְבְבְּבְבְבּבְבְּבְבְבּבְּבְ	about (ָאַלָּפּ <i>ׂ</i> תִיכָּם	(in) the flock;	
אָר בְּרָי בְּרָי וֹלְפָּאָר מְּמִי בִּי בִּלְּהָה מֹשׁ לוֹ מוֹשׁ מוּ אַרָר מִּמְי בְּרִי וֹלְפָּאָר מִּמְי בְּרִי וִלְּאָר מִּמְי בְּרִי בִּילְרְ תִּכְילוֹ מְּתְיעוֹ מִמְי בְּרֵי וִלְּאָר מִמְי בְּרִי וִלְּאָר מִמְי בְּרִי וִלְּאָר מִמְי בְּרִי וִלְּאָר מִמְי בְּרִי וִלְּאַבְּי מִמְי בְּרִי וִבְּאַר מִמְי בְּרִי וֹלְבְּרִי וִבְּאַר מְּמִי בְּרִי וִבְּי וְלִי וְלִי בְּרִי וִבְּי וְלִי וְלִייִ וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִי וְלִייִ וְלִי וְלִיי וְלִייִי וְלִייִי וְלִי וְלִייִי וְלְייִי וְלִייִייְיְיִייְיִייְיִייְיְיִייְיִייְי	to my sheaf.	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and he was a lad	והוא <u>נע</u> ר
מינית שני אביים ליבית יותר שנא אוו his father's wives: מולים אווא יותר שנא אוו אווא אווא אווא אווא אווא אווא א	said to him:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	with the sons of Bilhah	L
And they hated him still more still more in still more still more in the evil report of them and for his words. 9. And he dreamed yet אַרַיְרָים יְרָים עוד פּרָים יְרָים יְרָם יְרָים יְרָים יְרָם יְרְם יְבְּם יְרְם יְרָם יְרָם יְרָם יְרְם יְיִם יְרְם יְיִם יְיִם יְיִם יְבְים י	over us?	הַבָּילְהָ תִּבְּילָהְ עָבִינוּ		וְאֶת בְּנֵי זְּלְפְּה
לוני אינות מול אינות מול		^*	his father's wives;	רָשִׁי אָב <u>ִי</u> וּ
מחל for his words. : יוְשְׁרָאוֹל (מְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִייִנִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִיִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְּרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְרִינִי מִּרְיִּבְרִיִי מִּרְיִּבְרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִבְּרִי מִּרְיִי מְּבְּרִים מִּבְּיִי מִּבְּיִבְּרִי מִּבְּרִים מִּבְּיִי מִּבְּיִבְּרִי מִּבְּיִבְּרִי מִּבְּיִבְי מִּבְייִם מִּבְּיִבְּרִי מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְי מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְיִי מִּבְיִי מְבְּיִבְ מִּבְּיִבְ מִּבְיִי מִּבְייִ מְבְּיִבְ מִּבְיִי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִבְּיִבְ מִּבְייִבְ מִּבְייִבְ מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִבְי מִבְּי מִּבְי מִבְּי מִּבְי מִּבְּי מִּבְי מִּבְי מִּבְי מִבְּי מִּבְי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִּבְי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְיי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מְבְּי מְבְּי מִבְּי מְבְּיִי מְבְּייִי מְבְיי מִבְּי מְבְּי מְבְּי מְבְייִי מְבְיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְיי מְבְיי מְבְייִי מְבְיי מְבְייִי מְבְיי מְבְייִי מְבְייִי מְבְייִי מְבְייִי מְבְיי מְבְייִי מְבְייִי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִּי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִּי מְיִיי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִי מְיִיי מְייִי מְיי מְי	still more		and Joseph brought	ַרָבָא ^י וֹ מְבָּא
9. And he dreamed yet מחלה מואר אין מואר מואר אין		עַל ְחָלִמֹתָיו	·	אֶת דּבָּתָם רָעָה
another dream, and he told it to his brothers, and said: Behold, I have dreamed yet a dream; and, behold, the sun and the moon, and the moon and the moon and eleven stars and eleven stars Doved Joseph more than all his sons, lipage And (was) to him a son of old age; if yet a dream; a coat of [many] colors. 4. And [when] his brothers saw that him that him that him			unto their father.	: אֶל אֲבִיהָם
and he told it to his brothers, and said: Behold, I have dreamed יוֹבְיבֶּל בְּנִיוֹ אָבֶר בּוֹבְנִים דוּא לֵּוֹ הַשְּׁבִּים מוֹשׁ שׁׁׁ בּיבָנִים בּיבָּל בְּנִיוֹ מִינִר בּיבְנִים בּיבּים בּיבָל בּיבִיוֹ מִינִר בּיבְנִים בּיבּים בּיבּים בּיבָל בּיבִים בּיבּים בּיבים בּיבּים בּיבים ביבים	-		_	3. וְיִשְרָאֵל
שביל בּנְיוֹ בּינִי בּיי בְּינִי בְּינִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְייִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּיִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּיִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְייי בְּייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּייִיי בְּייי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְייִיי בְּייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִי בְייִיי בְייִי בְּייִי בְייי בְייִיי בְייִי בְייִיי בְּייִי בְּייִי בְייִיי בְייִיי בְייִיי בְּייִי בְייִי בְייִיי בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייי			•	אָהַבִּ אֶת יוֹמֵןּהּ
Behold, I have dreamed אוון האור ביליניתי him a son of old age; אווי האור ביליניתי him a son of old age; אווי האור ביליניתי yet a dream; יאבר ביליניתי a coat of [many] colors. ביתנֶר פַּפִּים: 4. And [when] his brothers saw and, behold, the sun and the moon, and the moon, and the moon and the moon and the moon and the moon. אווי בי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי או	brothers,	Y4 A :		הַבָּל בָּנִיוּ
yet a dream; מוֹלְשְׁהָ מּלּוּ a coat of [many] colors. בְּתְנֶת פַּפִּים: a coat of [many] colors. בְּתְנֶת פָּפִים: 4. And [when] his brothers saw that him בי אתוֹ			him a son of old age;	בִּי בֶּן זְּקְנִים הוּא לֵוּ
and, behold, the sun אחלו בי בי אחלו בי בי בי אחלו בי בי אחלו בי בי אחלו בי בי אחלו בי בי בי בי אחלו בי		* :		וְעָשֶׂה לוּ
אחל the moon, בּי אָרֶר בּוֹכְכִיכּ hrothers saw that him	•		•	בָּתְנֶת פַּסִים:
בי אתן	ลกd the macon.		brothers saw	77
	2) W (be/s and)	ן נַאַנוּן אָלאָן פוּדָּר ה	chat Hilly	בי אתו

in the field;	בּשָׂרֶה	[were] bowing them- selves to me.	משְׁתַּחָוִים לי :
and the man asked him,	נַיִשְׁאָלֵהוּ הָאִישׁ	In And be told [III]	ווּ וַיִּסְפֵּר אֶל אָבִיוּ
saying:	האמר	and unto his brothers;	וָאֶל אֶחָיו
What dost thou seek?	ימַה מְּבַקֵּשׁ:	and his father rebuked	נַיִּנְעַר בּוּ אָבִיוּ
16. And he sald:	אַנְיֹאנֶיר וּיִּאנֶיר וּ	and said to him:	ניאטר לו
My brothers	אָת אַקי	What [Is] this dream	בָה הַחַלום הַוָּה
I [am] seeking;	אָנֹכִי מִבַּקָשׁ	which thou hast dreamed?	אַשֶּׁר חָלָטָתָ
tell me, I pray thee,	הַגְּיַדָּה נָא רִי	Shall we indeed come,	הַבוא נָבוא
where [are] they feeding	: אֵיפה הַם רעים	I and thy mother and thy brothers	אַני וָאִפְּוּך וְאַחֶירָ
17. And the man said:	זו. נַיָּאמֶר הַאִּישׁ	to bow ourselves down to thee	להשתחות לה
They have departed from here;	נָסְעוֹ כִּוּוָה	to the earth?	ָּא ָרצָּה:
for I heard [them] saying:	בי שַׁבַעִתִּי אמָרִי	II. And his brothers envied him;	ווֹ. וַיִּקַנְאוּ בוּ אָחֶיִוּ
Let us go to Dothan;	נֵלְכָּה הֹנֻיִנָה	but his father	ָוֹאָב <u>ִי</u> וֹ יִי
and Joseph went	נילה יוסף	kept the matter [in his mind],	ישַׂמַר אָת הַדָּבָר י
after his brothers,	אַתַר אָתִיו	שׁנִי	שָׁנִי
and found them in Dothan.	: וַיִּמְצָאֵם בִּרֹתָן	12. And his brothers	12. וַיֵּלְכוּ אֶתְיו
18. And they saw him	וויראו אתו 18.	to feed	לַרעות
afar off,	מַרחַלָּ	their father's flock	אָת צאן אָבִיהֶם
and hefore he came near unto them.	וּבְּטֶּׂרֶבִיקְרַב אֲלֵיהָוּ	in Shechem.	ב שֶׁבֶם:
they plotted [against]	וַיִתְנַבְּלוֹ אתו	(3. And Israel said	וּ. וַיִּאכֶּר יִשְׂרָאֵל
to slay him.	בַהַבְּיתוּ:	unto Joseph:	אָל יוםָף
ig. And they said	פו. וַיאׁמָרוּ	Are not thy brothers feeding	הַלוא צַׁחֶיךָ רעים
one to another:	אִישׁ אֶל אָחָיו	in Shechem?	ב שֶׁכֶב
Behold, that master of	הְנֵה בַּעֵל הַחֵּלמות	come,	לְבָה
dreams comes!	ֹ הַכָּזֶה בָּא:	and I will send thee unto them,	וָאֶשְׁלְחַךְ אֲלִיהֶם
20. And now	20. וְעַתָּה ·20	And he sald to him: Here [am] I.	וַיְאֹטֶר לוֹ, הָגֵּנְיֹ :
come, and let us kill him,	לְכוּ וְנַתַּרְגָּהְיּ	14. And he said to him:	אַוּ. וַיִּאבֶּיר לו
and cast him	וְנַשְׁרָבֵרוּ	Go, now, see	לָדְ נָא, רְאֵה
in one of the pits,	בְאַחַד הַבּרות	the welfare of thy brothers	אָת שָׁלוִם אַהֶיךָ
and we will say:	וָאָבַוְרנוּ	and the welfare of the flock,	וְאֶת שְׁלוֹם הַצֹּאן
An evil beast has eaten him;	חַיָּה רָעָה אַכָּלְתְהוּ	and bring me word back,	וַהַשָּׁבִּגִי דָּבָּגַר
and we shall see	וְנְרְאֶה	and he sent him	ַנַיָּ,שְׁלָתָהוּ הַיָּשְׁלָתָהוּ
what will become of his dreams.	בַּה יִהְיוּ חֲלֹמֹתְיוּ :	from the valley of Hebron,	בַּגַעְפֶּק חָבְרוּן
(it] And Reuben heard	ו2. וַיִּשְׁמַע ראוּבון	and he came to Shechem,	וַיָבא שְׁבֶּמְה:
and delivered him out of their hand;	וַיַּאָרֵהְוּ מִיָּידֶם	15. And a man found him,	15. וַיִּבְצָאָהוּ אִיש
and he sald:	ניאקר	and, behold, [he was] wandering	יָהנָה תְּעֶוּי.

-7-		Let us not 'take his life.	
and Ladanum,	וַנכם	Let us not -take ms me.	ַר א נֹפּ וֹנ נַפָּש:
coing	הְוּלְכִים	22. And Reuben sald	ַנְיָאָמֶר אֲדֵיהֶם .22
to earry [it] down to Egypt.	ּ לְהוֹרִיד מִצְרָיְמָה	unto them:	רְאוּבֵוֹ)
26. And Judan said	26. וַיְאֹבֶּר יְהוּדָה	Do not shed blood;	אַל תִּשְׁפָּכוּ דָם
unto his brothers:	אָל אֶּחָיוּ	cast him	הַישָׁלִיכוּ אֹתוּ
What profit (is It),	בַּה בֶּצַע	into this pit,	אֶל הַבּוֹר הַזָּה
that we kill our brother,	כִּי נַתַּרֹג אֶת אָחַינוּ	which is in the wilder- ness.	אַשר בּמִּדְבָּר
and conceal his blood?	וְכִפִּינוּ אֶת דָּמוּ :	but a hand	וָיַד
27. Come, and let us sell him	וֹנְטְּכְּרֶנוּ . וַנְטְבְּרֶנוּ	you shall not put forth on him:	אַל תִשְׁלְחוּ בִוּ
to the Ishmaelites,	לישמעאלים	in order to deliver him	רפַען הַצִּיל אתו
but our hand let not be upon him.	ווהנו אל תהי בו	out of their hand,	מָיַדָם
for our brother,	בי אַדִינוּ	to bring him back	יַה שִׁיבוּ
our flesh [is] he;	בשַרנו הוא	unto his father.	אָל אַבִיו:
and his brothers heark- ened [unto him].	: נַיִּשְׂבִערּ אָּדִייוּ	ישָׁלָישָׁ י	ישַלייאיי
28. And [there] passed by	ינעברו ·28	23. And it came to pass,	23. ניהי
Midianitish men,	אַנְשִים מִדְיָנִים	when Joseph came	בַּאַשֶר בָּא יוֹסֵוְי
merchants,	מחרים מחרים	unto his brothers,	שָׁל אֶּדְיֵוֹ
and they drew	וַיִּבְשְׁבוּ	that they stripped Joseph	וַיַפַּשִּׁיםוֹ אַת יוֹםֶר
and brought up Joseph	וַיַעַלוּ אָת יוּסֵף	of his coat,	אָת בְּתַנְתוּ
out of the pit,	מוֹ הַבּוֹר	the coat of [many]	אָת כָּתְנֵת הַפַּסִים
and sold Joseph	וַיִּמְבָּרוּ אֶת יוֹמֵף	which [was] on him.	: אַ'שֶר עליו
to the Ishmaelites	רַישִׁמְעֵלִים	24. And they took him,	24. וַיַּקַחָרוּ
for twenty [pieces of] silver:	בִּאָשָׁרִים כָּסֵף	and cast him	וַיַשְׁרָיִכוּ אתוּ
and they brought Joseph	וַיָבִיאוּ אֶת יוֹמֵךּ	into the pit,	הַב <u>ְּר</u> ָה
into Egypt.	מִצְלָרָיְמָה :	and the pit [was]	וָהַבּוֹר רֶק
29. And Reuben Retur- ned	29. וַיַשֶׁב ראובן	[there was] no water in it.	:אין בו מים
unto the pit:	אַל הַבּוֹר	25. And they sat down	25. נישבו
and, behold, Joseph [was] not in the pit;	וָהָנָה אֵין יוֹמַף כַּבּוֹר	to eat bread,	לאכל לחם
and he rent his garments	ניקרע את בנדיו:	and they lifted up their eyes	וַיִשָּׁאוּ עֵינִיהַם
30. And he returned unto his brothers,	30. וַיִּשְׁב אֶל אֶחָיו	and looked,	וַיִּרָאוּ
and said:	ניאמר	and, behold, a travel-	(הָנָה אַרְחַת
The child is not [there];	<u>הַיֶּ</u> ילֶר אֵינֶנְוּ	ling company of Ishma-	ישבועאלים
and I. whither shall I go?	ַנאַנִי אָנָה אַנִי בָא:	came from Gllead,	בָּאָה מִנּלִעָר
31. And they took	וג. ניקחו	and their camels [were]	וּגֹמלֵיהֶם נִשְּׁאִים
Joseph's coat,	אָת כַּתְנֵת ייסף	spicery,	נכאת
and they slanghtered	רישחשו הישחשו	and balm.	יצרי
1) H emile Ma sou	. 0\0		•4

¹⁾ H. smite his soul, 2) Or, caravan of Ishmaelites.

101	1117117 /	, ,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
to Potiphar,	ָר פו מִיפַר	a he-goat,	שְׁעִיר עַזְּים
an officer of Pharach,	םָרִים פַּרִע <i>ה</i>	and dipped	וַיִּמְבַּלוּ
the chief of the guard.	ישר הַּשַּבָּחים:	the coat	אָת הַבִּתְנֶת
כח	CAP. XXXVIII.	in the blood.	בַּדָּם: ``
רָבִּיעִי	רָבִיעִי	32. And they sent	32. וַיִּשַׁלְּחוּ
4. And it came to pass in that time,	וּ נַיָּהָי בָּעָת הַהִּיא	the coat of [many] colors,	את כתנת הפסים
that Judah went down	וַיְרֶד יְהוּדָה	and they brought [it] unto their father,	יביאו אל אביהם
from his brothers,	מַאֶּת אַחָיו	and they said:	יאקרו
and turned aside	וַיֵּמַ <u>רַי</u> ָּמַ	This have we found;	ואת כָּצָאנוּ
unto a man an Adullamite,	ער אִישׁ עַרְלָּטִי	recognize now,	ַבַּר נָא ^ˆ
and his name [was] Hirah.	ושמו חירה:	whether it be thy sons	ַהַּבְּתְנֶּת בָּנְדְּ הִיא
2. And Judah saw there	2. וַיַרָא שָׁם יְהוּדָה	or not.	אם לא:
the daughter of a man, a Canaanite,	בַּת אִישׁ כְּנַעֵנִי	33. And he recognized it.	3. <u>וַי</u> ּבִּירָה
and his name [was]	בלילילי ליינור	and said:	יאמר
and he took her	ַ <u>יִּי</u> פָּחֶרָה ָ	[it is] the coat of my	ַרְתְנֶת ב ָנִי
and married her.	נַיָבא אַלֶּיִהָ:	an evil beast	ַרָּעָ <i>ה</i> רָעָה
3. And she conceived,	3. וַתַּהַר	has eaten him up;	אַבְלֶתָהוּ
and bore a son;	נמַכַר בּוּ	Joseph is surely torn in pieces,	: אָבוֹף מַיַבַף
and he called his name Er.	נִילְרָא אֶּת שָמוּ גער:	34. And Jacob rent	ויקרע יעק <i>ב.</i>
4. And she conceived again,	4. וַתַּהַר עוד	his garments,	שַּׂמְלֹתְיוֹ י
and bore a son,	נַתַּבֶּר בָּן	and put sackcloth	יַשֶּׁם שַׂק
and she called his	וַתִּלְקָרָא אֶׁת שָׁמוּ)	upon his loins;	בַּטְתְנָיֵו
name Onan.	(: אונָן	and he mourned for his son	יַתְאַבֵּר עַל בְּנוּ
5. Ar. I she still con- tinued, and bore a son;		many days.	ָבִים רַבִּים:
and she called his	וַתַּקָרָא אָת שִמוּ)	35. And all his sons arose	35. <u>ויָק</u> מוּ כָל בְּנִיו
name Shelah;	שלה	and all his daughters	יבָר בְּנ ֹ תִיו
and he was at Chesib,	וְהָנָה בְכָּזִיב	to comfort him:	ַנַחָמוּ ִ
when she bore him,	בְּלְרָתָה אתו:	but he refused to be comforted	וָבָאו לְהִתְנַחֵם:
6. And Judah took a wife	6. וַיַּקּח יָהוְדָה אִשְּה	and said:	ָיָאבֶיר.
for Er his firstborn,	יָלָעֵ ר בְּבוּרְוּ	For I will go down to my son	נָי אֵרָד אֶל בְּנִי
and her name [was] Tamar.	וֹשְׁכָה ֹתְבָּר:	mourning	אָבֶל
1. And Er b) was,	ז. וַיְהִי עֵר	to [the] grave.	אָלָרה <u>ִ</u>
a) Judah's firstborn,	בְּכוֹר יְהוּדָה	And his father wept for him.	: יַבְךְ אֹתוּ אָבִיוּ
⁸ evil	בֿע בֿי	36. And the Midianim	36. וְהַמְּדָנִים
in the eyes of the Lord	בָּעיני יָהוָהָ	sold him	בְּרָר אֹתוּ
and the Lord slew him.	: וַיְּמָתְהוּ יְהֹנֶיה	into Egypt	אַר סִצְרָיִם
		•	

^{1]} H. came in unto her. 2) Or, wicked.

8 ניאטר יְהוּדָה לָאוֹנָן בּא אֶל אֵשֶׁת אָהֵיך וְיַבֵּם אֹתָה וְהָבֶם וֻרַע לְאָהֵיך: ַ וַיִּבע אוֹנָן כִּי לֹא לוֹ יִדְטֶה הַזָּרֵע וְהָיָה אָם בָּא אֶל אֵשֶׁת אָחִיו וְשִׁחֵת אַרְצְּה פַּ לְבִלְתִּי נְתָן זָרָע לְאָחִיו: 10 וַיִּרֶע בְּאִינִי יְהוָה אָשֶׁר עֵשֶׂה וַיְּשֶׁת גַם אֹתו: 11 וַיְאֹבֶּר יָהוּדָה לְתָטָר בַּנָּתוֹ שָבִי אַלְטָנָה בֵית אָבִיךְ עַׁד יִנְדֵּכֹּ שֵׁרָה בְנִי כִּי אָטֵר בָּן יָטות גַּם הוא בְּאֶחָיו וַתַּלֶּךְ תָּטָר וַתִּשֶׁב בֵּיֹת אָבִיְהָ: 12 וַיִּרְבֹּוּ הַיְּמִים וַתְּטָּת בַּת שָׁנַעַ אֵשֶׁת יְהוּדָה וַיִּנְהֶם יְהוּדָה וַיַּעָר עַל גוווי צאנו הוא וְהִירָה בַעָהוּ הַּנְעַרְּלְּבִי תִּנְנֶתָה: 13 וַיָּגַר לְתָּשֶׁר לֵאבֶר הָנָה הָמִיך עֹלֶה תִּשְנְתָה לָנֹז צאנו: 14 וַתְּשַׁר בּנָבִי צַּלְטְנוֹתָה מִעָנֶיִהְ נַחְּכַם בַּצָּצִיף וַתִּתְעַלָּף וַמֵּשֶׁב בְּבֶּתַח צִינַיָם אֲשֶׁר עַר הַרֶּךְ תִּבְּנָתָה כִּי רָאָתָה כִּי נָדַל שֵׁלָה וְהִיא לֹא נִתְּנָה לוֹ לְאִשָּׁה: 15 וַיְּרְאָהְ יְהוּדָה נַיַחְשְׁבֶּהָ לְזוֹנָה כִּי כִפְּתָה פָּנֶיְה: 16 נַיֵּט אֵלֶיהָ אֶל הַרֶּרֶךְ נִיְאֹבֶּר הָבָה נָא אָבוא אַבֶּיךְ בִּי לֹא יָדַע בִּי בַלָּתוּ הַּגָא וַהְאֹטֶר מַה הַשֶּׁן כִי כִּי תָבוא אַלַי: זו וַיְאֹשֶׁר אָנֹבִי אֲשַׁלַה גָּרִי עָזִים בון הַצָּאן וַתְאֹבֶּר אָם תְהֵוֹן עַרְבוֹן עַר שָׁלְהֶךְ: 18 נַיְאבֶּר כָּה הַצַּרָבוֹן אֲשֶׁר אֶחֶן לָךְ וַחְּאבֶר הֹרָבְיָךְ וּפְּתִיכֶךְ וּמַשְּׁךְ אֲשֶׁר בְּּיֶדֶךְ וַיִּמֶּן לְה ניָבא אַלֶיָהָ וַתַּהַר לוֹ: 19 וַתְּּלָב וַתַּלֶּךְ וַתְּפַר צְּעִיפָה בּעָלֶיָה וַתִּלְבַּשׁ בּנְבִי אַרְבְנוּתָה: 20 וַיִּשְׁלַה יְהוּדָה אֶת נְרִי הָעוֹים בְּיֵר רֵעָהוּ הָעַרָּכְּיִי לָקְהַת הָעַרְבוּון בָּנַר הָאָשָׁה וְלֹא טְצָאָהֹ: 12 נַיָּשָׁאַלֹ אֶת אַנְשֵׁי בְּלְבָּהֹ לֵאבֹר אַנָה הַלְּדֵּשָׁה הִיא בָעֵינַנָם עַלֹּ הַנְּדֶהֶךְ וַיֹּאמְרוּ רֹא הָיָתָה בָזֶה קְדֵשָׁהֹ: 22 וַנְשָׁב אֶל יְהוֹּדָה וַוְאֹמֶר לא מְצָאתִיהָ וְגַב אַנְשִי הַפָּקוּם אָבְירוּ לֹא הַיְתָה בָוֶה קְהַשְּה: 23 וַיְאֹבֶּר יְהוּדָה תַּפָּח כָה בֶּן נִהְיֶה לָבֶוּו הִנָּה שָׁלַחֲתִּי הַנְּדִי הַוֶּה וְאַתָּה לֹא מְצָאֹתָה: 24 וַיְהִי פְּמִשְׁלֹשׁ חֲדָשִׁים וַיָּגַר לִיהוּרָה לֵאמֹר זָנְחָה תְּכֶּר פַּדְּתֶךְ וְגַם הַגַּה דֶּרָה לִזְנוּגְים נַוְאמֶר וְהוּדָה הַוּצִּיאִוּהָ וְתִּשָּׂרָף: 25 הִיֹא מוֹצֵאת וְהִיֹא שְׁלְהָה אֶל בְּמִיהָ לֵאמֹר לָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר אֵלֶה לוֹ אָנֹבִי הָרָה וַחְאֹבֶּר הַבֶּר נָא לְבִי הַחַּהֶבֶּת וְהַפְּתִילִם וְהַפַּּשְׂה הָאֵבֶּה: 26 וַיַבֵּר יְהוּדָה וַיְאֹבֶיר צַּדְּכָּקה מָבֶּנִי כִּי עֵל בֵּן לֹא נְחַתִּיְהַ לְשֵׁלָה בְּגַּי וְלֹא יָםף עוד לְדַעְּשָה : 21 נוְתִּי בְּעֵת לְדְתָּה וְהַבָּה הָאוֹכִים בְּבִּמְנָה : 28 נוְתִי בְלְדְתָּה וַיָּהֶן יֶדְ וַהִּפָּח הַמְּיַלֶּרֵת וַתְּקְשׁר עַל יֶרוֹ שָנִי לֵאכֹר זֶה ׁ יָצָא ראשנָה: 29 וַיְהִי ּבְּמֵשִיב יָרוֹ וְהָנֵה יָצָא אָחִיוֹ וַהָּאֹכֶּר מַה פַּרְצְהָ עָלֶיךָה פָּלֶץ נַיִּקְרָא שְׁבֵּוֹ פְּרֶץ: נוַלְרָא שְׁכוּו זָשֶׁר עָר יָרוּ הַשְּׁנִי וַיִּלְרָא שְׁכוּוּ זָרַח: 30 וַאַבור יָצָא אָחִיו אַשֶּׁר עָר יָרוּ

''w'

אַהְהַם זֶבְעִי הגן יקרא על שם היות. 11 פִּי אָמֵר וֹנוֹ: כלומר דוחה היה אותה בקש שלא היה בדעתו להשיאה לו. כִּי אָמֵר פֶּן יְמִּהֹוֹ: מוחזְקח היא זו שימותו אבשיה. 12 בַּיְעֵל אַל הֹנֵי צֹאנוֹ: וועל תמנתה לעמוד על גוזזי צאנוֹ. 13 עבֶה תִּמְנָתָה: ובשמשון הוא אותר בעל בֹנְוֵי צֹאנוֹ: וועל תמנתה בשבוע ההר היתה יושבת עולין לה מכאן ויורדין לה מכאן. 14 הַהְעַבְּרּי כסתה כניה שלא יכיר אותה. בְּבֶּמַח עִינִים: בכתיחת עינים בכרשת דרכים ורבותינו דרשו בפתחי של אברהם אבינו שכל עינים מלפות לראותו. 18 חַמְבִּיךְ פְּתִּבְּיֹּי עַנְקְתַרְ ושושיכך. טבעת שאתה חותם בה ושמלתך שאתה מתכסה בה. 25 וְהִיֹא שְּׁלְחָה עִּיִים הֹלֹנוֹ לֹא לֹלִים אשר אלה לו אורה אל לאנין פניו. מכאן אמרו נח לו לאדם שיפילוהו לכבשו האש ואל ילבין פניר הבירו ברכוני. מכאן אמרו נח לו לאדם שיפילוהו לכבשו האש ואל ילבין פניר הבירו ברכוני.

100		// L D S 12	
and he appointed him	<u>ניפְקה</u> ָרוּ	רט	CAP. XXXIX.
ever his house,	עַר בַּיתוּ	יַחָמִישָּׁי ָ	הַמִּישִׁי
and all [that] he had	וְבָל יָשׁ לוּ	1. And Joseph was brought down	יויוסף הובד
he gave	נָתַן	to Egypt,	מִנְרֶיִמָה
in his hand,	ָּבְיָר וּ :	and [there] bought him Potiphar,	יִקְנִהְוּ פּוֹמִיפָר:
5. And it came to pass	5. וַיְהִי	an officer of Pharach,	סָרִים פַּרְעה
from the time [that] he appointed him	טִאָז הִפְּקִיד אתוּ	the chief of the guard,	שַׂר הַמַּבְּחִים
over his house	בְּבִיתוּ	an Egyptian man,	אָישׁ מִצְרִי
and over all	וְ <u>עַ</u> ל כָּל	of the hand of the Ishmaelites,	מָיַר הַּיִּשְׁמְעַאלִים
that he had,	אָשֶׁר נָישׁ לוּ	who had brought him down thither.	אַשֶּׁר הוּרְדְהוּ שְׁמָּה:
that the Lord blessed	ַנ ָבָ ֶּרֶךְ יִרנְּה	2. And the Lord was	2. וַיְהִי יְהוָה
the house of the Egyptian	אֶת בִּית הַמִּצְרִי	with Joseph,	אָת יוֹכֵף
for the sake of Joseph;	בּנְלַל יוּסֵף	and he was	וַיִּרִיּר
ara the blessing of the Lord was	וֹנְהִי בִּרְבַּה יְחֹנָה	a prosperous man;	אָישׁ מַצְלֵים
upon all	בָּבָל	and he was	ניָּדָיי
that he had,	אֲשֶׁר יָשׁ לוּ	in the house of his master,	בְּבֵית אֲדֹנְיו
In the house	בַּבְּיִת	the Egyptian.	: הַמְּצְוָרי
and in the field.	ובַשָּׂדָה:	3. And his master sew,	3. <u>וַיַּ</u> רָא אֲדנָיו
6. And he left	6. <u>ויי</u> עזבׄ	that the Lord [was] with him;	בָּי יְהנָה אָתֻוּ
all that le had	בָּר אַשֶּׁר לוֹי	and all	וְבֹּל
on Joseph's hand;	בְּיַד יוּמַף	that he [was] doing	אַשֶּׁר הוּא עשֶׁה
and he knew nothing of what was] with him,	ַוֹרא _{ַיִ} דַעאָתוּ מְאִוּמָוּ	the Lord [was] making prosperous	יָהנָה מַצְלִיְתַ
save the bread	כִּי אָם הַלֶּהֶם	in his hand.	בְּיָרוּ :
which he [was] eating:	אַשֶּׁר הוּא אוּכֵלֶ	4. And Joseph found	4. וַיִּמְצָא יוֹמֶף
and Joseph was	וַנְהִי יוֹםֶף	favor	מן
beautiful of form	יָפַה תְאַר	in his eyes,	בְּעֵינְיו
and beautiful of appearance.	וִיפָה מִראָה:	and he ministered (to) him;	וַיָּשְׁרֶת אֹתֶוּ

19. And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spoke unto hlm. saving: ¹Such things did to me thy servant, that his anger glowed. 20. And Joseph's master took him, and put him into the prison. the place where the king's prisonwere amprisoned; and he was there in the prison. 2|. But the Lord was with Joseph. and extended unto him kindness. and gave 2him favor m the eyes of the superintendent of the prison. 22. And the superintendent of the prison gave luto Joseph's hand all the prisoners who [were] in the prison; and all which [they were] doing there, he [was] doing [it].3 23. The superintendent of the prison did not look to any thing [that was] in his hand. because the Lord [was] with him. and what he [was]

19. ויהי רים נזאלד 20. וַיַּקַח אֲד יוֹםֶף אֹתוּ אַר בֵּית הַסַּהַוּ צֵר אָסְיֵר :בית הַפּהַר וֹנַ נַיָּהִי וְיָ אֶת יוֹםְרְּ 22. וַוָתֵן שַׁר בוד יוסף אָת כַּל הַאֱסִירים בָּבֵית הַסָּהַוּ

Here is told the story how Potlphar's wife accused Joseph of having committed a crime which, in realty, she herself persuaded him to commit, but Joseph refused.

ששי ו וַיָהִי אַחַר הַדְּבַרִים הַאַלָּה וַתִּישָּׁא אֵ א החוצה: 16 ו

9 וחָטַאתִי לֵאלהִים: כלטוו על 123 העריות. 11 נַיָהִי בְּהַיּוֹם הַזָּה: כאשר הגיע יום מיוחד יום לחו שלהם שהלכו כולם לגית לי יום הגון להזקק ליוסף כהיום הזה אמרה להם חולה אני ואיני יכולה לילד(תנחומא).

the Lord [was] making

[it] prosperous

doine

1) Or. after this manner. 2) H. his. B) I. e., it was done through him.

100		721 - 17 12	
and he saw them,	נַיַּרָא אֹתֶם	מ	CAP. XL.
and, behold, they were sad.	וָהְנָם וַעַפִּים:	שָׁבִיעִי	שַבִיעִי
7. And he asked	i. וַיִשְאַל	1. And it came to pass	ו. נֵיהָי
Pharaoh's officers,	אָת סִרִיםִי פַרעה	after these things	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
who [were] with him in custody,	אַשֶּׁר אָתוּ בְמִשְׁמֵר	[that there] sinned	חמאו
[ln] the house of his lord.	בֵית אַדנָיו	the cupbearer of the king of Egypt	ַבֵּשְׂקֵה מֶלֶ דְ טִצְרֵיִם
saying:	רַאַלִר	and the baker	ָרָאפָה וַרָאפָה
Why	בַּרְוֹצֵע	against their lord,	לאַרֹגְי̂הַם
[are] your faces sad	פָּגִיכֶם רָעִים	against the king of Egypt.	במלה מצרים:
to-day ?	: מיונם	2. And Pharaoh was angry	מ נימצה פרטה
8. And they said unto him:	8. וַיאׁמְרוּ אֵלְיוּ	against his two officers,	עַל שׁנִי סָריסָיִוּ
We have dreamed a dream,	חַלום חַלַמנו	against the chief of the suppearers	עַל שַּׂר הַפַּשְׂקִים
and [there] is no inter- preter [of] it.	וֹפֹתֵר אֵין אתו	and against the chief of the bakers.	ינור ניור דישותים:
And Joseph said unto them:	ַנִיאָמֶר אָלֵהֶם יוֹםף	3. And he put them.	. וַיִּתֵּן אֹתָם
Do not the interpreta-	הַלוֹא לֵאלהִים	into custody,	בָּמִישְׁמַר
tions [belong] to God?	ָ פַּתְרנִים י	[in] the house	בֵּית
tell [it], I pray you, to me.	םַפְּרוּ נָא לִי :	of the chief of the guard,	שַּׁר הַמַּבְּחִים
3. And the chief of	פ. וַיָּסַפָּר שַׂר	into the ¹ prison,	אֶל בַּית הַסְּהַר
the cupbearers told	תַּמַשְׁקִים וֹ	the place	מָקוֹ י ם
his dream to Joseph.	אָת חַלמו לְיוּסֶף	where Joseph was simprisoned.	אַשֶּׁר יוּםָף אָסוּר שָׁם
and he said to him:	וַיְאַמֶּר לוּ	4. And the chief of the	4. וַיִּפְלָּר שַׁר
In my dream	בַּחָלוֹכִי	guard sappointed Joseph	רַפַּבָּחִים אֶת יוֹכֵף ﴿ `
(and) behold, a vine [was] before me.	וָהַנָּה נֶפֶן לְפָנָי:	gover them,	אָתָּם
(0. And in the vine	ווי ובונפו	and he ministered to them:	וַיִּשְׁרֶת אֹתָבֶ
[were] three branches;	שָׁלשָׁה שָׁרִיגָם	and they were a 'year in custody.	ַנִידְיוּ יָמִים בְּ <i>כִּו</i> שְׁמָר:
and, at its budding,	וְהִיא כְפֹרְחַת	5. And they dreamed a dream,	. <u>וי</u> קנְמוּ חֲלוֹם
went up its blossom,	ָעַלְתָה נְצָּה	both of them,	שְׁנֵיהֶם ְ
and its clusters ripened	ּ הָבְשִׁילוּ אַשְּׁכְּלֹהֶיתָ	each man his dream,	אִישׁ ְחַלֹמוּ
[to] grapes.	ָעָנָבִים :	In one night,	ָּבַלְיָלָה אֶחָר בְּלַוְיָלָה אֶחָר
And Pharaoh's cup [was] in my hand,		each according to the in- terpretation of his dream	איש כפתרון חלמו
and I took the grapes,	ּ נָאֶפַּח אֶת הָעֻנָּבִים	the cupbearer and the baker.	הַפַּשְׁכָּהְ וְהָאפָּה
and pressed them	בַאָּמְתַם אַרָם	of the king of Egypt,	אַשֶּׁר לָמֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם
into Pharaoh's cup.	אָל כּוֹם פַּרְעה	who [were] imprisoned	אַשֶּׁר אָסוּרִים
and I gave the cup	וָאֶתֵן אֶת הַבּוּם	in the prison.	בְּבֵית הַסְּהַר:
into Pharaoh's hand.	: ער כַּף פַּרָעָה	6. And Joseph came unto them	. וַיָּב א אָלֵיהֶם יוּמַף.
 And Joseph said to him 	. וְיָאׁמֶר לוֹ יוֹמָף	in the morning:	בּבָּנָקר
		•	

	ALDOR CHILLIDI		
3. And Joseph answered	ן 18. <u>וַיִּע</u> ן יוֹםָף	This [is] its interpre- tation;	וָה פַּתְרֹנָוּ
and said:	וַיָּאטֶר	the three branches	שָׁלְשָׁת הַשְּׂרָנִים
This [is] its interpre- tation;	וָה פַּתְרֹנְוּ	are three days.	שָׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים הַם:
the three baskets	שָׁלְשֶׁת הַפַּלִים	13. Within yet three days	וֹ-בִּעור שְלְשֵׁתיָמִים
are three days.	של שת יָמִים הַם:	will Pharaoh lift up	יִיבָּא פַרעה
19. Within yet three days	וֹפוֹ בְּעור שָׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים 19	thy head,	אָת ראֹשֵקר
will Pharaoh lift up	יִשָּׂא פַרעה י	and restore thee	וַהַשִּיבָר
thy head from upon thee.	אָת ראשָׁרָ מִעְלֵיך	unto thy office;	ער כנ ד
,	וְתָנָה אוֹתָךְ עַל עִץ	and thou wilt give Pharaoh's cup	וְנָתַהָּ כוֹם פַּרעה
and the bird[s] will eat	וֹאָבַל הָעוֹף	into his hand,	בַּיָרוֹ
thy flesh	אָת בַּשָּׂרָךָּ	after the former manner,	כַּמִשׁפָּט הַראשון
from upon thee.	ביעליה:	when thou wast his cupbearer.	אַשֶּׁר הָוֵיָת מַשְּׁמָהוּ:
מַפִּטִיר	מַפָּמִיר	14 But if thou remem- berst me	14. כִּי אָם וְכַרְתֵּנִי
20. And it came to pass	20. וַיִּהִי	with thee	אָתָּדָּ
on the third day,	ביום הַשָּׁלִישִׁי	when it will be well with thee,	בַּאָשֶׁר יִימַב לָּדְ
the day of Pharaoh's birth,	יום הַכֶּרֶת אֶת פַּרְעה	then do, I pray thee, kindness with me,	וָעָשִׂיתָנָא עִפְּרִי חָסֶרּ
that he made a feast	וַיַעַשׁ מִשְׁתָּה	and mention me unto Pharaoh,	וָהוְכַּרִתַנִי אֵל פַּרעה
for all his servants;	רַבֶּר עַבָּדֵיוּ	and bring me out	והוצאתני
and he lifted up	וַיִּשָּׂא	of this house.	:מָן הַבַּיִת הַוָּה
he head	אָת ראש	15. For indeed I was stolen	15. כִּי נִנֹב נְנַבְתִּי
of the chief of the cupbearers	שַׁר הַמַּשְׁקִים	from the land of the Hebrews;	בַּאָרִץ הָעַבְּרִים
and the head	וַאֶת ראשׁ	and also here	וֹנַם פּה
of the chief of the bakers	שַׁר הָאפִים:	I have done nothing	רֹא עשִיתי מאומה
among his servants.	: בָּתוּךְ עַבְּדִיו	that they should have put me into the dungeon	בִּי שָׁמוֹ אֹתִי בַּבּוֹר:
21. And he restored	וֹנ. <u>וַיִּי</u> שֶׁב	16 When the chief of the bakers saw	16. וַיִּרָא שֵׂר הָאֹפִים
the chief of the cup- bearer;	אָת שַּׁר הַמַּשְׁקִים	that he had well inter- preted,	כִּי מוֹב פַּתַר
unto his [office of] cupbearer;	על בושקחו	he said unto Joseph:	וַיָאמֶר אֵל יוֹסֶף
and he gave the cup	נומן הכום	I also [was] in my dream,	אַף אַנִי בַּחַלוּמִי
inte Pharaoh's hand.	: עַל כַּף פַּרעה	and behold, three bas- kets of white bread	וָהָנָה שָׁלשָה בַּקִי חֹרִי
22. And the chief of the baker's	22. וָאָת שֵׁר הָאֹפִים	[were] upon my head.	: יצר רא'שי
he hanged,	ָםָלָהָ <i>ָ</i>	17. And in the upper basket	זו. ובַּטַל הָעֵליון
as Joseph interpreted to them.	ַבְּאֲשֶׁר פָּתַר לְהֶבּ ייחת · ([was] of all [kinds] of food of Pharaoh, the work of a baker;	מכל מאבר פרעה
23. And the chief of the	ולא זכר שר.) 23. ולא זכר שר.)	and the bird[s were]	מַעשה אפֶּה וָהַעוֹף אֹכֵל אֹתַם
cupbearers did not		eating them out of the basket	יאני בישק נוזאו בישי בישידה
remember Joseph. but forgot him.	יים איני איני איני איני איני איני איני א	from upon my head	רייור רייאיניני : רייור רייאיניני
	· " " 1.1-4-4-1.1	,	· 40 1 77/=

101	717 717	, a 1 W M 1 =	
jean and blasted by [the] east [wind].	דַּקּות וֹשְׁרוּפת כָּיִרים	MICKETZ.	व्यप्
[were] sprouting forth after them.	צֹטְחוֹת אַהַרִיהָן :	N 1995	••
1. And the lean ears	וּ. וַתִּבְלַעֲנָה	82	CAP. XLI.
swallowed up	הַשְּׁבָּרִים הַדַּקוֹת (And it came to pass	ן. וַיִּהָנ
the seven ears,	אָת שֶׁבַע הַשְּבְּלִים	at the end of two full years,	מַקַץ שְנָתַים יָמִים
the fat and full [ones];	הַבְּרִיאוֹת וְהַמְּלֵאֶוֹת	that Pharaoh [was] dreaming,	
and Pharaoh awoke,	נייקץ פַּרְעה	and, behold, he [was] standing	וַהְנָה עמֵר
and, behold, [it was] a dream,	וְהַנָּה חֲלום:	by the ¹ river.	: על הַיְאֹר
8. And it came to pass in the morning,	8. וַיְחִי בַּבְּקָר	2. And, behold, out of the ¹ river	. וָהָנֶה מָן הַיְאֹר
that his spirit was troubled;	וַתִּפְּעָם רוֹחוֹ	[were] going up seven cows,	עלת שבע פרות
nd he sent,	וַיִשְׂבַח	beautiful of appearance	יָפוּת מַרָאֶה
and called	ו ַיִּקְרָא	and fat of flesh,	וֹבָרִיאֹת בַּשָּׂרָ
all the "scribes of Egypt,	אֶת בָּל חַרְשָׁמֵי ן	and they fed in the 2reed-grass.	וַתִּרְעֶינָה בָּאָחוּ
an the scribes of Egypt,	ָׁ בִּיִבְיֵם ׁ	3. And, behold,	3. והגה
and all its wise men;	וְאֶת בָּל חֲבָכֶּיֹיֶהְ	seven other cows	שֶׁבַע פָּרוֹת אָחֵרוֹת
and Pharaoh told them	נַיְסַפָּר פַּרְעה לְהֶב	[were] going up after them	עלות אַחַרִיהָן
his dream	אֶת הַלֹמוּ	out of the 1river,	מָן הַיִּאר
aut [there was] none interpreting them	וְאֵין פּותֵר אוֹתָם	evil of appearance	רַעות מַראָה
to Pharaoh.	יָבַרְעָ <i>ה</i> :	and lean of flesh:	וַבקּות בָּשָׂרָ
9. Then spoke the chief	פּ. וַיְדַבֵּר שֵּׁר	and they stood	<u>וֹתַעַ</u> ׂלָבְּרָ
of the cupbearers	הַפַּשְקים (by the [other] cows	אַצֶּל הַפָּרוּת
with Pharaoh,	אָת פַּרְעה	upon the banks of the river.	: עַל שְפַת הַיְאר
saying:	רַאמָר	4. And [there] ate up	4. וַתֹּאכַלֶנָה
My sins	אָת ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֓֡֓֡֡	the cows.	תַּפָּרוֹת ``
mention this day:	אָנִי מַוְּכִּיר הַיּוֹם:	the evil of appearance	רַעורת הַּמַּרְאֶה
0. Pharaoh was angry	ווּ פַּרְעדוֹ קַצַף. וּס	and the lean of flesh,	וְבַקּוֹת הַבְּשֶׂר
against his servants,	על עַבָּדָיו	the seven cows,	אָת שֶׁבַע הַפָּרוֹת
and gave me into custody,	וַיִתן אתי בַּמשְׁמַר	the beautiful of appearance	יָפֹת הַפַּיְרְאֶה
ha the house of the chief of the guard,	בַּית שַׁר הַשַּׁבָּהִים	and the fat [ones];	וָהַבְּרִיאָ <i>ׂ</i> ת
me and the chief of the bakers.	אֹתִי וְאֵת שֵׁר הָאֹפִים	and Pharaoh awoke.	: נִייַקץ פַּרְעה
II. And we dreamed a dream	וו. וַנַּחַלְּמָה חֲלוּם	5. And he slept	5. ניישן
in one night.	בְּלַוְלָה אֶחָ ר	and dreamed a second tima:	<u>ויחלם שנית</u>
I and he,	אַני נָהוא	and, behold, seven cars of grain	וָהַנָּה שֶׁכַע שָׁבָּלִים
each according to the in- terpretation of his dream	איש כָּפַתְרון חֲלֹמוּ	[were] going up on ona stalk.	עלות בְּלְנֶה אֶרָוּר
we dreamed.	חַלָּמָנוּ :	fat and good [ones].	קריאות וְמֹבוֹת:
And there [was] with us	ווּ וְשֶׁם אָתְנוּ אַתְנוּ	6. And, behold, seven	וָרָנָה שֶׁבַע שְׁבָּלִים .
	,		

spon the bank of the river.	: עַל שְׂפַת הַיָּאֹר	a Hebrew lad,	נאָר אָבְרי
8. And, behold, out of the river	18. וָהָנֵה מִן הַיִּאֹר	a servant to the chief of the guard;	עָׂבָר רִשַּׁר הַמַּבָּהִים
[were] going up seven cows.	עלות שֶבַע פָּרוֹת	and we told him,	וֹנְסַפֶּר לוּ
fat of flesh	בְּרִיאוֹת בָּשָׂר	and he interpreted to us	וִיפָּתָר לַנִנּ
and beautiful of form,	וִיבּת תְאַר	our dreams:	אָת הַלֹּמֹתֵינוּ
and they fed in the reed-grass.	יַתַּרָעֶינָּה בָּאָחוּ :	[to] each according to his dream he interpreted	איש כַּחַלמו פָּתָר:
19. And, behold,	וּהָנֶה וּהָנֶה	13. And it came to pass,	13. ניהי
seven other cows,	שֶׁבַע פַּרות אָחֵרות	as he had interpreted to us,	בַּאָשֶר פָּתַר לָנוּ
[were] going up after them,	עלות אַחַרִיהָן	so it was;	בו הַנָה
poor	דלות	me he restored unto my office,	אֹתִי הֵשִׁיב עַל כַּנִּי
and very bad of form	וָרָעות תּאַר מָאד	and him he hanged.	וָאֹתוֹ תָלָה:
and lean of flesh;	וַרקות בָּשָׂר	14. And Pharaoh sent	וּ וַיִּשְׂרֵח פַּרְעה. וּיִשְׂרֵח פַּרְעה
I have not seen like them	רא רָאִיתִי כָהַנָּה	and called Joseph,	וַיָּקָרָא אֶת יוּםף
in all the land of Egypt	בְּבָר אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם	and they ¹ brought him hastily from the dungeon	וַוָרִיּצְהוּ מִן הַבּוֹר
for badness.	ָּבָר <u>ִע</u> :	and he shaved himself.	<u>ַניָּנ</u> קּה
20. And [there] ate up	20. וַתּאכַלְנָה	and changed his garments,	וַיְחַלֵּף שִּׂמְלֹנָיו
the cows,	הַפָּרוֹת ֹ	and came in unto Pharaob.	: נַיָּבאֹ אֶר פַּרְעה
ine lean and bad [ones].	הָרַקּוֹת וְהָנָיעוֹת	ישָׁנִי	שָׁנִי
the first seven cows,	אָת שֶׁבַע דַפָּרוֹת ﴿	[5. And Pharaoh said	וּ. וַיְאמֶרי פַּרְעה
	רָּרָאשׁנוּת (unto Joseph:	אָר יוֹםף
the fat [ones].	: הַבְּרִיאֹת	I have dreamed a dream,	חלום חַלַמְתִּי
? And they went	וזי וַתַּלְאנָת	and [there] is no inter- preter [of] it;	ופתר אין אתר
into them,	אָל קרָבֶּנָה	and I have heard of thee	וַאָנִי שָּׁכַּוְעִתִּי עָלֶיִךְּ
and it could not be known	וְלֹא נוֹדֵע	saying:	ראמר
hat they had gone into them:	ַּפִי בָּאָוּ אֶל קַרְבֶּנָה	Thou understandest a dream	הִּשְּׁמֵע הַלום
¿nd their appearance [was] bad	ופַראִיהָן רַע	to interpret it.	רָבְּתּר אֹתוּ:
uset the beginning;	בַּאָשֶׁר בַּתִּחָלֶה	[6. And Joseph answer-	וּ וַיַּעַן יוֹכֵף אֶת (16
and I awoke.	נָאִיבָץ:	ed Pharaoh,	פַּרְעה (
And I saw in my dream.		saying:	רַאָמר
and, behold, seven ears		[It is] not in me;	בּלְעָדָג
[were] going up on one stalk	עלות בַּקְנֶה אֶחָר	God shall answer	אָלהִים <u>יִע</u> נֶה
full and good [ones].	מְלֵאֹת וְשֹבוֹת:	the welfare of Pharaoh.	אָת שָׁלום פַּרְעה:
23. And, behold	23. וְהָנֶּה	17. And Pharaoh spoke	זוּ נִיְדַבֵּר פַּרעד
seven ears,	שֶׁבַע שִׁבְּלִים	unto Joseph:	אָל יָוֹבֶרָ
withered, thin,	צְּנָמוֹת דַּקּוֹת	In my dream, behold, I wood standing	בַּחַלוּמִי
plasted by the east [wind	אָּרְפוּת קָּוֹגִים וּ	benoin, I was standing	הָנְנִי עמֵר
i) H. made him re	2) La nine		

i) H. made him ren 2) La mis

[There] are coming seven years	ָ שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים בָּאָוּת	[were] sprouting forth after them.	גמחות אַחַרֵיהָם:
of great plenty	שָּׁבָעַ נָּרוֹל	24. And [there] swal- lowed up	24. וַהִּוֹבְלַעְן,
in all the land of Egypt.	: בְּכָל אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	the thin ears	הַשָּׁבָּלִים הַדַּקּת
30. And [there] will arise	30. <u>וַק</u> מוּ	the seven good ears;	אָת שֶׁבַע הַשְּבָּלִים (
seven years of famine	שֶׁבַע שְׁנֵי רָעָב	the seven good estre;	לַ הַפַּבְּית (
after them,	אַבויהֶן	and I told [it]	וָאמַר
that (it) will be forgotten	וֹנְאֲבַח	unto the scribes;	אָל הַחַרְטְּמִים
all the plenty	כָּל הַשְּׂבָע	but [there was] none tell- ing me [its meaning].	ּ וְאֵין כַּגִּידׁ לִי
in the land of Egypt;	בַּאֶבֶץ מִצְרָיִם	25. And Joseph said	25. וַיִּאבֶר יוֹםָף.
and the famine will consume	וְכִבָּה הָרָעָב	unto Pharaoh:	אֶל פַּרְעה
the land.	:אֶת הָאֶרֶץ	The dream of Pharaoh	חֲלוֹם פַּרְעה
31. And the plenty will not be known	וג. וָרֹא יִנְרַע הַשְּׂבָע.	[is] one;	ָ אֶחָר הֻנִּא
in the land	בָּאָרֶץ	what God [is] about	אַת אֲשֶׁר הָאֱלֹהִים ּ
because of that famine	מִפְּגֵי הָרָעָב הַהוּא	to do	עשָה ו
[that will follow] after- wards;	אַבָרי כֻּוֹ	he has told to Pharaoh.	:הְנִיד לְפַּרְעָה
for it [will be] very grievous.	בּי כָבֵר הוא מָאר:	26. The seven good cows	26 שֶׁבַע פָּרת הַפּבֹת
32. And concerning the	יַעַל הִשְנוּת 32. וְעַל הִשְנוּת	are seven years;	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים הַנָּה
dream being repeated	הַחָלום (and the seven good ears	וְשֶׁבַע הַשִּבְּלִים ּ
unto Pharaoh	אָל פַּרְעה		י המבת
twice,	פּעקיִם	are seven years;	שֶׁבַע שָנִים הֻנָּה
[it is] because the thing is settled	כִּי נָכוּן הַדְּבָר	the dream [Is] one.	יְתַלוֹם אֶהָר הוּא:
by God,	מֵעָם הָאֱלהִים	27. And the seven cows,	27. וְשֶׂבַע הַפָּרות
and God is hastening	וּמְמַהֵר הָאֱלהִים	the lean and bad [ones],	הַבַּקות וְהָרָעת
to do it.	קַעשתו:	that [were] going up after them,	הָעלת אַ <u>תְריהֶן</u>
33. And now shall Pharaoh look for		are seven years;	שֶׁבָע שָׁנִים הַנְּה
an intelligent and wise man, and set him		and the seven ears,	וְשֶׁבַע הַשְּׁנְּרִים
over the land of Egypt.	וִישִּיתְהוּ	the empty, blasted by the east	הָרֵקות ייבקות
34. Let Pharaoh act	עַר אָרֶץ מִצְּרְים:	[wind],	שָּׁרְפוּת הַפְּּרֵים
and let him appoint	34. יַעְשֶׁה פַּרְעָה	seven years of famine.	יָדְיּרְּ אמר פי הייר הייר
over the land.		28. That [is] the thing	: שֶׁבַע שְׁנִי רָעָב אי דוא דברר
and take a fifth part	עַל הָאָרֶץ	which I spoke	28. הוא הַיְּבָר אשר הררסי
of the land of Egypt	וְּחָמֵש אַ ת אַרא מערות	unto Pharaoh.	מַשָּׁי יִּבּוְייִּי אַל פּרעה
in the seven years of	אָת אָרֶץ סִצְּרֵיִם הארט אנו האלרנו	What God [is] about	יטָר פּוָ אָרי א'שר האלהים טשה
plenty. 35. And let them gather	בְּשֶׁבַע שְנֵי הַשְּׁבָע 35. ויקבצו	to do he has shown [to]	הראַה אָת פּרעה: הראַה אָת פּרעה:
all the food	L. 1. 11: 1	Pharaoh. 29. Behold,	יָּהָי בְּּוּי בּּוְ עויי. 29. הָגָּה
	אָת בָּר אְבָר] =-	1 M.1 123

¹⁾ II. heave

		· · — — — — — — —	
See, I have set thee	באָרִי נִתַּתִיי אַתְּרָּ	of these coming good	הַשְׁנִים הַמֹּבוֹת ן
over all the land of Egypt	על כָּל אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם:	years,	הַבָּאֹת הָאֵלֶה (
42. And Pharaoh removed	42. <u>וְיָ</u> םֵר פַּרְעָה	and let them heap up grain	וָיִצְבָּרוּ בֶר
his ³ ring	אָת מַבַּעָתוּ	under the hand of Pharaoh,	תַּבַת יַד פַּרעה
from his hand,	בַּיַעַל יָרוֹ	[as] food in the cities,	אֶבֶל בַּעָרִים
and gave it	וַיָתַן אֹתָה	and let them keep [it].	וִשֹׁבֵרוֹ:
upon the hand of Joseph;	על יַד יוֹמַף	36. And the food shall be	36. וֹהֵיַה הַאֹּכֵל
and he clothed bim	וַיַלְבֵּשׁ אתו	as a store for the land,	לפקרון לאָרֶץ
[with] garments of fine linen	בּנְבִי שֵׁש	for the seven years of famine	רִשַבע שני הָרָעב
and he put a golden chain	נַיְשֶׁם רָבִר הַזָּהָב	which will be	אַשֶּׁר תִּהְנֵין.
upon his neck.	: על צַנָארו	in the land of Egypt,	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
43. And he made him to ride	43. וַיַּרְכֵּב אתו	that the land shall 'not be cut off	וַלֹא תִבָּרת הָאָרֶץ
in the second chariot	בְּמִרְבֶּבֶת הַמִּשְנֶּה	by the famine.	בַּרַעָב:
which he had;	אַשֶּׁר כו	37. And the thing was good	31. וַיִּימֵב הַדָּבֶר
and they called out before him:	וַיִּקְרָאוּ לְפָנִיוּ	in the eyes of Pharaoh,	בָּעִינֵי פַרעה
Bow the knee;	ַאַבְּרֶדְּ	and in the eyes of all his servants,	וּבְעִינִי בָּל עַבַדִיוּ
and he set him	וְנָתוֹן אֹתוּ	38. And Pharaoh said	38. וַיִּאמֶר פַּרעה
over all the land of Egypt.	:על כָּל אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	unto his servants:	אַל עַבריו
44. And Pharaoh said	44. וַיִּאמֶר פַּרְעֹה	Can we find like this,	הַנְמִּצָא בָּוֶה
unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹםָף	a man	איש
I [am] Pharaoh,	אָנִי פַּרְעָה	in whom the spirit of God [is]?	אשר רות אַרהִים בוי:
and without thee	וֹבִּלְעָרֶיךָּ	י נפון מסט. ישלישי	ישֵׁלִישִׁי
shall no man lift up	לא יָרִים אִיש	39. And Pharaoh said	39. וַיָּאֹמֶר פַּרִעה
his hand or his foot	ָאֶת יָדוֹ וְאֶת רַגְּלוֹ	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹמֶף
In all the land of Egypt.	: בַּכָּל אֶרֶץ מִצְּרָיִם	Since God has caused	אַרִר הוֹדְיעַ אַ
45. And Pharaoh called	45. וַיִּקְרָא פַּרְעֹה	thee to know	אָלהִים אוֹתְדְּ }
Joseph's name	אָם יוֹםֶרְ	all this,	אֶת בָּל זָאת
Zaphenath-paneah;	בַּפְנַת פַּעָנהַ	[there is] none so intelli- gent and wise as thou art	, , ,
and he gave him Asenath	וַיִּהֶן לוּ אֶת אָסְנַת	40. Thou shalt be	40. אַתָּה תָּהָיָה
the daughter of Poti-phera	בַת פִּוּטִי פֶּרַע	over my house,	<u>על בַּיתי</u>
priest of On	כהן אן	and according to thy	וִעַל פַּיִהָּ
for a wife;	רָאָ שָׁוֶה	shall all my house be ruled;	ישק בל עפי
and Joseph went out	חַבֵּא יוֹםַף	only [in] the throne	רַק הַבְּםֵא
over the land of Egypt.	: עַל אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	I will be greater than thou.	אנדל ממך:
46. And Joseph	46. וְיוֹםֶךְ	41. And Pharaoh said	ו4. ניאטר פרעה
[was] thirty year[s] old,			· - v · .
the state of the s	ַבֶּן שְׁלשִׁים שָׁנָּה	unto Joseph:	אַל יוָםָהָ

¹⁾ I e. not perish. 2) II. mouth. 3) Or. seal-ring, signet-ring. 4)Or. bussus.

52 And the name of the second he called Ephraim; for God has made me fruitful In the land of my affliction. 53 And [there] ended the seven years of plenty which were in the land of Egypt; 54. And began the seven years of famine to come as Joseph had said; und[there] was a famine in all the lands, but in all the land of was bread. 55. And [when] all the land of Egypt was famished. the people cried unto Pharaoh for bread; and Pharaoh said to all the Egyptians. Go unto Joseph: what he will say to you you shall do. 56. And the famine was upon all the face of the earth; and Joseph opened all in which [there was grainl. and sold unto the Egypt: ians: and the famine was strong in the land of Egypt. 57. And all the earth came to Egypt to Joseph to buy[grain],

when he stood before Pharaoh. the king of Egypt; and Joseph went out from before Pharach, and passed throughout all the land of Egypt. 47. And the land produced in the seven years of plenty by handfuls. 48. And he gathered all the food of the seven years which were in the land of Egypt, and he put food in the cities; the food of the field of the city, which [was] round about it he put in 1the same. 49. And Joseph heaped up grain like the sand of the sea, very much, until he ceased to number for (it was] without number. 50. And by Joseph were born two sons before it came the year of famine. whom Asenath bore יה לו אַסְנַת to him the daughter of Poti-phera the priest of On. 5]. And Joseph called קרא יוסף the name of the firstborn Manasseh. for God has made me forget all my toil and all my father's house : מ אָביי

to the earth.	י ארצה י	for the famine was	בִּי חַוַּק הָרָעֶב
7. And Joseph saw	ְ אֲרְצָה : 7. וַיַּרָא יוֹמָרְּ	strong in all the earth.	
his brothers,	אָת אָבוּנ יידי אי יהוֹביי	717	: בְּכָל הָאֶָרֶץ Cap. XLII.
and recognized them,	<u>ַני</u> בָּרֵם וַנִיבָּרֵם	J. And Jacob saw	ו. ויַרָא יַעַקב
and made himself	ַניִּתְנַבֵּר אָלֵיהֶם ניִּתְנַבֵּר אָלֵיהֶם	that [there] was grain	
strange unto them, and spoke with them		in Egypt,	A1A A .
roughly, and he said unto them:	ְנִיְאמֶר אָבֶיהֶם נִיְאמֶר אָבֶיהֶם לְשוֹת	and Jacob said to his	בְּמִּצְרָיִם וַיְאמֶר יַעַקב לְבָנִיוּ
Whence have you come?		sons: Why do you look at	ַלַפָּׁעָה תַּערָאוּ : ד'יַּיּפָּיּי ־'ַּקּלוּב : בּּּבּּיּ
And they said:	וֹיאִמִרנּ בּאַגוֹן בָּאנים	one another? 2. And he said:	זְּבְּ"יִילְיּיִי. 2. וַיאִׁמֵר
From the land of	בֵאֶרֶץ בְּנִעֲן בּאֶרֶץ בְּנִעֲן	Behold, I have heard	הנה שמעתי הנה שמעתי
Canaan to buy food.	ַרָּשְׁבַּר אָבֶל: רָשִׁבַּר אָבֵל:	that [there] is grain	***
8. And Joseph recog-	א. ניבר יוסף ייפר יוסף	in Egypt; go down thither,	בִּי יֶשׁ שֶׁבֶּר בְּּמִצְרָיִם רִדוּ שָׁשָּׁבָר בְּמִצְרָיִם
nized his brothers,	אָת אָ⊓ִיוּ	and buy for us from	וְשָׁבָרוּ לָנוּ מִשָּׂם וִשְׁבָרוּ לָנוּ מִשָּׁם
but they did not recog-	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	thence, that we may live,	ַוְנָתְיֵה וְנָתְיֵה
nize him. 9. And Joseph remem-	9. וַיִּוְבֵּר יוֹסֵׁף	and not die.	וְלא נַמות:
the dreams	את החלמות	3. And Joseph's brothers went down	
which he dreamed con- cerning them;	אשר חלם להם	ten,	עשרה
and he said unto them:	נִיאמֶר אָלֵיהֶם	to buy grain from Egypt.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
sou [are] spies;	מָרַגְּלִים אַתֵּם	4. But Benjamin,	4. ואת בנימין
o see	לראות	Joseph's brother,	אַחִי יוֹכֵף
he 2nakedness of the land	אָת עֶרְוַת הָאָרֶץ	Jacob did not send	לא שָׁרַח יַעַקב
you have come.	בָּאתֶם:	with his brothers;	ָּאָת אֶ ׁ חָיָו
10. And they said to him:	0ו. וַיאִמְרוּ אֵלְיוּ	because he said:	בִּי אֲבֵור
No, my lord.	לא אַדנֹיָ	Lest imischief befall him	פָן יִקְרָאֶנוּ אָסרן:
but thy servants have come	וַעֲבָרֶרְ בָּאוּ	5. And the sons of Israel came	5. וַיָּבְאוֹ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
to buy food.	לִשְׁבָּר אָבֶר:	to buy	לִשְׂבֹּר ·
[]. All of us	וו. בָּלְנוּ	among those that came;	בָּתוֹךְ הַבָּאָיִם
we [are] the sons of one man;	בְּנֵי אִישׁ אֶחָר נְתְחַנוּ	for the famine was	כִּי הָיָה הָרָעָב
we [are] honest [men],	פֿנים אַנֹרְנוּ	in the land of Canaan.	ּ בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנְעַן
thy servants have never been	רא הָיוּ עַבְרֶיךָּ	6. And Joseph	פּ. וְיוֹםֶן - 6
spies	בְּרַנְּלִים:	he [was] the governor	הוָא הַשַּׁלִים
12. And he said unto them:		over the land,	עַל הָאָרֶץ
No,	לא	he [was] the one selling	, ÷÷,=,-, \$, ", ,
but to see the 2naked- ness of the land		to all the people of the	לְבָל עם הָאָרֶץ
you have come to see.	خورثون خان بور د . خورتون خان بور د .	and Joseph's brothers came,	ניָבאו אַחֵי יוֹםף
(3. And they said:	ַניאּמְרוּ	and bowed down to him [with their] faces	נַשְׁתַּקְוּוּ לוֹ אַפַּוִם
1) Or, harm hanner	to him. 2) I. e., weakness		

¹⁾ Or, harm happen to him. 2) I. e., weakness.

	<u></u> -		
חַמִישִׁי	וְמִישִׁי	thy servants [are] twelve	שָׁגִים עָשָׂר יָעַבָּהֶיךָּ
19. If you [are] honest [men],	וו. אָם כֵּנִים אַתֶּם	we [are] brothers,	אַחִים אַנַחֵנוּ
let one of your broth- er[s] be bound	אַחִיכֶם אֶחָד וַאָּמַר	the sons of one LARI	בָּגֵי אִישׁ אֶחָד
in the house of your custody	בְּבֵית מִשְׁמַרְכֶּח	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרץ כְּנָעוֹ
and you go,	וְאַתֶּם לְכוּ	and, behold, the youngest	וָתֹנֶּה בַפָּמוֹן
bring grain	ָרָב ִיאוּ שֶׁבֶר	[ls] with our father to-day,	אָת אָבִינוֹ הַיוֹם
[for] the famine of your houses;	בַעַבון בָּתִיכָם:	and one [is] not.	ָּוָהָאֶחָר אֵינֶנְוּ :
20. And your youngest brother	20 וְאֶת אֲחִיכֶבם הַקְּמוֹן	14. And Joseph sald	וֹנְיִאכֶּור אֲלֵיהֶם) 14
you shall bring unto me,	תָּבְיאוּ אֵלֵי	unto them:	לַחְבֶּיִיי יוֹמֶקְ
that your words be verified,	וְיֵאָׂמְנוּ דְּבְרֵיכֶם	That [is] what I spoke	הוא אַשֶּׁר דְּבַּרְתִּיי
and you shall not die;	וֹלא תָמֶוּתוּ	unto you,	אַלֵיכֶם
and they did so.	<u>וי</u> עשוּ בון:	saying:	ראכור
21. And they said	ו2. ניאקרו	You [are] spies.	מָרַגְּלִים אַתֶּם:
one to another:	אִישׁ אֶל אָחִינ	15. By this you shall be proved,	15. בַּזֹאת תִּבָּחֻנוּ
Truly, we [are] gullty	אַבָּל אָשִׁמִים אַנַחְנוּ	¹ [by] the lite of Pharaoh	חֵי פַּרְעוּה
concerning our brother,	על אָחִינוּ	(if) you shall [not] go out from here,	אָם תַּצְאוּ מָזָה
because we saw	אַשֶּׁר רָאִינוּ	except	כָּי אָם
the distress of his soul,	צַרת נַפְשׁוּ	when your youngest brother will come	בָבוא אַחִיכֶם הַקּמוֹן
when he entreated us,	בְּהַתְחַנְנוּ אֵלֵינוּ	hither.	: ករុក្ខ
and we would not hear;	וָרָא שְׁכָּוְעָנוּ	16. Send one of you,	פּוֹּ שָׁלְחוּ מִכֶּם אֶּחָר
therefore has come upon us	ַעַל כַּן בָּאָה אַלֵיְנוּ	and let him take your brother;	
this distress.	: הַּצְּרָה הַוֹּאֵת	and you shall be 2bound,	וַאַהֶּם הַאָּסְרוּ
 And Reuben answered them, 	.22 ַוַיְעַן רָאוּבֵן אֹרָם	that your words may be proved,	וָיבָּחֲנוּ דְּבְרֵיכֶם
saying:	לאמר	whether the truth [is] with you	
Did I not speak unto you	ָהַלוּאַ אָּכַּוְרָתִּי אָלֵיכָם י	and If not,	וָאָם לא
saying:	ראמר	1[by]the life of Pharaoh,	חַי פַּרְעָה
Do not sin against the child	, ,,,	you [are] surely spies.	כִּי מְרַנְּלִים אֲתֶם:
and you would not hear	أديم بهات ترشي	17. And he gathered them	, וֵיָאֶסֹף אֹתָם ,i7
therefore also his blood	ن الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	into custody	אָל מִשְׁבָר
behold, is required.	הָנֶה נְדָרָשׁ:	three days.	שָׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים:
23. And they did not know	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18. And Joseph said	. ניאטֶר אָלֵיהֶם _[
that Joseph understood [them]	בי שמע יוסף ;	unto them	יופָף)
[was] between them	ַבִּי הַמֵּלִיץ בֵּינֹתָם:	on the third day:	ביום השְלִישִׁי
24. And he turned him- self away from them	. וַיּפֿב מָעַלִיהָם .24	This do, and live;	זאת עשו, וחור
and wept;	ַנַּבְּרָהָ	b)God	אָת הָאֱלהִים
and he returned unto them	ַ נַּיָשֶׁב אָלֵיהֶם	a)I fear.	אָנִי יָרָא:

¹⁾ Or. [as] Pharaoh lives. 2) Or. kept in prison.

and told him	<u>נינ</u> ידו לו	and spoke unto them;	<u>דַּרֶבֶּר אָלֵיהֶם</u>
all that had befallen them, DJK	אַת בָל הַקּרת	and took Simeon from	וַיַּפַַּח מֵאִתָּם אֶת ן
saying:	: משר	among them,	שָׁמְערון וֹ
30. The man spoke,	30. דָּבֶּר הָאִישׁ	and bound him	<u>ויא</u> סר אתו
the lord of the land,	אַרגי הָאָרֶץ	before their eyes.	: לַעִיגִיהֶם
with us	אָתַנוּ	25. And Joseph com- manded,	25. וַיִצֵו יוֹמֶף
4roughly,	בָן שֶׁות	to fill their vessels	וַיִּמַרָאוּ אֶת כְּלֵיהֶם
and he ⁵ considered us	וֹיָתֵּן אַתְנוּ	[with] grain,	בָּר ๋
as spies of the land.	בַּנְיַרַנְּלִים אֶת ַדְ	and to return their money,	וּלְהָשִׁיב כַּסְפֵּיהֶם
31. And we said unto him:	וני וַנְאַבֶּר אֵלָיוֹ	each into his sack,	איש אל שַקו
We [are] honest [men],	בַּנִים אַנָחָנוּ	and to give them provision	וְלָתֵת לָהֶם צֵׁדָה
we have never been spies.	לא הָיִינוֹ מְרַנְי	for the way;	ַבְרֶּרֶ רְ
32. We [are] twelve.	32. שְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר יְּ	and so 2 one did unto them.	וַיִּעֲשׁ לְהֶם כֵּן :
brothers, sons of our father;	אַהִים, בְּנֵי אָבָ	26. And they loaded	26. <u>ו</u> וִישָׂאוּ
one is not,	הַאֶּהָר אַינֶּנְנ	their grain	אָת שֶׁבְרָם
and the youngest [is] to-day	וָהַקְּמוֹ הַיוֹם	upon their asses	על חַבּריהֶם
with our father	אָת אָבִינוּ	and went away from thence.	וַיַלְבוּ מִשָּב :
in the land of Canaan.	ָבּאֶרֶץ כִּנְעַן:	27. And one opened	27. וַיִּפְתַּח הָאֶחָר
33. And [there] said } 13	33. וַיְּאֹבֶּיר אַלִי	his sack	אָת שַׁקּי
unto us the man,)	ķŢ	to give fodder to his ass	לָתֶת נִימְפוֹא לַחֲמרוּ
the lord of the land:	אַרנִי הָאָרֶץ	in the lodging place,	בַּמָּלֶון
By this I shall know	בְזֹאת אַרַע	and he saw his money,	וַיַרָא אֶת כַּסְפּוּ
that you [are] honest [men];	בּי כַנִים אַתֶּב	and, behold, it [was]	וְהָנֵה הוּא
one of your brothers	אָחִיכֶּם הָאֶחָׁר	in the mouth of his sack.	בָפִי אַמְתַחְתוּ:
leave with me,	הַנְיחוּ אָתִי	28. and he said to his brothers:	28. נַיְאֹבֶּר אֶל אֶחָינ
and [for] the famine of your houses	וָאֶת רַזַנבון בָּ	My money has been returned,	דוישב בַּסְפִּי
take and go.	קחו, וַלַכוּ:	and, behold, [it is] also in my sack;	וֹנִם הַנִּה בְּאַמְתַּחְתֵּי,
34. And bring	34. וְהָבִיאוּ	and their heart went forth,	נַיצֵא לָבָּם
, ,	אָת אַחיכָם הּנְּ	and were terrified	ַוֹיָ <u>הֶרְרוּ</u>
unto me,	אַלי	one to another,	אִישׁ אֶל אָחִיוּ
then shall I know	וָאֵרָעָה	saying:	באמר
that you [are] no spies.	בִי לא מְרַנְּלִים	What is this	מַה זאת
but [that] you [are] honest [men]:	בָּי בֵנִים אַתֶּחַ	[which] God has done to us,	ַ עֲשָׂה אֱלהִים לָנוּ
your brother	אָת אֲחִיכֶם	29. And they came	29. וַיָּרְאוּ
I will give you,	אָתֵן לָכָּם	unto Jacob their father	אֶל יַנְעַלְב אֲבִיהֶם
and [in] the land you may trade.	וֹאֶת הַאָּרֶץ תִּפְ	to the land of Canaan,	אַרְצָה בְּנָעַן
() H and they filled. 2) Or. 11	was Jone etc. 8) I.	e., failed. 4) Or. hurch thin	gs. 5) Or, took; heb. pavs

	1=: <u>-</u> 1=: <u>-</u> 1	- 70 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
when they had finished	בַאִישֶר בִּלוּ	35. And it came to pass,	35. וַיְהָי
to eat the grain	לאכל את השבר	[as] they were emptying their sacks,	הַם מְרִיקִים שֵׁקִּיהֶם
which they had brought	אַשר הַבִּיאוּ	that, behold, every man's bundle of	וָהָנָה אִיש
out of Egypt,	ָבְיִבְיִם <u></u>	money	צָרוֹר כַּסְפוּ
their father said unto them:	ַנְיָאטֶר אָלִיהָם	[was] in his sack: and they saw	בְשַׁקוּ
	אָבִיהֶם (· ·	וַיִּרָאוּ
Return, buy for us	שָבוּ, שָברוּ לְנוּ	the bundles of their money,	אָת צָררות כַּסְפִּיהֶם
a little food.	רָעַמ אָבֶר:	they and their father,	הַשָּׁה וַנָּאַבִיהֶם
3. And Judah spoke	3. וַיְּאִבֶּיר אֵלָיו }	and they feared.	וַיִּירָאָנ:
unto him,	יְהוּדָה (36. And their father	36. ניְאמֶר אָלֵיהֶם ﴿
saying:	לַאבָּר	Jacob said unto them:	ַיַעקב אַבִיהָם (
The man had solemnly	הָער	Me you have bereaved [of my children];	אָתִי שָׁבַּלְתֶּב
protested,	הַעָר בָּנִוּ הָאִישׁ	Joseph is not,	יוֹםף אֵינְנְּוּ
saying:	לאמר	and Simeon is not,	וָשָׁבְּעוֹן אֵינָנִוּ
You shall not see my face.	רא תָראוּ פַנִי	and Benjamin you will take away:	וֹאֶת בִּנְיִמוֹ תִּקְּחוּ
except your brother [be] with you.	בַּלְתִּי אַחִיבֶב אִתְּכֵב:	all these things are against me.	יולי היו רכוה:
4. If thou art sending	4. אָב יִשְׁרָ מִשְׁיֵּחַ	37. And Reuben said	זויאכֶל ראובן.37
our brother with us,	אָת אַחִינוּ אָתֵנוּ	unto his father,	אָל אָבִיוּ
we will go down,	וֹרָדָה '	saying:	לאמר
and buy for thee food.	וְנִשְׁבַּרָה לִדְּ אָבֵל:	My two sons thou mayest slay,	אָת שָׁנֵי בָנֵי חָּמִית
5. But if thou art not sending,	ב נאת אווד מייולת	if I do not bring him unto thee;	את כאאריאנו אליד
we will not go down;	לא גבד	give him into my hand,	תנה אתו על ידי
for the man	בִּי הָאִּישׁ	and I will return him unto thee.	נַאַני אַשִיבֶנוּ אַכֶּיך:
said unto us:	אָפַר אַלֵינוּ	38. And he said:	38. וַיִּאמֶר
You shall not see my face.	לא תראו פני	My son shall not go down with you,	לא יֵרֶד בְּנִי עִפְּבֶּם
except your brother [be] with you.	בַּלְתִּי אָחִיכֵם אַתִּכֵם:	for his brother is dead,	בִּי אָחִיו מֵת
6. And Israel said:	6. וַיָּאֹבֶר יִשְׂרָאֵל	and he only is left,	וָהוּא לְבַרוּ נְשְׁאָר
Why did you do evil to me	לַמָּה הַרֶעָתִם לִי	and if mischief befall him	וקָרָאָהוּ אָםוּן
to tell to the man	לָהַנִּיד כַאִישׁ	in the way	בַּרֶּרֶךְ
whether you had yet a brother.	יַתעור לָכֶם אָח:	in which you go.	אַשֶּׁר תַּלְכוּ בָה
]. And they said:	ז. וַיאִמְרוּ	then you would bring down my gray hair	וְהוֹרַדְהָּם אֶת שִׁיבָתִי
The man inquired particularly	שאול שאל האיש	with sorrow to the grave.	בְּיָנוֹן שָׁאִוֹלֶה:
concerning us and our kindred,	בנו ולמוברתנו	מג	CAP. XLIII
saying:	לאמר	1. And the famine	ו. וְהָרָעָב
Is your father yet alive?	הַעוֹר אַבִּיכֵם חֵי	[was] heavy in the land.	ּבָבֶר בָּאָרץ:
have you [another] brother?	הָיֵשׁ לְבָּם אָח	2. And it came to pass,	2. ניהי

•	ENESIS CITAL I.	ER 45, MICKEIZ	
pistachio nuts and almonus	בָּמָנִים וּשָׁקַדִים:	and we told him	וַנַּנֶר לוּ
(2. And double money	וֹנְכֶסֶף כִּשְׁנֶה.	according to the tenor	על פי הַדְּבָרִים)
take in your hand:	ַ קַרוּ בְּיֶרְכֶּסְ	of these words;	ַרָאֵלֶה (
and the money that was returned	וְאֶת הַבֶּּסֶף הַפּוּשֵׁכ	could we in any wise know	הַיָּרְוֹעַ גַּרַע
in the mouth of your sacks	בַּפָּי אַמְתְּהֹנֵינֶכֶם	that he would say:	בי יאבר
earry again in your hand;	הָּשִּׁיבוּ בְיָדְכֶם	Bring down your brother?	הורידו את אַחיכֶם:
perhaps it [was] a mistake.	:אולי מִשְּנֶה הוא	8. And Judah said	8. וַיִּאמֶר יָהוּדָה
[3. And your brother take,	וּ וָאֶת אֲחִיכֶם בּקְחוּ	unto Israel his father:	אָלְ יִשְּׂרָאֵל אָכִיוּ
and arise,	וָקוּ מוּ	Send the lad with me.	שָׁלְחָה הַנַּעַר אָתִּי
return unto the man,	: שובו אָל הָאִיש	and let us arise, and go;	וְגָּקְוֹמָה. וְגַלֵּכָה
[4. And God Almighty	וֹאַל שַׁדֵּי 14.	that we may live	וְנָחָיֶה הֹי
may give you mercy	וִתֵּן לָכֶם רַחֲמִים	and not die,	וְלֹאֹ נְמוּת
before the man,	ַלָּפְנֵי הָאישׁ רְפְנֵי הָאישׁ	¹ also we,	נַם אָנַחְנוּ
that he may 3send away to you	וְשָׁלַח לָכֶב	¹ also thou, also our little ones.	ַ נַם אַתָּה, נַם טַפֵּנוּ
your other brother	אָת אֲחִיכֶם אַהֵר	9. I will be surety for him:	9. אָנֹכִי אֶעֻרְבֶּנוּ
and Benjamin;	וֹאָת בּנִיָּמֵין	of my hand thou shalt require him;	בּיָדִי תְּבַּקְשֶׁנֵוֹ
and I, if I be bereaved [of my children],	וַאָגָי, כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁכִלְתִּי	if I do not bring him	אָם לא הֲבִיאֹתִיו
fam bereaved.	שַ ב ֶּלְתִּי : שׁבֶּבְלְתִּי	unto thee,	אַלֶּיִר
15. And the men took	וּ וַיִּקְחוּ הָאֲנָשִים 15.	and set him before thee.	וְהַצַּיְּתִּיוּ לְפָנֶיךְּ
this present	אָת הַמִּנְחָה הַוֹּאת	then I shall have sinned against thee	וֹטַמָּאני, לַבּ
and double money	וּמִשְׁנָה בֶּסֶף	² for ever.	בָּל הַיָּמִים:
they took in their hand,	לַקְחוּ בְיָדָם	[0 . For	יוֹס, כָּי
and Benjamin;	וֹאָת בּוֹנִימֵן	if we had not delayed,	לוּלֵא הָתְמַהְמָּהְנוּ
and they arose,	וֹיָלָם וּ	surely we had now returned	כִּי <u>ע</u> ַהָּה יָשַׁבְנוּ
and went down to Egypt,	<u>ווֹרֶדוּ מִּצְרֵיִם</u>	this second time.	וָה פַּיִּעְבְיִם:
and stood before Joseph.	ניַעַטָרוּ לִפְנֵי יוֹמֵף:	[]. And Israel their	וו. וַיִּאמֶר אַלֵיהֵם ן
'खंखं	ששי	father said unto them:	יִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִיהָם (
6 And when Joseph	וּנַיְרא יוֹםֶף אָתָּם ≀ 16.	If so,	אָם כָּוֹ
saw Benjamia with them	אָת בְּנְיָמִין ֹּ	then do this;	אָפוא ואת עשו
he said	ַניאמֵר ביאמר	take of the best fruits of the land	•
to the one that [was] over his house:	ַלַאָשֶׂר <u>ע</u> ל בֵּיתוּ	in your vessels,	בָּכְלֵיכֵם בּ
Bring the men	הָבֵא אֶת הָאַנְשִׁים	and bring down to the man	וָהוֹרֶידוּ לַאִישׁ
into the house,	הַבָּיָתָה	a present,	בָּנְרָּלֶה
and slaughter a slaught- ering, and prepare;	וּמָּבְיה מָבּח וְּהָבּוּ	a little balm,	בְ <u>וֹע</u> ִמ צָּרָרי
for with me	בָּי אָתִּי	and a little honey,	וֹבְעַמ דְבַשׁ
shall the men eat	יאכְלוּ הָאַנְשִים	spicery and ladanum,	וָכֹאת נָלמ
To buth our		I die deuts DVT - 1 Total	•

^{2.} L. e., both we, and thou and etc. 2) H. all the days. 3) I, e., release

514	+ # 1 / P / P / P	// UN 12	
we have brought down in our hand	הובדנו ביבנו	at noon.	<u>בַּצְהָרָיִם</u> :
to buy food;	'לְשַׁבָּר אֻבֶּר	17. And the man dld	וו. <u>וַיַּ</u> עשׁ הָאִישׁ
we do not know	רא יַדַענוּ	ан Joseph said;	פַאָשֶל אָבַר יוֹבֶקף
who put our money	מי שֶׁם כַּסְפֵּנוּ	and the man brought	וַיָבָא הָאִיש
in our sacks.	בָאַמְתָּחֹתִינוּ:	the men	אָת הָאַנְשִים
23. And he said:	רַ יִּאֹטֶר .23	into Joseph's house.	: אָבֶיתָה יוֹפֵף
Peace [be] to you,	שלום לֶבֶם	18. And the men feared	שוֹ וַיִּירָאוֹ הָאָנְשִׁים
do not fear;	אַל תִירָאוּ	that they were brought [into] Joseph's house,	בִּי הוֹבָאוֹ בִית יוֹםְף
your God	ַ א ָלהַיכָם	and they said:	ַי ָּא בְּוּרוֹּ
and the God of your father	וֵאלהֵי אֲבִיכֶם	Because of the money,	על דָבַר הַכֶּסֶף
has given you a treasure	וֹעוֹ לַכֵּם מַאַמוּן	that returned in our sacks	וַשָּׁבַ בְּאַבְיתְחתִינוּ
in your sacks;	בָאַמְתְחֹתִיכֶם ְ	at the first time	בַּתְּחָלָה
your money came unto me;	ַ בַּסְפָּכֶם בָּא אֵלֶג	we are brought in;	אַנַחָנוּ מוּבָאָים
and he brought out	ּ נַיוֹצֵא אָבִיהָם אֶת י	to roll himself upon us,1	לְהַתְנֹלֵל עֲלֵינוּ
Simeon unto them.	לַ : שָׁמְעוּן	and to fall upon us,	וּלָהָתְנַפֵּל עָלֵינוּ
24. And the man brought	24. וַיָבָא הָאִישׁ	and to take us	וֹלַקְחַת אֹתְנוּ
the men	אָת הָאָנְשִׁים	for bondmen,	ַלַעֲבָדים
into Joseph's house;	בוְתָה יוּסֵוְג	and our asses.	וָאֶת חֲכֹּוֹרָינוּ :
and he gave water,	זומו פוב	19. And they came near unto the man	וּ וַיִּנְשׁוּ אֶל הָאִישׁ
and they washed their feet;	נוָרְחָצוּ בּגְלֵיהֶם	that [was] over Joseph's house,	אָשֶׁר עַל בֵּית יוּסֵף
and he gave fodder	ניִתֵּן ִטִסְפּוא	and spoke unto him	<u>וֹזֹבּלרוּ אֹלַיוּ</u>
to their asses.	: לַחַמִּרִיהָם	[at] the door of the house.	פּלתַח הַבּּוֹת:
25. And they prepared	25. <u>וּיֶּ</u> בְינוּ	20. And they sald:	20. וַיּאָּבְורוּ
the present	אָת הַמִּנְחָה	Oh my lord,	בּי אַדֹּנְיֶ
before Joseph came	עַר בּוּא יוֹםֶף	we came indeed down	יָרד יָרַדְנ <i>ּ</i> וּ
at noon;	בֿג <u>ּ</u> וֹיָלְנָיָם	at the first time	בַּתְּחָנֶה .
for they heard	בִּי שָׁבְעוּ	to buy food.	לִשְׁבָּר אְבֶלֹ :
that there they would eat bread.	בּי שָׁם יְאכָלוּ לְחֶם:	21 And It came to pass,	ו2. וַיְהָי
26. And when Joseph came into the house,	יוֹבָלּא יוֹמַף ·26 ַנְיָבֹא יוֹמַף . זְבַּיְתָה ׁ	when we came unto the lodging place, and we opened	כִּי בָאנוּ אֶל הַמָּלוּן וַגְפָתִּהָה
they brought to him	<u>ויִב</u> יאוּ לו <i>י</i>	our sacks.	אָת אַמִתחתִינוּ
the present	אָת הַמְנָחַה	that, behold, the money	וָהָנֶה כֶּםֶף אִישׁ
which [was] in their	ָאַשֶּׁר בָּיִרָם אַשֶּׁר בָּיִרָם	of each man [was] in the mouth of	בָּפִי אַכְתַּחִתוּ
into the house;	ַבַּבְּיָתָה הַבָּבְיָתָה	his sack, our money in its weight;	בַּסִפֵּנוֹ. בִּסְשָׁקָלִוּ
and they bowed them- selves down to the earth	יַנִשָּׁתַּחֵיוּ לוּ אַרְצַה:	and we brought it	נַנשב אתו בּיָרֵנוּ :
27. And he asked them	27. וַיִּשְאַל לְהֶּם	again in our hand. 22. And other money	יַבְּטֶף אַחֵר 22.
1) I a to sak and	and a management and		

¹⁾ I. e., to seek occasion against us.

because the Egyptians	פי לא יוכלון	concerning welfare,	נְ'שָׁלוּם
are not able	הַּמָּצְרִים }	and said:	רַאָּטֶר
to eat with the llebrews	לֶאֶכֹל אֶת הָעַבִּרים	Is peace [to] your old father	הָשָׁלוֹם אֲבִיכֶם הַזָּק
bread;	לַחֶב	[of] whom you spoke?	אַשֶּׁר אָטַרָתָּם
for that is an abomina-	כִּי תוֹעֵבָה הִיא	Is be still a live?	בעודנו חַי
to the Egyptians.	לְמִצְרָים:	28. And they said:	יאבורו .20
33. And they sat before him,	33. וַיִּשְׁבוּ לָפַנָיו	[It is] peace to thy servant,	שַלום לְעַבְדְּךָ
the firstborn according to his birthright,	הַבְּכֹר בָּבְכֹרָתוּ	to our father,	רָאָב ְינוּ
and the younger ac- cording to his youth,	וָהַצְּעִיר כִּצְעָרָתְוּ	he is still alive;	עוֹבֶנֹוּ חָוֶ
and the men astonished,	וַיִּתְמָהוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	and they bowed the head	וַיִּקְּדוּ <u>וַ</u> יִּקְדוּ
one unto lanother.	: איש אָל רֵעָהוּ	and bowed themselves down.	<u>וַיִּישְׁתַּ</u> תוּה:
34. And one bore portions	הַישָּׁא מַשָּׁאֹת. 34	29. And he raised his eyes,	29 ַ רַיִּשָּׁא עֵינָיו
from before him unto	מָאֵת פָּנְיו אַלֵיהַם	and saw Benjamin	ניַרָא אֶת בִּנְיָמִין
	וַתֶּרֶב מַשְּׁאַת בּנְיָמִן	his brother.	אָחִיוּ
than the portions of all of them	הַפַּאָאַת כַּלָּם	his mother's son,	בָן אִמוּ
five times.	חָבֵשׁ יָדְוּתֹ	and he said:	ניָאׁמֶר
and they drank,	ַיִישָׁתוּ ^װ	Is this your youngest brother	הַנֶּה אָחִיכֶם הַקָּמֹן
and were drunken with him.	וַיִּשְׂבְרוּ עָמֵוּ :	[of] whom you spoke unto me?	אַשֶּׁר אַמַרְתֶּם אַלָּי
מר	CAP. XLIV.	And he said:	וַיּאֹמֵר
. And he commanded	וּ וַיִּצַוּ	God be gracious to thee my son.	ּ אֶלהִים יָחְנְךָ בְּנִי
the one that [was] over his house,	אָת אֲשֶׁר עַל בַּיתוּ	שְׁבִיעִי	יָשָׁבִיעִ י י
saying:	ראמר	30. And Joseph hastened	30. וַיְמַהֵר יוּמֵף
Fill	בַלא	for his feelings were agitated	כִּי נָכְמָרוּ רַתְּמָיוּ
the sacks of the men	אָתאַנְיִי הַהְאָנָשִים	towards his brother;	אָל אָחִיו
[with] food,	אָׁכֶּל	and he sought to weep,	וַיְבַקִּשׁ לִבְכָּות
(as much] as they are able to carry,	בַּאָשֶׁר יוּכְלוּן שְּׂאָת	and he came into the inner room,	וַיָּבא הַחַרֶּרָה
and put the money of each man	וְשִׁים, כֶּסֶף אִישׁ	and wept there.	ווַבָּךְ שָׁמָּה:
In the mouth of his sack.	בָּפִי אַנְיַתַּחְתוֹ:	3]. And he washed his face,	ו3. וַיִּרְחַץ פָּנָיו
2. And my cup,	2. וְאֶת נְּבִיעֵי	and came out;	<u>ויצאַ</u>
the silver cup,	וּבְיע הַכֶּסֶף	and he refrained him- self,	נַיִּתְאַפַּק
you shal' put	הָעִינ ִ ים הַ	and said: Put on bread.	נַיְאַבֶּר, שִּׁימוּ לְחֶם:
in the mouth of the sack of the youngest	בָפִי אַמְמַתַת הַקּמוֹן	32. And they put on for him by himself,	32. וַיָּשִׁיםוֹּ, לוּ לְבַדוּ
and the money of his grain	ואת כסת שברו	and for them by them- selves,	וְלָהֶם לְבַּדֶּם
and he did according to Joseph's word	ָּנִיעֲשׁ. בִּּדְבַר יוֹםֶףּ	and for the Egyptians,	ָוַבַ <i>מ</i> ָּצְרִים
which he had spoken.	: אַשֶׁר דְּבֵּר	that [were] eating with him	הָאֹבְרִים אָתּוּ
3. As soon as the morn- ing was light	. בּבָּקר אֲוֹר .₃	by themselves;	לְבַדָּם
1) H bis friend: o	r naiahban	1	

119		1110
and also we will be	וְגַם אַנַחָנוּ נִהְנָה	(und
bondmen to my lord	: אַרני לַעַבְרִים:	they
(O. And he said:	וו. וַיְאֹמֶר	4. TI
Also now	נַב עַתָּה	they
[let] it [be] according to your words;	כִּדַבְּרֵיכֶם כֵּן הַוּא	and
with whomsoever it be found,	אַשֶּׁר יִפְּצָא אָתּוּ	to th
he shall be my bondman,	הוא יַהְנֶה לִי עֲבֶּר	Rise,
and you shall be inno- cent,	וָאַתֶּם תִּהְיוּ נְקְיִם:	after
II. And they hastened,	וו. וַנְיבֻתְּרִוּ	and
and took down	ניורדי	and
each man his sack	אָישׁ אֶת אַטְתַּחָתּוּ	Why
to the earth,	אָרָצָה	inste
and opened	ַנֵי ָב ַתְּחוּ	5. [1 ₂
each man his sack.	: אִישׁ אַמְתַּחָתוּ	in wi
12. And he scarched;	- וַיַחַפָּשׁ	and l
with the eldest he began	בַּנָרוֹל הַחָל	you l
and with the youngest he finished;	ובַקָּמוֹ בִּנְּהַ	¹in s
and the cup was found	רַיפָּצֵא הַנְּבִיע	6. Aı
In Benjamin's sack.	בַּאַמְתַּחַת בִּנְיָמִן:	and
13. And they rent their clothes;	וֹ נִיּבְרְעוּ שִׁטְּלֹתְם	these
and each man loaded	וַיַעַמֹם אִיש	7. An
(upon) his ass.	על חַמרו	Why
and returned to the city.	ַנִיָּ'שָׁבֹוּ הָעֶרָה:	like
14. And Judah and his brothers came	14 וַנִּיבא יְהוּדָהוְאֶחָיוּ	Far
to Joseph's house:	בַּיְתָּה יוֹסֵף	to d
and he [was] still there;	וָהוֹא עוֹרֶנוֹ שָׁהַ	8 . Be
and they fell before him to the earth.	וַיִפְּלוּ לְפָּנִיו אֶּרְצָה:	whic
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְטִיר	In the
 And Joseph said unto them; 	וואבר לָהֶבּ יוּםָף. 15.	wer
What [is] this deed	מָה הַפַּעִשָּה הַוָּה	from
which you have done?	אַשֶּׁר עֲשִׁירֶגָם	how
did you not know	הַכוא יְדַיְּנֶתֶּם	out
that surely would prac- tise divination	בי נחש ינחש	silve
a man who [is] like me?	: אִיש אֲשֶׂר כַּבְינִי	9. W
16. And Judah sald:	16. וַיְאֹמֶר יְהוֹרָה	of tl
What shall we say to my lord?	מָה נאמַר לַארני	he sl
1) H. that you have	done [it.]	•

(and) the men were sent away,	וָהָאָנֶשִים שָׁלְחוּ
they and their asses.	המוז נחמריהם:
4. They had gone out of the city,	4 הַםיָצָאוּ אֶת הָעִיר
they had not [yet]	לא הרחיקו
and Joseph said	ויוםף אָטַר
to the one that [was] over his house:	לַאָּשֶׁר עַל בַּיתוּ
Rise, pursue	קום רדף
after the men;	אַחַרִי הָאַנְשָׁיִם
and overtake them,	וָהִשַּׂגִּקָּבֹ
and say unto them:	וָאָטַרִּתָּ אַלֵיהֶם
Why have you repaid evil	לָבָּה שָׁלַבְּהָהָ בָעָה
instead of good.	מַּחַת פוּבָה:
5. [Is] not this [the cup]	5. הַלו א זֵה
in which my lord drinks	אַשֶּׁר יִשְׁתֶּה אַדני בּוּ
and by which he surely practises divination?	וָהוֹא נַחֵשׁ יְנַחֵשׁ בָּוֹ
you have done evil	הַרעֹתֶם
¹ in so dolng.	:אַשֶּׁרֹ עֲשִׂיתֶם
6. And he overtook them,	ָּפַ. <u>וֹי</u> ישָׂנֵקֶם .6
and spoke unto them	נוָדַבָּר אָצֹיהֶם
these words.	אָת הַרְּבֶּרִיםׁ הָאֵלֶּה:
7. And they said unto him:	7. וַיאטרו אָלְיו
Why should my lord speak	לָבֶּיה יְדַבֵּר אֲדֹנִי
like these words?	בַּרְבָרִים הָאֵלֶה
Far be it from thy servants	חָכִיּכָה לַּיִעַכְנֵירָ
to do like this thing.	בִּעְשׁוֹת כַּרָבֶר הַנֶּה:
8. Behold, money	8. ترا√چ9ף
which we found	אַשֶּׁר בָיצְאנוּ
in the mouth of our sacks.	בפו אַמְתְחֹתִינוּ
we returned unto ther	הָשׁיבִנוּ אֵכֶיְךָּ
from the land of Canaan,	באָרֶץ כְּנָעֲן
how then should we steal	וָאֵיֹךְ נִנְנֹב
out of thy lord's house	מַבֶּית אַדנון ד
silver or gold?	: בָּסֶף אוֹ זָּהָב
it be round	פּ. אֲישֶר יִמְצֵא אָתוּ
of thy servants,	מַעבריך
he shall die,	أظر

¹⁾ H. that you have done [it.]

GENESI	B CHIHI TER III I		
and his brother is dead,	וְאָחִיו מֵת	what shall we speak?	מַה נְּדַבֵּר
and he alone is left	וַיַּנְתַר הוּא לְבַרוּ	and what shall we justify ourselves?	ומָה נָּגִּמַוֹּרֻּל
of his mother,	קאמ ו	God has found	רָאֶלוֹהִים בְּצִא
and his father loves him.	: וָאָבִיו אָהֵבו	the iniquity of thy servants;	אֶת עון עַבְּדוּך
21. and thou saidst	וֹב. וַתְּאֹמֶר	behold, we are bondman to my lord,	הָנֶנוּ עַבָּרִים לארנִי
unto thy servants.	אָל עַבָּהֶיךּ	² also we	נַם אַנַּחָנוּ
Bring him down unto me,	הורדהו אַלְי	² also he that the cup	נַם אָשֶׂר נִמְצָא ן
and let me put my eye on him.	וְאָשִּׁיבָה עֵינִי עָלָיו:	was found	הַנְּבְיעַ)
22. And we said unto my lord:	22. וַנְאבֶיר אֶל אָרנִי	in his hand.	בְּיָרוֹ:
The lad is not able	לא יוכל הַנַעַר	17. And he said:	רו. וַיְאֹטֶרָ
to leave his father,	לַעוֹב אֶת אָב וּ	Far be it from me	חַלִילָה לִי
for [if] he should leave his father,	וְעַוַב אֶת אָבִיוּ	to do this;	<u>מֵע</u> שׁות וָאת
[his father] will die.	וָבֶת :	the man	יָאִישׁ
23. And thou saidst	יקאֶבֶר .23	that the cup was found	אַשֶׁר נִמְצָא הַנָּבְיע
unto thy servants:	אָל עַכְרֶיךָ	in his hand,	בְּיָרוּ יֹי
if b)does not come down	אָם לא יַרֵד	he shall be my bond- man:	הוא יהְיֶה לִּי עֲבֶּר
1) your youngest brother	אָדִיכָם הַקָּמוֹן	but you, go up in peace	וְאַתֶּם עֲצוֹ רְשָׁרוֹם
with you,	אָתְבֶּב	to your father.	אֶל אֲבִיכֶם:
you shall see my face no more.	לא תֹספון לְרָאוֹת ן	ויניש	VAYIGGASH
24. And it came to pass,	.24 וַיִּהִי כִּי עֵלְינוּ	<u>۱</u> : الأص	VAIIGGASH
when we came up unto thy servant my	אָל עַבִּרָּךְ, אָבִי	18. Then Judah came	18. נַיִּגָשׁ אֵלֶיו יִהוּדָה
father, we told him	יני בקין היי היי ונגר לו	near unto him, and said:	וַיָּאמֶר
the words of my lord.	אָת דָּבָרֵי אַדֹנִי :	Oh my lord,	בּי אָדֹנִי -).רַבֶּּי
25. And our father said:	25. וַיְאֹמֶר אָבְינוּ	let thy servant, I pray	יַדַבָּר נַא עַכַדָּה
Return, buy for us	שבר, שברו קנו	thee, speak a word in my lord's ears,	ַדְבָּר, בָּאָוֹגִי אַרֹגִי דָבָר, בָּאָוֹגִי אַרֹגִי
a little food.	מַעם אַכֵּל:	and let not thy anger glow	וְאַל יִחַר אַפָּך
26. And we said:	26. וַנְאֹבֶיר	against thy servant;	ב <u>עבר</u> ה
We are not able to go down;	לא ונרל לרדמ	afor thou [art] even as Pharaoh.	ָּבִּי בָבְּוֹךְ בִּפַּרְעה:
if our youngest brother	אָם יִשׁ אָקִינוֹ דַּקּמוֹ	19. My ford asked	וּ אַרֹנִי שָאַל
with us,	אָתַנוּ	his servants, saying:	אָת עבריו. לאטר
then we will go down;	<u>ויר</u> רנוּ	Have you a father,	רָנִשׁ לָכֶם אָב
for we are not able to see		or a brother?	או אָח:
the face of the man,	פָּנֵי הָאִישׁ	20. And we said unto my lord:	1174 Su 75411 20
when our youngest brother	וְאָחִינוּ הַקָּמוֹ	We have an old father	יש לְנוּ אָב זָקוּ
not with us.	אַינֶנוּ אָרְנוּ:	and a little child of [his] old age:	וְנֶצֶר וְּלֵנִים לְּאֵוֹן
A On hour DIT	19 1 17 17	0.37 4::-131 : 0 : 111 =	10010 137 4144

Or. how 2) Le. both we and be also that etc. 3) H. for like thee like Pharuch

121			
Boying:	רַאכִּוֹר אָם לֹא אַבִּיאָנוּ	and thy servant my father said	ַנְיָאֹמֶר עַכְרְּךָ. אַנִי (
If 1 do not bring him unto thee,	ן אָב יוֹי יִּיִּדְ טְּוְבֵּי ן אַכִּיוּדְּ ן	unto ps:	אָלינוּ אַלינוּ
then I shall have sinned against my father	וְּחָמָאתִי לְאָבִי	You know	אַתֶּב יָדַעָתֶב
for ever.	בָּר הַיָּמִים :	that two [sons]	די שנים
33. And now,	-33 וַעַתָּה	my wife bore to me.	: לְרַה לִי אִשׁתִּי
let thy servant, I pray thee, remain	ושב נא עברך	28. And one went out	28. וַיִּצְא הָאֶחָר
instead of the lad	תַּחַת הַנַּעַר	from me,	מאָתִי
a bondman to my lord;	עֶבֶר לַארֹנִי	and I said:	וָאֹמַר
and let the lad go up	ַנְרַבַּנְעַר <u>יַעַ</u> ל	Indeed he is surely torn into pieces;	אַר מַרֹף מֹנָרָף
with his brothers.	: עם אַחיוֹ	and I have not seen him until now.	ּוָלאֹרָאִיתִיוֹ עַדתַנָּה:
34. For how shall I go up	34. כּי אֵיך אַעֵלֵה	29. And [if] you take	29. וּלְכַקְחָתֶּם
to my father,	אֶל אָבִי	also this one	נַם אַת זָה
and the lad [be] not with me?	וָהַנַער אֵינֵנוּ אָתִי	from my face	מַעָם פַּנֵי
lest I see the evil	פָּן אֶרָאֶה כָּרָע	and mischief befall him,	וָקָרָהָוּ אָסְוּן
which will find my father.	אַשֶּׁר יִכִּיצָא אֶת אָבִי:	then you will bring down	וְהוֹיַרָתָם
מה	CAP. XLV.	my gray hair	אָת שׁיֹבָתִי
f. Then Joseph was not able	ו. ולא יכר יוסף	with 'sorrow to the grave.	בַּרָעָה שָׁאָלָה:
to refrain himself	לָהָתָאַפֶּק	30. And now	30. וְעַתַּה
before all those standing by him,	לכל הַנְצְבִים עַלִיו	when I come	כָבאָי
and he called:	נַיִּקְרָא	unto thy servant my father,	אָל עַבְרַּךָּ, אָבִי
Cause every man to go out	הוציאוּ כָל אִיש	and the lad [be] not with us,	וְהַבַּעַר אִינֶנוּ אָתַנוּ
from me;	בַּעַלָּיָ	and his soul	וָנַפְשׁוּ
and no man stood with him	וכא נוכוד איניו אחד	is knit with the [lad's]	: קשורה בנפשו
while Joseph made hlm- self known	בְּהָתְוַדַע יוּםָף	שָׁנִי	بغذر
unto his brothers.	אֶל אֶחָיו : אֶל	31. (And) it shall come to pass	3. וְהָיָ ה
2. And he gave forth his voice in weeping;	יַּבוֹיִתֵּן אֶת כְּלוּ בִּבְּכִי	when he sees	בּרָ ראו תו
and the Egyptians heard,	וַישְׁמְעוֹ מִצְרֵים	that the lad is not [with us],	כּי אֵין הַנְּעַר
and the house of Pharaoh heard.	וַיִשְׁמַע בֵּית פַּרְעה:	that he will die;	וֹמֹע
3. And Joseph said	3. וַיִּאטֶר יוּמָף	and thy servants will bring down	וְהוֹנְירוּ וֻעַבָּוְיךִּ
unto his brothers:	ָאָר ׂאֶחָיוּ	the gray hair of thy	אָת שִּׁיבַת עַבְּדְּךָּ
I [am] Joseph;	אַני יוֹםָף	our father	. אָ בְינוּ
[Is] my father still alive:	ָ הַעור אָבִי חָרֶ	with sorrow to the grave	בְּיָנון שְּאְלָה:
And his brothers were not able	וָלֹא יָכְלֹוּ אֶתְׁיו	32. For thy servant	32. כִּי עַכְּדְרָ
to answer hlm;	רַענות אתו	became a surety for the lad	עָרַב אֶת הַנַּּעִר
for they were terrified at his presence.	בִּי נָכְהֲרוּ מִפָּנִיו:	² unto my father,	בועם אָבִי

¹⁾ H. evil. 2) H. from. 8) all the days. 4) I. e., come on my father. 5) I. e., he wept aloue.

		ioi viillognisi	
and go up unto my	וַאָלוּ אֶל אָבִי	4. And Joseph said	אַר יוֹםָף. 4
and say unto him:	וַאֲמַרְתֶם אֵלָיוּ	unto his brothers:	אָל אֶחֶיוּ
Thus says thy son Joseph:	פה אָטַר בּוְּהְ יוֹמַף	Come near unto me. I pray you;	נְשׁוּ נָא אֵלֵי
God has made me (for) a lord	שמוי אלהיה לאדוו	and they came near;	וַיָּבָשוּ
of all Egypt;	רְבָל מִצְרָיִם	and he said:	נוָאאֶבֶר
come down unto me,	ַרְבָּה אֵכַי ^י	I [am] Joseph your brother,	אַני יוֹסָף אַחִיכָם
do not delay.	יאַל תַּעָמֹד:	whom you sold	אַשֶּׁר מְבַׁרְמָּב אֹתִי
10. And thou shalt dwell	שַׁבְשַׁילָייַ אַ בְּיָי	into Egypt.	בָּצְרָיִבְיה :
in the land of Goshen,	בָאֶבֶרץ בְּשֶׁן	5. And now, do not be grieved,	5. וְעַקָּה אַל תַּעְצְבוּ
and thou shalt be near unto me,	וָהָיִיתָ קַרוב אַלַי	and let be no anger in your eyes,	וָאַל יְחַר בְּעִינֵיכֶם
thou, and thy children,	אַּתָּה וּבָנֶיִה	that you sold me hither:	עִי מֶבֶרְתָּם אֹתִי הֻנָּה
and thy children's children,	וּבְנֵי בָנֶיָך	because for preservation of life	בּי לְמָחְיָה
and thy flock[s] and thy herd[s],	וצאוך ובקרך	God sent me	שָׁרָחַנִי אָלהִים
and all that thou hast.	וַבָּל אֲשֶׁר לָךְ:	before you.	לָפְנֵיבֶב :
II. And I will nourish thee there;	וון בִּלְבַּלְתִּי אֹתְךְ שָׁם ו	6. For these two years	9. כֹּי זֶּה שְׁנְחַיִים
for [there are] still five years	בי עוד הָבֵושׁ שָׁנִים	the famine [has been] in the land;	הָרָעָב בְּקְרֶב הָאָרֶץ
of famine;	רָיָעָב	and [there are] still five years	וְעַוֹר חָבֵשׁ שָׁנִים
lest thou come to poverty,	ו פֿן תּוֹני,ש	[in] which [there shall be] neither plowing	אָשֶׁר אֵין חָרִישׁ
thou and thy house,	אַתָּה וִבֵּיתָךְּ	nor harvest.	ָוְקָצִיר : ְ
and all that thou hast.	: וְבָר אֲשֶׁר לָךְ	7. And God sent me	וִישְׁלָחֵנִי אֱלֹהִים יְּ
12 And, behold, your	וּ וְהָנֵּה אֵינֵיכֶּם } .ו2	before you	לָפְגֵי כֶ ם
cyes [are] seeing	ראות)	to preserve for you a remnant	לָשׁוּם לָכֶם שָׁאָרִית
and the eyes of my brother Benjamin,	ָוְעֵיגֵי אָחִי בִנְיָכְיֵן	in the earth;	ָבָּאָבֶץ <u>,</u>
that [it is] my mouth	ָבִי פָּי , בּי פִּי	and to save you alive	וּלְהַתְּוֹת לָבֶב
that [is] speaking unto	הַבְּרַבָּר אָלֵיכָם:	by a great deliverance.	רָפְּרֵימָה ְנְּדֹלה:
13. And you shall tell to my father	וּ וְהָנַּרְמֶם לְאָבִי .	יִשְׁלִישִׁי <u>י</u>	ישָׁלִישִׁ י
[of] all my glory	אָת כָּל כְּבוּדִי	8. And now	8. וְעַתָּה
in Egypt,	בְּטִינְרֵים	not you sent me hither,	
and [cf] all that you have seen and you shall hasten.	ָוָאֵת כָּל אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתֶם .	hust Co. V	אעי מְנְּה)
and bring down my	וּטָהַרְּאָב	but God;	בּי הָאֶלהָים
father	ָּוְרוּרַדְתֶּם אֶת אָבִי 	and he made me (for) a father to Pharach	ַנְיִשְׁיבּוּנִי נוְשִּׁיבּוּנִי
4. And he fell	הנה: 	and (for) a lord of all	לַאָב לְפַּרְעה
upon the neck of	14. וַיָּפַּר	his house,	אַלְאָרוֹן לְבָּל בִּיוֹנוּ
Benjamir his brother,	ער צוְאַרִי בּוְנֶיְבוּן	over all the land of	ere eren maren. 1ی
and wept:	יישר זיט'ג	Fgypt.	ַּבְּכָּר אֶבֶרְיִם: בְּכָּר אֶבֶרִי
-	<u>137,7</u>		ש אָהַרנּ

220		72 · W IN	
(upon) your svessels:	עַל בָּלֵיכֶם	and Benjamin wept	וּבְנְיָמִן בְּכָה
for the good	כִּי מוּב	upon his neck.	: עַל צַוָּארֶיוֹ
of all the land of Egypt	בָּל אָרֵץ מִצְרֵים	(to) all his brothers,	3900 5 5 5 5 1C
is for you.	רָבֶב הוא:	and wept upon them,	נובר על הכ
21. And the sons of	וֹב. וַיַּעַשׂוּ בֵן בְּנֵי)	and after that	ואחרי כן
Israel dld so;	ישָׁרָאַל }	his brothers talked with him.	דַבָּרוֹ אֶחָיו אָתוּ:
and Joseph gave them	וַיָּתֵּן לָהֶם יוֹפֵף	16. And the ¹ report [thereof] was heard	אוֹ וְהַקּלֹ נִשְּׁבֵע
wagons,	ַעַנְלוֹת	[in] Pharnoh's house,	בֵּית פַּרִעה
according to the com- mandment of Pharaoh;	על פִּי פַּרְעָה	saylng:	ראמר
and he gave them provision	נַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם צֵּדָה	Joseph's brothers have come:	בָּאוּ אָחֵי יוֹסֵקף
for the way.	בַּרֶרָך:	and it was good in Pharaoh's cycs	נוִיפַב בְעוֹגוֹ פַרְעה
22. To all of them he gave,	22. לְכָלָם נָתַן	and in the eyes of his servants.	וּבְעִינֵי עַבְרָיו:
to each man	ָלָאִיש ׂ	17. And Pharaoli said	זוֹ. וַיְאֹבֶּיר פַּרְעוֹה
changes of clothing;	חַלִיפות שְּׂטְלָת	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹסָף
but to Benjamin he gave	וּלְבִנְיָמִן נְתַן	Say unto thy brothers:	
three hundred [pieces of] silver	שָׁרש מָאות בֶּסֶף	This do;	זאת עַשַּׁר
and five changes of	וְחָמֵשׁ חַלִּיפות ן	load your beast[s].	מַענוֹ אֶת בְּעִירְכֶם
elothing.	(ישְׁמָלות:	² and depart, go	וּלְכוּ בְאוּ
23. And to his father	23 וּלְאָבִיוּ	to the land of Canaan.	אַרְצָה בָּנְעַן:
he sent like this:	שָׁלַח כְּזֹאת	18. And take your father	18. וּלְחוֹ אֶת אֲבִיכֶם
ten asses	עשָׂרָה חֲכוֹרִים	and your households,	וָאָת בָּתִיכָם
earrying	נשָאים	and come unto me,	וּבְאוּ אַלָּיִ
from the good [things] of Egypt.	מפוב מגלנים	and I will give you	וָאֶׁתְנָה לָכֶם
and ten she-asses	וָגֶשֶּׁר אֲתֹנֹת	the good of the land of Egypt,	אָת מַוּב אֶרֶץ כִּצְרַיִם
carrying grain,	נשאת בָּר	and you shall eat	וְאָכְלוּ
and bread, and [other] food for his father	וָלֶחֶם וּמְזוּן לְאָבִיוּ	the fat of the land.	אָת חַלֶּב הָאָרֶץ:
for the way.	ַלַבְּרֶרְ :	רָבִּיעִי	רְבִיעִי
24. And he sent away his brothers,	24 ְנִישַׁלַּח אֶת אֶחָיו	19. And thou art com- manded,	וּ וֹאַתַּר אֲנֵיֹלֶת
and they departed;	וַיַּלֵכָוּ	this do;	זאת עשור
and he said unto them:	ניָאְמֶר אָלֵהֶם	take for yourselves	לַחוּ נַכֶּם
Do not quarrel on the way.	אַל תִּרְנְזוּ בַּדְּרֶךְ:	out of the land of Egypt	מַאֶּרֶץ מִנְּרַיִם
25. And they went up from Egypt,	25. <u>ויִע</u> לוּ מִמִּצְרָרִים	wagons	ָעַנְּרוֹת
and they came [into] the land of Canaan	ויַבְאוּ אֶרֶץ כְּנְעַן	for your little ones, and for your wives,	רָמַפְּכֶם וְלִנְשֵׁיכֶם
unto Jacob their father,	אָל יַעַקב אָביהָם:	and take up your father,	וּנְשָׂאהֶם אֶת אָבִיכֶּם
26. And they told him,	26. וַיַּבְּדְרוּ לוּ	and come.	וּבָאתֶם:
saying:	לאמר .	20. And your eye shall not spare	20∙ וַעֵינְכֶב אַל תְּחֹם

GET	ESIS CITAL LEIC	10. 10. 11111
I will make [of] thee there.	: אַשִּׁימָך שָׁם	Joseph [is] still al
4. I will go down with thee	4 אָנֹכִי אֵרֵד עִמְּדְ.	and (that) he is the
to Egypt;	מְצָרַיְמָה	over all the land
and I will also surely bring thee up again;	וָאָנֹכִי אַעַלְדְנַם עָלְה	And his heart 1fa
and Joseph shall put his hand	וְיוֹםְף יָשִׁית יָדוּ	for he did not bel
upon thy eyes.	ַעַל אֵינֶיְךְ:	27. And [when] th
5. And Jacob rose up	.5 <u>ויקם יע</u> קב	all the words of Jo
from Beer-sheba,	מָבָאֵר שֶבַע	which he had spo unto
and the sons of Israel carried	וַיִשָּאוּ בָנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל 🚉	and he saw the w
Jacob their father,	אֶת יַעַקב אַבִּיהַם	which Joseph had
and their little ones,	וֹאֶת מַפָּם	to carry him,
and their wives,	וָאֶת נִשֵּׁיהֶם	then revived
in the wagons	בַּענָלוֹת	the spirit of Jaco their f
which Pharaoh had sent	אשר שלח פרעה	ווְמִישִׁי חָמִישִׁי חָ
to earry him.	בַשָּׁאַת אתו:	28. And Israel sai
6. And they took	6. וַיָּקָהוּ	Enough;
their cattle,	אַת מִקנִיהַם	Joseph my son [is]
and their movable property,	וְאֶת רְבֹוֹשְׂם	let me go and see
which they had acquired	אַשר רָכְשׁוּ	before I die.
in the land of Canaan,	בָּאֶרָץ כְּנַעַן	בזר
and came into Egypt,	וַיָּבְאוֹ מִצְּרָיִמָה	I. And Israel jour
Jacob and all his seed with him,	ינותר ורל ודנון אחן	with all that he
7. His sons, and his sons' sons	ד רויו ורוי רויו	and came to Beer-
with him,	אָתוּ	and he sacrificed
his daughters, and his sons' daughters,	בנתיו ובנות בניו	to the God of his f
and all his seed	וָבַל זַרְעוֹ	2. And God said
he brought with him into Egypt	בריא אמורמערימה:	to Israel
8. And these [are] the names	א נאלה שימות	in the visions of
of the children of Israel		and said: Jacob,
chose coming into Egypt	• • • • •	and he said: Here
Jacob and his sons;	יַעַלָב וּבָנֵיו	3. And he said:
the firstborn of Jacob, Reuben	הרד ויולר דאורו:	I [am] God,
9. And the sons of Reuben	ם גרוי רשורי	the God of thy f
Hanoch, and Pallu,	ַחַנוּה ופַלוּא	do not fear
and Ilezron, and Carmi	- 1 -;	to go down to E
 And the sons of Simeon 	חו ברור לשרמוזונ	for (to) a great n
1) Ot, grew cold.	-	•

ılive, עוד יוֹפֵף חַי e ruler וכי הוא משל of Egypt. ainted. lieve them. hey old him אָת כָּר דִּבְרֵי יוּסֵף ^{Joseph,} oken them, wagons sent רות יַעַלָב אָביהָם: cob id: 28. וַיְאֹבֶיר יִשְׂרָאֵל בב s] still alive; עור יוסף בְּנִי חֶיָ ec him בַּמֵרֶם אַמוּת: CAP. XLVI. rneyed, גוַפַע יַשַּׂרַאָל 1 had. r-sheba; saçrifices father מלארהי אָבִיו יִצְחַק: atner לארהי the night, עקב יעקב ^{Jacob}: עקב e [am] I. father; Egypt; בֿר מָצְרַיִמָּה. nation

1210		<u> </u>	
to Leah his daughter;	רְכֵאָה בָתְּוֹ	Jemuel, and Jamin,	יְמוּאֵל וְיָמִין
and she bore these	וַתַּלֶּד אָת אֱלֶה	and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar,	וֹאָהַר וְיָכִין וְצְיַתִר
to Jacob,	ָר <u>וִע</u> קב	and Shaul the son of the Canannitess.	וְשָׁאוּל בָּן הַבְּנַעִנִית:
sixteen soul[s].	: שָׁשׁ טָעשָׂרה נָפָשׁ	II. And the sons of Levi:	וו. וּבְנֵי כֵּוֹנֶי
19. The sons of Rachel	פו. בָּנֵי רָחֵר	Gershon, Kohath. and Merari.	ַּגְרָשׁרוּן קְּדָרָת וּכְיָרָרי :
Jacob's wife;	אַשֶּׁת יַעַקב	12. And the sons of Judah:	וּבְנֵי יְהוּדָה
Joseph and Benjamin.	יוֹםֶף וּבְנְיָמִן:	Er, and Onan, and Shelah,	ער ואונן ושלה
20. And [there] were born to Joseph	20. וַיִּנְקַד ֹיְיוֹמֵף	and Percz, and Zerah;	נָפֶּרֶץ וָזְרַח
in the land of Egypt,	בָּאָרֶץ מִצְרַיִם	and Er and Onan died	וַיָּבֶּת עֵר וָאוּנָן
whom bore to him Asenath	אַשֶּׁר יָרְרָה לֹּוֹ אָסְנַת	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרֶץ בְּנַעַן
the daughter of Poti-phera,	בַּת פְּוֹמִי פָּרַע	and the sons of Perez were	וַיִּקִּיוּ בְנֵי פֶּבֶץ
the priest of On,	בהן און	Hezron and Hamul.	הַצָּרֹן וְחָמוּלֹ:
Manasseh	אָת בְּנֹשָׁה	13. And the sons of Issachar:	נו. וּבְנִי יִשְּׁשבְרֶּר
and Ephraim.	וָאָת אֶפְרֵים:	Tola, and Puvah,	תּוּלָע וּפָנָה
21. And the sons of Benjamin:	וני ברוו רוורנו	and Iob, and Shimron.	וְיוֹב וְשִׁמְרוֹן:
Bela, and Becher, and Ashbel,	בָּלַע וָבֶבֶר וְאַשְׁבֵּל	14. And the sons of Zebulun:	14. ובני וָבֶלון
Gera, and Naaman,	נֵרָא וְנַעָכָון	Sered, and Elon, and Jahlcel.	ָםֶרֶד וְאֵלוֹן וְיַחְלְאֵל :
Chi, and Rosh,	אַחִי נָרָאשׁ	F These [were] the sons of Leah,	וּ אֵכֶּה בְּנִי לֵאָה.
Muppim, and Huppim, and Ard.	בְּפִים וְחָפִּים וְצְּרְרָ:	whom she bore to Jacob	אַשֶּׁר יָלְרָה לְיַעַקֹב
22. These [were] the sons of Rachel	22. אַרֶּה בָּנֵי רָחֵל	in Paddan-aram,	בַּפַרן אָרָם
which were born to Jacob;	אַשֶּׁר יִלַּד לְיַעַקָב	and Dinah his daughter;	וֹאַת דִּינָה בְתַּוּ
all the soul[s]	בָּל נֶפָּש	all the soul[s]	בָּר נָבָשׁ
[were] fourteen.	: אַרבָּעָה עָשָׂר	of his sons and daughters	בָּנָיוֹ וּבְנוּתָיו
23. And the sons of Dan: Hushim.	23. וּבְגֵי דָן חָשִׁים:	[were] thirty and three.	שְׁלשִׁים וְשָׁלשׁ:
24. And the sons of Naphtali:	24. וֹבְנֵי נַפְּתַּלְיָ	(6. And the sons of Gad:	16. וּבְנֵי נְד
Jahzeel, and Guni,	יַחְצָאֵל וְגוּנִי	Ziphlon and Haggi,	אַפִּיוּן וְתַגִּי
and Jezer, and Shillem.	וָיצֶר וְשָׁלֵם:	Shuni and Ezbon,	שוני וָאֶצְבֹן
25. These [were] the sons of Bllhah.	25. אֵלֶה בְּנֵי בְלְהָה	Eri, and Arodi, and Areli.	אָרִי וַאָּרוֹדִי וְאַרָאֵלִי:
whom Laban gave	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן לָבָן	7. And the sons of Asher:	זו. וּכְנֵי אָשׁר
to Rachel his daughter;	ַלָּרַחַל בַּתְּוּ	Imnah, and Ishvah,	יִמְנָה וְיִשְׁנָה
and she bore these	וַתַּלֶּר אֶת אֵלֶּת	and Ishvi, and Berlah,	וְיִשְׁוִי וּכְריִעָה
to Jacob;	ָר <u>ָי</u> עַקֹב	and Serah their sister;	וֹאֶּלִנִת אֲחִלָּע
all the sou![s were] seven.	בָּל נָבֶּשׁ שִׁבְעָה:	and the sons of Berlah:	וּכְגֵי בְרִיָעָה
26. All the soul[s]	26. כָּל הַנְּפֶישׁ	Heber and Malchlel.	ָחֶבֶר וְּמַלְכִּיאֵל ְ:
that came with Jacob	הַבָּאָה לְיַיִעַקֹב	18. These [were] the sons of Zlipah,	8ו. אֵלֶה בְנֵי זְלְפָּה
lute Egypt	ָבְגָ <u>ר</u> ֱיָבֶה	whom Laban gave	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן לֶבָּן
		•	

¹⁾ Or belonging to Jacob that came

		mha auma ant of hia	
and unto his father's house.	וְאֶלְ בֵּית אָבִיוּ	who came out of his loins,	יצאי ירכו
I will go up,	ָ אָעֲֻכֶּה _,	besides the wives of Jacob's sons,	מָלְבַר נְשֵׁי בְנֵי יַעַלְב
and tell to Pharaoh,	וַאַגְיָרָה לְפַּרָעֵה	all the soul[s]	בָּל נָפֶשׁ
and I will say unto h :	וְאֹכְיָרָה אֵלָיו	[were] sixty and six.	: שְׁיִבִּים וָיִשְׁשׁ
My brothers and my father's house	אַחַי וּבִית אָבִי	27. And the sons of Joseph	27. ובְנֵי יוֹםֶף
which [were] in the land of Canaan.	אַשֶּר בְּאָרֶץ כְּנַעַן	which were born to him	אָשֶׁר יָלַר ל וּ
have come unto me.	בָּאוּ אַלָי :	in Egypt,	בָּלִגְיָים
32. And the men	ָּוְהָאָנְשִׁים .32	[were] two soul[s];	נָפָשׁ שְׁנֵיִם
[are] shepherds of flockisl.	ראָה צאן	all the soul[s]	בָּר הַנֵבֵשׁ
for they have been owners of cattle;	בִּי אַנְשֵׁי טִקְנֶה הָיֻוּ	of the house of Jacob.	לְבֵית <u>י</u> ֹעַקֹב
and their flock[s], and their herd[s],	וְצֹאִנָם וּבְקַרָם	that came into Egypt,	הַבָּאָה מִצְרַיִמָה
and all that they have	וְבָל אֲשֶׁר דְהָם	[were] seventy.	שָׁבְעִים:
they bave brought.	: הַבְּיאוּ	,હોહે,	inin,
33. And It shall come to pass,	33. וְהָיָה	28. And Judah	28. וָאֶת יָהוַדָה
when Pharaon shall call unto you,	פי יהרא לכה פרטה	he sent before him.	שָׁלַח לְפָנָיו
and shall say: What [is] your occupation?	ו וארזה רזה ריניזייונה הי	unto Joseph,	אָל יוֹםֶת
34. That you shall say:	34. נַאָּמַרְתֶּם	to show before him [the way] to Goshen;	קַהורת לְפָנֵיו גָשְנָה
Owners of cattle	אַנְשֵי מִקְנֶה	and they came	וַיַּבְאוּ
have been thy servants		into the land of Goshen.	אַרְצָּה נְשֶׁן:
from our youth even	בּנְעוֹבִינוֹ וְעֵר עַתָּה	29. And Joseph prepared	29. וַיָּאָסר יוּסָף
lalso we	נַם אָנַחָנוּ	his charlot,	מָרכּבֹרָתוּ
also our fathers;	נַם אַבֹתִינוּ	and went up	וַיַעַר
in order that you may	בַעַבור הַשְבוּ	to meet Israel	לִלְרַאת יִשְׂרָאֵל
in the land of Goshen;	בָּאֶרֶץ נְשָׁוֹ	his father,	אָבִיו
for the abomination of Egypt	תי תווורת מצרית	to Goshen;	רְשׁנָד
lisj every shepherd of flock [4].	בר רייד איני	and he appeared unto him.	ַנַיֵּבָ י א װֻלָּיו
מז	CAP. XLVII	and fell upon his neck,	
I And Joseph came.	ו. נַיָבא יוֹמֵף	and wept upon his neck ² a good while.	נַיִבְּךָ עַל צַנָּאָרָיו עוד
and told to Pharaoh.	וַיַּגָר לְפַּרָעה	30. And Israel said	30. וַיִּאֹכֶיר יִשְּׂרָאֵל
and said:	ַניָא <u>ׁבֶּ</u> ר	unto Joseph:	אַל יוֹםף
My father, and my brothers	ארי ואחי	Let me dle 3now,	אָבְּוּתָה הַפָּעַם
and their flock[s], and their herd[s]	ואאות ורתרה	since I have seeu	אַרַר ראותי
and all that they have		thy face,	אָת פָּנֶיך
have come out of the land of Canaan	האג מארע הוטו	that thou [art] still alive.	
end, behold, they [are] in the land of Goshen	רדברת השראו ליאור י	31. And Joseph sald	וֹנַיִּאֹלֶמר יוּםֶם 3.
2. And he took some of his brothers	נ ומתצה אחיו להח	unto his brothers	אָל אֶחָיי
1) Or to give inform	<u> </u>	9) II this time 4) I a ba	• • •

¹⁾ Or, to give information 2) Or, repeatedly. 3) H. this time 4) I. e., both we and our fathers

		// UN 12	
before Pharaoh;	לפָגִי פַּרְעָה	five men,	חַבִּשָּׁה אַנְשִים
and Jacob blessed	נַיָּבֶּרֶדְ יַּעֲקֹב אֶת ן	and presented them before Pharaoh.	נִיצָגֶם לָפְנֵי פַרְעה:
Pharaoh.	ּלַ: בֹּרַעֹּה	3. And Pharaoh said	3. וַיָּאֹטֶר פַּרְעֹת
8. And Pharach said	8. וַיִּאטֶר פַּרְעה	unto his brothers:	ָאֶר ['] אֶחָיוּ
unto Jacob:	אָלּ יַעְקָב	What [ls] your occupa- tion?	בַּה פַּנִעשִׁיבֶב
How many [are] the days of the years of thy life?	בַּמָּה יְבֵּי שָׁנִי חַעֶּיְךְ :	And they said unto Pharaoh:	וַיאִמְרוּ אֶל פַּרְעה
9. And Jacob said	9. וַיִּאֹטֶר יַזֶּעֹקֹב	Shepherds of flock [s are] thy servants,	ראה צאן עבריה
unto Pharaoh:	אָל פַּרעה	also we	נַם אַנַחָנוּ
The days of the years of my sojournings	יִמִי שְׁנֵי מְנוּרֵי	also our fathers.	נַב אֲבוֹתֵינוּ :
[are] ; hundred and thirty years;		4. And they said unto Pharaoh:	4. וַיאִבְרוֹ אֶל פַּרְעה
few and evil	קַעַם וְרָעִים	To sojourn in the land we have come,	לָגוּר בָּאָרֶץ בָּאנוּ
have been the days of the years of my life,	הָיוּ וָבֵּי שָׁנֵי חַנִּי		בָּי אֵין כִּרְעָה כַצֵּאן
and they have not attained	ולא השיגו	which thy servants have	אַשֶּׁר כַּעַבָּרָיף
(unto) the days	אָת יִבֶּי	for the famine [is] heavy	בִּי בָבֵר הָרָעָב
of the years of my	שני חיי אַכֹתִי	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנָעוֹ
in the days of their sojournings.	בִּימֵי מִגוּבִיהָם:	and now,	וַעַתָּה
[0. And Jacob blessed	וויברה יעקב ן	we pray thee, let thy servants dwell	יַשְׂבוּ נָא עַבָּדֶיךָ
Pharaoh,	אָת פַּרְעָה ֹ	in the land of Goshen.	בַּאָרֶץ נְשָׁן:
and he went out from before Pharaoh.	ניצא מִלְפָנֵי פַּרַעה:	5. And Pharaoh spoke	ַנְיאטֶר פַּרְעה.
יְשָׁבִ יעָי	· יָשְבִיעִי	unto Joseph,	אָל יוּסָף
A. And Joseph placed	וו. נַידּשָׁב ׁ ידּםָף	saying:	רָאמֶר
his father and his brothers,	אָת אָבִיו וָאֶת אֶחָיו	Thy father and thy brothers	אָבִיך וָאַטֶוך
and gave them posse-	נַיָּמֵן כָהֶם אֲחָזָה	have come unto thee.	בָּאוֹ אַכֶּיִך:
in the land of Egypt;	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם	6. The land of Egypt	ָּאֶרֶץ סִצְרַיִם. פֿי אֶרֶץ סִצְרַיִם
In the best of the land,	בְּמֵימַב הָאָרֶץ	[is] before thee;	וְפָנֶוֹךְ הִיא
in the land of Rameses,	בארץ רעמסס	in the best of the land	בְּמִימַב הָאָרֶץ
as Pharaoh commanded.	בַּאֲשֶׁר צְּוָה פַּרְעה:	² place thy father	הושב אֶת אָבִיךּ
12. And Joseph nourished	12. וַיִּבַלְבֵּל יוּסֵרְּ	and thy brothers;	נָאָת אַּתֶעָּ
his father, and his brothers,	אָת אָבִיו וְאֶת אֶחָיו	let them dwell in the land of Goshen;	יַשְׁבוּ בָּאֶרֶץ נִשֶּׁן
and all his father's house	וְאֵת כָּל בֵּית אָבְיוּ	and if thou knowest	וֹאָם זָבוֹעָהָ
[with] bread, according to their families.	: בָּטֶם לָפִי הַשָּׁף:	that [there] are among them men of lability,	וָיֶשׁ בָּם אַנְשֵׁי חַיִּל
3. And bread	יוֹל הֶבּ		וֹשַּׂכִּטָּם שָׁרֵי מִקְּנָה
was not in all the land	אַין בְּכָּל הָאָרֶץ	(over) that belong to me.	: על אָשֶׁר לִי
for the famine [was] very heavy;	פָּי כָבֵר הָרָעָׂב מְאֶר	7. And Joseph brought in	ז <u>ַיִּב</u> א יוֹםָף.
and the land of Egypt b) was exhausted	נַתְּכַה אֶבֶץ מִצְרַיִם	Jacob his father,	אֶת יַעַקב אָבִיו
a) and the land of Canasa,	וָאֶרֶץ כְּנַעֲן	and set him	<u>וַי</u> ּעֲבָּוִרְהּוּ
1) Or activity 9) I		the manth of the little ones	

¹⁾ Or, activity. 2) H. cause to dwell. 8) H. at the mouth of the little ones.

n that year.	: בַּישָׁנָה הַהִיא	because of the famine.	בָּבָּגִי הָרָעֵב :
8. And that year	18. וַהָּתֹּתֹם	14. And Joseph gathered up	14. וַיְכַקּטוֹ יוֹסֵף
ended,	הַשָּׁנָה הַהִיא	all the money	אֶת בָּל ֹתַבֶּסֶף
and they came unto him	וַיַבָּאוּ אָלֵיו	that was found	ָרֵנְנְיָצְאָ הַנְנְיָצָא
n the second year,	בַּשְׁנָה הַשֵּׁנִית	in the land of Egypt	בָאֶרֶץ מִצְרֵים
and said to him:	נֵיאֹמֶרוּ לוֹ	and in the land of Canaan,	וֹבְּאֶרֶץ בְּנַעַן
We will not hide from my lord,	לא נְכַחֵד מָאַדנִי	for the grain	בַּשֵּׂבֶר
now that the money is sended,	פִי אָר תַּם הַבֶּסֶף	which they [were] buying;	אַשֵּׂר הֵב שׁבְרֵים
and the possessions of the cattle	וּכִּקְנֵה הַבָּהֵבֶּה	and Joseph brought	ַנ <u>יָב</u> א יוֹםֶף
belong] unto my lord,	אָל אַדניָ	the money	אָת דַּבֶּבֶּק
nothing is left	רֹא נִשָאַר	into the house of Pharaoh.	בּיָתָה פַּרְעה:
pefore my lord,	לִפְנֵי אֲדֹנִי	15. And [when] the money sended	או. וַיִּתִּב הַבֶּבֶר
except our bodies	בַּרָתִי אָם נְוַיָּתֵנוּ	from the land of Egypt	מַאָרֶץ מִצְרַיִּם
and our laud.	וַאַדְטָתֵנוּ :	and from the land of Canaan,	ומאָרֶץ כְּנַעַּן
9. Why should we die	פו. לָפָּהֹ נְמוּת	all the Egyptians came	וַיָבאוּ בָל מִצְרִים
pefore thy eyes,	לעיגיה	unto Joseph,	אַל יוּסֶף
dso we,	נַם אַנַחָנוּ	saying:	, אמר
also our land?	נַם אַדטָתנוּ	Give us bread;	הָבָה לָנוּ לֶחֶם
ouy us	קָנָה אֹתָנוּ	for why should we die in thy presence?	וַלָפֶה נָמוּת גַנֵּדָך
nd our land	וָאֶת אַדְׁטְתֵנוּ	for the money fails	בּי אָבָם כָּסָף:
or (the) bread,	בַּלָּחֶם	16. And Joseph said:	ווּ וַיִּאֹבֶר יוֹפֵף.
and we will be	וְגַרְנֶיה אֲגַחְנוּ	Give your cattle,	הַבוּ מָקניכֶם
and our land	וַאַדְכָּתֵנוּ	and I will give you	וָאָתִנָה לָבֶב
ervants to Pharaoh;	עבָדים לְפַרְעה	for your cattle,	בָּמִקנֵיבֶם
and give [us] seed,	ַוֹרֶגן <u>זֶר</u> ֶע	if money fail.	אַב אָבַם בְּקֶּקר:
hat we may live,	וָנָחְיֶה	17. And they brought	וו. וַיָּבִיאוּ
and not die,	וְלֹא נְמוּת	their cartle	אָת מַּלְגִיהָם
and [that] the land be not desolate.	יְהָאַרְטָה לֹא תַשָּׁם:	unto Joseph;	אֶל יוֹמָף
10. And Joseph bought	20. וַיָּכָן יוֹמַף	and Joseph gave them	וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶב יוֹבֵף
all the land of Egypt	אָת כָּל אַרְכַּת ﴿	bread	ָּרֶ <u>ה</u> ָם רַ
for Pharaoh;	כִּצְרַיִם רְפַּרְעה)	{in exchange] for the horses,	בַּפוּסִים
for the Egyptians sold	פָּי מָּבְרוּ מָצְרֵיִם	and for the possessions of the flock[s],	וּבְמָקְנֵה הַצּאׁן
each man his field,	אָישׁ שָּׁבְרהוּ	and for the possessions of the herd[s]	וֹבְמִּקְנֵה הַבָּּקָר
because it prevailed over them	כי הַוַּק עַלהֶם	and for the asses;	ובחבורים
the famine;	ָּהָרָ אֶב ּ	and he supplied them with bread	ווָנַהָלֵם בַּגֶּהֶם
and the land became Pharaoh's	יַהְּדִי הָאָרֶץ לְפַּרְעה:	[in exchange] for all their cattle	קַבָּל מָקְנֵיהֶם
1) H. it was not let	•	um land 9 410m sage ments d	. 9. 4

¹⁾ H. it was not left. 2) I e., both we and our land? 3)Or, was spent failed.

129	יבשי וידו , בוו	בראשות,	
and we will be servants	וְהָיִיְנוּ עֲבָדִים	2 . And [as for] the people,	ואָת הָעָם 21.
unto Pharaoh.	ָּרָע ָה :	he removed them	הַעָבָיר אתו
26. And Joseph made it	26. נַיָשֵׁם אתָהיוּמֶף	1(o the cities,	ָלָעָרָים לָעָרָים
for a statute unto this day	לְחַלְ עַר הַיוֹם הַזֶּה	from one end of the border of Egypt	מקצה גבול מצרים
upon the land of Egypt,	על אַדְּכַּת מִצְרַיִם	even unto the other.	וְעַר קַצְּהוּ :
[that] Pharaoh [shall have] the fifth [part];	רְעָּה לַחְמֶשׁ בּ	22 Only	יבק י
only the land of the priests	בק אַדְמַת הַכּהָנִים	the land of the priests	אַרְטָת הַכּהָנִים
alone,	רָבַדָּם	he did not buy;	רא קנָה
did not become Pharaoh's.	יא הָיְתָה לְפַּרְעה:	for the priests had an appointed portion	כִּי חֹק לַכּוְהַנִּים
27. And Israel dwelt	27. וַיִּשֶׁב יִשְׂרָאֵל	from Pharaoh,	מֵאֵת פַּרְעה
in the land of Egypt,	בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִּם	and they did eat their appointed portion	וְאָכָלוּ אֶת חֻקָּם
in the land of Goshen;	בָּאֶרֶץ גָשָׁן	which Pharaoh gave them;	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן לָהֶם פַּרְעה
and they had possessions therein.	רַיִּאָחַזוּ כָה	therefore they did not sell	עַר בּן רֹא מָכְרוּ
and were fruitful,	ַוִי פ ָרוּ	their land.	: אָת אַדְּכְיָתָם
and multiplied exceed- ingly.	נַיְרַבּוּ מְאֹד:	23. And Joseph said	יוֹםֶף. זַיְּאֹמֶר יוּמֵף
		unto the people:	אָל הָעָם
וַיְתִי	VAYECHY	Behold,	្រា
·		I have bought you to-day	קַנְיְתִי אֶתְכֶב הַיוּם
28. And Jacob lived	28. וַיְחִי יַעֲקֹב	and your land	וָאֶת אַדְּכַּתְכֶם
28. And Jacob lived in the land of Egyp [†]	28. וַיְחִי יַעֲקֹב בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם		
		and your land	וָאֶת אַדְמַּתְכֶם
in the land of Egypt	בָּאֶרֶץ מִנְּרֵים שָׁבַע עֶשְׂרָה שָׁנָת ויהי ימי ימהר	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the	וְאֶלת אַדְּטַּתְכֶם לְּשָּׁת אַדְּטַתְכֶם הֵא לָכֶם זֶּרְע
in the land of Egypt seventeen years: and the days of Jacob	בָּאֶרֶץ מִנְּרִים שָבַע עָשָׁרֵה שָּנָה	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to	וְאֶת אַדְּנֵיתְכֶם לְּפַּרְעָה
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were.	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְּרֵים שָבַע עֵשְׁרָה שָּנָה נְיָהִי יָבִי יַעַקֹב	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings, that you shall give a	וְצֶּלֶת אַדְּמַּתְׁכֶּם לְּשָּׁרְעָה הַא לָכֶם זֶּרַע וּזְרַעָהָם אֶתהָאָדְמָה
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְּרֵים שְבַע עֶשְׁרֵה שְּנָתְ נְיָהִי יְמֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁבֵע שָׁנִים שָׁבַע שָׁנִים וָאֵרְבָּעִים וּמָאַת)	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings,	וְּשֶּׁת אַדְּמַתְּכֶם לְּשָּׁתְ אַדְמַתְּכֶם הָא לָכֶם זֶּרַע 19. וְהָיָה בַּתְּבוּאת 24. וְהָיָה בַּתְּבוּאת
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְּרֵים שְבַע עֶשְׁרֵה שְּנָתְ נְיָהִי יְמֵי יַעֲקֹב שְׁבֵע שָׁנִים שָׁבַע שָׁנִים וָאֵרְבָּעִים וּמָאַת)	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you shall give a fitth [part]	וּנְתַתָּם הָמִישָׁרת וּנְתַתָּם אֶתהָאָדְמָּה הַא לָכֶם זֶּרֵע 24. וְהָיֶה בַּתְּבוּאת 24. אַדְיַמִּתְּכֶּם 25. וְהָיֶה בַּתְּבוּאת 26. אַדְיַמִּתְּכֶּם
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְׁרֵים שָׁבַע עֶשְׁרָה שְּנָתְ שָׁנֵי חַיִּיו שֶׁנֵי חַיִּיו שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh,	לַפַּרְעָה וּנְתַתֶּם אֶתְבָּע וּנְרַעָּתָם אֶתְהָאָדְמָה 24. וְדָנִיה בַּּתְּבוּאת 24. וְדָנִיה בַּּתְּבוּאת 25. וְדָנִיה בָּתְבוּאת 27. וְבָּתְתָה
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years.	שָּׁנָהְץ מִצְּׁרָים שְׁבַע עֶשְׁנֵה שְׁנָּה שְׁנֵי חַיָּיו שְׁנֵי חַיָּיו שְׁבַע שְׁנִים שְׁבַע שְׁנִים שְׁנָה: {	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts	וְּשֶּׁת אַדְּמַּתְּכֶם לְּשָּׁתְ אַדְּמַתְּכֶם תָּא לָכֶם זֶּרַע 14. וְהָיָה בַּתְּבוּאת קַבְּתְּהָם הָמִישִׁית וְאַרְבַּעַ הַיְדֹת
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die;	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְרֵים שְבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְּנָת שְׁבֵע שָׁנִים שֶׁבֵע שָׁנִים שָׁבְע שָׁנִים שָׁנָה: { שֶׁנָה: { שָׁנָה: { מַקְרָבוּ	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you,	וְּשֶּׁת אַדְּמַּתְּכֶם לְּשָּׁתְ אַדְּמַתְּכֶם תָּא לָכֶם זֶּרַע 14. וְהָיָה בַּתְּבוּאת קַבְּתְּהָם הָמִישִׁית וְאַרְבַּעַ הַיְדֹת
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of lsrael drew near	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְּרֵים שְבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְּנְה שְבֵע שָׁנִים שְבַע שָׁנִים שָּבְע שָׁנִים שָּנָה: { שֵנָה: { יְמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יָמִית יָמִית יִשְׂרָאֵל	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are]	לַזֶּרֵע הַשָּׂרֵה לַזֶּרֵע הַשְּׂרֵה יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה בַּתְּבִּאת יִּהְיָה בָּתְּבִּאת יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם יִּהְיָה לָכֶם
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְרֵים שְׁבַע עֶשְׂרָה שְׁנָת שְׁבַע שָׁנִים שְׁבַע שָׁנִים שָׁבַע שָׁנִים 29. נִיְקְרָבוּ יְמִי יִשְׁרָאֵל יָמִית יִשְׁרָאֵל	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] in your houses, and for food for your	בְּאָרָלֶכֶם יְהָיֶה לְּכֶם יִהְיֶה לָכֶם יִּהְיֶה בָּהְבִיאת יִּהְיֶה לָכֶם יְבָּירְעָה יִבְּירָת יִבְּירָת יִבְּירָת יִבְּיִרְת יִבְּירָת יִבְירָת יִבְּירָת יַבְּירָת יִבְּירָת יַבְרָר יַבְרָר יַבְּיר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרְרָר יבְרְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרָר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְרְר יבְר יב
in the land of Egypt seventeen years: and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son Joseph.	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְרֵים שְּבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְּנָה שְׁנֵי חַיִּיו שְׁנֵי חַיִּיו יְמִי יִשְׁרָא יְמִי יִשְׁרָאל יְמִי יִשְׁרָאל יְמִי יִשְׁרָאל יְמִי יִשְׁרָאל יְמִי יִשְׁרָאל יִמִי יִשְׁרָאל אַמָר לוּ יִמְי לִבְנוֹ לְיוֹמַף אַמָר לוּ	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] th your houses,	יְּאֶת אַדְּמַּתְּכֶם לְּשָּׁתְ אַדְמַתְּכֶם תָּא לָכֶם זֶּרֲע יִּנְתָשֶׁם הָמִישִׁית יְתָּיֶח לָכֶם יְתָּיֶח לָכֶם לְשָׁרְבָּע הַיְּדֹת לְשָׁרְבָּע הַשְּׁדָּה לָאֶכְלָכֶם לָאֶבְלָכֶם לָאָבְלָכֶם
in the land of Egypt seventeen years: and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son Joseph and said to him: If, now, I have found	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְּרֵים שְבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְּנְה יְמִי יְמֵי יַעִּקֹב שְׁבַע שָׁנִים יָמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 29. נַיִּקְרָבוּ מַמִּית יִשְׂרָאֵל נַיִּקְרָא לִבְנוּ לְיוֹמֵף נַיְּאָכֶר לוּ	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fitth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] in your houses, and for 2food for your little ones. בּפִּנִירָנִירַ	יְּאֶת אַדְּמַּתְּכֶם לְּשָּׁתְ אַדְמַתְּכֶם תָּא לָכֶם זֶּרֲע יִּנְתָשֶׁם הָמִישִׁית יְתָּיֶח לָכֶם יְתָּיֶח לָכֶם לְשָׁרְבָּע הַיְּדֹת לְשָׁרְבָּע הַשְּׁדָּה לָאֶכְלָכֶם לָאֶבְלָכֶם לָאָבְלָכֶם
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob Were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son Joseph, and said to him; If, now, I have found favor	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְרֵים שְׁבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְׁנָה יְמִי יְמִי יַעִּקֹב שְׁבַע שְׁנִים יְמִי יִשְׂרָאֵל 29. נַיִּקְרָבוּ יְמִי יִשְׂרָאֵל מות נַיְקְרָא לִבְנוֹ לְיוֹמֵף נַיְּאָרֶר לוּ נַיְּאָרֶר לוּ נַיְאָרֶר לוּ מות מות יִשְׁרָאֵל מות יִשְׁרָאֵל מות יִשְׁרָאֵל יִמִי יִשְׁרָאֵל יִמִי יִשְׁרָאֵל יִמִי יִשְׁרָאֵל מות יִשְׁרָאֵל מות יִשְׁרָאֵל	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fitth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] in your houses, and for 2food for your little ones. בּפִּנִירָנִירַ	מַפְּטִיר וֹלָאָכִל לְּמַפְּכָם : יְלָאָכִל לְּמָפְּכָם : יְלָּאָרָל הַשְּׁדָּה יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרְלִיה יְלְאָרְלִיה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִים יְלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלָם יְלְלְלְלְלְלְלָם יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילילום ילילום ילילום ילום
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son Joseph and said to him: If, now, I have found favor in thy eyes, put, I pray thee, thy	בְּאָרֶץ מְצְּרִים שְּבַע עָשְׂרָא הַּנְ שְׁבַע עָשְׂרָה שְׁבֵע שָׁנְים שְׁבַע שָׁנִים יְמִי יִשְׁרָאַל מַמִּית יְמִי יִשְׁרָאַל יְמִי יִשְׁרָאַל	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to puss at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] in your houses, and for food for your little ones.	מַפְּטִיר וֹלָאָכִל לְּמַפְּכָם : יְלָאָכִל לְּמָפְּכָם : יְלָּאָרָל הַשְּׁדָּה יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרְלִיה יְלְאָרְלִיה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִים יְלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלָם יְלְלְלְלְלְלְלָם יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילילום ילילום ילילום ילום
in the land of Egypt seventeen years; and the days of Jacob Were, the years of his life, seven years and a hundred and forty years. 29. And the days of Israel drew near to die; and he called his son Joseph, and said to him: If, now, I have found favoi (a thy eyes, put, I pray thee, thy hand	בְּאֶרֶץ מְצְרֵים שְׁבַע עֶשְׁרָה שְּנָּה שְׁבֵע עֶשְׂרָה שְׁנָּה שְׁבֵע שֶׁנִּה מֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מָי יִשְׂרָאֵל מָי יִשְׂרָאֵל מָי יִשְׂרָאֵל מָי יִשְׂרָאֵל מָי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִי יִשְׁרָאֵל מִי יִשְׁרָאֵל מִי יִשְׁרָאֵל מִי יִשְׁרָאֵל מִי יִשְׁרָאָל מִי יִשְׁרָאָל שִׁים נָא יִדְּדְּךְ שִׁים נָא יִדְדְךְ	and your land for Pharaoh: lo, [here is] seed for you, and you shall sow the land. 24. And it shall come to pass at the ingatherings, that you snall give a fifth [part] to Pharaoh, and four parts shall be for you, for seed of the field. and for your food, and for those that [are] in your houses, and for 2food for your little ones. 25. And they said: Thou hast saved our fives;	מַפְּטִיר וֹלָאָכִל לְּמַפְּכָם : יְלָאָכִל לְּמָפְּכָם : יְלָּאָרָל הַשְּׁדָּה יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיָת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלְיִת לְכֶם יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרָלְיִה יְלָּאָרָלְיִה יְלָאָרְלִיה יְלְאָרְלִיה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִה יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְיִים יְלְיִים יְלְיִלְיִם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלְילָם יְלְלְלְלָם יְלְלְלְלְלְלְלָם יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים יליים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילים ילילום ילילום ילילום ילום

¹⁾ Or, according to their cities. 2) H. eating

1. And said unto me:	4. וַיִּאֹטֶר אֵלַי	kindness and truth,	קָפֶר וָאֱכֶּת
Behold, I will make thee fruitful.	הָנְני מַפָּרָך	do not bury me, I pray thee,	אַל נָא תִקְבְּרֵנִי
and multiply thee,	וָהְרָבִּיתְּךְ	in Egypt.	בַּמִצְרֵים :
and make [of] thee	ווֹתוּלוּלוּ	30. But 'let me lic	30. ושבבתי
(for) a company of peoples;	רָקְהַל עַפִּיִם	with my fathers,	עם אַכֹתֵי
and I will give	וֹנָת <u>ּ</u> תִּיתִי	and thou shalt earry me out of Egypt,	ונִיבֶּאתַנִי כִּמְצְרֵים
'his land	אָת הָאָרֶץ הַזּאַת	and bury me in their burying-place.	וּקְבַּרָתַּגִּי בִּקְבָרָתָם
to thy seed after thee	קוַרְעַרָּ אַחֲרֶיךָּ	And he said:	רֵיאבֶר ר
[for] an everlasting possession.	: אַהְזַת עוּכָם	I will do	אָנֹכִי אֵעשֶׂה
5. And now thy two sons	ַּ5. וְעַמָּה שְׁנֵי בָנֶיךְ	according to thy word.	כָרַבָּרָהְ:
that were born to thee	הַנּוֹלָדִים לְךָּ	31. And he said:	וצ. וַיִּאֹבֶיר
in the land of Egypt,	בָּאֶרֶץ כִּצְרַים	Swear to me;	הִשָּׂבְעֵה לִי
before I came unto thee	ער באי אַלֶּיך	and he swore to him.	וַיִשָּבַע לָּו
into Egypt	הָגָר <u>וֹ</u> בָּוּר	And Israel bowed him- self	ַנִישָּׁתַחו <i></i> יִשְרָאֵל
are mine;	קי הַבֶּם	upon the head of the bed.	: אַל ראש הַבְּשָׁה
Ephraim and Manasseh,	אֶפְּרֵיִם וּמְנַשֶּׁה	מח	CAP. XLVIII.
like Reuben and Simeon,	בָּרָאוֹבֵן וְשִׁמְעוֹן	[. And it came to pass	וּ וַיִּהִי אַחַרִי)
shall be mine.	: יְהְינּ כִי	after these things,	הַדְבָרִים הָאֶלֶה (
6. And thy offspring	6. וּכוּלַדְהָּךְ	that one said to Joseph:	ניָאבֶר לִיוֹםְף
whick thou begettest	אָשֶׁר הוֹלַדְהָ	Behold, thy father [is] sick:	הַנָּת אָבִיך חֹלֶה
after them,	אַהַרִיהֶם	and he took	ויַקּח
shall be thine;	קהָ יהְיֶנִּ	his two sons with him,	אָת שְנֵי בָנָיו עִמּוּ
after the name of their brothers	על שם אָחֵיהֶם	Manassch	אָת מָנַשֶּׁה
they shall be called in their inheritance.	: יָקְרָאוּ בְּנַחֲלָתָם	and Ephraim.	ואת אפרום:
7. And [as for] me, when I came from Paddan,	וּ וַאָנִי בְּבֹאִׁי כִּפַּדְּן	2. And one told Jacob	2. ויגר קיעקכ
Rachel died by me	בֶּוְתָה עָלֵי רָחֵל	and said:	וַיָּאֹטֵר
In the land of Canaan	בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנַעַוֹ	Behold, thy son Joseph	רָנֵה בָּנָך יוֹמֶף
In the way,	<u>≓</u> ڭرا	[is] coming unto thee;	בָּא אֵכֶי דְּ
vhen [there was] still ² a tract of land	בְּעוֹד כִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ	and Israel strengthened himself,	וַיִּתְהַוָּק יִשָּׁרָאֵל
come to Ephrath,	לָבא אֶבְּרָעָה	and sat upon the bed.	נישב על הַפְּּטָה:
and I buried her there	נָאֶקְּבָּרֶדָּ שָׁׁם	3. And Jacob said	3 וַיִּאבֶּיר יַעַלְב
in the way of Ephrath,	בַּנֶּרֶרָךְ אֶפְּרָת	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹםָף
which is Beth-lehem.	ָהִיא בֵּית לְדֶם	God Almighty	אַל שַׁדִּי
8. And Israel saw	8. וַיַּרְא יִשְׂרָאֵל	appeared unto me in Luz	נָרְאָה אֵלֵי בְּלוּז
Joseph's sons,	אָת בְּנִי יוֹסֵלֵף	in the land of Canaan,	באָרץ כְּנָעֵן
and he said: Who [are] these?	נוְאׁבֶּר. מִי אֵדֶּה:	and blessed mat.	ַניָבֶרֶדְ אֹתִיי.
Or. when I shall I	ie. 2) See Gen. 35, 16.		,

^{?)} Or. when I shall lie. 2) See Gen. 35. 16.

	41 1/40 F 11 1	
upon Ephraim's head,	עַר ראש אָפְרַיִם	9. And Joseph said
who was the younger,	וְהוֹא הַצָּעִיר	unto his father:
and his left hand	וְאָת שִׂמארוּ	They [are] my sons,
upon Manassch's head,	על ראש מנשה	whom God has given
The crossed his hands;	שַׂבֵּל אֶת יַּדְיוֹ	here.
although Manasseh (was] the firstborn,	בִּי מְנַשֶּׁה הַבָּבֹר:	And he said:
15. / ud he blessed Joseph,		Take them, I pray th
and said:	ניאמר	and I will bless then
the God,	ָּהָאֵל ה ִים	שָׁנִי
cetore whom my	אַשֶּׁר הָתְהַלְּכוּ אַבֹּתֵי	(C. Now Israel's eye
fathers b) walked, \int	ָרְבָּנָיוּ רְבָּנָיוּ	were 'dim for age,
a)Abraham and Isaac,	אַבְרָהָם וִוִצְּהָק	he was not able to a
the God	ָהָאֵל הִים	And he brought then near unto h
who fed me	הָרֹעָה אֹתִי	and he kissed them.
since my existence until this day:	מֵעוֹרִי עַר הַיוֹם הַזֶּה:	and embraced them.
16. The angel	וּ הַמַּלְאָרָּ	[]. And Israel said
who redeemed me	הַנאָר אֹתִי	unto Joseph;
from all evil,	בְּבֶּל רָע	To see thy face
may he bless the lads;	יָבָרָך אֶת הַנְּעָרִים	I did not think,
and let my name be called on them	וַיָּקָרָא בָהֶם שְׁמִי	and, behold, God ha
and the name of my fathers	וויות שרתו	shown
Abraham and Isaac,	אַבְרָהָם וְיִצְחָקָ	also thy seed.
and let them increase to a multitude	וְיִרְנוֹ לַרֹב ה	12. And Joseph broug
in the midst of the earth,	: בָּקֶׁרֶב הָאָרֶץ	from between his kne
שְׁלִישִׁי	שָׁלִישִׁי י	and he howed himsel with his f
17. And [when] Joseph saw	ק. וַיַּרָא יו <u>ִם</u> ף	to the earth.
that his father put	בִּי יַשִּׁית אָבִיו	13. And Joseph took
his right hand	יַד יְמִינוּ	both of them,
upon Ephraim's head,	עַל ראש אֶפְרַיִם	Ephraim in his right
h was evil in his eyes;4	<u>ווירע בְּעִינְיוּ וֹ</u>	toward Israel's left ha
and he took hold of his father's hand,	וַיִּתְטִּדְ יַד אָבִיוּ	and Manasseh in his left ha
to remove it	לְהָםִיר אתָה	² toward Israel's righ
from Ephraim's head	מֵעַל ראש אֶפְרֵים	and brought [them] near unto h
unto Manasseh's head.	: על ראש מְנַשֶּׁה	14. And Israel stretch
18. And Joseph said	וויאמר יומף.	his right hand,
unto his father:	אָל אָבִיו ^{יי}	and put [lt]
1) H. heavy, 2) H. j	rom. 8) Or. quiding his ha	nds wittingly; or. he ac

יי ^{יים יים} ייש אַלהַים יים יי קָחָם נָא אַלַי nee. me, m. סו. וַעִינֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בַּברוּ מִוֹּצֵןן see. לא יובל לָרָאָות ניגש אתם אליו m him; נַיִשֶׁק כָּהֶם נַיַתַבָּק לָהַם: וו. ניאטר ישראל אָר יוֹםְף רָאה פָנִיְךְ יָהְנָה הֶּרְאָה אֹתִי) אינה אֵלהִים (^{ישי} נַם אֶת זַרָעֶך: ווינצא יוֹםֶף אֹתָם _{מְּנֵים} 12. וַיוֹצֵא יוֹםֵף iees: בַּעם בַּרַכָּיִי elf וַיִּשָׁתַּחוּ לָאַפָּיו face ווִבַּקח יוֹמַף. אַת שָׁנֵיהַם and, and ht and: him, 14. וַיִּשְׁלַח יִשְׂרַאֵּל hed out

¹⁾ II. heavy. 2) H. from. 8) Or. guiding his hands wittingly; or, he acted with his hands wisely (I. e., it displays of him.

Generio Chai ien	40. 40. VAILOIII, 202
and said: Gather your- selves together.	Not so, my father; メラストラ
and I will tell you וְאַגִּירָה לָכֶם	for this [ls] the firstborn; בִּי וֶה הַבְּכֹר
that which will shappen את אָשֶׁר יִּקְרָא	put thy right hand upon שִׁים ְיִמִינְךְ עַל ראשוּ
אָרְבֶּם (יוֹיוֹ יוֹיוֹיוֹ יוֹיוֹיוֹ יוֹיוֹיִי יוֹיוֹיִי יוֹיוֹיִי יוֹיוֹיִי יוֹיִייִ	ווָ אָבְין אָבִין אָבִין 19. And his father refused,
n the latter days. בַּאַחַרִית הַיָּמִים:	and said: בְיֹאבֶוּר
2. Assemble yourselves. and hear,	I know [it], my son, I יְרַעָּתִיּי בְּנִי יָבְרָעָתִיי
sons of Jacob: בְּנֵי יִעַקב	he also shall become בֶּב הוּא יִהְיָה לְּעָב
and hearken וְשָׁבְעוֹ	and he also shall be great;
unto Israel your father. : אֶּרִיבֶּם	but truly his younger אָחָיוֹ הַקְּמֹן
3. Reuben, thou [art] אַקָּה, Reuben, thou [art] אָקָה.	shall be greater than he. יְנַדֵּל מִמֶּנוּ
ing of my strength; אוני וראשית אוני	and his seed וורעל
The excellency of dignity : יוֶר שָאַת וְיִחֶר עָן and excellency of power.	shall become a multi- tude of nations.
4. Unstable as water, במו במום 4.	20. And he blessed them בַּבְּבֶבֶם.
thou shalt not have the excellency;	in that day, ציום הוא אווים
Because thou wentest up	saying: גאמור
[to] thy father's bed; אָבִיך	With thee shall Israel הַרְּרָיִרָרָ יִשְׂרָאֵל
Then defiledst thou [it]; אָן הַלֵּלְתָּ	saying: מַאמוֹר
[to] my couch he went up.	יַשִּיכָה אֱלֹהִים God make thee
5. Simeon and Levy הים אדים 5.	as Ephraim and as Manasseh: בָּאָפְרֵיִם וְכִמְנַשֶּׁהְ
[are] brethren: בֵּלִי חָבֶּׁם מְבַרתִיהֶם: Instruments of violence	and he set Ephraim נְישֶׁם אֶת אֶפַרֵים
6. Into their council .6	before Manasseh. רפני מנשה
let my soul not come: אַל תְּבֹא נַפְּשִׁי	21. And Israel said בישר ישראל 21. And Israel said
with their assembly	unto Joseph: צֶּל וֹימֶן
let my honor not be united; אַר תַּחַר בְּבֹדֶי	Behold, I die; תֻת בְּנָבִי מֵתְת
for in their anger they בי בְצַּלְּם הָרְנוּ אִישׁ	but God will be with you וְהִיָה אָּלְהִים עַמְּכֶם
and in their selfwill וּבְרַצֹּנָם עַקּרוּ שׁוֹר:	and will bring you again נְהַשִּׁיבֹ אֶּחְבֶּם
וֹ. Cursed[be]their anger אָבָם בִּי אָן. 7 for [it was] fierce; אָרוֹר אַבָּם בִּי	unto the land of your מָל אָרֶץ אֲבֹתִיבֶם:
and their wrath, for [it אָרָרָתָם כָּי בָּלְאָרָתְה נְעָבְרָתָם כָּי בָּלְאָרָתְה נְעָבְרָתָם בָּי	22. And I have given thee בואני נתתי ל
I will divide them in Jacob. אַרַלְכֶּב בְּיַעַקב	one portion above thy אֶהֶר אַר אַהֶּל דְּעָר אַהָּל דְּעָר אַהָּל דְּעָר אַהָּל דְּעָר אַהָּל דְּעָר אַהָּל דְ
and scatter them in Israel. בוֹאַפִיצָם בִּישָׁרָאֵל	which I took אֲשֶׁר לַקַחְתִּי
8. Judah, הוְדָה .8	from the hand of the Amorite
thee shall thy brothers praise; אָהָר וֹדוּךָ אָהָי	with my sword and with my bow. : בַּחַרבי וּבָקִיאָהי
Thy hand [shall be] on the neck of thy enemies;	じつ CAP. XLIX.
(They) b) shall bow down to thee	רְבִיעִי רְבִיעִי
בור אור הור אור (Company)	ו. בִיקרָא יַעַקכ 1. And Jacob called
9. A whelp of a lion [is] Judah; רור אַריה יהודה 9. A	(unto) his sons, אֶך בַּנֵין
1) II 61	

¹⁾ II. fulness. 2) Or, mountain slope. 3) Or, befall you. 4) Or, first-fruits. 5) Or, bubbling over vis. 3) Or, swords; compacts. 7) Or, men. 8) Or, howhelf A. V. digoer down a wall. 6) Or. over the Poshitzer has: 300 wall. Targum Onkelos: the wall for evening.

100 OMINE OF THE	DIC 40. VAILOIII.
But he shall ¹⁸ press : אַרָר עָכָר : אַרָר אָרָר : אַרָר יִיר אָרָר : אַרָר יִיר אָרָר : יוּא יִיר אָרָר יִיר אָרָר	דְמַרֶרְ בְּנִי עֶלִיתְ From prey, my son, thou hast gone up;
ير بيات ياد كان	*
ימֵנָה כַּחָמֶן (shall be] his bread.	st logo tion and up a
And he shall give	
royal dainties.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
אַן אַיָּרָה אַיָּרָה אַיָּרָה אַיָּרָה אַיִּרָה אַיִּרְה אַיִּירְה אַירְיה אַירְיה אַיִּירְה אַירְיה אַיר אַיר אַיר אַיר אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָּיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָּיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אַרְיה אַרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה אָרְיה ארייה אר	
let loose; לְשְׁלָחָה	Nor a lawgiver from between his feet; וְמָחַלֵּלְ מָבֵּין רַנְּלֵין
He gives goodly words. : נַתוֹ אָמַרֵי שָׁפֶּר	
22. Joseph [is] a fruit ful bough. בן פרת יומף	2 And unto him [shall be] ילו יקרת עמים:
A fruitful bough by a fountain: ן פּרָת עלי עין	a II Dinding Store the wine and a second is
[His] branches run over the wall. נות צַעַרָה עָרֵי שור	אַירה his foal,
23. And [they] embit-tered him,	3 And afor the choice vine יְבַשׁוֹרֶקָה בְּנִי אֲרוֹנֶן
And shot at him,	יבָּבֶּם בַּיִּין רָבְשׁוּ he has washed in wine his clothing.
and hated him יְשְׂמִלֶּחֶרּ	וֹבְרַם אַנְבְים סוּתה: And in the blood of grapes his vesture.
the archers.	ותַכְּיִלִי עִינַיִם מְנִין 12. His eyes [shall be] red יותר עינים מניין 12. His eyes [shall be] ותר יוים ביילו
24. But his bow is abode in strength,	
र्वकंपर)	13. Zebulun shall dwell בורון לחוף
And the arms of his hands were made strong	1 ''''
By the hands of the Mighty One of Jacob. אַבִּיר יַעַקב	- I haven of the ships,
From thence [is the] shepherd,	bej by Zidon;
the stone of Israel.	אָן יְשָׁשׁכֵר הָמֵר נָרֶם ass, וֹנֶתֶם יּנִּתְּם נְּנֶתְם יִּנְתָם יִּנְתָם וֹנָתְם יִּנְתָם וֹנָתְם יִּנְתָם
25. [Even] by the God of thy father, of the shall halve the state.	the enceptioning [1.1.1.
who shall help thee,	לוביראמְנְהָהכִּימוֹב flat [lt was] good, בוביראמְנָהָהכִּימוֹב
And by the Almighty, who shall bless thee,	
with the blessings of heaven above, רכת שָׁבִים בַּעָר	And he bowed his shoulder to bear,
Blessings of the abyss couching beneath,	or taskwork.
y 1 − 15 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1	people, A-11-
and of the womb.	As one of the tribes of אַרְמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בּי אַרְאָרָ
father T	6 17. Dan shall be
sings of my progenitors	a serpent upon the אין מלי דֶרֶן אַלי דֶרֶן אָלי
of the engalesting little.	שְׁפִּיפֹן עַרֵי אָרַת וווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו
	heels,
head of Joseph,	
of him that was separate	ולישנעת הקויתיי (18. For thy ealvation I) אלישנעת הקויתייי (19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.
from his brothers.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
יוֹ בּוֹנְיִמִין וְאָב יִמְרָךְ אָשׁר wolf that tears; בּוֹנְימִין וְאָב יִמְרָךְ	9. Gad, a troop shall press upon him

¹⁾ Or, until he come to Shiloh. 2) Or, gathering. 3) Or, to, 4) Or, from wine. B) Or, from mill. 6) Or beach; shore. 7) II. bony. 8) Or, two burdens; stables. 9) Or, a resting-place. 10) Or, unto tribute. 11) Or cornel snow. 12) Or, home. 13)Or, overcome. 14) Or, or the last. 15) Or, consine? Transce

GEN		19. 00. 11110011011.
from the children of Heth.	: מֵאֵת בְּנֵי חֵת	In the morning he shall devour [the] pray,
33. And [when] Jacob finished	33. וִיבַר יַעַקנ	And at the evening he shall divide [the] spoil.
to command his sons,	לְצַוֹּת אָת בָּנָיוּ	28. A!! these [are] בל אָלֶה 28.
he gathered his feet	וַיָּאֶָסף רַגְּרָיוּ	the tribes of Israel, שבמי ישרמי
into the bed;	אַל הַמָּטַה	twelve [in number]: שנים עשר
and he expired,	<u>ויִגוַע</u> ``	and this [is] what their (אָשֶׁר דָּבֶּר)
and was gathered upto his people.	: וַיִּאֲכֶּף אֶל עַמְיו	father spoke to them: לָהֶם אָבִיהֶם
	CAP. L.	and he blessed them. ניברה אותם
. And Joseph fell	ו. נַיָּפּל יוֹסֵף	every one according to his blessing איש אָשֶר כְּבִרְכָתוּ
upon his lather's face.	עַר פָּנֵי אָבִיו	he blessed them. : בֿרָדָ אֹתָם
and wept upon him	וובר עביו	29. And he commanded them, בינו אות ב
and kissed him.	וַישֶׁק לוֹ:	and said unto them: מלהם
2. And Joseph com- manded	2. וַיַצַו יוֹמֶף.	I [a.m] about to be gath-
his servants	ָאָת <u>עַב</u> ָּדיו	bury me by my fathers קברו אתי אָל אַבֹּתְי
the physicians	אָת דֶרֹפַאִים	at the eave
to embatm his father;	רַחַנש אַת אַביו	which [is] in the field (אַשֶׁר בַּשֶּׁרָה
	ניחנטו הרפאים	of Ephron the littite. (: עַפָּרוֹן הַחָתִּי
and the physicians embalmed Israel.	את ישראל	30. In the cave .30.
3. And they fulfilled	3. וַיִּמַלְאוּ לוֹ	which [is] in the field (אַשֶּׁר בָּשֶׂרָה
for him forty days,	אַרִבּעִים יוּם	יין אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אין אוני אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אי
for so "they were ac- customed to fulfil	בּי בָּן יִטְלָאוּ	which [is] before Mamre. אַשֶׁר עַל פָּנֵי מַבְוּרא
the days of the em- balmed,	ימי החגמים	in the land of Canaan, בארץ כנען
and the Egyptians wept for him	וַנְבָבּוּ אֹתוֹ מִצְרֵים	which Abraham bought בַרָרָה
seventy days.	שבעים יום:	with the field
4. And [when there] passed	1.1יעברוּ	from Ephron the Hittite מאָת עפרן החתי
the days of ³ weeping for him.	יָמֵי בָבִיתוּ	for a burial possession.
Joseph spoke	וַיִדַבֶּר יוֹמַף	31. There they buried בַּבְרוּ 31.
unto Pharaoh's house,	אַל בַּית פַּרעה	Abraham and Sarah (אָת אָברהַם וָאֵת)
saying:	ראביר	שרה אשתו his wife.
If, now, I have found favor	אָם נָא טָצָאתִי חַן	there they buried שַבָּה קַבְרוּ
in your eyes,	בָּעִינִיכֶב	Isaac and Rebekah his (אָת יצָתֶם הַ אָת יצָתֶם
speak, I pray you,	דַבָּרוּ נָא	ירבָקה אִשְׁתִּוּ (wife: רָבָקָה אִשְׁתָּוּ
in the ears of Pharaoh, saying:	בְּאָזְנֵי פַרעה לֵאמר:	and there
5. My father made me swear,	5. אָכִי הִשְּׁבִּיעִנִי	ו burled Leah. קַבַרָתִי אָת לֵאָה:
saying:	ראמר	32. A purchase [was] the field הקנה השרה 32.
Behold, I die;	הָנָה אָנֹכִי מֵת	and the cave which (is) therein אישר בו
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

¹⁾ Or, and [there] were suisited for him. 2) Or, are suissiled. 3) II. his weeping.

the mourning	ַ אֶת הָאֵבֶל
in the threshing-floor of Atad;	בְּנְרָן הָאָשָר
and they said:	וַיאִמְרוּ
This is a theavy tmour ning	אַכָל כָּבֵר זָה
for the Egyptians:	ַלְ טִּ צְרָיִם
therefore one called its name	על בּן קָרָא שְׁמְה
Abel-mizraim,	אָבֵל נִיצְרַיִם
which [is] beyond Jordan.	יַּאַשֶּׁר בְּיִאֶבֶר תַיַּרָדן:
12. And his sons did to him.	וו. <u>וי</u> עשר בְנָיו קי
so, as he commanded them.	בּן, כַּאֲשֶׁר צִוָּם:
13. And his sons carried him	נו. וַישָאוּ אתוּ בְּנִיי
to the land of Canaan,	אַרְצָּהֹ כְּנִעַן
and buried him	וַיִּקְבָּרוּ אֹתוּ
in the cave	בַּמָעָרַת
of the field of Machpelah	שָׁבֵה הַמַּכְפַּלְהָ
which Abranam bought	אָשֶׁר קָנָה אַבְּרָהָם
the field	אָת הַשְּׂרָה
for a burial-possession	ַלַ אַ הָזַּת בֶּקבֶר
from Ephron the Hittlte	מאת עפרן החתי
before Mamre.	: עַל פָּנֵי מַמְרֵא
[4. And Joseph returned	אָנָיִשָּב יוֹםְףָ
into Egypt,	מְצָרֵיְיָבֶּה
he, and his brothers,	רוא וָאֶחָיו
and all those going up with him	וְכָל הָעֹלִים אָתּוּ
to bury his father,	רָקַבַּר אֶת אָבֶיו
after he buried	אַחַרִי קַבְרוּ
his father.	: אֶת אָבִיוֹ
	וּ וַיִּרְאוּ אֲחֵי יוֹמֵךְ. וַבּּ
that their father was dead,	בִּי מֵת אֲבִיהֶם
they said:	וַיאִמֶרוּ
Perhaps will Joseph hate us,	רו יִשְּׁטְבֵעוּ יוּבֶרְ
and fully ⁶ repay us	וְהָשֵב יָשִׁיב לָנוֹי
all the evil	את כָּל הָרָעָה
which we did [to] him.	אַשֶּׁר נָּמַרְנוּ אֹתוּ:
 And they sent a message unto Joseph, 	וויצוו אָל יוֹםָף.
saying:	ן לַאּמֶר
1) Or. bought. 2) I. c.	, both chariote and haveomen

in my grave which I have dug for myself in the land of Cannan, there thou shalt bury me and now, let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my father, and I will return. 6. And Pharaoh said: Go up. and bury thy father, as he made thee swear, 7. And Joseph went up to bury his father; and with him went up all the servants of Pharach, the elders of his house. and all the elders of the land of Egypt. 8. And all the house of Joseph, and his brothers, and his father's house; וַאָחַיו וּבֵית אַבִיוּ only their little ones, and their flock[s], and צאנם ובקרם: their herd[s], they left in the land of Goshen. 9. And with him went up ²also chariot[s], also וֹ, also רַבֶב נָם פַּרְשִׁים and the camp was very sheavy. 10. And they came unto the threshing floor of Atad. which [is]beyond Jordan and they mourned there [with] a very great and sheavy mourning; and he made for his futher a imourning of seven even : țți [[. And the inhabitant[s] of the land saw, the Canaanite(s).

¹⁾ Or, bought. 2) I. c., both charios and hymomen. 9) I a great. 4) Or, lamantation. 5) I. a grienous. 6) H. return.

a hundred and ten	מאה ועשר שנים:	Thy father commanded 73%
year[s]. ` מפטיר	מַפָּטִיר	before his death, saying: : רָפָנֵי מוֹתוֹּ, לֵאמר
23. And Joseph saw	23. <u>וַיִּר</u> ָא יוֹמֵרָּ	17. So you shall say to דָּבָּר מָאַנְאָרָבְּרָנְיִרְתָּ
of Ephraim	לאפרים לאפרים	We pray thee, forgive
children of the third	בוי שלישים בוי שלישים	the trunscression of
[generation]; also the sons of Machir	בה בני מכיר מו בני מכיר	thy brothers
the son of Manasseh	בי דָּגָ בְּדִּי בַּן מִנִשָּׁה	for they did [to] thee ביות רבול ברול ברול ברול ברול ברול ברול ברול
were born upon Joseph's knees.		and now, forgive, we will also say the same
knees. 24 And Joseph said		pray, the transgression
unto his brothers:	" " " L	עַרָרי אָרהי אָרָהי אָרָיך and Joseph wept
1 die:	אָר אָדִיוּ מירג מִדּ	기 다 기 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 다 가 다
but God	ּ אָנכִי מֵת	when they spoke unto him. : בְּרַבְּרָם אֵלָיוֹ
	וֵאלהִים	18. And his brothers אוילכו בַם אָרָיו ! 18. And his brothers ווילכו בַם אָרָיו !
will surely visit you,	فَحَالِ نَوْطِلِ هُنْدَتِهِ	and fell down before וֵיפְּרוּ לְפָנְיֵוּ, וַיאֹמְרוּ
and bring you up	ָּיָהָעֶלָ ה אֶ תְכֶּם	Behold, we [are] to thee : וְעָבָרים (for) servants.
out of this land	כָּוֹן בָּאָרֶץ הַוּאת	19. And Joseph said פוניאכֶר אָרֶהֶם יוֹםף
unto the land	אֶל הָאָרֶץ	Do not fear; אַל תִּירָאוּ
which he swore	אַשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַע	for [am] I instead of פָּי הַתַחַת אֱלהִים אָנִי ז
to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob,	ַלְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָק (וֹלְיַעַקֹב:)	29. And [as for] you, you אבר השבה. 20 meant evil against me:
25. And Joseph made	25. וַיִּשׁבַע יוֹסָף	[but] God meant it for אָלהִים הַשְּבַהּ לְמַבָּה
the sons of Israel,	אָת בַּנִי יִשְׁרַאֵּל	in order to do like this הכינון נוייות ביום הוא
saying:	לאמר	day, יייי לבור למייי למייי למייי למייי למייי למיייי למיייי למיייי למיייי למייייי למייייי למיייייי למיייייייי
God will surely visit you.	ַ פָּלָה' נִפָּלָד אֵלהִים (פָּלָד אֵלהִים	ous people. דייני שביעי שביעי
ood will surely visit you.	אָתְכָם (ועתה, אל תיראו בו And now. do not
and you shall bring up	והעליתם	I will nourish you אנכי אכלפל אתכם
my bones	את עצמתי	and your little ones.
from hence,	מָיָה:	And he comforted them, מינהם אוֹתם
26. And Joseph died	פר. <u>ויבו</u> ת יוםף	and spoke unto their נורבר על לבם:
a bundred and ten	היו רואה ויועור לערים היו רואה ויועור לערים	heart. בי על האר אורי אור יותר 22. And Joseph dwelt
year[s] old; and they embalmed bim,	ייחנמו אתו ויחנמו אתו	in Egypt,
and he wes put in a	<u>יייק</u> ב. יניני וויישת הארוז	-1-1-1
ooffin in Egypt.	ַרינאבית: הי'הב בֿינּי.ו	le and his father's house; אָבֶין and Joseph lived
	· = -131-4	and accebit trient

בַבֶּר שְמות

EXODUS.

CAPUT. I. R

The had not known	אַשֶּׁר לאֹ־יָדַע	1. And these [are] the	וּ וָאֵלֶּוֹ ، שְׁמוּת
Joseph,	(ׄ: אָת־יוֹםף	of the sons of Israel,	דָנֵי יִשְׁנִיאֵל
9. And he said unto his people:	9. וַיִּאֹבֶיר אֶל־עַמְּוּ	who came linto Egypt;	הַבָּאִים מִצְרָיִמָה
Behold, the people of the children of Israel	הָנֵה עָם בְּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	with Jacob	אָת וַעַּקֹב
[are] more and mightier than we.	רב ועצום מְבֶּנוֹ :	every man and his household they came.	: איש וביתו באו
(0. Come, let us deal wisely toward them;	וו. הַבָּה נִתְחַכִּטְה לָוֹ	2. Reuben, Simeon,	2. ראובן שבעון
lest they multiply,	ַפָּן-יִּרְבֶּה ֹ	Levi and Judah.	לוי ויהודה:
and it come to pass,	ໍ່ດັ່ງດັ່ງ	3. Issachar,	נ. יששבר 3. יששבר
when [there] happens	בִּי־תָּקָרֵאנָה בָּי־תָּקָרֵאנָה	Zebulun and Benjamin,	ובולן ובנימן:
war,	בָּרְחָבֶּה	4. Dan and Naphtali,	4. דון ונפתקי
that they also join themselves	ונוסף גם הוא	Gad and Asher.	: בר וַאַ'עֵר
unto our enemies,	ַעַל-שׁנ ִא ִינוּ	5. And all the soul[s] (were).	5. ויהי כַּל-נָפָש
and fight against us	וֶגֶלְחַם־בַּנָוּ	that came out of the loin[s] of Jacob,	יצאי נכד נעקב
and go up from the land.	: וְעַלָה כִּוֹ הַאָּרִץ	[were] seventy soul[s];	שבעים נפש
And they set over athem	וו. וַיַשִּׁימוּ עַלֵיוּ	and Joseph was in Egypt [ulready].	וִיוֹםף הָיָה בְּמִצְרָיִב: וַיִּוֹםף הָיָה בְּמִצְרָיִבּ:
taskmusters	שָׁרִי כִּיְׁסִים	6. And Joseph died,	6. <u>וַיִּט</u> ָת יוֹסֶף
in order to afflict sthem	למען ענתו	and all his brothers,	וָכַל־אֶחַיוּ
with their burdens;	בַּסְבַלֹתָב	and all that generation.	וַכֹל הַרוֹר הַהוּא:
and they built	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	7. And the children of Israel	וּבְנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל.זֹ
store citles for Pharaoh,	עַרִי מִסְכִּנוֹת לְפַרְעָה	were fruitful,	פָרוּ
Didham and Danner	אָת־פַּתם ואָת־)	and 2swarmed,	וַיִּשֶּׂרָצוּ
Pithom and Raamses.	רַעַמָּסָם: }	and multipiled,	<u>וַיִּרְבוּ</u> וּ
12. But bas they affileted sthem,	וּ וְכַאֲשֶׁר יִעַנוּ אתוּ 12.	and grew strong (in) exceedingly	וַיַעַצְמוּ בִּמְאר מְאָר
6so 4they multiplied	בַּן יִרְבֶּה	and the land was filled with them.	ותפלא הָאָרֶץ אֹתָם:
and so they spread;	ובו יפרץ	8. Now [there] arose a new king	8.ויקב טֶגֶר חָרָשׁ
and they were grieved	<u>; </u>	over Egypt,	<i>עַל</i> ּ-מִּצְרָיִם

¹⁾ Or, into Egypt with Jacob; etc. 2) Or, increased abundently, 3) H. him, 4) H. hr 5) I. e., the more then afflicted them, the more they multiplied and the more etc. 6) Or feared

and he said to them:	ניָאבֶר לָהָן	because of the children of Israel.	מפני בני ישראל:
Why have you done	בַרוּע עשיתו	13. And the Egyptians made to serve	B. וַיַעַבְרוּ מִצְרַיָם
this thing.	בַּרְבָר הַזֶּה	the children of Israel	אֶת-בָּנֵי יִשְרָאַל
and you have saved the male children alive?	וַתְּעֵיון ָאֶת הַיְלָּדִים:	with rigor.	בָּבֶּרֶה:
9. And the midwives	פונתאטרן הבילדת	14. And they made bitter	יַּבְרָריּ <u>וֹ</u> יִּמְרְריּ
unto Pharaoh:	אֶל-פַּרְעָה	their lives	אֶת-חַיִּיהֶם
3ecause not like the	בי לא כַנְשִים	with hard iservice	בַּעָבֹרה קשה
Egyptian women	וֹבְמַנְרִיתּ }	in mortar and in bricks.	בחמר ובלבנים
[are] the Hebrew women	ָּהָעָבְר ֻ יֹת	and in all 'service in the field.	ובבל עברה בשתה
for thev [are] "lively	בִּי-חָיוֹת הֻנָּה	all their service.	את כַּל עַבֹּרָתָם
	בְּמֶרֶם תַּכוֹא	wherein they made them serve	אַשֶּׁר-עָבְרוּ בָּהֶפ
terfore the midwife comes unto them	אַלֶהֶן הַמִּילֶדֶת }	with rigor.	בַּפְרֶךְ :
(and) they bear.	וְיַלֶּדָוּ :		וויאמר מלה).וז
20 And God did well	20. ניימב אלהים	15. And the king of Egypt said	מצרים {
to the midwives;	לַמְיַּרָּרָת	to the Hebrew midwives.	לַכְיַלְּרֹת הַעָּבְרְיִוֹת
and the people multiplied	וורב העם	- C	אַשַׁר שָׁם הַאַחַת)
and grew exceedingly	: יעצמו מאר	of whom the name of the one (was] Shiphrah	מפרה ל
atrong.	.2! בַּיָהֵי	and the name of the	ושב השנית פועה:
because the midwives	ביינראו המנלדית	second Puah; 16. And he said:	אָנְיִאמֶר וּיָאמֶר.
feared God,	אָת הָאֵלֹהָים . אַת הָאֵלֹהָים	When you are acting as	בּיצוּנ כּו
therefore he made them	<u>֖֖֖֖֖֖֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֓֓֞</u> ֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	midwives (to) the Hebrew women,	יייייי ייי את־הַעְבַריוֹת
houses. 22. And Pharaoh com-	22. וַיצַו פַרעה	then you shall look on	וֹרְאִיתֶן עֵלִּי הָאַבְנֵיִם
manded (to) all his people,	ָּרֶבֶּר <u>ּ'ע</u> ִמוּ	the birthstool: if it be a son,	אם בו הוא
aying:	לַאבור בּ	then you shall kill him;	וַהַמְתֵּן אתוּ
Every son that is born	בֶּל-הַבֵּן הַיִלּו ר	but if it be a daughter,	נָאָבּ־בַּת הָוא וַאָב־בַּת הָוא
you shall east (him) into	הַנְאָרֵה תַשְׁלִיכָהוּ	then she sall live	יָאָט בַּיּגי,וּוּיּג וֹחִיה:
the river, but every daughter you	וַכָּל־הַבַּת תְּחֵיוּן:	17. But the midwives	זו. וַתִּירֶאן ָהַמְילְרֹת
shall save alive.	CAP. II.	God,	אָת־הָאֵלהִים אָת־הָאֵלהִים
I. And [there; went a	ו. וַיִּבֶּךְ אִישׁ	and they did not do	ילא עשו ולא עשו
man of the house of Levi,	מבית לוי	as had spoken unto them	ייי אָש. באשר זיבר אליהו
and took [to wife] a	ניפח את בתילוי:	the king of Egypt.	וולה מארום בניאו שי שר 14 אין
daughter of Levl. 2. And the woman con-	2. ותהר האשת	and they saved alive the	שְּׁהָינִינִ אַתְּ־הַּיּלְדִים וַהַּהִינִּנִ אַתְּ־הַילְדִים
ceived and bore a son;		male children. שני	رهاره
and when she saw him	וַתַּרָא אֹתוּ	! ·-	ניסרא טלה:). א. ניסרא
that he was *good,	ביישוב הוא	18. And the king of Egypt called	1 10% w 447 44
then she concealed him	נטגפֿוֹני	for the midwives.	לפיפורת דיריים
	1-1	Į.	

that she may nurse for thee	וְתִינִק לָךְ	three months.	שְׁלֹשָׁה יְרָחִים:
the child?	: אֶת-הַיֶּלֶד	3. But she could no	נֹ וְלֹא-יָרְבְלָה עוֹד).
8. And Pharaoh's	ַ 8. וַתְּאֹטֶר־לְה בַּת־ ּ	longer conceal him,	רַצְּבִינוּ (
daughter said to her:	ַּרְעה ַ	and she took for him	וַתָּבַּרוּ לוּ
Go;	לְבָי	a box of 2papyrus,	שֿבּע לָמָא
and the maid went,	וַתַּלֶּךְ הָעַלְּטָה	and daubed [lt]	וַתַּחָכִירָה
and she called	וַתִּקְרָא	with shitumen and with pitch,	בַחַבָּר וּבַוָּפָת
the mother of the child.	אָת־אַם הַיָּלֶד:	and she put in it	וַתְּשֶׂם בָּה
A. And Pharaoh's	פּ. וַתְּאמֶר ֹלְהּ	the child,	אֶת-הַיֶּיכֶד
daughter said to her:	בָת-פַּרְעה)	and she put it in the	וַתָּשֶׁם בַּפוּוּ
Carry away	היליכי	by the brink of the river.	יַעל שָׁפַת הַיָּאר:
this child,	אֶת-הַיֶּלֶד הַוָּה	4. And his sister took her stand	4. וַהָּתַצַּב אָרוֹתוּ
and nurse him for me,	וְהַנָּקְהוּ לִי	afar off,	מַרַחָל
and I will give [thee]	וַאַנִי אֶתֵן	to know	רָבִעָה
thy wages; .	אָת-שְּׁבֶּרֶךְ	what would be done to him.	בַּה'-יִגְעָשָה לוּ :
and the woman took the child,	וַתַּכַּח הָאִשְּׁה הַנֶּלֶר	5. And the daughter of Pharron came down	5. וַתֵּרֶד בַּת־פַּרְעה
and she nursed him,	וַתְּנִיכְהוּ :	to bathe at the river.	לַרחץ על הַיָאר
0. And the child grew up	10. וַיִּגְרַל הַיָּלֶר	and her maidens walked along	וְגַעַרֹּעֶרָ הֹלְכֹת
and she brought him	וַתְּבָאֵרוּ	by the river-side,	עַל־יַר הַיָּאָר
to Pharaoh's daughter,	ַלְבַת- <u>פ</u> ַּרְע <i>ָה</i>	and she saw the 'box	נַתַּרָא אֶתֹּ־הַמַּבָּה
and he became to her as a son;	וַיָּהִי־נָה לְבֻּוֹ	In the midst of the	בתוך הַפוּף
and she called his name 6 Moses,	וַתִּקְרָא שְׁטוֹ משָׁה	and she sent her maidservant	ַנַתִּשְׁלַח אֶת־אַּמְתָהּ
and she said:	וַתְּאמֶר	and she took it.	تَنْوَلُاكُ :
Because out of the	בּי מוַ־הַפַּיִם	6. And she opened [it],	9. וֹעִלְּתַח
I drew him.	בְשִׁיתָהוּ :	and she saw him,	וַתִּרָאָרְה
ישָּילְישִי	ישְלִישִי	the child;	אֶתֹּ-הַיֶּׁלֶר
1. And It came to pass	וו. וַיָּהָר	and, behold, [it was] a weeping boy;	וָהַנָּה נָעַר בֹּבֵה
n those days,	בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם	and she had com- passion on him	וַתַּחָמל עַלָּיו
when Moses was grown up,	וַיִגְרַל משֶה	and she said:	וַתְאֹטֶר
hat he went out unto	<u>ויצ</u> א אֶכ־אֶחָיו	Of the children of the Hebrews [is] this one.	בִּיַלְדֵי הָעָבְרִים זֶה:
and looked on their burdens;	וַיַרָא בָּסִבְלֹּתָגֶם	7. Then said his sister	7. וַתְּאֹמֶר אֲחֹתוּ
and he saw	<u>וַי</u> רָא	unto the daughter of Pharaoh:	אֶל־בַּׁתּ־פַּרְע <i>ׁה</i>
an Egyptian man	אָישׁ מִצְרִי	Shall I go	האַרָּד
smiting a Hebrew man	מַבֶּה אָיש־עִרְרִי	and call for thee	וְקָרָאֹתִי לָךְּ
of his brethren.	: מֶאֶׁחָיו	a woman, a nurse,	אַשָּׁה מֵינֶגֶקת
2. And he turned here and there,	וֹנִיְפֶּן כּה וָכה.	of the Hebrew women,	בו הָעַבְרֹיֻת
1) Or, basket. 2) Or,	bulrushes, 3) Or, alime.	4) Or, sea-weed. 5) Or, T	ake. 6) Heb. Mosheh, 14

¹⁾ Or, basket. 2) Or, bulrushes. 3) Or, slime. 4) Or, sea-weed. 5) Or, Take. 6) Heb. Mosheh, 14 draw out. 7) Or, thou drewest him.

17. And the Shepherds	זו. וַיָּבְאוּ הָרֹעִים	and [when] he saw	וַיַרָא
and drove them away;	<u>ַ וַיְגַרְש</u> וּם	that [there] was no man.	בּי־אין אָיש
but Moses arose,	נַיָּקָם משֶה	then he smote the Egyptian,	ניך אֶת־הַמִּצְרִי
and he 3 helped them,	יַוֹי וֹישִׁיעָן	and hid him in the sand,	נִימְׁמְנָהוּ בַּהוֹר:
and he watered their flock.	: נַיַשְׁק אֶת־צאנָם	13. And he went out	צו. <u>ו</u> ַיִּצֵא
18. And they came	וּ וַתָּבְאנָה	on the second day,	בַּיוֹם הַשֵּׁנִי
unto Reuel their father,	אָל־רְעוּאֵל אֲבִיהֶן	and, behold,	וְהָנֵּה
and he said:	ניָאֹטֶר	two Hebrew men	שְׁנֵי-אָנָשִׁים עֵבְרִים
Why have you hastened [to] come	מַרְוּעַ מָהַרְתֶּן בּא	were striving together;	ָנאַ'ג <u>ָ</u> ם
to-day ?	: הַיֹּוֹם	and he said to the guilty one:	וַיְאִבֶּר לָרָשָׁע
19. And they said:	פו. וַתּאכֵוְרוֹ	Why smitest thou thy fellow?	ذَفْك تَرْفُك تَرْبُكُ :
An Egyptian man delivered us	איש כִיצְרִי הַצִּילָנוּ	14. And he said:	או. ניְאֹמֶר
out of the hands of the shepherds,	מַיַד הָרעָים	Who made thee for a man,	בי שָׂמָך לְאִישׁ
and he also drew [water] for us,	וְגַם־דָּלה דָלָה לָנְוּ	a chief and a judge over us?	שַׂרְ וָשׁבָּמ עָלֵינוּ
and he watered the flock.	נַישָׁק אֶת־הַצאן:	Thinkest thou to kill me,	בַּלְהָרָגִגִי אַתָּה אֹמֶר
20. And he said unto his daughters.	20. וַיְאׁמֶר אֶל־בְּנֹתָיו	as thou killedst	בַּאָשֶׁר הַרַגְהָּ
And where [is] he?	וָאַיָר	the Egyptian?	אָת.בּפּוֹגְוֹנֻי
why then have you left	دُڤِه پُه ِيرَاخِوْرُ	And Moses feared,	ניירא משֶה
the man?	אָת-הָאִיְש	and he said:	ַרָיאטַר
call (to) him,	בִּרְאֶן לוּ	Surely the thing is known.	: אָבָן נוֹדַע הַדָּבָר
and let him eat bread.	וְיָאׁכַל לְחֶם:	15. And Pharaoh heard	15. וַיִּשְׁמַע פַּרְעה
21. And Moses consented	וּ2. וַיְואֶל משֶׁה	this thing,	אָת-בַּבָּר בַזָּה
to dwell with the man;	לַשֶּׁבֶת אֶת־הָאֵישׁ	and he sought	ווָבַקּש
and he gave	ַניִת <u>ּ</u> ן	to kill Moses;	לַהָרֹג אֶת־מּשֶׁה
Zipporah his daughter	אָת-צִפּּרָה בָתּוּ	but Moses fled	וַיִּבְרַח כּישֶׁה
to Moses.	רָמשָׁה :	from the face of Puaraoh,	מָפְנִי פַּרְעה
22. And she bore a son,	22. וַתִּלֶלֶר בֵּן	and he dwelt in the land of Midian,	ווֹאֱבׁרַ בַּּאָבֶרץ בִּידְיָן
and he called his name	וַיִּקְרָא אֶת־שִׁמוּ ן	and he sat down by "a well.	נישב על הַבְּאֵר:
Gershom:	ו בְרָשֶׁב	16. And the priest of Midian had	16. וּלְכֹהֵן מִדְיָן
for he said:	בֿי אָכַיר	seven daughters;	שֶׁבַע בָּגוֹת
A 'sojourner I have become	נָר בָּיוֹית,	and they came.	ַנַ קּ בְאָנָה
in a strange land,	-בָּצֶאֶרֶץ נָכְריָּה	and they drew [water],	<u>ז</u> ַתִּרֶלֶנָה
23. And it eame to pass	23. וַיְהִי	and they filled	ַנַתְּבֶּיגֶּן א נָה
in the [course of] those many days,	בַּיָמִים הָרַבִּים הָהֵם	the troughs	אֶת-הַרְהָמִים
that the king of Egypt died,	נימת מגר מגרים	to water	לָ ב ִישְׁקוֹת
and the children of Israel sighed	נֵיָאָנְחוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל	the flock of their father.	צאן אֲבִיהָן:

²⁾ Or, neighbor. 2) Heb., the. 3) Or, delivered. 4) Or, stranger.

this great sight,	(אֶת-הַמַּרְאֶה הַנְּדל	from the service,	אן־הָעַבֹּרָה
	्रे <i>न्</i> ग्रूट	and they cried,	ניועקו
why is not burned	בַּרְוַעַ לא־יִבְעַר	and their cry went up	וַתַּעֵל שַׁוְעָתָם
the thorn-bush?	הַפְּנֶה:	unto God	ָאֶל <u>ֿ־הָא</u> ֱלֹהְים
4. And [when] the Lord saw	4. וַיִּרָא יָהוָה	¹ from the service.	: מִן־הָעֵבֹרָה
that he turned aside to see,	כִּי סָר לִראַוֹת	24. And God heard	24. וַיִשְׁמַע אֵלהִים
then God called unto him	נַיָּקְרָא אֵלָיו אֱלֹהִים	their ² groaning,	אֶת-נַאַקָּתָם י
out of the midst of the	מְתֹּוֹרֶ הַפְּנֶה	and God remembered	ניוכר אֱלֹהִים
and he said:	ַניָא <i>ׁ</i> טֶר :	his covenant	אֶת-בָרִיתוּ
Moses, Moses;	משה משה	with Abraham,	אָת-אַבָּרָהָם
and he said: Here am I.	ניאטר הנגי :	with Isaac,	אֶת־יִצְחָק
5. And he sald:	5. וַיִּאמֶר	and with Jacob.	וֹאָת בֹּיִעָלְב :
Do not come near hither:	אַל תִקְרַב תָּלָם	25. And God saw	25. וַיַרָא אֱלהִים
but off thy shoes	שַׁל־נִעֲׂלֵיך ּ	the children of Israel,	אָת-בָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
rom off thy feet;	בַעל רַגְלֵיך	and God *knew [their position].	נַיַרַע אֱלֹהִים:
ior the place	בי הַמָּקוֹם	1	CAP. III.
upon which thou	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה עוּמֵר)	1. And Moses was keeping	ו ומשֶה הָיָה הָעָה.
standest	ַ זְעַכְיוּ }	the flock of Jethro his father-in-law,	אָת־צאׁן יִתְרוּ חֹתְנוּ
is] holy ground.	אַרְמַת ּקֹדֶשׁ הוּא:	the priest of Midian;	פהן מדין
6. And he sald:	6. וַיָּאטֶר	and he led the flock	וַיִנְבַג אֶת כוּצאן
I [am] the God of thy father.	אָנֹכִי אֱלהֵי אָבִיךָּ	behind the wilderness.	אַחַר הַפְּדְבָּר
the God of Abraham.	אָרהו אַכְרָהָם	and he came	וַיָבא
the God of Isaac,	אָרהַי יִצְחָק	unto the mountain of God.	אֶל־הַר הָאֶלֹהִים
and the God of Jacob;	וַאַלהַי יִעַלָּב	to Horeb.	רֹוַרְבָּה:
and Moses hid his face;	וַיַסְתֵּר טִשֶּׂה פָּנָיי	2. And an angel of the Lord appeared	2. וַיִּרָא מַלְאַרְ יְהוְיה
for he feared to look up	בּי יָרֵא מֵהַבִּיּם	unto him	אַלָיו
unto God.	: אֶרֹּהָאֶלֹהִים	in a flame of fire	בְּלַבַת-אֵש
7. And the Lord said:	רֿ. וַיְאֹטֶר יְהוָּה	out of the midst of a thorn-bush:	אַתוֹךְ הַפָּגָּוָה
I have surely seen	רָאִיתִי בּאָר	and he looked.	ניַרָא
the affliction of my people	אָת־ָעָנִי עַפִּי	and, behold, the thorn- bush	וְהַנֵּה הַפְּנָה
who [are] in Egypt,	אָשֶׁר בָּמִצְרָיִם	[was] burning with fire.	בֿער בָּאֵשׁ
and their cry	וָאֶת-צַעַקַתְבּ	but the thorn-bush	וְהַ פְּנֶה
I have heard	שַׁבַןעָתִיּ	was not consumed.	: אֵינֶנְוּ אָכָּל
by reason of their taskmasters.	בִּפְבֵּי נִנְשְיוּ	3. And Moses said:	3. וַוֹיְאבֶּוֹר משָׁה
for I know	בּי יַדַעָתיי	l will turn aside, now	אָסֶרָה נָא
their sorrows.	: אָת־ׁכֵּיֹבָאבָיו	and I will see.	(אָרָאָה
	· · ·	ı	J ••••

¹⁾ I. e., by reason of the bondage. 2) Or, lamentation. 3) Or, took knowledge [of them]; or, and God knew (resolved) [what to dol. 4) Or, the. 5) Heb., bis.

302	CODE OHAT ILI	t e, one	
when thou hast brought out the people	ּ בָּהוֹצִיאֲךְ אֶת־הָעִם	8. And I have come down	יַנְאָרֵד.
out of Egypt,	בָּמִּנְרַיִם בֹּ	to deliver them out of the hand of Egypt;	לְהַצִּילוֹ מִיֵד מִצְרָיִם
you shall serve	ַתַעַבְרוּן <u>הַעַבְרוּן</u>	and to bring them up	וּלְהַעַלתוּ
God	אֶת הָאֱלהִים	out of that land	בִּוֹי הָאָרֶץ הַהָּוא
upon this mountain,	: עַל הָהָר הַזֶּה	unto a good and brond	אֶל־אֶרֶץ מוּבָה
13. And Moses said	ווּ וַיְּאֹמֶר מֹשֶׁה (מֹשֶׁה	land.	וְרְחָבָה}
unto God:	ָ אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים [`]	unto a land	אָל-אָרֶץ
Behold, [when] I come	הַנֵּה אָנֹכִי בָא	flowing with milk and honey,	זָבַת חָלָב וּדְבָאֵש
unto the children of Israel,	אֶל־בְּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	unto the place	אָל־מָקוֹם אָל־מְקוֹם
and I shall say to them	וְאָבֵירְתִּי לָהֶם	of the Canaanite, and the Hittite,	הַבְּנַעִני וְהַחָתִי
The God of your fathers	אֶלהֵי אַבוֹתִיכֶם	and the Amorite, and the Perizzite,	וְהָאֶמֹרִי וְהַפְּרָזִי
has sent me unto you;	שְׁלָחַנִי אֲלֵיכֶהַ	and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.	יְהַהִוּי וְהַיְבוּסִי:
and they shall say unto me:	וְאָבְוֹרוּ-לִּיִי	9. And now,	9. וְעַתָּה
What [is] his name?	מַה-שָׁמי	behold,	הָנָה
what shall I say unto them?	טָה אַׁמַר אַלֵהֶם:	the cry of the children of Israel	צַעָקת בְּגִייִשְׂרָאֵל
14. and God said	14. וַיִּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים	has come unto me,	בָּאָה אַלָּג
unto Moses:	אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	and I have also seen	וַנַב <u>ּ</u> ־רָאִיתִי
I WILL BE THAT I WILL BE;	אָהָיָה אָשֶׁר אָהָיָהָ	the oppression	אָת- <u>הַלַ</u> חַץ
and he said:	וַיָּאֹמֶר י	[with] which the Egyp- tlans	אָשֶׁר מִצְרַיִם
Thus shalt thou say	כה תאמר	oppress them.	לחֲצִים אֹתֶם:
to the children of Israel:	לְבָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	10. "And now, come,	וו. וְעַתָּה לְבָה
I WILL BE	אָהְנֶה	and I will send thee unto Pharaoh	וָאֶשְׁרָחַךּ אֶר־פַּרְעַה
has sent me unto you.	שָׁלְחַנִי אֲלֵיכֶם:	and do thou bring out my people	וְהוֹצֵא אֶתּ־עַמִּי
15. And God said	וֹי וַיִּאמֶר עוד). וֹיִאמֶר	the children of Israel	בְנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
moreover	אֱלהִים (out of Egypt.	בָּמִּצְרָיִם:
unto Moses:	אֶל-משֶׁה	II. And Moses said	וו. וַיְאֹטֶר משֶה
Thus shalt thou say	בֹה תאֹמֶר	unto God:	ָּאֶל-ֹהָאֱלֹ הִי ם
unto the children of Israel:	אֶל-בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	Who [am] I,	בִּי אָנְכִי
The Lord,	יְהֹנָה	that I should go unto Pharaoh	בנ טרה טל-מריים
the God of your fathers,	אָלהֵי אַבֿתִיכֶם	and that I should bring	ַוְבִי אוֹצִיא
the God of Abraham,	אֶּלְהֵי אַבְּרָהָם	the children of Israel	אָת־בָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
the God of Isaac,	אָלהֵי יִצְחָק	out of Egypt.	הָּפִּצְיָרְיָם :
and the God of Jacoh,	וַאלּהַי יַעקב	12. And he said:	?י. וַיִּאֹטֶר
has sent me unto you;	שָׁלָחַנִי אָצֹיכֶבֶ	Because I will be with	
this [is] my name for ever,	וֶה־שָׁמִי רְעַרָם	and this [shall be] to thee the token	7407 75-75°
and this [is] my memorial	וְזֶּה זָּכְרִי [`]	that I have sent thec	בָּי אָנֹכִי שְׁלַחְתֵּיְהְ
77.7			

¹⁾ Heb., him. 2) Or, now therefore, go. 3) Or. I am that I am. 4) Or, I am.

-	· -		
19. And I know	9ו. וַאָּנִי יָדַעְתִּי	¹to all generations.	לָדוֹר דּוֹד :
that the king of Egypt	ֹבִי לא יִתַּן אֶּקבֶם)	חָמִישִׁי	חֲמִישִׁי
that the king of Egypt will not ⁸ allow you	מֶבֶר בִּיצְרֵים }	16. Go, and assemble	16. בַּךְּ וְאָסַפְּתָּ
to go,	ַלָּהַלָּךְ	the elders of Israel,	אָת וֹקנֵי ישְׁרָאֵל
not even by a mighty hand.	וָלֹא בָּיָד תְזָקָה:	and say unto them:	וְאָמַרְתָּ אֲלֵהֶם
20. And I will stretch out my hand,	20. וְשָׁלַחָתִי אֵת־יָדִי	The Lord,	יָהוָה ֹ
and I will smite Egypt	וָהָבֵּיתִי אֶת־מִּצְרֵיִם	the God of your fathers,	אַלהֵי אַבֹתיבֵם
with all my wonders	בכר נפלאתי	has appeared unto me,	נִרְאָה אֵלֵי
which I will do	אשר אעשה	the God of Abraham,	אָלהֵי אַבְרָהָם)
in its midst,	בְּק ַרְבֻּוֹי	Isaac, and Jacob.	יצְחָל וְיַעַלְב ֹּן
and after that	ָוֹאַ <u>תְ</u> בֵי [ָ] -בֵּן	saying:	לַאכְוֹר
he will send you away.	יִשַׁלַח אָתִכֶם:	I have surely taken cognizance of you	פַּקר פַּקרתי אֶתְכֶּם
21. And I will give	וֹ2. וִנְתַתָּיִי	and of what is done to	וָאֶת-הָעָשׁוּי לְכֶּם
favor [to] this people	אֶת־חֵן הָעָם־הַזֶּה	in Egypt.	בְּמִצְרָיִם:
In the eyes of the Egyp- tians;	בְּעֵינֵי מִצְרָיִם	17. And I have said:	זו. נָאֹבַיר
and it shall come to pass,	וְהָנָה בִּי	I will bring you up	אַעַכָּה אֶתְכֶּם
[that], when you go,	בִּי תֵלֵכוּן	out of the affliction of Egypt	בוְעָנִי מִצְרַיִם
you shall not go empty.	רא תרכו ביקם:	unto the land	אָל־אָרֶץ
22. But [every] woman shall ask	22. וְשָׁאַלָה אִשְׁה	of the Canaanite, and the Hittite,	הַבְּנֵיִעֵנִי וְהַחָתִי
of her neighbor,	מִשָּׂבֶנְתְּה	and the Amorite, and the Perizzite,	וָהָאֶבוֹרי וְהַפְּר וּי
and of the sojourner in her house;	וּטְנְּרֵת בֵּיתָה	and the Hivite, and the Jebusite,	וְהַחָנִי וְהַיְבוּסְיֶ
articles of silver,	ڎؚ <u>ڗ</u> ۥۦڿۄؖ؋	unto a land	אֶל־ אֶרֶץ
and articles of gold,	וֹכְרֵי זְהָב	flowing with milk and honey.	זָבַת חָלָב וּדְבָּש:
and garments;	וּמְּׂבָּאָת	18. And they will bear ken to thy voice	וּ וְשָׁמְעוּ לְקֹלֶךְ 🛚
and you shall put [them]	أهَرُشُو	and thou shalt come,	וּבָאתָ
upon your sons,	עַר-בְּנִיכֶם	thou and the elders of Jarael,	אַתָּה וְזָקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
upon your daughters;	וְעַלֹּבְנִתִיכֶם	unto the king of Egypt,	אָר־טֶּוֶלֶךְ מִצְבַיְיִם
and you shall empty out Egypt,	וָנִצַּלְׂתֶּם אֶת־מִצְרָיִם:	and you shall say unto him:	וַאָּמַרְתָּם אֵּכָיו
. 7	CAP. IV.	The Lord,	ئىل ئ ىي
1. And Moses answered,	ו. וַיַּעַן משָׁה	the God of the Hebrews,	אֶלהֵי הָעִבְרִיִּים
and he said:	וַיאמֶר	has met with us;	נַקְרָה עָבִינוּ
But, behold,	ַוָה ו	and now, let us go, we pray thee,	וְעַתָּה נֵלְכָה־נָּא
they will not believe me,	לא־יַאַמִינוּ לִי	a journey of three days	הָרֶךְ שְׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים
and they will not hearken to my volce;	וְלֹא יִשְּבְעוּ בְּקֹלֵי	in the wilderness,	בַּפִּוְרַנָּר
for they will say:	בִּי יאמְרוּ	and let us sacrifice	וָנ וֹבְּ תְּה
The Lord has not appeared unto thee.	ילאַ נְּנְרָאָה אֵלֶּיְךְּ יֵּיֶּיֶּ	to the Lord our God.	: זירוָה אֱלהֵיְנוּ
1) Heb., for genera	tion (and) generation, 2	?) Or, visited you. 3) He	eb., give.

_	210200 01111111		10
out of his bosom,	מָהֵיקוּ	2. And the Lord said unto him:	2. וַיִּאמֶר אֶלֶיו יִהוָה
and, behold, it had turned	וָהנָה-שָּׁבָה	what is that in thy hand?	מַזָּה מה זהק׳ בְיָדֶהְ
as his [other] flesh,	ָבִרְישָׂרוּ : בּרְישֶׂרוּ	and he sald: A staff.	וַיָּאבֶר, כַּמֶּה:
8. And it shall come to pass,	א וָהָיָה.	3. And he said:	י בוָיאֹבֶר וֹ בּיַר
if they will not believe thee,	אַב־לא יַאַטִינוּ לָדָ	Cast It to the 1ground:	הַשְּׁלִיבִּהוּ אַרְצָּה
and they will not hearken	וְלֹא יִשְבְעוּ	and he east it to the	וַיַּשְׂרָיבֶרוּ אַרְצָה
to the voice of the first sign,	יְכָלֵל הָאת הָראשֶׁון	and it became a serpent:	ויהי לנחש ויהי לנחש
that they will believe	וָהָאֶּמְינוּ	and Moses fled from before him.	נינם משה מפניו:
to the voice of the latter sign.	ּ לְלֵל הָאֹת הָאַחֲרוּן:	4. And the Lord said	4. ניאמר יהוה
). And it shall come to pass,	9. וְדָיָה	unto Moses;	אָל־מִשֶּׁה אַל־מִשֶּׁה
If they will not believe	אם לא יַאַמְינוּ	Stretch out thy hand,	שׁלח ירה
also to these two signs,	נַם לִשְׁנֵי הָאֹתוֹת }	and seize by its tail:	ואחו בונבו
	ָהָאֵלֶה)	and he stretched out his hand,	ַנִישׁרַח יַרוּ נִישׁרַח יַרוּ
and they will not hearken to thy voice,	ולא ישְׁבִיעוּן לְּקֹנֶךְ	and he took hold of it,	ניחוק פו
that thou shalt take	וֹלַכַקּהָתָּ	and it became a staff	ניהי למפה
of the water of the	כְּמֵימֵי הַיָּאֹר	in his hand.	בַּבָפוּ : בַּבַפוּ
and pour [it upon] the dry land;	וֹאָפֿלים עֿגֿפֿאָן	5 In order that they may believe	5. לִמַעֵן יַאֲמִינוּ
and [there] shall become the water	וְהָיוּ הַפַּוֹיִם	that[there] has appeared unto thee, the Lord,	בַּי־נָרְאָהאָלֵיךְ יְהַוָּה
which thou shalt take	אָשֶׁר תִּפַּח	the God of their fathers,	אַלהי אַבתַב
out of the river,	בְיִיאֶׁר	the God of Abraham.	<u>אַלהי אַבְרָהַם</u>
(and it shall become) blood	וְהָיוּ לְרָם	the God of Isaac.	אלהי וצחק
upon the dry land.	: בַּיבָּיֶשֶׁת	and the God of Jacob.	נאלהי נעקב
10. And Moses said	ווּיָאבֶר משֶׁה, וַיָּאבֶר	6. And the Lord said fur- thermore unto him:	6. ויאטר יי לי עוד
unto the Lord:	אָל־יָרוּנְה	Bring, now, thy hand	הַבָּא נָא יִרָה
Oh Lord,	בִּי אֲרַנָי	into thy bosom.	בּחיקה
I am not a man of	לא אִישׁ דְּבָרִים	and he brought his hand	ַנַּיָבָא יָּדִיּ
words,2	(غُزد.)	into his bosom.	בָּחֵיקוּ
ither from yesterday,8	נַב מִתְּמִוּל	and he brought 't out.	ַרַיִּצְי ּ צָרֹאָה
or from the third day,	נַב מִשְׁלְשֹׁב	and, heliold his hand	יָהְנֵּה יָרי
or since thou hast spoken	ַנַבּ מָאָז דַבָּרָך	was leprous, [white] as snow.	ָּאָצ <u>ׂר</u> ַעַת בַּשְּׁלֶב:
ento thy servant;	אָל־עַבְּרֶּךָ	7. And he said:	ז. וַיִּאמֶר
for heavy of speech,	בי כָבַרּפָה	Feturn thy hand	חַשֵּבֹ יָרָהְ
and heavy of tongue	וּכְבַר לָשוֹן	into thy bosom:	אַל־חֵימֶקֹדְּ
am I.	אָנְבִי :	and he returned his hand	נַיַשֶׁב יָרֹי
4. And the Lord said unto him:	װ דֿגאמר יְרוֹב אַלָּיוּ	into his bosom.	אַל־חַיָּקוּ
Who has made a mouth	כי שָׁם פָּה	and he brought it out.	ָנִירצִי י אָ ^ה
13 Hab and 03			

^{1;} Heb., earth. 2) I. e., I am not eloquent. 3) 1 e. heretofore. 4) Heb. mouth.

16. And he shall speak for thee	וּ וִדְבֶּר־הוּא לְהָּ	to man,	יארם
anto the people;	אֶל-הָעָב	or who makes dumb,	או מייישום אלם
and it shall come to pass	ַנָהָ ָה	or deaf.	או חַרָשׁ או
he shall be to thee	הוא יהנהקה	or seeing.	ਆਂ 4਼ੜ੍ਹ
as a mouth,	לָפֵּה י	or blind?	או עור
and thou sha't be to him	וָאַפָּה מִהְיֶה־לּוּ	Is it not I the Lord?	הַלֹא אָנֹבִי יְהוָה:
as a God.	רָאלהָים:	12. And now go.	וו נעתה לה
7. And this staff	זו. וָאֶת־הַמָּמֶה הָזֶּה	and I will be	וָאָנֹכִי אֶהְיֶה
halt thou take in thy	תַּקַּח בָּיָדֶךְ	with thy mouth,	עם-פור
[by] which thou shalt do	אַשֶּׁר תַּעֵשָׁה־בּוּ	and I will teach thee	ורוביתי ק
the signs.	: אָתֹ־דָאתֹת	what thou shalt speak.	אַשר תִּדַבר:
ىن. ئارىم	, જે છે,	13. And he said:	נו. וַיאׁמֶר
18. And Moses went,	8ו. <u>ויל</u> וד משה	Oh Lord,	בִּי אֲדֹנָיָ
and he returned	וַיָשֶב	send, I pray,	ישָׁלַ הוּ נָא
unto 2Jether his father- in-law.	אֶל־יֶהֶר חֹתְנוּ	by the hand [of him whom] thou wilt send.	בְּיַר תִּשְׁלָח:
and he said to him;	נַיָּאמֶר לוּ	14. And the anger of the Lord glowed	וּ וַיְחַר־אַף יְהוָה.
Let me go, I pray thee.	אֵלְכָה נָא	against Moses.	בָּמשֶׂה
and let me return	וָאָשׁׁרְבָּה	and he said:	יַיָּאֹטֶׂר
unto my brethren	, אֶר-אַחַי	Is [there] not Aaron, thy	ַרָלא אַהַרן אָחִיךּ ן
who [are] in Egypt,	אָשֶׁר-בְּטִצְרַיִם	brother, the Levite ?	ל לוי ל
and I will see	ָּוֹאֶרְאֶה <u>י</u>	I know	יָדַעָתִי
whether they [are] still alive:	הַעוֹדָם חַיִים	that he can speak well:	בִּי רַבֵּר וְדַבֵּר הַוּא
and Jethro said	וַיְאֹבֶּער יִתְרוּ	and also,	וָגַם
to Moses:	רְמשֶׁה	behold, he is coming out	הָנָה־הוּא יֹצֵא
Go in peace.	ַרָךְ לְשָׁלוֹם:	tc meet thee;	לַקְרָ א תֶדָּ
19. And the Lord said	פוֹ. וַיְאֹבֶיר יְדְוָה	and he will see thee,	וָרָאַדְּ
unto Moses	אָל-משָה	and he will be glad in his heart,	וְשְׂנֵיח בְּלִבּוּ :
in M'dlan:	בַּמִרָּין	15. And thou shalt speak unto him,	וּ וְדַבַּרְתָ אֵלָיוּ
Go, return [to] Egypt;	בַּרְ שָׁב מִצְרָנִם	and thou shalt put	ئْمَخُدُ
for all the men are dead	בִּי-מֵּתוּ בָּל-הָאַנְשִׁים	the words	אָת-הַדְּבָרים
who sought	הַמְבַּקְשִׁים	in his mouth.	בְּפָּיֶוּ
thy Blife.	: ﭘެާ൩-ڍ϶ֶ֖֖֖֖֖֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡	and I will be	וְאָנֹכִי אֶהְיֶה
20. And Moses took	20. וַיַּכַּן משֶה	with thy mouth,	יגם־פִּיך
his wife	ָאָת־אָשְׁתוּ אָת־אָשְׁתוּ	and with his mouth	ייעם פיהו
and his sons,	וָאֶת-בְּנִי ו	and I will teach you	תוריתי אָהְכֶם
and he set them	וַירָכָּבֵם	what you shall do	אַת אָשֶׁר הַּנְעַשׂוּן:
1) 0 27			

¹⁾ Or, Now therefore go. 2. I. e., Jethro. 8) Heb., soul. 4) Heb., made them ride.

Surely	בָּי	upon 'an ass,	עַל-הַחַמר
a bridegroom of blood [art] thou to me.	חַתַן־דָּמִים אַתָּה לִי:	and he returned	ַנַיָּ'שָׁב
26. And he desisted from him,	אַנְיָרֶךְ מִ ְּמֶבֶּ נָי 26	to the land of Egypt;	אַרְצָה מִצְרָיִם
then she said:	אָז אָכִירָה	and Moses took	וַיַּקַח משֶה
A bridegroom of blood [art thou]	הַתַן דָּמִים	the staff of God	אֶת־כַּמָּה הָאֵלהִים
because of the circum- cision.	לַמוּלת.	in his hand.	בַּיָרוּ :
27. And the Lord said	127 וַיְאֹטֶר יְדוָה	21. And the Lord said	וֹנִיאָעֶר יְהוָה. 2i. וַיְאִעֶּר יְהוָה
unto Aaron:	אָל־אַדַרן	unto Moses:	אַל-משָה
Go, to meet Moses,	רַקְרַאת משֶׁה	When thou goest	בָּלֵכָת <u>ּ</u> ךָּ
to the wilderness;	הַפָּדְבָּ <u>רָ</u> ה	to return to Egypt,	לשוב מצריטה
and he went,	ניוֶלֶךְּ	² see all the wonders	ראָה כָּל הַמֹּפִתִים
and he met him	וַיִבְּנְשֵׁחוּ	which I have put in thy hand,	אַשֶּׁר-שַׁמָתִי בִּיָדֵךְ
in the mountain of God,	בְּהַר הָאֶלהִים	and do them before Pharaoh;	וַעִשִּׁיתִבֹּלִפְנֵי פַּרְעָה
and he kissed him.	ַנוּשַׁק־רוּ :	but I will harden	נאַני אַחַוַּק
28. And Moses told to Aaron	28. וַיַּגַּרִבּישֶׁתּלְאַהָּרֹן	his heart,	אֶת לְבַּוּ
all the words of the Lord,	אַת כָּל-דִּבְרֵי יְדֹוְה	and he will not send away	וְלֹא יְשַׁלַח
[with] which he had sent him,	אָשֶׁר שְׁלָחֶוּ	the people.	: אֶת־הָּעָם
and all the signs	וְאָת כָּל־דָאֹתוֹת	22. And thou shalt say	22. וְאָבַיְרָתָּ
which he had commanded him.	: אַשֶּׁר צִנְּרְהוּ	unto Pharach:	אֶל-פַּרְעֶ <i>ו</i> ה
29. And Moses and Aaron went,	יולֶךְ מֹשֶׁהוָאַהַרָּוֹ.29	Thus said the Lord:	בַּה אֲבַּר יְהוָה
and they assembled	וַיַאַסְפוּ	My son, my firstborn [is] Israel.	בָנִי בְכֹרִי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
all the elders	אָת-כָּל-זִקְנֵיִ	23. And I said unto thee:	23. וָאֹמַר אֵלֶיִךְ
of the children of Israel.	בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל :	Send away my son,	שַׁלַח אֶת־בְּנִי '
30. And Aaron spoke	30. וַיְדַבֵּר אַּוְדֵרֹן	that he may serve me,	<u>וַיַעַבְּ</u> בָי
all the words	אָת כָּל־תַּדְּבָרִים	and thou hast refused to send him away;	וַתְּבָאוֹ לְשַׁלְחוּ
which the Lord has spoken	אָשֶׁר־דָּבֶּר יְהוָּה	behold, I will slay	הָנֵּה אָנֹכִי הֹרֵג
unto Moses;	אָל־מֹשֶׁרֶה	thy son, thy firstborn,	אָת בּנְּךְ בְּכֹרֶךְ:
and he did the signs	<u>וַי</u> עֲשׂ הָאֹתֹת	24. And it came to pass on the way,	24. וַיָּהִי בַּדֶּרֶךְ
before the eyes of the people.	: רְעֵינֵי הָעָם	in the lodging place,	בַּפָּלָון
31. And the people be- lieved:		that the Lord met him,	וַיִּפְּרָשֵּׁתוּ יְתוְה
and [when] they heard	וַיִשְׁבְעוּ	and he sought [to] kill him,	וַיַבַקִּשׁ הַמִּיתוּ :
that the Lord had visited	ַ כָּי־ <u>פָּק</u> ר יְהוָה	25. Then Zipporah took a ³ stone,	25. וַתַּקָּח צָפַּרָה צֹר
the children of Israel,	אֶת־בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and she eut off	וַתַּבְרֹת
and that he had seen their affliction		the foreskin of her son,	אֶת עָרְלַת בְּנָה
then they bowed their heads		and she cast [it] at his feet,	וַתַּגַע לְרַנְלָוֵו
and they prostrated themselves	ָּיָ שְׁתַּחָוּג :	and she sald:	וַתְּאטֶר
1) 11-1-11-11-11-1			t to make district

¹⁾ Heb., the. 2) I. c., regard well: see that thou do all the wonders which etc. 8) Or, flint; sharp instrument. 4) Or, withdrew: let him alone.

and you 1make them השבתם אתם CAP. П rest from their burdens. שָבִיעִי שָׁבִיעִי 6. And Pharach com-1. And afterwards וי נאַעו manded came Moses and Auron in that day באו משה ואַהַוּ the taskmasters of the and they sald unto people Pharaoh: Thus has said the Lordand their officers, saying: the God of Israel: Send away my people, 7. You shall no more give straw to the people that they may hold a feast to me in the wilderness. to make bricks, 2. And Pharaoh sald: as yesterday and the third day;2 Who [is] the Lord, let them go. that I should hearken and pick up straw for themselves. to his voice to send away Israel? 8. And the number of the bricks. I do not know the Lord, and also Israel which they [were] making I will not send away. yesterday [and] the third day,2 3. And they said: you shall impose upon them: The God of the Hebyou shall not diminish for they [are] lazy, has met with us; therefore they cry, let us go, we pray thee, saying: a journey of three days into the wilderness, Let us go. and let us sacrifice let us sacrifice to our God. to the Lord our God; 9. Let the work be heavy lest he strike us upon the men, with the pestilence or that they may labor in it with the sword. And [there] said that they may not bregard unto them false words. the king of Egypt: 10. And [there] went out Why, Moses and Aaron, do you disturb the people the taskmasters of the people and their officers. from their works? go to your burdens. and they said unto the people, 5. And Pharaoli sald: saying: Thus has said Pharach: Behold, many [are] now the people of the land, I will not give you נכון לכם מכו: straw.

¹⁾ Or, disturb them. 2) I. e., heretofore. 3) Or, pay attention to etc.

and, behold, thy servants [are] beaten,	וָהַנָּה עַבְּדֶיךְ מָבִּים	! Go yourselves,	וו. אַתֶּם לְבוּ
and thy people are treated as sinners.	יָהָטָאת עַמֶּךָ:	get you straw	קַחוּ לָכֶם מֶבֶּן
17. But he said:	זו. וַיִּאמֶר	where you can find it;	אָצִשֶׁר תִּטְצָאוּ
Lazy [are] you, lazy;	נְרָפִּים אַתֶּם נִרְפַּיִם	for it shall not be dimi- nished	בָּיֹ אֵין נִנְרָע
therefore you say:	עַל־בַּן אַתֶּם אמְרִים	of your work	מַעברַתָּבָב
Let us go.	וַלְבָּה	a thing.	דָּבָר:
iet us sacrifice to our God.	' נְוָבְּהָה לֵיהנָה:	12. And the people scat- tered themselves	וּ וַיָפֶץ הָעָם.וּ
18. And now, go, work,	וא וְעַתָּה לְכוּ עַבְרוּ (נִינְתָּה לְכוּ	throughout all the land of Egypt	בַּכָר־אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
and straw shall not be given to you.	וָהֶכֶן לֹא יִנְּהֵן לָכֶם	to pick stubble	לַקשׁשׁ קַשׁ
yet the number of bricks	וְהְבָן לְבֵנִים	for straw.	לַתֶּבֶן:
shall you 'give.	הַלַתַּנוּ :	13. And the taskmasters were urgent,	וּ וְהַנֹּנִשִּׁים אָצִים.
19. And the officers of	וויָראוּ שׁמְרֵי)	saying:	לאכר
the children of Israel saw themselves	בְנֵי יִשִּׂרָאֵר אֹרְנִם }	Complete your works,	בַּלו ^ˆ בַּעשִיבָם
in evil [case]	בְּרָע	the ¹ matter of a day in its day,	דְבַר־יוֹם בִּיוֹמוֹ
to say:	לַאבֶּר	as when there was straw.	בַּאֲשֶׁר בִּהְיוֹת הַמֶּבֶן
You shail not diminish	לא תגרעו	14. And [there] were beaten	או. וַיִּכּוּ
from your bricks,	ָמִלָּבְנֵ י בֶב	the officers of the children of Israel	שׁמְבֹּי בְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
the ¹ matter of a day in its day.	דְבַרֹיוֹם בְּיוֹמוּ:	whom the taskmas- ters of Pharaoh had	אַשֶּׁר־שָׁמוּ עַלֶּהֶם
10. And they met	20. וַיִּבְּנְעוּ	set over them,	נגשי פרעה
Moses and Aaron	אָת־מֹשֶּׁהוָצֶת־אַהָרֹן	saying:	רָאכִר
standing sto meet them,	נַצָּבִים לִקְרָאתָמַ	Why have you not completed	ברונע לא כליתם
as they came out	בְּצֵאתָם	your fixed task	ַחָלֶכֶב
frem Pharaoh.	:מֱצֶת פַּרְעה	to make bricks,	ָלְל <u>ַב</u> ּוֹ
מַבָּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר	as yesterday and the third day,2	בַּתִבוּל שִׁלְשׁם
21. And they said unto them:	ו2. וַיאִמֶרוּ אֲלֵהֶם	both yesterday and to-day?	נַם תִּמוֹל נַם הַיוֹם:
The Lord may look upon you,	ַבֶּא יָהֹנָה עַלִיכָב	15. And [there] came	ו. <u>וי</u> באו
and he may judge;	ار به قرم	the officers of the children of Israel,	שׁמָרֵי בָּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל
occause you made	אַשֶּׁר הִבְאַשְׁתָּם	and they cried unto Pharaoh,	יִצְעַקוּ אָל־פַּרְעָה.
our savour to be abhorred	אָת ריחנוּ אָת ריחנוּ	saying:	ראמר
in the eyes of Pharaok	בְּעִינֵי פַּרְעה	Why dost thou do thus	רָבְּמָה תַּעָשָׂה כה
and in the eyes of his servants,	וֹּבְעִינֵי ,ַעַבְרָיו	to thy servants?	י עבריה:
to give a sword in their hand	לָתֶת-הֶרֶב בְּיָדֶם	16. straw	וּ תַּבֶּן
to kill us.	רְבָּרְגִנְוֹ :	is not given to thy servants,	אין נַתָּן לַעַבָּרֶיף
22. And Moses returned	22. וַיָּישָׁב משָׁה	and bricks,	ולבנים
unto the Lord,	אָל־יְהֹוָיה	they say to us.	אֹכִוֹרִים לָנוּ
and he said:	ניאֹמֵרָ	Make ye:	עשוי
1) On tools of T			A ~;

¹⁾ Or, task. 2) I. e., as heretofore. 3) Or, but the fault is in thy own people. 4) Or, deliver 5) Or. when it was said. 6) Or, in the way

15	יא, היף	שמות, ואו	
to give them	לָתֵת לָהַם	Lord,	אַרֹנָי
the land of Canaan,	אֶת-אֶבֶיץ כְּנָעַן	why hast thou done evil	ַבָּבֶּה הַר ַעְתָה
the land of their sojournings,	אַת אֶבֶץ מְנָבִיהֶם	to this people?	לָעָם הַזָּה
in which they so journed.	יַאַשֶּׁר נָרוֹ בָה:	why then hast thou sent	לַמָּה וָה שְלַחְתָּנִי :
5. And I have also heard	זַנָם אָנִי שָּׁכַּוְעָתִּי 5.	23. For, since I came	23. וכאו באתי
the groaning	אָת נַאַקַת	anto Pherach	ול־פַרעה '
of the children of Israel,	בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	to speak in thy name,	אָדַבָּר בִּשְׁטֵקּ
whom the Europtians	אַשר כִּיצְרַיִם	he has done [more] evil to this people,	הַרַע לַעָם הַוָּהָ
whom the Egyptians make to serve:	מַעַבִּרִים אתָם	but deliver	וַהַצֵּל
and I have remembered my covenant.	ּ נָאֶזָכּר אֶת־בּּרִיתִי	thou hast not delivered	ָר א ־הָצַיְלְתָּ
6. Therefore	6. לָבֵן	thy people.	: אֶת־עַבֶּוֹך
say to the children of Israel:	אָכוֹר לִבְנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל	3	Cap. VI.
I [am] the ¹ Eternal,	אַנִי יִתְוָה	I. And the Lord said	ו. וַיָּאמֶר יְהוָה
and I will bring you out	וָהוֹצֵאתִי אֵתכֶם	unto Moses:	אָר ⁻ מ'שֶּׁה
from under the bardens	מִתַּחַת סִבְּרֹת)	Now shalt thou see	עַּתָּה תָרָאֶה
of Egypt,	נְיצְרַיִם }	what I will do to Pharaoh;	אַשר אָגִישָּה לְפַּרְעָה
and I will delivet you	וָהַצַּלְתִּי אֶתְכֶב	for with a strong hand	בּי בְיָר חֲוָּקָה
from their service,	מַּעַבֹּדָתָם	shall he send them away.	וָשַׁלְּחֵם
and I will redeem you	וֹנָאַלָּתִי אֶת ְכֶּם	and with a strong hand	וֹבָיֶר חַוֹּקָה
with a stretched out arm	בַּוְרוֹע נְמוֹיְה	shall he drive them out of his land.	יָנְרָישֵׁם בַּאַרצוי:
and with great judgment	וֹבִשְׁפָּמִים נְּדֹלִים:		•
 And I will take you to me 	וְּ וְלָבַקְחָתִי אֶתְכֶם לִי	VAAYRAH.	נאַרָא
for a people,	רָעָם יִ		,
and I will be to you	וְהָיִיִתִי לָבֶב	2. And God spoke	2. וַיְדַבֶּר אֱלהִים
for a God;	רַאלהָים	unto Moses,	ָּאָרַ־מּשֶׁדָּה _,
and you shall know	וִידַעָתֶּב	and he said unto him:	ַניְאבֶיר <u>ָ</u> אַלָיו
hat I am the Lord your God,	כָּי אֲנִי יְהנָה אֱלהֵיכֶם	I [am] the Lord.	אָנִי יְדֹּוָה:
who brings you out	הַפּוּצִיא אֶתְכָּב	3. And I appeared	3. וְאֵרָא
from under the burdens	בִּתַּןחַת סִבְּלוֹת }	unto Ahraham,	אָל _ָ ־אַבְרָרָה
of Egypt.	(: מַּצְרָיָים	unto Isaac,	אָל־יִצְחָלְ
3. And I will bring you	8. וְהַבָּאתִי אֶּתְכֶּם	and unto Jacob,	וָאָר־יִעַקב
into the land,	אֶל־הָאָ רֶץ	as God Almighty	רָאַר שַׁדְּי
[concerning] which I raised my hand	אֲשֶׁר נְשְׂאתִי אֶת-יְרִי	but [by] my name Tue	יִשְׁמִי יְהוְה
to give it	בָׁתֵת אֹתָהּ	I was not 2known to them	לא נודְעָתִּי לְהֶם:
to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob;	לַצַּבְרָהָם לְיִצְּחָק	4. And I have also established my covenant with them	4. וְגַם הַקּקיתי
and to ageou;	וּלְיַעַקבּוּ	my covenant with them	אָת־בָּרִיתִי אָתַם

¹⁾ Or. Everlasting. 2) Or. made known.

	CODUS CHAITE	VARITA	16
the sons of Reuben	בְנֵי ראובֵן	and I will give it to you	וְנַתַתִּי אֹתָה לֶכֶם
the firstborn of Israel:	בְּבֹר יִשְּׂרָאֵל	[for] an ¹heritage;	מורשה
Hanoch, and Pallu,	הנוך ופרוא	I [am] the Lord.	: אַנִי יָהוָה
Hezron, and Carml;	הָאָרֹן וְכַרְמִי	9. And Moses spoke so	פּ. וַיִּדַבֶּר משֵה בֵּן
these [were] the families of Reuben.	אַלֶּה נִישְׁפְּחת רָאוּבֵן	unto the children of Israel;	אַר בני ישראַל
15. And the sons of Simeon:	15. וּבְנֵי שָׁבִּיעוֹן	but they hearkened not	ורא שמעו
Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad,	ימואר וְיָבִין וְאָהַד	unto Moses	אַל-משה
and Jachin, and Zohar,	וְיָכִין וְצְחַר	2 from shortness of spirit	בָּקקֹצֵר רָוּהַ
and Shaul the son of the Canaanitess;	וְשָׁאוּל בֶּן־הַבְּנַעַנְיִת	and from hard service,	ומַעַברה קשה:
these [were]	אַכָּה	(0. And the Lord spoke	ווַ דַבָּר יִהוַה.
the families of Simcon.	: מִשְׁפָּחֹת שִׁמְעוּן	unto Moses,	אַל-נושה
,6. And these [were] the names	16. וְאֵלֶה שִׁמות	saying:	ַב [*] אמר :
of the sons of Levi	בְּגִי־בֵוֹי	II. Go, speak unto Pharaoh,	וו באדבר אל פרעה
according to their generations;	רָ ׁת ֹּלֶדתָׁם	the king of Egypt,	מֵלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם
Gershon, and Kehath, and Merari;	גַרְשוֹן וּקְהָת וּמְרָרֵי	that he shall send away	וַיִּשֶׁלַח
and the years of the life of Levi	ושני חַיֵּי לֵוִי	the children of Israel	אָת בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
[were] seven and thirty	אָבַע וּשְׁלֹשִׁים	from his land.	בָיאַרצו :
end one hundred year[s].	וֹמְאַת שֶׁנָה: ﴿	12. And Moses spoke	12. וַיַדַבֶּר משֶה
7. The sons of Gershon:	זו. בְּנֵי גַרְשׁוֹן	before the Lord,	לפני יהוה
Libni and Shimei,	לָבְנִי וְשָׁבְיִעִי	saying:	לַאֹלֶר
according to their families.	ذ خَرُهُ فِطِرَبِ :	Behold, the children of Israel	הַן בַּנִי־יִשֶּׂרָאֵל
18. And the sons of Kehath:	18. וּבְנֵי קְהָת	have not hearkened unto me:	לא־שָׁמְעוֹ אֲלֵי
Amram, and Izhar,	ָעַמְרָם וְיִצְדָּר	how then shall Pharaoh kear me,	וָאֵיךְ וִשְׁמָעֵנִי פַּרְעָה
and Hebron, and Uzziel;	וְהֶבְרוּן וְעִוּיאֵלֶ	whereas I am of uncir- cumcised lips?	נַאָנִי עַרַל שְׁפָּתָים:
and the years of the life of Kehath	וּיִּשְׁנִי חַנִּי קְּהָת	13. And the Lord spoke	וֹיָדַבֶּר יְהֹוְהֹ
[were] three and thirty	אַלשׁ וּשְׁלשִׁים }	unto Moses and unto Aaron	אָל מֹשֶׁה וְאֶל־אַהַרן
and one hundred year[s].	(: ימְשָׁת שָׁנָה:	and he commanded them	<u>ַניְצַו</u> ָם
9. And the sons of Merari:	19. וְבָנֵי כְּיָרָרִי	concerning the children of Israel	אָר־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
Mahli and Mushi;	מַחְלִי וּמוּשֶׁיֶ	and concerning Pharaoh,	וְאֶל־פַּרְעָה
these [were] the families of the Levites		the king of Egypt,	מֶבֶרָ מִצְרָיִם
according to their generations.	לָתֹלְדֹנָהַ :	to bring out	לָהוֹצִיא <u>י</u>
20. And Amram took	20. וַיִּקַח עַמְרָם	the children of Israel	אֶת בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
Jochebed his aunt	אָת-יוֹבֶּלֶכֶּד הִּדְּתוֹּ	out of the land of Egypt.	: מַאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
to himself for a wife;	רו רְאִשְׁה	ישֵׁנִי	שני
and she bore to him	וַהַּוְבֶּד לוּ	14. These [were] the heads	14. אֵלֶה רָא'שֵׁי
Aaron	אָת-אַנָּרוּן	of their fathers' houses;	בית אַבֹּתָכ

a) Or, possession. 2) Or, for anguish; impatience.

and Moses: Bring out the children of Israel and the years of the life of Amram from the land of Egypt [were] seven and thirty and one hundred year[s]. according to their hosts 27, Those [were] they 27. הֶם הַמְּרַבְּרָ 21. And the sons of Izhar: ו2 ובני who spoke Korah, and Nepheg. unto Pharaoli. and Zichri. 22. And the sons of the king of Egypt, Uzziel: to bring out Mishael, and Elzaphan, the children of Israel and Slthrl. וסתר from Egypt; 23. וַיַּקַה אַהַרן 23. And Agron took Elisheba, that [was] Moses and הוא משֵה וָאַהַר Aaron. the daughter of 28. And it came to pass, Amminadab. the sister of Nahshon. on the day to himself for a wife: [wh n] the Lord spoke and she bore to him unto Moses Nadab. in the land of Egypt. and Abihu. Eleazar. 19. That the Lord spoke 29. וַיִדַבְּר and Ithamar. unto Moses. 24. And the sons of saying: Korah: Assir, and Elkanah, I [am] the Lord; and Abiasaph: speak unto Pharaoh, these [were] the king of Egypt, the families of the Korahites. all that I speak unto 25, And Eleazar, the son of Aaron, thee. took to himself 30. And Moses said 30. <u>ו</u>יאמר [one] of the daughters בנות פוטיאל before the Lord: of Putiel (to himself) for a wife; Behold, I [am] of uncircumcised lips, and she bore to him and how Phinehas: shall Pharaoh hearken unto me? these [were] the heads CAP. VII of the fathers' [houses] 1. And the Lord said of the Levites according to their unto Moses: families. 26. That is Aaron and See Moses. I have made thee a god to whom the Lord said to Pharaoh:

	CODOS CHIMI IEM	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	18
and Aaron [was] three	וְאַהַרוֹ בָּוּ־שָׁלשׁ	and Aaron thy brother	וָאַרָרן אָרוִיךּ
nd Aaron [was] three and eighty year[s] old,	ושְׁמנִים שָׁנָתְ }	shall be thy prophet.	: יְדָנֶה נְבִיאֶךְ:
then they spoke unto Pharaoh	ָּבְרַבְּרָם אֶל־פַּרְע ה:	2. Thou shalt speak	2. אַתָּה תְדַבֵּר
רְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	all that I shall command thee	אָת כָּל-אַשֶּׁר אַצַּוּרֶדְּ
. And the Lord said unto Moses	8 וַיְאַטֶר וְיָ אֶלּ־םשָׁהּ	and Aaron thy brother	וֹאַנַרן אָקיך
nd unto Aaron,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	shall speak unto Pharaoh,	יָדַבֵּר אֶל־פַּרְעָה
nying:	: ראמר	that he shall send away	וְשָׁכַּח
. When Pharaoh shall	9. כִּי יְדַבֵּר אֲלֵכֶם	the children of Israel	אָת־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
speak unto you,	לַתעהַּ	out of his land.	: מַצַּרְצוּ
ying:	לאכור	3. And I will harden	3. וַאָנִי אַקְשָׁה
Give for yourselves a wonder.	תנו לכם מופת	the heart of Pharaoh,	אָת־לֵב פַּרְעָה
nen thou shalt say unto Aaron:	וָאָבַיְרָתָּ אֶל־אַ <u>הָר</u> ן	and I will multiply my signs	וָהַרְבּיתִי אֶת־אֹתַי
ske thy staff,	ַקַח אֶת־כַּמְּדְ	and my wonders	וָאָת-מוּפְתַי
nd cast it before Pharaoh;	וְהַשְּׁלֵךְ לִפְנִי־פַּרְעה	in the land of Egypt.	: בָּצֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
shall become a serpent,	יָהָי לְתַנָּין :	4. But Pharaoh will not	4. וְלֹא יִשְׁמֵע)
). And Moses and Aaron came	וֹ וּוּיַבִּא מֹשֶּׁהוְאַהַרֹן	hearken unto you,	אַלֵכֶב פַּרְעָה (
nto Pharaoh;	ָ אֶל-פַּרְע <i>ה</i>	and I will lay my hand	וַנְתַתִּי אֶת-יַדִי
nd they did so,	<u>וַי</u> ּעֲשׂוּ כֵּן	upon Egypt,	בָּמִצְרָיִם
s the Lord had comman- ded:	בַּאַשֶּר צִנָּה יָהַנְּהָ	and I will bring out my hosts.	וְהוֹצֵאֹתִי אֶת צְּבָאֹתַי
nd Aaron cast	<u>ני'שְׂלֵדְ אַרְּוֹלְ</u>	my people,	אֶת-עַפִּי
is staff	אָת-כַּמִּקְהוּ	the children of Israel,	ב <u>ְ</u> נֵי-יִשְׁרָאֵל
efore Pharaoh	רָפְנֵי פַרעה	out of the land of Egypt	בַּאֶרֶץ בִּצְרַיִם
nd before his servants,	וְלְפְנֵי עַבְרָיוּ	with great judgments.	בִשְׁפָטִים נָדלִים:
nd it became a serpent.	נַיָּהָי לְתַנָּין:	5. And the Egyptians shall know	5. וְיַדְעוּ מִצְרֵים
. Then Pharaoh also called	וו. וַיִּקְרָא נַּם־פַּרְעה	that I [am] the Lord	בִּי-אֲנִי יִדוְיה
or the wise men	לַחַבְּמִים	when I stretch out my hand	בַּנְמֹתִי אֶת־יַדִי
nd for the magicians;	וֹלַמְבַיּשָׁפִּים	over Egypt,	עַל־מִּצְרָיִם
and also the magi-	<u>ני</u> עשו נַם־הֵב	and I bring out	וָהוֹצֵאֹתִי
cians of Egypt did	חַרָשׁמֵי מִיצְרַיִּם	the children of Israel	ָאָת-בָּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
y their secret arts	בְּלַהָׁמֵיהֶם	from their midst.	בָּתוּלָם:
60	בן:	6. And Moses and Aaron did [so];	<u>וַיִּעְשׁמשֶׁה וְאַהַרְן 6.</u>
2. And they cast	12. <u>וי</u> שְלִיכוּ	as the Lord had comman-	ַבָּאַשֶּׁר צְוָה יְהֹוָה <u>ְ</u>
every man his staff,	אָישׁ בַּמִּקְהוּ	ded them,	אַתָּם (
and they became serpents:	וַיִּהְיוּ לְתַנִּינָכֵ	so did they.	בן עשו:
but Aaron's staff swallowed up	וירליו ריפוה-אהרי	7. And Moses [was]	ז וֹמֹשֶׁה בָּן־שְׁמֹנִים ן
their staffs.	: אַתּיבַשׁתָּה	eighty year[s] old,	{กางช่
() I e show	•	•	• •

⁽⁾ Le., show.

Say unto Aaron: Take thy staff, and stretch out thy hand over the waters of Egypt over their streams, over their rivers. and over their pools, and over every collection of their Waters, and they will become וַיִּהִיוּ-דָּיָם blood: and [there] shall be blood throughout all the land of Egypt. both in wood- and in stone-[vessels]. 20. And Moses and Aaron did so. as the Lord had commanded: and he lifted up (with) his staff. and he smote the 18 : waters which [were] in the river. before the eyes of Pharaoh. and before the eyes of his servants; and [there] were turned all the waters which [were] in the river to blood, 21. And the fish which [was] in the river died: and the river stank. and the Egyptians were not able to drink water from the river: and the blood was throughout all the land of Egypt. 22. And the magicians of Egypt did so by their secret arts:

13. But Pharaoh's beart was hard, and he dld not hearken unto them. as the Lord had spoken. 14. And the Lord sald unto Moses: 2Heavy [is] the heart of Pharaoh, he refuses to send away the people. 15. Go unto Pharach in the morning; behold, he goes out to צא הַמַּיִמָּה the water; and thou shalt stand to meet him by the brink of the river and the staff which was turned to a serpent shalt thou take in thy hand. 16. And thou shalt say unto him: The Lord, the God of the Hebrews. has sent me unto thee, saying: Send away my people, that they may serve me in the wilderness; and, behold, thou hast not hearkened until now. 17 Thus has said the Lord By this thou shalt know that I [am] the Lord; behold, I will smite with the staff which [ls] in my hand upon the watera which are in the river. and they shall be turned to blood. 18. And the fish which [is] In the river shall dle. תמות and the river shall stink; and the Egyptians shall Posthe to drink water from the river. 19. And the Lord said unto Moses

¹⁾ Hep. strong. 2) L. e., stubborn; obdurate. 3) Heb., become weary

and into thy ovens. and into thy kneadingvessels. 29. And upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon all thy servants : יַעַכוּ הַצְפַרִדּעִים shall the frogs come up. CAP. וּוַןאמֶרוַיִּן אֶר־מיּשֶה. I. And the Lord said unto Moses: Say unto Aaron: Stretch out thy hand with thy staff over the streams, וה בהר over the rivers. and over the pools, and bring up אָת-הַצְפַּרִוּ the frogs upon the land of Egypt. 2. And Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt and the frog[s] came up. and covered the land of Egypt. 3 And the magicians of Egypt did so or their secret arts. and they brought up the frogs upon the land of Egypt. 4. And Pharaoh called קרא פרעה for Moses and for Aaron. and he said: Entreat (unto) the Lord. תירו אַל־יִהוַה that he remove the frogs from me and from my people; and I will send away the people. that they may sacrifice to the Lord. 5. And Moses said

ויחוק כביפרעה and Pharaoh's heart was hard. and he did not hearken unto them. as th Lord had spoken. 23. And Pharaoh turned. and he went into his house. and he did not 'direct his heart even to this. 24. And all the Egyptians dug round about the river (for) water to drink; for they were not able to drink of the water of the river 25. And [there] were fulfilled seven days. after that the Lord had smitten the river. 26. And the Lord said unto Moses: Go unto Pharach, and say unto him: Thus has said the Lord: Send away my people. that they may serve me. 27. And if thou refuse 77. וַאָם־כָּאָן אַתַּה to send [them] away. behold, I [am] about to smite all thy sterritory with frogs. 28. And the river shall swarm [with] frogs; and they shall go up, and they shall come into thy house, and into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed and into the house of thy servants, and among the people

¹⁾ O. set, 2) Heb., Come. 3) Or, border[4].

as the Lord had spoken. 12. And the Lord said unto Moses Say unto Aaron: Stretch out thy staff. and smite the dust of the earth. and it shall become slice throughout all the land of Egypt. 13. And they did so; and Auron stretched out יַם אַהַרן אַתיָידו his hand with his staff. and he smote the dust יַדְּ אֵת:עַפַר הָאֶרֶץ. of the earth. and the Blice were וַתָּהִי הַכָּנָם on (the) man and on נאַרם וּבַבָּהַמְהַ (the) beast: all the dust of the land became Blice throughout all the land of Egypt. 14. And the magicians did so by their secret arts. הוציא אַת הַכַּנִים to bring forth the "lice. but they could not: and the Blice were on (the) man and on ם ובַבָּהֶמָה: (the) beast. 15. Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh: It [is] a finger of God; but Pharaoh's heart was hard. and he did not hearken unto them. as the Lord had spoken. 16. And the Lord said unto Moses Rise up early in the morning. and stand before Pharaoh: behold, he goes out to the water. and say unto him: Thus has said the Lord: Send away my people,

to Pnaraoh: Have this giory over me; for when shall I entreat for thee. and for thy servants, and for thy people. to destroy the frogs from thee and from thy houses, only in the river they shall remain? 6 And he said: For to-morrow; and he sald: (Be it]according to thy word; In order that thou may-יטן תבע est know that [there] is none like the Lord our God, חמישי 7. And the frogs shall ו וַסָרוּ הַצְּבַּרְרָּעִים depart from thee, and from thy houses. and from thy servants. and from thy people; only in the river shall they 'remain 8. And Moses and Aaron went out from Pharach: And Moses cried unto the Lord concerning the frogs which he had brought against Pharaoh 9. And the Lord did according to the word of Moses: and the frogs died from the houses, from the courts, and from the fields. [0. And they heaped them up heaps, heaps; and the land stank. H. But [when] Pharaoh Saw that [there] was relief, then he 2maJe heavy his heart,

and he dld not hearken

unto them,

do 🗻	יְכוּ	that they may serve me.	<u>וְיַעַבְרֻנִי</u> :
enerifice to your God	זְבָחוּ לֵאלהֵיכָם	17. For	זו. כִּי
In the land.	: בְּאָרֶץ	if thou wilt not send away	אָם אֵינְךָּ קִשְׁלֵחַ
22. And Moses said:	22. וַיְאֹמֶר מֹשֶׁה	my people,	אֶת-עַפִּי
It is not proper to do so;	לא נכון לעשות בן	I will send upon thee,	הנָנִי כִּישְׁלִיחַ בְּּהְ
for the abomination of the Egyptians	כי תועבת מצרים	and upon thy servants, and upon thy people,	ובַעַבָריך וּבְעַמְּר
we shall sacrifice to the Lord our God;	נוְבַּח לַיהנָהאֶלהֻינוּ	and into thy houses,	יִבְבָּתֶּיך <i>ָ</i>
behold, [if] we sacrifice	ון וּוֹכּח	(the) 2swarms of flies;	אֶרת־הֶּיְע ֶרָב
the abomination of the Egyptians	אָת הּוְעַבַת בִּינְיִם	and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full	וּבָלְאוּ בָּתֵי כִיצְרַיִם
before their eyes,	ָרָ גינ ֶיהֶם	of the the 'swarms of flies,	ָאָת [ַ] -הָעָר <i>ב</i>
(and) will they not stone us ?	יַרא יִסְקְלְנוּ :	and also the ground	וָגַם הָאַרְמָה
73 A journey of three days	23. דֶרֶךְ שָׁלְּשֶׁת יָמִים	upon which they [are].	אַשֶּׁר הַם עָלֶיהָ :
we will go into the wilderness,	נַבֶּךְ בַּמִּרְבָּרָ	18. And I will separate	8ו. וְהַפְּלֵיתִי
and we will sacrifice	וָזָבַהְנוּ	in that day	ביום ההוא
to the Lord our God,	כַיהֹוָה אֱלהֵינוּ	the land of Goshen,	אָת-אָרֶץ נְיָשֶׁן
ushe may say unto us.	בַּאֲשֶׁר יאבַר אֵלֵינוּ :	upon which my people [are] ⁴ abiding,	אָשֶׁר עַפִּי עֹבֵיד עָלֶיְהָ
74 And Pharaoh said:	24. <u>ו</u> יאטֶר פַּרְעה	that there shall not be	רְבִרְתִּי הָיוֹת-שָׁם
I will send you away,	אָנֹכִי אֲשַׁלַּח אֶתְכֶּם	*swarms of flies:	עָרֶב
that you may sacrifice	וּוֹכּטַתֶּב	in order that thou mayest know	לְמַצון תַּבע
to the Lord your God	לַיהוָה אֱלהֵיכֶם	that I [am] the Lord	כָּי אֲנִי יְהֹנֶה
In the wilderness;	בַּמִּדְבָּר	in the midst of the land.	בָּקֶרֶב הָאָרֶץ:
only do not go very far	בק הַרְחַק לאָי ן	संख्र	, with
away;	תַרְחָיקוּ לָלֶכֶת (19. And I will put a	וּוּ וַׁמַּלִּתִּי פָּדַת
entreat for me.	הַעָקירוֹ בַּעָדִי:	between my people and (between) thy people;	בין עפי ובין עפֶּך
25. And Moses said:	25. וַיִּאבֶיר משָה	by to-morrow shall be	לְבָּקר יִהְיֶה
Behold, I go out	הָנֵה אַנכי יוצא	this sign,	הָאֹת הַנֶּיה:
from thee,	מַעפָּר	20 And the Lord did so;	20. <u>וי</u> עש יְהוָה כֵּן
and I will entreat (unto) the Lord,	וְהַעְתַּרְתִּי אֶל־יְהוָה	and [there] came heavy 2swarms of flies	וַיָּבא עָרב כְּבֵד
and the 2swarms of flies will depart from Pharaoh	וְסָר הֶעָרֹב מִפַּרְעה	into the house of Pharaoh,	בִּיתָה פַּרָעה
from his servants and from his people	מָעַבָּדִיו וּמֵעַמּוּ	and into the house of his servants;	וּבֵית עַבְּדֵיו
lo-morrow;	בָּדָתֶר	and in all the land of Egypt	וּבָבָל ֹאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם
only	ַרַק	was the land corrupted	תִּשָּׁבַת הָאָבִץ
let Pharaoh not continue [to] deceive.	אַר-יִּםף פַּרְעה דָתֵל	because of the 2swarms of flies.	: בָּעָרב
not to send away	רְבִלְתִי שַׁצַּח	21. And Pharaoh called	ו2 וַיִּקְרָא פַּרְעה
the people	אֶׁת ֹיהָעָם	for Moses and for Aaron,	אָל־טשָּׁה וּלְאַהַלְץ
to sacrifice to the Lord.	לִוְבָּחַ לֵיתֹוָה:	and he said:	וָיָאבֶיר
1) Or, against 2)	•	3) Or sever distinguish	4) Hab standing 51 Or

¹⁾ Or, against, 2) Or, various wild bensis, 3) Or, sever; distinguish. 4) Heb. standing, 6) Or, division; Heb. redemption; deliverance 5) 1, e., numerous.

a thing.	ַ רָּבָר:	26. And Moses went out	26. וַיצָא משָה
6. And the Lord set an appointed time,	יהות מוער.5 נישם יהות מוער	from Pharaoh,	מָעָם פַּרָעָה
saying:	ַב א ַ מָּר	and he entreated unto the Lord.	וַיֶּיֶעְתַּר אֶלֹייִדְוָה:
To-morrow will the Lord de	בְּיִחָר [^] יִעֲשֶׂה יָהְוָּה	27. And the Lord did	רָיַעשׁ יִהֹוְיָת .27
this thing	בַּבְּבֶר הַנֶּה	according to the word of Moses;	ונרבר משה
in the land	בָּאָרֶץ: בָּאָרֶץ:	and removed the swarms of files from Pharach,	נַיָּבֶר הַערב נִפַּרעה
8. And the Lord did	6. וֹיִיעַשׁ יְהוָה	from his servants, and from his people;	ומעבריו ומעמו
this thing	אַת-הַדָּבָר הַזָּה	not one remained.	יא נשאר אַחַר:
on the morrow;	ۻڟؙڷٙۮٙٮڒ	28. But Pharaoh imade heavy	28. וַיַּכְבֶּר פַּרָעה
and [there] dled	ַנ <u>ַי</u> ּקְתָּ	his heart	אַת-לַבּוּ
all the cattle of Egypt:	בל מָקְנֵה מִצְרָיִם	also this time,	נַם בַּפַּיֵנִם הַוָּאת
but of the cattle of the children of Israel,	ומפקנה בני ישראל	and he did not send away the people.	ּ וָלֹא שְׁלַח אֶת־-הָעָם:
did not dle one.	לא מת אֶחָד:	<u>ن</u>	CAP.IX.
7. And Pharaoh sent,	ז. נַיִּשְׁלַח פַּרְעה	I. And the Lord said unto Moses:	גוָאמֶר יָיָ אֶל־משֶׁה.
and, behold, [there] did not die	וְהָנָּה לֹא־מֵת	Go unto Pharach,	בּא אֶל־פַּרִעָה
of the cattle of Israel	בָּפִּקְנָה יִשְׂרָאֵל	and speak unto him:	וָדַבַּרְתָּ אֵלָיוּ
even one;	ַעַר־אֶּחָרָ	Thus has said the Lord,	כה אָמַר יְהוָה
but Pharaoh's heart was heavy,	וַיִּכְבַּר רֻב פַּרְעה	the God of the Hebrews:	אָלהֵי הָעִבְרִים
and he did not send away the people.	וָלא שָלַח אֶת־הָעָם:	Send away my people,	שַׁרַח אֶת־עַמְי
8. And the Lord said	אַבֶּר יָהוָה.	that they may serve me.	וַיַעַבְרָנִי :
unto Moses and unto Aaron:	אֶל־מׁשֶּׁח וְאֶל־אַחָרן	2. For if thou refuse	2. כִּי אָם מָאֵן אַתָּה
Take to you	קָחוּ לָכֶם	to send [them] away,	לשַקַחַ
your handfuls	מָלֹא חָפְנֵיכֶם	and thou hold them still.	(עוֹרָהָ מַחַזִּיק בָּם:
of soot of a furnace,	פִּיח כִּבְּשֶׁן	3. Behold, the hand of the Lord (is) about to be	3. הנה יריה הויה
and let Moses throw it	ווֹרָקוֹ משֶׁה	upon the cattle	ַּבְּמִקְנְךָּ הַמְּקְנְךָּ
towards the heaven	הַשְּׁמַוְטָּה	which [are] in the field,	אָשֶׁר בַּשְּׂ ֶרָה
before the eyes of Pharaoh.	יַלְעִינִי פַּרְעָה:	upon the horses,	בַּפוּסִים
9. And it shall become dust	9. וְהָיָה לְאָבָק	upon the asses,	בַּחָמרִים
over all the land of Egypt.	עַר בָּל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	upon the camela	בַּנְּטַקִים
and it shall become upon (the) man	וָהָיָה עַלֹּיהָאָדָם	upon the herds, and upon the flocks,	בַּבְּקָר וּבַצָאן
and upon (the) beast	וָעַר הַבְּהַמָּה	a very theavy pestilence.	ַּדְּבֶר כְּבֵר מָא ד:
an binflammation	רָשְׁחִין	4. And the Lord will separate	4. וְהִפְּלָה יְהוְיה
breaking forth [with] blains		between the cattle of Israel	בין טָקְנָה יִשְׂרָאֵל
throughout all the land of Egypt,	בְּבָּל־אֶנֶץ מִצְּרָיִם:	and (between) the cattle of Egypt:	
ff. And they took	10. <u>ו</u> יקחוּ	and [there] will not die	וָלא יָטוּת
the soot of the furnace,	אָת־פִּיחַ תַּבּּבְשָׁן	of all [that] belongs to the children of Israel	ָסְבָּ לּלְכְנֵי יִידְּׂרָאֵל
			o- both place

¹⁾ I. e., hardened. 2) L. c., grievous. 8) Heb., from. 4) I. e., hard. 5) Or, boil; uloss.

and I had smitten thee	נאַר אותר	and they stood before Pharaoh:	וַיַעַכִּירוּ לִפָּגֵי פַּרְעוֹה
and thy people	ואַת עמָך	and Moses threw it	וַיַוְרֹק אתוּ מֹשֶׁה
with (the) pestilence,	ב ַּדָבֶר ``	towards the heaven;	הַשְּׁבְּוֶּמָה
and thou hadst been destroyed	ַנַת <u>ּב</u> ָּהַד	and it became	ַנַיָּה י
from the earth;	: מִן־הָאָרֶץ	an inflammation [wlth]	ישָׁחִין אָבַעָבָער
16. But for this cause	פוֹנְאוֹלְם בַּעָבוּרוֹאת	breaking forth	פּוֹרֶחַ
I have $^2\mathrm{preserved}$ thee,	ָהָעֶבַרָתִיך <u>ָ</u>	upon (the) man and upon (the) beast,	: בְּצָּדָם וּבַבְּהֵמָה
in order to show thee	בַּעַבור הַראֹתָה	[]. And the magicians	וו. וְלֹּאִיִבְּלוּ
my power,	אֶׁת-כֹּהֻי	were not able to stand	הַחַרְכָּפִים לַּעָמֹד (
and in order to aproclaim my name	וֹלְטַעַן בַפַּר שְׁטִי	before Moses	רַפְגַי משָה
throughout the land.	בְּבָלי הָאָרֶץ:	because of the inflammation:	בּפְּנֵי הַשְּׁהִין
יטְבִיעִי'	יְשִׁבִיעִי	for the infiammation was	בּיֹ-הָנָה הַשְּׁחִין
(7. [Art] thou stilt exalting thyself	זו. עוְרָהְ מִסְתּוֹלֵל	upon the magicians	בַּטַרְעָמָים :
against my people,	בָעַמֶּי	and upon all Egyptians.	וּבְבָּל בּצְרָיִם:
not to send them away?	לְבִלְתִּי שַלְחָם:	12. And the Lord Thardened	12. וַיְהַגֵּק יְהוָה
13. [Then], behold, I will cause it to rain	18. הַנְנִי מַמְמִיר	Pharaoh's heart,	אָת רֶב פַּרְעָה
about [this] time to- morrow	בָּאָת בִּיחָר	and he did not hearken unto them,	וָלא שָׁמַע אָלֵהֶבָּ
a very heavy bail.	בַּרָד כָּבֵד מְאֶד	as the Lord had spoken unto Moses,	בַּאָשֶׁר דָּבֶּר יְיָאֶל משֶׁה
like which [there] has not been	אַשֶּׁר לאַ־הָיָה בָּטְהוּ	13. And the Lord said unto Moses:	פוֹניְאבֶרוְיָ אֶל־כוֹשֶׁה
in Egypt	בָּבִּצְרַיִּם	Rise up early in the morning,	הַיְבָב בַּבְּקֶר
since the day it was founded	לָמִן־הַיּוֹם הַנְּסְרָה	and stand before Pharaoh,	ְיָהַתְיַצֵב לִפְנֵי פַּרְעֵה
even until now.	וְעַר־עָהָה:	and say unto him:	וֹאַבֵּוֹרָתָּ אֵלָיו
19. And now send,	פו וְעַתָּה שְׁלַח	Thus has said the Lord,	בּה־אָבֵר יְהוָה
masten thy cattle	הָגֵוֹ אֶתַּ־כִּקְנָּךְּ	the God of the Hebrews:	אֶלהֵי הָעֶבְרִים
and all that thou hast	וֹאַת בַּל אֲשֶׁר לְדָּ	Send away my people,	שַׁלַח אֶת־עֻפִּי
In the field;	בַּיּבָּלֶתְה	that they may serve me,	וָנִעַבֶּרָנִי :
[for] all men and cattle	בָּר־הָאָדָם וְהַבְּהֵמָה	14. For at this time	אוּ כִּי בַפַּעַם הַזּאת.
and shall be found in the field,	אַטָר־יִפְּצֵא בַשְׂדָּה	I [am] about to send	אָנִי שׁלֵחַ
and shall not be brought into the house.	וֹלא וֵאָםֶף הַבַּוֹנְתָה	all my plagues	אָת ּבָּר-בַיגַב <u>ׁת</u> י
upon them shall come down the hail,	וְיָרֵד <u>עַל</u> ֶּהֶם הַבְּּרָר	unto thy heart,	אָל־יִרְבְּדָּ
and they shall die.	וָבֶּתוּ:	and upon thy servants, and upon thy people,	יב <u>ועברי</u> ר ובעמָך
26. He that feared	20. דַיָּרֵא	in order that thou mayest know	בַעַבור תַּדַע
the word of the Lord	אָת-דְּבַר יְתֹוָה	that [there is] none like me	בּי אֵין בָּלְנִי
of the servants of Pharaob,	ָמִעַבְרֵי פַּרְעָה	In all the earth.	בְּכָל הָאֶרֶץ:
toade to fice his servants	הַנִּים אֶת <u>ּיְעַבְּדִּיוּ</u>	15. For now I had stretched out	פו כֹּי <u>א</u> ֹלִים שֶׁלַחֲתִּי
and his cattle	וָאֶת-מָקְנֵרְוּ	my hand	ب <i>از</i> ند
1) Hub mode street	0) Tab	 	

¹⁾ Heb., made strong 2) Heb., made thee to stand. 3) Heb., tell.. 4) Or, bring into seconds: "Heb. Tathered.

40			
and every herbof the field	וָאַתבְּל־עֵשֶׂב <u>ה־יָּיֶר</u> ה	into the houses.	אָל־הַבָּתִים:
had the hall smitten,	הַבָּה הַבָּרָר	2]. And he who did not	וֹנ וַאֵשֶׁר לֹא שָׁם)
and every tree of the field	וָאֶת ּבָּר עֵץ הַשָּׂרֶה	direct his heart	רָבוּ }
dld it ³ break.	: שָבֵר	unto the word of the Lord,	אֶל־דָּבר יִהוְיָה
26. Only in the land of Goshen,	רק בָּאֶרֶץ נְשֶׁן - 26. רַק בָּאֶרֶץ	left his servants	<u>וַיַעָזֹל אֶתְיָעַבְּרִיוּ</u>
where the children of	אַ שֶּׁר-שָׁם	and his cattle	וְאֶת־מִקְנֵהוּ
Isreal [were],	ָבָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	In the field.	בַּשָּׂנֶה:
was no hail.	: לא הָיָה בָּרָד	22. And the Lord said unto Moses:	22 וַיְּאֹבֶיר יָיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה
27. And Pharaoh sent,	27. וַיִּשְׁלַח פּרָעה	Stretch out thy hand	נָמָה אֶת־יָרָך
and he called	נַיִּקְרָא	towards the heaven,	ָעַל־הַשָּׂבַיִים <i>'</i>
for Moses and for Aaron,	רְמֹשֶׁה וּלְאַהָרן	and [there] shall be hall	וִיהִי בָּרָר
and he said unto them:	וַיָּאׁמֶר אֲלֵהֶם	throughout all the land of Egypt,	בָּכָל־אֶבֶץ טִצְרָיִם
I have sinned this time;	בֿאָלי, בֿפּֿאָדם	upon (the) man.	עַל־הָאָׂרָם
the Lord [is] the righteous,	יָרוָה הַצַּרִיק	and upon (the) beast,	וָעַל-הַבְּהַבְּה
and I and my people [are] the wicked.	נַאָנִי נָעַפִּי הָרְשְּׁעִים	and upon every herb of	וָעַל כָּלֹ־עָשֶׂב ן
28. Entreat (unto) the Lord,	יַן אַר-וְיָ אַר-וְיָ .28	the field	ן הַשְּׁרָה (
that [there] may be no more	וְרַב מִהְית	in the land of Egypt.	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָנִם:
thunders of God and hail;	קלת אֱרהִים וּבָרֶד	23. And Moses stretched out	23. וַיִּם משֶׁה
and I will send you away,	נַאֲשַׁלְּחָה אֶתְכֶּם	his staff	אָת-כַּמָּחוּ
and you shall no longer stay.	וַלא תֹסִבּוּן דַּעֲמֹר:	towards the heaven;	עַל-הַשָּׂבַיִם
29. And Moses said unto hlm:	29. וַיְּאֹכָּיר אֵלְיוֹ כוּשֶׁה	and the Lord gave	נֵיהוָה נָתַון
As soon as I am gone out of the city,	בְּצֵאֹתִי אֶת הָעִיר	¹ thunders and hall,	קלת וּבָרָד
f will spread out my hands	אֶפְרשׁ אֶת כַּפַּי	and fire came down to the earth;	ַנַתְּבָּרָ־אֵשׁ אָגְרָצָה
unto the Lord;	ָ אֶל וָהַלָּה	and the Lord rained hail	נַיּמְמֵר יְהוָה בָּרָר
the 'thunders will cease,	הַלּנות יֶחְדָּלוּן	apon the land of Egypt.	יעל אָרֶץ בִיצְרָיִם:
and the hail	וָהַבָּרָד	24. And [there] was hall	24. וַיְהִי בְּרָד
shall not be any more;	לָא יִהְנֶה עוּד	and flaming fire	וָאָשׁ מִתְלַקְּחַת
in order that thou mayest know	לָבְשוֹ מִדַע	in the midst of the ball,	בֿעוּב עַבָּלג
that to the Lord belongs the earth.	ּבִּי כַיהנָה הָאָבֶץ:	very heavy,	בְּבֵר מָאֹר
30. But 6thou and thy servants,	30. וָצַּתָּה <u>וְעַבְּ</u> דֶיךָ	like which [there] was	אַשֶּׁרָ לאַ־הָיָה בָמְהוּ
i know	יָבוְעָת <u>ּ</u> י	in all the land of Egypt,	בַּבָּל־אֶבֶץ מִצְּבִים
that you will not fear yet	1,711,100,000,000	since it became a nation.	: מַאָּז הָיְתָה לְנוּי
(before) the Lord God.	ָ מִפְּנֵי וְהַוָּה אֱלֹהִים:	25. And the hall smote	25. וַיִּרְ הַבְּּרָד
31. And the flax	ıg. ಗೆದ್ದಕ್ಕಿಸೆಗಳ	throughout all the land of Egypt	בָּבָר־אֶבֶץ מִצְרַיִם
and the barley	וָהַי ט ָּעֹרָה	all that [was] in the field,	אָת בָּל־אָשֶׁר בַּשְּׂרָה
were smltten;	וָבָּעָה	2both man and beast:	מָאָרָם וְיַעַר־בְּהַהָּעֵה
		i a os ou turnicionala	and lot it appear

¹⁾ Heb., voices. 2) Heb., from man and unto beast. 3) Or, break in pieces. 4) Or, and let it cease to be: or, for there has been enough of [these] mighty thunders. etc. 5) Or, as for thee and, etc.

51102	0.5 011111 1220 01		
these my signs in their midst.	אֹתֹתֵי אֵלֶה בְּקְרָבּוּ :	for the barley [was in the] car,	בִּי הַשָּׂעֹרָה אָבִיב
2. And in order that thou mayest tell	2. וּלְמַעוֹן תְּסַפֵּר	and the flax [was in] blossom,	וָהַפִּשְׂתָּח נָבְעֹר:
in the ears of thy son	ַבְּאָוֹנֵי בְנָר <u>ָ</u>	32. But the wheat and the spelt	32. וְהַהִּמָּה וְהַכָּפֶּקֶת
and thy son's son	וֹכֶּן בִּנְּךְּ	were not smitten;	לא נָבַוּ
what I have wrought	אָת אֲשֶׁר הִתְ <u>עַלַּ</u> לְתִּי	for they were ² late- ripening.	בּי אֲבּילת הַנָּה:
in Egypt,	בְּמִצְ <u>ּר</u> ִים	מַפָּטִיר	ָמַפָּטִיר
and my signs	וְאֶת־אֹתתַי	33. And Moses went out	33. וַיִּצֵא משֶׁה
which I have done among them,	אַשֶּׁר-שַׂמְתוּ בָבָּ	from Pharaoh	מֵעָם פַּרְעָה
and you may know that I [am] the Lord.	וִיבַעָהֶבֹּבִי אַנִי יִהוָה	out of the city,	אָת־הָעִיר
3. And Moses and Aaron came	וּיַבא משֶה וְאַהַרֹן.3	and he spread out his hands	וַיִּפְרשׁ כַּפְּיוּ
unto Pharaoh,	אֶל־פַּרָעהׁ	unto the Lord,	אָל־יִהנְיָה
and they said unto him:	וַיאִמְרוּ אֵלְיו	and [there] ceased	<u>ני</u> ַחְדְּלוּ
Thus has said the Lord,	כה־אָבַר יְהֹנָה	the thunders and the hail.	הַקְּלוֹת וְהַבָּרָד
the God of the Hebrews:	אָלהֵי הָעַבְרִים	and rain	וּמָמָר
How long wilt thou refus	עַר־כָּתֵי מֵאַנְהָּ	was not poured to the earth.	:אָרְצָה
to humble thyself before me	לַעָנֹת מָפָּנָיֶ	34. And when Pharaoh	34. וַיַּרָא פַּרְעה
Send away my people,	שַׁלַח עַמִּי	that [there] ceased	בׄי-חָדַל
that they may serve m ϵ	ָּוְיַעַבְרָנִי :	the rain, and the hail,	רַבְּבָרָד
4. For if thou refuse	4. כִּי אָם־כָּאֵן אַתָּה	and the thunders,	וְהַקּלוֹת
to send away my people.	לְשַׁרֵחַ אֶת־עַפָּיֶי	he continued to sin;	ניְּפֶף לַהַאָא
behold, I will bring to- morrow	הָנְנִי מֵבִיא כְּהָר	and he ³ made heavy his heart,	וַיַּבְבֵּר רָבּוֹ
locust[s] into thy territory	אַרָבָּה, בִּנְּכֻלֶּךְ:	he and his servants.	: וְעַבְרָיו
5. And ⁸ they shall cover	5. וְכִּפָּה	35. And Pharaoh's heart was hard,	35. נַיֶּהֶזַק לֵב פַּרְעה
the sface of the earth	אָת־עִין הָאָבֶץ	and he did not send away	וְלֹא שָׁלַחַ
that one shall not be able to se	וְלֹא יוּכֵל לְרָאֹת	the children of Israel,	אָת-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
the earth;	אָת-הַ א ָרֶץ	as the Lord had spoken	בַּאֲשֶׁר דָּבֶּר יְהֹוָה
and they shall eat	ָּוֹאָ <u>כַ</u> ל	by the hand of Moses.	: בַּיַר-משָׁה
the remnant of that which escaped,	אָת־יֶוֹמֶר הַפָּּלִטָּה	во	Ε'n
which [was] left to you	ַ הַנִּשְׁאֶרֶת לָכֶב		CAP. X.
from the hail,	בּבָרָד	•	UAP. A.
and they shall eat every tree	וְאָבַר אֶת־כָּר־הָעץ	I. And the Lord sald unto Moses:	ּוּ נְיָאבֶר וְיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה.
which grows for you	הַ צּ'מִיחַ לָבֶּם	Go in unto Pharaoh;	בּא אֶל־פַּרְעָד:
out of the field.	: מִן־הַשָּׂלֶרה	for I have ³ made heavy	בּי־אָנִי הִכְבַּוְדְתִּי
6. And thy houses shall be full [of them].	ּ9. וּמָרָאוּ בָּתֶּיְרָ	his heart	אֶת־לָבּוּ
and the houses of all thy servants		and the heart of his servants,	וָאֶת־לֵב _ּ ְעַבְּדִיו
and the houses of all the Egyptians	וּבָתֵי כָל־מִּצְרֵיִם	in order to ⁵ display	ذَطُمًا بِهٰنِه

¹⁾ Or, bolled. 2) Or, weak in the stem. 3) I. e. hardened. 4) Come. 5) Or, put; show. 6) Heb., his 2) Heb., Until when. 8) Heb., he 9) Heb., eye.

see,	ן רְאוּ	[such] as neither thy	אַשֶּׁר לא-רָאוּ
that an evil [intention is] before your face.	בִּי רָעָה גָנֶר פְּנֵיכֶם:	fathers have seen,	וֹאַבֹּתֶיךּ }
II. Not so;	וו. לא כן	nor thy fathers' fathers,	נאבת אבתיך
go, now, ye men,	לְכוּ נָא הַנְּבָרִים	since the day of their being	מִיוֹם הָיוֹרָם
and serve the Lord;	וְעַכְרוּ אֶת־יְדּנְה	upon the earth	עַל-הָאָרֶטָה
for this [is what] you }	פִי אֹתָה	until this day;	ער היום הנגה
desire; }	אַתָּם מְבַקְשָׁיִם	and he turned,	ַ <u>וּ</u> בֶּלֶן
and they drove them out	וַוְגָרָ שׁ אֹתָם	and he went out from Pharaoh.	יַצא מֵעם פּרְעה:
from Pharaoh's presence.	מֵאֵת פַּנֵי פַּרְעָה:	7. And Pharaoh's ser-	וּ נִיאׁמְרוּ עַבְּרֵי).1
שֵנִי	שָׁנִי	vants said unto him:	פַרעה אָלִיוּ)
i2. And the Lord sald unto Moses:	ווַיְאֹמֶריִיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	'How long	עַר כְּתִי
Stretch out thy hand	וְמֵה יָדְךְּ	shall this one be to us	יָהָיֶה זֶה לֶנָנּ
over the land of Egypt	על-אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם	(us) a snure?	לְמִוּבְישׁ
for the locust[s].	בָּאַרֶבֶּה	Send away the men	שַׁלַח אֶתּיהָאַנְשִׁים
and they shall come up	<u>וְיַע</u> ַל	that they may serve	וְיַעַבְרוּ
upon the land of Egypt,	עַל־אָבֶץ בִּיצְרָים	the Lord their God;	אָת־יָהוָה אָלהֵיהֶכָּ
and they shall ear	וְיאכַל	knowest thou not yet	נָב ֶּטֶ רֶב תַּדַע
every herb of the land	אָת־כָּל־אֵשֶׂב הָאָרֶץ	that Egypt is destroyed?	פָּי אָבְדָה מִצְרָיִם:
all that the hail has left.	אָת כָּר־אֲשֶׁר ֹן	8. And Moses and	צ ניושַב 8
	ָהָשְׁאִיר הַבָּרָד (Aaron were brought back	אָת־משֶׁה וָאָת אַהַרֹן
13. And Moses stretched out	13. ಗ್ಲಿಡ ಆಫ್ಲಿಗ	unto Pharaoh.	ָאֶל-פַּרְע <i>ה</i>
his staff	אָת-מַמַּןהוּ	and he said unto them:	וַיְאׁמֶר אֲלֵהֶם
over the land of Egypt,	על־אָבֶץ מִצְרַיִם	Go, serve	ַ לְכוּ עָבְרוּ
and the Lord brought an east wind	נַינָ נָהַג רְוּהַ קָּרִים	the Lord your God;	אֶת יְהוָה אֶלְהֵיכֶּבְּ
over the land	בָּאָרֶץ	who and who [are]	:מִי וָמִי הַהּלְּכִים
all that Jay	בָּכיהַינִם הַהוּא	9. And Moses said:	פּ. וַיְאמֶר משֶׁה
and all the night;	וֹבָלַ-תַּגָּוֹלָה	With our young and with our old	בּנְעָרִינוּ וּבִוּקנִינוּ
it was morning	הַבְּטֶר הָיָה	will we go;	נגר
when the east wind bore	וֹרִנּם הַפָּוֹרִם נָשָּׂא	with our sons and with our daughters,	בְּבָנִינוּ וּבִבְּנוּתִינוּ
the locust[s].	: אֶת־הָאַרְכֶּה	with our flocks and with our herds	בְּצְאֹנְנְוּ וּכִבְּקָרֵנוּ
[4. And the locust[s] went up	א. <u>וַי</u> עַל הָאַרְבֶּה	will we go:	וַבֶּדְ
over all the land of Egypt	ער כָּר־אֶבֶץ מִצְרַיִם	for [we are to hold] a feast to the Lord.	כִּי תַגּיְהוֶה לָנוּ :
and they rested	ַנ <u>יָּי</u> נַח	10. And he said unto them:	10. זַיְּאמֶר אֲלֵהֶם
in all the territory of Egypt	בָּכֹר נְבוּל מִצְרֵים	So be the Lord with you,	_ v *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
very heavy;	בָּבֶד מְאר	as I will send you away	_ 6.3 A 3 A - 3 -
before inem	ָלָפָּנְיוּ יָפָבָּיוּ	and your little ones;	ڒۼٛٮۮڝۧۏ۬ڎٚػ

¹⁾ Heb., Until when. 2) I. e., who are they that shall got 3, Or, look [to it]; for evil is before DHeb., he: or, and they were driven out. 5) Web., face. 6) Heb., be. 7) Heb., border. 8) I. e., numerose

¹⁾ Heb., eye. 2) Or, changed fit to a very strong west wind. 8) Heb., it. 4) Heb., sea of reeds 2) Heb., each man his prother

and [every] woman of 26. And also our cattle בַּאָת רִעוּתַה 26. וַנֶם שַׁקַנְנְוּ her neighbor, articles of silver must go with us, and articles of gold. [there] shall not be left behind a hoof; 3. And the Lord gave for thereof we must take favor [to] the people to serve in the eyes of the the Lord our God: Egyptians; also the man Moses and we do not know [was] very great [with] what we must serve the Lord, in the land of Egypt, until we come thither. in the eyes of Pharaoh's 27. But the Lord servants hardened and in the eyes of the Pharaoh's heart, people. and he did not want to send them away. 28. And Pharaoh said to 4. And Moses said: 4. וַיִּאמֶר משֶה him: Thus has said the Lora: ³Go from me: About mldnight be careful for thyself. בהצת הקי will I go out see my face no more; תְּכֶּף רָאוֹת פָּנֵי in the midst of Egypt. for in the day thou seest my face 5. And [there] shall die thou shalt die. עַמות every firstborn in the land of Egypt; 29. And Moses said: from the fiirstborn of Thou hast spoken מבכור Pharaoh rightly; that sits upon his throne לא־אסיף עוד I will see thy face again no more. unto the firstborn of the ראות פַּנִיךּ maidservant that is behind the hand-CAP. XI. mill: ו ניאטר יי I. And the Lord said ard every firstborn of unto Moses: cattle. 6. And [there] shall be Yet one plague more a great cry will I bring upon Pharaoh: throughout all the land and upon Egypt: of Egypt. after that like which he will send you away [there] has never been, from here; and like which [there] when he shall send you : כא תסיף RWny. will not be any more. 7. But against any of entirely be shall surerly the children of Israel drive you out from here. shall not a dog "move 2. Speak, now, his tongue, in the ears of the people, against man or beast; that they shall ask in order that you may [every] man of his that the Lord *separates neighbor.

¹⁾ Or, Get thee away from me "MOr whet. Heb., sharpen. 3) Or, distinguishes; puts a difference

9. Speak ye	
anto all the congregation of Israel,	אֶל־כָּלֹיעַרַת יִשְׂרָאֵל
saying:	רַאמר
in the tenth [day] of this month,	בֶּעֶשׂר לַחְׂרָשׁ הַוָּה
they shaft take to themselves	וְיִקְחוּ לָהֶם
[every] man	אָישׁ
a lamb for a fathers' house,	שֶׂה לְבֵית-אָבת
a lamb for [every] house.	ישָּׁה לַבָּיִת:
4. And if the house be	ן אָם־יִּכְעַם הַבַּיִת 4
too little for a lamb,	להיות משה (
then shall he take[it]	וַלָּלַח הוּא
and his neighbor	ושָׁבִנוּ
who is next to his house,	הַקָּרֹב אֶל־בֵּיִתוּ
by the number of souls:	בַּכִּכְסַת נְפָּשֶׁת
[every] man according to what he eats	איש לְפִּי אָכְלוּ
shall you count concerning the lamb.	ּ הַּלְםוּ עַל־הַשֶּׂה :
5. A *perfect lamb,	5. שֶׂה תָמִים
a male of one year old	זָכָר בָּן־שְׁנָה
shall you have;	יָהָנֶה לָבֶּבֶ
from the sheep.	כִּו ְ-הַבְּבָּשִׂים
or from the goats	וּמִן-הָעִוּים
may you take [it].	स्वारः:
6. And you shall have [it]	6. וְהָיָה לָכֶם
in keeping	לָבִישְּׁבֶוֶרֶת
entil the fourteenth day	עַר אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר יוֹם
of this month;	רַוְּדָשׁ הַנָּגָה
then shall kill it	וְשָׂחַמוּ אֹתוּ
all the assembly	בֹּל קָהַל
of the congregation of Israel	ָעַדַת-יִשְׂרָאֵל
*toward evening.	ֹבֵין דָעַרָבָּיִם : בּין דָעַרָבָּיִם
7. And they shall take of the blood,	ז וֹנַלְחוּ מִן-תַּדָּם
and they shall put it	וֹנָתְנוּ
upon the two door posts	עַל-שָׁתֵי הַמְּזווּוֹת
and upon the upper door post,	וְעַל-הַפַּשְקֻוֹף
upon the houses	<u>עַ</u> ל־הַבָּתִּים
yo] which they shall eat it	•
1) Heb., that [are]	at the feet, 2) Or. obtal.

between the Egyptians and (between) Israel.

8. And [there] shall come down all these thy servants unto me. and they shall prostrate

themselves to me.

saying: Go out,

thou and all the people that follow thee.

and after that I will go out: and he went out from Pharaoh in glowing anger.

9. And the Lord said unto Moses:

Pharaoh will not hearken unto you,

in order to multiply my wonders in the land of Egypt.

in. And Moses and Aaron did

all these wonders

before Pharaoh; and the Lord hardened

Pharaoh's heart.

and he did not send away the children of Israel from his land.

1. And the Lord said unto Moses and unto Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying:

2. This month [shall be] unto you the beginning of months the first shall it be to you of the months of the

year.

אַתַה וָכַל־הַעַם

לַמַען רַבוֹת מוֹפָתֵי

CAP. XII.

³⁾ I. e., without blemish. 4) Or, be to you 5) Heb. setween the two evenings

and I will see the plood. and I will pass over you, and [there] shall be no plugue upon you to destroy, when I smite the land of Egypt. 14. And this day shall be to you for a memorial; and you shall celebrate it ובונכם אתן fasl a feast to the Lord; throughout your generations. as an ordinance for ever you shall celebrate it. 15. Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread: but on the first day you shall have put away leaven out of your houses: for any one eating anything leavened, that soul shall be cut off from Israel. from the first day until the seventh day. ום הַשְּבִעיי: 16. And on the first day a holy convocation, and on the seventh day a holy convocation shall be to you; any manner of work shall not be done in them only what must be eaten by every soul, that alone may be adone by you. 17. And you shall observe the unleavened bread:

(In them), בהַם: 8. And they shall eat אַכַלוּ אָת דַבָּי the flesh in that night, roasted with fire, and unleavened bread; with bitter [herbs] shall : מֹלָלָהוֹר they eat it. 9. Do not eat of it raw. or in any wise cooked in water. but roasted with fire: its head with its legs, and with its entrails. 10. And you shall not leave of It until morning and that which remains of It until morning you shall burn with fire. []. And thus shall you לו אתו: eatil; your loins girded. your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand: and you shall eat it in haste; it is a passover to the Lord. 12. And I will pass through the land of Egypt in this night, and I will smite every firstborn in the land of Egypt. both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt. I will 'do judgment; I [am] the Lord. 13. And the blood shall be to you for a sign upon the houses where you are;

i) Or. execute. 2) Heb., cause to cease. 8) Or. prepared.

22. And you sha'l take a bunch of hyssop רת אזוב and you shall dip [it] in the blood which [is] in the basin. and you shall 4strike sunto) the upper doorpost and (unto) the two side door-posts with the blood which [is] in the basin; and you shall not go out, any one out of the door of his house, until morning. 23. And the Lord will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and he will see the blood אַת אָת־הַדָּם apon the upper door-post and upon the two side door-posts. and the Lord will pass over the door, and he will not allow the destroyer to come into your houses to smite [you]. 24. And you shall observe this thing. as an ordinance for thee and for thy children for ever. 25. And it shall come to pass. when you shall come into the land which the Lord will give you, as he has spoken. that you shall observe this service ה הַזּאַת: 26. And it shall come to pass.

when your children shall say unto you:

to you?

What 6[is] this service

I brought out your hosts ז־צַבְאוֹתֵיכָם out of the land of Egypt; therefore shall you bserve this day throughout your generations, [as] an ordinance for ever. 18. In the first [month], on the fourteenth day רו עַשָּר of the moath, at evening, shall you eat unleavened until the one and twentieth day of the month. at evening. 19. Seven days shall no leaven be found in your houses; for any one eating anything leavened. that soul shall be cut from the congregation of Israel. whether he be a stranger, for a native of the land. 20. Anything leavened you shall not eat: in all your *habitations shall you cat unleavened bread. חמי 21. And Moses called ו2. וַיַּקרַא מ for all the elders of Israel and he said unto them: Draw out, and take to yourselves lambs for your families, and kill the passover [sacrifice].

Heb., among the sojourner[s]. or : mong the native[s], etc. 2) Or, dwellings. 3) Or. Go forth
 Heb., cause to touch. 5) Heb., from: 6) Or, means.

27. That you shall say: thoth you נם-אתם וַאָּמֶרתִם and the children of It is a passover sacrifice Israel: to the Lord. and go serve the Lord, who passed over the houses of the as you have spoken. children of Israel 32. Both your flocks in Egypt. and your herds take, when he smote the Egyptians, as you have spoken, and our houses he delivered; and the people bowed and go: their heads, and they prostrated and bless me also. : ברכתם גם־אתי themselves. 33. And the Egyptians 28. And the children of pressed Israel went and did [so]; upon the people. to hasten as the Lord had commanded to send them away out Moses and Aaron, of the land; for they said: so did they. We are all 2dying. ששי 34. And the peop's took 29. And it came to pass 29 וַיְרָי בַּחֲצִי הַקַּיְרָה at midnight. Mheir dough that the Lord smote before it was leavened. every arstborn their kneading-vessels in the land of Egypt, being bound up in their from the firstborn of clothes Pharaoh, that [was] sitting upon upon their shoulder[s]. his throne, 35. And the children of unto the firstborn of Israel did the captive according to the word who [was] in the of Moses: dungeon, and they asked of the and every firstborn of Egyptians cattle. articles of silver, and 30. And Pharaoh rose articles of gold, up [by] night, and garments. he, and all his servants, 36. And the Lord gave and all the Egyptians; favor [to] the people and [there] was a great CTV in the eyes of Egypt. in Egypt: and they gave them for [there] was not a what they asked; house. and they semptied out where ther was not one dead. the Egyptians. 37. And the children of 31. And he called Israel journeyed from Raameses to for Moses and for Aaron Succoth, about six hundred [by] night, thousand on foot and he said: the men aside from Rise up, go out from the little ones. midst of my people

¹⁾ Heb., also, 2) Or, about to die, 3) Heb. his. 4) Or made them to ask; l. e., encouraged them to ask, 5) Or, plundered.

auto Meses and unto	אֶל-מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן	38. And also a mixed multitude	38. וְנַם־עֵּרֶב רַב
This is the ordinance of the passover:	זאת הָפַּת הַפָּסָח	went up with them;	עָלָה אָקָפ
Any allen	ַ בָּלֹּ־בֶּוֹץ וַכְּר	and flocks and herds,	וצאן ובקר
shall not eat thereof.	לא־יאכל בו :	very much cattle,	בִּקְנֶה בְּבֹר מְאֹד:
44. But every servant of a man,	44. וְכָל עֻכֶּר אִישׁ	39. And they baked [of] the dough,	39. זַיאפוּ אֶת הַבְּצֵק
[that is] bought with money.	מַלַנַת-בָּסֶׁף	which they brought out	אַיֶּיֶר הוּצְיאוּ
when thou hast circumcised him,	וּמַלְתָּה אתו	from Egypt,	בָּנִנְּצְרַיִם
then he may cat thereof.	: אָז יאכַל בּו	unleavened cakes.	עַנת כַ צות
45. A resident foreigner and a hired servant	45. תושָב וְשָׂבִיר	for it was not leavened,	בי לא חָבֵוץ
shall not eat thereof.	לא־יאכַל בּוֹ :	because they were driven out from Egypt,	בי־נרשו ממצרים
16. In one house shall it be eaten;	' 46. בְּבַוֹת אֶהָד וֵאָכֵל	and they were not able	וְלֹא יָכְלוּ
thou shalt not bring out from the house	רא־תוציא מְן־הַבַּיִת	to tarry,	לַהָתְבַּהְבֵּ
lany] of the flesh	ָהַלַ-בַבָּהַר	and also food for a Journey	וְגַם־צִּדָה
outside;	עגֿוע	they had not prepared for themselves	רא־עשוּ לָהֶם:
and a bone	וְעֶצֶב	40. And the time of dwelling	49 וכוושב
shall you not break thereof.	לא תישְבְרוּיבוּ :	of the children of Israel,	<u>ּ</u> ּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
47. All the congregation of Israel	41. כָּל־יָעַרַת יִשְׂרָאֵל	which they dwelt in Egypt,	אַשֶּׁר יָשְׁבוּ בְּמִצְרָיִם
shall sprepare it.	יַעשוּ אתו:	[was] thirty year[s]	שְׁלִשִׁים שָׁנָה
48. And when a	48. וְכִי־יָנוּר אָתְּךְ	and four hundred years.	יָאַרְבַּע מָאוֹת שְׁנָה:
stranger shall sojourn with thee,	נֶר	41. And it came to pass	ו4. וַיְדִיר
and will prepare a passover unto the Lord,	וָעָשָׂה כֶּסַח לַיהוָה	at the end of thirty year[s]	כִקִץ שְׁלשִים שְׁנָה
let all his males be circumcised,	הָמוּל מוֹ כָּל-זָבָר	and four hundred year(s)	וָארָבַע מֵאות שְׁנָתְ
and then he may come near to sprepare it;	וְאָז יִקְרַב לַעֲשׂתוּ	and It came to pass	וָיָהִי
and he shall be	וְהָיָה	in this selfsame day,	בְּעֶצֶם הַי וֹם הַ וָּה
as a native of the land;	כְּאֶוְכַח הָאָרֶץ	went out	نتأكاد
but any one uncircum- cised	וְכָּל־עָרֵל	all the hosts of the Lord	בָּל־צִבְאוֹת יְה וָה
shall not eat thereof.	ראיאכַל בּו :	from the land of Egypt,	: מַאֶרֶץ מִּצְרָיִם
49. One law shall be	49. תוֹרָה אַהַת יִהְיָה	42. It is a night of scelebration	42 לֵיל שְׁמֶּרִים הוא
or the native	לָאָזָרָת	to the Lord	לַיהוָה
and for the stranger	וָב <i>וּ</i> ֶר	for bringing them out	קָהוּצִיאָם קַהוּצִיאָם
that sojourns in the midst of you.	דַּגָּר בְּתוֹכְכֶם:	from the land of Egypt;	מַאֶּרֶץ מִנְּרָנִם
50. And all the children	ַ <u>ַּנִי</u> עֲשׂוּ כְּל־בְּגִי } 50.	it is this night,	הָוּא הַכַּיְיְלָה הַ וֶּה
of Istael did [so];	יַשְׂרָאֵל (יִי	[which is] a *celebration to the Lord	לַיהוָה שָׁמָרִים
as the Lord had commanded	בַּאֲשֶׁר צְנָה יְרֹנָה	for all the children of Israel	לְכַל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָ אֵל
Moses and Auron,	ؿؙٮ؞ڝۛڞ۪ڐڶڠٛٮ؞؆ؙؾٙڔٳ	throughout their generations.	יְדֹרֹתָם:
30 dld they.	בן עשו :	43. And the Lord said	ניאטר ירודי

¹⁾ Heb., heavy. 2) Heb., watching. 2) Heb. man-

a land flowing with milk and וַבַת חָלָב וּדְבַאַ honey, that thou shalt perform this service ויהַעַברָ**ה** הַוֹּאת in this month & Seven days shalt thou eat unleavened bread, and on the seventh day Ishall be a feast to the Lord 2. Unleavened bread shall be eaten the seven days; and no leavened bread shall be seen with thee, and no leaven shall be seen with thee in all thy territory. 8. And thou shalt tell to thy son in that day, יום ההוא saying: it is because of that [which] the Lord dld for me. when I went out from Egypt. 9. And it shall be to (for) a sign upon thy hand, and (for) a memorial between thy eyes: in order that the law of the Lord may be In thy mouth; בּיֹב וֹחַלַכּה for with a strong hand has the Lord brought וניאַר thee out from Egypt. 10. And thou shalt keep this ordinance in its season. from year to year. II. And It shall be, when the Lord shall bring thee into the land of the Canaanke. as he has sworn to thee

and to thy fathers.

51. And It came to pass, in this selfsame day בעצם היום הזה the Lord brought out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt by their hosts. CAP. XIII. שביעי I. And the Lord anid unto Moses. saying: לאמר Sanctify to me every firstborn. whatsoever opens the womb. among the children of Israel. both for man and for beast: it belongs to me. 2. And Moses sald unto the people: Remember this day, את היום הזה [in] which you went out from Egypt, out of the house of bulavery: for by strength of hand the Lord brought you רוציא יהוָה out from here and no leavened bread shall be eaten. 4. This day you are going out. in the month Abib. 5. And it shall be, when the Lord shall bring thee into the land of the Canaanlte, and the Hittite, and the Amorite and the Hivite, and the Jebuslt**e.** which he has sworn to thy fathers to give thee,

¹⁾ Or, the opener of every womb. 2) Or, areoby. 8) Heb. slaves

EXOL	บธ	CHAPTER	13.	EU,	BESHALI	JACH.	84
all that opens the wo	mb,	מֶר רֶהֶה מֶר הֶהֶה	ן כַל־פַ	and he sl	all give it to		יְנְתָנָה לָהְ
the males;		'ئو	ן הַּוּכֵר	12. That (hou shalt 'set apart	1 5.	וּ וְהַעֶבֶרְ
but every firstborn on my s	of ons	בכור בַנִי	ובַל־נ	all that o	pens the womb	ם בי	כַל-פַמֵּר-רֵ
I redeem.			אפרו	to the L	ora,	۴۱	ַלָיה <u>ו</u> ה
16. And it shall be		สษ	ווי וַדַּ	and ever	y firstling that	שנר	וַכַל־פַּמַרוּ
for a sign upon thy	nd,	ו על-נדכה	לאוח		omes of a beast	לַבֵּהֶלָה }	Ala 1:
and for frontlets between thy e		שָׁפֹת בֵּין אֵינֶי ָ ך	ולמונ	which th	ou shalt have,	<u>'_</u>	אַשר וָהָיֵר
for by strength of h	and	תוק גד	בּי בִּוּ	the male	s,	, ,	הַזְּכָרִים
the Lord brought us	out	אַנוּ יָהוָה	הוצי	[shall be	long] to the Lord.		: בירוָה
from Egypt.		יים:	הבוגוֹ	13. And e	very firstling of an ass	אר חַמֹר	וּ וְכָל-פֵּגֵ
		,		shalt tho	u redeem with a lamb;	· 11	מפבה במ
BSHALLAC	\mathbf{H}	בשלת		and if the	hou wilt not redeem [it],	خقيد	וַאָּם לא ת
		:		then shal	t thou break its neck;	••	<u>נערפתו </u>
17. And it came to p	ass.	הָי	וו. בַיָּי	and ever	y firstborn of man	ב אָדַם	וְ כ ל בָּבוּו
when Pharaoh had s a'	ent Way	זפַרָעה	בְשַׁלַוּ	among t	hy sons	•••	בָּבָנֶיך
the people,		ָּעָם <u>·</u>	אָת־דָ	shalt the	ou redeem,		יתפֶּדָה:
that God did not leatl	ıd 1 em	הַם אֱלהִים	ולאינ		מַבְּטִיר	וָיר	מַפַּכ
[by] the way of the l of the Philisti	and nes, i	אָרֶץ פָּלִשְׁתִּים	<u>הֶרֶרְ</u>	14. And	it shall be,		וו. וְהָיָה
because it [was] no	ear;	רב קוא	כי קו	when thy	son shall ask	בּנָהְ	בִּי־יִשְׂאָלְדְּ
for God said:		ר אָלהים:	ֹכֵי אָנַ	²in time	to come,	••	מָהָר
Lest the people rep	ent	חַב הָּעָב	פָּוֹ־יִבְּוֹ	saying:			לאמר
when they see war	•	זם מִלְחָמָת	בִראֹרְ	What [is	s] this?		מַה־זָאת
and they return to E	zypt	: בְּצְרֵיִיׁבֶּוֹה	וִיטָבוּ	that thou	ı shalt say unto him;	بادار	וָאָבַרְתָּ אֵי
[8. But God fled at	out	זָב אֱלוֹהִים	פו. <u>רַיַּ</u> כְּ	By stren	gth of hand		בְּחְזֶּקְיָר
the people		, עם	אָת.הָ	the Lord	brought us out	ָּרָד.	רוציאָנוֹ יִוּ
[by] the way of the wilder	iess.	בַּנִּיִרבָּר <u>ר</u>	בֶּרֶךְ וּ	from Eg	ypt,		המאַרַים
[to the] Red Sea;		F	יַם-סָוּן	from th	e house of slavery.	יים:	מבית עַבָּד
and armed		ים	הַטַבִיי	15 . And i	it came to pass,		וויהי. 15
	rael	-ָגִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל -	עלו ו	when Pl	araoh was [too] hard³	בַּרעה	בִּי-הַקְשָׁה
out of the land of Eg		: מִּלְרָיִם	מאֶרֶץ	to send	us away,		לִשַּׁרְחֻנוּ
19. And Moses too		ח משֶׁה	פו <u>דייק</u>	that the	e Lord slew	ប្បាំ	<u>וַיַּה</u> ַרֹג יִּד
the bones of Josep	h	וְנִמות יוֹםֶף	אָת־עַ	every fi	rstborn		בָּר בִּכוּר
with him;			עקור	in the l	and of Egypt,	ָרָיִם. הָיָם	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְוַ
for he had made the children of Israel		אָבָע השְׁבִּיע	בּי טַּלְי	from the	firstborn of man	È	בִּבְכֹר אָדָנ
swe		י ישראל:	אָת-בָּו	and unto	the firstborn of beast,	בָּהָלֶה	וְעַר-בְּכוּר
saying:		٦	באם	therefor	e I sacrifice to the Lord	זבֶחַ כִּייָ	זַל־בַּן אַנִי

1) Heb., make to pass over. 2) Heb., to-morrow. 3) I e., obstinately refused. 4) Or, made turn

		77	
that he will pursue after them, and I will be honored	וְלָבוּף צַּחֲבִיהֶם	God will surely visit you,	פָּקר יִבּקר אֶלהִים ן
through Pharaoh, and through all his army;	וְאִכְּכְדָּה בְּפַּרְעוֹה	and you shall [then]	ָאָלכֹם) אָליכֹם)
and the Egyptians shall	וּבְינִינְ מִייִינִינִי	my bones from here	וָהַעָּקיתֶּם וָהַעָּקיתֶם
that I [am] the Lord;	וְיָּדְעוּ בִּאְבַיִים	with you,	אֶת־עֵּץְמֹתֵי מָזֶּה
and they did so.	בּי־אָנִי יְהנָהָ	20. And they journeyed	אַנְינָבָה: אָנְינָבָה:
5. And it was told to the	ב נונב במקב מאבום <u>ניל</u> שוּ-כֿן :	from Succoth, and they encamped in	20. וַיִּסְעוּ מִסְּבֶּת
king of Egypt that the people had fled;	פי בכת ביים 1.5 נֻיַּנַר לְּמֶלֶךְ מִּצְּרֵים	Etham.	בכאה המדבר: נַיָּבְונוּ בְאֵרָם
and [there] was	ניבפר הָעָם	wilderness, 21. And the Lord went	בַּקְצָה הַפִּרְכָּר : מיני הלה לפנוהם
the heart of Pharaoh	ברר שריו , יוורבוו נׄינוׄפּנוֹ	before them by day in a pillar of	ו2. וַיִּיָ הֹלֵךְ לְפְּגֵיהֶם מימוד יייני
and his servants concerning the people;	לְבַכ פַּרְעָה וַעְב ְּדִיו	to lead them the way:	יוּמָם בְּעַמּוּד עָנָן ליבוֹת בברב
and they said:	אֶר־הָעָם ניימרני	and by night in a pillar	בניקה בנינינה מוני בּלְחלים בּמֵּלֵבׁנּ
What [is] this we have	וַיְאמְרוּ	of fire, to give light to them,	וְכַוְּלָה בְּ <u>ע</u> מּיּד אַשּ וְכַוְלָה בְּעַמּיּד אָש
done,	מַוז־זאת עָשִינוּ בייילפיני	to go ² by day and by	לְהָאִיר לְהֶחֲ בככם וימם ולולדי
Israel	מת-נימרמק בֿי-מַּצַּלְוּנוּ	night. 22. 311e did not remove	ני לא-נכיניי לַכֶּבֶת יוֹמָם וַלְּיֵלָה:
from serving us?	رورورد در در غار ۱ نگار تار	the plilar of cloud by day	22. לא־נְמִיש יומוד היונו וימו
6. And he sprepared his	ַבַּעֲבָּרְנוּ : 6. נַיֶּאְפֹר אֶת־רִכְבָּוּ	and the pillar of fire by	עַפּוּד הָעָנָן יוּסְם וָעַפּוּד הַאָשׁ לֵיַלָה
ehariot, and his people be took	וְאֶת־עַפוּ לָקַח עָפוּ	night [trom] before the people.	יַבֶּבֵיי, הָעָם: רָפָנֵי הָעָם:
with him.	יי. ויַפַּח	- 7	CAP. XIV.
	שש-מאות הֶבֶב	f. And the Lord spoke	וְיַדַבָּר יְיָ אֶל־כוֹשֶׁה
eix hundred chosen chariot[s],	בָּחוּר <i>(</i> בַּחוּר <i>(</i>	unto Moses, saying:	לאמר:
and all the chariot[s] of Egypt,	וְכֹל הֶבֶב טִצְירָיִם	2. Speak	2. דַּבָּר
and warriors over all of them,	וַ שֶׁלִשָּׁם עַל-בָּקרוֹ :	unto the children of Esrael.	אֶל-בְּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
4. And the Lord hardened	2. וַיְהַוֹּק יְהוָה	that they return,	ڒڔؙڟ۪ۮڐ
one heart of Pharaoh,	אֶתּיֹלֵב פַּרְעדו	and eneamp	ָרְיַ <u>הְ</u> בֹנוּ
the king of Egypt.	אַלֶּךְ מִצְּרַיִם	before Pi Hahiroth,	לַבְּגֵי פִּי הַחָרוּת
and he pursued	آذ رٰ لبال	between Migdol and (between) the sen,	בין כינדל ובין היֶסְ
after the children of Israel,	אַחַרִי בְּנִי יִשְׁרָאֵלֶ	before Baal Zephon,	נִּפְנִי בַּעַל צְפֹן
while the children of Israel went out	וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יֹצְאִים	opposite it shall you encamp	נֹבֶהוֹ תַּחֲנוּ
with an exalted hand.	: בְּיָד רָבָּוּה	by the sea.	: עַל־הַיָּם
ישֵׁנִי.	וָשֵׁנָי	3. And Pharaoh will say	ן אָכַר פַּרְעָה.
9. And the Egyptians pursued	9. וֹיּרְדִּפוּ מְצְרַיִים	of the children of Israel:	לָבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
after them;	אַבָרֵיהֶם	They are tentangled in the land,	נְבֶבָים הַם בְּאָרֶץ
and they overtock them	וַיַשִּינוּ אוֹתָם	the wilderness has shut them in.	סָגַר עָלֵיהֶם הַכְּּוְדְבָּר:
encamping by the sea,	ונים על הים	4. And I will harden	4. וְחַזַּלְתִּי
all the horse[s].	בֶּל-סוּם	Pharaob's beart,	אֶת־לֵב פַּרְעה

¹⁾ Or, edge, border. 2) I. c., that they might go. 3) Or, The pillar of cloud etc. did not depart (cease) 4 Or, confused. 5 Or, turned, 6) By yoking the animals to the charlots. 7) Or, captains. 8) Or, and

for the Egyptians whom	ן כִּי אֲשֶּׂר רְאִיתֶם ן	the chariot[s] of Pharaoh	רֶכֶב פַּרְעָה
you have seen to-day,	אָת-מִצְרֵים הַיּוּם (and his horsemen, and his army,	וּפָּרְשָׁיו וְחֵילֵוּ
you shall not see them	לא תספו לראתם	by Pi Habiroth,	עַל פִּי הַחִירת
again any more	עוד ∫ .	before Baal Zephon.	לָפָנֵי בַּעֲל אָפֿן:
for ever.	ַעַר־עוֹלָם:	10. And Pharaoh came near;	וּ וּפַּרְעה הַקְּרְיִבְּ
14. The Lord will fight for yeu,	וּ וְהֹּוָה יִלְּחֵם לְכֶבֶּם וֹ	and the children of Israel raised	וַיִשְאוּ בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
tand you shall keep silent.	ּוֹאַתֶּם פַּחָרִשׁוּן:	their eyes,	אָת-עֵינֵיהֶם
ישְלְישִׁי	שְׁלִישִׁי -	and, behold, the E- gyptians were marching	וְהַנֵּה מִּצְרֵים וּנֹמֵע
15. And the Lord sald unto Moses:	וּ וַיְאֹבֶּר יָיָ אֶל־כוֹשֶׁה.	after them;	אַהָרִיהֶם
Why criest thou unto me?	פַה־תִּנְעַק אֵלָיֶ	and they feard exceedingly,	ַנַיִּירָאוּ נְיאֹד
Speak unto the children of Israel,	ַדַּבֵּר אֶל-בְּנֵי־יִישְׁרָאֵל	and the children of Israel cried	ַנִיצְעָקּוּ בְנֵי־יִשְּׂרָאֵל
that they move forward.	ן וָפָּעוּ :	unto the Lord.	: אֶל־יְהֹנָה
16. And thou	וּ וְאַתְּה	II. And they said unto Moses:	וו וַיאמרוּ אָל־משֶה
lift up thy staff,	בُرُو هُر.صَفِهُ	Is it because [there were] no graves	הַמִּבְּלִי אֵין־קְבָּרִים
and stretch out thy hand	וּוְמֵה אֶת־יָדְךְּ	in Egypt,	בָּבִיץְרַיִּם
over the sea,	עַל-הַנְּם	[that] thou hast taken us away	לָ <i>בַ</i> ּרְוּמָנוּ
and divide it;	ובָקעָהו	to die in the wilderness?	לָמות בַּמִּדְבָּגִ
and the children of Israel shall go	וְיָבְאוּ בְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	What [is] this thou hast done to us,	בַה־זֹאת עֲשִׂיתָ לָנְוּ
into the midst of the sea on the dry ground,	בּתוֹךְ דַנְים בַּיַבְּשָׁה:	to bring us out from Egypt?	לָהוֹצִיאָנוּ מִמִּצְרָים:
17. And I, behold, I will harden	זוּ נַאֲנִי הִנְנִי מְחַוַּק	12. Is not this the word	12. הַלֹּאׁ זֶה הַדְּבָּר
the heart of the Egyptians,	אָת־לֵב טִּאָרַיִם	which we spoke unto thee:	אַשֶּׁר דָּבַּרְנוּ אֵכֶיךָּ
and they will follow them;	וֹיִלְאנּ אַחַביּהֶכֶּ	in Egypt,	בְּכִיצְרַיִם
and I will be honored through Pharaoh,	וְאִבֶּבְרָה בְּפַּרָעה	saying:	ראמר
and through all his army,	וּבְבָל־חֵילוּ	Let us alone,	חַדַל מִפֶּנוּ
through his chariots and through his horsemen.	יַּרִכְבּוֹ וּבְפְּרָשְׁיו:	and let us serve the Egyptians?	וְנַעַבְרָה אֶת־מִצְרָיִם
18. And the Egyptians shall know	18. וְיָדְעוּ מִצְרַיִם	For [it is] better for us	בִּי מוּב כְנִוּ
that I [am] the Lord'	פָר־אֲנִי יְהַּנְוֻהְ	[to] serve the Egyptians,	עַכֹד אֶת־מִצְרַיִם
when I will be honored through Pharaoh.	בְּהַכָּבְדִי בְּפַּרְעה	than cour dying in the wilderness.	: פָּמִרְבָּר
through his chariots and through his horsemen.	: בָּרִכְבּוֹ וּבְפָּרָשְׁיוּ	13. And Moses said	נוֹ, וֹיְאׁמֶר משָׁה
19. And [there] removed	פוּ וַיִּפַע	unto the people:	אֶלֹי הָעָם
the angel of God,	בַּלְאַךְּ הָאֶלהִים	Do not fear;	אַל־תִּירָאוּ
that went	਼ ਗ੍ਰਣਨਹ	stand [still],	ָהָת <u>ִי</u> צְבוּ
before the camp of Israel.	ַלְפָגֵי מַחֲגָה יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and see	וּרָאוּ
and he went behind them;	וילה מאחריהם	the salvation of the Lord	אָת ישועת יְהוָה
and the pillar of cloud removed	וימט טמנד הטוו	which he will do for you	אֲשֶׁרֹ־יַנְעָשֶׂה לָבֶבּ
from before them,	מְפָנִיהֶם	to-day;	הַיָּוֹם
		1	"

¹⁾ Heb. cease from us. 2) Or. that we should die in, etc. 8) Or. while.

B9	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	الاستارا در الد	
and the Egyptians said:	וַנְיְאֹטֶר מְצְרֵיִם	and it stood behind	וַיַּעָכוֹר מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם:
Let us flee from the face of Israel:	אָנְוּסָה מִפְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	20. And it came	20. וַיָּבא
	כִּי יָהוָה נִלְחָם לָהֶם	between the camp of the Egyptians	בֵּין וֹמַחֲנֵה מִצְרֵים
against the Egyptlans.	בְּמִצְרָיִם :	and (between) the camp of Israel;	וּבֵין כַּחְנֵה יִשְׁרָאֵל
רְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	and [there] was	<u>ַנ</u> יְהִי
	126 וַיָּאֹבֶרייָי אֶל־כוּשֶׁה.	the cloud and the dark- ness [to the Egyptians],	ָהָעָנָן וָהַחְשֶׁךּ
Stretch out thy hand	וְמָהַה אֶת־יָרְךָּ	but It gave light by night [to Isrnel];	ַנִיָּאֶר אֶתֹּהַלָּה
over the sea.	עַל־תַיָּהַ	and the one came not near unto the other	וְלא־קַרַב זֶה אֶל־זֶה
and the waters shall return	וְיָשֶׁבוּ הַפַּוִם	all the night.	בָּלּיהַנְּיֵלָה:
upon the Egyptians,	<u>עַלְ-טִּ</u> נְרֵיִם	21. And Moses stretched out his hand	ו2. וַנֵשׁ משֶּׁה אֶת־יָּדוֹ
upon their chariot[s].	ו עַל־רִכְבוֹ	over the sea;	אַל־הַיָּם
and upon ⁸ their horsemen.	ָן עֵל־ פְּרְישִׁיוּ :	and the Lord caused the see to go [back]	נוְוֹכֶהְ וְהַנָּה אֶת־הַנָּם
27. And Moses stretched out his hand	ְ2זְ וַיֵּט משֶה אֶת־יָרוּ	by a strong east wind	בְּרִוּחַ לָּרִים עַזָּה
aver the sea.	עַל-הַנָּם	all the night,	בָּל- <u>הַלַּי</u> ְלָה
and the sea returned	וַיִּשֶׁב תַּיָּם	and he made the sea	ַנּיָּהֶב אָת <u>ּרַנָּם</u>
at the turning of morning	ַרִּבְּנוּת בְּק ֶר	dry land,	ָלֶחָרָבָּגָה
o its strength,	ָּרָ אֵי תָּנוּ	and the waters were divided.	וַנְבָּקְעוּ הַמְּיִם:
while the Egyptians [were] fleeing	וֹלִיגְּׁבַרִים נָסִים	22. And the children of Israel vame	22 וַיָּבְאוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
against it;	לָּלְרָאת <u>ֶ</u> וּ	into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground;	בֿעור עֿיָם בּיַבָּשָׁעָ
and the Lord overthrew	<u>ניָנ</u> עֵר יְרנָה	and the waters [were] a wall to them	וָדַמַּיִם לָהֶם חוּטָה
the Egyptians	אָתַּיִּמִּינְרֵיִים	from their right hand and from their left hand.	מִימִינָם וּמִשְׁמֹאַלָב:
in the midst of the sea.	בַּתוֹךְ הַיָּב:	23. And the Egyptians pursued,	23. וַיְרְדָּפוּ טִּצְרֵים
28. And the waters returned,	28. וַנְּיֶעֶבוּ הַמַּיִם	land they came after them,	וַיָּבְאוּ אַחֲרִיהֶם
and they covered the chariot[s],	ַנְיָבַפוּ אֶתּ־הָּרֶכֶב	[even] all Pharaoh's horse[s].	כר סום פַרעה
and the horsemen,	וָאֶתְיהַפָּרָשִים	his charlot[s], and his horsemen.	רַבְבּוּ וּפָּרָשָׁיִוּ
together with all the army of Pharaoh,	רָכל חֵיל פַּרְעה	into the midst of the sea.	אֶל־תּוֹךְ הַיָּם:
that came after them	בּיבָיים אַחָרֵיהֶם הַבָּאִים אַחָרֵיהֶם	24. And it came to pass	24. וַיִּהִי
Into the sea,	בּיָם	in the morning watch,	בָּאַשְׂמְרָת הַבְּּמֶר
[there] did not remain	ראינישָאַר בְּהֶם	that the Lord looked	נַיַּשְׂמֶף יָהנָה
even one,	ַטַן־יּאֶקּחָר:	upon the camp of the Egyptians	אֶל־מַחֲנֵה מִצְּרַיִם
19. But the children of Israel	29. וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	through the pillar of fire and cloud,	בְּעַפוּר אֵש וְ עָּגָן
walked upon dry ground	T T : T	and he confused	ַנִיָּהָם
in the midst of the sea;	ביור בינה בעור בינה	the camp of the Egyptians,	אַת כַּוְחַנֵּה כִּיצְּרָיִם:
and the waters [were] a wall to them	וָהַפַּוִם לָהֶם חֹמָה	25. And he stook off	25. וַיְּסַר
from their right hand and from their left hand	מימינם וּמִּמִּמאנִם:	the wheel[s] of their charlots.	אָת אפַן מַרְכָּבתִּיוּ
30. Thus the Lord saved	30. וַיְוֹישֵע יְהוְּה	and he made them drive with difficulty;	ַנוֹּדַנְהַגִּיְהוּ בּּ בֹּבְיֻלֻּת

¹⁾ Or, and there came after them all, etc. 2) Some translate: bound the wheels, etc., as: The different states and the states are different as different and the states are different and the states are different and the states are different as different and the states are different and the states are different and the states are different as different as

were sunk in the Red Sen. 6. The 6deeps covered them: they went down into the depths dke a stone. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord. is glorified in power; Thy right hand, O Lord, Jashed in pieces the : עין אוייב enemy. 1. And in the greatness of thy excellency thou overthrewest those rising up against thee; Thou sentest forth thy wrath. it consumed them as stubble. 8. And with the breath of thy nostrils were heaped up waters; Like a wail stood נָבוּ כִבוּרנֵד rurning [waters]; The deeps were פָאוּ תַהמת congealed in the heart of the sea, 9. The enemy said; 9. אַבֶּר אוֹיַב 9 I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide [the] spoll, My soul shall be filled with them; I will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy them, (0. Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea covered them; They sank as lead in the mighty waters. (). Who is like thee among the gods, O Lord? Who is like thee glorified in holiness, fearful [in] praises, doing wonders? 12. Thou hast stretched out thy right hand, [the] earth swallowed them.

in that day ביום ההוא Israel out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dend upon the sea shore, שפת הים 31. And Israel saw the great bower which the Lord had 2shown against the Egyptians; and the people feared the Lord. and they believed in the Lord and in Moses his servant, CAP. X 1. Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song ת-הַשֶּירֵה הזאת to the Lord and they 3spoke, saying: I will sing to the Lord, for he is highly exalted; [The] horse and his rider has he thrown into the 2. My strength and song is the 'Lord, And he was to me a salvation: This is my God. and I will glorify him; My father's God, and I will exalt him. 3. The Lord is a man of The ETERNAL is his name. 4. The charlots of Pharaoh and his army has he cast into the sea: And his choice warriors

¹⁾ Heb., hand. 2) Heb., done. 3) Or said. 4) איז probably an abbreviation of ההה. 5) Or captains. 5) Or floods. 7) I. e., my last shall be satisfied upon them.

4i			
wulked on dry ground	וְנְּלְכוּ ב <u>ַי</u> ּבְּשָׁה	13. Thou hast led in thy mercy	13. נָתִיתָ כְּחַסְרָּךְּ
in the midst of the sea.	בְתוֹיך הַיָּם:	the people which thou hast redeemed;	עַב־זוּ נְאָלָתָּ
20. Then took	יתקח.20	Thou hast guided [them] in thy strength	נַהַלָּתָּ בְּעִוֹּהְ
Miriam the prophetess,	מְרָיָם הַנְּכִיאָה	unto the habitation of thy holiness.	אָל־נְוֹה בְקרשֶׁךְּ
the sister of Aaron,	אַהות אַהַרן	14. Peoples have heard,	ו. ישָׁבְיעוֹ עַבְּים
the timbrel in her hand;	אָת הַ תּ ף בְּיָדְהִ	they trembled;	יִרְבְּזֶוּן
and all the women went out	וַתֵּצֶאן, כָל־הַנְשִׁים	¹ Trembling selzed	הִיל אָ חַ ז
after her	ָ אַחֲבֶ <i>ׁ</i> יָהָ	the inhabitants of Phillstia,	ישָׁבֵי פִּלְשֶׁת:
with timbrels and with dances.	בְּתֻפִּים וּבִנְיהֹרת:	15. Then were ² terrified	וּ אָז נִבְּהַלוּ
21. And Miriam ⁶ answered to them:	ו2. וַתַּעָן לָהֶם מִרְיָם	the dukes of Edom;	אַלוֹפֵי אֶדוֹם
Sing ye to the Lord,	יִשְירוּ כַּיה וָה	The ³ mighty men of Moab,	אֵילֵי מוּאָב
for he is highly exalted;	כִּי נָאה נָאָה	shaking selzed them;	יאחווכו רעד
[The] horse and his rider	סוּם וָרֹכְבוּ	Melted were	ַנְלְינוּ
has he thrown into the sea.	: רָטָה בַיָּם	all the lubabitants of Canaan.	בל ישָבֵי כְנָעֲן:
22. And Moses caused	22. וַיַפַע משֶׁה	i6. Upon them fell	16. תפל עַרֵיהֶם
Israel to journey {	אָת־יִשְׂרָאֵל	terror and dread;	אַיטָרְה וָפַּחָד
from the Red Sea,	טַיַב-סוּף	By the greatness of thy arm	בְּנְדֹל זְרוּיָעַהְ
and they went out	וַיֵּצְאוּ	they were silent as a stone:	יִרָמוּ בָּאָבֶן
into the wilderness of Shur;	אָל-טִרְבַּר-שְׁוּר	Until [there] passed over thy people, O Lord,	ער־יִעַבר עַמְּהְ יְהְוָה
and they went three days	נֵגַלְכוּ שְׁלְשֶׁת-יָמִים	Until [there] passed over	<u>עַר־יִּעַבֿר</u>
in the wilderness.	<u> </u>	the people which thou hast purchased.	אַם זוּ לַנִייהַ :
and they did not find water.	: וְרֹאִיטִּינְאוּ בְּיִים	17. Thou wilt bring them in,	11. עַּבָאֵמוּ
23. And they came to Marah	23. וַיָּבְאָוּ בְּרָתָה	and thou wilt plant them	أننهٰ! أننهٰ!
but they were not able	וְלֹא יָכְלוּ	In the mountain of thy inheritance,	בַּבַר נַחָּלָתְּךְּ
to drink water from Marah,	ל מוע קים מפּנרה	The place,	בֿכון
for they [were] bitter;	בּי ְבָּרִים הֵעָם	which, O Lord, thou hast made for thy dwelling;	לְהַלְתְּרָ פָּעַלְתָּ יְהֹּנְּאָ
therefore	עַרּבּן	The sanctuary, O Lord, [which] thy hands have	בְּקָרָש אֲדנָי }
one called its name ⁷ Marah.	: לַרָא־שְּׁמָה בְּירָה	established.	פוננו יָרֶיך:)
24. And the people murmured	24 וַיִּלְנוּ הָיָנָם	18. The Lord will reign	א.יבר יקרך א.יבר ייטרך
ngainst Moses, saying:	עַל־טִּשֶּה, רֵאמר	for ever and ever.	קערָם נָעֶר: מי כר היינים
What shall we drink?	ַ כַּה־נִשְּׁמָּה:	9. When the horse[s] of Pharaoh came	יּוּ כִּי בָא סוּם פַּרְעה מרכיר
75. And he cried unto the Lord.		with his chariot[s] and with his horsemen	בִּרְכְבּוּ וּבְבָּרְשָׁיוּ
and the Lord showed him a tree		into the sea,	בַּיָּם משר פרצר משרת
and he east [it] into the waters		and the Lord brought back upon them	ניָשֶׁב יְהנָה עֵּכֵהֶם מימי דים
and the waters became sweet		the waters of the sea;	د دوه دوهود معرم څرورنۍ رکي کې
there he made for then	ישָׁם שָׂם לוי '	⁶ and the children of Israel	، بُـــُّة ، بَهُمُ يَهُمْ

¹⁾ Or, Pangs. 2) Or, amazed, confounded. 3) Heb., rams. 4) Or, for. 5) Or, but. 6)Heb., began 7: That is: bitterness. 8) Or, put. 9) Heb., him.

the children of Israel: Would that we had died by the hand of the Lord in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the pot of (the) flesh, then we ate bread to 3the full; or you have brought us out nto this wilderness, to kiil this whole assembly with hunger. 4. And the Lord said unto Moses: I will rain for you bread from the heaven; and the people shall go and they shall gather the 'portion of [every] -יום ביוכו day in its day; in order that I may try 2ihem. whether 5they will walk in my law, or rot. 5. And it shall come to pass, on the sixth day, when they shall prepare what they bring in, that it shall be twice as much as what they gather יום ויום: 'day (by] day. 6. And Moses and Aaron said unto all the children of Israel: [In the] evening, then you shall know that the Lord brought you out from the land of Egypt. 7. And [in the] morning, then you shall see the glory of the Lord, for he hears

your murmurings

statute and lordinance, ומשפם and there he tried 2them. 26. And he said: If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and what is right in his eyes wilt thou do, and thou wilt give ear to his commandments, and thou wilt keep all his statutes. all the diseases. which I have put upon the Egyptians, I will not put upon thee: for I [am] the Lord thy healer. חמישי 27. And they came to Elim: and there [were] twelve springs of water and seventy palm trees; and they encamped there by the waters. Cap. XVI I. And they journeyed from Elim, and [there] came עַרַת בָּנֵי יִשַּׂרָאַל all the congregation of the children of Israel unto the wilderness of Sin which is between Elim and (between) Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month after their departing out of the land of Egypt, 2. And [there] murmured all the congregation of the children of Israel against Moses and (against) Aaron in the wilderness. 3. And [there] said unto

¹⁾ Or, judgment. 2) Heb. him. 3) Or, satlety. 4)Heb., matter. 5) Heb., he. 6) Or, dally

43	<u> ۱۱۷۵ او ۱۱۷۵ </u>	שמות, ב	
and in the morning you shall be filled with bread:	ובַבְּקָר תִּשְבְּעוּ לָחֶם	against the Lord;	וַל־יִהוַה
and you shall know	(יבַּלִעָּהֶם	and what [are] we,	וֹנַחַנוּ כַּּה
that I [um] the Lord your God.	פָּי אַנִי יִהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם	that you murmur against us ?	בִּי תַקּינוּ עָלֵינוּ : בִּי תַקּינוּ עָלֵינוּ
(3. And it came to pass in the evening,	וּ וַיִּדִי בְּעֶרֶב	8. And Moses said:	8. וַיאבר כישה
that the quail[s] came up.	וַתַּעַל הַשְּׁלִיוֹ	When the Lord will give you in the morning	בְּתַּת יְיָ לְכֶב בְּעֶרֶב
and covered the camp;	וַתְּכַם אֵת הַמַּחֲנָה	flesh to ent,	בַשַר רָאָכֹּל
and in the morning	וּבַבְּקֵר.	and bread in the morning to the full;	וַלָחֵם בַּבְּקַר לִשְבְּעַ
was a layer of dew	הַיְּתְהֹ שָּׁכְבַת הַשָּׁל	for the Lord hears	בַּשְבִיַע יִהוָה
around the camp.	ָ סָבִיב רַפַּחָנֶה:	your murmurings	אֶת תְּלְנֹתֵיכֶם
14. And [then] went up	ו 14. <u>נת</u> על	which you [are] mur- muring	אַשר אַתֵם מַדִּינִם
the layer of the dew.	שָׁבָבַת הַשָּׂל	against him:	<u>. עליו</u>
and, behold, upon the face of the wilderness	וְהָנָה עַל פְּנֵי הַמִּדְבָּר	and what [are] we!	וַנַתְנוּ טָה
[was something] *small,	דַק	not against us [are] your murmurings,	רא עלינו תלנתיכם
scale-like,	מָהֻׁסְפָּס	but against the Lord.	בִּי עַל־יִהוָה:
small as the hoar-frost upon the earth.	ַרַלְבַּבְּפר עַל הָאָרֶץ:	9. And Moses sald	פ. וַיִּאנֵיר משֶה
15. And the children of Israel saw [it],	וּוַיִראוּ בְנֵיישְׁרָאֵל 🗸 🗗	unto Aaron;	אַל אַהַרן
and they said	ניאמרו	Say unto all the congre- gation	אֵכוֹר אֵל כָּל עַרַת
one to another:	אָישׁ אֶל־אָחָיו	of the children of Israel:	בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
What [is] that?	ָ מָן הוא	Come near before the Lord;	קרבו לפני יהוה
for they did not know	בִּי לֹא יָרַעוּ	for he has heard	בּי שָׁבַיע
what It [was];	מַה-הָוּא מַה-הָוּא	your murmurings.	: אַת תְּלָנְתִיכֶּם
and Moses sald unto	נַיָּאמֶר משָה אֲלֵהֶבּ	io. And it came to pass, as Aaron [was] speaking	שׁ. נַיִּהְיֹ כְּבַבְּבֵר אַהַרן
It [is] the bread	הוא הַכֶּחֶבּ	unto all the congregation	אָל־כָּל־עַדַת
which the Lord has given to you	אַשֶּׁר נָתַוֹ יְהנָה לָכֶב	of the children of Israel,	בָּנֵי -ִישְׂרָאֵל
for food.	רָאָכְלָה:	that they turned towards the wilderness.	וַיִּפְנוּ אֶּל־הַמִּדְבָּר
(6. This [is] the thing	16. זֶּה הַדְּבָר	and, behold, the glory of the Lord	וְהָנָּה כְּבוֹד יְהְוָה
which the Lord has commanded:	אָשֶׁר צִנָּה יְהנָה	appeared in the cloud.	: נְרָאָה בָּאָנְן
Gather of it	לַלְמוּ נִיפֶּנוּ	<i>ં</i> છું છું	,હાંહ,
every man according to his eating;	אִישׁ לְפִי אָבְלֶוּ	. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	ווּ וַיְדַבַּר יִיָּ אֶל־כוֹשֶׁה
an comer for [every]	אָמֶר לַנְּרְנְּכֶת	saying:	לאמר:
[according to] the number of your souls,	מִסְפַּר נַפְשׁתִיכָם	12. I have heared	א. שֶׁבַוְעָתִּי
[every] man for those who [are] in his tent	אִישׁ לַאֲשֶׁר בְּאָהָלוּ אִישׁ לַאֲשֶׁר	the murmurings	אֶת־תְּלוּנֹת
shall you take [it].	תַּקְּחוּ:	of the children of Israel;	בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
17. And the children	וו. <u>ויי</u> עשר-בן	speak unto them, saying:	הַבֶּר אֲדֶהֶם, לֵאמֹר
of Israel dld so:	בְּגֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵּלֶ	² Toward evening	בין הָעַרְבַּיִם
and they gathered,	ונילקמו	you shall eat flesh,	תאכָרוּ בָשָׂר

¹⁾ I. e. [That shall be] when, etc. 2) Heb., between the two evenings. 3) Or, filme. 4) Or, greinglike: fluky. 5) "Omer" is a dry measure, the tenth part of an ephala, Sec 16: 36.

			3.7
what you will bake	אָת אֲשֶׁר־תּאפּוּ	one much, and one little.	י הַפַּוְרָבָּה וְתַּמֵּמְעִים:
bake,	אַפּוּ	18. And they measured [it] with the omer,	18. וַיָּכְּוֹדוֹ בָּעְכֶּוֹר
and what fou will cook	יָאָת אֲשֶׁר־תְּבַשְׁלוּ	and he that gathered function and he that gathered	וָלאַ הֶּעָרִיף
cook.	בַ שֵׁלוּ	over,	רַבָּה בַּרָבָּה
and all that remains	וָאֵת כָּל־הָעֹבֵף	and he that gathered little	וָהַבַּמֹּמְעִים
lay up for you	הַנְּיָחוּ לָכֶב	had no lack:	לא הֶּקְפַיר
lo be kept	ָרָב <i>ָּישְׁ</i> בֶּיֶרֶת	every man according to his eating	אָישׁ רְפִי־אָכְלוּ
until the morning.	יַער־הַבְּקר:	they gathered.	יָרָקמוּ :
24. And they laid it up	24. וַיַּנְיְחוּ אַתוּ	19. And Moses sald	פו. וַיְאֹמֶר משֶה
until the morning,	<u>עַדײהַבְּ</u> לֶּקר	unto them:	אָלַהֶּבָּ
as Moses has comman- ded;	בַּאַשֶׁר צְּוָה משֶׁה	Let no man leave of it	אִישׁ אַל־יוֹתֵר מִמְּנוּ
and it did not stink,	ַרָלא הָבָאִיש <u>ה</u>	until morning.	יעַד בְּקֶר:
nor was therein any worm.	ּוֹרָמָה לֹא־חָיְהָה בּוּ	20. But they did not hearken	20 וְרֹא־ישָׁמְעוּ
25. And Moses said:	רַטְּטָר 25.	unto Moses:	אֶלּ-מִישֶּׁה
Eat it to-day,	אָכְרָתוּ הַיּוֹם	and [some] men left	וַיוֹתְירוֹ אָנְשִׁים
for a sabbath [is] to-day to the Lord;	בִּי-שַּׁבָּת הַיוֹם לֵיהוְּהָ	of it	יוֹשֶׁטֶ
to day you will not find [it]	הַיוּם לא תִמְצְאָהוּ	until morning,	עַר בְּקָר
in the field.	בַּשָּׂרָה:	and it bred worms,	וַיָּרָם תּוּלָעִים
26. Six days	26. שֵׁשֶׁת יָכִים	and it stank;	וַיִּבְאַש
you shall gather it,	ַתַּלְּלָ לֶ הָהוּ	and Moses was angry against them,	וַיִּקְצֹּף עַלֵהֶם משֶׁה
but on the seventh day	ובַיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי	21. And they gathered it	ו2. וַיִּלְקְמוּ אתוּ
[is] ¹sabbath,	ַשַּׁבָּת. שַּׁבָּת	morning by morning,	בַּבְּבֶּרְ בַּבְּבֶּר
none shall be in it.	: לא יַהְיֶה בּוּ	every man according to his eating:	אִישׁ כְּבִּי אָכְלֶוּ
27. And it came to pass,	27. וַיְהָי	and [when] the sun waxed hot,	וַחַם הַשֶּׁבֶּשׁ
on the seventh day	בַּיום הַשְּׁבִיעִי	then it melted.	וָנָבָם:
went out [some] of the people	יַנְאוּ מָן־הָעָם	22. And it came to pass, on the sixth day	יִטְשִׁים הַיִּטְשִׁים. 22. וַיְהִי בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁשִׁי
to gather;	רַלְקָ ט	they gathered double bread,	לָקְמוּ לֶחֶם משְׁנֶה
but they found none.	: וְלֹא בְּצָאוּ	two omers for [every]	שְׁנֵי הָעְמֶר כְּאֶהֶר
28. And the Lord said unto Moses:	28 וַיִּאמֶר יִיָּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	and [there] came	וַיָּבְאוּ
How long will you refuse	ַעַר <u>י</u> ּאָ נָ ה מֵאַנְתָּם	all the chiefs of the congregation,	בָּר-נְשִּׁיאֵי הָעָרָה
to keep my command- ments	רִשְׁמֹר כִּגְּוֹתַי	and they told [it] to Moses.	וַיַּגְידוּ לְמשֶׁה:
and my laws?	יְתורתָי :	23. And he said unto them:	23 ניָאטֶר אָלֵהֶם
29. See,	29. רָאוּ	That [is] What the Lord has spoken	הוא אֲשֶׁר דְּבֶּר יְהוָה
That the Lord has given to you	בִּי-יְהֹנָה נָתַן לָכֶם	A rest day,	שַבָּתוּן
the ¹ sabbath,	הַשַּׁבָּת	a holy ¹ sabbath to the Lord	שַבַּת-קָּרָשׁ לֵיהוָה
increfore he gives you	עַר־בַּן הוא נתו לָכֶם	[is] to-morrow,	בַּתָּלֶר ייי
NT = ==================================	0-1-1-1-0-0-1-	1	F3 -

D.L. e., rest day. 2) Or, in keeping. 3) Or, because.

34. As the Lord has on the sixth day ביום הששי commanded bread for two days; (unto) Moses. remala you every man la his place, so did Aaron lay it up חהו אַהַר let no man go out of his before the testimony, place on the seventh day. 40 be kept. 35. And the children of 30. And the people rested ate the manua on the seventh day. fort, year[8], 31. And the house of Israel called antil they came unto an inhabited land: its name Manna; אָת־ישָׁמוּ טָון and it was like coriander the manna they dld eat seed. white. until they came and its taste [was] unto the border of the land of Canaan. like cake with honey 38. And the omer is the tenth [part] of 32. And Moses said: ית הַאֶּפַה הוא: the sephali. This [is] the thing CAP. XVII which the Lord has שביעי commanded: An omerful of it ו. וַיִּסְיעוּ I. And all the congregation of Israel shall be 'kept journeyed for your generations: from the wilderness of Sin. in order that they may according to their journeys, 866 the bread by the order of the Lord. and they encamped in which I have you to eat Rephidim; and there was no water in the wilderness, to drink [for] the people when I brought you out 2. And the people quarrelled from the land of Eggpt. with Moses. 33. And Moses said and they said: unto Aaron: Give us water that we may drink; Take one 2bysket. and Moses said unto them: and put therein Why do you quarrel with me an omerful of manna, why do you try the Lord? 3. And the people thirsted there and lay it up before the Lord. for water: to be kept and the people mur-mured against Moses for your generations. and said:

¹⁾ Or, in keeping. 2) Or, pot, flask, pitcher. 3) "Ephah" is a certain corn measure. 4) Heb., upon the month of, etc.

EXC	DUS CHAPTER
n Rephidim.	וְ בָּרָבִּידָם :
9. And Moses said	9. וַיָּאמֶר משָה
unto Joshua:	אַל־יִהושׁעַ
Thoose for us men,	בְּחַר-לֻנוֹ אָנַשִים
and go out, fight against Amalek;	וְצֵא הַנְחֵב בַּעַכְּלֵק
to-morrow I will stand	בַּחָר אַנֹכִי נְצֶב
on the top of the hill	על ראש הַגָּבְעָה
with the staff of God In my hand.	וּכַּמֵּה הָאֶּלְהִים בְּיָדִי
10. And Joshua did	<u>ַוּיַעַ</u> שׁ יְהוּשֶׁעַ װּ
as Moses had said to \lim_{τ}	בַּאֲשָׁר אָבַר לוֹ משֶׁה
to fight against Amalek;	לְהַנָּחֵם בַּעַמְלֵק
and Moses, Aaron, and	וּמִשֶּׁה אַהַרֹן וְהוּר
went up [to] the top of the hill.	ַ עָלוּ ראשׁ הַנִּבְעָה:
. And it came to pass,	ווי וָבִיָּה
when Moses held up	כַּאֲשֶׁר יָרִים משֶה
his hand,	ָיָרוּ יִ
then Israel prevailed;	וָנָבַר יִשְׂרָאֵל
and when he let down his hand.	וְנַבָאֲשֶׁר יָנִיְהַ יָדוּ
then Amalek prevailed-	ּ וְגָבַר ,עַמָּלֵק :
12. But Moses hands [became] heavy;	12. ו יבי משה כְּבַּדִים
then they took a stone,	וַיָּלְּחוּ-־אֶבֶּן
and they put [it] under him.	ְנַיָּשְׁיםוּ תַּהְתִּיוּ
and he sat on it;	ַניִשֶּב ָּעָכָיָה
and Aaron and Unr	וַאַרָּרָן וָהוּר
supported his hands,	הַּבְיָבוּ בְיָדִיוּ
from this [side] one,	ָבְּיָּה אֶּחָ ר
and from this [side] one:	וּכָוֶה אֶּהָ ר
and his hands were steady	וַוְהִי יָדָיו אֱמַוּנָה
until the going down of the sun,	: עַר־בּא הַשְּׁטָשׁ
3. And Joshua defeated	וּ <u>ני</u> חָלשׁ יְהוֹשְׁעַ
Amalek and his people	אָת־ְעַבָּלֵק וְאָת־עַפוּ
with the edge of the sword.	לָפִי - דְוֶרֶב
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר
14. And the Lord said:	אַנְיָאבֶירְיִיָּ אֶלֹּ־מִשֶּׁה
Write this	בְּתֹב זאת
[48] a memorial in the	וַבָּרוּן בַּמַפֶּר

	- 4
why, then, hast thou brought us up	לָבֶּה זֶה הֶעֱלִיתָנוּ
from Egypt,	ב ְּפִּצְרַיִם
to kill me	לָהָמִית אֹתִי
and my children and my cattle	וָאֶתּ־בְּנֵי וְאֶתּ־מִקְנֵי
with thirst?	בַּצְּמָא:
4. And Moses cried unto the Lord,	אַניִצְעַק משֶה אֵל־יִינָ.4
saying:	לאמר
What shall I do	מָה אָגֶשָׂה
to this people?	לַעָם הַזָּה
a little more.¹ and they will stone me.	עוד מְעַמׁ וּסְקַלְנִי:
6. And the Lord said unto Moses;	5. וַיִּאבֶר יִי אֵר־מֹשֵה.
Pass on before the people,	עבר לפני העם
and take with thee	וָלַח אִתְּרָ
[some] of the elders of Isruel;	בווקני ושראל
and thy staff.	וּכִימָּך
with which thou hast smitten	אַשֶּׁר הָבָּיתָ כּוּ
the river.	אֶת הַיִּאר
take in thy hand.	כַּח בְּיָדָה
and go.	וָהָלֶבְהָ :
0 D 1 11 2-11 1	6 הֹנְנִי עִמֶּר)
6. Behold, I will stand before thee there	לְפָּנֶךְ שָׁם ֹ
upon the rock in Horeb:	אַל־הַצוּר בָּהֹרֵב
and thou shalt smite (on) the rock.	וָהָבִּיתָ בַצוּר
and [there] will come out of it water.	וְיַצְאוּ כִּכֶּנוּ כֵּיִם
and the people will drink;	יַשָּׁתָה הָעָיָם ה
and Moses did so	רַנְעַשׁ בַּן בׁישָה
before the eyes of the elders of Israel	ּ לְעֵינֵי זִקְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל:
7. And the called the name of the place	זּיַקְרָא שֵׁם הַפָּקוֹם.זּ
³ Massah and ⁴ Meribah,	בַּפָּה וּכִיריכָה
because of the quarrelling of the children of Israel,	
and because of their trying the Lord,	וְעַל נַפּתָם אֶת־יִהוָה
saying:	לאמר
Is the Lord in our midst,	הַנִשׁ יְהֹנָה בְּקְרָבְּנוּ
or not?	אָם אָן:
8. Then came Amalek,	8 וַיָּבֹא עַמְלֵק
and fought with Israel	נַיַּלְחֶם עם יִשְׂרָאֵל
	•••

for the God of my father and 'rehearse [it] in the ושים בּאָ**וֹגי** ears of Joshua (was) (in) my belp, 2that I will utterly wipe and he delivered me the remembrance of Amalek from the sword of from under the heaven. יָרָב פַּרעה: Pharach. 6. And (there) came 15. And Moses built an Jethro. altar, the father in law of and he called its name Moses. and his sons, and his wife Adonay Nissy. unto Moses 16. And he said: into the wilderness The Lord has sworn: where he (was) en-The Lord w!!) have war capming against Amalek (at) the mount of God. from generation to generation. 6. And he said unto Moses: YITHRO יתרו I. thy father-in-law Jethro. [am] coming unto thee, CAP. XVIII and thy wife and her I. And [there] heard two sons Jethro, with her the priest of Midian. 7. And Moses went out ויצא משה the father-in-law of Moses, to meet his father-in-law. all that God had done for Moses. and he prostrated himself. and he kissed him. and for Israel his people, and thy asked each other ארו אישולרטהו that the Lord brought out about [their] welfare. Igraci and they came into the from Egypt. tent. 8. And Moses told to his 2. And [there] took ני<u>ק</u>ח יתרו father-in-law Jethro. the father-in-law of Moses. all that the Lord had done Zipporah. to Pharaoh and to the Moses' Wife, Egyptians on account of Israel. bafter he had sent her all the trouble 3. And her two sons: which met them in the [of] whom the name of wav. one and [how] the Lord [was] Gershom, delivered them And Jethro rejoiced for he said: over all the goodness A sojourner I have been which the Lord had done in a strange land. to Israel. And the name of one [was] Eliezer. that he had delivered hlm

¹⁾ Heb., put. 2) Or, for. 3) I. e., the Lord is my canner 4) Heb., because [there is] a hand against the throne of the Lord. 5) Or, after her being sent away. 6) I. e., he sent word.

-	MODES ():::::		<u> </u>
why sittest thou	בַּרְנַע אַתָּה יוֹיצֵב	out of the hand of the Egyptians.	: אַיַר אַלְרָיִם
thyself alone,	לַבַּהֶּדְּ	10. And Jethro said:	ווּ וַיְּאַבֶּיר יִּתְרוּ
and all the people stand by thee	וְכָל הַעָם נִצָּב אָלֶיך.	Blessed [be] the Lord	בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה
from evening until morning?	ָבורי עַדיעָרֶב :	who has delivered you	אֲשֶׁר הָצִיל אֶתְכֶם
15. And Moses said	וּ ניָאמֶר משָה 🗗	out of the hand of the Egyptians,	הַנֵּר מִצְרַיִם
to his father-in-faw:	ַ רָתֹלְגָ וֹ	and out of the hand of Pharaoh;	וֹמַיַד פַּרְעָה
Because the people come unto me	כִּיייָכאׁ אֵלַי הָעָם	woh has delivered the people	אָשֶׁר הָצִּיל אֶת-הָעָם
o inquire of God.	: רָדָרשׁ אֱלֹהִים	from under the hand of the Egyptians,	: מַּלְחַת יַד־מִּצְרָיִם
6. When they have a matter,	ו פּי־יִהְיֶהלָהֶבדְּבָר	II. Now I know	וו. <u>ע</u> ׁתָּה יָדַעְתִּי
they come unto me,	בא אַלַי	that the Lord is greater	כִּי נָרוֹל יְהֹנָה
and I judge	וֹהַבּהָתִיי,	than al' the gods;	בָּבָר הָאֶלהֹיֶם
between a man and [between] his neighbor,	בין איש ובין בעַהוּ	for by the [very] thing	פֿי כַבַּלָר
and I make [them] know	וְהוֹדַיְעָתִּי	¹ wherein they sinned presumptuously	אֲשֶׁר זָדוּ
the statutes of God	אֶת־הָפֵּןי הָאֱלהִים	1[was punishment brought] upon them.	: עַבִיהֶם
and his laws.	ּ וְאֶת־תּוֹרתָיוּ	(2. And [there] took Jethro.	וו ניפח יתרו
7. And Moses' father-in- law said	רו. וַיָּאׁמֶר הֹתֵן משֶׁה	the father-in-law of Moses,	חתן משה
anto him:	אַלְיֵר	a burnt offering and sacrifices	עֹלֶה וּוְבָהִים
Not good [is] the thing	לא מוב הַדְּבָר	for God;	רַאַלהַיָם
which thou doest.	: אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה עִשָּׁה	and Aaron came,	וַנָּכֹא אַהַרן
Thou wilt surely wear out.	וו נְבל חִבּץ	and all the elders of Israel,	וְכַל וּוָקְנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל
both thou	נַם אַתָּה	to eat bread	לֶאֶבָל לֶחֶם
and this people	וַבּיהָעָם הַאָּה	with Moses' father-in-law	עם־הֹתוֹים שֶׁה
which [is] with thee;	אַשֶר עפָּיֶך	before God,	לַפְגֵי הָאֶלהִים :
for the thing is [too] heavy for thee;	בֿי-כָּבֶר נִיפְּׁךְ תַּדְּבָר	יָשָׁנִי יַ	יָשָׁנִי יָ
thou art not able to do it	לא תוכל,עשהו	13. And it came to pass on the morrow	13. דַּוֹּהִי מִּמְּוֹדְרָת
thyself alone.	् : न्तूः,	that Moses sat	ಗ್ಳಾರ ರಜ್ಜಿತ
9. Now, hearken to my voice,	וו עַתָּה שְׁמֵיז בְּקֹלִי	to judge the people;	לִשְׂפַשׁ אֶת־הָעָהָ
I will give thee counsel,	אָיעָצְךְּ	and the people stood 2b~ Moses	וַיִּעֲכֹר הָעָם עַל <i>טּעָ</i> ה
and may God be with thee;	ויהי אֱלהִים עַפָּּוְר	from the morning until the evening,	מִן־הַבְּקֶר עַד־הָּאָנֶרב
be thou for the people	הָנֵהְ אַתָּהְ לָּעָם	14. And Moses' father-in- law saw	וו וירא התן משה
before God, ⁵	מוּל הָאֶלהִים	all that he did to the	אָת כָּל אַשֶּׁר־הוּא
and bring thou	וְהַבָּארָ אַתְּה	people,	עשה לַעָב וֹ
the matters	אֶת-הַּדְּבָרִים אֶת-הַדְּבָרִים	and he said:	ַנוּאֶטֶר
unto God.	: אֶל־הָאֶלהִים	What [is] this thing	מָה־הַרָּבָר הַוָּה
20. And thou shalt dadmonish them	20. וְהִיְּהַרְתְּה אֶּמְהֶם	which thou doest	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה עשֶּׁה
[concerning] the statutes	אָתי <u>ה</u> חָקִּים ב	to the people?	לעם
11 ()		1	

¹⁾ Or, yea, in the thing wherein they dealt proudly against them; or, for in the thing wherein they dealt proudly [he was] above them. 2) Or, about, around. 8) Heb., he comes. 4) Heb., also. 5) L. . mediater with God. 6) Or, teach

19	•601 •111	שבוו זק יו זו זק	
md he dld	ַ נַיַּעשׁ	and the laws;	וְאֶת-הַתּוֹרָת
ill that he had said.	: בּץ אָשֶׁר אָמָר	and thou shalt make known to them	יָּהוֹדַעָתָּ לֶּהֶב
25. And Moses chose	25. וַיִּבְחַר טשָה	41 1 1.1 - 1. 41	אָת־הַהֶּרֶךְ וַיְּכִנוּ בָה
men of ability	אַנְשֵׁי-חַיָּל	and the work	וָאֶת-הַפַּוֹעשָה
from all Israel.	בִּבְּר-יִשְׂרָאָל	which they should do.	יַעשון: <u>יַע</u> שון:
and he made them heads	נַיָּתֵן אֹתָם רָאשִׁים	2]. And thou shalt ¹ select	2) וְצַּמָּה תֶחֶנֶה
over the people,	עַל־הָעָם	out of all the people	בְּכָּל־הָעָם
rulers over thousands,	שָׁרֵי אֲלָפִים	men of ability.	אַנְשֵי-חַיִל
rulers over hundreds.	ַ שָׂרִי מֵאות	God fearing [men],	יָרָאֵי אֱלֹהִים!
rulers over fifties,	שָׂרֵי חֲטִשִּׁים	men of truth.	אַנְשֵׁי אֲבֶּת
and rulers over tens.	ּ וָשָׂרִי עַשְׂרֹת	hating unjust gain;	שֿוְאֵי בָצַע
26. And they judged the people	26. וְשָׁבְּמוּ אֶת־הָעָם	and thou shalt place [such] over them,	וָשַּׁמְתָּ עֻצֵּהֶם
at all times:	בְּכָל־עֻת	[as] rulers of thousands,	שָׁרֵי אֲלָבִים
the hard matter	אָת הַדְּבָר הַקּשָׁה	rulers of hundreds,	שָׂרִי מֵאוֹת
they brought unto Moses.	יָבִיאון אֶל־משֶה	rulers of fifties,	שַׁרִי חֲמִשִׁים
out every small matter	וָכָל-תַדְּכָר תַּקְּמוֹן	and rulers of tens.	יָשָׁרִי עַ שְּׂר ת:
they judged themselves.	יִשְׁפוּמוּ הֵב:	22. And they shall judge the people	22. וְשָׁפְּטוּ אֶת־הָעָם
27. And Moses *sent away	27. וַיְשַׁלַח טשָה	at all times;	בְּבָרֹ-אַת
his father-in-law;	אָת הֹתְנֵוּ	and it shall be,	ָּוֹרָיָה <u>וְ</u> ֹדְיָה
and he went this way into his land.	נַיֵּלֶךְ לוֹ אֶל־אַרְצוֹ :	every great matter	בָּל־הַדָּבָר הַנָּרֹל
רמ	CAP. XIX.	they shall hring unto thee,	יָבִיאוּ אֵלֶיךָ
רָביעָי	ָרְבִּיעִי	but every small matter	וֹכָל-בַדְּבָר הַפָּמן
I. In the third month	וּ בַּרְּנֶרשׁ הַשְּׁלִּישִׁי	they shall judge themselves :	יִשְׂפָּטוּ-הַכְּ
after the departing of the children of Israel	לְצֵאת בְּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל	and make [It] easier for thee,	וָדָבֵּל מַזֶעלֶיך
out of the land of Egypt,	בַּאֶבֶץ בִּיּלְרֵיִם	and let them bear [the burden] with thee.	: וְנָשְׂאוּ אִתְּך
on this day	בַּיוֹם הַגָּה	23. If this thing	וּצָּבָר אָם אֶתיהַדְּבָּר נְ
they came [into] the wilderness of Sinal.	בָּאוּ מִיְרבַּר סִינָי:		ַבָּיָּה (
2. And they journeyed from Rephidim,	2. וַיִּסְעוּ מֵרְפִּידִים	thou shalt do,	ַתַעשָּה
and they came [into] the wilderness of Sinal,	וַיָּבְאוּ מִדְבַּר סִינֵי	and God command thee [so],	וְצָוָרָ אֱלֹהִים
and they encamped in the wilderness;	<u>ניח</u> נו במדבר	then thou wilt be able to stand,	וָיָבָלָתָּ <u>ָ</u> עַכֶּר
and there Israel en- camped	וַיִּיְחַן־שָׁם יִשְּרָאֵל	and also all this people	וְגַּכְ כָּל־הָעָם הַוָּה
before the mountain.	ָּנֶגֶר ַ הָהָר :	will come to its place	עַל־מָקמוֹ יָבא
3. And Moses went up	3. וּמשֶׁה עָלָה	In peace.	בָּשְׁלוֹם :
anto God,	ָאֶל־הָאֶלהֻים אַל־הָאָלהִים	שְׁלִישִׁי	لِعِادِ نَعِاد
nd the Lord called unto. him	נַיָּקְרָא אֵכָיו יְהוְיוז	24. And Moses hearkened	24. וַישְׁמֵע משָה
rem the mountain.	בּורַיהָר	to the voice of his father- in-law.	לָקוּל חֹתְנ ָוֹ
			Tak das bloogald 5) Or

¹⁾ Heb., look for. 2) Or, endure 3) Or, let his father-in-law depart 4) Heb., for binself. 5) Or coosts.

the words of the people	אֶת־דְּבְרֵי הָעָם	saying:	לאמר
unto the Lord.	אָל־יִהנָה:	Thus shalt thou say	כה תאמר
9. And the Lord said unto Moses:	פּ נַיְאֹבֶּר יָיָ אֱל־מֹשֶׁה .9	to the house of Jacob,	לְבֵית יַעֵלָב
Behold, I come unto	הָנָה אָנֹכִי בָּא אֵלֵיִדְּ	and tell to the children of Israel:	וָתַנֵּיד לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאָל:
in a thick cloud,	ַרָּעַב הָעָנָן (בּ <u>וֹיִי</u>	4. You have seen	4. אַתֶּם רַאִּיתָם
in order that the people may hear	בַעבור וִשְׁמַע הָעָם	what I did	ָאַשֶּׁרֹ עָשֵּׂיתִי
when I speak with thee,	בְּרַבְּרִי אַמֶּקְ	to the Egyptians,	ָּלְמִצְרָיִם ְ
and also (ln) thee	וֹוְגַם-בְּךָּ	and [how] I bore you	נָאֶשָׂא אֶתְכֶם
they may believe for	יַאָמִינוֹ לְעוּלֶם	on eagle's wings.	על־כַּנְפֵּי נְשָׁרִים
and Moses told	וַיַּגַר משֶה	and I brought you unto me.	: נָאָבִיא אֶתְכֶּם אֵלָי
the words of the people	אֶתּידִּבְרֵי הָעָם	5. Now therefore.	5. וְעַהָּה
unto the Lord.	ָאֶל-יְהוָה : אֶל-יְהוָה :	if you will indeed hearken	אַם־שָּׁמְועַ תִּשְּׁמְעוּ
[0. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וון אפר וְיָ אֶל טשֶה	to may voice,	בְּקֹרָי
Go unto the people,	לַךְ אֶל-הָעָם	and you will keep my covenant,	וּשְׁמֵרְתֶּם אֶת-בְּרִיתְי
and sanctify them	וָקדַשְׁתָּם	then you shall be to me a 'peculiar treasure	וְהָיִיתֶם לִי סְגָּלָּה
to-day and to-morow,	ָהַיוּם וּטָּחָלֵר	from among all the peoples;	מָבָּל דָעַמִים
and let them wash their garments.	וָבִבְּסוּ שִּׂמְלֹתָם :	for all the earth is mine.	ּבִּי לִי כָּר־הָאָרֶץ:
II. And let them be prepared	ווּ וְהָיוּ נְכְנִים	6. And you shall be unto me	6. וְאַמֶּם תִּהְיוּ־לִי
for the third day:	לאם השלישו	a kingdom of priests,	מַמְרֶבֶת כּהְדִנים
for on the third day	בִּיוֹם הַשְּׂלְשִׁי	and a holy nation;	ונוי קדוש
the Lord will come down	וֵרֵר יְהוָּה	these are the words	אַלֶּה הַדְּבָרִים
before the eyes of ail the people	רָעִיגֵי כָּל־הָעָם	which thou shalt speak	אָשֶׁר תְּדַבֵּר
upon the mount of Sinal.	: עַ ל ־הַר סִינֶי	unto the children of Israel.	: אֶר־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
And thou shalt set bounds (to) the people	ַוּ וְהִנְּבַּלִתְּ אֶת־הָעָם וּ	ָחָמִישָׁי	וְמִישִּׁי
round about,	סָבִיב	7. And Moses came.	ז. וַיָבא משֶה
saying:	ראמר	and he called for the elders of Israel,	נַיָּקְרָא לְּזִּקְנֵי הָעָבַ
Be careful for your- selves,	ָהַשְּׁמָרוּ לָבֶם	and he laid before them	ַנַיָּשֶׂם לִפְנֵיתֶם <u>נַי</u> ָּשֶׂם
[not to] go up into the mountain,	ָאַלְוֹת בָּדָר	all these words	אָת בָּל־תַּוְבְּבָּרִים }
or touch its border;	וּנְנְּעַ בְּקצֵעוּ	1	ָרָאֵלֶה (
every one touching the mount	ָּבֶל־הַנֹּגְעַ בְּהָר	which the Lord had commanded him.	: אָשֶׁר צָּנְּהָוּ יְהֹוָה
shall surely be put to death	ַ מות יוּמָת:	8. And all the people answered	8. <u>וּיִּע</u> נוּ כָּל־הָעָם
3. No hand shall touch him	וו. לא־תְגַע בּוּ יָד	together,	ָּבַּרְ ֶּב ָר
but he shall surely be stoned	•	and they said:	ניאטרו
or he shall surely be sho through	इं्रिक्ट विकास	All that the Lord has spoken	בַּל אָשֶׁר־דְבָּר יְהְוָה
whether (it be) beast or man		we will do:	ַגַע שֶר
shall not live:	רא יִהְיָגָה	and Moses brought back	נישב משה
		•	

¹⁾ Or, personal possession, 2) Or, above all, eta.

and God answered him by a voice. ששי 20. And the Lord came down upon the mount of Shal. unto the top of the meant: and the Lord called (to) Moses nnto the top of the mount. and Moses went up. 21. And the Lord said unto Moses: Go down, warn the people, lest they break through unto the Lord to 9see. and many of them lofall. 22. And also the priests וגם הכהנים who come near unto the Lord, shall sanctify themselves. lest the Lord break forth among them. 23. And Moses said unto the Lord: The people cannot come up unto the mount of Sinal: for thou hast warned us, saying: Set bounds [to] the mount. and sanctify it. 24. And the Lord said unto him: Go, get thee down. and [then] come up, thou and Aaron with thee: but the priests and the people let them not break through to come up unto the Lord. lest he break forth among them 25. And Moses went down unto the people, and he 11said [it] unto them.

when the terumpet שך הַיֹּבֵל sounds long, they 2shall come up to the mount. 14. And Moses went down from the mount unto the people, and he sanctified the people; and they washed their garments. 15. And he said unto the people: Be prepared for the third day; do not come near (unto) a woman. 16. And it came to pass on the third day, when it was morning, that [there] were thunders and lightnings. and a sheavy cloud npon the mount, and a very strong voice of a trumpet; and [there] trembled all the people that [were] in the camp. 17. And Moses brought out the people, to meet God. out of the camp; and they stood at the lower part of the mount. 18. And the whole of the mount of Sinai smoked, because the Lord scame down upon it in fire; and its smoke went up as the smoke of a furnace. and the whole mount ההר מאז quaked greatly 19. And it came to pass, [while] the voice of the trumpet waxed 'very strong, Moses spoke,

Or. louder and louder. 8) Or, charge. 9) Or, gaze. 10) I. e., perish. 11) Or, told.

¹⁾ Or, ram's horn. 2) Or, may. 3)Or, thick. 4) Or, loud. 5) Or, descended. 6) Or, ascended. 7)

the name of the Lord	ו את שוחות שלים א		0 VV
thy God	ן אָת שֵׁביִרנָה אֶלהֶיךְּ אָת שֵביִרנָה אֶלהֶיךְּ	1. And God spoke	CAP. XX.
for the Lord will not	רי ביא נומד ודיים		את בל-בברבוב זְנַנְבַבֶּר אֶׁלְהִים
%hold guiltless him that takes	כִּי כּא יְנַקֶּה יְהוְּה	all these words.	ַאָת בַּכּיהַהְּבָּרִים } אָת בַּכּיהַהְּבָּרִים
his mame	אָת-יִייִינָּייּ	saying:	् नक्ष्यां (।।३ठ्रां
% vain.	ָן אֶת־שְׁבוּר אָת־שְׁבוּר	2. I [am] the Lord thy	الانتهار والمعامل والمراجع
8. Remember	: אַזְשָׁיַ	God, who brought thee out	2. אָנֹבִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיִּךְ
the sabbath day	8. זָכור את יונה הייירת	from the land of Egypt,	1.1.22 III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
to ¹⁰ sanctify it.	אֶת־יוֹם הַשְּבָּת	out of the house of	המלו" ל הידו"ה
9. Six days "shalt thou	רַקרְשׁוּ :	slavery. 3. Thou shalt not have	ָטִבֵּית <u>ע</u> ַכָּרִים:
labor,	9. שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים תַּעַבֹר	other gods	יייייי לבי
and thou shalt do	ا نَمْ هُرْنُ	2before me.	אֶלהִים אֲחֵרִים
ah thy work.	ַ בָּרימָכַאּכְמֶּוּך:		ַ עַל־פְּנָי : בּיִּב בּיִים בּיִּב בּיים בּיִּב בּיים
10 But the seventh day	10. וְיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי	4. Thou shalt not make for thyself	4. לַאִּתְעַשֶּׂה לְךָּ
[is] a sabbath to the Lord thy God;	שַׁבָּת כַייָ אֱלהֶיֶךְ	a graven image,	چ چر
[In it] thou shalt not do	ָלא־ <u>ת</u> ִעִישָּה	nor suny form	וָבָר הִמוּנָה
any work.	בָּר־מְּלָאבָה	that [is] in the heaven	אַשֶּׁר בְּהַשָּׁמַיִיםוּ
thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,	אַתַּה וּיבִינָּךְ וּבִּתֶּלֶּ	(from) above,	בּפְּׂעַל
thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant,	עַבְּרָּךְ נַאֲמֶתְרָךְ	or that [is] in the earth	נַאַשֶּר בָּאָבֶץ
nor thy cattle,	<u> ن</u> خت خنشك	(from) beneath,	מַתָּעָת
nor thy sojourner	ּ וָנֵבֶרָךָ	or that [is] in the water	נֹאַשֶּׁר בַּמַּוֹם
that [is] within thy gates.	: אַשֶּׁר בִּשְּׁעָרֶיךְ	(from) under the earth.	בִּתַּתַת נָאָרֶץ:
U. For [in] six days	ווי בּֿר מֻּמֶׁת נָמִים	Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to them,	ַלאָ־תִּשְׁתַּוְתָּנֶ ה ַלָּהֶם.
the Lord made	אָשָׁה יָהוָיה	nor serve them;	וָלאׁ תָעָבְרֵבֶם
the heaven	אֶת-הַשָּׁמֵים	for I the Lord thy God	בּי אָנֹבִי יְהנָהאֱלהֶי ה
and the earth,	וָאֶת-הָ א ֶרֶץ	[am] a jerlous God,	אַל קַנָּא
the sea.	אָת-בַיָּיָם	visiting	פּוֹקר
and all that [is] in them,	וְאֶת־בָּל־אֲשֶׁר־בָּם	the iniquity of fathers	עון אָבֹת
and he rested on the seventh day;	נון נח ביום השָביעי	upon children,	ַעַל־בְּנִים <u>עַ</u> ל־בְּנִים
· herefore the Lord blessed	עַל־בֵּן בַּרַךְּ יְרֹנֶיה	upon the third gene- ration	על על על שים
the sabbath day,	אֶת־יוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת	and upon the fourth generation	וָ <u>ע</u> ל־רַבָּאִים
and he "sanctified it.	וַיָּקַרְישֵׁרוּ :	of them that hate me.	רָשׂנְאָי:
Q. Honor	12. כַּבֵּר	6. And showing kindness	6. וְעֶשֶׁה חֶסֶּד
thy father and thy mother;	אָת-אָבִיךָוֹאֶת-אָמֶּךְ	to (thousands	<u>לאַלְפִּים</u>
in order that thy days may be long	ברייזו וארירון ורייד	of them that love me.	יָב <u>ּי</u>
upon the land	עַל הָאֲרָכָּה	and keep my command- ments.	וֹלְשׁׁמָרֵי מִצְוֹתָי:
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִהֹנְה אֱלֹהֶיךָ	7. Thou shalt not "tuke	י לא תשָא
		•	•

¹⁾ Or, bondage; Heb., slaves, bondmen. 2) Or, besides me. 3) Or, [the likeness] of any form. 4 Or, bow down. 5) Heb., doing, 6) Or, a thousand generations; or, the thousandth generation. 7) Or atter. 8) Or, for vanity, falsehood. 9) Or, leave unpurbled. 10) Or, keep It holy, 11) Or, mayest.

octore your faces, gives thee, that you may not sin. [3. Theu shalt not kill. 2. And the people stood Thou shalt not commit adultery. Thou shalt not steal. afar off. and Moses came near Thou shalt not witness ngainst thy neighbor muo the thick darkness [as] a false witness, where God was 14. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, מפטיר 19 And the Lord sald thou shalt not covet פו. וַיִּאמֶר unto Moses: Thus thou shalt say thy neighbor's wife, בה תאמו unto the children of nor his man-servant, Israel: nor his maid-servant. You have seen nor his ox, nor his ass, that from the heaven nor anything that is thy neighbor's. I have spoken with you שָׁבִיעִי You shall not _nake 15. And all the people וּ וְכַר־הָעָם ראִים וּאָים. [other gods] with me; 2perceived Gods of silver. the thunders, or gods of gold and the lightnings, you shall not make for and the voice of the trumpet, yourselves. 21. An altar of earth and the mountain emoking: thou shalt make for me and the people saw It, and thou shalt sacrifice and they shook, upon it. thy burnt-offerings and they stood afar off. and thy peace-offerings, 16. And they said unto Moses: thy sheep Speak thou with us, and thy oxen; and we will hear; in every place but let not God speak with us, where I will cause my name to be remembered. I will come unto thec. lest we die. : נַמוּת: and I will bless thea. 17. And Moses said unto the people: 22. And If an alter of Blone Do not fear: thou wilt make me. קבַעבור נַסות for in order to try you thou shalt not bulld 6it of hewn stone. has God come. for if thou lift up thy tool and in order that his fear may be upon it.

¹⁾ Or, do no murder. 2) Or, saw. 3) Or, trembled 4) Or, talked. 5) Heb., them. 6) Heb., sword

or unto the door-post; and his master shall bore his ear through with an awl; and he shall serve him for ever 7. And if a man sell his daughter for a "maidservant. she shall not go out as the men-servants go out. R. If she be displeasing in the eyes of her master, ⁶who has ⁹appointed her for himself, then shall be 10 allow her to be redeemed; to a strange people he shall have no power to sell her. because he deceived her. 9. And if for his son he appoint her. after the manner of the daughters shall he do to her 10. If another [wife] he take for himself, her 12food. her rainent, and her 13duty of marriage. shall be not diminish. II. And if these three he do not to her. then shall she go out for nothing, without money. 12. He that smites a man. so that he dies. shall surely be put to death. 13. And [if] he did not lie in wait. but God 14let it come into his hand then I will appoint for

אם לַבנו ופט הבנות 12. מַכָּה אִישׁ my wife, and my מות יומת: unto the judges,

thou hast polluted it. 26. And thou shalt not go up by steps 2unto my altar, that [there] be not uncovered thy nakedness upon it. משפטים

MISHPAHTIM

CAP. XXI. I. And these [are] the ordinances which thou shalt set before them. 2. If thou buy a Hebrew servant. six years shall he serve; and in the seventh he shall go out free for : צא כַּחַפַּשִׁי חָנַם: nothing. 3. If he come in by 3. אם־בנפו יבא himself. he shall go out by himself; if he be the husband of a woman. then his wife shall go out עמו with him. 4. If his master give him a wife, and she bear to him sons or daughters; the wife and her children shall belong to her master, and he shall go out by thimself. 5. But If the servant shall plainly say: I love my master,

children:

bring him

unto the door.

1 will not go out free,

Then shall his master

and he shall bring him

thee a place 1) Or, Neither shalt, etc. 2) Heb., upon. 3) Or, bondman, slave. 4) Heb., with his body. 5) Lie. God. 6) I. e., till the jubilee. 7) Or, bondwoman, female slave. 8) Or, to whom he [i. e., her fathe; has, etc., or, so that he has not espoused her. 9) Or, espoused. 10) Or, ald. 11) Or, foreign. 12) Hebdesh. 13) Or, conjugal right. 14) Or, deliver than 100. for he [is] his money. whither he shall flee. כספי הוא: And if a man come 22. And if mon strive together. presumptuously and strike a pregnant upon his neighbor, woman, > that her children to kill him with gulle; depart, and [there] be no injury?; thou shalt take him from my altar. 10 shall surely be fined. to die, 15. And he that smites as may lav upon him 15. וּמַכֵּה אַבִיו (אָפּוּ his father, or his mother, the woman's husband; shall surely be put to death. and he shall pay by the 16. And he that steals a 16. וננב איש judges.9 man, 23. But if [there] be and sells him. 23. וַאָם אַסוּון injury,1 then thou shalt give or he be found in his וַנְמָצֵא בִיָּדוּ וֹנַתַתָּה hand. "soul for soul, shall surely be put to death. 24. Eye for eye. 17. And he that 'curses זו ומַקּרָר אַבִיוֹ וַאָּמוּ his father, or his mother, tooth for tooth. shall surely be put to death. hand for hand. 18. And if men quarvel, יבון אַנֵי foot for foot. and one smite the other והכה אישאת ב 25. Branding for with a stone, or with a באבן או באג branding, wound for wound, and he die not. bruise for bruise. but he 'fall to bed. 26. And if a man smite 19. If he rise [again.] the eye of his manand walk sabroad servant, or the eye of his maidupon his staff, servant, and he destroy it: then shall the smiter be נקה המכה quit: he shall send "him away only he shall tpay for the רַק שָׁבָתוּ יַתְּוֹ free loss of his time. for 12 his eve. and he shall cause him : נַרַפּא יַרַפָּא ַתַחַת עינוי to be thoroughly healed 27. And If the tooth of שני 27. וַאָם־שֵׁן עַבְרּוֹ his man-servant. or the tooth of his maid-20. וְכִי־יַכֵּה אִישׁ 20. And If a man smite servant he 12 smite; his man-servant. be shall send 11him away or his maid-servant, free for his tooth, with a rod. 28. And If an oz gore so that 1.4he die under his וכיינח שור hand: a man, he shall surely be bavenged. or a woman 21. Builfa day or two so that 14he dle. the ox shall surely be 14he continue, stoned, and his flesh shall not be he shall not be savenged; eaten;

¹⁾ Or, reviles. 2) Or, keep [his] bod. 3) Or, in the street. 4) Heb., give his sitting. 5) Or, punished 3) Heb., stand. 7) I. e., to the woman. 8) Heb., give. 9) I. e., as the judges determine. 10) Or, life for 46. 11) Or. them. 12) Or. their. 13) Heb., cause to fail. 14) Or, they.

no that he dies:	וֹמֶת	but the owner of the ox [ls] quit,	וּבַעַל הַשׁור נָקי:
then they shall self	וֹּמֶבְרוּ	29. But If the ox were wont to gore	29 וַאָם שור גַנָּחֹתוּא
the live ox,	אָת הַשׁוּר הַחַיּ	from yesterday [and]the third day,1	מחכל שלשם
and they shall divide its money;	וָהָצוּ אֶת־כַּסְפּוּ	and its owner was warned,	והוער בּבְעָלִיוּ
and the dead also they shall divide.	וְנַם אֵת־הַמֶּת יָחֵצוּן:	and he has not kept him,	ולא ישמרנו
36. [But] if it be known	36. או נודע	and it has killed	וָהַבִּית
that the ox is wont to	כִּי שוֹר נַנְח הוּא	a man, or a woman;	איש או אִשָּׁה
from yesterday [and] the third day.1	מָתְמוּר שִׁרְשׁב	the ox shall be stoned,	הַשור יִפָּקל
and its owner has not kept it:	וָלא ישְׁכְּוֶרְנוּ בְּעָלְיֵוּ	and its owner also shall be put to death.	וָגַם בָּעֶלָיוֹ יוּמָתֹ:
he shall surely pay	שַׁלֵם יָשַׁלֵם	30. If ransom	30. אָב־כֹּפַר
ox for ox,	שור תַּקַת הַשור	be laid upon him,	יוּשַׁת עָלָיִו
and the dead [beast] shall belong to him.	וְהַבָּמת יִהְנֶת־לוּ :	then he shall give for the redemption of his soul,	וַנָתַן פִּרְיוֹ נַפְּשׁי
37. If a man steal	37. כִּר וְנְנֹבַ אִישׁ	according to all that is laid	בַּכֹּל אֲשֶׁר־יוֹשֶׁת
tn ox, or a sheep,	שור אוֹ שֶׁה	upon him.	ּ עָלָיו
and he slaughter it,	بمُحْد	3 . Whether it gore a son,	וג. אוֹ בֵן יַבָּח
or he sell it;	או מְכָרֶוּ	or it gore a daughter,	אוּ־בַת יִנְּחֶ
ave oxen shall he pay	הַמִּשְׁה בָּקר יִשֵּׁלִם	according to this judgment	בַּמִּשְׁפָּמ הַזָּה
for the ox,	תַּחָת הַשׁוּר	shall it be done to him.	ַנַעָשֶׂה כּוּ:
and four sheep	וָאַרָבַע צאן	32. If a man-servant	32. אָם־עֶכֶד
for the sheep.	פַּחַת הַשֶּׂה:	the ox gore,	יַנַח הַשוֹר
כב	CAP. XXII.	or a maid-servant,	או אָמָת
1. If in breaking in	וּ אִם-בַּפַּלְתֶּרֶת	thirty shekels of silver	בָּבֶבֶף וֹשְׁלֹשִׁים)
the thief be found,	ָ מָצֵא הַנַּנְּכ		ישָׁקלִים (
and he be smitten,	וָהָבָּה	shall the give to this master,	יִתֵּן כַארנָיו
so that he dies;	رُجُلًا .	and the ox shall be stoned,	וָהַשוֹר יָפָּקֵל:
[there shall be] no blood- [guiltness] for him.	אַין לוּ דָּמִים:	33. And if a man open	33. וְבִּי־יִפְתַח אִישׁ
2. If the sun have risen	י אָב־זָרָחָה הַשֶּׁמָשׁ.	a pit,	בור
upon him,	ָ עָלָיו	or if a man dlg a plt,	אוָ בִּי־יִבְרָה אִישׁ בּר
[there shall be] blood- [guiltness for him;	דָמִים לֵוֹ	and he do not cover it.	וְלֹא וְכַּשֶּׁגֵּוּ
he shall surely pay,	שַׁרָב יְשַׁלֵב	and therein fall	ַוְנָפַר־שָּׂמָ <i>ָ</i> ה
If he have nothing,	אָם־אֵין כוּ	an ox or an ass,	שור אוְ חֲמוֹר:
then he shall be sold for his theft.	וֹנְמָבַּר בּנְנִבְתוּ:	34. The owner of the plt shall pay;	34. בְּעַל הַבּור יְשַׁלֵּם
1. If indeed be found	8. אָם־הָפְּצֵא חָפְּצֵא	money shall be return to sits owner.	בָּםֶף יָשִׁיב לִבְּעָנְיֵו
In lifs hand the theft.	בֿוּרָוּ	and the dead [beast] shall belong to him,	וְהַמֵּת יִהְיֶה־לוֹ :
whether [it be] ox,	בּגָנֶכָה	35. And if the ox of a man strike	35. וְכִי־וִגֹף שׁוֹר אִישׁ
whether he bel ox,	מְשוֹר	the ox of his neighbor,	אָת־שור בַּאָהוּ
1) I. e., in time past	. 2) I.e., the owner of the	Ox 3) Or their 4) Or pa	doe 5) Hely from on

¹⁾ I. e., in time past. 2) I.e., the owner of the ox. 3) Or, their. 4) Or, price. 5) Heb. from ox.

[of] which one says, that it [is] this; הוא unto the judges shall the matter of both of them; whom the findges will declare guilty, he shall pay double to his neighbor. 9. If a man give anto his neighbor an ass, or an ox, or a שוראו sheep, or any cattle to keep; and it die, or be injured. or captured, no man seeing [it]. 10. The oath of the Lord shall be between both of them, whether he have not לא שלח ירו ⁶put his hand to his neighbor's goods: and its owner shall aecept [it]. and he shall not pay. II. But If it be stolen from him. he shall pay to its owner 12. If it be torn in pieces, he shall bring it [as] witness: [for] the torn one he : הַּמָּרֶפָּה לא יִשַּלֵם shall not pay. 13. And if a man borrow [aught] of his neighbor. and it be injured. or dle. its owner not being with he shall surely pay. צלם ישקם: (4. [But] If its owner be with it. be shall not pay: if it be a hired [ining].

lor ass, lor sheep, תַכוור. alive: he shall pay double. 4. If a man cause a field or a vineyard to be eaten off, and he let his beast loose and it feed in another man's field; בשרה אַחָוּ [of] the best of his own fleld. and of the best of his own vineyard. shall be pay. 5. If a fire 2go out, 5. ביתצא אש and Sfind thorns, and [there] oe consumed shocks of grain, or the standing grain, or the field; shall surely pay the one kindling the fire 6. If a man give unto his neighbor money or vessels to keep, and it be stolen out of the man's house; If the thief be found, he shall pay double. 7. If the thief be not found, then shall the master of ונקרב בַּעַר־הַבַּיִת the house be brought unto the judges [to swear] whether he have not but bis hand to his neighbor's goods, For every matter of trespass, concerning ox, concerning ass. concerning sheep, concerning clothing. concerning any lost thing.

¹⁾ Heb., nnto. 2) Or. break. 8) Or. catch 4) Heb., God. 5) Or. stretched out. 6) I. e., the oath 2) Or. evidence.

24. If thou lend money	24. אָב־כֶּסֶקוּותַלֹּוֶה	It comes for its hire.1	: בָּא בִּשְׂבָרוּ
[to] my people,	אָת־עַנִזי		וֹנְ וָבִי־יָפַׁהֶּה אִישׁ
[to] the poor with thee,	אַת־הַעָנִי אַפָּרָ		בתוכה
thou shalt not be to him	לא־תִהְנֶּה ל ו		אַשֶּׁר לא אַרָשָּׁה
us a fereditor:	בנישָה ב		ושָׁכַב עָמָה
∜you shall not lay upon him	רא רָשִימוּן עָכָיוּ		ַ מָׂ הֹר יִמְּהָרֶנְהַ לוּ
ginterest.	: נישר		ָרָאִשָּׁה:
25. If thou at all take as a pledge	25. אָם־חָבל תַּהְבּל		ו אָבּ־מָאֵן יִמָאַן ן
thy neighbor's garment.	שַׁלְמַת רֵעָךְ		אָבִיתָּ }
by the going down of the sun	ער בא השטטש		לְתִנְיַה לְוֹ
shalt thou return it to him.	אָשִיבֶנִוּ לוֹ :		בָּסֶף יִשְּקֹל
26. For that [is] his only	26.כִי הִוּא כְבּוּתה)		בָּנְיִנְיתוּ הַבָּתוּלת:
covering.	ַלְבַּנְהּהּ}	17. A ² sorceress	זו. מְכַשׁפָּה
that [is] his garment for his skin;	הָוא שִּׂבְּלָתוֹ לְעֹרָוֹ	shalt thou not allow to live.	לא תְהַיֶּה:
wherein shall be sleep?	בַּמָּה יִשְׁכָּב		18. כָּל־שֹׁבֵב
and it shall come to pass,	וָהָיָה וֹ		עם-בְּהַטָּה
when he cries unto me,	בייוצָעַק אַלי 🖯		מות יומת:
that 1 will hear;	וֹ שָׁבַיּאָתהִי יִי	19. He that sarifices to [any] gods,	וו זבח לָאֱלהִים
for I [am] gracious.	בִּי־חַנּוּן אָנִי:	shall be utterly destroyed,	יָחָרֶם
רָבִיעִי	רְבִיעי	except to the Lord alone.	בַּלְתִּי לַיהוָה לְבַהוֹ:
27. Thou shalt not previle God.	27. אֱלֹהִים לֹא תְקַלֵּלֶ	26. And a sojourner shalt thou not swrong,	20. וְגֵר לֹא־תוֹנֶה
and a ruler among thy people	וָנָשִׂיא בְ <u>ע</u> ִמְּךְ	neither shalt thou oppress him:	וָלאֹ תִלְּחָצֻנִּוּ
shalt thou not curse.	לא תָאר:	for you were sojourners	כִּי־גַרִים הֱיִיתָם
28. 11Of the abundance of thy fruits	ַ 28. כְּלַאָתְךָּ	in the land of Egypt.	: בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְּרָים
nand thy liquors	וָדִּמְעָהָ	21. Any widow or orphan	ו2. כָּל־אַלְמָנָהוְיָתוֹם
shalt thou not delay [to offer];	לא הְאַחַרֶּ	shall you not afflict.	לא תַענון:
the first-born of thy sons	בְּכוֹר בָּנֶיךְ	22. If thou afflict thim	22. אָם־עַנָה רְעַנֵּה (
shalt thou give to me.	: תִּתֶּן-לִי	at all,	۶ ب <i>لا</i> لا
29. So shalt thou do	-29 בור תַּעָשָׁה	truly if ble cry at all unto me,	בִּי אָם צָעקיצְעַקאַלַי
with thy oxen, with thy sheep;	רָשֹרָה רָצאנֶגָה	I will surely hear	שָׁמְעַ אֶשְׁמַע
seven days	אָבָעַת יָנִים	⁶ his cry.	: צַּאָלֶרוּ
it shall be with its mother,	יָהְיֶה עָבַ-אָמוּ	23 And my anger shall glow,	יַּלְרָה אַפִּי 23.
on the eighth day	בֿיוָם הַשְּׂמִינִי	and I will kill you	וְדָרַגִּתִּי אֶרְכֶם
thou shalt give it to me.	תִּתְנוּ־לִי :	with the sword:	בָּתָרֶב
30. And holy men	36. וָאַנְשֵׁי־קְרָשׁ	and your wives shall be widows,	וְהָיוּ נְ'שִׁיבֶם אַלְמָנוּת
shall you be unto me;	הַהְיוּן לִי	and your children orphans.	: וּבְנֵיכֶם יְתוּמָים
1) I. e., It is reckon	ed in its hire, 2) Or, witch,	3) Or, vex. 4) Or, them.	5) Or, they. 6) Or, their

¹⁾ I. e., It is reckened in its hire. 2) Or, which. 3) Or, vex. 4) Or, them. 5) Or, they. 6) Or, their 7) Or, usurer. 8) Or, thou. 9) Or, usury. 10) Or, curse the judges. 11) Heb. Thy fulness and thy tear

for the bribe blinds the 10 seeing. and perverts the "words 'סַלֶּה דָּבָרֵי צַדִּיקִים of the rightcous. 9. And a sojourner shall thou not oppress; because you know ואתם יַד the 12 soul of a sojourner: for you were sojourners in the land of Egypt. in. And six years thou shalt sow thy land, and thou shall gather in its produce. :תבואַתַה: (). But the seventh [year] thou shalt release it, and thou shalt 13 leave it; that [there] may eat the needy of thy people; and what they leave shall cat the beast of the ואכל חַיַת הַשְּׁרֶה field: so shalt thou [also] do with thy vineyard, [and] with thy oliveyard. 2. Six days thou shalt do thy work. and on the seventh day thou shalt "rest; that [there] may have rest thy ox and thy ass. and that [there] may be refreshed the son of thy handmald, and the sojourner 13. And in all [things] which I have said unto you you shall take heed; and the name of other gods you shall not mention, It shall not be heard out of thy mouth. 14. Three times

land flesh [that is] torn וּבָשָׁר בַּיּעֻּרָה מַרַפָּה of beasts in the field shall you not eat; to the dog shall you cast : תַשָּלְכוּן אתוּ: CAP. XXIII I. Thou shalt not take ולאתשא שמע שנא. up a false report; put not thy hand with the wicked to be 2an unrighteous witness. Thou shalt not sfollow a multitude to do evil; neither witness concerning a law-suit to turn aside after a multitude to pervert [justice]. 3. And a poor man thou shalt not favor in his law-suit. 4. If thou meet thy enemy's ox or his ass 4going astray, thou shalt surely return it to bim, 5. If thou see the ox of him that hates lying under his burden, 5then thou shalt refrain from leaving [it] to hlm, thou shalt surely help with him. ומו: Thou shalt not pervert 6. לא תמו the judgment of thy poor in his law-suit, 7. From a false 'matter thou shalt skeep thyself far: and the Innocent and the righteous thou shalt not slay; for I will not justify the wicked.

8. And a bribe thoushalt

not take,

¹⁾ Or, and fiesh in the field torn in pieces. 2) Or, a witness of violence. 3) Heb., be after a, etc. 4) Or, wandering. 5) Or, and rouldest forbear to help him. 6) Or, justice [due to] thy poor. 7) Or, speech 8) Or, keep away. 9) Or, him who has been done of the field of the fi

,कंक,	, ક્ષે કં	thou shalt keep a feast to me	תָּחנֹ לִי
10. Behold,	20. הָנָה	in the year.	בַּשָׁנָה:
I send my angel	אָנֹכִי שֹׁלֵחַ מַלְאָדְּ	15. The feast of unleavened bread	ו. אָת־חֵג הַמַצוֹת
before thee,	ַרָפַנֶּיָרֶ '	thou shalt keep;	תשמר
to guard thee in the way,	לַשְּׁלָרָהְ בַּדְּגֶרְ	seven days	שבעת ימים
and to bring thee	וָבַהָבִיאַדְּ וֹבַהַבִּיאַדְּ	thou shalt eat unlea- vened bread,	תאכל מצות
unto the place	אֵל־הַכָּקום	as I commanded thee,	בַּאַשֵׁר צִוּיתָן:
which I have prepared,	:אֶשֶׁר הַכְנָתִי	at the appointed time	קטועד "
21. Beware of him,	וֹ2. הִינֶיֶׁמֶר מִפְּנָיוּ	of the month 'Abib;	הַרָשׁ הָאָבִיב
and hearken to his voice:	ושביע בכלו	for in it thou camest out	בָּיֹ-בוּ יָצָאתָ
do not be rebellious against him:	אַל־תַּמֶּר בָּו	from Egypt;	ב ָּפִּנְרָיִם
for he will not rorgive	בִּי רֹא יִשָּׂא	and none shall appear before me empty.	וָלא־יֵרָאוּ פָּנַי הֵיקָם:
your transgression;	ָר פִ שִׁעַבֵּם	16. And the feast of harvest,	וּ וָחֵג הַקַּצִיר
for my name is in him.	בִּי שָׁכִי בִּקרבו:	the first-fruits of thy labors,	בַּבּוֹרֵי כַּעִשׁיָךָ
92. But if thou shalt	22. כִּי אָם־שֶּׁכְוּעַ }	which thou sowest in the field;	אַשֶר תּוֹרֵע בַּשָּׂרֵה
indeed hearken	(المُحْمَّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ الْمُحْمِّلِ	and the feast of in- gathering,	וְחַגֹּ הָאָסָף
to his voice.	בָּקֹלוּ	at the end of the year,	בָּצֵאת הַשְּׁנָה
and thou shalt 40	ָוֹטָשֵׁיתָ	when thou gatherest in	בָּאָסְפָּך
all that I speak,	בֿל אַשֶר אַדַבַּרָ	thy labors	אָת בַּעִשָּׂיִר
hen I will be an enemy to thy enemies,	ַוּאָיַבִּתִּי אֱת־אוֹבֶיךָ	out of the field.	בָּוְרַהַשָּׂרָה':
and I will be an adver- sary to thy adveraries.	וצרתי את צרביה:	17. Three times	וו שרש פעקים
3. Formy angelshall go	23. כִּי־יֵלֶהְ מֵלְאַבִי	in the year	בַשֶּׁנָה
before thee,	לְפָּנֶיִר	shall all thy males appear	יֵרָאָה כָּל וָכוּרָהְ
and he shall bring thee in	וַהַבְּיֹצֵּהָ	before the Lord, the Eternal.	אַל פָּנֵי הָאָדוֹ יְהֹנָה:
anto the Amorite, and the Hittite,	אָל־הָאֱמֹרִי וְהַחִתִּי	18. Thou shalt not offer	8ו. לא תובח
and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite,	והַפָּרָזִי וַהַכְּנַעֵנִי	with leavened bread	ַעַל-הָבֵץ
and the Hivite, and the Jebusite;	הַחָנִי וָהַיָּבוֹסְי	the blood of my sacrifice;	בַּם־זָבְחָיֵ
and I will destroy them.	וָהָכָהַדִּתִּיוֹ:	neither shall remain	וָלא־נָרָיٛן
24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself	24. לא־תִּישְׁתַּחָוָת	the fat of my 2feast	חַלֶב ה ני
to their gods,	לַאלהֵיהֵם	until morning,	עַר בַּקר:
oor shalt thou serve them.	וַלא תָעָבִדם	19. The first	ווּ רֵאשׁיִית וּים.
nor shalt thou do	וָלא תַּעָשָׂה	of the first-fruits of thy	בַבּוֹרֵי אַדְכָּתְרָ
ike their works;	ב <u>מ</u> עשיהם	thou shalt bring	קביא
but thou shalt ulterly overthrow them,	בִּי דָרֵם חַׁדָרָםֵם	[into] the house of the Lord thy God;	בַּית יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיִךְ
and thou shalt break in pieces	ושבר תשבר	thou shalt not boil a kid	לא־תְבַשֵּׁל נְדִי
heir memorial pillars	בַּצִיבֹתִידֶם :	in the milk of its mother.	בַּחַלֵב אָפוּ :
	*	ı	•

¹⁾ I. e., Nisan. 2) Or, festive (sacrifice.) 3) Or, wrotek him not. 4) Heb., him. 5) Or, obelisk-

and thou shalt sinherit the land. 31. And I will set thy border from the Red Sca מים סוה even unto the sea of the יַם פַּרָשָתִים Phillstines, and from the wilderness unto the river; for I will deliver into your hand the lubabitants of the land and thou shalt drive them out before thee. 32. Thou shalt not 4make with them, nor with their gods a covenant. 33. לא ישבו באַר 33. They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they cause thee to sin against me: for if thou serve their gods, it will 5 surely be to thee (for) a snare. CAP. XXIV I. And unto Moses he ו ואַל־משה אַמר said: Come up unto the Lord, thou, and Aaron. Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel, and eprostrate your-בב מבחק: selves afar off. 2. And Moses alone shall come near unto the Lord; but they shall not come near; neither shall the people go up with him. 3. And Moses came, and he related to the people all the words of the Lord, and all the ordinances: and all the people

answered

[with] one voice.

and they said:

25. But you shall serve 25. וַעַבַדְתֵּם the Lerd your God, and he will bless thy brend. and thy water: and I will remove sickness from thy midst. שָׁבִיע**י**י 26. [There] shall not be 26. לא תהוה one laborting, or a barren. in thy land; the number of thy days I will fuffil. 27. My terror I will send before thee, and I will confuse all the people among whom thou shalt come and I will make all thy enemies [turn] unto thee [thelr] back. 28. And I shall send the hornet before thee. and it shall drive out the טַה אָת-הַחָוּי llivite. the Canaanite, and the Hittite from before thee. 29. I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the land become a desolation. and [there] multiply against thee the beast[s] of the field. 30. Little by little I will drive them out from before thee, until thou be increased,

¹⁾ Or, casting her children. 2) Heb., hlm. 3) Or, possess. 4) Heb., cut. 5) Or, then. 6) Or, worship

Nadab, and Abihu.	נָרָב נַאַבִיהוּא	All the words	27-72
and seventy		which the Lord has	הַּיִּירִ-בַּרָב יְבּיִּדְּ בְּלַ-תַּוְּבְּרָים
of the elders of Israel.	וְשְּבְּעִים מִּזְקִנִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל :	spoken will we do.	ागितं । चैने । किंदां
[f]. And they saw	ָטִזְּקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל : 10 נַיַּרָאוּ	4. And Moses wrote	ַנְעָשֶה: • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
the God of Israel:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	all the words of the Lord,	4. וַיָּבְתּב משֶה
and under his feet	אָת אֱלהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and he rose early in the	אַת כָּל־דִּבְרֵי יְהוְּה
	וְתַּחַת רַנְּכִיוּ	and he built an altar	וַיַּשְׁבֵּם בַּבְּכֶּלְר
[was] like the work	בְּמַעְשֵה	below the mountain,	הַבָּוֹ כִּוֹבִּת
of sa plate of the sapphire stone,	קבָנַת הַסַפִּיר	and twelve memorial	שַֿעַת הָּבֶּלֶ
and like the very heaven	וּכָּאֹגָם הַאַּפֿוּם	pillars	י שָׁתִּים אֶשְׁרֵ ה מַצֵּבָּה
in clearness.	: בנק <u>ה</u> ר:	for the twelve tribes of Israel.	לִשְנִים עֲשָׁר
11. And upon the nobles	וו. וְאֶל־אָצִילֵי		(שָׁבְמֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל
of the children of Israel	בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵר בּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵר	5. And he sent	פֿ. וַיִּשְׁכַּח
he Blaid not his hand;	לא שָׁכַּח יָּדֶוֹ	the young men of the children of Israel.	אָת-נַיְעַרֵי בְּ נֵייִשְׂרָאֵ ל
and they saw God,	נַיֶּהֶזוּ אֶת-הָאֱלֹהִים	and they offered burnt- offerings,	<u>וַיִּעַ</u> לוּ עֹלֶת
and they ate,	וַיאכְרוּ	and they sacrificed	וַיִּוֹבְרוּי
and they drank.	יַנִישְׁתוּ :	peace-offerings to the Lord,	וְבָהִים יִשְׁלְמִים לֹינִ
12. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וּ וַיְּאמֶרְיָיָ אֶל־םשֶׁׁדּוּ	[of] oxen.	פָּרִים:
Come up unto me to the mountain,	עָלֵה אֵלֵי הָהָרָה	6 And Moses took	6. <u>וַיִּק</u> ַח משֶׁה
and be there;	נָהְיֵה-שָׁבֶ	half of the blood,	ָחַצִּי הַדָּם
and I will give thee	וָאֶתְנָה לְךָּ	and he put [ii] ln the basins;	וַיַשֶׁם בָּאַנָּוָת
the tables of stone,	אָת־לָחֹת הָאֶבֶּן	and half of the blood	וַהַצִּי הַדָּם
and the law, and the commandment,	וְהַתּוֹרָה וְהַמָּנְ וֹה	he sprinkled upon the	ורק על המובח:
which I have written,	אָשֶׁר בָּתַבְתִּי	7. And he took the book of the covenant,	ז וַיַּקַח מַפַּר הַבְּרִית
to teach them.	ַּרָה וֹרֹת ָם:	and he read in the lears of the people;	ניַקרָא בָּאָוגִי הַעָם
13 And Moses rose up,	צו. וַיָּלֶם משֶׁה	and they said:	ויאמרו
and Joshua his	וִיהוּשָּׂעֻ מְשָׁרְתְוּ	All that the Lord has spoken	בל אשר דבר יהוה
and Moses went up	וַיַּעַל משָה	will we do, and 2 obey.	צַעשה וִנְשָׁבַע:
unto the mountain of God	: אֶל־הַר הָאֱלֹהִים	8. And Moses took	א. ויקח משה
14. And unto the elders he sald:	וּ וָאֶל־הַוְּקֵנִיםאָמַר 14.	the blood,	אתהדם
OTarry for us here	שבו-לְנִוּ בְּזֶה	and he sprinkled [it]	ניזרק על העם
until we return	עַר אָשֶׁר נַשׁוּב	upon the people, and he said:	ריאטר ריאטר
unto you;	אַלִיכֶּם	Behold the blood of the	קריי. הנה דם-הברית
and, behold,	إَجْدِثُ الْمُدِثُ	which the Lord has	אַשר בַּרַת יֵי עִמָּכָם
Aaron and Hur [are] with you.	אָהַרֹן וְחוּר עִפְּכֶם	⁸ made with you	על כַּל־הַדְּבַרִים) על כַּל־הַדְּבַרִים)
whosoever has a cause,	כִי-בַעַל דְבָרִים	concerning all these things.	האלה:
let him come near unto them.	יַנַשׁ אָלֵהֶם:	9. Then went up Moses and Aaron,	פּ וַיַּעַל משֶה וְאַהַרְן
1) Or, audience. 2)	Heb., hear. 3) Heb., cut.	4) Or, upon these condition	

¹⁾ Or, audience. 2) Heb., hear. 3) Heb., cut, 4) Or, upon these conditions. 5) Or, and the place, under, etc. 6) Or, bright supphire, 7) Or, against. 8) Or, stretched not out. 9) Or, minister. 10) Heb., sit.

gold, and silver, and copper. 4. And blue, and purple, and 2scarlet yarn, and sine linen, and goats' [halr]. 5. And skins of rams dyed red, and skins of 'seals. ערת תחשים and acacia wood. 6. Oil for the light, spices for the anointing oll, and for the incense of spices. 7. Onyx stones, and stones [for] setting, for the ephod, and for the breastplate. 3. And they shall make for me a sanctuary and I will dwell in their midst. 3. According to all that I show thee, the smodel of the Mabernacle. and the model of all its ואתתבני wessels. even so shall you make it. [0. And they shall make א. וִעֲשוּ אַרון an ark of acaela wood; two cubits and a half its ם וַחֵצִי אָרָכּ**ו** length, and a cubit and a half אַכַּוּת וַהַצְיּי its breadth. and a cubit and a half 2. Speak its helght. II. And thou shalt overlay It [with] pure gold זב מהור (from) within and (from) without. shalt thou overlay it. and thou shalt make upon It a serown of gold round about, 12. And thou shalt cast for it four rings of gold,

מפטיר 15. And Moses went up unto the mountain, and the cloud covered וַיַכַם הָעָנָן אֵת־הָּהָר: the mountain. 16. And the glory of the בו כבוד Lord labode upon the mount Sinul, and the cloud covered כסהו הענו him six days: and he called unto Moses א אַל־משה on the seventh day ביום השבי out of the midst of the : בַּתוּדְ הַעַנַן cloud. 17. And the appearance of the glory of the Lord [was] like consuming fire on the top of the mountain, before the eyes of the children of Israel. (8. And Moses came into the midst of the cloud, and he went up unto the mountain; and Moses was in the mountain forty day[8] and forty night[s].

THERUMAH.

[. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:

unto the children of Israel. that they take for me a heave-offering;

of every man whose heart makes him willing you shall take my heave-

offering, 3. And this is the heaveoffering which you shall take of them:

XXV.

CAP.

1. דבר

¹⁾ Or, dwelt. 2) Or, crimson (of worm). 8) Or, cotton; byssus. 4) Or, dolphins; porpolses; badgers * Or. pattern; plan. 5) Or, dwelling; habitation. 7) Or, furniture; instruments. 8) Or. rim; moulding.

(0. And the cherubin shall be	20. וְהָיוּ הַכְּוֻ־בִים	and thou shalt put[them]	וָנְתַפָּה
spreading out [their] wings	פַּרָשֵׁי כְנָפַיִם	upon its four 'feet;	עַל אַרְבַּע פַּעַמֹּתָיוּ
above,	ַ לְ בַּי עֲכָה '	(and) two rings [shall be]	וּשָׁתֵּי מַבְּעֹת
covering with their wings	סֹכָכִים בְּכַנְפֵיחֶם	upon the one 2side of it,	ַעַל־צַלִעוֹ הָאֶחָת
over the covering,	עַל־־הַבַּפְּוֹרֵת	and two rings	וּשָׁתֵּי שַבָּעֹת
with their faces	וּפָנֵיתֶם ֹ	upon the other $^2{\rm side}$ of It.	ַ עַל־צַלִעוֹ הַשֵּׁנִית:
one towards another;	איש אָליאַחָיו	13. And thou shalt make	וּ וְעָשִׁיתָ
towards the Scovering	ֶאֶל־הַבַּ ּפְּׂרֶת	spoles of acacia wood,	בַּדִּי עַצִּי שָׁפִּיָם
shall be the faces of the cherubim.	יִהְיוּ פְּנֵי הַכְּרָבִים:	and thou shalt overlay them [with] gold.	יַנְצָפִּיתָ אֹתָם וְדָּב:
21. And thou shalt put the covering	וֹצַּיַנְתַּתְּאֶת־הַבַּפְּרֶת	[4. And thou shalt bring	14. וָהֵבָאתָ
upon the ark from adove,	עַל־הָאָרן מִרְטָעֶלָה	the 2poles into the rings	אֶת ֹתַבַּדִים בַּמַּבְעֹת
and into the ark	וָאֶל־הָאָרן	upon the sides of the ark.	עַל צַרָעת הָאָרָן
thou shalt give the testimony	תַּתֵּן אֶת-הָעֵדָת	to carry the ark	רָשֶאת אֶת־הָאָרן
which I shall give unto thee-	: אַשֶּׁר אֶתֵּן אַכֶּיִך	with them.	בָּהֶב:
22. And I will meet with thee there,	22. וְנוֹעֵרְתִי לְּךְּ שָׁם	15. In the rings of the ark	וֹ. בְּמַבְּעָת הָאָרוֹ
and I will speak with thee	וָדַבַּוְתִּי אָתְּדְּ	shall be the spoles	יָהְיוּ הַבַּדְים
from above the covering. $% \label{eq:covering} % \left(\left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) -\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) -\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right) \right) =0. %$	מַצֵל הַכַּפְּרֶת	they shall not depart from it,	רא יָקרו טִפֶּונוּ :
from between the two cherubim	מִבֵּין שְנֵי הַכְּרָבִים	16. And thou shalt put into the ark	וּ וְנָתַתָּ אֶל־הָאָלֶן.
which are upon the ark of the testimony,	אַשֶּׁר עַל אַרוֹן הָעַדְּתָ	the testimony	אָת הָעֶדָת
all that I will command	אַת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר אָצַוָּה (which I shall give unto thee.	ָאַשֶּׁר אֶתַן אַלֶּיך:
thee	אוֹתְךָּ (שָׁנִי שֵׁי	שָׁנִי
⁹ unto the children of Israel.	: אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	17. And thou shalt make a *covering	זו. וְעָשִׂיתָ כַפְּׂנֶת
23. And thou shalt make a table	23. וְטָשִׂיתָ שֻׁלְחָן	[of] pure gold;	זַּהָב מְהָוֹר
of acacia wood;	ַ נַצִּי שָׁמָיִם	two cubits and a half [shall be] its length,	אַפְּתַיִם וָחֵצִי אָרְבָּוּה
two cubits [shall be] its length,	אַבָּנְיוֹם אָרָכּוּ	and a cubit and a half its breadth.	וַאַפְּה וָחֵצִי רַחְבָּה:
and a cubit its breadth,	וָאַמָּה רָחָבּוּ	18. And thou shalt make	اه: لْكُمْجُارِثُ
and a cubit and a half its height.	וֹאַמָּה וָחֵגִי לִטְתוּ:	two cherubim [of] gold;	שָׁנַיִם כְּרָבִים זָּהָגַ
24. And thou shalt overlay it	24. וְצִפִּיתָ אֹתוּ	of beaten work shalt thou make them,	בּלְשָׁה תַּעָשֶׁה אֹתָם
[with] pure gold,	זַבָּב מְיֵדִיר	7on the two ends of the covering.	בִּישְׁנֵי קִצוֹת הַכַּפְּרֶת
and thou shalt make to it	וָעַשִּׂיתָ לוּ	19. And make one cherub	פו. וַעֲשֵׂה כְּרוּב אֶׁחָד
a crown of gold round about.	: זֵר זָהָב סָבִיב	7on the one end,	כּפָּלְיה כִינָּה
25. And thou shalt make to it	25. וְעָשִּׁיתָ לּוֹ	and one cherub	וּכְרוּב-אֶחָד
a border of a handbreadth	מַלַנֶּרֶת מְפַׁח	7on the other end;	ביקצה ביוּגה
round about,	סָב <u>ּי</u> ִב	from the covering	בּוֹבַבַּפְּנֶת
and thou shalt make a crown of gold	וָעָשְׂירָ זֵר־ וָהָב	shall you make the cherublm	תַּעשׂוּ אֶת-הַכְּרֶבִים
to its border round about,	יָלִמִסְנֵּוְרִתּוּ סָבִי ב :	upon its two ends.	: על 'שְנֵי קְצוּתְיוֹ

¹⁾ Or, corners. 2) Heb., rlb. 3) Or, staves. 4) Or, be removed from it. 5) Or, explating lid; Or, mercy-seat. 6) Or. turned. 7) Heb., from. 8) I. c., of one peace with the covering. 9) Or, concerning.

26. And thou shalt make shah come out of its sides: for it four rings of gold, three branches of the candlestick out of its one side, and thou shalt put the rings and three branches of upon the four corners the candlestick out of its other side. which [are] on its four feet. 27. Close by the border 33. Three cups, shall the rings be, almond-shaped, for 'places for [the] [shall be] in one branch, פַנָּה הָאֶהָוּ poles. [with] a knob and a to carry the table. flower 28. And thou shalt make and three cups. almond-shaped, the poles in the "other branch. of acacia wood, and thou shalt overlay (with) a knob and a ַנְצָפִּיתַ אתַם זַהַב them [with] gold; flower: so for the six branches and the table shall be carried with them. that come out of the eandlestick. אים מו 29. And thou shalt make 34. And in the candleits 2dishes stick [shall be] four cups, and its *spoons. and its supporters, almond-shaped, [with] its knobs and and its 5purifying tubes, יהָ וּפָּרָהֶיהָ : its flowers. wherewith [the bread] 35. And a knob [shall be] Is to be covered; under (the) two branches [of] pure gold shalt thou make them. of the same piece 30. And thou shult set and a knob upon the table 7showbread under (the) two branches before me always, of the same piece, and a knob 3|. And thou shall make under(the)two branches a scandlestick of pure of the same piece, gold: of beaten work for the six branches shall the ³candlestick that come out of the שה הַפִּנורָה be made. candlestick. its base and its 10shaft: 36. Their knobs and their branches shall be of the same its cups. piece. all of it [shall be] beaten its knobs. work of one plece and its flowers. of pure gold. shall be of the same 37. And thou shalt make plece. 32. And slx branches Its lamps,

תמיד

¹⁾ Heb., houses. 2) Or, platters. 3) Or, bowls. 4) Or, flagons; pitchers. 5) Or, bowls; sacrificial cups 3) Or, to pour out, 7) Or, presence-bread. 8) Or, lampstand. 9) Heb., thigh 10) Heb., stulk; or, bran obes. 11) Heb., one

seven:

one unto another. A. And thou shalt make icops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain [which is] at the end in the [one curtain] joining; urd likewise shalt thou make in the edge of the curtain which is outmost in the second [curtain] יָבַרֶת הַשַּׁנִית: joining. 5. Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, and fifty loops shalt thou make In the end of the curtain בקצה היריעה which is in the second [curtain] joining: the loops [shall be] מקבירת הו corresponding one unto another. S. And thou shalt make fixty hooks of gold and thou shalt join the curtains one unto another with the hooks; and the tabernacle shall be one [whole]. 1. And thou shalt make curtains of goats' | bair] for a tent over the tabernacle: eleven curtains shult thou make them. 2. The length of one curtain [shall be]thirty cubit[s]. and the breadth four cubit[s] othe one curtain;

and one shall set up its lamps, that they shall give light over against its face. 38. And its 1tongs. and its 2snuff-dishes. [shall be of] pure gold. 39. Of a talent of pure זַהַב שַּהוּר gold shall it be made. with all these vessels. ים האלה 40. And see, and make [them] in their model which has been shown in the mountain. CAP. XXVI [. And the tabernacle ו. ואַת־הַמִּשְׁכַּוּ thou shalt make [of] ten curtains, [of] fine twined linen. and blue, and purple. ַזָּבֵבֶת וַאַ**רְנְּטָו** and searlet yarn. [with] cherubim the work of a sweaver shalt thou make them. שה אתם: 2. The length of one curtain יַעה הַאָּחַת [shall be] eight and twenty 'cubit[s]. and the breadth four וַרַחַב אַרַבַע בַּאַמָּה 'cubit[s], 6the one curtain. one measure to all the curtains. 3. Five of the curtains shall be joined one unto another; and [the other] five [shall be] joined 1) Or, snuffers. 2) Or, ash-pans; fire-pans. 2) Or, skilful workman. 4) Heh., by the contain

¹⁾ Or. each curtain.

Dγ	- 1 - 1 - 1	75 75 112 22	
In the length	באַרַה	one measure	מָדָה אָחַת
of the curtains of the tenth.	יריעת הַאהֵל	to the eleven curtains.	לַעשׁתֵי עשׁרָה
shall hang	יָהֶנֶה סָרְוּחַ	to the eleven cuttains,	ּיְרֵיעַת: :
over the sides of the tubernucle,	עַל־עָדִי הַמִּשְׁבָּן	9. And thou shalt join	9. וְחָבַּרָתַ
from this [side] and from 8this [side],	מוָה ומָוָה	the five curtains	את חמש הירעת
to cover lt.	קָבַפֹת ו	by themselves,	לָבֶּר
14. And thou shalt make a covering	וֹּ. וְעָשִּׂיתָ מָכְמֶה	and the six curtains	ואָת שש הַיִריעת
for the tent	לָאהֶל	1by themselves;	ָּבָּרָ רָבָּרָ
[of] rams' skins	ערת אילם	and thou shalt double over	וֹבָפַּקת
dyed red,	מָאָדָמִים	the sixth curtain	אָת הַיִּרִיעָה הַשְּׁשִּׁית
and a covering	וֹמָלְבָםה	in the forefront of the	אֶל־מוֹל פָגֵי הָאָהֵל:
of sealskins	ערת תַּחָשִים	10. And thou shalt make	וו ועשית
from above,	מַלְמָעֶלָּהׁ :	fifty loops	חַמִּשִּׁים לְלָאת
רְבִיעִי	יָביע י	upor the edge	עַל שְׂפַת ֹ
15. And thou shalt make	יוָטְשְירָת	of the one curtain,	הַיְרִיעָה הָאֶחָת
the boards	אָת-הַקְּרָשִים	which is outmost in the [curmin] joining,	הַקּיצֹנָה בַּחַבָּרֶת
for the tabernacle	کون پاکرا	and fifty loops	וַחֲכִּשִׁים לְלָאֹת
of acacia wood	אַצִי 'שָׁמִים	upon the edge of the curtain	על שְּפַת הַיְרִיעָה
standing up.	: ענִרים	of the second [curtain]	בַּהַבֶּרֶת הַשֵּׁנִית :
16. Ten cubits	16. עָיֶשֶׁר אַמּוּת	. And thou shalt make	וו. וָעָשִׁיתָ
[shall be] the length of the board,	אָרֶךְ הַלָּקֶרָ שׁ	hooks of 2copper	קרםי נחשת
and a cubit	וְאַמָּה	fifty,	וַזִּמִשׁׁיָב
and a half of a cubit	נַחָּצִי הָאַמָּה	and thou shalt bring	וָהַבָּאֹתָ
the breadth of the one board.	רַתַב הַקָּרֶש הָאֶחָר:	the hooks	אֶתיהַקּרָ סִים
17. Two tenons	וו שָׁתִּי יָדוּת	into the loops,	בַּרָלָאת
[shall there be] in 4the one board,	לַ קַּרָ שׁ הָאֶחָר	and thou shalt join the	ַנְהַבַּרהָ אֶת-הָאְהֶּל
'ined'	מְשֶׁרֶבת	that it may be one [whole].	וָרָיָה אֶּחָר:
one unto another;	אַשָּׁה אֶל-אַחֹתָה	12. And the overhanging part	12. וְּמֶבַת
likewise shalt thou make	בּן תַּעשָּׁה	that remains	בְּעַבַרְ
for all the boards of the tabernacle.	לְכֹל בַּרְשֵׁי הַמִּשְׁבָּן:	of the curtain of the tent.	בִּירִיעת הָאָהֶל
18. And thou shalt make	או וָעָשִיתָ	the half curtain that remains.	ָחַצִּיהַיְרִיעָה <i>ׁ</i> הְעֹּהֶפֶּת
the boards	אָת־הַקְּרָשִים	shall hang	מַסְרַח
for the tabernacle,	ַבִּמִישְׁבָּן	over the back of the tabernacle.	על אָהֹרֵי הַפִּישֶׁבְּן:
wenty boards	ָעשָׂר ִים ֶקָרֶשׁ	(3. And the cubit from this [side],	וּ וְּדָּצִּמָּה מָזֶּה
for the south side	רָפְּאַת נֶנְבְּה	and the cubit from 8this [side].	אָבָי הַנְּאָהָ הַנְּאָב
southward.	ָה ִיבְ וָה:	in the excess	קּעֹבף
	*:▼	•	•

¹⁾ Or, separately. 2) Or, brass: bronze. 8) Or, that. () Or, each board. 5) Or, connected; fitted in 8) Or on the right

eight boards,	שְׁבֹּנָה קְרָשִׁים	19. And forty sockets of	וּ וְאַרְבָּעִים (וּ
and their sockets of silver,	וָאַרְגִיהֶם בֶּּםֶף	silver	אַרְנִי־כֶּםֶּף (
sixteen sockets:	שִׁשָּׁה עֲשֶׂר אֲדָנוֶם	thou shalt make	תַּעָישָׂה
two sockets	שָׁנֵי אָדָנִים	under the twenty board[s];	תַּבַת עֶשְׂרִים הַקְּרֶשׁ
under the one board,	תַּבָת הַקָּרָשׁ הָאֶחָר	two sockets	שְׁנֵי אֲדָנִים
and two sockets	ושָׁנִי אֲדְנִים	under the one board	שַׁרַת-הַפֶּרָשׁ הָאֶחָר
under lanother board.	תַּתַת הַבֶּקרָשׁ הָאֶחָר	for its two tenons,	לִשְׁתֵּי וְיֹרֹנְיוּ
26. And thou shalt make bars	26. וְעָשִיתָ בְרִיחָם	and two sockets	וּשְׁנֵי אֲדָנִים
of acacia wood;	ו עַצִּי שָׁיָבּמְיִם	under ¹ another board	تأتر تروده بهراد
five	ַ הַלִּישָׁה	for its two sockets.	: לִשְׁתֵּי וְדֹתָיו
for the poards	ָּלְקַרְ שֵׁי	20. And for the second	20. ולְצֶלַע הַמִּשְׂכָּן /
of the one side of the tabernacle	צַלַע הַפִּשְׁכָּן הָאֶחָר:	side of the tabernacle,	הַשָּׁנִית (
27. And five bars	27. וַחֲבִּישָׁה בְּרִיחִם	for the north side,	לפֿאַת גֿפֿון
for the boards	לְקַרָיִי י	twenty board[s].	עַשָּׁרִים קָרֶשׁ:
of the second side of the tabernacle,	אָצַע-הַמִּשְׁבָּן הַשֵּׁנְוַת	21. And their forty	ו2. וַאַרְבָּעִים
and five bars	וַחֲבִשְּׁה בְּרִיחִם	sockets of silver:	אַדְגִיהֶם בָּסֶף (
for the boards	ָלָקַרִ שִ יּ	two sockets	שְׁנֵי אַדְנִים
of the side of the tabernacle,	צַרַע הַמִּשִׁכָּן	under the one board,	תַבַת בַּקָּרֶש בָּאֶחָר
for the chinder part westward.	: לַיַּדְבָתַיִם יָבְּמוּ	and two sockets	ושני אַרֶנים
28. And the middle bar	28. וָהַבָּרִיחַ הַתִּיכֹן	under lanother board,	בַּקָּת הַפֶּּרָשׁ הָאֶּהָר:
in the midst of the	בתוך הַקְּרָשִים	22. And for the ² hinder part of the tabernacle	22. וּלְיַרְבָּתֵי הַשְּׁשְּׁבָּן
shall pass through	ַ בַּבְרָחַ בַּבְרָחַ	westward,	יָמָה
from end unto end.	מן בקנה אַר־בַקּעָה	thou shalt make	<u>ת</u> עשה
29. And the boards	29. וָאֵת־הַקּרָשִׁים	six boards.	שִׁשָּׁה קַרָשִים :
nou shalt overlay [with]	תַצַפָּה זָהָב	23. And two boards	23. וּשָׁנֵי קַרָשִׁים
and their rings	וָאֵת-טַבָּעתֵיהֶם	thou shalt make	תַעשה
thou shalt make [of]	תַּעַשָּה זָהָב	for the corners of the tabernacle	רָבִּקְצִעֹת הַ פִּ שְׁבָּ,ן
[as] places for the bars;	בַּתִּים לַבִּרִיהָם	in the ² hinder part.	<u>בַּי</u> ַרֹּכָתַיִם :
and thou shalt overlay the bars	וִצְפִּיתָ אֶת־הַבְּרִיחָם	24. And they shall be *double	24. וְיָהִיוּ תַאֲמִים
[with] gold.	יָּלֶהֶב :	from below,	ۻڎؚڿٙڟ۪۪ٙڎ
30. And thou shalt set up	ָ 30. <u>וה</u> קכוֹת	and in like manner shall they be blouble	וְיַחְדָּוֹ יִהְיוּ תַּמִּים
the tabernacle	ָאָת-הַפִּיִּשְׁבָּ <u>ּ</u> ֻן	unto its top	<u>עַל־ראשו</u>
according to its 7fashion	בְּמִשְפָּמוֹ	⁶ unto one ring;	אֶל־הַפַּבַעַת הָאֶהָת
		thus shall it be for both	תי והוה השווהם
which has been shown thee in the mountain.	אַשֶּׁר הַרָּאֵיתָ בָּהַר:		בון יהוה קשניהם
which has been shown thee in the mountain. הַמִישִׁי	ַ זַמִּישִׁי. אַשֶּׁר הָּרָאֵיתְ בָּּהָר:	of them; for the two corners shall they be,	בן .יָנֶיז יִבְּינּ לְשָׁנֵי הַמָּקְצִעת יִהְיוּ

¹⁾ Heb., the one. 2) Or, back wall. 3) Or, closely fitting together. 4) Or, beneath. 5) Or, entirecomplete. 6) Or, by means of one ring. 7) Or, ordinance

for the door of the tent joil blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen the work of an embrolderer. 37. And thou shalt make for the "screen five pillars of acacia, and thou shalt overlay them [with] gold: their hooks [shall be of] gold: and thou shalt cast for them five sockets of copper. CAP. ששי ששי 1. And thou shalt make ּוֹגַישִּׁיתָ אַת־הַמָּוָבָּחַ. the altar [of] acacla wood, five cubits long, and five cubits broad; foursquare shall be the altar: and three cubits its height. 2. And thou shalt make its horns upon its four corners, of the same piece shall be its horns; and thou shalt overlay it [with] copper. 3. And thou shalt make its pots to remove its ashes, and its shovels and its 6basins, and its forks, and its firepans; (for) all its vessels thou shalt 8make of :הנחשת copper. 4. And thou shalt make for it a grating, a network of copper; and thou shalt make upon the net four rings of copper ppon its four ends.

in And thou shalt put it

of blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn. and fine twined linen; the work of a weaver shall it be made, [with] cherubim. 32. And thou shalt hang upon four pillars of acacla overlaid [with] gold; מָצְפָּים זַהַב their 2hooks [shall be of] gold, upon four sockets of sliver, 33. And thou shalt hang the vell under the hooks. and thou shalt bring in thither within the vell the ark of the testimony; and the veil shall sdivide unto you between the holy place an (between) the holy of holies. 34. And thou shalt 1put the covering upon the ark of the testlmony in the holy of holies. 35. And thou shalt set the table without the veil. and the candlestick over against the table upon the side of the tabernucle toward the south; and the table thou shalt put upon the north side. 36. And thou shalt make

⁵⁾ Or. hanging. 6) Or. sacrificle! 1) Heb., give. 2) Or, nails. 3) Or, separate. 4) Or. most holy lowls. 7) O , flesh-hooks 8) Or, use copper.

	ODUS CHAITER	ZI. IIIBIOMA	<u> </u>
and their sockets twenty	וָאַרְגִיהֶם עֶשְׂרִים	under the ledge of the	שַּׁהַת בַּרְכֹּב הַמִּוְבֵּחַ
[of] copper;	أناهر	¹ from below,	בירָבֶיִיםָה
the hooks of the pillars	וָוֵי הָעַפֶּוִרים	and the net shall "reach	וֹבֹינָתָה בָּרֶשֶׁת
and their fillets	וַחַשְׁבֵּיהֶם	unto half of the altar.	ער הַצִּי הַכִּוּוְבֵּחַ:
[of] silver.	: คือูอุ	6. And thou shalt make poles	6. וְעָשִׁיתָ בַדִּים
12. And [for] the breadth of the court	וֹלְתַבַ הֶּחָצֵר.	for the altar,	ַלַ בְּוֹבְ ָם
on the west side	ָלְפְאַת <u>־י</u> ָם	poles of acacia wood.	בַרִי עצי שִׁמֵיִם בַּ
[shall be] hangings of fifty cubit[s];	ָ קָלֶעִים הַכִּשִׁים אַמָּתְה	and thou shalt overlay them [with] copper,	יָצָפָיתָ אֹתָם נְחְשֶׁת:
their pillars ten,	עֻאָביהֶם ָעַשְׂרָה	7. And its poles shall be brought	וּ וְהוּבָא אֶת־בַּדָּיוּ
and their sockets ten.	ָנְאַׂרְנִיהֶם _ְ עִישְׂרָה:	into the rings,	בּפֹבָּעָת
13. And the breadth of the court	וֹלְהַבַּ הֶּחָצֵר.	and the poles shall be	וְהָיוּ הַבַּרִים
on the east side	לפְאַת קַדְטָה	upon the two sides of	ער שָתֵי צַלְעת
eastward	בִּוָּרָחָה	the altar,	ן באופט
[shall be] fifty cubit[s].	: חָמִשָּׁים אַפְּה	in carrying 0.	בַּשְאַת אתו:
14. And fifteen cubit[s]	וַהַבִּשׁ עִשְׂרֵה). וּהַבֵּשׁ עִשְׂרֵה	8. Hollow, of Boards,	8. נְבוּב לָהֹת
of hangings	אַמָּה קְרָעִים (shalt thou make it;	פַּגַעשָׁה אֹתָוּ
[shall be] for the [one] bwing;	رَفِيرُهُ .	as it has been shown thee	בַּאַשֶּׁר הָרְאָה אֹתְרָּ
their pillars [shall be] three.	עַפָּרֵיהֶם שְׁלשָׁה	in the mountain,	בְּלָהָר
and their sockets three.	וָאַרְגֵיהֶם שְׁלשָׁה:	so shall they make [it].	: בַּן יַטְשׂוּ
15. And for the other bwing	וּ וָלַבְּהֵף הַשָּׁנִית	9. And thou shalt make	9. וַעָשִירָ
[shall be] fifteen cubit[s] of hangings:	חַבֵּשׁ עָשְׂרֵה קַלָּעִים	the court of the tabernacle;	אָת תַצַר הַמִּשְׁבָּן
their pillars three.	<u>ַע</u> פָּרֵיהָם שָׁלֹשָׂה	for the south side southward	לפַאַת גָגֶב תִּימְנְה
and their sockets three.	וָאַרגִיהֶם שְׁלֹשְׁה:	[there shall be] hangings for the court	קַלָּעִים כֶּחָצֵר
is. And for the gate of the court	וּ וֹלְשַׁעַר הֶהְתְצֵר .וֹה	[of] fine twined linen	ששׁ בְשָׁיוֹר
[shall be] a screen of twenty cubit[s],	מָסָדְּוֹ עֵשְׁרִים אַפָּה	a hundred cubit[s] long	מַאָה בָצֹּמָה אַרֶךְ
of blue, and purple.	חַבֶּלֶת וָאַרְנָּמָן	for the one side.	ַכַּפַּאָה הָאֶחָת:
and scarlet yarn,	וְתוֹבַעַת שָׁנִי	[0. And its pillars [shall be] twenty,	וּ וְּעַמְּרִיוֹ עֶשְׂרִים וּ
and fine twined linen.	וְשֵׁשׁ בִּישְׁוֹר	and their sockets twenty	וְאַרְנִיהֶׁם עִשְׂרִים
the work of the embroiderer;	בַּיִעִישֵּׁה רַבַּקְבַּ	[of] copper:	ָּ רְקֻשֶּׁת
their pillars four,	עַפָּׁבִיהֶם אַרְבָּעָה	the hooks of the pillars	וְוֹי הָאַפָּוִדים
and their sockets four.	וְאַרְנֵיהֶם אַרְבָּעָה:	and their fillets	<u>נ</u> ֹחַשָּׁבֵיהֶם
17. All the pillars of the court	זו בָּר-עַמָּדִי הֶקְּצִר	[shall be of] silver.	: مَانِي
round about	ַםְבִיב ·	II. And likewise for the north side	ווֹ וְבֵן לִפְאַת צְפּוּן
[shall be] filleted [with] silver;	בְּהֻשְׁקִים בָּםֶף	in the length	בָּאָרַדְּ
their hooks of silver.	וְנֵייהֶם בְּאֶׁבֶּ	[there shall be] hanging a hundred [cubits] long	
and their sockets of copper.	יַנִיהָם נְּקְוֹשֶׁת:	and its pillars twenty,	<u>וַע</u> כָּיָרִיו עִשְׁרִים
-		1	

¹⁾ Or, beneath. 2) Heb., be. 3) Or. planks; tab lets. 4) Or. bands. 5) Or, side (of the gate]. 6) Or. pultea

and his sons with him. 18. The length of the court from the 'midst of the [shall be] a hundred children of Israel, cubit[s], that he may be a priest and the breadth [namely] Aaron, Nudab fifty by fifty, ושים בַּחַמִשים and Abibu. Eleazar and Ithamar. and the height five מה חמש אמות emblis. the sons of Aaron. of fine twined linen. 2. And thou shalt make and their sockets [of] holy garments copper. for Aaron thy brother, 19. (For) all the vessels of the tabernacle for glory and for beauty. in all its service, 3. And thou shalt speak and all its pins, unto all the wiseand all the plus of the hearted. court, whom I have filled [shall be 'of] copper. [with]a spirit of wisdom, that they shall make THETZAVEH. Aaron's garments to sanctify him, that he may be a priest 20. And thou shalt to me. command 4. And these are the the children of Israel, garments which they shall make: that they 2take unto thee a breastplate, and an olive oil. ephod, aud a robe, pure. and a 7checkered coat, beaten a smitre, and a girdle; for the light. and they shall make to set up a lamp holy garments continually. for Aaron thy brother, 21. In the tent of 8meeting. and for his sons. without the vell that he may be a priest which is by the testito me. monv. 5. And they shall take shall keep it in order the gold, Aaron and his sons and the blue. from evening unto morning and the purple, before the Lord: and the scarlet yarn, [it shall be] a statute for ever and the fine linen. for their generations 6. And they shall make bamong the children of the ephod Israel. [cf] gold, blue, and purple, 1. And thou, bring near scarlet yarn. unto thee and fine twined linen. Aaron thy brother,

¹⁾ Or, used. 2) Or, bring. 3) Or, the congregation. 4) Or, order it. 5) Heb., from. 6) Or, among 7) Or, unite of woven stuff. 8) Or, turber.

the work of a weaver and Aaron shall bear מעשה חשב: 7. Two joining shouldertheir names תי כתפת חברת pieces before the Lord shali be to it. upon his two shoulders at its two ends; קצותיו for a memorial. that it may be joined together. 8. And the band 1for שני girding, which is upon it, 13. And thou shalt make settings of gold like its work. 14. And two chalus of the same plece shall it be: of pure gold, [of] gold, bine, and purple, [like] cords and scarlet yarn, shalt thou make them and fine twined linen. of wreathen work; 9. And thou shalt take and thou shalt put the two onyx stones, and thou shalt engrave the wreathen chains on them the names of the children of Israel. 10. Six of their names upon the settings. 15. And thou shalt make upon the one stone, a breastplate of and the names judgment, the work of a weaver; of the remaining six like the work of the upon the other stone, ephod according to their birth. thou shalt make it; (I. The work of an of gold, blue, and purple, engraver in stone. and scarlet varn. [like] the engravings of a signet. and fine twined linen. thou shalt engrave thou shalt make it. the two stones, if Foursquare it shall be. according to the names double of the children of Israel: a span 4s length, Inclosed ת אַרכּוּ end a span its breadth. find settings of gold []. And thou shalt set in it thou shalt make them settings of stone, 12. And thou shalt put four rows of stone[8]; the two stones upon the shouldera row of "sardius, topaz pieces of the ephod and semerald fasl stones of memorial [shall be] the first row for the children of Israel:

¹⁾ Or, of the ephod 2) Or, ruby; cornellan 3) Or, carbundle: smarago

18. And the second row and thou shalt put 18. והמור השני [them] upon the shoulder-pleces a ¹carbuncle, a sapphire, ליכתפת האפד and a "diamond. of the ephod. 19. And the third row In its front part. an samber, an sagate, 26. And thou shalt make and an amethyst, 20. And the fourth row two rings of gold, and thou shalt put them a behrysolite, and an onyx, and a jasper; upon the two ends of the breastplate, upon its edge, inclosed [in] gold they מִשְבָּצִים זַהַּב shall be שר אַל in their settings, which is toward the side of the ephod רַאָפוּד 21. And the stones shall והאבנים תה according to the names inward. of the children of Israel, twelve. 27 And thou shalt make according to their names two rings of gold, and thou shalt put them [like] the engravings of a signet. every one according to upon the two shoulderhis name, pieces of the ephod האפוד they shall be from below for the twelve tribes. 22. And thou shalt make in its front part, upon the breastplate chains [like] cords, close by its joining, above the band of the of wreathen work ephod. 28. And they shall fasten of pure gold. the breastplate 23. And thou shalt make upon the breastplate by its rings unto the rings of the מַבַעת הַאַפור two rings of gold, ephod with a slace of blue; and thou shalt put עָהֵי הַשַּבַעֹת that it may be the two rings upon the band of the upon the two ends of ephod, the breastplate. and that the breastplate יזח החי 24. And thou shalt put does not move itself from the ephod. the two wreathen 29. And Aaron shall bear [chains] of gold the names שתי המב in the two rings of the children of Israel at the end of the breastplate. in the breastplate of 25. And the two ends judgment of the two wreathen upon his heart, (chains) when he goes in unto thou shalt put the holy place, for a memorial upon the two settings,

¹⁾ Or, emerald. 2) Or, sardonyx; jasper. 3) Or, opal; jaolnth. 4) Or, a turquolse. 5) Or, beryl: chatcedony. 6) Heb., upon. 7) Or, underneath. 8) Or, cord; thread; ribbon.

for ministering; and its sound shall be heard. when he goes in unto the holy place before the Lord, and when he comes out. that he die not. 36. And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold, and thou shalt engrave on it [like] the engravings of a signet, HOLY TO THE LORD. 37. And thou shalt put it on a lace of blue. and it shall be upon the 5milre upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be. 38. And it shall be upon Aaron's forehead. and Aaron shall bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall sanctify in all their holy gifts; and it shall be upon his head continually. for acceptance for them before the Lord, 39. And thou shalt make the checkered coat [of] fine linen, and thou shalt make a mitre of fine linen. and a girdle shalt thou make. the work of an embroiderer all. And for the sons of Aaron t iou shalt make coats, and thou shalt make for them

⊾ladles.

before the Lord con-יָהוָה תַּמִיד: tinually. 30. And thou shalt put into the breastplate of judgment the Urlm and the Thummim. and they shall be upon Aaron's heart, when he goes in before the Lord; and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel upon his heart before the Lord con-יהוה תַּכִּי tinually. 3f. And thou shalt make the robe of the ephod all of blue. 32. And its headlopening shall be in its midst: its lopening shall have a ²binding round about. the work of a weaver: שה ארג like the lopening of a coat of mail shall it have. that it be not rent. 33. And thou shalt make upon its *lower hems pomegranates of blue. and purple, and fine linen. upon Its lower shems round about, and bells of gold in their midst round about. 34. A golden bell and a pomegranate, a golden bell and a pomegranate, upon the slower bems of the robe round about. 35. And It shall be upon

Aaron

¹⁾ Heb., mouth. 2) Heb., llp; edge. 3) Or, skirts. 4) Or, between them. 5) Or, turban. 6) Or, atous gor] the, etc. 7) Or, weave.

and unleavened cakes mingled with oil and unleavened wafers anointed with oil; of fine wheaten flour shalt thou make them. שה אתם: 3. And thou shall put נַתַתַּ אותם them into one basket, and thou shalt bring וַלַרַבָּהָ אתָם בַּפָּּל them in the basket with the bullock and the two rams. : הַאָּילָם 4. And Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring unto the door of the tent of meeting. and thou shalt wash them with water 5. An I thou shalt take the garments, and thou shalt clothe Aaron [with] the coat, and the robe of the ephod. and the ephod. and the breastplate. and thou shalt gird him with the band of the ephod. 6. And thou shalt set the mitre upon his head. and thou shalt put the holy crown upon the mitre. 7. And thou shalt take the anointing of, and thou shalt pour upon his head, and thou shalt anoint him 2 And his sons thou shalt bring and thou shalt clothe them [with] coats.

and lurbans thou shalt make for them, for glory and for beauty. 41. And thou shalt clothe [with] them Agron thy brother. and his sons with him: and thou shalt anoint tnem. and thou shalt 2fill their את את hends and thou shalt sanctify them. that they may be priests to me. 42. And make for them breeches of linen to cover the flesh of [their] nukedness; from the loins even unto the thighs they shall be. 43. And they shall be upon Aaron and upon his sons. when they go in unto the tent of meeting. or when they come near unto the altar to minister in the holy place: that they bear not iniquity and die; [It shall be] a statute for ever for him and for his seed after him. CAP. XXIX 1. And this is the thing ו ווה הר which thou shalt do to to sanctify them, to be priests to me; take one young bullock and two rams swithout blemish. 2. And unleavened bread

22	ODOS CHATTER	ZU. THEIMITT	76
outside of the camp;	מְחוּץ לַמַּהָנָה	9. And thou shalt gird them	9. וְחָגַרְתָּ אֹתָם
it is a sin-offering.	חַפָּאת הוֹא :	[with] girdle[s].	אַכנמ
15. And the one ram	וּ וָאֶת־הָאַיָל הָאֵחָר.	Aaron and his sons,	אַהַרֹן וּבָנָיו
thou shalt take:	ַ תִּפָּתָ	and thou shalt bind on them	וַתָּבַשִּׁתָּ לָהֶם
and Aaron and his sons shall lay	וְסָמְנוּ אַהַרן וּבָנָיו	turbans;	 מִגְבָּעֹת
their hands	אֶת־יִדֵיהֶם	and the pricathood shall be for them	וָהָיִתָה לָהֵבּ כִּהְנָּה
upon the head of the ram,	: על-ראש הָאָיל	as a perpetual statute;	לְחַבַּקת עוֹיכֶר
16. And thou shalt slaughter the rain,	וּ וְשְׁחַמְיתִ אֶת־הָאָיִל 16.	and thus shalt thou fill the hand of Aaron	וֹמָלֵאתָ יַד־אַהָרן
and thou shalt take its blood,	וְלָכַהְהָתְ אֶתּדָּהמוּ	and the hand of his sons.	וָיַדַ-בָּנְיוֹ :
and thou shalt sprinkle [it] upon the altar	וְזָבַקְהָ עַל־הַבְּּזְבֵּחַ	10. And thou shalt bring the bullock	וּ וָהַקְּרַבְּהָ אֶת הַפְּר
round about.	סָבִיב :	before the tent of meeting;	לְפַנֵי אָהֶל מוּעֶד
7. And the ram thou shalt cut	ַזוּ. וְאֶת הָאֵיל הְּנַחֵּחַ	and Aaron and his sons shall lay	וְסָמַך אַהַרוֹ וּבָנִיוּ
into its pieces,	לְנְתָּדָוֵי	their hands	אֶת־יְבִיהֶּם
and thou shalt wash its inwards,	וֹרָחַצְיהָ כִּרְכּוּ	upon the head of the bullock.	יַעַל־ראש הַפָּר :
and its legs,	וֹכְרָעָיוּ	And thou shalt slaughter the bullock	ווּ וֹ,אַּׁטַמְׁעַ אֶּת-הַפָּּר
and thou shalt put [them] with its pieces,	וְנְתַתָּ עַל־נְתָחָיוּ	before the Lord,	לִפְנֵי יָהֹנֶהָ
and with its head.	וְעַל־ראשוֹ:	[at] the door of the tent of meeting.	: פֶּתַה אָהֶל מוֹעֵד
18. And thou shalt burn	אוי נֹעַלְמַרָתָּ	12. And thou shalt take	12. וְלָכַןהתָ
the whole of the ram	אֶת-בָּל-דָאַיִּל	of the blood of the bullock,	מַדַב הַפָּר
on the altar:	הַמּוָבֵּחָה	and thou shalt put	أَزْتَاثَ
it is a burnt-offering to the Lord;	עלָה הוא לַיהוָה	upon the horns of the	עַל־קַרְנֹת הַמִּוְבֵּחַ
it is a sweet savor,	בֵית ניחוה	with thy finger:	בָּאֶצְבָּעֻךְּ
a fire-offering to the Lord.	אָשֶׁה כַיהוָה הוּא:	and all the blood thou shalt pour out	וָאֶת-בָּל-הַדָּבהתִּשְׁפֹּ <u>ד</u>
יםׁמֹימָי,	חָמִישִׁי	at the 2foundation of the altar.	אֶל־יָסוֹד הַמִּוְבֵּחַ:
19. And thou shalt take	פו. וָלָ <u>כ</u> ּוֹהָתָּ	13. And thou shalt take	13. וְלָכַקְהָתָּ
the other ram,	אָת הָאַיִר הַּשֵּׁנְיֶ	all the fat	אָת-בָּל- <u>הַה</u> ֻלֶּב
and Aaron and his sons shall lay	וְסָכֵּךְ אַבְרֹן וּבְנָיו	that covers the inwards,	קַבְּכָּפֶה אֶת־הַפֶּקרֶב
their hands	אֶת-יְבִיהֶּם	and the Blobe	ָּי אָת הַיּעֶרֶת <u>ָּ</u>
upon the head of the ram.	ַעַל־ראש הָאָיֵל :	upon the liver,	<u>עַ</u> ל־ווַכְּבֶר
20. Then shalt thou slaughter the ram,	20 וְישָׁהַמְיתָ אֶת־הָאַיִל	and the two kidneys,	וָאֵת שְׁתֵּי הַכְּלָיֹת
and thou shalt take of its blood,	וֹלָכַלְחָתָּ מִדָּמוּ	and the fat	וָאָת- <u>דַ</u> בוֹלֶב
and thou shalt put [it]	أثرثت	which is upon them,	אַשֶּׁר ,עלֵיהָ, ן
upon the tip of Aaron's ear,	עַל־תְּנוּךְ אְנֶן אַהַרֹן	and thou shalt burn [them] on the altar.	וָהָקְמַיְרתָּ הַמִּוֹבֵּחְה:
and upon the tip of his sons' ear.	וְעַל־תְנוֹךְ אָזֶן בָּנָיוּ	14. And the flesh of the bullock,	14. וְאֶתּ־בְּישֵׁר הַפְּּר
the right one;	בְּיָבָנִית	and its skin, and its	יָאֶת־עַׂרוֹ וְאֶת־פַּרְשׁוּ
and upon the thumb	וְעַרֹ-רָּהֶן	thou shalt burn with fire	תִשְׁרֹף בָּאֵשׁ
	•		

¹⁾ Or, they shall have the priest's office. 2) Or, base. 3) Or, midriff; caul. 4) lieb., upor

· 也 二 25. And thou shalt take 25. וְלָלַקְתִתָּ אֹתָם them from their hand. and thou shalt burn קשַרתַ הַמִּוּבָּחָה [them] on the altar apon the burnt-offering. for a sweet savor before the Lord: It is a fire-offering to the Lord. 26. And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of 2consecration which is for Aaron, and thou shalt wave it [as] a wave-offering before the Lord; and it shall be to thee as a portion. 27. And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-תוחוה התנופה offering, and the Ishoulder of the heave-offering. which was waved, and which was heaved uo. of the ram of 2consecration. of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons. 28. And it shall be for Aaron and for his SOUS as a perpetual 3statute from the children of Israel; for it is a heave-offering; and a heave-offering It shall be from the children of Israel of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, [as] their heave-offering to the Lord. 29. And the hoty garments which are for Aaron shall be for his sons after him. to anoint [them] therein,

of their right hand. and upon the great toe of their right foot; and thou shalt sprinkle בַּלָּנוֹ אֶׁנוּיבַּנְּם the blood upon the alter round about. יוַמְּיָּוְבָּחַ סָבִיב: 21. And thou shalt take of the blood which is upon the altar, and of the anoluting oil, and thou shalt sprinkle upon Auron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him; and he shall be holy. and lds garments, and his sons, and the garments of his sons with him. 22. And thou shalt take of the ram the fut, and the fat tall: and the fat that covers the inwards. and the lobe of the liver and the two kidneys, and the fat which is upon them. and the right 'shoulder: שוק הַנַמִיו for it is a ram of consecration. 23. And one lonf of bread and one cake of oiled bread. אַבוּע נ and one wafer, וֹבָקיק אָּ<u>דַוּ</u>וֹ out of the basket of the unleavened bread which is before the Lord. 24. And thou shalt put the whole upon the palms of Aaron. and upon the palms of lds sons, and thou shalt wave

them

[as] a wave-offering before the Lord.

and to fill therein their

¹⁾ Or, thigh. 2) Heb., filling. 8) Or, portion.

78 16. And a bullock of sin-חמאת 36. ופר 30. Seven days שָבַעת יַמִים offering Jhou shalt soffer daily shall put them on the priest, [who will be] in his for atonement; place and thou shalt beleanse of his sons. מאת על (upon) the altar by thy making atonewho will go ment for it: and thou shalt amoint it, into the tent of meeting to sanctify it. to minister in the holy [place]. 31. And the ram of 37. Seven days cosecration hou shalt make atonethou shalt take, ment for the altar; and thou shalt sanctify and thou shalt boil its and the altar shall be in a holy place. 32. And Aaron and his tholy of holies; sons shall eat whatsoever touches the flesh of the ram, the altar and the Iread shall the holy. which is in the basket. ששי שָׁשִׁי [at] the door of the tent 38. And this is what ' תַּעשָה thou shalt soffer of meeting. 33. And they shall eat upon the altar; those [things] [by] which atonement lambs [of] one year old was made. two daily, continually. to ifill their hands, 39. The one lamb to sanctify them; thou shalt soffer in the but a stranger shall not morning. eat [thereof], and the other lamb for they are holy. thou shalt 3offer 10toward 34. And if it remain evening. 40. And a tenth part (of of the flesh of the an epha of) fine flour consecration. mingled with beaten oil or of the bread the fourth part of a until the morning. hin: and a drink-offering then thou shalt burn פַת אַת־הַנּוֹתַוּ the remainder the fourth part of a hin with fire: עת הַהִּי for the one lamb. it shall not be eaten, 41 And the other lamb for it is holy. thou shalt loffer 35. And thou shalt do 10toward evening; like the meal-offering to Aaron, and to his of the morning, sons so, and like its drinkaccording to all offering thou shalt do to it, that I have commanded אֹתָכָּת thee: for a sweet savor. seven days חנ thou shalt 'fill their (it is) a fire-offering to

hands.

the Lord.

¹⁾ I. e., consecrate. 2) Or, is left. 3) Heb., make. 4) Heb., upon. 5) Or, purge: purify. 6) Or, when thou makest atonement for it. 7) Or most holy, 8) Or, whosoever 9) Or, become. 10) Heb., between the two evenings

3 And thou shall overlay it [with] pure gold, Its Broof, and its walls round אָת־קִירֹתַייִ סַבָּיב about, and its horns. and thou shalt make to it a crown of gold round about. 4. And two crowns of שתי מבעת זהב gold thou shalt make for it under its crown; upon its two corners thou shalt make [it], upon its two sides; and 5they shall be for places for poles, to carry it with them. 5. And thou shalt make the poles [of] acacia wood, and thou shalt overlay נְפִיתַ אתַם זַהַב: them [with] gold. 6. And thou shalt put it before the vell which is by the ark of the testimony, before the covering which is upon the testimony. where I will meet with thee. 2. And Aaron shall burn upon it incense of spices; every morning. when he dresses the lamps, he shall burn it, S. And when Aaron sets בָהַעַלת אַהַרן the lamps toward evening. he shall burn it. a perpetual incense

42. [It shall be] a continual burnt-offering for your generations [at] the door of the tent of meeting before the Lord. where I will meet with you, to speak there unto thee. 43. And I will neet there with the children of Israel. and 2lt shall be sanctified by my glory. 44. And I will sanctify the tent of meeting, and the altar; and Aaron and his sons וְוָאֶת בָּנ**ִיוּ** I will sanctlfy, that they may be priests to me. 45. And I will dwe!! among the children of Israel. and I will be to them (for) a God. 46. And they shall know that I am the Lord their God. who brought them forth out of the land of "gypt, that I might dwell in their midst; I am the Lord their God. אַנִי יָהוָה אֱלהֵיהֶם: CAP. XXX. I. And thou shalt make an altar to burn incense upon; [of] acacla wood thou shalt make it. 2. A cubit [shall be] its length, and a cubit its breadth;

foursquare shall It be;

and two cubits [shall be]

of the same piece shall

its height;

be its horns

¹⁾ Or. throughout. 2) I. e., the tent. 3) Or, top. 4) Or. sides. 5) Heb., it.

balf a shokel	מַחַצִּית הַשֶּׁקֶל	before the Lord	לפָגִי יְהוָה
by the sacket of the sanctuary;	בָּשָׁכֶל הַלָּבֶשׁ	for your generations.	: קֿרֹרתֻיכֶב
twenty gerahs is the shekel;	עשְׂרִים גַּרָת הַשֶּׁקָל	9 You shall not offer upon it	פ. כארתַעַלוּ עַלְיוֹ
half a shekel	בַּחַצִּית הַשֶּׁכֶּל	strange incense,	קַבָּרָת זָרָה
[for] an *offering to the Lord.	הַרוּמָה כַיהוְהׁ :	nor burnt-offering, nor meal-offering;	וָעֹלֶה וּמִנְחָהָ
4. Every one that passes over	14. כֿל הָעָבֵר	and a drink-offering	וַנְפֶּר
tato those that are numbered,	עַל-הַפָּּקִדים	you shall not pour npon	לא תַּפָּבוּ עָלָיו :
from twenty years old	מָבֶּן עָשְׂרִים שָנָה	10 And Aaron shall make atonement	10. וְבָפֶּר אַהָרֹן
and upwards,	וָבְעֶלֶה	npon its horns	עַל-בַרְנֹתָיו
shall give the soffering of the Lord.	יִתֵּן תְּרוּטַת יְהנָה:	once in the year;	אַחַת בַּשָּׁנְתָּ
i5. The rich shall not give more,	- 15. הָאָשִיר לא יַרְבָּה.	with the blood	מַדַם
and the poor shall not give less	וְהַדַּל לֹא נַבְּעִים	of the sin-offering of atonement	חַמַּאת הַכָּפָ ּרִים
than the half shekel.	בְּמַחַצִּית הַשָּׁכֶּל	once in a year	אַתַת בַּשְׁנָה
to glve	בָּתַת בַּ	shall be make atonement for it	יָכַפֵּר עָלָיו
the offering of the Lord,	אֶת־תְּרוּמֵיז יְהֹנָה	for your generations;	ָרִ וּרתֵיכֶם
to make atonement for your souls.	רְבַפֵּר עֵל נַפְשׁתֵיכָב:	it is holy of holles	קֹרָשׁ הָרָשִׁים הוא
6. And thou shalt take	פוּ וֹלָכַלִהְתָּ	to the Lord.	ליהוָה :
the money of the atonement	אָת־כֶּסֶף הַכִּפָּרים		
from the children of Israel.	בַּאֵת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	KI THISSA.	בֿי תֹאַא
	ַנְנָתַתְּ אֹתוּ נְנָתַתָּ אֹתוּ	KI THISSA.	בֿי טֹמָא
Israel.	בֵיאֵת בְּנֵי יָשְׂרָאֵל וְנָתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עָבֹרַת	XI THISSA. 3. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	יִּנְיַבַבֵּר נְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה בִּי תִשָּׂא
Israel. and thou shalt egive it	7-7:	3. And the Lord spoke	כִּי תִשָּׂא װּנִיְרַבֵּר וְיָ אֶלִיטשֶׁה לֵאטֹר:
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service	יידי על-עברת	7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וְנִיַבַבֵּר וָיָ אֶל־משֶׁה
Israel, and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the	עַל־עַבֿרַת אָהֶל פוּעֵרָ אִהָל פוּעִרָּ	7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	וְנִיַבַבֵּר וָיָ אֶל־משֶׁה
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel	יַלְרַעֲבֹרֵת אָהֶל פונער וְהָיָה לְבָנֵי יִשְּׂרָצֵּל	2. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	וּ וַיְדַבֵּר יְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לֵא טֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא
Israel, and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial	על־עַבׄת אְהֶל מוער וְהִיָּה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָצֵּל קַיִּבְּרוֹן	1). And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12 When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered,	וּ וַיְדַבֵּר יְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לֵא טֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא
Israel, and thou shalt sive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord,	יַּיְבְּיַבְת אְהֶל מִיּעֵר וְהִיָּה לִּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל לְזִּבְּרוּן לִפְנֵי יְהֹוָה	2. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their	וּ וַיְרַבֵּר וָיָ אֶלִּיםשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אֶתַּרִראִש בְּנֵייִשְׂרָאֵל
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement	עַל-עַבֿת אָהֶל מוּעֵל וְהָיָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְזַכָּרוֹן לְכַפֵּנִי יְהֹוָה לְכַפֵּר	1). And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12 When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered,	וּ וַיְדַבֵּר וְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אֶת־ראש בְּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל רָפְּקָדִיהָם
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	עַל-עַבֿת אָהֶל מוּעֵל וְהָיָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְזַכָּרוֹן לְכַפֵּנִי יְהֹוָה לְכַפֵּר	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give	ווּ וַיְדַבֵּר וְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 2וּ כִּי תִשָּׂא אָתִיראשׁ לְּבִיִישִּׂרְאֵל לְפָּקְרֵיהָם וְנָתְנוּ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, T. And the Lord spoke unto Moscs,	עַל־עַלברת אָהֶל מוּעֵר וְהָיָה לִּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָצֵּל לְזִּבְּרוֹן לְפַפֵּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתֵיכֶם : עַל־נַפְּשׁתֵיכֶם : זוֹנִרַבֵּרוִיָּ אֶל־משֶׁה	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give (every) man	אַנְיְדַבֶּר וְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה 2. כִּי תִשָּׂא קתראש בְּנִייִשְׂרָאֵל הָנְתְנוּ וְנְתְנוּ אִישׁ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a layer of copper,	יַּיְבַיְּלַבַת אַרִּעָּלַמִּעֵּרְ וְהָנָה לָּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאַל לְפָנֵי יְהֹנָה לְכַפֵּר זוֹ נַיְרַבֵּרוְיָ אֶלִּ־משֶׁה אַ אמר:	(1). And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 1) When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give tevery) man a ransam for his soul	נְּאָכֵר נָנְ אֶליםשֶׁה נִּאְמֹר : נְּמְלֵבִייִשְׂרָאֵל אָתִירִאִש אָתִירִאָּל אָנִייִשְׂרָאֵל אִיש אִיש אִיש אִיש נְּפְּשְׁרַנִּיּ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper	עַל־עָבֹרַת אָהֶל מוֹעֵרְ וְהָנָה לִּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאַל יְפְנֵי יְהּנָּה יַכְפַּר עַל-נַפְּשׁתִיכָּם : צֵּא מֹר : צֵּא מֹר :	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give (every) man a ransam for his soul to the Lord for numbering them: that (there) be no plague among them	יוּ נִיִּדְבֵּר יִיְ אֶלִּיםׁשֶׁה 21. כִּי תִשָּׂא קַבְיִישְׂרָאֵל פְּבָרִיִשְׂרָאֵל אִיש בְּבָּר נַפְשׁוּ בִיתוְיה בִיתוְיה
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing:	יַּרְיְצָבׁת אַרּיְּבַבת אָהֶל מוּעֵר יְהָנָה לָבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָצֵּל לְזִּבְּרוּן מַל-נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם : יַלְבַבּרוּן מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבּּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבִּרוּן מִבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּרוּן מְבְּבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּוּרְ	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give tevery) man a ransam for his soul to the Lord for numbering them: that (there) be no plague among them for numbering them	בִּפְּלָר אֹתָסָ 2. בִּי תִשָּׂא זְנִתְנֵּי בְּבִייִשְּׂרָאֵל אָתִיראִש בְּנִייִשְּׂרָאֵל אִיש זְנִתְנִּי אִיש זְיִתְּנִי זְיִתְנִּי זְיִתְנִּי זְיִתְנִּי
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a layer of copper, and its base of copper for washing: and thou shalt put it	עַל־עַבֿת אָהֶל מוּעֵר וְהָיָה לִּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאַל לְזִּבָּרוֹן יַמָלִינַבְּשׁתִיכֶּם : יְמַבּרוֹן עַל־נַפְשׁתִיכֶּם : עַל־נַפְשׁתִיכֶּם : עַלְינַפְשִׁיתִ פִּיוֹר נְּחְשָׁיתִ פִּיוֹר נְחְשָׁת	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give tevery) man a ransam for his soul to the Lord for numbering them: that (there) be no plague among them for numbering them	וֹלָלְאִיִּהְיָהָ בְּהָם זְּנָּנְּ בִּפְּׁלֵב אִתְּסֵ 2.בּנְּהַ בִּפְּׁשׁר בִּירִיִּשְׁר בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירְ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing; and thou shalt put it between the tent of meeting	יַּרְיְצָבׁת אַרּיְּבַבת אָהֶל מוּעֵר יְהָנָה לָבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָצֵּל לְזִּבְּרוּן מַל-נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם : יַלְבַבּרוּן מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבּּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבִּרוּן מִבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּרוּן מְבְּבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּוּרְ	2). And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12 When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give tevery) man a ransam for his soul to the Lord for numbering them: that (there) be no plague among them for numbering them 13. This they shall give every one that passes over	וֹלָלְאִיִּהְיָהָ בְּהָם זְּנָּנְּ בִּפְּׁלֵב אִתְּסֵ 2.בּנְּהַ בִּפְּׁשׁר בִּירִיִּשְׁר בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירְ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel as a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls, 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing; and thou shalt put it between the tent of	יַּרְיְצָבׁת אַרּיְּבַבת אָהֶל מוּעֵר יְהָנָה לָבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָצֵּל לְזִּבְּרוּן מַל-נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם : יַלְבַבּרוּן מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָא מֹר : מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מָבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבּּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבִּרוּן מִבְּבְּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מִבְּבַּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מִבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּרוּן מְבְּבְּרוּן מְבַבְּרוּן מְבְבַּוּרְ	And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give tevery) man a ransam for his soul to the Lord for numbering them: that (there) be no plague among them for numbering them 13. This they shall give every one that passes	וֹלָלְאִיִּהְיָהָ בְּהָם זְּנָּנְּ בִּפְּׁלֵב אִתְּסֵ 2.בּנְּהַ בִּפְּׁשׁר בִּירִיִּשְׁר בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִיִּשְׁר אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְּנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְנִירִישְׁרָ אִיש בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירִ בְּנִירְ

¹⁾ Heb., from 2) Or, [the day of] atouement. 8) I. e., according to those that are to be numbered of them. 4) Or, when thou numberest them. 5) Heb., heave-offering; or, contribution. 6) Or, appoint apply

[after] the art of an and thou shalt put water apotheenry; therein. 19. And Anron and his a holy anolating oil sons shall wash out of It chall It be. 26. And thou shall their hands anoint with it the tent of meeting. and their feet and the ark of the 20. When they go testimony. into the tent of meeting, 4. And the table they shall wash [with] and all its vessels, Water that they dle not: and the candlestick and its vessels, or when they come near unto the altar and the altar of incense. 28. And the altar of to minister. burnt-offering to burn a fire-offering to and all its vessels. the Lord. and the laver and its 21. And they shall wash base. 29. And thou shalt their hands and their sanctify them, feet. and they shall be sholy that they die not: of holies; whatsoever touches and it shall be to them them a perpetual statute. shall be holy. to him and to his seed 30. And Aaron יו לדרתם: וֹאָת-אַהַרוּ for their generations. 22. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. and his sons thou shalt anolut: saying: לאמר: and thou shalt cancilly 23. And thou, take to 23. וַאַתָּה כַּתּילָהְ thee them. that they may be priests chlef spices: unto me. [of] flowing myrrh 31. And unto the children of Israel five hundred [shekel], thou shalt speak, saying: and [of] sweet A holy anointing oil clnnamon Its half, chall this be to me for your generations. two hundred and fifty. שים ומאתים and [of] isweet calamus 32. Upon the flesh of a two hundred and fifty. It shall not be poured, 24. And [of] ²cassia five and in its proportion ההמש מאות hundred, by the shekel of the you shall not make like it; sanctuary. It is holy. and [of] olive-oll a him. 25. And thou shalt make holy it shall be to you. a holy anointing oil, 33. A men a compounded mixture %‰ compounds like it,

¹¹ Or, spley. 2) Or, costus. 3) Or most holy. 4) Or, whoseever. 5) Oi, become. 6) Or, according to its composition:

EAU		00: 01: KI IIII	82
2. See, I have called by name	2. רָאָה קָרָאתִי בְּשֵׁׁיָם	or he that puts [any] of it	וֹאַשֶּׁר יִתֵּן מִמֶּנוּ
Bezalel the son of Uri,	בְצַרְאֵל בֶּן־אוּרי	upon a stranger,	עַל־־זָרָ
the son of Hur,	בֶּן-הוּר	shall be cut off from his people.	וְנָבְרַת מֵעשִיו :
of the tribe of Judah,	לְנַמָּה יְהוּדָה:	34. And the Lord said	234יַאמֶריִי
3. And I have filled him	3. וָאֲמַלֵּא אֹתוּ	unto Moses:	אל משה
[with] the spirit of God,	רַוּחַ אֱרֹּהָיִם	Take to thee spices,	כַּח לִדְ סַמִּים
in wisdom, and in under- standing,	בְּחָכְמָה וּבִתְבוּנָה	1balm, and onycha,	נָבְיּבְר וֹישְׁחֵכֶת
and in knowledge,	וּבְ <u>רְע</u> ָת	and galbanum,	ָוָהֵלָבָּנָ ה
and in all [manner of] workmanship.	וּבְבָל־מְלָאבָה:	spices	םַמָּים
4. To devise bdesigns,	4. לַהַשׁב מַחֲשָׁבָּת	with pure frankincense,	וּלְבֹנָה זַבָּהְ
to work	לַעשות	of each shall there be an equal weight.	בַּר בָּבַר יָּהָיֶה :
in gold, and in silver,	בַּוָרָב וּבַבֶּכֶּף	35. And thou shalt make	35. וְעֶשֵּׁיתָ אֹתָהּ
and in copper.	וּבַנְּחְשֶׁת:	incense,	קשֶׁרֶת
5. And in cutting of stone	5. וּבַּחַרְשֶׁת אֶבֶן	a mixture [after] the art of an apothecary,	רַקָּח מַעשה רוַקָּח
for setting,	לְבֵירָאת	2well mingled, pure[and] holy.	מִבְּלָח שָהור קְרֵשׁ:
and in carving of wood,	וֹבַחֲרְשֶׁת עֻץ	36. And thou shalt spound [some] of it	36 וַשָּׁחַקּתָּ כְּעֵּנָּה
to work	קַעשות	fine,	ָּהָ <u>ר</u> ָק
in all [manner of] workmanship.	בְּבָל־מְלָאכָה:	and thou shalt put [some] of it	וֹנָתַלָּה כִּפֶּנָה
6. And I,	6. וַאֲנִי	before the testimony	רָפַנִי הָעֶרָת
behold. I have ⁵ given with him	הָנָה נָתַתִּי אָתוּ	in the tent of meeting,	בְּאָׁהֶלֹ מוֹיאֵד
Sholiab,	אַת אָהָלִיאָב	where I will meet	אַשֶּר אָנָעַר לְּךָּ
the son of Ahisamach,	בּוֹבְיִיםְיםְבְּ	with thee;	لِيْخِة اللهِ
of the tribe of Dan;	לְנַיּמָה-דָן	holy of holies	קרש קדשים
and in the neart of every wise-hearted	וּבְלֵב כָּל־חֲכַם־לֵב	shall it be to you.	אַֿהְנֶת רָּכֶם :
I have put wisdom,	נָתַתִּי הַבְּטָּה	37. And the lucense	37. וְהַקְּמְיֶרֶת
that they may make	וְטָשׁוּ	which thou shalt make,	אַשֶּׁר תַּעָשֶׁה
all that I have com- manded thee.	אַת בָּל-אֲשֶׁר צִוּיתְךְּ	in its proportion	בַּמַתְבָּנְתָּה
. The tent of meeting,	ז. אַת אְהֶל מוֹעֵר	you shall not make for yourselves;	לא תַּעִשׁוּ לְכֶם
and the ark for the testimony,	וָאֶת-הָאָרן לָעֵרֶת	holy shall it be to you for the Lord.	קָרֶשׁ תִּהְיֶה לִ ךְּ לֵייָ :
and the covering	ָוָאֶת-הַבַּפְּׂרֶת	38. A man	38 אִישׁ
which is upon it,	אַשֶּׁר עָלָיִו	who makes like It,	אָשָׁר-יַעָשֶׂה כְמְ וּ הָ
and all the vessels of the tent.	וָאֵת כָּל־בְּלֵי הָאְהֶל	to smell of it.	לְהָרִים בָּה
8. And the table,	8. וְאֶת-הַשֶּׁלְהָן	shall be cut off his people.	ּ וְנִבְּרַת בֵּוֹעַמָּיו
and its vessels,	וָאֶת בַּלֵיו	לא	CAP. XXXI.
and the pure candle-	ן אֶת־הַמְּנֹרָה ן	f. And the Lord said unto Moses,	וּ וַיְדַבַּר יִיָּי אֶלּיטוּשָה
stick.	ן הַּמָּהֹרָה (saying:	לאמר:

¹⁾ Or, stacte; storax; opobalsamum. 2) Or, seasoned with salt. 3) Or, grind; beat. 4) Or. very small 4) Or. skilful works. 5) Or, appointed.

15. Six days may work be done; but on the seventh day is a subbath of solemn rest. holy to the Lord; every one that does work on the sabbath day, shall surely be put to death. (6. And the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath, to 2 observe the sabbath שות את־הַשַּבַת for their generations, [as] a perpetual coverant. Between me and (between) the children of Israel it is a sign for ever; for [in] six days the Lord made the heaven and the earth. and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed. שני 18. And he gave unto 18. וַיִּתֵן אֶל־משֶה Moses. when he had finished speaking with him on the mount Sinal. the two tables of the testimony. tables of stone. written with the finger of God CAP. XXXII 1. When the people saw that Moses delayed to come down from the mountain. then the people gathered themselves together unto Aaron,

and all its vessels. and the altar of incense. 9. And the altar of burntoffering, and all its vessels, and the laver, and its base. 10. And the 'fluely wrought garments, and the holy garments for Aaron the priest and the garments of his sons, to officiate as priests. II. And the uncinting oil. and the incense of spices for the hely [place]; according to all that I have commanded thee shall they do. 12. And the Lord sald unto Meses, saying: 13. Speak thou also 13 וַאַתַּה דַּבֵּו unto the children of Israet. saying: Verily my sabbaths אַר אָת־שַׁבַּתֹתִי you shall keep: for it is a sign between me and (between) you for your generations, to know that I am the Lord who sanctifies you. 14. And you shall keep the sabbath; for it is holy to you; those profuning it shall surely be put to death; for every one that does In It work, that soul shall be cut off from the midst of his

neonle.

¹⁾ Or. cloth of service. 2) Or. shall 3) Heb., make.

202	RODOS CHIMI IDI	. 62. 1111150	. 64
to eat, and to drink,	ַ לָא <u>ֱ</u> כֹל וִשְׁתוּ	and they said unto him:	ניאקרו אַלְיו
and they rose up to ⁶ play.	: נַיָּקְמוֹ לְצַחֵק	Rise up,	קום
I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses:	קּנַוְרַבּרוּיִן אָל־טּשֶהְ	make for us la god,	עשה לָנִוּ אֱלֹוֹים
Go, get toee down;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that shall go before us:	אַשֶּׁר וֵלְכוֹ לְבְּנֵינוּ
for corrupted has become thy people,	בִּי שָׁחַת עַמָּך	for this man Moses,	בִּיֹלָהוֹ מִשֶּׁה הָאִישׁ
whom thou hast brought up	אָשֶׁר הָעֶבוְהָ	who brought us up	אַשָּׁר הָעֶלְנְוּ
out of the land of Egypt.	: בַּיאֶרֶץ כִיצְרָים	out of the land of Egypt,	מַאֶרֶץ מִצְּרֵים
8. They have turned aside quickly	א. סָרוּ עַהֵר	we do not know	רא יַדַענוּ
from the way	בון תַּדֶּרֶרָ	what has become of him,	: מֶה־הָוְיָה לוּ
which I have com- manded them;	אָשֶׁר צִוּיתִם	2. And Aaron said unto	לי דַּוֹּאַמֶּר אָצֵהֶם (
they have made for themselves	עשו לָהָם	them:	אַהַרן ﴿
a molten calf,	' מֶגֶל כַּפַּכְהַ	² Break off the golden rings,	פַּרקו נוָמֵי הַזָּהָב
and they have ⁷ prostra- ted themselves to it,	וַיִּשְתַּהְוּוּ־לוּ	which are in the ears of your wives,	אָשֶׁר בְּאָוֹנֵי נְשֵׁיכֶם
and they have sacrificed to it,	<u>ַ רַי</u> ּיִנְבְּחוּ־לוּ	of your sons, and of your daughters,	בְּגִיכֶם וּבְנתִיכֶכֶ
and they said:	ַניאָבְירוּ	and bring [them] unto me,	ַּוְהָבְיאוּ אֵלָי :
This is thy ¹ god, O Israel,	אַלֶּה אֱלֹהֶיךְ וִשְּׁרָאֵל	3. And all the people broke off	3. וַיִּתְפַּרְקוּ כָּל הָעָם
that brought thee up	אַשֶּׁר הָעֶלְוֹּךְ	the golden rings	אָת־נְוְמֵי הַזְּהָב
out of the land of Egypt.	: מַאֶּרֶץ פִיצְרָיִם	which [were] in their ears,	אַשָּׁר בְּאָזְנֵיהֶכָ
9. And the Lord said unto Moses.	פ. וַיְּאֹבֶיר יְיָדְאֶל־מוּשֶׁה	and they brought [them] unto Aaron.	ַנַיָבְיאוֹ אֶכ-אַהָרוֹ:
I have seen this people,	רָאֶיתִי אֶת הָעָם בַּנֶּה	4. And he took [it] from their hand,	4. וַיִּפַח מִיְדָם
and, behold,	וְהַנָּת	and he formed it sin a mould,	וַנָצַר אֹתוֹ בַּחֵרֵם
it is a stiffnecked people.	יַעָם קַשָּׁה־עָרֶף הוּא:	and he made [of] it a molten calf:	<u>ויעשהו עגל כיפכה</u>
10. And now let me alone,	ַ0וּ נְעֵּתָּה הַנְּיְחָה כִּי	and they said:	וַיאִמְרוּ יֹי
and let my anger glow against them,	וֹוֹעַר־אַפִּי בְּהֶב	This is thy 'god, O Israel,	אַכֶּה אֱלֹהֶי הְּיִשְׁרָאֵל
nat I may consume them;	ַנאָבַרֶּבֶּ	that brought thee up	אַשֶּׁר הָעַלְוֹךְ
and I will make ⁸ [of]thee	וָאֶעֶשֶׂה אְוֹתְךָּ	out of the land of Egypt.	: בַּאָרֶץ כִּיֹצְרָים
a great nation,	רָגוי נָרָוּל :	5. And when Aaron saw [this],	5. <u>וֹיַר</u> ָא אַהַרֹן
II. And Moses besought	וו. וַיְהַל בּוֹשֶׁה	he built an altar before it;	נַיָּבֶן מִזְבֵּחַ לְפָנְיֵו
the Lord his God,	אֶת פָּנֵי יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיִוּ	and Aaron scalled out,	וַיִּקְרָא אַהַרוֹ
and he said:	רַיּאֹטֶר	and he said;	וַיאמַר
Why, O Lord,	לָבָּיה יָהנָה	A feast to the Lord is to-morrow.	: חַג כַיהנָה כָּחָר
shall glow thy anger against thy people,	ָּנָהָרָה אַפָּּךְרָּבְּ <u>עַמֶּ</u> וֹךְ	6. And they rese up early	6. <u>וַי</u> ּשְׁבִּיִיםוּ
whom thou hast brought forth	אַשֶּׁר הוצאתָ	on the morrow,	خف تار ب
out of the land of Egypt	בַּאָבֶץ מִצְרַיִם	and they offered burnt- offerings,	<u>וי</u> עלו עלת
with great power	בָּכְּחַ בָּרוּל	and they brought pence- offerings;	
and with a mighty hand?	וּבְיֶר חַזָּקָה:	and the people sat down	וַיֵּשֶׂב הָעָב
	••••	•	

¹⁾ Or, gods. 2) Or, tear. 3) Or, with a chisel; or, with a graving toot. 4) Or, calf of casting, 5) Or proclaimed, 6) Or, wanton, 7) Or worshipped, 8) Or, ut end of them. 9) Heb. the face of the Lord, etc.

12. Why they [were] written. 16. And the tables וַהַלָּחת were the work of God, שה אלהים המה saying: 2For evil and the writing זכתב אַלהִים הוא was the writing of God, engraved upon the tables. 17. And Joshua heard the 'voice of the people in "its shouting, and he sald unto Moses: [There is] a voice of קול מַלְחָמָה בַּמַּחֲנֶה war in the camp. 18. And he said: It is not a voice of a cry of victory, ענות גבורה thy servants, and it is not a voice of a cry of defeat: טנות חלושה a voice of singing קול ענות 1 [am] hearing. 19. And It came to pass. when he came near unto the country, and he saw the call and [the] dancing, that his anger glowed. and he cast out of his מיריו ק׳ hands the tables. and he broke them below the mountain. 20. And he took the calf ניַפַח אָת־הַטְנֵל which they had made, and he burned [11] with fire, and he ground [it] until in his hand: it was very fine, and he strewed [it] upon tables the face of the water. and be made drink [of wrltten the children of Israel. 21. And Moses said 1) Heb., say.

should the Egyptians ^lspenk, he brought them forth, to kill them in the ג אתם בהרים mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth? Turn from the fierceness of thy anger, and repent concerning the evil against the people. 13. Remember BAbraham, Blsaac, and Blsrael, to whom thou hast sworet) by thy own self. and thou spokest unto them: I will multiply your seed like the stars of the heaven. and all this land [of] which I have spoken I will give to your seed, and they shad finher!! [it] for ever. 14. And the Lord repented concerning the evil which he had spoken to do against his people. 15. And Moses turned and went down from the mountain with the two tables of לחת הַעֵּרָת the testimony on their both sides, fon this [side] and fon this [side]

¹⁾ Heb., say. 2) Or, With an evil [intention]. 8) Heb. to Abraham, etc. 4) Or possess. 5! Heb. from. 6) Or, that 7) Or, noise 8) Or their

			00
7. And he said to them:	27. וַיָּאמֶר לָהֵם	unto Auron	אָל־אַהַרֹן
Thus said the Lord,	בה אַנֵר יָהוָה	What has done to thee	בָּה-עָלִשָּה לְךָּ
the God of Israel:	אַלהַי יִשְׂרַאָּל	this people,	הָעָב הַוָּהָ
Put you, every man his sword	שימו איש הרבו	that thou hast breught upon It	בִּי הַבָּאֹרָ, עַלַיו
upon his thigh,	ַ עַל־יָרֵכ <u>ֶּ</u> וּ	a great sin?	הַטָּאָה גָרֹכָה:
[and] 'go to and fro	עבְרוֹי יָיִייְוּבוּ	22. And Aaron said:	22. וַיִּאבֶּיר אַהַרן 22
rom gate to gate	בְשַׁעֵר בְ <u>שְׁעַר</u>	Let not glow the anger of my lord;	אַל־יָחַר אַף אַדֹנְי
n the camp,	בַּמַחָנָה	thou knowest	אַתָּה יָבַעֶעָתָּ
and kill	ָּוִדִירָגוּ יִדִירָגוּ	the people,	אֶת הַעָם
every man his brother.	אָישׁ־אָת־אָחִיוּ	that it is ln evil [disposition].	בָּי בַרַע הוּא:
and every man bis companion.	ואיש אַת־רֵעָהוּ	23. And they said to me:	23. ניאטרו לי
and every man his relative.	וְאִישׁ אֶת־קרבוּ :	Make us a god	עשה-לנו אַלהים
28 And the children of Levi did	28. <u>וַי</u> עשו בְּנֵי־לֵוִי	that shall go before us;	אשר ולכו לפגינו
according to the word of Moses;	בַרבַר משָה	for this man Moses	בִּי וֶה בִּשְׁה הָאָּישׁ
and [there] fell of the people	וַיִּפֹּר מִןהָּעָם	who brought us up	אשר העלנו
in that day	ביום הַהוא	out of the land of Egypt,	מארץ מצרים
about three thousand men.	בְּשָׁלְשֶׁת אַלְפֵּי אִישׁ:	we do not know	רא ידענו
29. And Moses said;	29. וַיִּאֹבֶר פֿשָה	what has become of him.	מַה־הַלָּה לוּ :
Fill your hands to-day	מָלָאוֹ וֶדְׁכֶב הַיִּיים	24. And I said to them:	24. וַאִּמֵר לַהֵם
to the Lord,	ַב יהו ָה	¹Who has any gold?	לִבִּי זַהַב
for every man (has been) against his son,	כִּי אִישׁ בִּבְנוּ	¹ [So] they broke [it] off.	הַרְפָּרָקוּ
and against his brother,	וּבְאָחָיִוּ	land they gave [it] to me,	נַיָּהָנוּ־־לַיִּ
and in order to give upon you to-day	וְלָתֶת ְעַלֵּ כֶּם הַיּוֹם	and I cast it into the fire,	וָאַשְּלְבֵּרוֹ בָּאֵש
a blessing.	בְּרָכָה:	and this calf came out.	ניצא העגל הוה:
30. And it came to pass on the morrow,	מני נִיהִי כִּפְּחָרָת.	25. And when Moses saw	25. וַיַּרָא משֶׁה.
that Moses said	וַיָּאבֶר משֵוּוּ	the people	אֶת־־דָּיִעָם
unto the people:	אַל־הַעַם	that it was 2 broken loose,	בָּי בָּרָע הָוּא
You have sinned	אַתֶּם הַטָּאתֶה	for Aaron had let it 2loose	בָּי־פָּרָעה אַהַרן
a great sin:	הַטְּאָה גִּרֹיָה	for a disgrace among their opponents.	לִשְׁבְצָּח בָּקְמֵיהֵם:
and now I will go up unto the Lord:	פיזמוה שיילה של-נפ	26. Then Moses stood	26. וַנַעַמֹּד מִשֶּׁה
perhaps I shall make atongment	אוּלִי אַכַפָּרָה	in the gate of the camp,	בָּשַׁעַרֹ הַפַּחָנֶה
or your sin.	בַעַר הַפַּאֹתְכֵם :	and he sald:	רַיִּא'נָיָר יֹי
3). And Moses returned	וֹנּ. וַנְישָׁב ׁ מִישֶּׁה	Who is for the Lord,	מִי לַיהנָה
anto the Lord,	אָל־יְהֹ וָ ה	[let him come] unto me!	אַלָּיָ
and he said:	ַניא <u>ַב</u> ור	and there gathered them- selves together unto him	<u>ויִא</u> ָּסְפוּ אֵלְיוּ
Oh, this people has sinned	ָאָ נָ א ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	all the children of Levi.	בֶּלֹ־בְּנֵי כֵוִיֹ :
	has any gold let them been	kitoff: go thou guye ata	0

¹⁾ Or, Whosoever has any gold, let them break it off; so they gave, etc. 2) or, unbridled; unruly.

3) Or, whisper. 4) Heb., pass over and return. 5) I. e., consecrate. 6) Or, that he may give, etc.

87	- 77 - 77 - VE	שבווג, ביוגל	
2. And I will send perore	2. וְשֶׁלַחְתִּי לְפָּנֶיְךָּ	a great sin,	וַשְאָה גדלה
an angel;	טָרָאָדָ	and they have made for themselves	<u>וַיע</u> שׁוּ לָהֶבֹּ
and I will drive out the Canaanite,	וְגֵּרַ שְׁתִּי אֶת <u>ּ־הַכְּנ</u> ְעַנִי	a god of gold.	אַלהֵי זָהָב:
the Amorite,	ָּהָ אֱ מֹרִי	32. 2And now,	מַנּ. וְעַתַּה
and the Hittite, and the Perizzite,	וָהַחָתִּי וִהַפְּרוּי	if thou wilt forgive their sin-;	אם תשא תשאתם
the Hivite, and the Jebusite.	: הַחָנִי וָהַיָבוּסִי	and if not,	ָרָאָם־־אַיִן יֹי ``
3. Unto a land	3. אל ארץ	blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book	מָחֵנִי נָא כִּסִפְּרָך
flowing [with] milk and honey;	זָבַת חָלֶב וּדְבָּשׁ	which thou hast written.	אַשֵּׁר כָּתָבָתַּ:
for I will not go up	בי לא אַעלה	33. And the Lord said unto Moses:	ַנְיָאבֶּרְיָיָ אֶל-מ <i>ּשֶׁ</i> רָ זְיָ
in the midst of thee;	בָּקרָבָּ ד	Whosover has sinned against me,	מִי אֲשֵׁר חֲשָׂא־לִי
for thou [art] a stiff-	כִּי עַבּרקשה־עָרֶף ן	hlm I will blot out of my book.	אָמָהָנוֹ מִטְּפָרִי :
necked people;	אַתַה)	34. And now.	ָּמַתְה 34
lest I consume thee in the way.	פָּן־אַכֶּלָהְ בַּדֶּרֶהְ:	go, lead the people	לַדּוֹנְחָה אֵת־הָעָם
4. When the people heard	4. וַיִשְׁבֵע הַעָם	whither I have spoken to thee;	אָל אַשֵּר דַּבַּרָתִי לָדְ
6this evil word,	אֶת-הַדָּבָר הָרָע הַזָּה	behold,	ָהָנָ <i>ָה</i>
then they mourned;	וַיִּתָאַבָּרוּ	my angel shall go before thee;	בַּלָאָכִי וֵלֵךְ לְפָּנֶּלֶךְ
and no man put his ornaments	וְלֹאַ־שַּׁתוּ אִישׁ עִדִיוּ	but in the day of my visiting,	וּבְיוֹם פְּקְדִי
upon himself.	 אַלִיו	I will visit upon them	וּפָּקַדְתִּי עֵלֵהֶם
5. And the Lord said unto Moses:	ַרְיּאָטֶר יִיָּ אֶּרִּמּשֶּׁה <u>זְּיָ</u>	their sin.	רַפְּאָתָם:
Say unto the children of Israel	אַבֹר אָלּ־בָנִי יִשְּׁרָאֵל	35. And the Lord smote	מַנְיגִּף יְהנָה. 35
You [are] a stiffnecked people;	אָחֶם עם קשה־ערף	the people,	אֶתהָעָׁב
[for] one moment	רֶגַע אֶּחָד	because they made	עַל אַשֶּׁר עשוּ
[if] I go up in the midst of thee,	אָצלֶה בָּקרַבְּדָּ	the calf,	אֶת- <u>י-</u> הָעֶגֶל
I shall consume thee;	וָבֹלֵיתְךּ	which Aaron made.	: אַשֶּׁר עָשָׂה אַהַרן
now therefore	ָּוֹע <u>ַ</u> תָּה	ک د ا	CAP. XXXIII.
put off thy ornaments from thee,	הובר ערוך מעלוך	1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses:	וְנַיְדַבֶּר יְיָ אֶלּיטּשֶׁה
that I may know	ואָדעה	Depart, go up from here,	לַךְ עַלֵּה ֹטְיֶּה
what I shall do to thee.	בָּר אָעֶשָׂה לָּךְ :	thou and the people	אַתָּה וְהָעָם
6. And the children of	6. וַיִּתְנַצְּׂלוּ בְנֵי)	whom thou hast brought up	אַשֶּׁר הָעֶלִיתָ
Israel stripped them- selves	ישראל)	out of the land of Egypt	מַאֶּרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
[of] their ornaments	אֶת-עֶדְיָם	unto the land	אֶל-ֹדָאָרֶץ <u>`</u>
7by the mountain of Horeb.	: בְחַר חוֹרֵב	[of] which I swore	אַשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַּעָתִי
7. And Moses used to take	ז. וּמשֶׁה יָפַח	to Abraham,	ָלָאַבְרָהָ ם
the tent,	אָ ת -הָאָהֵל	to Isaac, and to Jacob,	לִיצְחָק וּלְיַעַקֹב
and he pitched it	רְנָמָהרֹוֹ	saying:	לֵאמר
outside of the camp,	מָחוּץ כַּפַּחַנֶּה	To thy seed will I give	:קַוַרְעַךּ אֶהְנֶנְה
	• • • •		

¹⁾ Or, gods. 2) Or, Yet, 8) Or, wipe me off, etc. 4) Or, unto [the place of] which I, etc. 5) Or, plagned 6) Or, these evil tidings. 7) Or, from the mountain of Horeb [onward].

a voung man.	נַעַר	afar off from the camp;	הַרְחֵק מְן-הַפַּחֲנֶה
did not 'depart	רא יָטִישׁ	and he called it,	וָקָרָאלוּ
out of the tent.	: בִּתּוֹדְ הָאָהֶל	TENT OF MEETING;	אהל מועד
بئاذبها	שׁלְישׁי	and it came to pass,	וְיֹהָיָה ^^
12. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וּ וַיִּאמֶר משֶה אֶל יְיָ	every one seeking the Lerd	בָּרֹ-מָבַמָּשׁ יָהוָה
See, thou sayest unto me:	רְאָה אַתָּה אבֵר אֵלַי	used to go out unto the tent of meeting,	יצא אָל־אָהֶל מוֹעֵד
Bring up this people;	הַיֵל אֶת־הָטָב הַזֶּה	which [was] outside of the camp.	אַשֶּר מָחוֹץ לַמַּחָנֶה:
but thou hast not let me know	יְאַתָּה לֹא הוֹרַעְתַּנְי	8. And it came to pass,	וְהָיָה
whom thou wilt send	צת־אַשֶּׁר וּנִשְׁלַח	when Moses went out	כְצֵאת משֶׁה
with me;	ינפֶּר	unto the tent,	אַר-הָאִהֶר
yet thou hast said:	וֹאַטַּר אָבֵירָת	all the people 'used to rise up,	יָקוּמוּ בָּל־הָעָם
I know thee by name,	יְבַעְתִּיךָ בְּשֵׁם	and they stood	וָנִצְבוּ
and thou hast also found favor	וֹנַם-מָצָארָ חֵן	every man [at] the door of his tent,	אָישׁ פֶּתַח אָהָלֶוּ
in my eyes.	בָּעֵינָי :	and they looked after Moses	וָהָבָּישׁוּ אַחַבִי כוֹשֶׁה
Now therefore,	וו. וְעַתָּה	until he was gone	עד-באו
if, I pray thee, I have found favor	אָם־נָא מָנְאַתִּי חֵן	into the tent.	ַ הָאָהֶלָה :
in thy eyes,	בְּעִינֶין דְּ	9. And it came to pass,	9. וְהָיֶה
⁵ let me know,I pray thee,	הוריעני נא	when Moses entered	כָבֹא מֹשֶה
thy ways,	אֶת דְּרָכֶּךְּ	into the tent,	ַהְא ָהֶלָה
that I may know thee,	וַאַרָעָרָ	the pillar of cloud lused to descend,	יבר עמור הענו
on order that I may and favor	לַבִּיעַן אֶבְיצִא־חַן	and it stood	וָעָמַר
in thy eyes;	בְּעִינֶיְרְ	[at] the door of the tent,	פַּאַת הָאָהֶל
and 'see	וְרָאֵה	and ² He spoke with Moses.	וְדֹבֶר עֲבֹר עַבֹּר מַשֶּׁה:
that thy people is this nation.	בִּי עַפְּךְ הַנִּיי הַזֶּה:	10. And all the people saw	וּ וְרָאָה כֶל־הָעָם.
4. And he said:	וּ נַיּאִׁכַּוְר	the pillar of cloud	אֶת־עַפוּד הֶעְנָן
My spresence shall go [with thee],	פָּנֵי וַלֵּכְוּ	standing [at] the door of the tent;	עַמַר פָּתַח הָאַהֶּל
and I will give thee rest.	וַבָּנְהְיֹנִי לָךְּ :	and all the people rose up,	וָקָם כָּלֹּ הָעָם
15. And he said unto him:	וֹי אָמֶר אָלְיוּ	and they ³ prostrated themselves	וָהִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ
If thy 'presence go not [with us],	אָהַ־אִין פָּנֶיךְ הֹלְכִים	every man [at] the dorn of his tent.	: אִישׁ פֶּׁתַח אֲהָרוֹי
bring us not up from here.	אַל-תַּעַלֵנוּ מָזֶה:	And the Lord spoke unto Moses	ווּ וְדַבֶּר וְיָ אֶל־כּשֶׁה
 For wherein now shall it be known, 	16. וּבַמֶּה יָנָדֵע אָפוֹא	face to face,	פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים
that I have found favor	פֿי-מָצְאָתִי חֵן	as a man speaks	בַּאֲשֶׁר יְדַבֵּר אִישׁ
in thy eyes,	בְּאֵינֶן ֹדְ	unto his friend;	אָל־רֵעֻהָוּ
I and my people?	אָנִי וְעַכֶּוְך	and he returned into the camp;	וֹשֶׁב אֶל־הַפַּוֹחָנֶה
is it not in thy going with us,	הַלוֹא בְּלֶבְתְּךְ עִפְּגוּ	but his attendant	וֹּבְיֹשְׁרְתוּ
[so] that we are *dis- tinguished	וָנִ פְּלִינ וּ	Joshua the son of Nun,	יַרושָׁעַ בּן נוּן
1) Or, were accustor		worshipped. 4) Heb., move	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

¹⁾ Or, were accustomed. 2) I. e., God. 3) Or, worshipped. 4) Heb., move. 5) Or, show me. 6) Or to the end that. ctc. 7) Or, consider. 8) Or, person; Heb. face. 9) Or, separated.

and I will cover my I and thy people, palm over thee until I have passed by. from all the people 23, Then I will 3remove that [are] upon the face my palm, of the earth. and thou shalt see my רביעי back; but my face shall not be 17. And the Lord said seen. unto Moses: Also this thing CAP. XXXI which thou hast spoken חַמִישׁי 1. And the Lord said I will do: unto Moses: Hew out for thyself for thou hast found two tables of stone in my cyes, חת אַבַנִים: like the first; and I know thee by בימם name. and I will write upon 18. And he said: the tables the words Show me, I pray thee, which were thy glory. upon the first tables, 19. And he sald: which thou hast broken. I will cause to pass 2. And be ready by the all my goodness morning, and come up in the before thee: morning unto mount Sinai, and I will proclaim 1the בִשָּׁם יִהוָּה name of the Lord and present thyself before thee: there to me upon the top of the and I will show favor, mountain. [to] whom I will show 3. And no man shall favor. come up with thee; and I will show mercy and no man shall also be [to] whom I will show mercy. on all the mountain: 20. And he said: also the flocks and the Thou canst not see herds shall not feed my face: before that mountain. for no man can see me, 4. And he hewed out and live two tables of stone 21. And the Lord said: like the first: Behold. [there is] a place by me, and Moses rose up early and thou shalt stand upon the rock. in the morning, 22. And it shall come to pass. and he went up unto while my glory passes by, mount Sinui, as the Lord had comthat I will put thee manded him. and he took in his hand in the cleft of the rock,

וַהַי

¹⁷ Or. by name: The Lord is before thee. 2) Or. with. 3) Or. take away. 4) Heb., for

two tables of stone. behold, : רַחת אַבַנִים I 5make & covenant; And the Lord descended in the cloud, before all thy people and he stood with him I will do wonders, there. which have not been and he iproclaimed the wrought name of the Lord. 6. And the Lord passed in all the earth before his face, and in all the nations; and [there] shall see all and he proclaimed: the people among whom thou art The Lord, the Lord, the work of the Lord; a God merciful and gracious, for it is a terrible thing 2slow of anger, which I will do and great [in] kindness and truth. with thee, 7. Keeping kindness 3 for thousands, II. Observe thou forgiving iniquity, and transgression, what I command thee and sin: to-day: but who will by no means clear [the guilty], behold, I drive out visiting the iniquity of פקדו עון אבות before thee fathers the Emorite, and the Canaanite. upon children, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite. and upon children's children. and the Hivite, and the upon a third [gene-Jebusite ration] 12. Take heed to thyself and upon a fourth [generation]. lest thou 5 make a And Moses hastened, convenant with the inhabitant [s] of and bowed [his head] to the land the earth, whither thou goest, and he prostrated himself, lest it be for a snare 9. And he said: in thy midst. If, now, I have tound 13. But their altars in thy eyes. you shall destroy. O Lord. and their memorial let the Lord, I pray thee, pillars go you shall dash into in our midst: pieces. and their groves for it is a stiffnecked people; you shall cut down. and pardon 14. For thou shalt not prostrate thyself (to) our iniquity and (to) our sin, to another god; and take us as thy inheritance. for the Lord. نيانيا Jealous is his name. 10. And he said:

¹⁾ Or, called the Lord by name. 2) Or, long suffering. 3) Or, to the thousandth [generation]. 4) Or occession. 5) Heb., cut. 4) Heb., creared. 7) Or, against which they goest up. 8) Heb., his. 9) Or, worship

and none shall appear before me empty.	וְלֹא יֵרָאוּ פָנֵי רֵיקָם:	he is a jealous God.	אַל קָנָא הוּא:
21. Six days	ים מישת ישים .2i	15. Lest thou make a covenant	ו. פַּן־תִּכְרֹת בְּרִי ת
thou shalt work.	תַעַבֿד	with the inhabitant[s] of the land.	לַיושׁב הָאָרֶץ
but on the seventh day	וביום הַשְּבִיעִי	and they commit whore-	וְנָנוּ
thou shalt rest;	הַּשְׁבָּת	after their gods,	אַתַרִי אֱלֹהֵיהֶם
in plowing time and in harvest	בֶּחָרִישׁ וּבַקּאִיר	and they sacrifice to their gods,	וַנְבָחוּ לֵאלהֵיהֶם
thou shalt rest.	תִּשְׁבַּת:	and one call thee,	וְקָרָא לְה
22. And the feast of weeks	22. וְחַג שָׁבְעֹת	and thou eat of his sacrifice.	וָאָבַלְתָּ מִוּבְחוּ :
thou shalt bobserve	תַּעֵשָּׁה לָךְּ	16. And thou take of their daughters	<u>וֹלְלַלַחְתְּ בִּבְּנֹתְיוּ</u>
[with] the first-fruits of the wheat harvest,	בְּבֹּוֹרֵי קְצִׁיר חָפִּיֻיִם	to thy sons,	לַבְנֶגָרְ
and the feast of ingathering	וְתַג הָאָסִיף	and ² their daughters commit whoredom	ָּוֹנָנוֹ בְּנ ֹתְ יו
at the close of the year.	יְּקרְּפַּתְ הַשְּׁנָה:	after their gods,	<u>שַּׁחַרֵי אֱלְהֵיהֶן</u>
23. Three times	23. שָׁלשׁ פַּעָמִים	and they cause thy sons to commit whoredom	וָהוָנוּ אֶת בְּנֵיְךְ
In the year	בַּשָּׂנָהָ	after their gods.	אַתַרי אֱלֹהַיהָן:
shall all thy males appear	יַרָאֶה בָּל־וְכוּרָךְּ	17. Molten gods	זו. אַלהֵי נַיּפֶּכָּה
before the Lord, the Eternal	אַת-פָּגִי הָאָדוֹ ״יֵיה	thou shalt not make for thyself.	: רֹא תַעשֶׁה־כָּךְ
the God of Israel.	אָלהי יִשְרָאֵל:	18. The feast of unleavened bread	ו אָת חֵג הַמַּצות.
24. For I will drive on a nations	ביי: שייול בייב.24	thou shalt keep:	הָשָׂמֹר
before thee,	מפָניֶּך	seven days	שָׁבְעַת יָמִים
and I wil' enlarge thy border's:	ַוְהַרְחֵבְתִּי אֶת־נְּבָלֶ <u>הְ</u>	thou shalt eat unlea- vened bread.	תאכל מצות
yet shall no man cover	ולא־יַחַמֹד אִישׁ	which I commanded thee.	אַער צוויתה
thy land,	ָאֶת-אַרְץך <u>ָ</u>	at the appointed time	למו עד
wher thou goest up	בָּעִלֹתְ רְ ָ	of the month Abib;	חָׁדֵשׁ חָאָבֶיב
to appear	ַרַבְּיִּרָּהְ גַרַאוֹת	for he the month Abib	ָבִּי בָּהָ <u>ׂר</u> ָשׁ הָאָבִיב
before one Lord thy God	אָת־פָּנִייְהוָהאָלהָיְךְּ	thou wentest out from Egypt,	יַצָאַת מִפְצְרֵים:
three times	שָׁרשׁ פְּעָמִים	19. All that opens [the] womb	9ו כַּל-פַּמֵר רֵחָם
In the year.	בַּשְנָה:	[belongs] to me;	ָלָי י'י י'י ייי
25. Thou shalt not ¹⁰ offer	- בַּיִּלָּאִ־רְאִייתְשָׁחֲמוּ	and all thy cattle	וָבָּל־מָקְנָךּ
with unleavened bread	ַיַל- חָבֵיץ	[that] are male,	תוַכָר
the blood of my sacrifice;	ַבַּבַ-וָּבָּתֻיֻּ	the firstling of an ox and a slamb.	פַמֵר שור נַשָּה:
neither shall 11remain	ַרָּלא <u>ַ-יָּ</u> לִיוֹץ	20. But the firstling of	20 ופָפֵר חַמור
till the morning	ַב <u>ַ</u> בְּקָר (thou shalt redeem with a lamb;	תפרה בשה
the sacrifice of the feast of passover,	<u>וַבְּר</u> ׁת חַגָּ הַפְּׁסַת:	and if thou do not redeem it,	ואם לא תפדה
26. The first	26. ראשית	then thou shalt break its neck;	<u>ַנְעָרַפְּתְּוֹיִ</u>
of the first-fruits of thy ground	בַּכּוּרֵי אַדְמַתְרֵ	every first-born of thy	בר בְּבוֹר בְּנֵיְהְ
thou shalt bring	קָּבָיא קַבָיא	At 1 -14 1	תַּפְרָּה
1) To be understood: [eta 2) Heb. bla 9) Or shoor	••

¹⁾ To be understood: [Take heed to thyself], lest, etc. 2) Heb., his. 3) Or, sheep. 4) Or, mayest. 5) Heb. make for thyself. 6) Heb., revolution; circuit. 7) Or, dispossess. 8) Heb., widen. 9) Or, territors. 10) Heb., slaughter 11) Or. be left over.

and they feared to come near unto him, 31. But Moses called unto them and [there] returned unto him Aaron and all the chiefs in the congregation; and Moses spoke unto them. 32. And afterwards all the children of Israel came near, and he commanded them all that the Lord had spoken with him in mount Sinai בהַר סִינֵי: מפטיר מפטיר 33. When Moses finished 33. וַיְבַל משׁה speaking with them, then he put upon his face a veil. 34. But when Moses before the Lord to speak with him, he took the veil off, ר אָת־הַּמַּסְוָה. until he came out; and he came out, and he spoke unto the children of Israel what he was commanded 35. And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses. that it shone the skin of Moses' face: פַנִי משָת and Moses put again the veil upon his face. until he went in speak with him.

[into] the house of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid in the milk of its mother 27. And the Lord said unto Moses: Write for thyself these words; for after these words I have made a covenant with thee and with Israel. 28. And he was there with the Lord forty days and forty nights; bread he did not eat. and water he did not drink: and he wrote upon the tables the words of the covenant. the ten 1commandments. 29. And it came to pass. when Moses came down from mount Sinal with the two tables of the testimony in Moses hand. when he came down from the mountain, that Moses knew not that it 2shone the skin of his face 3 while he talked with him. 30. And Aaron and all Israel saw Moses. and, behold, it shone the skin of his face:

¹⁾ Heb., words. 2) Or, sent forth beams: Heb., horns. 3, Or, through his speaking with him at the princes, ruler.

and fine linen, and goat's ישש ועזים: 1. And skins of rams וערת אילם dyed rea and skins of seals, and acacia wood. 8. And oil for the light. רַמאַור and spices for the anointing oil, and for the incense of ת הסמים : spices. 9. And onyx stones, and stones for setting. for the ephod, and for the breastplate. 16. And all the wisehearted among you shall come, and make all that the Lord has commanded: II. The tabernacle, its tent, and its covering, its hooks. and its boards. its bars. בריחיו ס' its pillars. and its sockets. 12. The ark. and its poles, the covering. and the veil of the 2screen; בַּעַסָּד: 13. The table. and its poles, and all its vessels. and the show-bread. 14. And the candlestick for the light. בזאור and its vessels and its lamps. and the oil for the light.

VAIYAKHEL.

I. And Moses assembled all the congregation of the children of Israel, and he said unto them: These [are] the words which the Lord has commanded to do them.

2. Six days
may work be done:
but on the seventh day
[there] shad be to you a
holy (cay),
a sabbath of solemn rest
to the bord;
every one that does 'n it

work

shall be put to death.

3. You shall not kindle a fire in all your 'habitations in the sabbath day.

4. And Moses said

unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying:

This is the thing
which the Lord commanded,
saying:

5. Take you from among you a heave-offering to the Lord; every one who is of a willing heart shall bring it

the Lord's heaveoffering;
gold, and silver, and
copper.
6. And blue, and purple,
and scarlet yarn,

ניַּלְהַל

CAP. XXXV. ו ויקהל משה שה בו

¹⁾ Or. dwellings. 2) Or, separation or, for covering.

brought	הַבְיָאוּ	[5. And the altar	וּ נְאֶת־מָזְבַּח
the heave-offering of the Lord	אֶת־תְּרוּמַת יְהוָה	of the Incense,	הַקְּאָרֶת
for the work	ָּרִ בְּי לֶאֶבֶת	and its poles,	ָוָאֶרֹג'-בַּבָּ דִי וּ
of the tent of meeting,	אָהֶל מונער	and the anointing oil,	וָצֵּת שֶׁבֶּן הַמִּשְּׁחָה
and for all its service,	וּלְבָל־־עַבֿדַתוּ	and the incense of spices,	וָאָת קְטְיֶרֶת הַפַּמְיִם
and for the holy garments.	וּלְבִנְרִי הַלְּדֶשׁ:	and the screen of the	וָאֶת-מַסְןּדּ הַפֶּּתַח
22. And the men came	בַּיָבְאוּ הָאַנְשִים 22.	for the 'door of the tabernacle.	: לְפֶּתָח הַמִּישִׁכְּן
with the women,	ַ עַל־הַנְּשׁיָם	16. The altar of burnt- effering,	וֹּ אֵת וֹ כִיזְבַח הָעַלֶּה
every one of a willing heart	ַ כֹּלוּנְדִיבֹ לָב	and the grating of copper	וְאָת־מִּבְבַּר הַנְּחְישֶׁת
hrought	הַבְיאוּ	which is to it,	אַישֶר־לוּ
bracelet[s], and sear- ring[s],	ָּתָח וָנֶגֶהַ	its poles,	אָת-בַּדָּיוּ
and signet-ring[s], and farmlet[s],	וְמַבַּעַת וְכוּכִיּ	and all its vessels,	ַו ָאֶת -בָּל־בּלְיֵו
every article of gold;	בַּרּבְּלִי זְהָב	the laver, and its base.	: אֶת־הַבִּיוֹר וְאֶת־כַּנוּ
and every man	וְבָל-אִישׁ	17. The hangings of the court,	זו. אַת כַּלְעֵי הַחָּצֵר
that offered	אַשֶּׁר הַנִיף	its pillars,	אֶת-עַכָּוּדְיוּ
an offering of gold to the Lord,	ּתְנוּפַת זְרָב לֵיהוָה:	and its sockets,	ָוֹאֶת-אָבְר <u>ֹ</u> נֶיִהָ
23. And every man	23. וְכָל־אִישׁ	and the screen	וָאָת טְסַךְּ
[with] whom was found	אָשֶׁר-נִכְיָצָא אִתּוּ	of the gate of the court.	: שַׁעַר הֶּקְאֵר
blue, and purple,	תַבֶּלֶת וְאַרְנְּכָּו	18. The pins of the tabernacle,	אַ אֶת־יִיתְדֹרת הַפִּישְׁכָּן
and scarlet yarn,	וְתוֹלַעָת שָׁנִי	and the pins of the court,	וְאֶת־יִתְרֹת הֶהָצֵרֹ
uid fine linen, and goats' [hair],	וְשֵׁשׁ וְעַוּיֶב	and their cords.	יָּאֶת־מֵיתְרֵיהֶבׁ :
and skins of rams	וְעַרֹת אֵירָם	19. The 2finely wrought garments,	פֿוּ. אֶת־בִּנְרֵי הַשְּׂרָד
dyed red	בְיִבְּיכִים	for ministering in the sanctuary,	לְשָׂרֵת בַּלֻּדָשׁ
and skins of seals,	וְעֹרֹת תְּחָשִים	the holy garments	אָת בּנְבִי בַקּבָש
brought [them].	: הַבְיאוּ	for Aaron the priest,	לָאַהַרֹן הַכּהֵן
24. Every one that did offer	24. כָּל־מֵרים	and the garments of his sons,	וָאֶתֹּ־כִּנְדִי כָנָיו
an offering of silver and copper	הַרוּכַת בֶּסֶף וּנְחְשֶׁת	to officiate as priests.	רַבַהַן:
brought [it].	הַבְיאוּ	20. Then went out	יצאו 120. ביצאו
[as] the Lord's offer;	אָת תְרוּמַת יָהוָדֶה	all the congregation of the children of Israel	בָּל־עַדֵּת בְּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
and every one [with] whom was found	וְכֹל אֵשֶׁר נִמְצְא אָתּוּ	from the presence of Moses.	בִּקּפְנֵי משֶׁה:
acacia wood	אַצִּי 'שָׁמִים	יָשֵׁנִי יַ	שֵׁנִי
for any work	רָבָל-מְבֶּאבֶת	21. Then came	ו2. וַיָּבְאוּ
of the service	ָהָעַב ֹר ָה	every man	בָּל-אָישׁ
brought [it].	: הַבְיאוּ	whose heart stirred him up;	אָישֶרינִישָׂאוּ לִבְּוּ
25. And every wise-	25. וְכָל־־אִּשָּׁה ָ)	and every one	וְבֹלִּר
hearted woman	םַלְמַתּ־לֶב (whom his spirit made willing	אָאֶרנָרְבָּהרוּחוֹאֹתוּ
1) Or, entrance; ope	ning. 2) Or, cloth of servi	ce, 8) Heb., lifted. 4) Or	brooches; bangles. 5) Or,

¹⁾ Or, entrance; opening. 2) Or, cloth of service, 8) Heb., lifted. 4) Or brooches; bangles. 5) Or, bose-rings. 6) Or, necklace; brooches.

31. And he has filled him [with] the spirlt of God, in wisdom. in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all [manner of workmanship. 32. And to devise designs, to work in gold, and is silver, and in copper. 33. And in cutting of for setting. and in carving of wood, to work in ali [manner of] skilful workmanship. 34. וּלְהוּוּו 34. And to teach he put in his heart both he, and Oholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan. 35. He has filled them בֶּרֶא אתַם [with] wisdom of heart to bo all work of an lengraver, and of a 2skilful workman. and of an embroiderer, in the blue, and in the purple, in the scarlet yarn, and in the fine linen. and of a weaver, of those that do any workmanship, and of those that devise designs. I. And [there] shall make Bezalel, and Oholiab. of the tribe of Judah.

spun with her hands; יַדִיהַ טַוּוּ and they brought the spun yarn, the blue. and the purple, the scarlet varn. and the fine linen. 26. And all the women whose heart stirred them up in wisdom spun the goats' [halr], טַווּ אָת־הַעַזִּים: 27. And the chiefs brought the onyx stones and the stones of setting, for the ephod and for the breastplate. 28. And the spice. and the oil: for [the] light, and for the anointing oil, and for the incense of spices. 29. Every man and women. whose heart made them willing to hring for all the work, which the Lord commanded to do, by the hand of Moses, [even that] brought the children of Israel [as] a free-will offering to the Lord. שני (כשהן מחוכריו) 30. And Moses said unto the children of Israel: See. the Lord has called by name Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,

¹⁾ Or, smith; craftsman. 2) (br. weaver

6. And they said unto Moses,	5. ניאפרו אַל-משֶה	and lall wise-hearted men.	וִכֹלוֹאִישׁ חַכַּם־לֵב
saying:	לֵאמַר .	that the Lord has put	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יִהוָה
The people bring much.	בַּרָבִּים הָעָם לְהָבִיא	2wisdom and under- standing	הָכָמָה וּתְבוּנָה
more than sufficient for the service	מדי העברה	2in them	בָהַמָּה
of the work.	ַלַמְלָאבָה	to know [how] to do	לַדַעַת לַעשת
which the Lord com- manded	אַשֶּׁר-צְנָה יִהנָה	all the work	אַת בָּל מַלֶאבֶת
to make it.	: בַּעֵשׁת אֹתָה	for the service of the sanctuary,	אַבֹרַת הַקְּרָשׁ
6. And Moses 5com- manded,	6. וַיצַר משׁה	according to all that the Lord has commanded.	יָבֹל אַשֶּׁר צְּוָה יְהוָה:
and they caused fit to be proclaimed in the camp,	וַיַּעֵבָירוּ קוֹל בַּפַּחַנֶּה	2. And Moses called	2 וַיִּלְרָא משֶה
saying:	רָאִמֵּר	(unto) Bezalel,	אָל־בָּצַלְאֵל
Man or woman	איש וָאִשָּׁה	and (unto) Oholiab,	וָאֵל־אָהָרִיאָב
shall no more make	אַל־יַטִשׁוּ עוֹד	and (unto) every wise- hearted man,	וָאֵל כָּר־אִישׁחַכֵם־לֵב
[any] work	מַלַאֹבָה	3that the Lord had put	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יִהוָה
for the offering of the sanctuary;	לתרובת הקדש	³wisdom	הָבָבָ <i>י</i> ָה
so the people were re- strained from bringing.	ַנִיבָּלֵא הָעָם בֵּהָבִיא:	³ in his heart,	בָּלִבְּוּ
7. And the [prepared] stuff	ז. וְהַמָּכָאכָה	every one whose heart stirred him up	בֹל אַשֶר נִשָּאוֹ לְבּוּ
was sufficient	הַיָּתָה דָיָם	to come near	לְקָר ֹבָה
for all the work	לְכַל הַמְּלָאכָה	unto the work	אָל־הַמָּלָאכָה
to make it,	בעשות אתה	to do it.	בַּעשת אתה:
and it was 8too much,	וָהוֹתָר:	3. And they took	3. וַיִּקְחוּ
רָבִיעִי	ָרבִיעִי רבִיעִי	from (before) Moses	מַלְבָּנֵי מִיצֵה
And [there] made	8. ריטשו	all the offering.	אָת בָּל-הַתִּרוּמָה
every wise-hearted[man]	כָל חַבַבּר לֵב	which the children of	אַשֶּׁר הַבִּיאוּ בָּנֵי)
of those that did the work	בָּעשׁי הַמִּלָּאכָה	Israel brought	(ישַׂרָאַל
the tabernacle	אָת-הַפִּשְׁבָּן	for the work	לָכָלֶאבֶת
[of] ten curtains;	עשר יריעת	of the service of the	עַבֹרַת הַקּרֶש
[of] fine twined linen,	שַּׁשִׁ בָּיִשְּוָר	to make it;	בַּעשׂת אֹרֶה
and blue, and purple.	ותבבת ואַרנָכָן	and they brought unto him still more	וָהֵםהַבִּיאוֹ אֵלָיו עוד
and scarlet yarn	וָתוֹלַיְעַת שָׁנִי	free-will offering[s] 4every morning.	ַּנְדָבָה בַּבּקָר בַּבּקָר: יַנְדָבָה בַּבּקָר בַּבּקָר:
[with] cherubim,	ָּבָרָבִי י ם	4. Then came	4. וַיַּבְאוּ
the work of a weaver	כַּעשה חשב	all the wise men	בָּר-הַהֶבְבִים
he made them.	: עַשָּׁה אֹתָם	that were doing	הָעשִים
9. The length	9. ארד	all the work of the	אַת כָּל-מְלֶאכֶת ן
of one curtain	הַיְרִיעָה הָאַחַת	sanctuary,	וַקּקְרָשׁ וֹ
[was] eight and twenty	שְׁכֹּנָהֹ וְעֻשְׁרִים ן	every man from his work	אַיש אִיש כִּמְּרֵאֹכְתּוּ
cubit[s],	(בַּאַמָּה ﴿	which they were doing	אַשֶּׁר־הַמְּה עשׁים:
1.77.1			-, -

⁴⁾ Ueb., every. 2) I.e., in whom the Lord has put, etc. 3) I. e., in whose heart the Lord had put wisdom. Sileb., morning by morning. 5) Or, gave commandment 6) Heb., to pass a voice in, etc. 7) Or, work Dor. superfluous; some over 9) I. e., Rezale).

for a tent over the tabernacle; eleven curtains he made them. 15. The length of one curtain אַהַ הָאַחַת [was] thirty cubit[s]. and four cubits the breadth of one cur-עה הַאָּחָת tain; one measure to the eleven curtains. אַשְרֵהיִרִיעת (6. And he joined the five curtains חַבֶּש הַיִּרִיעֹת by themselves, and the six curtains שש היר by themselves. 17. And he made fifty loops upon the edge of the curtain. which [was]the outmost in the [curtain] joining, and fifty loops he made upon the edge of the שָׁפַת הַיִּרִיעָה curtain of the second [curtain] joining. ia. And he made hooks of copper fifty to join the tent, בָר אֵת־הָאְ to be one [whole] 19. And he made a covering for the tent [of] of rams' skins dyed red, and a covering of seal-ימכסה ערת תַּחַשִּי skins from above. 20 And he made 20. ויעש

and the breadth four חַב אַרכַּע בַּאַמָּה culits. the one curtain; one measure to all the curtains, And he joined five of the curtains one unto another; and [the other] five curtains he joined one unto another. 11. And he made loops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain [which was] at the end in the [one curtain] joining; likewise he made in the edge of the curtain which [was] outmost in the second [curtain] במחברת השנית: joining. 12. Fifty loops חַמִּשִׁים לִלָאת he made in the one curtain, and fifty loops he made in the end of the curtain which [was] in the second [curtain] joining; the loops [were] corres-מַקבִילת הַלְּלַאת ponding one unto another. And he made fifty hooks of gold; and he joined the curtains one unto another with the hooks; and the tabernacle was one [whole]. 14. And he made curtains of goats' [hair]

הַיָּרִיעַה הַאֶּחַת

יעָה הָאֵחָת

בַּקצָה הַיִּרִיעָה

אשר במחבר

בַּקּרָסִים

two sockets under the one board, and two sockets inder another board. 27. And for the hinder part of the tabernacle xestward. ne made six boards. 'R. And two boards he made for the corners of the tabernacle In the hinder part. 29. And they were double from below. and in like manner they were double unto its top unto one ring; thus he made for both of them, for the fwo corners. 30. And they were cight boards, and their sockets of silver. sixteen sockets; two sockets, two sockets under the one board. 3i. And he made bars of acacia wood; five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle. 32. And five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacie. and five bars for the boards of the tabernacle. for the hinder part westward.

זַחַת בַּיּלְּכָי ש הַאָּחַר: נָשָה שָשֵה קרַשִּים: ושני קרשים וַנִעת הַפִּש<u>ִבּ</u>ן ַדו יָהִיוּ תַמָּים המקצעת: אַדָנִים אָכַ ע־הַמִּשְׁבָּן הָאֶחָת: 32. וַחֲכִישָּׁה בָוָ 26. And their forty sockets of silver:

the boards for the tabernacle [of] acacla wood, standing up. 21. Ten cubits [was] the length of the board, and a cubit and a half of a cubit the breadth of the one board. 22. Two tenons [was] in the one board. joined one unto another: likewise he made for all the boards of the tabernacle. 23 And he made the boards for the tabernacle. twenty boards for the south side southward. 24. And forty sockets of silver he made under the twenty two sockets under the one board for its two tenons, and two sockets under the one board for its two sockets. 20. And for the second side of the tabernacle. for the north side. be made twenty boards.

המשכן: אָק עָשָרים קרַ שִׁים הַ and he overlaid their tops and their fillets [with] gold; and their five sockets

[of] copper.

I. And Bezalel made

the ark [of] acacia wood; two cubits and a half its length. and a cubit and a half its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height. 2. And he overlaid it [with] pure gold (from) within and (from) without.

and he made to it a crown of gold round about. 3. And he cast for it

four rings of gold upon its four feet;

and two rings upon the one side of

and two rings upon the second side

of it. And he made poles

of acacia wood,

and he overlaid them [with] gold. 5. And he brought the poles

into the rings upon the sides of the

to earry the ark.

6. And he made a covering of pure gold;

two cubits and a half [was] its length, and a cubit and a half its breadth. 7. And he made two cherubim

ושיהם <u>ו</u>חשקי CAP. XXXVII וּ וַיַּעַשׂ בַּצַּלְאֵל אָת־הַאַרן זָהָב סַבִּיב: 3. וַיָּצַק כוּ ַבַע מַבָּעת זָהָב ארבע פטטתיו יצַרָעוּ הַשׁנִית:

צף אתם זהַב: וַיַּבָא אֵת־הַבַּדִּים שַאת אַת־הָאָרן: and fine twined linen.

אַכַּתוָם וַחֵצִי אַר

And he made the middle bar to pass through in the midst of the boards from end unto end.

34. And the boards he overlaid [with] gold, and their rings he made [of] gold,

[as] places for the bars; and he overlaid the bars

[with] gold. 35. And he made

the veil [of] blue, and purple,

and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen;

the work of a weaver

he made it, [with] cherubim.

36. And he made for it

four pillars of acacia wood.

and he overlaid them [with] gold; their hooks [were of] gold: and he cast for them four sockets of silver. 37. And he made a screen for the door of the tent [of] blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn,

the work of an embroiderer 38. And its pillars

five.

and their hooks:

את־הַבְּרִיחַ הַתִּיכִן תוך הַקּרָשִים בָן הַקַּצָר אָר־הַקּצָר*ו*: צפַה זַהַכ ָנוֹגַּף אֶתּיבַּבְּ**רִיחָם**

אַרבַעה עמודי

וַיצַפָּם זָהָכ בָּעָרה אַדְגִי־כָּסֶף:

upon the four corners which [were] on its four feet. 14. Close by the border were the rings. for places for [the] poles, to carry the table. 15. And he made the poles [of] acacia wood, and he overlaid them [with] gold, to carry he table, 16. And he made the ש אַת־הַכַּלִים vessels which [were] upon the table, its dishes. and its spoons. and its purifying tubes, and its supporters, wherewith [the bread] was covered: [of] pure gold. שני שַׁלִישִׁי (כשהן מחוברין) 17. And he made the עש אַר candlestick [of] pure gold; of beaten work he made the candlestick; its base and its shaft. its cups, its knobs,

and its flowers,

were of the same piece.

18. And six branches

[were] coming out of

three branches of [the]

out of its one side,

19. Three cups,

and three branches of [the] candlestick out of its other side.

its sides:

candlestick

[of] gold: of beaten work he made them on the two ends of the covering. 8. One cherub on the one end, and one cherub on the other end: from the covering he made the cherubin on its two ends. 9. And the cherubim were spreading out [their] wings above. covering with their wings over the covering, with their faces one towards another: towards the covering the faces of the cherubim. 10. And he made the table [of] acacia wood; two cubits [was] its length. and a cubit its breadth, and a cubit and a half its height. II. And he overlaid it [with] pure gold, and he made to it a crown of gold round about 12. And he made to it a border of a handbreadth round about. and he made a crown of gold to its border round about. 13. And he cast for it four rings of gold, and he put the rings

זקשָה עַשָּה אתַם אַמתים ארכּוּ עַש לו וֵר וַהַב יעשלו <u>ויעש וריוהב</u>

		7-11-	
25. And he made	<u>25. ניש</u> ש 25	almond-shaped.	משקדים
the altar of incense	אֶת־מָזְבַּח הַקּמְרֵת	[were] in one branch,	בקנה הַאָּחָר בּקנה הַאָּחָר
[of] acacia wood;	טַצר עָפּורם	[with] a knob and a flower:	בַפֿתר וָפַרַח
a cubit [was] its length,	אַכְּה אָרְכּוּ	and three cups.	וֹשֵׁלשָה גָּבָעִים
and a cubit its breadth,		almond-shaped,	משקדים
foursquare,	רַבְוֹיַע	in the other branch,	בַּקַנָה אָחַר
and two cubits its	וממסים המסו	[with] a knob and a flower:	בַּפַתר נַפַרח
of the same piece were its horns.	בַּפֵנוּ בִיוּ קַרְנֹתָיוּ:	so for the six branches	
26. And he overlaid it	• •	that [were] coming out of the candlestick.	הַיצָאִים מְן־הַמִּנֹרָה:
[with] pure gold	זַהַב שָׁהור	20. And in the candle- stick	20 ובַמָּנֵרָה
its roof, and its walls	אָת־נָגוּ וָאָת־קִירֹתָיוּ	[were] four cups,	אַרָבַּעַה נְבָאֵים
round about,	סַבִּיב	almond-shaped,	כישקרים
and its horns;	ָוֹאֶת-קַרְנֹתָיו	[with] its knobs and its flowers.	ָּבְּבַּתְּרֶידָ וּפְּרָחֶי ה :
and he mand to it	וַיַּעשׂ לוֹי	21. And a knob	וֹבַ בְּתֹּר
a crown of gold round about,	זַר זַהָב סָבִיב :	under (*he) two branches	תַּחַתׁ שְׁנֵי הַקְּנִים
27. And two rings of gold	27. וֹשָׁתֵי שַּבְעִת זָהָב	of the same piece,	ַ לְמֵנֶה
he made for it	עַשַּה־לוּ	and a knob	וָכַפַּתוֹר
under its crown,	בְּתַחַת לְזֵרוּ	under (the) two branches	תַחַת שִנֵי הַקְּנִים
upon its two corners,	יַער-שָׁתֵּי צַּלְעָתָיו	of the same piece,	בְּמֵנָּה ֹ
upon its two sides,	על שבי צדיו	and a knob	וַבַפְּתור
for places for poles,	רְבָתִּים רְבַּדִּים	under (the) two branches	תַּחַת שָׁנֵי הַקָּנִים
to carry it with them.	בַּשַּׁאַת אֹתוֹ בְּהֶב:	of the same pieces,	בּשָׁנָה
28. And he made the poles	28. וַיַּעֲשׁ אֶת־הַבַּדִּים	for the six branches	רָשֵׁשֶׁת הַקָּנִים
[of] acacia wood,	עצי שפוים	that [were] coming out of it.	ביצָאִים כִּפֶּנֶה:
and he overlaid them [with] gold.	: בַּיָצַף אֹתֶם זְּהָב	22. Their knobs	22. בַפְּתֹרֵיהֶׂם
29. And he made	29. <u>וְיַע</u> ש	and their branches	וּקְנֹתָם
¹ the anointing oil	אָת-שֶׁבֶון הַפִּשְׁחָה	were of the same piece;	המוני ביו
¹holy,	קָדֶשׁ .	all of it [was] beaten work of one piece	בָּלְה מִקְשָׁה אַהַת
² and the incense of spices	וְאֶת קַמְּרֶת הַפַּמִּים	of pure gold	: זְהָכ מָהוֹר
pure,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	23. And he made its lamps	23.וַיַּעֲשׂ אֶת-גַרֹּהֶיהָ
[after] the art of an apothecary.	: מַנֻשָּׁה הַקְתַּ	seven,	שָׁבְעֻה
כח	CAP. XXXVIII.	and its tongs, and its snuff-dishes	וּמַלְקָּחֶיְהָ וּמַחְתּּגֶיהָ
שְׁבִיעִי	יְשָבִי עי	[of] pure gold.	יַּהָב מָהור:
	רְבִיעִי (כשהן מחוברין)	24. Of a talent of pure gold	24. כָּכַּר זְהָב מְּהוֹר
. And he made	וו <u>ויע</u> ש	he made it,	עָשָׂה אֹרָגָה
the altar of burnt- offering.	אֶת־כִּוְבַּח הָעֹלָה 🖯	with all its vessels.	ּוְאֵת כָּר־בֵּלֶיְהָ:
			•

^{1) 1.} e., the holy anointing oil. 2) I. e., and the pure incense of spices,

נשה אתו: [of] neacla wood: he made them. שמים five cubits its length, 8. And he made the וַיַּעַשׁ אָת הַכִּיּוּר ש אַפוֹרת אַרְבּוֹּ and five cubits its [of] copper. אַפות רַהַבּוּ breadth. and its base [of] copper, foursquare, את כנו נחשת of the mirrors of the assembled [women], and three cubits its שלש אמות קמתו: height. who had assembled 2. And he made its horns <u>יאַ ש קרנהָיו</u> [at] the door of the tent upon its four corners; על ארבע פנתיו of meeting. 9. And he made the of the same piece were court: its horns; for the south side southand he overlaid it [with] ward copper. the hangings of the court 3. And he made all the vessels of the [were of] fine twined linen. altar. the pots, a hundred cubit[s]. 10. Their pillars [were] and the shovels. וו. עַמוּרֵיהֵם עִשְּׁרָ twenty, and the basins. and their sockets נֵיהֵם עַשָּׁוּ twenty, [of] copper; the forks. and the firepans; the hooks of the pillars הַעָּמוּרִים and their fillets all its vessels he made עשהנחשת [of] copper, Iwere of silver. 4. And he made for the עש לַמְּוָבֶּחַ altar a grating, (I. And for the north side a network a hundred cubit[s]. of copper. their pillars twenty, under its ledge and their sockets twenty. from below unto its half. [of] copper: : כַּפְּה עַ**ד**ּהציוּ 5. And he cast the hooks of the pillars הַעַמוּדִים four rings and their fillets ארבע מבעת on the four ends [were of] silver. of the grating of copper, 2. And for the west side ַלפַאַת־יַם <u>י</u> [as] places for the poles. [were] hangings 6. And he made the poles fofl fifty cubit[s]. וַיַעש אָת־הַבַּדִּים [of] acacia wood, their pillars ten, and he overlaid them and their sockets ten; [with] copper. : צַרְּ אתַם נַחְשֶׁת 7. And he brought the the hooks of the pillars ויבא את הבַּד poles and their fillets into the rings upon the sides of the [were of] silver. עת הַמוּבּח to carry it with them; 13. And for the east side hollow, [of] boards eastward

19. And their pillars וָעַמָּבִיהֶם אַרְבָּעָה [were] four, and their sockets four, ָהֶ**ם אַרַבַּ**אָוּ [of] copper; their hooks [were of] וויהם and the overlaying of רַאשִׁיהַם their tops and their fillets. [of] silver. 20. And all the pins for the tabernacle, and for the court round about.

PEKUDE.

'were of] copper.

21. These [are]

the counted [articles] of the tabernacle, the tabernacle of the testimony, which were counted by the order of Moses, [for] the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar, the son of Aaron the priest.

22. And Bezalel the son of Url, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah,

nade
all that the Lord had
commanded

Moses.

23. And with him [was]
Oholiab,
the son of Ahisamach,

of the tribe of Dan,

an engraver, and a skilful workman, and an embroiderer,

in the blue, and in the purple, and in the scarlet yarn, and in the fine linen.

פַקוּדֵי

וני שַּבְּרָנְמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנְּמָן בּיִּרְנִים בּיִּרְנִים בּיִרְנִים בּיִרְנִים בּיִרְנִים בִּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירִים בִּירְנִים בְּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בְּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בְּירִים בְּירִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בִּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירִים בִּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירְנִים בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיוֹם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיוֹם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיוֹם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיִם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיִם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיִם בְּירִים בּיִּבְּיִם בְּיִבְּים בִּיבְּים בְּיבִים בִּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בִּיבְּים בִּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בִּיבְים בִּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּבְּבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים ב

fifty cubit[s]. : חָמִשִּׁים אַמָּה 14. Hangings [of] fifteen cubit[s] אמה [were] for the [one] their pillars three, and their sockets three, 15. And [so] for the other on this [side] and on that [side] of the gate of the court [were] hangings [of] fifteen cubit[s]; their pillars three, and their sockets three. 16. All the hangings of round about [were of] fine twined linen. 17. And the sockets for the pillars [were of] copper; the hooks of the pillars ווי העמודים and their fillets. [of] silver: and the overlaying of וצפוי ראשיהם their tops, [of] silver; ₽₽₽ and they were filleted [with] silver, all the pillars of the court. מפטיר IR. And the screen of the gate of the court [was] the work of an embroiderer. of blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen: and twenty cubit[s was] the length, and the height, in the breadth. [was] five cubits, ²answerable to the : הַהָּצְר hangings of the court,

¹⁾ Heh., from this and from this. 2) Or, near. 8) Keb. upon the mouth of Moses

and the seven hundred and five and seventy [shekels] he made hooks for the nillars. and he overlaid their tons. : תַּבַּל אַתַּב and he filleted them. 29. And the copper of 29 ונָהִישֶּׁת הַתְּנוּפַה the offering [was] seventy 2talent[s], and two thousand and four hundred shekel[s]. 30. And he made with it the sockets of the door of the tent of meeting. and the copper altar, and the copper grating which [was] to it, and all the vessels of the אַת כָּר־כָּגֵי הַמִּוֹבֵּחַ 3|. And the sockets of the court cound about. and the sockets of the gate of the court, and all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of the court round about, CAP. XXXIX I. And of the blue, and the purple. and the scarlet yarn, they made Ifinely wrought garments. for ministering in the sanctuary; and they made the holy garments which [were] for Aaron; as the Lord had commanded Moses

24. All the gold that was used for the work in all the work of the sanctuary. leven the gold of the offering. was nine and twenty "talent[s], and seven hundred and thirty shekel[s]. by the slickel of the sanctuary. 25. And the silver of those numbered of the congregation [was]a hundred *talent[s] and a thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekelis], by the shekel of the sanctuary. 26. A beka for "every head. [that is] half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary, for every one that passed over unto those that were numbered, from twenty year[s] old and upwards, for six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty [men]. 27. And [there] were the hundred ftalent[s] of silver for casting the sockets of the sanctuary. and the sockets of the veil; a hundred sockets for the hundred talent[s], a talent for severy 28. And [of] the

םה ו thousand

¹⁾ Heb., and the gold of the offering was. # Or. cloths of service

²⁾ Consists of 3.000 holy shekels. 3) Heb., the

according to to names of the children of Israel. 7. And he put them upon the shoulder-pleces of the ephod. [as] stones of memorial for the children of Israel;

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

8. And he made the breastplate, the work of a 2skilful workman, like the work of [the] ephod. [of] gold, blue, and purple,

and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen.

9. It was foursquare;

double

they made the breastplate; a span [was] its length, and a span its breadth, double.

10. And they set in it four rows of stone;

a row of sardius, topaz and emerald

[was] the first row. II. And the second row, a carbuncle, a sapphire, and a diamond. 12. And the third row, an amber, an agate, and an amethyst. 13. And the fourth row,

a chrysolite, and an onyx, and a jasper;

[they were] inclosed [in] 3casings of gold in their settings.

שו את־הַחָשׁו מוסבת

[of] gold, blue, and purple,

and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen. 3. And they beat the plates of gold, and cut[it into] threads, to work [it] in the midst of the blue, and in the midst of the purple, and in the midst of the scarlet yarn and in the midst of the fine linen. the work of a 2skilful workman They made for it shoulder-pieces. joining together; upon its two ends was it joined together. 5. And the hand for girding, which was upon it, was of the same piece, like its work. [of] gold,

blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen;

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

6. And they wrought the onyx stones, Inclosed

[in] 3casings of gold, engraved [with] the engravings

of a signet,

שֵׁנִי חמישי (כשהן מחוברין) 2. And he made the

ephod

תַכֵּלֵת וָאַרנְּטַן

בתוך הַתִּכַּיִ

קצותיו

ני הַשׁהַם

inward. 20. And they made two rings of gold, and they put them

upon the two shoulderpieces of the ephod

from below,

in its front part,

close by its joining, above the band of the ephod.

21. And they fastened

the breastplate

by its rings

unto the rings of the ephod

with a lace of blue. that it might be

upon the band of the ephod, and that the breastplate does not move itself from the ephod;

as the Lord had com-manded Moses.

22. And he made the robe of the ephod. the work of a weaver, all of blue.

23. And the opening of the robe [was] in its midst.

like the opening of a coat of mail, [with] a binding to Its opening round about.

that it should not be 24. And they made

pomegranates

upon the bower hems of the robe 1' Or, settings.

ותי טַבּעת זַהַב מַת בַּחָבַרִתְּוּ ַנַר רָחֲשֶׁב הָאַפֿ**ר**: טַבָעת הַאָפר

ששי (כשהן מחוברין)

23 ופי המעיל בתוכו

> בַּפַּי תַחָרָא בַביב

ימוני מוני

And the stones

were according to the names of the children of Israel,

twelve,

according to their names. flikel the engravings of a signet, every one according to his name. for the twelve tribes.

15. And they made upon the breastplate chains [like] cords, of wreathen work,

[of] pure gold. And they made

two leasings of gold, and two rings of gold,

and they put

the two rings

upon the two ends of the breastplate. 17. And they put

the two wreathen [chains] of gold

in the two rings upon the ends of the

breastplate. 18. And the two ends

of the two wreathen [chains]

they put

upon the two 'casings,

and they put them

upon the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, in its front part.

19. And they made two rings of gold,

and they put [them]

upon the two ends of the breastplate, upon its edge,

which [was] toward the side of the ephod

שתים ע ישָבַם:

ַנָי קצות הַרְשׁוּ:

שתי הַעַבתת הַ<u>וֹּה</u>ב ישתי המבעו נתנו

טַר־שָׁמֵי הַכִּישָׁבִּנְּת

וזל-כתפת האפר : אָל־מוּל פַּנַיו

שָׁתֵּי טַבַּעת זַהַב

שָׁנֵי קָצוּת הַחָשֶׁן.

אַר־עֻבֶּר הָאַפֿד

30. And they made the of the holy crown [of] pure gold, and they wrote upon it a writing, [like] the engravings of a signet: HOLY TO THE LORD. 3|. And they put upon it a lace of blue. to put [it] upon the mitr6 from above; as the Lord bad com-manded Moses. אַת־מישָה :) 32. Thus was finished 32∙ וַתַּכָּר all the work of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting: and the children of Israel did [it]; according to all אָשֶר **צְנָּדוּייִ**אֵר that the Lord had com-manded Moses, : אַשוּ so they had done [it]. ַרְבִיע**י** 33. And they brought the tabernacle unto Moses. the tent. and all its vessels. its hooks. its boards, its bars. and its pillars. and its sockets. 34. And the covering of the rams' skins, that [were] dyed red, and the covering of the sealskins,

of blue, and purple, and scarlet varn. 1twined. 25. And they made hells of pure gold, and they put the bells in the midst of the pomegranates upon the lower hems of the robe round about. in the midst of the pomegranates 26. A ben and a pomegranate. a bell and a pomegranate upon the lower hems of round about, for ministering: as the Lord had commanded Moses 27. And they made the coats [of] fine linen, the work of a weaver, for Aaron and for his 28. And the mitre [of] fine linen, and the beautiful turbans [of] fine linen, and the linen breeches [of] fine twined lineu. 29. And the girdle [of] fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and searlet yarn, the work of an embroias the Lord had commanded Moses.

תַּבֵבת וַאַרנָּמָן יתנו את־הַפַּעַמֹנים בתוך הַרִּמוּנִים : פַעמו ורמו

¹⁾ Or, [and] twined [linen].

EX	CODUS CHAPTE
for ministering in the sanctuary,	לְשָׁרֵת בַּק <u>ּׂדֵש</u>
the holy garments	אֶת בּנְרֵי בַּקּרֵש
for Aaron the priest,	לְאַהַרוֹ הַכּהָוֹ
and the garments of his sons,	ואָת־בִּנְדֵי בַּנְיוּ
to officiate as priests.	רַכַהַן:
42. According to all	42 בְּבֹל
that the Lord had com- manded Moses,	אַשֶּׁרצִנְהוִינָאֶתמשֶׁה
so the children of Israel had done	בּן עָשוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵר
all the work.	צת כָּל־הָעַבֹרָה:
43. And Moses saw	43. <u>וי</u> רָא משֶה
all the work,	אֶת־בָּל הַמְּלָאבָה
and, behold, they had done it;	וְהַנֵּה עֲשׂוּ אֹתָה
as the Lord had com- manded,	בַּאֲשֶׁר צְנָה יְהוָה
so they had done [it];	בו עלה
and Moses blessed them.	נוָבָרֶךְ אֹנְב משָׁה :
חַמִישִׁי חַמִּישִׁי	Cap. XXXX.
יְחַמִּישִׁי	חָמִישִׁי
I de del a Tambanalio	שָׁבִיעִי (כשהן מחוברין)
i. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ַּ וַיְדַבֶּר וְיָ אֶלּיטשָׁה וּ וַיְדַבָּר וְיָ אֶלּיטשָׁה
saying:	לאמר:
2. On the day of the first month,	2. בִּיוֹם הַהְדָשׁ
on the first [day] of the	ַ הָראשון
month thou shalt frear up the	בַּבֶּב נַבְּיָבֶישׁ
tabernacle of the tent of meeting.	מַקִּים אֶת־מִשְׁבַּן
3. And thou shalt put	אָהֶל פוֹעֵד :
there the ark of the testimony,	אם יובון ביובור 3. וֹמַלְּינָת מָּב
and thou shalt 3cover	מכת מביבמבי את אַרוּן הַעֵּרְוּת
upon the ark with the veil.	וָסַכֹּתְ עֵלּיהָאָרוֹ מַלִּתְ עַלּיהָאָרוֹ
4 And thou shalt bring in	אַת-הַפָּלְכָת : אֶת-הַפָּלְכָת
in the table,	4. וְהַבָּאתָ את-בּשׁרִהִּי
and thou shalt arrange	אֶתיהַשֶּׁלְהָן שרכש אם:ערפו
its arrangement; and thou shalt bring in	ָהֶבֶאתַ וְעָרֵכְתָּ אֶתּיעֶרְבָּוֹ
the candlestick,	אָת-הַפָּגֹרָה יִייִּבּאייָי

and the veil of the 35. The ark of the testimony. and its poles. and the covering, 36. The table, all its vessels. and the showbread. בּפָּנים: 37. The pure candlestick, its lamps, [even] the lamps 1 of arrangement, and all its vessels, and the oil for the light. 38. And the golden altar, 38: וֹאָת כִּיוֹבַּחהַוּ and the anointing oil, and the incense of spices, and the screen of the door of the tent. 39. The copper altar, and the copper grating which [was] to it, its poles, and all its vessels, the laver. and its base. 40. The hangings of the court. its pillars; and its sockets, and the screen for the gate of the court. its cords, and its pins, and all the vessels of the service of the tabernacle, for the tent of meeting. 41. The finely wrought garments, 3) Or, screen; or, separate. 4) Or, light,

and thou shalt set up

its lamps,

¹⁾ Or, to be set in order. 2) Or, set up,

and thou shalt sanctify 12. And thou shalt bring near Aaron and his sons unto the door of the tent of meeting, and thou shalt wash them with water.

13. And thou shalt clothe Aaron with the holy garments. and thou shalt anoint him and thou shalt sanctify him that he may be a priest to me. 14. And his sons

thou shalt bring near, and thou shalt clothe [with] coats.

And thou shalt anoint as thou hast anointed their father.

that they may be priests to me: and [this] shall be,

In order that their anointing shall be to them for a perpetual priesthood for their generations.

16. And Moses did [so]; according to all

that the Lord had comso he did.

17. And it came to pass, in the first month. in the second year. on the first day of the month the tabernacle was reared upis. And Moses reared up the tabernacle and he placed its sockets, 5. And thou shalt set the golden altar for incense before the ark of the testimony. and thou shalt put up the screen of the door to the tabernacle. 6. And thou shalt set the altar of burntoffering before the door of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting. 7. And thou shalt set the laver between the tent of meeting and (between) the altar, and thou shalt put water therein, 8. And thou shalt set up the court round about. and thou shalt put up the screen of the gate of the court, 9. And thou shalt take the anointing oil, and thou shalt anoint the altar. and all that is in it. and thou shalt sanctify ít. and all its vessels, and it shall be holy. (0. And thou shalt anoint the altar of burntoffering. and all its vessels. and thou shalt sanctify the altar, and the altar shall be Tholy of holies. If And thou shalt anoint the laver said its base.

5. ונתתתה בֿונות

them them, manded him. 1) Or, most how

as the Lord had com-manded Moses. 24. And he put the candlestick in the tent of meeting, over against the table, upon the side of the tabernacle, soutward. 25. And he 2set up the lamps before the Lord; as the Lord had commanded Moses 26. And he set the golden altar in the tent of meeting before the veil. 27. And he burned upon incense of spices; as the Lord had com-manded Moses, 28. And he put up the screen of the door re the tabernacle. 29. And the altar of 29. וָאֵת מָזָבַּח הָעלָה burnt-offering he set [at] the door of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting; and he offered upon it the burnt-offering, and the meal-offering: as the Lord had commanded Moses. 30. And he set the laver between the tent of meeting and (between) the altar. and he put water therein

and he set up its boards, and he put in its bars, and he reared up its pillars. 19. And he spread the tent upon the tabernacle, and he put the covering of the tent upon it from above; as the Lord had commanded Moses. 20. And he took, and put the testimony into the ark. and he put the poles upon the ark, and he put the covering upon the ark from above. 21. And he brought the into the tabernacle, and he hanged up the veil of the screen, and he 1covered upon the ark of the testimony; as the Lord had com-manded Moses. 22. And he set the table in the tent of meeting. upon the side of the tabernacle, northward, outside of the veil. 23. And he arranged upon it the arrangement of hread before the Lord:

מתיהַבַּדִּים מַ אַת־דַּכַּפַּרָת וַיַבָּא אֵת־הָאָר ור הַמִּשְׁכַּוּ

t) Or, screened; or, made a separation for, ett. 2) Or, lighted.

and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle. 35. And Moses was not able to come Into the tent of meeting, because the cloud abode upon it, and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle. 36. And when the cloud from over the tabernacle, the children of Israel used to journey in all their journeys. 37. But if the cloud did not arise, then they did not journev until the day of its arising. 38. For the cloud of the 38. כִּי עַנַן יָהוָה Lord [was] upon the tabernacle by day, and fire used to be on it [by] before the eyes

for washing. 31. And out of it washed Moses, and Aaron, and his sons their hands and their feet. 32. When they went into the tent of meeting, and when they came rear unto the altar. they used to wash; as the Lord had commanded Moses. 33. And he reared up the round about the tabernacle and the altar, and he put up the screen of the gate of the court; and Moses finished the work. covered the tent of meeting,

of all the house of Israel,

in all their journeys.

1) Or, dwelt.

מפר ווקרא

LEVITICUS.

CHAPTER. I. N

the syoung steer	אָת־בֶּן הַבָּקר
before the Lord;	רָפָנֵי יִהוָה
and [there] shall ^o bring	ָּיִהָּקָרִיבוּ הַקָּקרִיבוּ
Aaron's sons, the priests,	בְּנֵי אַהַרָן הַכְּהָנִים
the blood,	אֶת—הַלָּב
and they shall sprinkle the blood	ונרקו את הדם
round about the altar	על הַפִּוֹבֵהַ סַבְּיב
which [is at] the door	אַ שר־פַּתַח
of the tent of meeting.	אהר מנער:
6. And he shall flay	6. וְהַפִּיקים
the burnt-offering,	אָת הַעלַה
and he shall cut it	וְנָתַח אֹתָה
into its pieces.	קנתהיה:
7. And [there] shall put	ז וַנַּתֵּנוּ
the sons of Aaron the priest	בְּגֵי צֵׁהַרָן הַכּהַן
tire upon the altar,	אָש על הַמְּוֹבֵח
and they shall arrange wood	וַעַּרָכִוּ עַצִים
upon the fire.	ַ עַל־הָאֵשׁ :
8. And [there] shall arrange	8. וערכו
Aaron's sons, the priests,	בַּגַיָ אַהַרן הַכּהַנִים
the pieces,	אַת הַנְתָּהִים
the head	אַת דָרָאשׁ בּרָאשׁ
and the fat,	וַאָּת הַּפָּבֶר
upon the wood	על־הַעַצִּים
that is ⁷ upon the fire	אַשֶּׁר' עַל־הָאָשׁ
which is upon the altar.	אַשֶּׁרְ עַלִּיהַמִּזְבֵּחַ:

I. ¹ And he called unto Moses.	ו. וַיִּקְרָא אֱל־מִשֶּׁוְה
and the Lord spoke	ַנְיַבַבֶּרָ יִהְנְּהֹ אֵבְיוּ
out of the tent of meeting.	באָהָר פוֹנֵעָר
saying.	יַר : רָאִבֶּר :
2. Speak	.2. דַּבֶּּר
unto the children of Israel.	אָר-בָּגֵיַ יִשְׂרָא ַל
and say nato them:	וֹאָטֵרְתָּ אָׁנֵהֶם
When a man of you ² offers	אָדָה בִּי־יַקְרָיב מָבֶּב
an soblation to the Lord,	קרבן ליהוֹה
of the cattle,	בָּוֹרַ הַּבָּהַ בָּיה
[even] of the herd, or of the flock,	טְן־הַבָּקָר וִמִן־הַצֹּאוֹ
you shall offer	תַקָּרִיבוּ
your ³ oblation.	ָּאֶת ⁻ לַּקְרָבַּנְכֶּם:
3. If his foffer [be] a burnt-offering	3. אָב־עַלְּיָה קַרְבָּנוֹי
of the herd,	בַּוֹ רָבַבְּבָּ
a male 5 without blemish	זַבְרְ חָמָים
he shall foffer it;	ַנַק <u>ּ</u> רִינֶבֶנָוּ
unto the door of the tent of meeting	אֶל־פֶּתַה אָהֶל מוּעֵד
he shall toffer it	יַקְרָיב אֹתוֹי
for his acceptance ⁶	ָּרָ ע ֿנְוּ
before the Lord,	לְפָנֵי יְהֹנְה:
4. And he shall lay his hand	្រុក្ខាធ្វារ
upon the head of the burnt-offering;	על רַאשׁ הָעלָהָ
and it shall be accepted for him	וְגַּרְצָּה לָזִּ
to make atonement for him.	רָבַבּּרָר עֻלָּיִו :
5. And he shall slaughter	2. ಉಳ್ಳಾಗ
More and unake unto bli	n 2) Or udshes to bring

¹⁾ To be understood: And the Local called unto Moses and spoke unto him. 2) Or, wishes to bring 5) Or, offering. 4: Heb., bring 5) Heb., perfect. 6) I. e., that he may be accepted; or, favorably received 7) Heb., apon 8) Heb., bullock. 9) Or, present

of a sweet savor to the Lord.	: בֶים נִיחָם לַיְהנָה	9. But its inwards and its legs	9. וְקַרָבְּוֹ וּכְרָעָיו
יה:	ָּישָׁנִי [`]	he shall wash with water;	יַרַתַץ' בַּפְּיִם
 And if a burnt- offering of the fowl 	וּוְאָם מִן־הָעוֹף עֹלָוִה 4	and the priest shall burn	וְהָקְמִיר, הַ בּהֵוּ ן
[be] his oblation to the Lord,	קַרָבְּנִוּ לַיִהנָהָ	the whole	אֶת הַבּל
then he shall offer of the turtle-doves,	וְהַקְּרֶיב שִׁן־הַתּרִּים	on the altar;	הַמָּוָבֵּלְחָה
or of the young pigeons	אַו כִּוֹן־בְּגוִי הַיוֹנָּוָה	[it is] a burnt-offering,	עלָרָה
ais oblation,	ָ אָתיקּוֹרָבָּנְוֹי : אָתיקּוֹרָבָּנְוֹי	a fire-offering	אָשָׂה
5. And the priest shall bring it near	15. וְהַקְּרִיכָוֹ הַכּהֵוֹ	of a sweet savor to the Lord,	בַּיִתַּ נִיחָוֹתַ לַיְהוָהָ:
mto the altar,	אֶל־הַבָּיוּבַ הַ	10. And if his oblation	וֹ וָאָהֹ מִן הַצֵּאוֹ וֹ וֹ וֹ וֹ
and he shall ² pinch off its head,	וּמָרֵקׁ אֶת־ראשׁוּ	[be] of the flock,	ַבַּרְרַבְּגָּוּ וּ
and he shall burn [it] on the altar;	וֹהַקְמִיר הַמִּוֹבֵחָה	of the sheer,	ָבוּ רַהַבְּשָׂבִים
nd its blood shall be	וְנִכְּצְהַ דְכוֹי	or of the goats,	אָוֹ כִּוֹן־הָעִוֹינִם
pon the wall of the altar.	ַעַל קור הַבְּוָבְּחַ:	for a burnt-offering,	יָּלְע ָרֶ ה
6. And he shall remove its crop	וֹן הַבְּׁלִיר אֶת־טָּירִאָּחוֹ 16	he shall offer it a male without blemish.	זַבְרָ הַּבְּיָה יַקְּרִיבֶנוּ :
with its 5feathers,	בָּוֹצְיָהָהָ בִּי	And he shall slaughter it	וו וְשָׁחַמֹּ אֹתוֹ
and he shall cast it	וָהִשְׁלִיךְ אִתְהִּ	upon the side of the altar	עַל גֶּ'נֶר ךְּ דַּפִּוֹבֵּיָם
eside the altar on the east part,	אַצֶּל רַמִּוֹבֵּחַ לֵּרְמָה	northward	בַּלָּבָּרָת
it the place of the ashes.	אָל־מְלָוֶם הַבְּשֶׁן:	before the Lord;	רָבְּנֵן יָהֶדְהַ
7. And he shall ⁶ rend it	זו. וְשָׁפַע ארו	and [there] shall sprinkle	וָזְוֶרֶקוֹּ ,
y its wings,	בַרָּבָּיוֹ, בַ	Aaron's sons, the priests,	בְּגֵי אַהַרֹן הַכְּּהַנְיֶם
but] he shall not divide [it] asunder;	ָרָא יַבְדִּילֹ	its blood	אָת-דָּכְיוֹ
nd the priest shall burn it	וְהַקְּשִׁיִר אֹתֻוֹ הַכּהֵוֹן	upon the altar round about.	ַ עַל־הַּמִּזְּבֵּחַ סָבְיב
n the altar,	בּמִּוֹבֵּחָת	12. And he shall cut it into its pieces,	וּ וְנְהַּקְחאתוֹ לִנְתָּחָיוּ
pon the wood	<u>עַל־הָע</u> צִים	with its head	וָאָת־ראֹשָׁו
thich is upon the fire;	אָשֶׁרָ עַלֹּ־הָאֵשׁ	and its fat;	ָוֹאָת-פַּדְרֵ <i>וֹ</i>
is a burnt-offering,	עַרָה הוֹא	and the priest shall arrange them	וֹאַכַךְ הַכּהָהוֹ אִּינָם
fire offering	אָשֶה	upon the wood	ַעַל-ֿהָעָצִים
f a sweet savor to the Lord,	בִיםׁ נִיקֹם לַיְהֹוָה:	that is upon the fire	אָשֶׁרְ עַלִּ־הָאֵשׁ
	CAP. II.	which is upon the altar.	: אַשָּׁר עַל־הַפִּוּבָהַ
And when a ⁷ person offers	ו. ונָפָשׁ בֵּי־תַקרִיב	13. But the inwards and the legs	וּ וְהַקּּרֶב וְהַבְּרָעִים וּהַבְּרַעִים
n oblation of a meal- offering to the Lord.	קרב ו מנחה ביהנה	he shall wash with water;	יָרָתַןץ, בּפָּגִים:
hall his oblation be of fine flour;	סכת יהיה קרבנו	and the priest shall offer	וֹהַלְּרִיבִּ הַכּּהַן
na he shall pour oil upon it.	<u>ויצ</u> ק עליה שֶׁמֶן	the whole,	אֶת־הַכּ ׁלֹ
nd he shall put frank- incense upon it.	ונתו עביה לבנה:	and he shall burn [it] on the altar;	וֹנַלְּמִיֹרָ בַּמִּוֹבָּטִה
. And he shal! bring it	2. וַהַבְיאָה	it is a burnt-offering,	עַלָה הוא
o Aaron's sons	ָּ אֶל־בְּנֵנִי אַהֲרֹנ <u>ְ</u>	a fire-offering	אַשָּׁיאָ

8. And thou shalt bring the priests; and he shall take therethe meal-offering. from which will be made of his handful these [things] of its fine flour, and of to the Lord; its oil, with all its frankincense; and the shall thring it near unto the priest, and The shall bring it and the priest shall burn near unto the altar. 9. And the priest shall [as] its memorial take up from the meal-offering on the altar; [it is] a fire-offering its memorial. and he shall burn [it] on of a sweet savor to the the altar; Lord. 3. And what is left [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the of the meal-offering Lord. [shall be] for Aaron and 10. And what is left his sons; [it is] 1most holy of the meal-offering [shall be] for Aaron and of the fire-offerings of his sons: the Lord. fit isl 'most holy 4. And when thou offerest of the fire-offerings of an oblation of a mealthe Lord. offering 11. Any meal-offering, baked in an oven, which you shall offer to [it shall be of] fine flour, the Lord, shall not be made unleavened cakes leavened: for any leaven, mingled with oil, nor any honey, or unleavened wafers you shall not burn of it anointed with oil. 5. And if a meal-offering [as] a fire-offering to the Lord. 12. [As] an oblation of 2of the 3baking-pan first-[fruits] [be] thy oblation, you shall offer them to the Lord; [of] fine flour mingled but unto the altar with oil, unleavened bread it they shall not come up shall be. 6. [Thou shalt] break it for a sweet savor. into pieces. and thou shalt pour oil upon it; 13. And every oblation of thy meal-offering it is a meal-offering. thou shalt season with salt: and thou shalt not suffer to be lacking salt, the covenant of thy God, 7. And if a meal-offering of the 'frying-pan from thy meal-offering; with all thy oblations [be] thy oblation. it shall be made of fine thou shalt offer salt. flour with oil.

¹⁾ Heb., holy of holies. 2) Heb., upon. 3) Or, flat plate. 4) Or, deep pan. 5) I. e., the offerer. 6) Or, present it. 7) I. e., the oriest.

LEV.	TICUS CHAPT	ER 2. 3. VAYI	KRA. 6
and all the fat	ואת כל החלב	14. And if thou offer	14. וְאָם־תַּקְרָיב
which is upon the inwards.	אשר על הקרב:	a meal-offering of first- fruits to the Lord,	בְנָחַת בִּכּוּרָים לַיִּיגָ
4. And the two kidneys,	את שתי הַכְּלֵית. 4. ואת שתי הַכְּלֵית	[of] ¹ grain in the ear parched with fire,	אָבֿיב קַלְוִי בָּאֵשׁ
and the fat	ַנְאָת־־הַהַּלֵב	² bruised grain of the fresh ear,	וּלַרָשׁ בַּרָשָׂל
which is upon them,	אשר עליהו	thou shalt offer	תַּקְרִיב
which is upon the flanks,	אַשר על-הַכָּסָלִים	the meal-offering of thy first-fruits.	אַת כִּנְחַת בָּכּוֹנֶיךְ:
and the alobe	וֹאָת-הַיֹּתָרָת	15. And thou shalt put oil upon it,	אָנָיהָ שֶׁבֶּיהָ שֶׁבֶּיהַ בּוֹנְתַבָּיקוּ בּוֹנְתַבָּיקוּ
upon the liver,	<u>֓</u> ֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and thou shalt lay frank- incense upon it;	וַשַּׂבְּתָּ עָכֶיָהָ לְבֹנָתֻ
with the kidneys,	יַנֶל-הַכְּלַיוֹת	it is a fire-offering.	ַ בִּנְהָה הָוֹא
he shall remove it.	יִםִירָנָּה:	16. And the priest shall burn	וּ וְעַלְּמִירָ בַּכַּנֵוֹן 19.
5 And Aaron's sons	ל וְהַקְּלִירוּ אֹתְוּ).	its memorial	ָאָת-אַ וֹּ בּּלְרָתְּה
shall burn it	בְנֵי-אַהַרֹן ֹ	³ of its bruised grain, and ³ of its oil,	בּנְרְשָּׁה וּמִשַּׁמְנָה
on the altar	רַמָּוָבַּׁחָרוֹ בַּמָּוֹ	with all its frank- incense;	ַעַר כָּר לְבְנָתָה
upon the burnt-offering,	ַעַל־ ⁻ ַהָעַלָּה	[it is] a fire-offering to the Lord.	: אִשֶּׂה לַיִּהוָה
which is upon the wood	אַשֶּׁר על־הָעִצִים	١ ١	CAP. III.
that is upon the fire;	אַשֶּׂר עַל־הָאֵשׁ	רְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי
[it is] a fire-offering	השיא	1. And if a sacrifice of peace-offerings	וּ נֹאָכּינִלֹבַת שֵּׁנְמִיׁם וּ
of a sweet savor to the Lord.	בִיתַ נִיהָם לַיְהנָה:	[be] his oblation.	ָקָרָב <u>ּג</u> ָּר
6. And if his oblation	€ וֹאָבּ־יִנִוּ הַצְּאוֹ וּ	if of the heard	אָב מִן הַבְּנְוֹר
[be] of the flock	בְּלְרָבְּנִוּ וֹ	he offer,	הָוּא מַקְרִיב
for a sacrifice of peace- offering to the Lord;	לְנֶבַחְ שְׁנָמִים בַיְהֹנָתְ	whether male or female,	אָב־זָּלָר אָב־נְּלֵלָּה
male or female, without blemish,	זָבָר אָוֹ נְקַבָּה הָּמָים	he shall offer it without blemish	פָּכִים יַקְריבֶנִּי
he shall offer it.	ָ יַקְרִי בֶּוּנוּ :	before the Lord,	ָּלְפָּגֵּי, יָהנֶה: - רְפָּגִּי, יִהנֶה:
7. If a ⁶ lainb	ו. אָבּ־כֶּישֶׂב	2. And he shall lay his hand	17: 12: 무무 1 · 2
he offer	הְוּאבַּקְרָיב	upon the head of his oblation,	עַל־רָאשׁ קַרְבָּנוּ
bis oblation,	אָת.בָּלַרָבָּנֻוּ	and he shall slaughter it	ו הַנְישָׁר
then he shall bring it near before the Lord.	וְהַקְּרָיב ^א ָׁתִוּ לִפְּנֵי וְיָ	[at] the door of the tent of meeting.	שָּׁרָהָר בּוּמֻּלֶר פָּוֹהַחָן צְּהָר בּוּמֻלֶּר
8. And he shall lay his hand	8. וֹסָבַּיֹּךְ אֶת־יָדְוֹ	and [there]shall sprinkle	از از این از
upon the head of his oblation,	עַר־רָאשׁ בָּוְרָבָּנוּ	Aaron's sons, the priests,	בָּנֵי אֲהַרן הַכְּּהָנִיים -
and he shall slaughter it	וֹאָבַ מִּקְוֹנִי	the blood	وهې- ≃وود ۵ د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د
before the tent of meeting;	ְלַפֶּנֵן אֲהֶל מוּעַדִּ	upon the altar round about.	ַּאַנַיַּיפּׁנוֹּבּיׁיַ סְּבְּיִר: אַנַיִּיפּׁנוֹּבּׁיׁחַ סְבְּיִר:
and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle its blood	וֹזֹנֶלוּ בּּנִי שַּׁבְּרָן	3. And he shall offer	ورون النائل ال
	אָת־דָּבֶוּ	of the sacrifice of peace- offering	ಗಳುಗಳ ಗಳುಗಳ ಗಳುಗಳುಗಳುಗಳುಗಳು
upon the altar round about. 9. And he shall offer	ַ עַל־הַמָּוְבֵּהַ סָבִּיב :	a fire-offering to the Lord:	7 7 7
of the sacrifice of peace-	9. וְהָקְרִיב <u>ּ</u>	that covers the inwards	המרחה אה-המרר קיג טעג
offering	מ <i>וּנַב</i> ַח הַשְּׁנָמִים	one covers one invalue	تأفَرَةُ في فُديتَوُلُ

t) Or, ripe (or, green) ears of corn dried by the fire.

2) Or, pounded corn out of full ears.

3) Or, [partl of. 4) Or, by the loins.

5) Or, midriff: caul.

6) Or, sheep

15. And the two kidneys, and the fat which is upon them, which is upon the flanks, and the lobe apon the liver. with the kidneys. he shall remove it. 16. And the priest shall burn them on the altar: [it is] the food of a fireoffering for a sweet savor; all the fat [belongs] to the Lord. 17. [It shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations in all your habitations; any fat, nor any blood you shall not eat. CAP. IV חמישי I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, saying: When a person cins 1through 2error against any of the aprohibitions of the Lord which ought not to be done. and he does one of them; 3. If the anointed priest sta to the gullt of the people,6 then he shall offer for

חַמַּאו

his sin.

blemish

which he has sinned,

a young bullock without

a fire-offering to the Lord: its fat. the entire fat tail. close by the backbone. he shall remove it: and the fat that covers the inwards. and all the fat which is upon the inwards 10. And the two kidneys, and the fat which is upon them. which is upon the flanks. and the lobe upon the liver. with the kidneys. he shall remove it. II. And the priest shall burn it on the altar; [it is] the food of a fireoffering to the Lord. And if a goat [he] his oblation. then he shall bring it near before the Lord. 13. And he shall lay his hand upon his head. and he shall slaughter it before the tent of meeting; and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle its blood upon the altar round about 14. And he shall offer of his oblation. a fire-offering to the Lord; the fat that covers the inwards, and all the fat which is upon the inwards.

¹⁾ Or, unwittingly. 2) Or, ignorance. 3) Or, commandments. 4) Or, [concerning things] which, etc 5) L. c., so as to bring guilt on the people.

to the Lord for a sinthe fat offering that covers? the inwards. 4. And he shall bring the bullock at the door and all the fat of the tent of meeting which is upon the inwards. before the Lord: 9. And the two kidneys, and he shall lay his hand and the fat upon the head of the which is upon them, bullock. which is upon the flanks, and he shall slaughter the bullock before the Lord. and the lobe upon the liver, 5 And the anointed priest shall take of the blood of the with the kidneys, bullock. he shall remove it. and he shall bring it 10. As it 3is taken off unto the tent of meeting. 6. And the priest shall from the ox of the sacrifice of peace-offering; dip and the priest shall burn his finger them in the blood, upon the altar of burntoffering. []. And the skin of the and he chall sprinkle of bullock the blood and all its flesh. seven times before the Lord. with its head. and with its legs. before the veil of the sanctuary. and its inwards, and its dung. And he shall bring 7. And the priest shall he whole bullock of the blood outside of the camp upon the horns of the altar unto a clean place, of the incense of spices where the ashes are before the Lord. poured out. and he shall burn it that is in the tent of meeting; upon wood with fire: and all the blood of the bullock where the ashes are ae alaill pour out poured out it shall be burned. at the foundation of the altar of burnt-(3. An if all the congreoffering, gation of Israel err, which is [at] the door and a thing be hidden of the tent of meeting. from the eyes of the 8. And all the fat assembly, and they do of the bullock of the sinoffering one of all the *prohl-bitions of the Lord he shall take off from it;

¹⁾ Or, base; bottom. 2) Heb., upon the. 2) Heb., was. 4) I. e., [even] the whole bullock he shall corry forth, etc. 5) Or. commandments.

no it refto ilada en bas. which ought not to be done. the altar. and they be gullty. D. Thus shall he do with the bullcek; 14. When it becomes is he did known the sin with the bullock of the wherein they have sin-offering. sinned. so shall he do with this; then shall the assembly a young bullock for a and the priest shall make atonement for them, sin-offering, and they shall bring it and it shall be forgiven to them. 21. And he shall bring before the tent of out the bullock meeting. outside of the camp, 15. Then shall lay the elders of the congreand he shall burn it gation their hands as he burned upon the head of the the first bullock; bullock before the Lord; it is a sin-offering of the assembly. 22. When a 2chief sins, and they shall kill the bullock before the Lord. and he does one of the 3prohibitions 16. And the anointed priest shall bring of the Lord his God which ought not to be of the blood of the bullock done. unto the tent of meeting, through error, and he is guilty. And the priest shall din 93 'If it be made known his finger unto him in the blood, his sin and he shall sprinkle [it] שָׁבַע פָּאָמִים wherein he has sinned, seven times then he shall bring his before the Lord. oblation before the veil. a goat, (8. And of the blood he a male, without blemish. shall put upon the horns of the 24. And he shall lay his hand altar which is before the Lord upon the head of the goat. and he shall shaughter it that is in the tent of meeting; in the place where they and all the blood he shall slaughter pour out at the foundation the burnt-offering of the altar of burntbefore the Lord; offering, ti is a sin-offering. which is [at] the door 26. And the priest shall of the tent of meeting. take 19. And all its fat of the blood of the sinoffering he shall take off from it, with his finger,

at the foundation of the altar. 31. And all its fat he shall remove. as [the] fat is removed from off the sacrifice of peace-offering; and the priest shall burn litl on the altar for a sweet savor to the Lord: and the priest shall make atonement for him, and it shall be forgiven to him 32. And if a lamb be bring his oblation for a sin-offering, a female, without blemish he shall bring it. 33. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sinoffering. and he shall slaughter it for a sin-offering in the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering. 34. And the priest shall take of the blood of the sinoffering with his finger, and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the altar of burntoffering: and all its blood he shall pour out at the foundation of the altar. 35. And all its fat he shall remove. as it is removed the fat of the lamb of the sacrifice of peaceoffering; and the priest shall burn ון אתם on the altar, upon the fire-offerings of the Lord; and the priest shall make atonement for him

and he shall put [!t] upon the horns of the altar of burntoffering; and he shall pour out its blood at the foundation of the altar of burntoffering. 26. And all its blood he shall burn on the altar. as the sacrifice of peaceoffering; and the priest shall make atonement for him concerning his sin, and it shall be forgiven to him. 27. And if any person 1sin through error lof the people of the land. by his doing one of the 3prohibitions of the Lord, which ought not to be done. and he be guilty. 28. If it be made known to him his sin, which he has sinned, then he shall bring his oblation a goat. a female, without blemish. for his sin which he has sinned. 29. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin-offering, and he shail kill the sin-offering in the place of the burnt-offering. 30. And the priest shall take of its blood with his finger. and he shall put [lt]
upon the horns of the altar of the burntoffering; and all its blood he sha!! pour out

^{2) 2.} e., of the people of the land sin through error. 2) 3. e., of the common people 2) Or. command

concerning his sin with an oath, which he has sinned and it be hidden from him;8 and it shall be forgiven when he knows [of it]. to him 4then he shall be guilty Cap. in one of these [things]. [. And when a person sins. 5. And it shall be, in that he hears when he is guilty the voice of laduration, in one of these [things]. and he is a witness, then he shall confess either he has seen or [that] known, wherein he has sinned. if he do not tell [it], 8. And he shall bring his 2then he shall bear his trespass-offering iniquity. to the Lord 2. Or a person for his sin who touches which he has sinned. any unclean thing, a female out of the flock. whether [it be] the carcass a lamb of an unclean beast, or a goat, or the carcass for a sin-offering; of unclean cattle and the priest shall make or the carcass atonement for him concerning his sin. of an unclean creeping thing, and it be hidden from And if his 5 means him.8 Suffice not for a lamb, and he be unclean, then he shall bring his then he shall be guilty. trespass-offering [for] what he has sinned. Or when he touches the uncleanness of man, two turtle-doves. whatsoever his uncleanor two young pigeons, ness [be] to the Lord, wherewith he is unclean, one for a sin-offering. and it be hidden from and one for a burntwhen he knows [of it]. offering. 2. And he shall bring then he shall be guilty. then unto the priest, 4. Or a person and he shall offer when it swears that which is for the pronouncing with the sin-offering first. to do evil, or to do good, and be shall pinch off whatsoever [lt be] its head from its neck. that a man pronounces

¹⁾ I. e., an adjuration requiring witness to come forward. 2) Or, and bear, etc. 3) Or, and it escape is memory. 4) Or, and he be guilty. 4) Heb., hand reach not, etc.

in one of these [things],	מַאַקַת מָאֵלֶה	but he shall not divide [it] asunder.	וָרָא יַבְדִּיל:
and it shall be forgiven to him;	וִנְסָלַה קוּ	9. And he shall sprinkle	្ត់ក្សុំក្សុ <i>ំ</i> 9
and 4it shall belong to the priest,	וְתָּבְיָתָה צַּבּהֵוּן	of the blood of the sin- offering	מָדַכָּם הַחַמַּאַת
as the meal-offering.	בַּבְּנִתְּהַ:	upon the wall of the altar;	עַל־ַקיר הַמָּוְבָּהַ
14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	או נורבר ונאל-טעות	and the rest of the blood	וָהַנְשְׁאָר בַּנְים
saying:	לַאּטָר: ```	shall be pressed out	יַּבְּצָבְי
15. A person	15. رِچْ ت	at the foundation of the altar;	אֶל־וָלְסְוֹד הַמִּוְבֵּחַ
when he commits a trespass,	בִּי-תִּבִיעִל בַּיַעֵל	it is a sin-offering.	תַּטָאת הָוּא:
and he sins through error	וַ הָטִאָּה בִּשִנְנָה	10. And the second	יוֹ נְאָת הַשֵּׁנְיֵי
in the holy [things] of the Lord,	בַּלַרְמֵי יִהְנָהָ	he shall loffer [as] a burnt-offering	ַרְעֲשֶׂה עַרָה
then he shall bring his trespass-offering	וֹבְבָּעָׁ מֶׁתּ־אֲבֶוּ	according to the ordinance;	<u>,</u> ਸੱਭੇਨੂੰ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਤ
to the Lord,	בַּיהַוֹּהֹ	and the priest shall make atonement for him	וַבְפֶּר עָבָיו הַכּהָן
a ram without blemish	אַור תָּבִּים	concerning his sin which he has sinned,	אַטְרִי אָ אֶ יֶּרִי לְאָא
out of the flock,	בָּוֹרַבִּצֹּאֹן	and it shall be forgiven to him.	וָנְסְרַח לְוֹ :
5according to thy estimation,	בָּערכָּהָ	שָׁבִיעִי	ָשְׁבִיעִי יִשְׁבִּיעִי
[in] shekels of silver,	בָּבֶ ֶר שָׁלֶּלִים	[]. And if his means suffice not	וו. וָאָם־לֹאַ תַשִּׁיג יָדוֹי
by the shekel of the sanctuary,	ב <u>ַּ</u> שֶּׁקֶלָר בַּקְּרָשׁ	for two turtle-doves,	קשָׁתֵּי תֹרִים
for a trespass-offering.	רָאָשָׁם:	or for two young pigeons,	אוֹ רִשְנֵי בְנֵי־יוּנָהָ
16 And that what he sinned	אַטְרָ דְשִׁעָּ אָשֶׁרֹ דְשְׁאָן וֹהַ	then he shall bring his oblation	וָהַבִּיא אֶת־קַרְבְּנוֹי
sin the holy [things],	מוהַפְּרָשׁ	[for] what he has sinned.	אָשָׁרָ דְטְּא
he shall pay,	ָיִ <u>֖֖</u> ֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֡	the tenth [part] of an ephah of fine flour	עַשִּׂירָית הָאֵפָּה סְלֶת
and the fifth [part] thereof	וָאֶת-חַבְּישִׁיתוּ	for a sin-offering;	ַלָּחַ מְ ֻאָּת ּ
he shall add to it,	יוֹם ף עַכִּיוֹ	he shall not put oil upon it,	רָאּיִשִּׁים אָלֶיהַ שָּׁבֶּוּן
and he shall give it to the priest;	וְנָתַן אֹתוֹ לַבּתֵּן	nor shall he put frank- incense upon it;	וְלְאֹיִתַּן עָלֶיהָ רְבֹנָהׁ
and the priest shall make atonement for him	וְהַבּהוֹן וְכַפֵּרְ עָלָיִוּ	for it is a sin-offering.	בִּי הַשָּאת הָוא:
with the ram of the trespass-offering,	בָּאֵיר הָאָיֹבֶּה	12. And he shall bring it	וֹנ וֶהֶבִיאָהֿ 🗓
and it shall be forgiven to him.	וְנָסְכַּח לְוֹ : ְ	unto the priest,	° אַכ-בַּפַבֵּון
17. And if a person sin,	ן וּ וְאַב־נֶּפְשׁ כְּיֵי	and the priest shall take of it	וֹלַכּוֹן, הַכּהָן וֹלִבּמִּנָה
	ر لازة (ال	his handful	מָלוֹא קְנְיֻצוֹּ
and do	្រុំប៉ូប៉ូប៉ូ	[as] its memorial,	ָ אָת-אַוֹּכְּרְרָהָה <i>ּ</i>
any of the prohibitions of the Lord	אָשַת מִבָּל-מִצְּוֹת נִיָּ	and he shall burn [it] on the altar	וָהָקְאָיֵר בַכִּוֹבִּחָה
which ought not to be done;	אָשָׁר רָא הַגְעָשֶּׁינָה	² upon the fire-offerings of the Lord;	אַל אִשׁן יִהוָּגָה
but he do not know	וְלְאֹ־יַבִע	it is a sin-offering.	ַ הַּמָּאת ֻהָוֹא:
othat he be guilty,	בֶּאָיִייִי	13. And the priest shall make atonement for him	וּ וָכָפֶּר עָדָיו הַכּהֵן.
and [so] bear his iniquity.	ָּרְנְשָׂאָ <u>ׁ, עַוּנְוּ</u>	concerning his sin	מֹלַ-בַּיּמָּארֶוֹנ
18. Then he shall bring	וּ וְהַבִּיא	which he has sinned	אָשָׁר-דְּהָלָג
			-

¹⁾ Heb., make; prepare. 2) Or, after the manner of the five-offerings, etc. 3) Or, against. 4) Le., the remnant. 5) Or, in value of [two] shekels of silver. 6) Or, though he knew it not set the shall bear, etc.

18		12 /51 1/2 /	
or the lost thing	ַאָּר הָאַבָּרָה אָר אָריקָאַבָּרָה	a ram without blemish	אול תמים
which he has found.	אַאָר כִיּצָא : `	out of the flock,	รู้หัร⊟าเื่อ
מַפָּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר בַ	according to thy estimation,	בָּערכִּה
24. Or any thing	24. או מִב״ר	for a trespass-offering	רָאַשַׁם ֹ
about which he has	(אָשֶׁר־יִשְׁבַע עֻלָּיוֹי	to the priest;	אַל־ <u>ה</u> כּהָן
sworn falsely;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and the priest shall make atonement for him	וֹכָפֶּר וֹעָלָיו הַכּהָהו
and he shall pay it in ffull.	וְשָׁלַכָּם אתוֹ בָראשׁוּ	concerning his error	עַל שָנְנָתָוּ
and the fifth[part] there- of he shall add to it;	וַחֲכִּשְׁתָיו יֹם ְף עָלָיִוּ	wherein he has erred	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
to whom it belongs	בַאֲשֶׁר רָוּא כָּוּ	and knew [it] not.	וְהוֹא לֹא יַרַע
he shall give it,	יַהְנָנָנָר יֹ יֹ	and it shall be forgiven to him,	ַןנִבְׁקַבַּח קוֹי : ` בַּוֹנְסְבַּח קוֹי בּוֹי
in the day of ⁶ [confess- ing] his guilt.	: בְּוֹבֹ אַשְׁבָּתְוּ	19. It is a trespass- offering;	פו. אַ שָׁם הָוּא
25. And his trespass- offering	25. וָאָת־אַשְׂמָוּ	he has certainly tres- passed against the Lord.	: אָשָׁם אָשַם לֵירוָה
he shall bring to the Lord,	יָבִיא לַיְהוָהָ	20. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ַנְיַבַבְּר יָיָ אֱל־כוֹשֶׁה 20
a ram without blemish	אַוֹל תַּלִים	saying:	לֵא מְרֹ:
out of the flock,	בָוְ־הַצָּאוֹ	21. When a person sins,	ו2, ֻנֶּבֶּשׁ כִּי תָחֱטְאָא.
laccording to thy estimation,	ָבָערָב <u>ְּ</u> רָ	and commits a trespass against the Lord,	וּמָעַלָּהְ מַעַר בּּיִהְּוָּהְ
for a trespass-offering	ָרָ אָ'שֶ ֶם	and ² deals falsely with his neighbor	וַבְחַשׁׁ בַּעֲישׁי בּוֹעִבּיתׁוּ
unto the priest.	: אֶל־הַׂבַּהָן	in a matter of deposit,	בָפָקָרון
26. And the priest shall make atonement for him	וַבְבֶּרְעָלְיָו הַכּהָן 26.	or of 3bargain,	אָן־בִּתְשַׂוּטֶת יָד
before the Lord;	לפָגוָ יְהנָהָ	or in a robbery,	או בְנָוֹל
and it shall he forgiven to him	וְנִסְלַח לֶוֹּ	or he has oppressed his neighbor.	אַן עָשַק אֶת־ְעַמִיתְוּ:
concerning any of all [these things]	יַנֶל־אַחַרָּת מִכְּנִל	22. Or he has found a lost thing,	22. אְרֹ־יַנְצָאַ אֲבַרָּה
which he may do	ָא ָשֶׁר ־יַעֲשֶׂה	and he has dealt falsely therein,	וָכְחֶשׁ בָּהְ
to he guilty thereby.	רָאַשְׁבָּוֹה בָּה:	and he has sworn to a lie;	וָנִשְׂבַע <u>ע</u> ל־שָּׁמֶר
TZAV	***	in any of all [these thing]	על־־אַהַת מִכְּל
1004		which a man may do	אָשָׁר־יִעֲשָׂה וַהְאָבָּרֶם
1	CAP. VI.	to sin thereby.	: בַּנְיֹבַלָּאַ בַּנְיּנָה
! And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ נִיְדָבֶּר יָיָ, אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	23. And it shall be,	מַיָּהָן 23
saying:	לֵאמְר:	when he sins	בִּי־יֶהַמָּא
2. Command Aaron	7. זֿלֿ אָת-אַהָרן 3	and is guilty,	រំង់ជាប
and his sons,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	then he shall return the robbery	וָהַשִּׁיב אֶת-הַנְּוֵלָה י
saying:	לאמר מות ביים ביים	which he has robbed,	אָשֶׁר נָזָר
This is the law of the burnt-offering;	ואת תובת העלה	or the thing which he has gotten by	אָ ו אָת־הָעשָׁק
7the burnt-offering	הָנֶא הָעָכָה הַנֵּא הָעָכָה	oppression,	אָשֶׁר עָשֶׁק
[shall be] upon the hearth	על מוקרה	or the deposit	אָר אָת־הַפּּקּרון
upon the altar	ַעַל־הַמָּוִבֵּק	which was deposited with him,	אָאֶר הַפָּ <u>ל</u> ר אַתִּוּ

¹⁾ Or, in the usual value. 2) Or, lies to his neighbor. 8) Or, loan; pledge. 4) Or, principal. 6) Or, bia being found guilty. 7) Or, it is the burnt-offering [which shall be], etc.

he front of the altar. all the night 8. And he shall take up unto the morning: from it with his handful, and the fire of the altar of the fine flour of the shall be kept burning meal-offering, on it. and of its oil, 3. And the priest shall put on and all its frankincense his linen garment, which is upon the mealand linen breeches offering. and he shall burn [it on] he shall put upon his the alter flesh: [for] a sweet savor, and he shall take up the asbes [as] its memorial to the whereto the fire has Lord. consumed 9. And what is left of it the burnt-offering shall Aaron and his sons upon the altar. eaf. unleavened it shall be and he shall put them eaten beside the altar. In a holy place: 4. And he shall take off his garments. In the court of the tent and he shall put on meeting they shall eat it. other garments, [0. It shall not be baked and he shall bring out leavened; the ashes [as] their portion I have outside of the camp givenit from my fire-offerings; unto a clean place. !t is most holy 5. And the fire upon the altar as the sin-offering, and shall be kept burning as the trespass-offering. on it. 4. Every male it shall not go our; among the children of and the priest shall Aaron burn upon it shall eat of it, wood 1[as] a perpetual statute every morning; for your generations and arrange the burntonering upon it. from the fire-offerings and he shall burn upon of the Lord: *whatsoever touches the fat of the peacethem offerings. shall be holv. 6. A continual fire shall be kept burning upon the altar, 12. And the Lord spoke it shall not go out. unto Moses. saving: 7. And this is the law 13. This is the oblation of the meal-offering; of Aaron and his sons, the sons of Aaron which they shall offer shall bring It to the Lord

before the Lord,

n the day when he is

anointed:

20 Whatsoever touches its flesh shall be holy; and when [there] is sprinkled of its blood upon a garment, what it was sprinkled upon thou shalt wash in a holy place. 21. But an earthen vessel wherein it is boiled shall be broken; and if in a copper vessel it be boiled. then it shall be scoured and rinsed with water. 22. Every male among the priests shall eat [cf] it; it is most holy. 23. And any sin-offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tent of meeting to make atonement in the sanctuary, shall not be eaten; it shall be burned with fire. Cap. 1. And this is the law of the trespass-offering: it is most holy. 2. In the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering they shall slaughter the trespass-offering. and its blood 5he shall offer upon the round about. 3. And all its fat he shall offer of it:

the tent part of an ephah of fine flour [for] a meal-offering ^lcontinually, half of it in the morning, and half of it in the evening. 14. Upon a baking-pan with oil it shall he made. [when It is] 2baked thou shalt bring it; twice baked. [as] a meal-offering of פתים pieces, thou shalt offer [lt] [for] a sweet savor to the Lord. 15. And the priest that [shall be] anointed in his stead of his sons shall offer it; [it is]a perpetual statute to the Lord: it shall be burned wholly. 16. And every mealoffering of a priest shall be wholly [burned]; it shall not be eaten. 17. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 18. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying: This is the law of the sinoffering: in the place where the burnt-offering is slaughtered shall the sin-offering be slaughtered before the Lord: it is most holy. 19. The priest that offers it as a sinoffering shall eat it; in a holy place shull it be eaten. In the court of the tent of meeting.

the fat tail,

¹⁾ Or, perpetually 5' Or, they.

²⁾ Or, sodden; soaked; saturated; mixed. 3) Or, whosoever 4) Or, become

that offers it,	הַפַּקְרָיב אֹתָה	and the fat	וָאָת-הַחֵלֶב
to him it shall belong.	់ : ការូកុំភ្លិ ។ ភូ	that covers the inwards.	הַנְיַבַקָּה אֶתיהַקּרָב:
10. And every meal- offering.	וֹנְ נְבָּל־בִּינְחָה	4. And the two kidneys.	אַנְאָת יַשְׁתֵּיְ הַבְּרָית.
mingled with oil,	בָלוֹלָה־בַּיֹּשֶּׁמֶן	and the fat	וָאָת־הַהַבֶּב <u>ָ</u>
or dry,	່ ກລຸກ <u>ຕຸງ</u>	which is upon them,	אַשֶׁר עַבִּיהָן
to all the sons of Aaron	ַלְבָל [ָ] בְּנֵיָ אַחֲרָן	which is upon the flanks,	אַשֶּׁרְ עַלְּ־הַכָּסְלְיִם
lt shall belong,	מָהַיָּהָ	and the lobe	ָּוֹאָת [ָ] -הַיּלֶּרֶת
[to] one as well as [to] the other,	: אַישׁ כַּאָחִיו	upon the liver,	ַ עַל-הַכְּבֵּר
יַּטְלְיוֹטָי	ָ ישָׁלִיישִי	with the kidneys.	עַל־הַבְּלָיִת
II. And this is the law	וו. וַוֹאַת תּוֹרֵת	he shall remove it.	יָסִירֶנָהֻ:
of the sacrifice of peace- offering,	וַּלָבַת הַשְּׁרָלֵים בּישְׁרָלֵים	 5 . And the priest shall	5. וְהַקְשִׁיר אֹתָםַ)
which one may offer to the Lord,	אָשֶׁרְיבִקרִיב לֵיְהנָה: אַשֶּׁרְיבִקרִיב לֵיְהנָה:	burn them	() ฏิวัต
12. If fer a thanksgiving	וֹצִב עַל־תּוּדָה . וֹצִב עַל־תּוּדָה	on the altar	הַמִּןבֶּתְה
he offer it.	יַקריבֶנוּ	[for]a fire-offering to the Lord;	אָשֶׁהַ לַיְהוְּדָה
then he shall offer	וָהֹקְרָיבׁו	it is a trespass-offering.	ַ אָשָׂב הָוֹא
with the sacrifice of the thanksgiving	עַל־ּוֹבֶ בַ ח בַּתּוֹבָּה	6. Every male among the priests	6 כָּל־יִנְכֶרְ בַּכְּהְנִיִם
unleavened cakes	חַלַוֹת בַצות	shall eat [of] it;	יאכָלֶנִוּ
mingled with oil,	בַּלוּרָת בַשָּׁמֶן	in a holy place it shall be eaten;	בְּמָקוֹם קָרוֹשׁוּאָבֵל
and unleavened wafers	וֹרְקֹוֹקֵי כַּצוֹת	it is most holy.	לָרֶשׁ קַרָשִׁים הוא:
anointed with oil,	בַּאָּטְרִים בַּשָּׁבֶּוּן	7. As is the sin-offering so is the trespass-offering;	ז. כַּדַּמָּאת בָּאֶשֶׁב
and fine flour 1baked	וֹסְגַת מִרְבָּבֶת	[there is] one law for them;	תובה אַחַת לָהֶם
[and made into] cakes	חַלָּת	the priest	הַכּהַן
mingled with oil	בָּלוּלְת בַּיָּשָטֶן:	that makes atonement therewith,	יְּלִשֶׁר [֖] יְכַפֶּר־בְּוּ
13. With cakes of unleavened bread	וֹעַל-חַלּת בֶּׁהֶם חָבֵּץ וֹי	to him it shall belong,	יות היה :
he shall offer his oblation,	יַקְרָיב קָרבָּגָו	8. And the priest that offers	8. וְהַבּהָהוֹ הַפַּקְרֵיב
with the sacrifice	על ון בַ ח	the burnt-offering of a	שֶׁיל-עָלַת אָיֶשׁ
of his thanksgiving- peace-offering.	- תּוַדָּתֹ שֶׁלָמָיו	the skin of the burnt- offering	עור הָעָלָה
14. And he shall offer of it	14. וְהַקְרִיב נִימֶנִוּ	which he has offered	אַשֶּׁרַ הָקְרִיב
one of every oblation	אָבַר הַכָּּלבָּלְרָבְּּוֹ	[shall be] for the priest,	לַכּנָיוּן
[for] a heave-offering to the Lord;	תָרוּמָה לַיְהוָתָ	to him it shall belong.	רָוֹ יָהָיֶהָ:
to the priest	ַבַ בּוֹהֵן	9. And every meal- offering	פֿ. וְבֶּלִי־טִנְהָ ה
that sprinkles	הַוֹּרֶק	which is baked in the oven,	אַשֶּׁרָ מַּאְבָּה בַּתַּנִּוּר
the blood of the peace- offerings,	אֶתֹּדָּם הַשְּׁלָמִים	and all that is made	וָבָרֹ-, עִישָּׁה
to him it shall belong.	ֹיְהִיֶּהְ :	in the frying-pan,	<u>ڎؖڟڔؠۧ</u> ڟۣڎ
14. And the flesh	וֹבְשַׁר .וֹב	or upon a baking-pan	וִעַל־בַּוֹחֲבַתְּ
of the sacrifice of his thanksgiving-peace- offering	וֹבֿט שוּבֿני הְּנְפָֿיוּ	[shall be] for the priest	া মুক্ত

⁾ Or. sodden; soaked; saturated; mixed.

17	•1 ·
that pertains to the Lord,	אשר ליהוה
while his uncleanness is upon him,	וְטָשְׂנְּיִאָתְוֹ עָכָּיִוּ
even that person shall	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
becut off	בַּנֶּפָשׁ הַהָּוָא
from his people.	בועפויה :
21. And when a person touches	ו2. וְגָפֶשׁ בִּי־תִּגַע
any unclean [thing],	ַ בְּבָּר-מְיֵא
the uncleanness of man,	לַטְאַת אָדָב
or an unclean beast,	אָוֹן בַּבְהַבֶּיה מְמֵאָה
or any unclean abomi- nation,	אָר בָּבָר-שֶׁקֶץ טְּנֵיא
and he eats	ָו ָא ָבַרֶּ
of the flesh of the sac- rifice of peace-offering,	מָבְשַׁר זָבַחהַשְּׁלָמִים
hat pertains to the Lord,	אָשֶׁר בַיִּהֹנְתָ
even that person shall	וָגְּכְרְתָּה
be cut off	הַנָּפָשׁ בֿהָוא
rom his people.	ַ בַּוַעַפֶּיהָ :
2. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	בָּרְיִי ָאֶל־מֹשֶׁה
aying:	ר : באלור
3. Speak	רַבָּרָ .23
into the children of Israel.	אָל־בָּנִי, יִשְׂרָאָל יִ
aying:	ָרָאכ <u>ֶי</u> רָ
Any fat,	ַבְּר- <u>ַה</u> ֻלֶּב
of ox, or sheep, or goat,	יעור וָכָשָׁב נָ טֻוּ
you shall not eat.	רָא תאברו:
4. And the fat of that which dies of itself.	ֹ 24. וְ חֵלֶ ב ְנְבַלָּה
and the fat of that which is torn of beasts,	וֹ דֹוֹלֵ כ מִנפַּׁה
may be used for any manner of work;	וְעֲשֶׂהָ לְכָל־כְּילָאְבָהַ
out you shall in no wise eat it. 25. For whosoever eats	וַ אָּכָר לָא תְאבְלְהְוּי:
fat of the beast,	25. כָּי, כָּר-אָבֵר חֵלֶב
of which one offers	ן מָּן, –הַּבְּהֵמָה
i fire-offering to the	אָשֶׁר יַקְרִיב מָמֶנְּהּ
Lord,	אָשֶׁה לַיִּרוְּגָה
even the person that eats shall be cut off	ְוְנְכָרְתָּה הַנָּפָשׁ הָאֹכֶלֶת
rom his people.	מיקיד : מיקיד :
6. And any blood	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓

	: <u>'</u>	
	on the day of [offering] his oblation it shall be caten;	בָּיִוֹם קרְבָּנְוֹ יַאָבֵלָ
ı	he shall not leave of it	לאוּגוֹח הֹפּׂנוֹּנוּ 'נוּשׁי׳
ı	until morning.	ץיי ביקים השקי ער—בָּקָר :
	16 But If a vow, or a freewill-offering	ַרָּה אָן גִּדְבָּה פוןאָם נֶדֶר אָן גִּדְבָּה
	be the sacrifice of his	וֹרָם בְּלֵרְבָּנוּ מוֹלָב בּילֵי בְּינִי בְּיִּדְּבְּיִי
l	oblation, on the day of his offering	ָּהָיוֹם הַקְרִיבָוֹ בִּיִוֹם הַקְרִיבָוֹ
	his sacrifice	אָרֵי-זָּבְתְּוּ
	it shall be eaten;	ייי דין״ יאבל
	and on the morrow	יונים: המחרת
	that which is left of it	וֹבַנּוּלֵר מִמֶּנָּנּ הַבַּנוּלָר מִמֶּנָּנּ
	shall be eaten.	יאכל: יאכל:
	17. But what is left	תו. וְהַנּוּתר מו. וְהַנּוּתר
	of the flesh of the	בָּבִּשֵׂרָ <u>הַ</u> ּוָּבַּח
	sacrifice on the third day	ביום הַשָּׂלִישִׁי
	it shall be burned with	ָּאָשׁיִישָּׁיִרָּיּ: שְּׁאַשַּ
ı	fire. 18. And if it be eaten	וואם האכל יאכל
	of the flesh of the sacri- fice of his peace-offering	מָבִשֵּׁר -זָבַת שְׁלָכֵיוּ
l	on the third day.	בַּיִּם הַשָּׁרִישִׁי
	it shall not be accepted,	ָ [*] הַּאָרָה אַ
l	he that offers it	הַבַּקְרֵיב אתוּ
ľ	to him it shall not be accounted.	לא יחשב ל ו
	it shall be an abomina-	פַּנוּל יָהֵיָה
	and the person	וַדַגָּפָשׁ י
	that eats of it	הָאֹבֶּׁכֶת מִמָּנוּ
	shall bear his iniquity.	עונה תשא:
	19. And the flesh	פוֹנִים בָּשָׁר
	tbat touches any unclean thing	אָשֶּׁר יִנַעַ בְּבָל-מָמֵא
	shall not be caten;	רָא וַאֲבֶּׁר
	it shall be burned with fire;	בַּאָש יִשְּׂרַף
	and [as for] the flesh,	וְבַּבָּשָׂר `` <u></u>
	every clean [person]	בָּכ-אָהֻוֹר
	shall eat [of the] flesh.	יאכַר בָּישָׁר:
	20. But the person	20. زِتِډُوْن
	that eats flesb	אָשֶׁר-תּאבַלְ בָּשָּׂרְ
	of the sacrfice of peace- offering.	טוּליכ ע עוּשׁנֹמים

23. He that offers	33. הַּמָּקָרִ״יב	you shall not eat	לא תאכלו
the blood of the peace- offerings	אָת-דַּסָ הַשָּׁלְמֵים	in all your habitations,	בָּכְר ׁ מְוֹשְׁבְתַיכֶּם
and the fat,	ָוֹאָת·הַחֵלֶב ּ	[whether it be] of fowl or of beast,	רָּעִוף וְלַבְּהַטְּח:
of Aaron's sons,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	27. Any person	27. בַל־נָפַש
to him shall belong the right ¹ thigh	קוֹ תַּדְּעָיָה שֶׁוֹק <u>הַיְּמָין</u>	that eats any blood,	אַשֶּׁר-תּאַבַל בָּל-דָּכֵם
for a portion,	רְבָנָה:	even that person shall	ָּוֹנְכָּרָתָה הַנְבָּרָתָה
34 For the breast of the	34 כּי אֶת־חָוֶה ְ)	be cut off	בַּנֶפֶשׁ הַתָּוֹא
wave-offering	ַ הַתְּנוּפָּה (from his people.	בַעַעַפֶּיָהָ : בּ
and the ¹ thigh of the heave- offering	וָאַרָּו שֵׁיל הִתְּרוּטָּה	28. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	28 ווְדַבּרוְיָ אֱל־כּישֶׁה
I have taken	בַבַּקְהָתִי	saying:	רַ װּ בּאֹנְיר :``
from the children of Israel	מֵאַת בְּגוְ־יִשְׂרָאֵׁל	29. Speak	29. דַּבָּר
out of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings,	מּוּבְּהַץ שַׁלְמֵיהָב	unto the children of Israel,	אָל- <u>רָּג</u> וֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל
and I have given them	וַאֶתַן אַרָּב	saying:	ַבאמֶרֶ `
to Aaron the priest	רַאַהָּרֹן הַכּהָן	He that offers	ַ הַפַּקְרִיב
and to his sons	וּלְבָנְיוֹ	the sacrifice of his peace- offering	אֶת־זָּ'כַּח שָׁלְּבְיוּ
as ² a perpetual statute	רָהָק־עוֹנָם	to the Lord	בַּיהֹנָיה
from the children of Israel,	ַ מַאַת בְּגַיְ יִשְׂרָאֵל	shall bring his oblation	יָבֹיָא אֶת־קַרְבָּנִוּ
35. This is the anointing- [portion] of Aaron,	אָר לִאָּעלי אַבְּרָן 35 אַרָּרָן	to the Lord	לַיְהוָּהְ
and the anoiting- por- tion] of his sons	וֹמִשְׁתַתְ בָּנָיו	out of the sacrifice of his peace-offering.	מִוֹּלַבַּח שִׁלְבָּוֹו :
out of the fire-offerings of the Lord;	ַ בַּאָשֻׁי יְרֹּנְדָה	30. His own hands shall bring	30. וָדָיו הַּבִּיֹאֶׁינָה
in the day that he brought them	בְיוֹבׁ הָקְרָיב אֹתָם	the fire-offerings of the Lord;	אַלָּע אָמֵּן יְהַלָּהָ
to be priests to the Lord.	ָרְבַהֻן, בַּיְהוְּהָ: `	the fat	אָרִיהַ תַּלֶּג <u>ָ</u>
36. Which the Lord had commanded	36. אַשֶּׁר צִּיָּהיִהיָה.	with the breast	עַל־יָהֶחָנָה
to give to them,	לָתַתְּ נָהֶּם	shall he bring (it);	ָי ב ִיאֶּנוּ
in the day when he anointed them,	בְּיוֹב בָּשְּׁחָן אֹלָב	the breast,	אָת הֶּהָיֶּה
from the children of Israel;	ַ מַאַת בָּגַן וִשְּׂרָאֵל	in order to wave it [for] a wave-offering	לַהָנֶלָף אֹרֶוֹ תְּנוּפָּה
[it is] ² a perpetual statute	חַקּת עולב	before the Lord,	לפָגן יָהנָהֹ:
for their generations.	לְדרֹנְוְם:	3 . And the priest shall burn	ו3. וְהַלְּמָיר הַכּהָן וּ
37. This is the law	37 אָת הַתּוֹרָה	the fat	אָת-הַהֵלֶ <u>ב</u>
for the burnt-offering, for the meal-offering.	לָעֶלָה לַּמִּנְחָה	on the altar;	ַבַּמָּוֹבֻתָּה .
and for the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering		but the breast shall belong	וַנְדָיָה הֶּנְיָה
and for the consecration- offering,	וְלַמִּרוֹאִים	to Aaron and to his sons.	ָלָאַנַרָּלו _ָ וּלָּבָּנָיו :
and for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	וּנְזֶגְבֶּח הַשְּׁלָמִים:	32. And the right thigh	32. וְאֵת שֵׁוֹק הַיָּבִיון
38. Which the Lord had commanded Moses	38. אֲשֶׁר צִוּנָה יְהַנָּנְה	you shall give [for] a heave-offering	שַׁלַנָּנִ עַרנּמָּׁשׁ
	אָת־מּשֶּׁהׁ (to the priest	בכה"ו
In mount Sinai,	בַּרַר סִינָגִ	out of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings.	ָבָּוּבָתֵי, שַּיְנְמֵיבֶ ְ ם:
			

¹⁾ Or. shoulder. 2) Or. [their] portion for ever. 3) Or. from.

[with] the robe, and he put upon him the cphod. and he girded him with the band of the ephod. and he bound [it] to him with it, R. And he put upon it the breastplate; and he put in the breastplate the Urim land the Thummim. 9. And he set the mitre ז-בֿפֿאַנֿפֿע upon his head, and he set upon the mitre. upon its forefront, the golden plate, the holy erown, as the Lord had com-manded Moses. 10. And Moses took the anointing oil, and he anointed the tabernacle and all that was therein, and he sanctified them. II. And he sprinkled of it upon the altar seven times. and he anointed the altar and all its vessels. and the laver and its base. to sanctify them,, 12. And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head. and he anointed him,

on the day when he commanded the children of Israel to offer their oblations to the Lord, in the wilderness of Sinel CAP. VIII רָבִיעִי 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. Take Aaron, and his sons with him. and the garments, and the anoiting oil, and the bullock of the sin-offering. and the two rams, and the basket [with] the unleavened bread. 3. And all the congregation assemble at the door of the tent of meeting. And Moses did as the Lord had commanded him; and the congregation was assembled at the door of the tent of meeting. 5. And Moses said unto the congregation: This is the thing which the Lord has commanded to do. 6. And Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and he washed them with water. And he put upon him the coat, and he girded him with a girdle.

and he clothed him

to sanctify him.

¹⁾ I. e. the Lights and the Perfections.

וו ריבש

וו וַיַּקְרֵב משָׁה

	• •	
and its dung.	וָאָת-פַּרָשׁוּ	13. And Moses brought
he burned with fire	שרף באש	Aaron's sons,
outside of the camp;	בִּקְוֹנְץ צַפַּוּחָנָה	and he clothed them [with] coats,
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ַבְּאֲשֶׁרְ צְּנָּה יְּהְנָּה) אתימשה: א	and he girded them [with] girdle[s], and he bound on them turbans;
18. And he brought	או. <u>וייק</u> רב	as the Lord had com-
the ram of the burnt- offering;	אַת אַיר הָעלָה	manded Moses.
and Aaron and his sons laid	וַיִּסְכְיכוּ אַהַרְן וּבְנָיִוּ	וֹםׁמִישָּׁי
their hands	אַת־יִדִיהַם	14. And he brought
upon the head of the	יַעל־רָאִט הָאָיֵל :	the bullock of the sin- offering;
 And the slaughtered [it]; 	19. رَزُجْرِيط	and Aaron and his sons
and Moses sprinkled	וַיִּזַרֹק משָה	their hands
the blood	אָת־הַדָּם	upon the head
upon the altar round about.	: עַל־הַבְּיוֹבֶחַ סָבֵיב	of the bullock of the sin-offering.
20. And the ram	20. וָאֶת־הָאַיִל	15. And The slaughtered [it];
he cut into its pieces;	נפח לנכביו	and Moses took the
and Moses burned	ויקטר משה	and he put [it]
the head,	ָצֵּת <u>' רָּ</u> אש	upon the horns of the
and the pieces,	וְאֶת־הַנְּתָחִים	round about
and the fat.	ָּוֹאֶת-הַפַּ <u>ר</u> ר:	with his finger,
21. And the inwards,	וֹ2. וָאֵת <u> הַקּרֶב</u>	and he ² cleansed the altar,
and the legs	וָאֵתֹ־הַכָּרַעַיָּם	then he poured out the
he washed with water;	רָהַץ בַּפֶּיִם	at the foundation of the
and Moses burned	וַיַּקַמָר משה	and he sanctified it,
the whole ram	אָת־כֶּל־הָאַיִל	to make atonement for it.
on the altar;	ក់ក្នុំរុង្គក	16. And he took
it was a burnt-offering	עלַת הָוּא	all the fat
for a sweet savor to the Lord;	לָרֵים גַּיההַ	which is upon the inwards,
lt was a fire-offering to the Lord;	אִשֶּׁה הוא לַיִהֹנָה	and the lobe of the liver.
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	אַמיבשה: (בּוֹנֶהְ יְהֹנָהְ אמיבשה: (and the two kidneys and their fat;
' एंस्	ששי	and Moses burned [them]
22. And he brought	22. ויקרב 22. ויקרב	on the altar.
the other ram,	את האיל השני את האיל השני	[7. And the bullock,
the ram of consecration;	איל המלאים	and its skin,
and Aaron and his sons laid	ַנִיּסַבְּרֵר אַהֲרָן וּבְּנְוּוּ הַיִּיסִבְּרֵב אַבְּרָן וּבְּנְוּוּ	and its flesh.
. 1) Or. one. 2) Or. pt	rifled.	

ffering. htered [it]; the blood, of the נות הַמָּוֹבַּחַ altar d the altar, ut the blood n of the altar, d it, ent for it. the iwards, he li**ver.** dneys d[them] lock, . 1) Or. one. 2) Or, purified.

and he put [them] upon the fat. and upon the right thigh, 17. And he put the whole upon the palms of Aaron and upon the plalms of his sons, and he waved them [as] a wave-offering before the Lord. 28. And Moses took them from off their palms, and he burned [them] on the altar upon the burnt-offering; they were a consecration-offering for a sweet savor: it was a burnt-offering to the Lord. 29. And Moses took the breast, and he waved it [as] a wave-offering before the Lord; from the ram of consecration was it for Moses as a portion; as the Lord had com-manded Moses. 30. And Moses took of the anointing oil and of the blood which [was] upon the altar. and he sprinkled upon Aaron upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him; and he sanctified Aaron. his garments, and his sons, and the garments of his

their hands upon the head of the ram. 23. And the slaughtered [it]; and Moses took of its blood. and he put [it] upon the tip of Aaron's right ear. and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot. 24. And he brought Aaron's sons: and Moses put of the blood upon the tip of their right ear, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot; and Moses sprinkled the blood upon the altar round about. 25. And he took the fat, and the fat tail, and all the fat which is upon the inwards, and the lobe of the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right thigh. And out of the has-26. And out of the nas-ket of unleavened bread, which [was] before the Lord, he took one unleavened cake, and one cake of offed bread, and one wafer,

31. And Moses said

sons with him.

SHEMINEE שִׁמִינִי CAP. IX I. And it came to pass on the eight day Moses called (to) Aaron and (to) his sons. and (to) the elders of Israel. 2. And he said unto Take thee a 3calf of the herd for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burntoffering. without blemish, and offer [them] before the Lord. 3. And unto the children of Israel you shall speak, saying: Take a he-goat for a sin-offering. and a calf and a lamb. [both] a year old. without blemish. for a burnt-offering. 4. And an ox and a ram for peace-offerings. to sacrifice before the Lord: and a meal-offering mingled with oil: for to-day the Lord will appear unto you. 5. And they took that which Moses had commanded in the front of the tent of meeting; and all the congregation came near. and they stood before the Lord. 6. And Moses said:

unto Aaron and unto his sons: Boll the flesh [at] the door of the tent of meeting; and there you shall eat it and the bread which is in the basket of the consecration. as I have commanded, saying: Aaron and his sons shall eat it. 32. And what is left of the flesh and of the bread you shall burn with fire. 33. And from the door of the tent of meeting you shall not go out seven days. until the day when it be fulfilled the days of your consecration: for seven days he shall fill your hands.1 34. As 2they have done this day. [so] has the Lord commanded to do. to make atonement for you. 35. And [at] the door of the tent of meeting you shall abide day and night seven days, and you shall keep the charge of the Lord, that you dle not; for so I have been commanded. 36. And Aaron and his sons did all the things which the Lord had commanded by the hand of Moses.

¹⁾ I. e., consecrate you. 2) Heb., he. 3) Or, a young calf. 4) Heb., appeared.

This thing as the Lord had com-manded Moses. which the Lord had commanded II. And the flesh you shall do; then will appear unto and the skin you he burned with fire the glory of the Lord. outside of the camp. 7. And Moses said 12. And he slaughtered unto Aaron: the burnt-offering; Come near unto the and Aaron's sons delivered altar anto him and loffer thy sinoffering, the blood: and thy hurnt-offering, and he sprinkled it upon and make atonement בּמִוֹבָּח. the altar for thyself, round about. and for the people; 13. And the burntand loffer offering they delivered unto him, the oblation of the people, with its pieces, and make atonement for them; and the head; as the Lord had commanded. and he burned [them] 8. And Aaron came near upon the altar. 14. And he washed the unto the altar: inwards and the legs; and he slaughtered and he burned [them] the calf of the sinupon the burnt-offering offering on the altar. which [was] for himself, 15. And he brought 9. And the sons of Aaron brought the oblation of the the blood people, and he took unto him; the goat of the sinand he dipped his finger offering which [was] for the in blood. people, and he slaughtered it, and he put [it] and he offered it as a upon the horns of the sin-offering, altar. like the first. then he poured out the blood And he brought at the foundation of the the burnt-offering, and he offered it accor-10. And the fat, ding to the ordinance. שני and the kidneys. 17. And he offered and the lobe the meal-offering, from the liver and he filled his palms of the sin-offering. of it. and he burned [it] upon he burned on the alter המובחה the altar.

¹⁾ Heb., make

and they blessed the people; and the glory of the Lord appeared unto all the people, 24. And [there] came forth fire 'rom before the Lord, and it consumed upon <u>על־הַמְּוֹבְּהַ</u> the altar the burnt-offering and the 'fat: and all the people saw ſit1. and they shouted. and they fell upon their faces I. And [there] took Aaron's sons, Nadab and Abihu. each man his 2firepan. and they put in them fire. and they put upon it incense. and they offered before the Lord strange fire, which he had not commanded them. 2. And [there] came forth fire from before the Lord. and it 3devoured them. and they died before the Lord. 3. And Moses said unto Aaron: This is what the Lord spoke, saying: By those that are near me I will be sanctified, and before all the people I will be glorified: and Aaron kept silent. 4. And Moses called (to) Mishael

besides the burntoffering of the morning. 18. And he slaughtered the ox and the ram the sacrifice of peaceoffering which [was] for the people; and Aaron's sons delivered the blood unto him, and he sprinkled it upon the altar round about. 19. And the 'fat of the ox and of the ram. the fat tail, and the covering [of the inwards], and the kidneys. and the lobe of the liver. 20. And they put the 'fat upon the breasts, and he burned the 'fat on the altar. 21. And the breasts and the right thigh Aaron waved [for] a wave-offering before the Lord; as Moses had comman-22. And Aaron raised his hands toward the people, and he blessed them; and he came down from offering the sinoffering. and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings. 23. And Moses and Aaron went into the tent of meeting,

then they came out,

and (to) Elzaphan,

¹⁾ Or, fat-pieces, 2) Or, censer, 3) Or, consumed

thou shalt not drink. the sons of Uzziel, thou, nor thy sons with the uncle of Aaron, thee. when you go and he sald unto them: into the tent of meeting. Come near, that you die not; carry your brethren [it shall be] a perpetual from before the sanctufor your generations. outside of the camp. 10. And 3that you may distinguish 5. And they came near, between the holy and they carried them in their coats outside of the camp, and (between) the 4common. and between the unclean as Moses had spoken. and (between) the 6. And Moses said clean. II. And 3that you may unto Aaron, teach the children of Israel and to Eleazar and to Ithamar, all the statutes his sons: which the Lord has Your beads spoken you shall not let 1go unto them loose. by the hand of Moses and your garments you shall not rend, that you die not, 12. And Moses spoke. and that he be [not] angry with all the unto Aaron. congregation; and unto Eleazar but your brethren, and unto Ithamar. all the house of Israel, his sons that were left may 2weep for the burning which the Lord has Take the meal-offering kindled that is left of the fire-7. And from the door offerings of the Lord, and eat it unleavened of the tent of meeting beside the altar; you shall not go out, for it is most holy, lest you die; 13. And you shall cat it for the anointing oil of the Lord in a holy place, is upon you; because [it is] thy and they did according appointed portion to the word of Moses. and it is the appointed 8. And the Lord spoke portion of thy sons out of the fire-offerings unto Agron. of the Lord; for so I have been comsaying: manded. 14. And the breast of the 9. Wine or strong drink wave-offering

¹⁾ Or, grow long; some ancient versions render: Uncover not your heads. 2) Or, beweep the, etc: bewall 8) Or. vou shall, etc. 4) Or, unholv.

			
the sin of the congrega- tion.	אָת־־עַוּן הָעֵלָּה	and the thigh of the heave-offering	וַאָת וַשְׁיל הַתְּרוֹטָה
to make atonement for them	קַבַפַּרְ עַלֵיהֶם	you shall eat	תאכ לו ֹ
before the Lord.	רָפְנֵי יָהֹוָה :	in a clean place;	בִּטָקוֹם טָּחוֹר
18. Behold,	וּ הָהֹן וֹי	thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters	ַ אַלָּה וֹבְנֶיָה וּבְנָיָה וּבְנֹתָיִה
its blood was not brought	לְאֹרֹתוֹבָא אֶת־דָּלְה	with thee;	אָתַדְּ
into the sanctuary within;	אָלְ תַּכּּרָדִישׁ פַּגִישָּׁה	for [as] thy appointed portion,	בָּי <u>־</u> חַקקּהָ
you should certainly have eaten it	אָבוּל הְאַבְּלְוּ אֹתָה	and the appointed portion of thy sons,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
in the sanctuary,	בַּקֹרָש	they were given	ַ נ ְהָנֹר יֹ
as I have commanded.	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ צָּוּוְתִי :	out of the sacrifices of the peace-offerings	כוּבְחֵין שַׁלְמֵין
9. And Aaron spoke	וּן וַיְרַבֶּר אַהֲרֹן	of the children of Israel.	בָּנֵן יִשְּׁרָאֵלְ
unto Moses:	ָּאָל־רֶטיִּשָּׁה <u>ָ</u>	15. The thigh of the heave-offering	וּ שׁוּק הַתְּרוּקָה.
Behold, to-day they have offered	הו היום הקריבו	and the breast of the wave-offering	תַּוְיָת הַתִּנוּבָּה הַיִּתְנוּ
their sin-offering	בַּאָר.הַמָּא הָתָּלָּכָ	with the fire-offerings of the fat	ער אשן החַלָבִים
and their burnt-offering	וָאֶת-עְלָתָב	they shall bring,	יָבֿיאוּ
before the Lord;	לפָגַן יְהֹוָה	to wave [it for] a wave- offering	רְהָנִיף הְנוּפָּה
and [there] have befallen	וַתִּקְרֶתְאנָה אֹתִי	before the Lord;	ָרָבָּנֻלְ יִהַּנְהָ
me [things] like these;	לַאַלֶּיָה (and it shall belong to thee,	וָהָיָה לָךּ
and [if] I had eaten[the] sin-offering to-day,	וָאָבַלְתִּי הַּשָּׂאֹת הַיוֹם	and to thy sons with thee,	וּרְבָנֶיָך אִתְּדֹּ
would it be pleasing in the eyes of the Lord?	בּיִיפַֻּב בְּעִיגִי יְהִּנְּהְ:	as la perpetual statute;	רָחָק־עוֹּלָם
20. When Moses heard [that].	20. וַיִּשְׁבַוֶע מוֹשֶּׁה	as the Lord has com- manded Moses.	: בַּאֲשֶׁר צִנָּה יְהנָּה
then it was pleasing in his eyes.	וַיִּימַֻב בְּאֵינְיו	ָּחַמָּישָׁי ,	ָחַמִישִׁי
87	CAP. XI.	16. And the goat of the	וּ וָאָתושְעִירָ). וּ
,कंकं	, તે તું	sin-offering	رَتِتَفِّعر ﴿
I. And the Lord spoke	וּ וַיִּדַבָּרָ יְרוֹּהֶ	Moses diligently sought,	דָרָשׁ בִּעָה
unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אָל־מַשֶּׁה וָאָל־אַהַרְן	and, behold, it was burned;	וְהָבָּרָ שֹּׁרָרָ
saying unto them:	: רַאַּלֶּר אָלֵקם	and he was angry	ַנַיִּק ַצ ָּף
2. Speak	2. דַבְּרָוּ	with Eleazar	ָעַר־אָּרְעָזָּרְ
unto the children of Israel,	אָנ-בָּנג' יִשְׂרָאֵל	and with Ithamar,	<u>וָעַל־אִיתִּבְּי</u> רֹ
saying:	ָ בַא בֶּר ,	Aaron's sons that were left,	בּנוֹ אַהַרֹּן הַנְּוֹתָרָם
These are the living creatures	וֹאָת הַהַיָּה	saying:	רֵאבְיֹר:
which you may eat	אָשֶׁרֶ תְּאַבְּלוּ	17. Why have you not eaten	זו טַדּוּעַ לא־אָבַלְהֶּכָּ
of all the beasts	<u> </u>	the sin-offering	אָתבוֹבֹּמָאִתְ
that are upon the earth.	ַ אַשֶּׁרָ עַל־הָאָבֶץ:	in the place of the sanctuary,	בּנִילֵום הַלְּרֵש
3. Whatsoever *has a parted hoof,	צַבְּרוֹבַּלְרֶטֶרְפַּרִסְה	seeing it is most holy,	בּיֹלַנוֹת לּנֹתֹחׁ בוֹוֹא
and the hoofs are completely divided,	וְשִׁבֻעָתַת שֶּׁםַע פְּרָםת	and he has given it to you	וֹאָ עַנ ּין נְעַן נֹכָּם
[and] brings up [the]	בַּוְעַבַּרָת גַּבָּה	to 2bear	רָ שֵּׁאת

¹⁾ Or, annointed portion for ever. 2) Or, take away. 3) Heb., parts the hoof. 4) Heb., and dividez a division (in thel hoofs; or, and is cloven-footed. 5) or, chews.

among the beast[s], 10. But whatsoever has not that may you eat. fins and scales 4. Nevertheless in the seas, and in the rivers. these you shall not cat, of all creeping thing[s] of the waters, of those that 1bring up and of all the living [the] cud. creature[s] or of those that have a that [are] in the waters, parted hoof: the camel, they are an abomination to you. because he brings up II. And an abomination [the] cud they shall be to you; of their flesh you shall but he has no parted not eat. hoof, and their careass you shall 11abominate he is unclean to you. 12. Whatsoever has not 5. And the 2concy, fins and seales because he brings up in the waters. [the] cud, but he has no parted is an abomination of hoof. vou. he is unclean to you. 13. And these 6. And the hare, you shall 11abominate because she brings up of the fowl: [the] cud, but has no parted hoof, they shall not be eaten, she is unclean to you. they are an abomination; 7. And the swine. the 3eagle, and the 'gier-eagle. because he has a parted hoof, and the osprav. and [the] hoof is com-14. And the 6kite, pletely divided, but he chews not [the] and the 6 falcon after its end. kind. he is unclean to you. Every raven after its kind 8 Of their flesh 16. And the 'ostrich, you shall not eat, and the night-hawk, and their carcass you and the seamew, shall not touch; they are unclean to you. and the hawk after its kind. 9. These you may eat 17. And the little owl, of all that [are] in the and the cormorant, Whatsoever has and the great owl. fins and scales 18. And the borned owl. in the waters. und the pelican. in the seas, and in the and the 10 vulture. that may you eat. 19. And the stork.

¹⁾ Or, chew. 2) Or, Hyrax Syriacus; rock-badger; Jerboa; wabber. 3) Or, great vulture. 4) Or, ossifrgau. 5) Or. vulture. 6) Or, kite. 7) Or, owl. 6) Or, cuckoo. 6) Or, swan. 10) Or, gler-eagle. 11) Or, detest

whosoever touches them זַ בַּבַבוֹ יִמְטָא the heron after its kind, shall be unclean. 27. And what soever goes and the hoopoe, and the bat. upon its pres, among at the living 20. Every winged creeping thing creatures. that gouron four [feet]. that goes upon four[feet] the; are unclean to you; is an abomination to you. whoseever touches their 21. Nevertheless these carcass you may eat shall be unclean until of all winged creeping thing[s] the evening. 78. And he that bears that go upon four [feet], their carcass which have legs shall wash his clothes, above their feet. and he shall be unclean to lear with them until the evening; they are unclean to you. upon the earth. 29. And these are to you 22. [Even] these of them the unclean among the creeping you may eat: thingssl that creep upon the the flocust after its kind. earth: and the bald locust the weasel. after its kind, and the 'cricket after and the mouse, its kind. and the 5gteat lizard and the grasshopper after its kind. after its kind, 23. But every winged 30. And the gecko. creeping thing, and the Gland-crocodile. which has four feet, and the Glizard. and the 'sand-lizard' is an abomination to you. and the schameleon. 24. And by these shall you become unclean, 3!. These are whosoever touches their carcass the unclean to you shall be unclean until the evening. among all the creeping 25. And whosoever bears thing[s]; whosoever touches them faughtl of their carcass when they are dead, shall wash his clothes, hall be unclean until and he shall be unclean the evening. until the evening. 32. And every [thing] 26. Every beast upon which it falls that has a parted hoof, [anv] of them. when they are dead. which is not completely divided. shall be unclean; or it brings not up [the] whether [it be] a vessel is unclean to you; of wood.

¹⁾ Or, ibis. 2) Or, lapwig. 2) Or, All flying insects. 4) Or, These are four kinds of locusts or grass-hoppers which are not certainly known. 5) Or, tortolse. 6) Probably denoting four kinds of lizards. 7) Or, wasil. 8) Or, more

shall be unclean. 27. And when [aught] of their carcass fulls upon any sowing seed which is to be sown, it is clean. 38. But when water is put upon seed. and [aught] of their carcass falls upon it, it is unclean to you. 19. And when it dies any beast which is 4to you for food; he that touches its carcass shall be unclean until the evening. 40. And he that eats of its carcuss hall wash his clothes. and he shall be unclean until the evening; and he that bears its carcass shall wash his clothes, and he shall be unclean until the evening. 41. And every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth is an abomination: it shall not be eaten. 42. Whatsoever goes upon [the] belly, and whatsoever goes apon four [feet]. even whatsoever has many feet of all the erceping thing [s] that creep upon the earth them you shall not eat; for they are an abomination. 43. You shall not make abominable byour souls

or raiment. or skin. or sack. every vessel that work is done therewith, shall be brought into and it shall be unclean until the evening. then shall it be clean. 33. And every earthen vessel whereinto [any] of them falls, whatsoever is in it shall be unclean, and ¹[the vessel] you shall break. 34. All food [therein] which may be eaten, that on which water comes, shall be unclean: and all drink that may be drunk in every [such] vesse. shall be unclean. 35. And every thing upon which [aught] of their carcass falls shall be unclean: an oven, or a 2range for pots shall be broken in pleces; they are unclean, and unclean they shall be to you. 36. Nevertheless a fountain or a pit of a gathering of water, shall be clean: but 3he that touches their carcass

¹⁾ Heb., and it you, etc. 2) Or, stew-pan. 3) Or, that which. 4) Or, allowed to you, 5) Or. vour celves. 6) Or, destroyed.

I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying: 2. When a man shall have in the skin of his flesh a 3rising or a 'scab, or a bright spot, and it shall become in the skin of his flesh the plague of leprosy,

then he shall be brought

unto Aaron the priest,

or unto one of his sons

3. And the priest shall

sec

the priests.

the plague

30 with any creeping thing that creeps. and you shall not make yourselves unclean with them, that you should become unclean by them. 44. For I am the Lord your God: you shall therefore sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy; for I am holy; and you shall not 2make unclean your souls with any creeping thing that moves upon the 45. For I am the Lord that brought you up out of the land of Egypt, to be your God; you shall therefore be holy. for I am holy. 46. This is the law of the beast, and of the fowl. and of every living creature that moves in the waters and of every creature that creeps upon the earth. 47. To distinguish between the unclean and (between) the clean. and between the living creature that may be eaten and (between) the living creature that may not be eaten. THAZREEA

XII.

And the Lord spoke

unto Moses,

and he shall be clean. in the skin of the flesh; 40 and [if] the hair in the plague 7. But if the scab spread abroad be turned white, and the appearance of in the skin. the plague [be] deeper than the after he has shown himself skin of his flesh, unto the priest it is the plague of leprosy; for his cleansing, when the priest sees him. then he shall show himthen he shall pronounce self a second [time] him unclean. unto the priest. 4. But if the bright spot be white 8. And the priest shall see [him]; in the skin of his flesh, and sif the seab be and its appearance be spread not deeper than the skin, in the skin. and lits hair then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; עת הוא be not turned white, it is a leprosy. then the priest shall shut up 9. When the plague of the 2plague leprosy is in a man, seven days. then he shall be brought unto the priest. And the priest shall IG. And the priest shall see him see [him]; on the seventh day; and 3if [there be] a white rising and sif the plague in the skin. be at a stay in this eves. and it have turned the the plague be not hair white, spread in the skin, and [there be] 5quick raw flesh then the priest shall in the rising. shut him up seven days a second fl. It is an old leprosy [time]. in the skin of his flesh. 6. And the priest shall and the priest shall pronounce him unclean; sec him he shall not shut him up. on the seventh day for he is unclean. בַּטָבֵא הַרּא: a second [time]; פַרוֹחַ תִּפָרַח and alf the plague be 12. And if the leprosy and the plague be not break out abroad spread in the skin. in the skin, then the priest shall and the leprosy cover pronounce him clean; all the skin of (him that it is a scab; has | the plague and he shall wash his from his head even unto his feet. clothes,

¹⁾ Or, the. 2) I. e., [him that has] the plague 4) Heb., behold. 4) Or its appearance 5) Or. a trace of healthy flow.

ar a bright spot. . Eddish-white then it shall be shown unto the priest. 20. And the priest shall see [it]; and if its appearance be lower than the slin, and its hair be turned white. then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is the plague of leprosy, it has broken out in the inflammation 21. But if the priest see it, and, behold, [there] be] no white hair therein, and it be not lower than the skin. and it be dim. then the priest shall shut him up seven days, 22. And if it spread abroad in the skin: then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague. 23. But if in its place stay the bright spot, it be not spread, it is the scar of the inflammation; and the priest shall pronounce him clean. שני (כשהן מחוברין) 24. Or flesh, when [there] is in its a burning by fire. and the quick [flesh] of the burning become

as far as It appears to the priest. Then the priest shall see [him]; and if the leprosy have covered all his flesh. then he shall pronounce the plague clean; it is all turned white: he is clean. 14. But in the day when it appears 'n it raw flesh, he shall be unclean. 15. And the priest shall the raw flesh, and he shall pronounce him unclean; the raw flesh is unclean; it is leprosy. if. Or when the raw flesh turns, and it changes to white, then he shall come unto the priest. 17. And the priest shall see him; and if the plague turned to white. then the priest shall pronounce clean the plague; he is clean. 18. And flesh, when [there] is in Its skin an linflammation. and it is healed. 19. And [there] is in the place of the 1inflammation a white rising.

a bright spot.

חמישי חַמִּישׁי 79. And a man or a waman, when [there] is in 1them a plague on the head or on the beard. 30. Then the priest shall see the plague; and if its appearance be deeper than the skin, and [there] be in it yellow thin hair, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; It is a scall, t is leprosy of the head or of the beard. 3!. And when the priest sees the plague of the scall, and, behold, its appearance is not deeper than the skin, and the eisno black hair in it, then the pliest shall shut up the plague of the scall seven days. 32. And the priest shall the plague on the seventh day; and if the scall be not spread, and [there] be not in it vellow hair. and the appearance of the scall be not deeper than the skin 33. Then he shall be shaved but the scall ie shall not shave; and the priest shall shut

reddish-white. or white. 25. Then the priest shall see it: and if the hair be turned white in the spot, and its appearance be deeper than the skin: it is leprosy, it has broken out in the burning: and the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is the plague of leprosy. 26. But if the priest see and, behold, [there] be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be not lower than the skin, and it be dim: then the priest shall shut hlm va seven days. 27. And the priest shall seæ hlm on the seventh lay, if it spread 'broad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; It is the plague of leprosy. 28. But if in its place stay the bright spot, it be not spread in the skin, and it be dim: It is the rising of the burning: and the priest shall pronounce him clean: for it is the scar of the burning.

up

the scall

			94
be bright spots of a dull white,	בָּהָרָת בַּהְוֹת לְבָנֶת	seven days a second [time].	אַבָּאַת יָנוֹגֶם שֵׁנְיִת: אַבָּאַת יָנוֹגֶם
It is a tetter,	בְּהַלֹּק הָוּא	34. And the priest shall see	34. וְרָאָהֹ הַכּהֵׁן
it has broken out in the skin;	<u>פַּֿרַ</u> חֹ בַּֿעָוּר	the scall	אָת <u>הַנֶּ</u> ֹהֶק
he is clean.	: מָּהְוֹר הָוֹא	on the seventh day;	בַּאָם הַשְּׁבִיעִי
, તે, તે,	, fr. fa.	and if the scall be not	וְהֻנָּה ֻלָּא־פַּשָּׂה
	שלישי (כשהן מחוברין)	spread)	ַבַּנֶּׁתֶל <u>ָ</u>
40. And a man,	40. וְאָׁישׁ	in the skin,	בָּעוֹר
when [the hair] is fallen off his head,	בָּי יִבָּוֹרָם ראֹשֶׁוֹ	and its appearance	וּטַרָאָהוּ
ne is bald;	בַּבַחַ הָּוּא	be not deeper	אֵינֶנוּ זָעִכִּיק
ne is clean.	: מָהְוֹר הָוּא	than the skin,	בָּן'בָּעָוֹר ֻ
41. And if from the side of his face	וֹ4. וְאָבֹ כִּפְאַת פְּנְיוּ	then the priest shall pronounce him clean;	וַבְּבַרָּ אַתוֹּ הַכּהֵוֹן
the hair] be fallen off his head,	יַפְרַמ ראשׁוֹ	and he shall wash his clothes,	וָכָבֶּם בְּנָדֵיו
ne is forehead bald;	נַבָּהַ תוּא	and he shall be clean.	ָבְיָבְיר : וְאָהֵר :
ne is clean.	: מָהָוֹר הָוּא	35. But if the scall	35. וְאָם־פַּשָּה יִפְשֶּה
42. But when there is	42. וֶכִידְוָהֶעֶהַ	spread abroad	្នំក្នុងក្នុងក្នុងក្នុងក្នុងក្នុងក្នុងក្នុង
n the bald head,	בַּקָרַחַתְ	in the skin	בָּעֻרֹר
or in the bald forehead,	אָר בַנָבַּחַת	after his cleansing.	: צַחַרִי שָּהָרָרוֹ
a reddish-white plague;	ָנֻגַעלָבָן אָד <u>ַכְּדָ</u> כ	36. Then the priest shall see him;	יַּבָבָּחוֹ הַכּהֵי 36.
t is leprosy breaking out	ַצְרַעַת פֿרַחַת הָּוא אָרַעַת פֿרַחַת הָּוא	and if the scall be spread abroad	יָהַנֶּהַ פָּשָּׁה בַּנֶּגֶת
n his bald head,	בָּקַרַהְתָּוּ	in the skin,	בָּעָוֹר `
o. in his bald forehead.	אָר בְנ <u>ַבַּ</u> חְהָּוּ	the priest shall not seek	קאין בַקַּר הַבּהָן
43. And the priest shall see him,	וְרָאָה אֹתֹוֹחַבָּה. 43	for the yellow hair;	לַשַּׂעָר הַצְּהָב
and if the rising of the plague	וְהַנָּקַ שָּׁאֵת הַנְּנַע	he is unclean.	בַּאַ הָוּא : 🍦
be reddish white	לַבָּנָה אֲדַינְהֶשֶׁת	37. But if in this eyes	37. וְאָבֹּיְבְּעִינָיוֹ
in his bald head.	<u>בָּקַר</u> חָתְּוֹ	the scall be at a stay,	עַבַּיָר בּנָּתָק
or in his bald forehead,	אָר ב <u>ָּבַבַּ</u> הְּתֻּיוּ	and black hair be grown up therein;	וְשֵּעָר שְׁהָר צְהַח-בִּר
as the appearance of leprosy	בַּבַרְאֵה צָרַעַת	the scall is healed,	ַּנְרַ פָּא הַגָּׁמֶק
of the skin of flesh.	ָינור בָּשָׁרָ: `	he is clean;	אָהַוֹר הָוּא
44. He is a leprous man,	44 איש צָרוע הוא	and the priest shall pronounce him clean.	וֹמַבַּרָו בַּכָּבֵן:
he is unclean;	מָמֵא תָוּא`	23. And a man or a woman,	רַאָּישׁ אָראָשָׁן 🔞 🔞
the priest shall surely pronounce him unclean,	מַמֵּא יָמַמְּאָנוּ הַכּהַן	when there is	בִּייוָהֶיה
his plague is in his head.	בָּראׁ שִׁר נִנְעַוֹי:	in the skin of their flesh	בְּעָוֹר-בְּשָּׁרָם
45. And the leper	45. וְהַצְּרוֹעֵ	bright spots,	בָּבֶרָת בֹּי
in whom the plague is,	אָשֶר-קּו הַ נְּג ַע	white bright spots.	בָּהָרת לְבָנְת :
his clothes shall be rent.	בַנָדָיוֹ וְהְיָוֹ פְּרָמִים	39. Then the priest shall see [it];	139 וְרָאָר הַכּהֵוֹן
² and [the hair of] his head shall go loose,	וְרֹאִשׁׁוֹ וְהְנֶתוֹ פָּרוּנַע	and if in the skin of their flesh	וָדָגָּרָה בְּעְּיִר-בְּשְּׁרָם

¹⁾ Or. its appearance; its color. 2) Or. and his head shall be bare

in service;	ָלְנְא ַלְ גָּה רְּטְרָא ּלְ גָּה	and (lupon) his upper lip he shall cover,	וַעַל־שָּׁפָב יַעְמֶה
the plague is a fretting leprosy;	ָצְרַעַת <u>ײַ</u> מְּאֶרֶת הַנָּנַע	and: Unclean, unclean, he shall cry.	וַפָּמֵאוֹ פָּמֵא וֹפָמָא
it is unclean.	בְּבִא הָוֹא:	46. All the days	46. בַּל־יִבֵּיי
52. And he shall burn the garment,	יַּשְׂרַף אֶת־הַבֶּּגֶּד. 52. וְשָּׁרַיף	that the plague is in him	אָשֶׁר הַנֶּגַע בַּוּ
² or the warp,	אָל אֶת־הַשְּׁתִין	he shall be unclean;	יִמְכָא
or the woof	אָץ אֶּתְ־תָעֵּׁרֶב	he is unclean;	ממא הוא
In the woollen or in the linen,	בַּצְּטָר אוֹ בַפַּשָּׁתִים	alone he shall dwell;	בַּרַר וַשָּׁב
or any article of skin,	ָאוֹ אֶׁת־בָּל־בְּלִי הָעוֹור	outside of the camp[shall be] his habitation.	מְחִוּץ לַפַּהַנָּה מְוּשָׁבְוּ
wherein the plague is;	אָשֶׁר־יִהְיֶהְבְּוֹהַנְּגָע	47. And the garment,	ַרָּגָּר וֹיִהַבֶּּנְרְ יֹּר וֹיִהַבָּעָר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּר יֹּ
for it is a fretting	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	when [there] is in it	בי־וָהֵיָה בוּ
leprosy;	רָׁנא (a plague of leprosy,	ַנ ָג עַ צַּׁרָעַת
with fire it shall be burned.	:בָאֵשׁ תִּשָּׁרַף	in a woollen garment,	בַּבֶּנֶר צֶּיֶיר
53. And if the priest see,	וָאָב יִרְאֶה הַכּהֵוֹ (.53	or in a linen garment,	אַר בָּבֶגֶר פִּשֻׁתִּים:
and, behold, the plague be not spread	וְהַנָּהַ לָא־פָּשָׂה הַנָּנַע	48. ² Or in warp,	48. אַּוֹ בִּשְׁתִי
in the garment,	בּבָּגִר	or in woof;	אָר בְּעֵׁרֶב
or in the warp, or in the woof,	אָוֹ בַשְּׁתָי אָוֹ בָעֻרֶב	of linen, or of woollen;	לַפָּשְׂתִיב וְלַצְגֶטֶר
or in any article of skin.	אָל בְּכָר;בְּיִי־עֲוֹר :	or in a skin,	אָוֹ בְעוֹר
54. Then the priest shall command,	54. וָצְנָהֹ הַכּהֵוֹן	on in any thing made of skn.	אָוֹ בְּבָלִ-מְלֶאֶכֶת עור
that they wash [the thing]	וְכִבְּםׁוּ	49. And the plague is	49. וְהָיָה בֹּנֶגֵע
wherein the plague is,	אָת אֲשֶׁר־בָּו הַנְּגַנע	greenish or reddish	יַבַקְרַקּן אָן אָדַכְיָּדָם
and he shall shut it up	וְהַפְנִירָוּ	in the garment, or in the skin,	בַּבָּגָר אוֹ בְעוֹיר
seven days a second time.	ישְבָעַתֹּ-יָכִיִים שׁנִיְת :	or in the warp, or in the woof,	אָר בַּיִּשְתַי אָרְבָעַׁרֶב
שְׁבִיעִי	שְׁבִיעִי	or in any article of skin;	אַר בְבָר-בְּרִי-עור
	רביעי (כשהן מחוברין)	it is the plague of leprosy.	<u>נֶ,נַ</u> ע צָרַעַת הְוּא
55. And the priest shall see	55. וְנִיאָׁה הַכּהֵוֹן	and it shall be shown [unto] the priest.	ַּנְהָרָאָה אֶת־הַכּהֵן:
after the plague has	אַחֲבֵרִיוֹ דֻּבַּבַּכִּ	50. And the priest shall see	יּוֹרָאָה הַכּהָן ׂ.50
been washed,	ָ אֶקֶר־הַנָּנַע	the plague,	ָּ אָתיהַ נְּגָנ ע
and if the plague have not changed	וְהַנָּה לְץׁ הְפַּׁרְ־הַנָּנְע	and he shall shut up 3the plague	וָהִםְּגִּיר אֶת־הַנָּ גַע
its appearance,	אָת־עִינוּ	seven days.	ָיָבָבְעַרְרָיִי : יְיִבְיִייּ
and the plague be not spread,	וָ הַנֶּנְ,עַ לְאֹ־בְּּשָׂה	51. And when he sees the plague	וּלַ וְרָאָה אֶת-הַנֶּגַע.
it is unclean;	אוָה אוָה	on the seventh day	בַּיֵּוֹם הַשְּׁבְיִעִי
with fire thou shalt burn it;		that the plague has spread in the garment,	בְּיַפָּנֶרְ
it is a ⁵ fret	פַּתֶת הָנא	2 or in the warp, or in the woof,	אָן בַּשְּׁתָי אָרבָּעֶרֶב
in its inside ⁶	בַּלַנַהְוּלֶּ	or in the skin,	אָוֹ בָעוֹר
or in its outside.	אָן בָנַבַּיַחְתְּוֹ :	for whatever skin is	רְבָּר
56. And if the priest see,	56. וְאָם ׁרָאָה הַכּּהֵוֹן	used (אַשֶּׁר־גִעָשָׂה הָאָוּר
		•	a a1 F) an doore

¹⁾ Or, up to, 2) Or, Whether it be, etc. 3) Or, [thot which has] the planue; 4) Or, color. 5) or, decay. 4) Heb., in ist bald head or in its bald forehead.

in the day of his and behold, the plague cleansing: after its being washed, he shall be brought unto the priest. 3. And the priest shall then he shall tear it out go forth of the garment, or out of the skin, outside of the camp, and the priest shall see or out of the warp, [him]; and if it be healed or out of the woof. the plague of leprosy מַפַּטיר 2in the leper. 57. And if it appear again 4. Then the priest shall in the garment. command, *to take for him that is or in the warp, or in the to be cleansed woof. or in any article of skin, two 'living clean it is a breaking out [plague]; and cedar wood, with fire thou shalt burn that wherein the plague is. and scarlet yarn, and hyssop. 5. And the priest shall 58. And the garment, command, 3to slaughter or the warp, or the woof, one of the birds or any article of skin, in an earthen vessel which thou shalt wash, over 5running water. and the plague depart from them, 6. [As for] the living then it shall be washed a second time, he shall take it. and it shall be clean. and the cedar wood. 59. This is the law and the scarlet yarn, of the plague of leprosy and the hyssop, of a garment of woollen. and he shall dip them or of linen. and the living bird or of the warp, or of the woof. in the blood of the bird or of any article of skin, that was slaughtered to pronounce it clean, over the brunning water. or to pronounce it unclean. 7. And he shall sprinkle METZORA upon him that is to be cleansed of the leprosy CAP. XIV. seven times. 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, and he shall pronounce saying: him clean; then he shall let go 2. This shall be the living bird the law of the leper

¹⁾ Or. leper: in, etc. then he shall, etc. not in accord with the accent of מררתו. 2) Heb.. of. b) Heb., that they, etc. 4) Or. healthy. 5) Heb., living.

12. And the priest shall into the open field. take one of the he-lambs 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash and he shall offer him his clothes, for a trespass-offering, and the 2log of oil, and he shall shave off all his hair, and he shall wave them and he shall 1bathe himself in water, [for] a wave-offering and he shall be clean; before the Lord. and afterward he shall come שני שני into the camp, 13. And he shall slaughter but he shall dwell the he-lamb outside of his tent in the place where they seven days. slaughter the sin-offering 9. And it shall be, on the seventh day and the burnt-offering, he shall shave all his in the place of the off his head, and his sanctuary; beard. for as the sin-offering and his eyebrows, so does the trespass-offereven all his hair he shall ing belong to the priest: shave off; and he shall wash his it is most holy. clothes. and he shall 1bathe his [4. And the priest shall flesh of the blood of the tresin water. pass-offering, and the priest shall put and he shall be clean ון הַכּ [it] 10. And on the eighth upon the tip of the ear day he shall take two heof him that is to he lambs cleansed. without blemish, the right [ear], and one ewe-lamb and upon the thumb a year old of his right hand, without blemish, and upon the great toe and three tenth parts [of of his right foot. an ephah] 15. And the priest shall of fine flour [for] a meal-offering of the 2log of oil, mingled with oll, בכנון and he shall pour [it] upon the left palm of and one 2log of oil. the priest.3 []. And [there] shall set 16. And the priest shall dlp the priest that cleanses his right finger the man that is to be in the oil cleansed, and those [things] which is upon his left before the Lord, palm. [at] the door of the and he shall sprinkle of tent of meeting. the oil

¹⁾ Or, wash. 2) Containing 24.3 solid inches; according to tradition, the twelfth part of a hin. 3) Lea upon his own left palm. 4) Ceb. et.

and he is not able to get Iso much]. then he shall take one he-lamb [for] a trespass-offering to be waved. to make atonement for him. and one tenth part fof an ephah? mingled with oil for a meal-offering. and a log of oil. 22. And two turtledoves or two young pigeons, such as The is able to get. and the one shall be a sin-offering, and the other a burntoffering 23. And he shall bring them on the seventh day 2for 1.1s cleansing unto the priest. unto the door of the tent of meeting. before the Lord. 24. And the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them [for] a wave-offering before the Lord. 25. And he shall slaughter the lamb of the trespassoffering; and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering, and he shall put [it] upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed. the right [ear],

with his finger seven times before the Lord 17. And of the rest of the which is upon his palm shall the priest put upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed. the right [ear]. and upon the thumb of his right hand. and upon the great toe of his right foot. upon the blood of the trespass-offering. 18. And what is left of the oil which is upon the palm of the priest he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make atonement for him before the Lord. 19. And the priest shall offer the sin-offering. and he shall make atonement for him that is to be cleansed of his uncleanness: and afterward he shall slaughter the burnt-offering. 20. And the priest shall offer the burnt-offering and the meal-offering on the altar: and the priest shall make atonement for him and he shall be clean. חמישי (כשהן מחובדיו) 21. But if he be pnor

and upon the thumb of his right hand.

and upon the great toe

¹⁾ Heb., his hand is, etc. 9) Or of

39 31. [even] such as 2he is able to get. the one [for] a sinoffering, and the other [for] a burnt-offering, with the meal-offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him that is to be cleansed before the Lord. 32. This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, 8wbo is not able to get [more] for his cleansing. 33. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying:

33. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying:

34. When you are come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession.

35. Then shalt come he to whom the house belongs, and he shalt tell (to) the priest, like the priest, like the land of your possession.

saying:

[something] like a plague

has appeared to me in

36. And the priest shall

that they shall empty the

before the priest goes in

that it shall not become

all that is in the house;

to see the plague,

and afterward

the bouse,

command.

unclean

of his right foot. 26. Ana of the oll shall the priest pour upon the left palm of the priest,1 27. And the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger of the oil which is upon his left palm seven times before the Lord. 28. And the priest shall put of the oil ששי (כשהו מחובריו) which is upon his palm upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed. the right [ear], and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the place of the blood of the trespass-offering. And what is left of the oil which is upon the palm of the priest he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed. to make atonement for before the Lord. 30. And he shall offer one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeons. such as 2he is able to get.

¹⁾ I. e., upon his own left hand. 2) Heh., his hand is, etc. 8) Or, whose means are not sufficient.

	VIIICOB CIIIII I	2R 14. M15120	AA. 40
and other 2mortar he shall take,	וְעָפָּר אַהֵר יַקּה	the priest shall go in	יבוא הכהן
and he shall plaster the house.	ָנִמְחׁ אֶת־הַבַּנֵּת : <u>ָ</u>	to see the house.	ַּלָּרָאָוֹת אֱתֹּהַבָּוָת:
43. And If the plague come again,	43. וְאָם־יָשְׁוּבֹ הַנָּגַע	37. And he shall see the plague;	וֹרָאָהַ אֵת־הַנָּגַע 37.
and it break out in the house,	וּפַבַח בַבַּוֹת	and if the plague [pe]	וַהָגָּהַ בַּנְּנַע
after he has taken out	אַחַרָ חָלֵץ	in the walls of the house	בַּקירת הַבַּיִת
the stones,	ָּאָת ^י ־הָאֻבְּנִיָם	[with] ¹ cavities,	<u>שקשרורת</u>
and after he has scraped	וְצַחֲבֵי הַקְצְוֹת	greenish	יַבקבקה
the house,	ָאֶת-הַבַּיָת <i>`</i>	or reddish,	או אָדַכְידַכָּת
after it has been plastered,	: וַאַחֲרֵי הַשְּׁיחֵר	and their appearance	וּׁמַרֹאֵיהֵן
44. Then the priest shall come	אָבָׁ הַבַּהֵׁן אָ הַבּהֵוֹן .44	be lower than the wall,	: שֶׁבָּר בִין בַקּיר
and see [it];	ָּרָב <u>ְּ</u> אָׁה	38. Then the priest shall	אָנְצָאָ הַכּהַן 38.
and if the plague be spread	יהנה פַּשָּׁה הַנֶּגַע	out of the house	מָן־הַבַּוֹת ,
in the house,	בַּבָּיֵת ֹ	unto the door of the house,	אֶל־פֶּהַח הַבַּיִת
It is a fretting leprosy	צָרַעָת מַמְאֶבֶת הְוּא	and he shall shut up the house	וָהָסְגָיר אֶת־בַּבַּיִת
in the house;	בַבַּיָת	seven days.	ָיִיבְעַית נָמִים : `
It is unclean.	ַ טָמֵא הָוּא :	39. And the priest shall return	וושב הבהן 39
45. And he shall break down the house.	45 וְנָתַץ אֶת הַבַּיִת	on the seventh day,	בַּוִים הַשָּבִיעֵי
Its stones, and its timber,	אָת־אַבְנָיוֹ וְאָת־עֵצְיוּ	and he shall see [it];	ַוְרָצֶּׂ <u>ה</u>
and all the "mortar of the house,	וְאֵת בָּל־עַבַּר הַבָּיִת	and if the plague be spread	וָהִנֶּה פְּשָׁה הַנֶּנָע
and he shall bring [them] out	ַרוֹצִיא <u>ּ</u>	in the walls of the house.	בָּקיֹרָת הֻבַּיִת :
outside of the city	אָל־מָחוּץ לָעִיר	40. Then the priest shall command	אַנָה הַבּהֵן 40.
into an unclean place.	: אֶל־נָילְוֹב טָנֵא	that they take out the stones	וָחִלְצוּ אֶת־הָאֲבְנִים
46. And he that goes into the house	אַר הַבַּיִת 46. וַהַבָּא אֶר הַבַּיִת	in which the plague is,	אַשֶּׁר בָּהֵן הַנָּגַע
all the days that it is shut up	בַל־יִמֵי הִסְנִיר אַתְּוֹ	and they shall east them	וָהשָׁלִיכוּ אֵתְהֵוֹן
shall be unclean unto the evening.	ָּ בְּיָבֶּאָ עַד־הָּדֶּירֶב :	outside of the city	אָל־כִיהוּץ כָּעִיר
47. And he that lies in the house	יא. וֹהַשׁבֶב בַּבּית	into an unclean place.	: אָל־טָקוֹם טָבֵא
shall wash his clothes;	יָבַבֵּם אֶת בְּגָדֵיו	41. And the house	אַ וְאֶלֹת־הַבַּיוֹת -4וֹ
and he that eats in the house	ַוָּהָ <mark>אֹכֵר</mark> בַּבַּיִת	he shall cause to be scraped within round about	יַקְצָעַ מִבַּיָה סָבֵיָב
shall wash his clothes.	יַבַבֶּבֶם אֶת־בְּנָדָיֵו :	and they shall pour out the 2mortar.	יַבְּצָׁבָר אָה־הַאָבָר
48. But If the priest shall		which they scraped off,	אַשֶּׁרָ הִקְצוּ
come in,	רַ בּהַוֹ וֹ) בּיב ּהַוֹ וֹ	outside of the city	אָל־יִמְהוֹץ כְּאֵיר
and see [it],	וָרָאָלה לֹיִי,	into and unclean place,	: אֶל־־נְיקְוֹם שָׁנֵוְא
and, behold, the plague have not spread	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	42. And they shall take	42. וָלָּקְהוּ
in the house,	בַּבַּיִת	other stones,	אַבְנִים אָחֵרות
after the house was	אַתָר, הִפָּים	and they shall sput [them]	וְהַבְיָאוּ
plastered.	אָרַ-הַּגָּ	into the place of those stones;	אַל־וֹתַחַת הָאַבְנְיָם
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		=

[?] Or hollow streaks 2) Heb., dust. 8, Ich bring.

חמישי חַמִישִׁי 54. זאת הַתּוּרָה 54. This is the naw for any plague of leprosy, and for 2a scall. 55. And for the leprosy of 2a garment, and for 2a house. 56. And for 2a rising, and for a scab, and for 2a bright spot. 57. To teach when something is unclean, and when something is clean; יאת תורת הַצָּרְעַת: this is the law of the leprosy.

Cap.

then the priest shall pronounce clean the house, because the plague is nealed. 49. And he shall take to cleaned the house two birds. and cedar wood. and scarlet yarn, and hyssop. עת ואזב 50. And he shall slaughter one of the birds in an earthen vessel over ¹running water. 51. And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop. and the scarlet yarn, and the living bird, and he shall dip them in the blood of the slaughtered bird, and in the 'running water, and he shaii sprinkle upon the house seven times. 52. And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird and with the 'running water. and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet yarn, 53. But he shall let go the living bird

outside of the city into the open field; thus shall be make atonement for the house; and it shall be clean.

¹⁾ Heb., living. 2) Heb., the

AHARE MOTH אַהַרֵי מוֹת

CAP. 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they came near before the Lord, and they died. 2. And the Lord said unto Moses; speak unto Aaron thy brother. hat he come not at all into the holy place within the veil, before the covering which is upon the ark. that he die not; for in the cloud

I will appear upon the covering. 3. With this shall Aaron

into the holy place:
with a young bullock
for a sin-offering.

come

48	מות, פוו	ויקרא, אחרי	
upon which fell	אַשֶּׁר עַכָּה עָלֵינ	and a ram for a burnt- offering.	יַאַיִר לְעַלָּהָ:
tne lot	הַטֹּרֶל	4. A holy linen coat	4. בתנת בר קדש
FOR THE LORD,	ַלַיִר <u>ו</u> ָּדָה	he shall put on,	יַרָבָשׁ :
and he shall offer it	וַעַשָּׂהַוֹ חַשָּאַת:	and linen breeches	וּכִּבְנְמֵי–בַדֹּ
[for] a sin-offering.	אַ עַּיִּהְעָּיִירִי וּיִהְשָּׁעָיִירִי	shall be upon his flesh,	יָהִיוּ עַל-בַּשְׂרָוֹ
upon which fell	אָשֶׂר עַלָּה עַכָיִוּ	and with a linen girdle	וֹלְצַאַבְגַמָּ בַּדֹּ
the lot	הַגוֹרַל	he shall gird himself.	יַחְבֹּר׳
FOR AZAZEL	ַכַעַזָאוָל	and with a linen mitre	וּבְּמִץְנֶפֶת בַּדְ
shall be set alive	יַעַ מַ ד-חַי	he shall attire;	้ คุ่ง:
before the Lord,	לפגי יהוה	they are holy garments;	בַּנְבִי-קֹדֶשׁ הַּם
to make atonement swith him.	רָבַפָּר עַלֵיוּ	and he shall bathe in water	וַרָחַץ בַּפוּים
to send him away 410 Azazel	לשַׁכַּח אתו לַעַנָאוּל	his flesh,	אָ ת ׁ–ׁבָּשָׁרְוֹּ
Into the wilderness.	הַפְּרַבָּרָה:	and he shall put them on.	וּלְבַשָּׁב :`
4. And Aaron shall bring	וו. וְהָקוֹיב אַהַרְן	5. And from the congregation	ז. ומֵאָת <u>עַד</u> תׁ
the bullock of the sin- offering,	אֶת-פַּרְ הַחַטְּאת	of the children of Israel,	בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁל
which is for himself,	אָישֶר-לֹיִי	he shall take	יַקַּח:
and he shall make atonement for himself,	וָכְפֶּר בַּעָדִוּ	two lie-goats	שְבִוְ־שִּׁעַרֵי עִזּיָם
and for his household,	וֹבְעַר בִּיתוֹי	for a sin-offering,	ַ לַ <u>חַ</u> שָּׂאַת
and he shall slaughter	يُ مُآلِمُ أَ	and one ram for a burnt- offering.	ַנְאַיָל אֶחָד לְעֹלָהְ :
the bullock of the sin- offering,	אָת־פַּוֹר הַהַשָּאת	6. And Aaron shall bring	6. וְהַקְּרָיִב אַהֲרָוֹ
which is for himself.	אָישֶר - לוי	the bullock of the sin- offering.	אָת־פַּּר הַהַּאָת
12. And he shall take	<u>וולק</u> ת	which is for himself,	אַ שֶּׁרַ־ּלְוּ
a ffirepan full	מָלאהַמַּחְמָת	and he shall make atonement for himself.	וָכפֶּרֶ בּוְעִד ִי
of coals of fire	ַבַּחֲלֵי-אֵשׁ <i>ׁ</i>	and for his household.	זּבְעַר בֵּיתְוֹ :
from off the altar	בּוֹזַלַר בּפּוֹנְבָּם	7. And he shall take	ַ <u>י וֹנָּל</u> ָח
before the Lord,	כִּרְפְגֵי יְרֹוָה	the two goats, and he shall set them	אָת־־שָנֵן הַשְּׂעַרֵים
and his hands full	וּמְלָא הָפְנָיוּ	before the Lord	וָהֶעֶכִייֶד אָתָם
of incense of spices [pounded] fine.	קַנֶּרָת סַמִּים דַּגַּקְּה	[at] the door of the tent	קפָּגוָי יְהנָה
and he shall bring [It]	וָהַבִּיא	of meeting. 8. And Aaron shall 1put	: פַּתַח אָהֶר טוּמֵך
within the vail,	בּבָּית לַפָּרְבָּת :	upon the two goats	אַ וֹנָתַ, וֹ אַהֵּרָן
13. And he shall put the incense	וּ וֹנְתַלֻן אָת.בּפְּקְבָּת	lots;	עַק־שְּנִן הַשְּעָרָים
upon the fire	עַל־הָאָשׁ	one lot ron the Lord	ניבלות ניבלות
before the Lord,	ָרָפָג וָ יִהְוָּתֶה.	and the other lot ron	נול? אֶּטָר כִיְהֹנָה
that the cloud of the incense may cover	וְכַפָּה וְעַנֵּן הַקְּמֹרֶת	3AZAZEL. 9. And Aaron shall bring	וֹנונוֹנ מָּנִיר בֹא וֹאוֹ בֹּי
the covering	אָת-הַכַּפֶּרָת	the goat	פּ וָהִקְּרִיב אַהַרן
which is upon the testimony.	אָשֶׁרְ עַר־הְעֵדְוּת		אֶת ַיַּישָּׁעֵיר
1) Or, cast. 2) I. e.,	dismissal; remozal 20001	ding to Rashi, name of a l	and high mountain series

¹⁾ Or, cast, 2) I. e., dismissal; remo al according to Red Or, for; over. 4) Or, for. 5) Ot. censer

and for all the assembly of Israel.

18. And he shall go out unto the altar which is before the Lord,

and he shall make atonement for it: and he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat. and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the

And he shall sprinkle upon it of the blood with his finger

seven times,

found about.

and he shall cleanse it, and he shall sanctify it

from the uncleannesses of the children of Israel. 20 When he has finished

atoning [for] the holy [place]. and the tent of meeting.

and the altar.

then shall he bring

the living goat.

21 And Aaron shall lay

both his hands

upon the head

of the living goat,

and he shall confess over him all the iniquities

of the children of Israel

and all their trans-

gressions with all their sins;

and he shall put them

apon the head of the goat,

and he shall send [him] away

by the hand of an appointed man

If. And shall make atone.

that he die not.

14. And he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and he shall sprinkle [it] with his finger upon the covering,

eastward:

and before the covering he shall sprinkle seven

of the blood

with his finger.

15. Then shall he slaughter the goat of the sinoffering, which is for the people, and he shall bring its blood

within the veil, and he shall do with its as he did

with the blood of the bullock. and he shall sprinkle It upon the covering

and before the covering.

ment for the holy place, because of the uncleannesses of the children of Israel,

and because of their transgressions with all their sins;

and so shall he do for the tent of meeting,

tbat dwells with them in the midst of their

uncleannesses 17. And no man shall be

in the tent of meeting when he goes in

to make atonement in the holy [place] until he come out;

thus shall he make atonement for himself, and for his household.

times

27. And the bullock of 27.וָאָת פַּר the sin-offering, and the goat of the sinoffering, whose blood was brought in to make atonement in the holy [place], he shall bring out outside of the camp; and they shall burn with fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung. 28. And he that burns them shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp. 29. And it shall be to you for a perpetual statute: in the seventh month. on the tenth [day] of the month. you shall afflict your souls2. and any work you shall not do, the native or the stranger that sojourns in the midst of you, 30. For on this day he shall make atonemenent for you. to cleanse you: from all your sins before the Lord shall you be clean. 31. It is a sabbath of solemn rest to you. and you shall afflict

into the wilderness. 22. And the goat shall bear upon him all their iniquities into a solitary land; and he shall let go the in the wilderness. 23. And Aaron shall come into the tent of meeting. and he shall take off the linea garments. which he but on when he went into the holy [place], and he shall leave them there. 24. And he shall bathe his flesh in water in a holy place, and he shall put on his garments; then he shall come out, and he shall make his burnt offering and the burnt-offering of the people. and he shall make atonement for himself, and for the people. שני (כשהן מחוברין) 25. And the fat of the sin-offering he shall burn on the 26. And he that lets go the goat 1to Azazel shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his in water. and afterward he shall come into the camp.

your souls,

[as] a perpetual statute.

¹⁾ Or, for, 2) By fasting. 8) I. e., the priest.

that slaughters	אַ עָּ' ר וִשְׁלַם '	32.And(there)shall make atonement the priest,	23. וָכָפֵּר הַכּהֵוֹן
nn ox, or a lamb,	ישור או־בֶשֶׁב	¹who shall be anointed,	אַשֶּׁר־יִנִישֵּׁה אֹתוּ
or a goat,	אוריטָן.	and who shall be concerrated	וַאֲשֶׁרָ יִכֹּרֵאֹ אֶת־יְרוֹי
in the camp,	ַ בַּמַחֲנֶּהָ	to be priest in his father's stead,	קַבַהַן תַּחַת אָבְיִוּ
or that slaughters	אַר אָשֶׁר יִשְׂרָש	and he shall put on	וַרָבַנָשׁ ב <u>ַּ</u>
outside of the camp.	בַּחַוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה:	the linen garments,	ָאֶת-בָּנְרֵי הַבָּּ <u>ְר</u>
4. And unto the door	ָּאָר־פָּתַח •4	the holy garments.	בַּנְבֵי בַּקְּרָשׁ :
of the tent of meeting	אָהֶר מוֹעֵר	33. And he shall make atonement	33. וְׁכַּפֶּרׁ
he did not bring [it],	ַלָּא הֶבִּיאוּ ,	[for] the holy sanctuary;	אָת-מִקְרַשׁ הַקּׂדָשׁ
to offer[it]as an oblation to the Lord,	רָבַקּרֶיב קָרָבָּן לַיָּי	and [for] the tent of meeting	וָאֶת-אָהֶר כוֹעֵד
before the tabernacle of the Lord;	לפני טשבן יהוה	and [for] the alter he shall make atonement;	וְאֶתַ-הַמִּוְבֵּהַ יְבַבּּּגַר
[as] blood-[guilt] it shall be accounted	רָב וֵהָשֶׁב ֹ	and for the priests	וְעַלְ הַכְּתֵגוֹם
to that man;	לָאָישׁ הַהוּא	and for all the people of the assembly	וְעַלִּ־־בָּלֹ־עַבְׁם הַקַּהָּל
blood has he shed;	בַּבְּשָׁי בַּיִּ	he shall make atone- ment.	יָבַפֵּךְ :
ane' that man shall be cut off	וְנִכְּרַת הַאָּיִשׁ הַהָּוּא	34. And this shall be to you	-34 וְהָוְיָתָה־זֹאֵת לָכֶּם
from the midst of his people.	ָ : יַּאָקָר בֶּ <u>ע</u> ָאָר :	for a perpetual statute,	לְ <u>וֻתְּק</u> ֹּת עוֹנְב
5. In order that the children of Israel	5. לְטַעֵן אֲשֶׁר יָבִיאוּ	to make atonement	רָבַפֵּר ,
may bring	ַבָּגֵרָ יִישְׂרָאַ <i>ֻ</i> רֻ	for the children of Israel,	עַל־בְּנֵיֻ יִשְׂרָאֵר
their sacrifices	ؿڒۮڒڂؚڷۥڎۅ	because of all their sins	מַבָּלהַמּאֹנְים
which they sacrifice	אָשֶׁר הַבּ זֹבְחִיבֹ	once in the year;	אַ'םׁ'עַ כּּהָּנְעַ
upon the open field,	ער פָּגוָ הַשְּׂבֶה	and he did	וישש
even that they may bring them to the Lord,	נֶהֶבִיאָם לַיְהֹנָה	as the Lord had com- manded Meses.	ַבְּאֲשֶׁרָ צִוָּה יְהוָהֻּ\
unto the door of the tent of meeting,	אָל־פָּנָתַח אָהֶל מוֹעַר	manded areses.	(: אֶת־משֶׁה
unto the priest,	אָליהַבּתַן	רך	CAP. XVII.
and sacrifice them [as] peace-offerings to the	וֹ זָבְחוּ זִבְּחֵי שְׁלָכִייֶם	ָרְבִיעִי	רְבִּיִעִי
Lord.	ַבְיְהנָה אוּתָם:)	f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ נִיִבַבֵּר וָיָ אֶל־טּשֶׂה וּ נִיבַבַּר וְיָ אֶל־טּשֶׂה
6. And the priest shall sprinkle the blood	9- ئۆتۈ ⁷ توتۇر	saying:	ייייי : מאבור:
spon the alter of the	אָתיהַרָּם אָתיהַרָּם	2. Speak	2. آور
Lord [at] the door of the tent	מַלריכּוֹבָּח יְתֹנָת	unto Aaron, and unto his sons,	אָל־אַ <u>ּ</u> וֹרַן וְאֶל־בָּנָיִוּ
of meeting, and he shall burn the fat	פֿער אָהָר פועד	and unto all the children of Israel,	ַּנְאָלְרַפָּלְרַבְּנֵן יִשְׁרָאֵר הַנְּאָלִיבְּנִן יִשְׁרָאֵר
for a sweet sayor to the	רבים ניים הים הַלְּלָתְי	and say unto them: This is the thing	구하고 구하고 구하 다양 기술 (한 1년학)
Lord. 7. And they shall no	ַרְבִים נִיהָם לֵיהוָה: זַרְיִים נִיהָם לֵיהוָה:	which the Lord has	프레크의 프리아크 (1987년) 1월 1일 : 기를 기계 (1987년)
more sacrifice their sacrifices	ז. וְלְא־יִוְבְּקְתוּ עוֹר את-זרחיבה	commanded,	
to the goat-[idols].	سىنىدۇرلار ئۇرىد ئىڭتىرىن	3. Any man	מרוקיו ב מרוניו מרוניו
that they commit	2 שְּעֵיוָ שׁ אשר החזויה	of the house of Israel,	ני יו, טיי, ט מויית ישראל
whoredom	- (4, -)(1, -)(2, 1)		THE SECTION AND ADDRESS.

¹⁾ lieb, whom they shall anoint and whom they shall fill his hand.

.2. Therefore I have said to the children of Israel: Any person of you shall not eat blood. also the stranger that sojourns in the midst of you shall not cat blood. 13. And any man of the children of Israel, or of the stranger[s] that so journ in the midst of you. that bunts venisonof beast or fowl that may be eaten; then 1 ? shall pour out its blood. and se shall cover it with dust. 14. For the 'soul of all flesh is its alood, it is [a one] with its soul; therefo e I have said to the children of Israel: The blood of any flesh you shall not eat: for the 1st al of all flesh is its bloo : any one that eats it shall be cut off. 15. And every person that eats that which dies of itsels, or that is torn of beasts. whether he be a native or a stranger. then he sha wash his clothes and he shall bathe himself in water, and he shall be unclean until the evening; then shall he be clean. 16. But if he do not wash [them] and he do not, athe his flesh.

after them, a perpetual statute shall this be to them for their generations. שלישי (כשהו מחובריו) 8. And unto them thou shalt sav: Any man of the house of Israel, or of the stranger[s1 that sojourn in the mids of them, that offers a burntffering. or a sacrifice, 9. And unto the door of the tent of meeting he brings it not. to offer it to the Lord *hat man shall be cut off from his people. 10. And any man of the house of Israel, or of the stranger[s] that sojourn in their midst, that eats any [manner] of blood. then I will set my face against the person that eats the blood, and I will cut him off from the midst of his people. II. For the 'soul of the flesh is in the blood, and I have 2given it to you upon the altar to make atonement for your souls; for it is the blood [that] makes atonement for the soul.

⁽⁾ Or. life. 2) Or, appointed.

24.Do not 2defile your selves by 3all these [things]; for by all these became defiled the nations which I teast out before you. 25. And the land became defiled; therefore I visited its iniquity upon it. and the land vomited out Its inhabitants, 26. You shall therefore keep

then he shall bear his ּ וֹנָשָא עונו iniquity. CAP. XVIII i. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: I am the Lord your God. 3. Like the doing of the land of Egypt, wherein you have dwelt, vou shall not do: and like the doing of the land of Canaan, whither I bring you, you shall not do: and in their statutes you shall not walk. 4. My ordinances you shall do. and my statutes you shall keep, to walk in them; I am the Lord your God. 5. And you shall keep my statutes and my ordinances. which if a man do them. he shall live in them: I am the Lord.

1) Or, by. 2) Or, make yourselves unclean. 3) Or, [any of] all, etc. 4) Or, send away.

my statutes unto all the congregation and my ordinances. of the children of Israel, and you shall not do and say unto them: any of these abomina-You shall be holy; tions; [neither] the native nor for holy I am the stranger that sojourns in the the Lord your God. midst of you. 3. Every man 27. For all these abominations shall fear his father and his mother, have the mer, of the and my subbaths land done, that [were] before you, you shall keep; and the land became I am the Lord your God. defiled, 4. You shall not turn unto the idols, 28. That the land vomit not you out. and molten gods when you defile it, you shall not make for yourselves; I am the Lord your God. as it vomited out the nation And when you sacrifice that [was] before you. sacrifice of peaceoffering to the Lord, 29. For whosoever shall you shall sacrifice it 2 for your acceptance. any of these abomina-6. On the day of [offertions, ing | your sacrifice it shall be eaten, even the souls that do them shall be cut and on the morrow; off from the midst of their but what is left people. 30. Therefore you shall until the third day, keep It shall be burned with my charge, 7. And if it be earen not to do any of the abominable leustoms, on the third day, which were done before it is an abomination; you, and that you shall not de-It shall not be accepted. file yourselves with them ? And whoever eats it I am the Lord your God. shall bear his iniquity; KEDOSHIM for the holy [thing] of the Lord he has profaned; CAP. XIX. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. and that soul shall be saying: cut off 2. Speak from his people.

¹⁾ Or, statutes, 2) Or, [so] that it may be accepted from you.

ימני	رتفذر	9. And when you reap	9. וּבָקצָרְכֵם
	חמישי (כשהן מחובריון)	the harvest of your land,	אָת־קַצִיר אָרַצְבָב
5. You shall not do unrighteousness	ו. לאַ־תַעֲשָׂוּ עֻנֶר	thou shalt not wholly	לא תכנה פאת
n judgment;	בּמָּיגֹיהָשָׁהַ ,	reap the corner or thy field,	שָׁרָה כָּקצָר (
hou shalt not respect	רָא תָשֶׂא	and the gleaning of thy harvest	וַ זֶּ בֶּ מַ מֹּ קְצִירָהְ
he person of [the] poor,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	thou shalt not gather.	לא תלקם:
nor shalt thou honor	וְלָא הֶהְדַּר	[0. And thy vineyard	ולרכה
he person of [the] great;	ַּפְנֵי נְרֶוֹל	thou shalt not glean,	לא תעולר
n righteousness	בָּצֶדֶק	and the single [fallen] berries1	וֹפַרֵמ
hou shalt judge thy neighbor.	יִּ שְּׂפִׁם עַמִיתֶּך :	of thy vineyard	יי,י פרמה
6. Thou shalt not go about as a talebearer	16 לאת בלך בכיל	thou shalt not gather;	רא תכקם
imong thy people;	בָּעֹבֶּיךְ רֹ	for the poor and for the stranger	לעני וכנר
hou shalt not 4stand	לא העלד	thou shalt leave them:	תעוב אלם תעוב אלם
against the blood of thy neighbor:	עַל דַב רַעָרָ	I am the Lord your God.	אני יהוה אלהיכם:
am the Lord.	אָנֶי יְהַוְּהָ:	[]. You shall not steal,	ווּ. לא תּגנבוּ
7. Thou shalt not hate	זוּ בָּא-הִשְׁנָא	neither shall you deal falsely,	ולא התכחשו
hy brother	ָּאֶת-אָהִירָ <u>ך</u>	nor shail you lie	יילא-תשקרו ולא-תשקרו
n thy heart;	בָּלְבָבֶר <u>ָ</u>	2one to another.	יי איש בעמיתו :
hou shalt surely rebuke	הוֹבֶלְחַ תֹּוֹבִיתַ	12. And you shall not swear	י, 12. ולא־תשׁבְעוּ
hy neighbor,	ָאֶת-ָעַ ׂמִי הֶּרֶ	by my name	בשמי בייויי
and not bear sin because of him.	וְרָא־תִישָׂא עָלְיוּ חִמְא	to a lie,	לשקר
8. Thou shalt not take vengeance,	8ו. לא-תُלָם	for thou wilt [thus] profane	- זגנו וַהַלְּלַתַּ
or shalt thou bear any grudge	וַלְאַתַּפֹּוֹר	the name of thy God:	את שם אלהיה
against the children of thy people;	אָת-בָּנֵי עַכָּּרָ	I am the Lord.	ֶּטְיִּטְּיִּטְּיִּ אני יהוֹה :
but thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself:	וַאָּהַבְּתָּ לָרֵעֶרָ כָּּעֶרוֹ	(3. Thou shalt not oppress	ורי לא־תעשה 13. לא־תעשה
I am the Lord.	אַנִי יִהוָּה:	thy neighbor,	את־רעד
19. My statutes	פוּ אֶת־חָלְתַיּ	nor shalt thou rob [him];	ֶּיֶבְיוּהְ יִראַ תְּגוֹל
you shall keep;	ָתִשְׂבֹרוּיָ <i>ָ</i>	[there] shall not abide all night	לא-תלי <u>ו</u> ̂
thy cattle	בַּבֶּטְיִרְרָ	the wages of a hired servant	פַעַקרת שביר פַּעָקרת שביר
thou shalt not let gender with a diverse kind;	קאוֹתַרְבְּיִע בִּלְאַיִם	with thee	אָתַּדָּ אַתַּדָּ
thy field	THE STATE OF THE S	until morning.	עַד-בֹּקר
thou shalt not sow with two kinds,	רָא תֹוָרַע כָּלָאָיֶם	14. Thou shalt not curse [the] deaf.	14. לא תקלל חלש
and a garment of two kinds.	וֹבֶנֶד כִּלְאֵים	and before [the] blind	וַלפָּגֵי עוֹר
of woollen and linen stuff mingled together	שַעַּמָנוּ	thou shalt not put a stumbling-block;	לא תתו מכשל
shali not come	ָרָא <u>ַ יְעַלָּ</u> ה	but thou shalt be afraid of thy God:	וֹבַאַת מֵאַלּהֵיה
upon thee.	י ע ָלֶיךָ: `	I am the Lord.	אני יהוה : אני יהוה :
	*****	•	יד'נ זו ⊤ו: יד'נ דו

¹⁾ Which drop during the gathering. 2) Heb., a man against his neighbor (friend), 8) Or, and prof-ma. 2 Or, stand [idly]. 5) Or, by

٠٣. and etched-in writing you shall not fix on yourselves: I am the Lord. 29. Do not profane thy daughter, to make her a harlot; lest the land fall to whoredom. and the land become full of 2wickedness. 30. My sabbaths you shall keep, and my sanctuary you shall reverence: I am the Lord. 31. Do not turn unto them that have familiar spirits, nor unto the wizards: do not seek [them] to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God. 32. Before the hoary head thou shalt rise up, and houor the face of the old man. and thou shalt be afraid of thy God: am the Lord. ששי (כשהן מחוברין) 33. And If a stranger so journ with thee in your land. you shall not awrong him 34. As the native of you, shall be to you the stranger that sojourns with you, and thou shalt love him

がん-どぶ 23. And when you come into the land, and you plant any edible tree. then you shall count as its uncircumelsion the fruit thereof: three years it shall be to you as uncircumcised; it shall not be eaten. 24. And in the fourth year shall all its fruit be holy for praise-giving to the Lord. 25. But in the fifth year you shall eat its fruit. that it may increase to you its produce: I am the Lord your God. 26. You shall not eat [anything] with the blood: you shall not use enchantments, nor shall you lobserve times 27. You shall not round the corner[s] of your head[s]. neither shalt thou mar the corner[s] of thy beard. 28. And a cutting for a [dead] person you shall not make in

your flesh,

as thyself;

for you were strangers

in the land of Egypt:

I am the Lord your God.

		•	~
from among his people;	טָקרֶב עַמֻּוּ	35. You shall not do unrighteousness	35. כא רת עישור ענל
because of his seed	בִּיַ ב <u>ִּי</u> וֹבְיַתַוּ	in judgment	בַּמִּשָׁפַמַ ' ' ' '
he has given to the Molech,	נַתַן כַפֹּלֶר	in meteyard,	ក៏ក៉ីខ្ន
in order to defile	רַ בַּוֹעַן שַׁמֵא	in weight,	בַּפִשָּקל
my sanctuary,	אָת-כִּקְרָּשִׁי	or in measure.	ובַ <i>פִּו</i> שׁוּרָה:
and to profane	וּלְחַכֵּלִ	36. Just balances,	36 כאוני צֶרֶק
my holy name.	אָת- ַשֵׁב קַרְשִי :	just weights,	אַבָנִי-צֶּדֶק
4. And if the people of	4. (אָקֶ הַעָּלָםְ)	a just ephah,	אֵיפַת צֶדֶק
the land do ² in any way hide	ַנְעָלִיםוֹ עַם הָאָבֶץ (and a just hin,	וָהִין צָּבֶּק
their eyes	ָאֶת־עֵינֵיהֶבֹּ	shall you have:	וַהָעָה לָבֶבֶּ
from that man,	בון־הָאָיש הַהוּא	I am the Lord your God,	אָנִי יְהַנָּה אֶלהֵיכֶּם
when he gives of his seed to the Molech,	בְּתִּתְוּ בְּזַּרְעְוּ לַבְּּוֹלֶךְ	who brought you out	אָשֶׁר הוֹצְאתִי אֶתְכֶּם
in order not to put him to death.	לָבָלְתִּי הָבִּיִּת אֹהְוּ:	from the land of Egypt.	ַ מַאֶּבֶץ מִצְּבֵים .
5. Then I will set my face	ַ 5 i ଲୁଫ୍ଫִי אֲנִי אָרִי פָּׁנִי	37. And you shall observe	ָסְלֶחֶים בְּיִהֶּלֶם , 37
against that man,	בָּאָישׁ הַהְוּא	all my statutes,	אָת ּבָּר הִקֹתַי
and against his family,	וֹבְבִׁישָׁפַּהְתָּוֹ	and all my ordinances,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and I will cut him off,	וָהַבְרַתִּי אתו	and you shall do them;	בַּעַשִּׁינֶקב אֹרָב
and all that commit whoredom	וְאָת וּבָּל הַוֹּנִים	I am the Lord.	אָנֶי יָרֹנְיָה:
after him,	אַחַרִיוּ		CAP. XX.
to commit whoredom after the Molech,	רונות אַחַבי הַפּוֹלֶה	חַמִישִׁי	חָמִישָׁי
from among their people,	ב <u>ַּי</u> בָּק רֻ ב <u>ַ עַ</u> פָּב:	I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיְדַבֵּר יְיָ אֶל־כוֹשֶׁה
6. And the person	6. בַּבְּישׁ	saying:	לֵאמְרֹ:
that turns	אָשֶּׁר תִּפָּנָק	2. 'And to the children of Israel	2. וְאֶל-בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
unto them that have familiar spirits,	ָאֶל־הָאב <i>ׁ</i> ת	thou shalt say:	תּאֹבֻרֹּ בְּ בֹּ
or unto the wizards,	וָאֶל הַיִּדְעֹנִים	Any man	אָישָ אִישַׁ
to commit whoredom after them,	<u>קונת אַחַביהֶם</u>	of the children of Israel,	בַּבָּנִי יִשְּׂרָאֵל
I will even set my face	וַנְבַתַתִּי אֶּת־פָּגִי	or of the stranger[s]	ופורבורו
against that person.	בַּוֹלָפָשׁ הַהֹּוא	that sojourn in Israel,	דַנְּרָ בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל
and I will cut him off	וְהַבְּבַתִּי אֹתְוּ	that gives of his seed	ַ אַ שֶּׁ ר יִתַּן כִּזַּרְעָוּ
from the midst of his			
people,	בְּקָרֶב עַמְּוֹ:	to the Molech,	7 <u>2</u> 92
people,	י וְהָתְקַדְּשְׁמֶּם כִּאֶקֶרָ בֹּ עַפְּוֹי:	shall surely be put to death;	בְּפָּגֶף מִוֹת יוּמֶת
people, 7. And you shall sanctify yourselves,	ָנְהָנִיהֶם קְרשִׁים זְהַנִיהֶם קְרשִׁים תְהַנִיהֶם קִרשִׁים	shall surely be put to	אָם הָאָרֵּג הות ייפֿע הַפּגּנּ
people. And you shall sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy;	בּׁי אַגִּייִהָּם קּרִשְׁיִם זְּדִייהָם קּרשִׁים מָקָּרָב עַפְּוֹּי מָפֶּרָב עַפְּוֹּי	shall surely be put to death;	ֹלַבַּלְּלֵשׁׁׁרֵוּ בַּאָׁבֵּׁן : אָם טַאָּבֶּא אָזִע יִנּאַת 5פָּצָּף
people, And you shall sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy; for I am the Lord your God.	\$. נְּשְׁבֵּרָהֶם הָדְּיִיהֶם קְרשׁיָם הָנְיִיהֶם קְרשׁיָם בִּי אֲנִייְהוָהְאֶלהִיכֶם מָפֶּרָב עַפְּוֹי	shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with	ז וֹאָגִי אָשׁוֹ אָת-פּֿנּיְ 'נִנְּלָשׁׁנִי בֹּאָכּוֹ: מִנִ יִנּסִׁע הַּמִּע יִנּסֵׁע
people. 7. And you shall sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy; for I am the Lord your	אָת-חָפְתַּי זְּהָייָהֶם קְרִשָּׁיָם נְהָיִיהֶם קְרִשְׁיָּם פִּי אַנִייְהְוֹהְאֶלּה מָפֶּרָה אָלִבּייָה מָפֶּרָה אַנִּיִירְ מָפֶּרָה אַנִּיִירְ מָפֶּרָה אַנִּיִּירָ מָפֶּרָה אַנִּיִּירָ	shall surely be put to death; the people of the land shall stone him with stones,	פֿאָהָם טִּעוּא פּינאָנִי אָשׁלֹן אָת-פּֿכּּרְ יָרַנְּלֵּעִנִי לּאָבֿן : מִם טַּאָבּֿגְ מִנִת יוּכָּע
7. And you shall sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy; for I am the Lord your God. 8. And you shall keep	ַוֹאֲשִׁיעָם אַסָס אָרִּ-חָפִלִּי פָּי אַנִּילִּיהָם תְּדִּיִייטָם קּרְשִׁים תָּבְיִיטָם קּרְשִׁים מַפֶּרָב עַפְּוֹּ	shall surely be put to death; the people of the land shall stone him with stones, 3. I also will set my face	לֵיבַׁרַעֹּי, אַטֿוּ פּילֹאָה טְּעִיא יָרַנְּלֵּעִייּוּ בָּאָבָּן : זְמַ טָּאָבֶּל סְּוַע יִנְּלֵּע

22. And you shall keep all my statutes, and all my ordinances, and you shall do them; that it vomit you not out the land,

whither I bring you

to dwell therein.

שָׁבִיעִי

23. And you shall not walk in the statutes of the nation, which 1 'east out before you; for all these [things] they did,

therefore I ²abhorred them

24. And I have said to your

You shall inherit

their land,

and I will give it to you to possess it,

a land

flowing [with] milk and honey:
I am the Lord your God,
who has separated you from the peoples.

מַפָּטִיר

25. You shall therefore smake a distinction between the clean beast and the unclean.

and between the unclean fowl and the clean; and you shall not make abominable your souls

I am the Lord who sanctlfies you. 9. For any man that curses his father or his mother shall surely be put to death: his father or his mother has he cursed; his blood [shall be] upon 8) Or distinguish

¹⁾ Or, send away. 2) Or, felt loathing for them.

			32-22-2
-[being] a chief man among his people,	בַעל בְעַמָּיֵו	by the beast, or by the fowl	בַּבָּהָהָהָ וּבָעוֹף
to profane himself.	לָהַהָּקוֹ :	or by any thing	יבנל
5. They shall not make baldness	5. לא־יִקרהָה קַרחָה	that creeps [upon] the ground,	אָשֶרתּרְמִשׁהָאָדְנְיה
upon their head,	בָּראׁ שָׁם	which I have separated for you	אָשֶׁר־הָבְּדְּלָתִי לְכֶבְּ
and the corner of their beard	וֹפְאַת זָקנָם	to be unclean.	רַמַּמֵא :
the; shall not shave off,	רָא יָנַקּרָוּ	26. And you shall be holy to me;	26 וַהְיִנֶתֶבּ כִּי קַרשִׁים
and in their flesh	וֹבִּבְשָׁרָם	for I, the Lord, am holy;	כי קרוש אני יחות
they shall not make a cutting.	יָא יִשְׂרְמָוּ שָּׂרְמֶת :	and I have separated you	וַאֲבְרֵּלֹל אֶתְכֶבַם
6. They shall be holy	6. קרשים יהיו	from the peoples,	בָּוֹלֶין־הָעַמָּים ב
to their God,	לַאַלְהַיֹּהֶם	that you should be mine.	לַהְוֹית לִי :
and they shall not profane	וָלָא ֹ יְחַלְלוּ	27. And a man or a woman	ַרָּג וְאָיָש אָר אִשָּׁה. 27.
the name of their God;	יבק אַרְהַיהָהָ	that has a familiar spirit,	בּי־ּוֹהֲלֶה בָהֶם אַנֹב
for the fire-offerings of the Lord,	בּיֹ אֶתֹּ־אִשֵּׁי יִהֹוָה	or that is a wizard,	אָר יִדְּעַנִי
the bread of their God,	ָבֶהֶם אֱלְהֵיהֶ ם	they shall surely be put to death;	בְּוֹת יוּלַתֵּוּ
they do offer:	הב בקריבב	with stone[s] they shall stone them;	בַּאֶבֶן יִרְנְּטִוּ אֹזָס
therefore they shall be holy,	וְהַיִּנִי קַבֶּישׁ :	their blood is upon them.	דָּמֵיהֶם בָּם :
 A woman that is a harlot, or *profane, 	ז. אִשָּׁה זֹנְהַ וַהֲלָלָה	EMORE	4000
they shall not take;	רָא יִבְּהוּ	1311 0 1 1 1 2	אָמר
and a woman	ואשה	רא	CAR YYI
	,r •:	21-	UAP. XXI.
[that is] divorced from her husband	בְּרוּשָׁה בֵאִישָׁה	1. And the Lord said unto Moses:	ַנְיָּאבֶר יְיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה. וּנִיֶּאבֶר יְיָ אֶל־מּשֶּׁה.
her husband	בְּרוּשָׁה מַאִישָּה רָא יָבָק חוּ	1. And the Lord said unto Moses: Say unto the priests,	וְנַיְּאָכֶּר יְיָ אֶל־הַכְּּהְנִים אָ מִּ ר אֶל־הַכְּּהְנִים אָ מִּ ר אֶל־הַכְּּהְנִים
her husband they shall not take;	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	unto Moses:	בְּגֵי אַהַרְּלְ הַיְּאַמֶּר יְיָּ אֶל־הַפְּהְנִים נְיִאַמֶר יְיָּ אֶל־הַפְּהְנִים נִאַמֶר יְיָּ אֶל־הַפְּהְנִים
[that is] divorced from her husband they shall not take; for he is hely to his God.	רָא יִבְּקְחוּ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests,	וֹאָכּוֹרִשׁ אַנִינְם בָּנֵלְ אַּנִירָן אָ מָר אָלְ–ַנּפְּנְּינִים נְגְּאָכָּר וֹּדְאָלְ–נּמְאָׁה נְגְאַכָּר יִדְּאָלִ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God.	רָא יִבְּקְחוּ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto	וְאָכֵּרְתְּ אָבֵהֶּם וְאָכֵּרְתְּ אָבִהֶּם אָ כִּיר אֶלְ־הַבְּהָנִים וּנַיֶּאכֶּר נְיָּ אֶלְ־הַבְּהָנִים וּנַיֶּאכֶּר נְיָּ אֶלְ־הַפְּּהָּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God.	רָא יִּלְקְחוֹּ כִּייקָרִיט הוּא רֵאלֹהִיוֹ:	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them:	לא-וִפּלּא לִנָּכָּה לִצְּכִּרְפָּׁ אֲבֵהֶּם בָּנֵּרָ אֲבְרֵּוֹ הַאָּכֶּרְ נְיָּ אֶלְ–חַפְּהָּה וּזַהְּאַכֶּרְ נְיָּ אֶלְ–חַפְּהָּה
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer;	לָא יָלְקָּחוּ בִּילָהִיני 18. וְלְבִּישָׁתוּ 19. בִּארִהְיוּ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person	בְּעַפִּיִּת : רְאָ־יִּשִּׁפָּא רְגָפָשׁ בְּגַּרָ אֲדֵּרֶּם אֶ מָר אֶל־חַפְּּתְּ הַבְּעָפָּיִשׁ בּצָלָ אַהְרֹן אַמָּיִר וְּיָ אֶלְּרֹםׁ בּצְלָפָּיִת :
her husband they shall not take; for he is hely to his God. Y. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer;	לָא יָלְקָּחוּ בִּילָהִיני 18. וְלְבִּישָׁתוּ 19. בִּארִהְיוּ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself,	י באַגלי, אָל־משֶׁה וּ וַיֶּאנֶר וּיָנְ אָל־משֶׁה וּ וַיְּאנֶר וּיָ אֶל־תַּפְּתְּיִם וּ וְּצִּלְּהָים וּ וְּצִּלְּהָים וְּצִלְּהָם וְּצִּלְּהָם וְּצִּלְּהָם וְּצִּלְּהָם וְּצִּלְּהָם וְּצִלְּהָם וְּצִּלְּהָם וְצִּלְּהָם וְצִּלְּהָם וְצִּלְּהָם וְצִּלְּהָם וּצִּלְּהָם וּצִּלְּהָם וּצִּלְהְיוּ וּ וּ בְּעַמְּיִוּ וּ וּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 3. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord,	לָא יָלְקָּחוּ בִּילָהִיני 18. וְלְבִּישָׁתוּ 19. בִּארִהְיוּ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people.	בַּקָּרָב אַלָּיִן נְצְּכֵיְרָם אָבּרֹן רָצְּיִם ְּשָׁהַ רָצְיִם ְשָׁהָ רָצְיִם ְשָׁהָ רָצְיִם ְשָׁהַ רָצְיָם וּ בְּצַיְםוּוּ : בְּצַיְםְוּוּ : בַּצְיְםְוּוּ : בַּצְיְםְוּוּ : בַּבְּרָב אַלְיֵן
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee, for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you.	לָא יָלֶּקְתְּי בְּּאלְתָיִי 3. וְלָפִישְׁתוּ 4. וְלָפִישְׁתוּ קִי אֶתילָתִי קוא מַקְתִיב קוא מָקְתִיב	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin,	לִאָּכֵּוּ וּלְאָבִיוּ בּפָּרִב אַלָּיִוּ בּבִּלִב אַלָּיִוּ בִּלְפָשׁ בְּבִּלְ אָבִלְּם בְּבִּלְ אַבְּלָם בְּבָּלְ אַבְּלָם בְּבָּלְ אַבְּלָם בְּבָּלְ אַבְּלָם וּזַיֶּאבֶּר וְּיָ אָלְ–מּשְׁה וּזַיֶּאבֶר וֹיְ אָלְ–משְׁה
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 9. And the daughter of a priest,	לָא יָלֶּקְתְּי בְּּאלְתָיִי 3. וְלָפִישְׁתוּ 4. וְלָפִישְׁתוּ קִי אֶתילָתִי קוא מַקְתִיב קוא מָקְתִיב	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for	וְנַיֶּאבֶר וְיְ אֶלְיוּ רְאָפִוּ וּלְאָרִי רְאָפִי וּלְאָרִי רְאָפִי וּלְאָרִי רַאָּפִי וּלְאָרִי רַאָּפִי וּלְאָרִי רְאָפִי וּלְאָרִי הַקְּרָב אַלְיִוּ הַקְּרָב אַלְיִוּ הַקְּרָב אַלְיִוּ הַלְּבְיִּוּ וּלְבִקּיוּ הַבְּלְנִי וּלְבִקּיוּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee, for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 9. And the daughter of a priest,	מַלַרִּמֶּלֵב : מַלְרִמֵּ יִהְנָה לְּדָּ מִאִרְבָּיוֹ הִנְּה מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים הְיִּאַ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his father, and for his son, and	יוֹלְצְלָיוֹ : יִנְּאָכָּר יְּיָ אֶלְ־כוּשֶׁׁה רְאִימִשְּׁמְא רְאָכִיתְּ אָבִּהֶּם רְאִימִשְּׁמְא רְאָכָּיוֹ : הַפְּרָב אַלְיוֹ הַפְּרָב אַלְיוֹ הַפְּרָב אַלְיוֹ הַפְּרָב אַלְיוֹ הַפְּרָב אָלְיוֹ הַבְּלְבָּיוֹ וּלְבָהְוֹּ הַבְּלְנִי וּלְבָהְוֹ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 3. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 3. And the daughter of a priest, when she profanes herself by committing whoredom, her father	מַלַרִּמֶּלֵב : מַלְרִמֵּ יִהְנָה לְּדָּ מִאִרְבָּיוֹ הִנְּה מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים הְיִּאַ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter,	ניאָלָר נְּיָ אֶלְ-מּשֶׁה נְּצְּלָרוֹ נִי אֶלְרוּ בְּבָנְ וּלְבָקֵי בְּבָנְ וּלְבָקִי בְּבָנְ וּלְבָקִי בְּצְלָיוֹ : בְּצְלָיוֹ וֹ לְבָקִיוֹ : בְּצְלָיוֹ וֹ לְבָקִיוֹ : בְּצְלָיוֹ וֹ לְבָּקִיוֹ :
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 3. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 3. And the daughter of a priest, when she profanes herself by committing whoredom, her father	מַלַרִּמֶּלֵב : מַלְרִמֵּ יִהְנָה לְּדָּ מִאִרְבָּיוֹ הִנְּה מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים הְיִּאַ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother. 3. And for his sister that	וּנְאָמָר וְּיָ אֶל־תּשְׁרוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִיוּ וּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקְרָנוּ וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 9. And the daughter of a priest, when she profanes herself by committing whoredom, her father does she profane; with fire shall she be burned.	מַלַרִּמֶּלֵב : מַלְרִמֵּ יִהְנָה לְּדָּ מִאִרְבָּיוֹ הִנְּה מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִּילְתִים אֲלְהֵיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים אָלְהִיף מִילְתִים הְיִּאַ	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother. 3. And for his sister that is a virgin,	וּנְאָמָר וְּיָ אֶל־תּשְׁרוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקָרָנוּ וּלְבָקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִיוּ וּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקְרָנוּ וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ בְּקַרָּנִי וּלְבְקִיוּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is holy to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 9. And the daughter of a priest, when she profanes herself by committing whoredom, her father does she profane; with fire shall she be burned. 10. And the priest	לוא מסלכת פי מטל לזלות פי וכת אות פעו מלובהכם: מלובהכם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מילבהלו: מילב	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his dughter, and for his brother. 3. And for his sister that is a virgin, that is near unto him,	וּנְיָּאֶכֶר יְּיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה אָ מִי ר אֶל־הַפְּהָנִים רְּאִימָּטְ אַבֶּהָם רְּאִימָּטְא רְאִימַטְּא רְאִימָּטְא רְאִבְיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלְיִוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלְיִוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ
her husband they shall not take; for he is hely to his God. 9. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God he does offer; he shall be holy to thee. for holy am I, the Lord, who sanctifies you. 9. And the daughter of a priest, when she profaces herself by committing whoredom, her father does she profane; with fire shall she be	לוא מסלכת פי מטל לזלות פי וכת אות פעו מלובהכם: מלובהכם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מלובהלם: מילבהלו: מילב	unto Moses: Say unto the priests, the sons of Aaron and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin, that is near to him, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his son, and for his brother. 3. And for his sister that is a virgin, that is near unto him, that has had no husband; for her he may defile	וּנְיָּאֶכֶר יְּיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה אָ מִי ר אֶל־הַפְּהָנִים רְּאִימָּטְ אַבֶּהָם רְּאִימָּטְא רְאִימַטְּא רְאִימָּטְא רְאִבְיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלִיוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלְיִוּ רְאָמָיִר אָלְיִוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ רְאָמָיִר וּלְבְקּוּ

¹⁾ Heb., if there be among them one that has, etc. 2) Or, as a husband, etc; see Rashi (פרשי). 3) Or. polluted. 4) I. e., the high priest.

	~ 	71.	
a man of thy seed	אָישׁ מְזַרָעַךְּ	upon whose head has	אָשֶׁר־יוּצָק
In their generations	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	been poured	ַעַל־ראִישִוּוֹ
In whom [there] is a blemish,	אַשֶּׁר וָהָיָה בוּ מוּם	the anointing oil,	הַרְשִישָהַ זְשָשֶׁי
he shall not approach	ֹרָא יִקְרַב ׁ	and they have ¹ conse- crated his hand	וֹמָרֵא אֶת־־יַדׁוּ
to offer	ַלְהַלְּרָי <i>ב</i>	to put on the garments,	ַלְרָבְּשׁ אֶת־הַ בְּנ ְרֵים
the bread of his God.	ָּכֶהֶם אָלה ָיו :	shall not let [the hair of] his head go loose,	אָת ראשׁו לְא יִפְּרְע
18. For any man	8וֹ כִּי כָר-־אָיש	and his garments shall he not rend.	ובָנָדִיו לא יפרם:
in whom [there is] a blemish,	אָשֶׁרֹבְּוּ מְוּב	II. And unto any dead person	ווּ וְצַלְּכְבָּלֹ-נַבְּשָׁת מֵת
he shall not approach:	ָרָא יִק <u>ְרָ</u> בָּ	he shall not go in;	רָא יָבָא
a blind man, or a lame,	אָישׁ עוֹרַר אָר פִּמַּחַ	for his father or for his mother	לַאָבֶיר וּלִאִמָּוּ
or one that has a 'flat nose,	אָל חָרָם	he shall not defile him- self.	רָא יִּשַּמָא :
or 5 whose limbs are too long.	: אָר שַׂרָנע	12. And from the same-	וֹבוּרַהַמְקַדָּשׁׁ
19. Or a man	פו או איש	he shall not go out,	לא יצא
in whom [there] is	אָשֶּׁר־יִתְיֶה בְוּ	2that he shall not defile	וְלָּא יְחַלֵּל
a broken foot.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the sanctuary of his God;	אָרן מָקְדַשׁ אֱלֹדָיִי
or a broken hand.	:אָר שֶבֶר יַרְ	for the scrown	בּי גֿוֶר
20. Or [who is] crook- backed, or a dwarf,	20. אוֹ נַבַּן אוֹידַק	of the anointing oil of his God	שֶׁכֶּן טִישְׁחַתְ אֱלֹחֲיוּ
or [who has] a blemish in his eye,	אַן הְבַּקָּרַ בְּעֵינוּ	is upon hlm:	ַּעָלָיִוּ
or an siten,	אָּו נָרָב <u>ַ</u> בֿ	I am the Lord.	יאַנִי יְהַוְה:
or a scurvy,	אָן יַכֶּפָּת	[3. And he	หา กำ ์ แล้
or broken ⁷ testicles.	אָן כִירִוחַ אָשֶׁרְ :	shall take a wife in	אִשָּׁה בִּבְתוּלֶיָהָ
21 Any man	וֹב. כַּל־אָישׁ	her virginity.	יָקּח:
in whom [there is] a blemish,	אַשֶרְרָבָּוֹ טוֹם	14. A widow, or a di- vorced woman,	וּ אַלְבְנָהְ וֹנְרוּשָׁהׁ.
of the seed of Aaron the priest,	ַבְּלֵבִע אַהַרָן הַכּּהֵוֹן	or a profane, [or] a harlot,	וַחֲלָלָה זֹנָה
he shall not approach	רָא יִבַּשׁ	these he shall not take;	אֶת־אֵכֶּה לָא יָלֶקּח
to offer	לְהַקְּרָי ב	but a virgin	בָּי אָם־בְּתוֹּלֶת
the fire-offerings of the Lord;	אָת-אִשֶׁי יִדוֹנְהַ	of his own people	ב <u>ְּיׁעַ</u> פְיִוּ
a blemish is in hlm;	מִוּם בִּוּ	he shall take [to] wife.	יַקּת אַשָּׁה:
the bread of his God	אַת לֶהֶם אֱלֹהָיוּ	15. That he shall not profane his seed	וּ וְלָאִיְחַלֵּלְ זַרְעָוּ וּ
he shall not come near to offer.	: קא וַנַּיָשׁ לְהַקְּרָיב	among his people;	בָּ <u>ע</u> כְּיִו
22. The bread of his God,	22. לֶחֶב אֶרְדָּיוּ	for I am the Lord who sanctifies him.	בּן אַגָּן וִין, מְכַּוְדְּשְׁוּ
[both] of the most holy,	מַקָּרִשֵׁי הַקָּרָשִׁים	שָׁנִי	שָׁנִי
and of the holy,	וּטִן־הַפָּוֹרָשִׁים	[6. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיְדַבֵּר יִיָּ אֶל־ם שֶׁה
he shall cat.	יאבר:	saying:	לאקיר:
23. Only unto the vell	23. אַדְּ אֶל־תַפָּרֶכֶת	17. Speak unto Aaron,	וּ דַבֶּר אֶל אַהַרְן
ne shall not go in,	לָא יָבֹא	saying:	לַאמָר
			

¹⁾ Heb., filled. 2) Or. and. 3) Or. consecration. 4) Or, silt. 5) Or, who has any thing superfluous. 6) Or toab. 7) Or. stones.

LE	VITICUS CHAPT.	ER 21. 22. EM	IORE. 50
	בַּקרשׁים כָּא יאׁבַּׁר	and unto the altar	ואל-המוכח
	יד אשר ושבר	he shall not come near	רא יגש
	ָר וּנג יל	because a blemish is in him	בי־מום בו
	בכר-ממא-נפש	that he profane not	ולא יַםכַּל
	אר ארש	my sanctuary;	את-מקרשי
	אַשר-תַצָא מִמָּנוּ	for I am the Lord who sanctifies them.	כי אני יי מקדשם:
	שַׁבָּבַת־זַבַ ע:	24. So Moses spoke	24. וַיִּדְבָּרְ כוֹשֶׁה
5. Or a man	5. או−איש	unto Aaron, and unto his sons,	אַל־־אַהַרֹן וִאֶּלֹּ־בְּנַיִוּ
who touches	אַשר יִבַּע	and unto all the children of Israel,	וְאֶל־כָּד־בְּגֵייִשְׂרָאֵלּ:
any creeping thing,	בַבַר שֵׁרֵץ	כב	CAP. XXII.
whereby he may be made unclean.	אַשֶר יִּמִבָּא־לְוֹ	1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	וּ וַוִדַבֶּר יִיָּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה
or a man	ָאַר בָאָדָ י ם	saying:	לַאַבְיר :
by whom he may be made unclean	אַשֶּׁר יִמְטָא לו	2. Speak	2. דַּבָּר
through any of his un- cleanness.	רַבֹר מָבִיאָתוּ :	unto Aaron and unto his sons,	אֶל־אַהֲרָׁן וְאֶל־־בָּנְיוּ
6. The soul that touches any such		that they shall 'separate themselves	ַּיִנ ַנְ וֹרוֹי
shall be unclean until the evening,	יַּמְבְּאָה עַרֹּ־הָעָרֶב	from the 2holy [things] of the children of Israel.	בָּקָּרָישֵׁי בְנֵיְ־יִשְׁרָאֵל
and he shall not eat	וָּכָאׁ יאבַל	2(that they profane not	וָלָא יָתַלְּלָוּ
of the holy [things].	בִוּרָשִׁים	² my holy name),	, אֶת-שֶם לַרִישֶׁי
unless he have bathed his flesh	בּי אִם־רָחַלְן בִּשָּׂרָוּ	which they sanctify to me;	אָשֶּׁר הַּם מַקְרּשׁיֶם לֹי,
in water.	: בַּפְּיָים	I am the Lord.	אָנִי יִהְוְה:
1. And when the sun has set,	ז. וֹבָאָ הַשֶּׁטֶּשׁ	3. Say unto them.	3. אֶלֶר אֲלֶהָם
then he shall be clean;	نَصْتِرُ	In your generations,	לְדִירֹתִיכֶם
and afterwards he may	וָאַחַר יאִכַּל	any man	בַל-אַישׁו
of the holy [things],	מו-הַקּרָישִׁים	that approaches,	אָשֶׁר־יִקְרַבָ
because it is his bread. 8. That which dies of it-	בָּי דַחְטָּוּ הְוּא:	of all your seed,	בְּבַּל-־זַרְעָבֶּם
self, or is torn of beasts, he shall not eat,	8. נְבַלָּהְ וֹמְרַפָּה	unto the holy [things],	אָלְ-הַקָּרָ שִׁים
to defile himself there-	רא יאבר	which the children of Israel sanctify to the	אָשֶׁר יַּקְרָישׁוּ בְנֵיי }
with:	ַרְמְיִנְאָה־בְּרָהּ בְּמְיִנְאָה־בְּרָה	Lord, [having] his uncleanness	יִשְׂרָאֵל כַיְהוָה)
9. And they shall keep	יאָנִי יִהנָה	upon him,	וְטָבְיִיי ִר ע ָלְיִוּ
my charge,	ا 9. اِنْجُادُا	that soul shall be cut off	ַנְּלְּבְּרְנְיִה. וְנְּבְּרְרְנִה
that they bear not sin	מינייינייני ניקני קענא מעיליהליניי	from before me:	הַנָּפֶש הַהְוֹא
because of it, and die therein,	וֹלַצְיּיִ שְׁאַ אָלְיִי וֹיִּהְיִיּ	I am the Lord.	مهود مصدد: ناذِ هُدَا
when they profane it:	ן נכלי זוי בי	-	א פערות ארות אַבּר דווּרוּיי
I am the Lord who	שני יהות מחדשם: שני יהות מחדשם:		יי קישי ש
sanctifies them.	ן אָדָּגָי יְרַנָּי בְּצַיּוֹי שְׁנִיּן יּ		רייין ע _י ביין ו יהנא צרוניז אל זב
	(1: 기구 : 10 (-t 교 사기를 있지?

¹⁾ Or, keep themselves away. 2) To be understood: holy [things] of the children of Israel, which they sanctify to me, that they profane not my holy name.

16. And load on themshall not eat [of the] -16 holy [thing]; selves the iniquity of trespass: a solourner of a priest, when they eat or a hired servant. their holy [things]: shall not eat [of the] holy [thing]. for I am the Lord who II. And a priest sanctifies them. שלישי when he buys a soul. the purchase of his 17. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. money, he may eat of it; saying: 18. Speak and those that are born In his house, ante Aaron, and unto they may eat of his bread. his sons, and unto all the children 12. And the daughter of a priest of Israel, and say unto them: when she is married to a 1strange man. Any man she of the house of Israel. of the heave-offering of the holy [things] or of the stranger in shall not eat, Israel, who offers his oblation, 13. And the daughter of a priest [be it] for any of their when she is yows, or for any of their freea widow, or divorced, will-offerings. which they offer to the and she has no child, Lord for a burnt-offering. and she has returned 19, [It shall be] 2for your unto her father's house acceptance. u male without blemish. as [in] her youth, of the sherd. she may eat of her father's bread; of the sheep, or of the ם ובַעזים: goats. but no stranger shall eat 20. Any thing in which [there is] a blemsh, of it. you shall not offer, 14. And a man when he eats [of the] for it will not be acholy [thing] ceptable for you. through error, 21. And when a man then he shall add the fifth part thereof to it, a sacrifice of peaceand he shall give [lt] to offering to the Lord the priest as a special vow, with the holy [thing]. 15. And they shall not or as a freewill-offering, profane of the herd, or of the the holy [things] flock. it shall be perfect for of the children of Israel, acceptance: no blemish shall be which they offer therein. 22. Blind, or broken, to the Lord

¹⁾ I. e., not a priest. 2) Or, [so] that it may be accepted from you. 2) Or, bullooks; oxen.

in one day 29. And when you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to the Lord, you shall sacrifice [it] for your acceptance. 30 On the same day it shall be eaten; you shall not leave of it antil morning: I am the Lord. 31. And you shall keep my commandments, and you shall do them: I am the Lord. 32. And you shall not profane my holy name; but I shall be sanctified in the raidst of the children of Israel: I am the Lord who sanctifies you, 33. That brought you out from the 'and of Egypt, to be your God: I am the Lord. • CAP. XXIII רַבִּיעִי 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: : Speak anto the children of Israel. and say unto them: The set feasts of the Lord. which you shall proclaim אתַם [to be] holy convocations. [even] these are my set feasts. 3. Six days may work be done: out on the seventh day le a sabbath of solemn

or malmed. or [having] 'a wen, or an itch or a seurvy. you shall not offer these to the Lord, and a fire-offering you shall not make of them upon the altar to the Lord. 23. And an ox or a lamb [that has] a limb too long or too short, that mayest thou offer [for] a freewill-offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted. And [one with] bruised, or crushed. or broken, or cut [testicles], you shall not offer to the Lord: and in your land you shall not do [thus]. 25, Also from the hand of a foreigner you shall not offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, a blemish is in them: they shall not be accepted for you. 26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 27. A 2bullock. or a sheep, or a goat, when it is brought forth. then it shall be seven days by its mother; and from the eighth day and thenceforth it shall be accepted for an oblation of a fireoffering to the Lord. 28. And an ox or a sheep you shall not slaughter it and its woung]

a haly convocation:

On. sores. 2) Or. ox. 3) Or. And a cow or a ewe. 4) Heb., son.

when you come into the any work land which I give to you, vou shall not do: it is a sabbath to the and you reapits harvest, Lord then you shall bring the bsheaf in all your habitations. 4. These [are] the set of the first of your harvest feasts of the Lord. unto the priest. the holy convocations, II. And he shall waye which you shall proclaim the 5sheaf before the Lord in their appointed seasons. for your acceptance; 5. In the first month, on the morrow after the on the fourteenth [day] rest day the priest shall wave it. of the month, 12. And you shall offer 1toward evening, on the day when you 2 is passover to the Lord. wave the 5sheaf 6. And on the fifteenth day a he-lamb without of 3the same month blemish a year old is the feast of unleavened bread for a burnt-offering to to the Lord; the Lord. 13. And its meal-offering seven days [shall be] two tenth parts [of an you shall eat unleavened ephah] of fine flour bread. mingled with oil 7. On the first day [as] a fire-offering to a holy convocation the Lord [forl a sweet savor; shall be to you; with its drink-offering any servile work of wine, the fourth part you shall not do. of a hin, 4. And bread, R. And you shall offer or parched grain, or a fire-offering to the Lord fresh ears. you shall not eat, seven days: until this selfsame day, on the seventh day until you have brought is a holy convocation; the oblation of your God; any servile work you shall not do. [it shall be] a perpetual statute 9. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, for your generations in all your habitations, saying: 15. And you shall count Speak to you from the morrow after unto the children of the rest day, Israel. from the day that you and say unto them: brought

¹⁾ Heb., between the two evenings. 2) Or, is the passover [lamb to be offered] to the Lord. 8) Heb., this month. 4) Heb., work of labor 5) Or, omer, a certain measure of corn. 6) Le., after the first day on passover.

the sheaf of the wave-

with [the] two lambs: holy they shall be to the Lord for the priest. 2). And you shall proclaim on the selfsame day, [that]a holy convocation shall be to you; any servile work you shall not do; [it shall be] a perpetual statute in all your habitations for your generations, 22. And when you reap the harvest of your land, thou shalt not wholly the corner of thy field when thou reapest, and the gleaning of thy 2 harvest thou shalt not gather: for the poor and for the stranger thou shalt leave them: am the Lord your God. 23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 24. Speak unto the children of saying: In the seventh month.

on the first [day] of the

shall be to you a solemn

a memorial of blowing [of trumpets].

25. Any servile work

and you shall offer a fire-

offering to the Lord.

a holy convocation.

you shall not do:

month,

rest.

offering. seven weeks: complete [weeks] they shall be. 16. Until the morrow after the seventh week you shall count fifty days; and you shall offer a new meal-offering to the Lord. 17. Out of your habitations you shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth parts [of an ophah] of fine flour they shall be; unleavened they shall be baked: [for] first-fruits to the Lord. 18. And you shall offer with the bread seven lambs without blemish a year old, and one young bullock, and two rams: they shall be a burntoffering to the Lord, with their meal-offering and their drink-offerings [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the Lord. 19. And you shall offer one he-goat for a sin-offering, and two he-lambs a year old for a sacrifice of peaceoffering. 20. And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the first-fruits [for] a wave-offering before the Lord

on the ninth day of the month at evening, from evening unto evening, you shall 2keep your sabbuth. ששי 33. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 34. Speak unto the children of Israel. saying On the fifteenth day of this seventh month is the feast of atabernacles [for] seven days to the Lord, 35. On the first day is a holy convocation; any servile work you shall not do. 36. Seven days you shall offer a fireoffering to the Lord; on the eighth day a holy convocation shall be to you; and you shall offer a fire-offering to the Lord: it is a 4solemn assembly. any servile work you shall not do. These are the set feasts of the Lord, which you shall procla!m [to be] holy convocations. o offer a fire-offering to the Lord, burnt-offering, and mealoffering. sacrifice, and drinkoffering every thing on its day.

26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 27. (But) on the tenth [day] of this seventh month is the day of atonement, a holy convocation shall it be to you. and you shall afflict your souls;1 and you shall offer a fireoffering to the Lord. 28. And any work you shall not do on the selfsame day; for it is a day of atonement. to make atonement for you before the Lord your God. 29. For any person that shall not be afflicted? on the selfsame day. then he shall be cut off from his people, 30. And any person that does any work on the selfsame day, then I will destroy that person from the midst of his people 31. Any work you shall not do; (it shall be a perpetual statute for your generations in all your habitations. 32. A sabbath of solemn it shall be to you, and you shall afflict your souls;1

¹⁾ By fasting. 2) Heb., rest. 8) Or, booths. 4) Or, closing festival.

shall dwell in booths. 43. In order that your generations may know that in booths I caused to dwell the children of Israel, when I brought them out from the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God. 44. And Moses 2declared the set feasts of the Lord unto the children of Israel 6. And the Lord spoke unto Moses saying: 2. Command the childreን of Israel. that they stake unto thee pure olive oil beaten for the light, 'to set up a lamp continnally. 3. Without the veil of the testimony, in the tent of meeting. shall Aaron 5keep it in order from evening unto morning before the Lord continually: [it shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations. 4. Upon the pure candlestick he shall arrange the lamps before the Lord continually. 5. And thou shalt take fine flour, and thou shalt bake [of]

twelve cakes.

38. Besides the sabbaths of the Lord, and besides your gifts, and besides all your vows, and besides all your freewillofferings, which you give to the 39. (But) on the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when you have gathered the produce of the land, you shall keep the feast of the Lord seven days; on the first day [shall be] a solemn rest, and on the eighth day [shall be] a solemn rest. 40. And you shall take to yourselves on the first day the fruit of a goodly tree. branches of palm-trees, and a bough of a imyrtletree. and willows of a brook; and you shall rejoice before the Lord your God seven days. 4i. And you shall keep it a feast to the Lord seven days in the year; [It shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations; in the seventh month you shall keep it. 42. In booths you shall seven days; every native in Israel

the NAME. of two parts [of an ephahl shall be one cake. and he cursed: and they brought him 6. And thou shalt set them unto Moses; [in] two rows, and his mother's name six [in] a row, [was] Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, upon the pure table of the tribe of Dan. before the Lord. 12. And they put him in 7. And thou shalt put custody, that it might be declared upon [each] row to them frankincense, by the 3order of God. (3. And the Lord spoke that it may be to the unto Moses, for a memorial. saying: [as] a fire-offering to the 14. Bring forth him that Lord. has cursed outside of the camp; 8. On each and every sabbath day and [there] shall lay all that have heard him he shall arrange it before the Lord their hands continually; [it is] from the children upon his head, of Israel [as] a perpetual coveand all the congreganant, tion shall stone him And it shall be (5. And unto the children for Aaron and for his of Israel sons: thou shalt speak, saying: and they shall eat it Any man in a holy place; that curses his God then he shall bear his sin. it is most holy to him 16. And he that blasfrom the fire-offerings of the Lord phemes the name of the Lord [as] la perpetual statute shall surely be put to In. And [there] went out death; the son of an Israelitish all the congregation woman, shall certainly stone (and he was the son of him; an Egyptian man), as well the stranger, as in the midst of the children of Israel: the native when he blasphemes [the] NAME. and [there] strove together in the camp he shall be put to death. the son of the Israelitish [woman] and an Israelltish man, 17. And when a man smites any man 11. And the son of the mortally, (Israelltish woman 2blasphemed he shall surely be put to

death.

saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: When you come into the land which I give you, then shall the land 4keep a sabbath to the Lord. 3. Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard. and thou shalt gather in its produce. 4. But in the seventh year a sabbath of solemn rest snall be for the land, a sabbath to the Lord: thy field thou shalt not SOW. and thy vineyard thou shalt not prune. 5. That which grows of itself of thy harvest thou shalt not reap, and the grapes of thy undressed vine thou shalt not gather; a year of solemn rest shall it be for the land. 6. And [there] shall be the [produce of] the sabbath of the land to you for food; for thee, and for thy man-servant, and for thy maidservant, and for thy hiredservant. and for thy sojourner, who sojourn with thee. 1. And for thy cattle. and for the beast(s)

IR. And he that smites a beast mortally, shall 1pay it, ²beast for beast. 19. And when a man causes a blemish in his neighbor; as he has done. so it shall be done to him. 20. Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth. as he has ³caused a blemish in a man. so it shall be 3caused in him. מַפְּטִיר And he that kills a beast shall 'pay it; and he that kills a man shall be put to death. 22. One law shall you have: the stranger shall be like the native; for I am the Lord your God. 23. And Moses spoke unto the children of and they brought forth him that cursed outside of the camp, and they stoned him [with] stone(s]; and the children of Israel did as the Lord had commanded Moses. BEHAR. Cap. I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses on mount Sinai,

Or, make it good. 2) Heb., soul for soul. 3) Heb., given. 4) Heb., rest. 5) Or, a rest year-

12. For it is a jubilee; holy shall it be to you; from the field shall you eat its produce.

13. In this year of the Jubilee

you shall return every man unto his possession.

14. And when thou sellest aught to thy neighbor,

or buyest of thy neighbor's hand, you shall not wrong

one another.

15. According to the number of years after the jubilee

thou shalt buy of thy neighbor. [and] according to the number of the years of 3produce he shall sell thee.

16. According to the multitude of the years thou shalt increase its purchase [price]. and according to the fewness of the years thou shalt diminish its purchase [price]; for the number [of the years] of aproduce does he sell to thee.

17. And you shall not wrong one another;

but thou shalt be afraid of thy God: for I am the Lord your

18. And you shall do

my statutes,

and my ordinances

you shall keep,

and you shall do them;

that [are] in thy land shall be all its produce 1for food.

8. And thou shalt count to thee seven sabbaths of years, seven years

seven times.

that [there] shall be to theo the seven sabbaths of years forty nine years.

9. Then thou shalt 2cause to pass a trumpet blowing in the seventh month,

on the tenth [day] of the month; on the day of atonement

you shall cause trumpet [blowing] to pass throughout all your land.

10. And you shall sanctify

the fiftieth year,

and you shall proclaim liberty throughout the land to all its inhabitants; a jubilee shall it be to you; and you shall return every man unto his possession, and every man unto his family shall you return.

[[. A jubilee

shall the fiftieth year be to you:

you shall not sow, neither shall you reap that which grows of itself in it, nor shall you gather

[the grapes] in it of the undressed vines.

¹⁾ Or, to eat. 2) Or, send abroad the loud trumpet. 8) Or, [the] crops.

 -		. •	Oio
רְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	ther you shall dwell upon the land	נִישַׁבָּתֶּם עַל־־הָאָרֶץ
25. When thy brother becomes poor,	- 25 בִּייָבְוּדְ אָהִיּיךְ	in safety.	ڋڰ۠ۼؖٙٙٙڽ:
and he sells [some] of his possession,	וּהַבַּרָר מִאַהְּאָרָוֹנֵר	مارندها،	ישָׁלִישִׁי [']
then shall come his	ובא נארו		שני (כשהן מחוברין)
that is near uuto him,	רַקּרָב אֵלָיו	fg. And the land shall yield	וּוּ וַנְתָנָהַ הָאָרֶץ 📑
and he shall redeem	ٳڔڐۣڲٷ	its fruit,	פַרְיָה
that which his brother has sold.	: אָרָ מִמְפַרָּר אָחִיוּ	and you shall cat to the full,	וַאֲבַלְהֶה לְשַׂבַע
26. And a man	-26 וָאָישׁ	and you shall dwell in safety	וֹוְ,שַּׁבְּשֶׁנִם לָבָשָׁת
when he has no skins- man,	בָּי לָא יִהְעֶה־ּלָּוֹ נּאֵלֵ	upon it.	עָׁבֶיהָ :
and the acquired the means,	ָּוֹהָשֶּׁינָת יָ וֹד וֹי	20. And if you shall say:	20. וְכִי תְאִנְירוּ
and found sufficient for its redemption.	וּבְצָא כְּדֵי, נְאֻלְּתְוּ :	What shall we eat	מָה נאבר
27. Then let him reckon	27. וְחִישֵׁב	in the seventh year?	בַּשָּׁנָה הַשְׁבִיעִית
the years of his sale,	אָר.שֶׁנֵי בִינְיּבְרֹוֹ	behold, we shall not sow,	ַהַן רָא נִוּלָע
and he shall restore the overplus	וָהַשִּׁיב אֶת-הָעֹבֵׂף	nor shall we gather	קַרָא נָאָטָר
to the man to whom he sold [it];	לָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁרְ מָבַרּ־לֶוֹ	our produce.	ָּאֶת-תַּבָּוֹאָתֵנוּ : אֶת-תַבָּוֹאָתֵנוּ :
and he shall return to his possession.	וַשָּׂב לַאֲחָזָּתוּ	21. Then I will command my blessing	וֹצַוְיַרִי אֶתֹ־בִּרְבָּתִי
28. But if 5he did not find	28 וְאָבלא־בְּיצְאָׁתיָרוֹ	to you	רָבֶּב
sufficient to restore [it]	בי הָשִׁיב רוֹ	in the sixth year,	בּשָׁנָהָ הַשִּׁשֶׁיֶת
then shall remain that which he has sold	וְהָיָהָ מִיְמְבָּרוֹ	and it shall yield the produce	ַרְעָשָׁת אֶת־הַתְּבוּאָה
in the hand of him that bought it	בְיַדְ הַקּנֶּהְ אֹהִוּ	for (the) three years.	: לְשָׁרָשׁ הַשָּׁנִוְם
until the year of the jubilee,	עַד אָשַנַת הַיוּבֵל	22. When you sow	ַבְּעָתֶּם 22 וֹזָרַעָתָּם
and it shall 'go out in the jubilee,	וְיָצָא בַּיוֹבֵל	the eighth year,	אָת הַשְּׂנָה הַשְּׁמִינָּת
and he shall return to his possession.	וָשָׂב לַאֲהָוֹּרִוּ :	then you shall eat	<u>וֹאֲבַ</u> רָּתָּם
חמישי	ָחַמִישִׁי <u>ה</u>	of the old produce;	בַּוֹרַהַתְּבוּאָה נָשָׁוֹ
	שלישי (כשהן מחוברון)	until the ninth year,	ער ו הַשְּנָה הַתִּשִּיעֹת
29. And when a man sells	29. וְאִׁישׁ בֻּי־יִמְלָּר	until its produce come in,	עַד־בּוֹא תְּבִוּאָתָה
a dwelling-house	בית כוישב	you shall eat old [store].	תאכלו ישון:
[in] a walled city,	עָיר הְוּבָּה	23. And the land	23. וְהָאָרֶץ
then shall last his redemption [right]	וָדְיָרָה נְאָלָתוּ	shall not be sold for ever;	לָא תִּמְבֵר לִצְמִחָּת
till the end	עַד-הְּב	for the land is mine;	בִּי-לָיָ הָאְָרֶץ
of the year of his sale;	אָבֿנע מִמְבָּעָן,	for strangers	בִּן־גַּלָּיִם
a year shall last his redemption [right].	יָמָים תְּהָיֶהְ נְאֻלְּרְוֹ:	and sojourners	וְרְ וֹשְׂ כִים
30. And if it be not redeemed	30. וְאָם לְאֹדֶינְגָּאֵל	you are with me.	אַתֶּב עַׄפְּדִי :
until it be full	אַר־נְיְלָאת לוְיִ	24. And in all the land	יבלָל אֶרֶץ .24
a whole year,	אָשָׁנָרָה הָלָמיהָ	of your possession	אַעַזּרִלכָּעַ
then shall remain the bouse,	וָּלָם הַבַּיִת	you shall grant a re- demption for the land.	ּ נְאֻׁכָּוֹה תִּתְּנִוּ לַאֲרֶץ:
			• • •

¹⁾ Or, satiety. 2) Or, in perpetuity. 8) Or, redeemer. 4) Heb., his hand reached 5) Heb., his hand s) Or, himself 7) Or, be freed

even if he be a stranger, which is in the city or a so journer, and he shall live with that has a wall fround theo. about It], 36. Take not of him for ever finterest or increase. to him that bought it, but thou shalt be afraid for his generations; of thy God. that thy brother may live with thee It shall not 'go out in the jubilee. 37. Thy money 31. But the houses of the villages thou shalt not give him upon interest. which have no wall and for increase round about [them] hou shalt not give [him] to the field of the land thy victuals 38. I am the Lord your 2it shall be counted: God. who brought you out 2it shall have redemption [right]. from the land of Fgypt. and in the jublice 2it shall ¹go out. to give to you 32. And the citles of the Levites the land of Canaan, the houses of the cities of their and to be your God. possession. a perpetual redemption [right] shall the Levites have. רביעי (כשהן מחוברין) And if one ³redeem⁴ 39. And when thy brother becomes poor from the Levites4. with thee. then shall 1go out and he sells himself to the sold house. thee: thou shalt not make him or the city of his posses 10 serve sion. the service of a bondin the jubilee: man. 40. As a hired servant. for the houses and as a sojourner, he shall be with thee: of the cities of the Levites until the year of the are their possession jubileo he shall serve with thee, in the midst of the children of Israel 4. Then shall be go out 34 But the field from thee, he and his children with of the suburb of their him: cities and he shall return unto shall not be sold: his own family. and unto the possession of his fathers for it is a perpetual possession he shall return. for them. 42. For they are my 35. And when thy servants, brother becomes poor. whom I brougth out and his hand fails with thee from the land of Egypt: then thou shalt cassist him:

or to 2a descendant they shall not be sold of the stranger's family. as a bondman is sold 48. After he has sold 43. Thou shalt not rule himself over him he shall have redemp with rlgor; tion [right]; one of his brethren but thou shalt be afraid of thy God. may redeem him 44. But thy bondman, and thy bondmaid 49. Or his uncle, that shall remain thine. or his uncle's son shall bel of the nations amay redeem him, that are round about you: or any that is near of of them you may buy kin to him of his family a bondman, or a bondmaid. may redeem him: 45. And also or if the acquired the of the children of the means, sojourners then he 3may redeem that sojourn with you, himself. 50. And he shall reckon of them you may buy, with his buyer from the year that he and of their family sold himself to him unto the year of the that is with you. jubilee; and the price of his sale which they have begotshall be according to the number in your land: of years; according to the time and they shall be to you of a hired servant for a possession. he shall be with him. 46, And you shall leave them as an inheritance to your children after יַּאָם: 5ו 5]. If [there be] yet many you. years, to inherit them for a possession; accordingly he shall return you may make them his redeinption-[money] serve for ever; out of his purchasebut over your brethren money. 52 And if few the children of Israel, remain of the years one over another, unto the year of the you shall not rule with jubilee, rigor. then he shall reckon with him; according to his years 47. And when a stranger or a sojourner he shall return his becomes rich redemption-[money]. with thee, 53. As a servant hired year by year and thy brother becomes poor with him, he shan be with him; and he sells himself ne shall not rule over to [the] stranger [or] him with rigor sojourner before thy eyes. with thee,

¹¹ Heb., thou. 2) Or, the stock 2) Or, shall. 4) Heb., tils hand reached

69	קתי, בהי כני	ויקרא, בהר, בח	
and [the] vintage shall reach unto sowing time;	וּבָצִיר יַשָּׂיֵג אֶת <u>־ְזְרֵע</u>	54. But if he be not redeemed	54. וַאָם־לָא יַנְאָלָ
and you shall eat your bread	וַאֲכַלָּתֶּקַ צַחְיִנְכָּם	by these 1[means],	בָּאַלֶּה
to 5the full,	רָשׁבַע	then he shall go out in the year of the jubilee,	וִיצָא בִשְנַת הַיֹּבֶל
and you shall dwell in safety	וֹישַׁבְתֶּם לְבֶשָׁח	he and his children with him.	: דְּוֹא וּבְנָיִוֹ עִמְּוֹ
in your land.	ֹ בָּאַרִצְכֶּהַ : `	מַפָּמִיר	ַ מַפַּמִיר
ישַבי	שני	55. For to me [are] the children of Israel	55.כּיִ־כִּי בְנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
6. And I will give peace	6. וְנָתַתִּי שָׁלוֹם	servants;	מַבְּרִים
in the land,	בַּאַב'ץ ``	they are my servants,	עברי הם
and you shall lie down,	וּשְׁבַבְּהָתֵם	whom I brought out	אַשֶׁרֹ-הוֹצֵאתִי אוֹתָם
and none shall make you afraid;	ואין בותריד	from the land of Egypt:	מארץ מצרים
and I will fremove	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	I am the Lord your God.	אָנְיְ יִהֹנָה אֱרָהִיכֶּם:
evil beast[s]	תַּיָהָ רָעָה	כו	CAP. XXVI.
from the land,	מֶן—הָאֶׁרֶץ	I. You shall not make for yourselves	וּ לא־־תַעשׁוּ רָּכֶם
and [the] sword	וָתֶרֶב	idols,	אָלילִים
shall not pass through your land,	ראֹיתַעֲכָר בְּאַרְצְכֶּם	and a graven image or a *standing [image]	וֹפֶּסֶל וּמַצֵּבָה
7. And you shall chase	ז. וְרַדַּפְּׁתֶּם	you shall not rear up for yourselves,	קאת קימו לָבֶּב
your enemies,	אַת־אַיבינב	and a figured stone	וֹאֲבֶן כֿשׁבִּית
and they shall fall before you	וְנַפָּרָוֹ לְפָנֵיכֵם	you shall not place in your land,	לָא תִתְנוֹ בָאַרְצָבֶׁם
by the sword.	ָבֶּחָרֶב : בָּחָרֶב :	to prostrate yourselves before it;	יָּהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת עֶּכֶּיִדָּ
8. And five of you shall chase	ל הַבְּבָּה מָבֶּכָּם 8. וְנָרָדְפׁוּ מִבֶּכָּם	for I am the Lord your God. 2. My sabbaths	בָּי אָגִי יְהֹנְהְאֶקְהִיכֶּם 2. את־שבּתֹתי
a hundred,	מאָה	you shall keep,	תשלורו
and a hundred of you	ומַצָּה מְבֶּם	and my sanctuary you shall reverence:	וּמָקרַשִׁי הִירֵאוּ
shall chase ten thousand;	רְבָבָר יִרְדָפוּ	I am the Lord.	אָני יְהוָה: `
and your enemies shall fall	וְנָפַּקוּ אַיִבֶּיכֵם	D	
before you	ָר ֶלְּנ ִיׁכֶב [ׁ]	BEHUKOTHAY	בּטׁקּמַי
by the sword.	: לֶחֶרֶב	3. If in my statutes you will walk,	3. אָם־בַּחָקֹתֵי חֵיֵכֵנּ
And I will turn unto you,	e. וֹפַניַתִי אָלֵילֶם	and my commandments you will keep,	וָאֶת־מִצְוֹתַיַ תִּישִׁמְרֹּוּ
and I will make you fruitful,	וָהַפְּרֵיתֵי אֶׁתְכֶּב	and you will do them.	נַעשיהֶם אֹהָם:
and I will multiply you,	וְהַרְבֵּיתִי אֶתְכֶּחָ	4. Then I will give your rains	4. וְנָתַחָּי נִשְּׁמֵיכֶם
and I will establish my covenant	<u>וַהֲלֵקיכּתִּי אֶׁתֹ־בְּּרִיתִי</u>	in their ³ time,	בְּעַתָּם `
with you.	אָרְוֹכֶּב :	and the land shall yield its produce,	וַנָּתָנָהַ הָּאָרֶץ יִבוּלָה
ؠڟؙڔؙؠڟ؞	שְׁלִישִׁי	and the tree of the field	וָצֶלֶץ הַשְּׁרָה
	שני (כשהן מחוברין)	shall yield its fruit.	יַתַּן פַּרִיוֹ :
10. And you shall eat	0ו. וַאַּבָּלְתֶּם	5. And your threshing	סּ. וַהִּשִּׁיג לְבֶם
very old [store],	ָנְשָׁן ֖ נוּשָׁן	shall 'reach [unto the] vintage.	בִּישׁ אֶת-בְּגֹיר
		•	

¹⁾ Or, in these (years]. 2) Or, oillar; or, obelisk. 3, Or, season. 4) Heb., reach to you. 5. Or, satisfy. 4) Or, cause to cease

and make the soul to and [the] old pine away; and you shall sow in vain you shall remove because of [the] new your seed. II. And I will set my dwelling for your enemies shall in the midst of you; eat it. 17. And I will set my face against you, and my soul shall not abhor you. and you shall be smitten 12. And I will walk before your enemies, in the midst of you, and they that hate you shall rule over you; and I will be 2your God, and you shall flee and you shall be 3my when none pursues you, people. 18. And if for these I am the Lord your [things] God, you will not yet hearken who brought you out to me. from the land of Egypt, then I will chastise you yet more, inot to be bondmen to and I have broken sevenfold for your sins. the bars of your yoke, 19. And I will break and I made you go the pride of your power; and I will make your upright. heaven 14. But if you will not as iron. hearken to me, and you will not do and your earth as conner. all these commandments. 20. And your strength \Box 2 shall be spent in vain; 15. And if my statutes for your land shall not vield vou will 5reject. its produce, and if my ordinances and the tree of the land shall your soul abhor, shall not yield its fruit. [so as] not to do 21. And if you will walk contrary to me, all my commandments, fandl to break my and you will refuse to covenant. hearken to me, then I will bring more I also plague[s] over you, sevenfold according to will do this to you: your sins. I will appoint over you 22. And I will send against you the beast(s) of the field, terror, the consumption and they shall rob you of your children, and the fever, and they shall destroy that consume [the] eyes, your cattle,

¹⁾ Heb., from before. 2) Heb., to you for a God. 3) Heb., to me for a people. 4) Or, that you should not be their bondmen. 5) Or, despise. 6) Or, cause sorrow to the heart. 7) Heb., it.

sevenfold for your sins. and they will make you few [in number]; 29. And you shall eat and your roads shall become desolute. the flesh of your sons, 23. And if by these [things] and the flesh of your you will not be reformed daughters 2to me. but you will walk conyou shall eat. t ary to me. 24. Then I also will walk 30. And I will destroy your high places, contrary to you, and I will cut down your sun-images. and I also will smite you, and I will acast your *carcasses upon the carcasses of sevenfold for your sins. your idols, and my soul will abhor 25. And I will bring upon ŷоц you. 31. And I will make your a sword cities a waste, [that] avenges the vengeance of [the] and I will desorate covenant. and you shall be your sanctuaries. gathered together and I will not smell within your cities; then I will send [the] the savor of your sweet odors. pestilence in the midst of you, 32. And I will desolate and you shall be delivered the land. into the enemy's hand. that [there] will be astonished at it 26. 2While I will break to you the staff of bread. vour enemies that dwell therein. and ten women shall bake 33. And you your bread I will scatter among the in one oven, nations. and I will draw out after and they shall deliver your bread again vou: [the] sword: by the weight: and your land shall be and you shall eat. בֿבֿי אַנ a desolation. and you shal! not be satisfied. and your cities shall be 27. And if by this a waste. 34. Then shall the land benjoy you will not hearken to me. but you will walk its sabbaths contrary to me. all the days that it lies 28. Then I will walk desolate. contrary to you in and you are wrath; in the land of your enemies: and I also will chastise you, then shall the land rest,

¹⁾ Or, by. 2) Or, when. 8) Heb., give. 4) Or, your dead bodies upon the bodies of, etc 5) Or, satisfy

and also [that],	<u> </u>	and it shall enjoy	ָּוֹהָרְצָּ <i>י</i> ָת
because they walked	אָשֶׁר הָלֶכְוּ עִמִּי	its sabbaths.	: אֶׁתֹּשַׂבָּתֹמֶידָ
contrary to me,	בַּקַרִי : ' ` `	35. All the days that it lies desolate	35. כַּר־יָמֵיְ דָשַׁמָּה
41. I also walked	ו4 אַר־אַני אַכַד עמָם	it shall have rest,	ئىڭڭىن
contrary to them,	בַּלֶּרִי	[even] the rest which it had not	אַת אַשֶּׁרָ לא־שָּבְתָּה
and I brought them	וְהַבֶּאתִי אֹתָּם	in your sabbaths,	בַּשַּבְּתְתִיכֶבְ
in the land of their enemics;	בָּצֶׁרֶץ אַיְבִיהֶם	when you dwelt upon it.	בַּשִּבְתְּכֶם עַּלֶיהָ
if then be humbled	אראָן יבְּנִע	36. And as for them that are left of you,	36. וְהַנִּישְׂאָרֵים בְּבָּב
their uncircumcised heart,	לְבָבָה הֶעָבֹל	I will 'send a faintness	וָהַבַּאָתי בֹּרֶךְ
and they then 2satisfy their iniquity.	ּוְאָז יִרְצִוּ אֶת ְעוֹנָם:	in their heart	ב ַּלְבָּם
42.Then I will remember	ָּנְלֶבֶרְתְּי · 42	in the land of their enemies,	בַּאַרְצָּת אָיִבֵּיהֶכִּ
my covenant [with] Jacob,	אָת _{ֶר} בְּרִיתִי יַעֲקָוֹב	and the sound of a driven leaf shall	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and also	וָאַלְּ ,	chase them;	קוד עלה ודף
nv covenant [with] Isaac,	ָאֶרָ-בְּרִיתִׁי יִצְּהָׁק	and they shall flee, as fleeing from the sword	וֹנָסֹוּ מִנֻּסִת־חֶרֶב
and also	<u> </u>	and they shall fall	וַנְבְּלָוּ
mv covenant [with] Abraham	אָת־בְּרִיתִי אַבְרָדָהֶם	when none pursues.	וָאֵין רבֶף:
will remember,	אָזָבָּר	37. And they shall stumble	37. וְבָּשְׁלְוּ
and the land I will remember.	ָּוְהַאָּרֶץ אָזְּבֶּׂר :	one over another,	אָישׁ-בְּאָח <i>ָיו</i>
43. For the land	ַּנְהָאָרֶץ .43	as [it were] before [the] sword,	בָּבִפָּנִי-חֶֻבֶּב
shall be forsaken by them,	מַעָנב בַהָּב	when none pursues;	יַרֹבֶף אָיֵן,
and it shall enjoy its sabbaths,	֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and you shall have no	יָרִאַ־תְּהָיֶהְ לָּכֶּם
while it lies desolate without them;	בַּהָשׁ מִהָּם	standing	תַּקוּמָה
and they shall satisfy their iniquity,	וְהַם יִרְצָוְ אֶתּיִעַוּנְהַ	before your enemies.	בָּבְנֵי, אִיְבִיכֶּם:
because, even because	יעווּכִיעו	38. And you shall perish	39∙ וֹאֲבַוֹּלֶכּ
my ordinances they rejected,	בַּכָּהָהָבָּהַ בַּיָּבָרָי בַּיָּאַםנּ	among the nations,	בַּגוּיֻבֶ
and my statutes	וָאֶרְ-־רֶּלְרַיִי	and the land of your enemies shall con-	וֹאָכְרָה אֶתְכֶּם
their soul abhorred.	ָּנָעַלָה נַפִּייָם ; יַּנָעַלָה בַפִּייָם	sume you.	אָרֶץ אֹיְבִיכֶּם:
44. And yet for all that,	44. וָ אַרֶּ נַב־זֹאת	39. And they that are left of you	39, וְתַנִּשְּׂאָרִים בַּכֶּם
when they are	ָבְּהָי וּ נְּם	shall pine away in their iniquity	יפַקוּ בַּעֲונָם
In the land of their enemies,	בָּאֶרֶץ אִיְבֵיהֶם	in the lands of their enemies,	בַּאַרְצָת אִיִבּיכֶּעַ
I will not reject them,	לאַ־הָאַקּהַיִּיִם	and also in the iniquities of their fathers;	וֹאַ עָּ בּוֹאַוֹנִת אַבּרָנִם
neither will I abhor them,	וָלָ א ַרְעַקּתִּים	with them they shall pine away.	אָתָנֶם יִפְּקוּי:
to destroy them utterly,	לְכַלּתָם	40. And they shall confess their iniquity,	40. וְהָתְנַדְוֹ אֶת עֵוֹנָם
[and] to break my co- venant with them;	לְהָפֵּרְ בְּרִיתִי אִתְּכִּ	and the iniquity of their fathers,	וֹאָת־יַעוֹן אַכּתָם
for I am the Lord their God.	בָּי אָנִי יְהנָה אֶלְהֵיהֶם	in their trespass	בַּבַוְעַרָּם
45. But I will remember for their sakes	ַם, נָזָבְרָתִּי נָהֶּם.	which they trespassed against me,	אָשֶר בְּוִערוּ־בִּי

from five years old even unto twenty year[s] old, then shall be thy estimation of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels. 6. And if [the person be] from a month old even unto five years old, then shall be the estimation of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female (shall be] way estimation three shekels of silver. 7. And if [the person be] from sixty year[s] old and upwards, If [it be] a male. then shall be thy estima-1ion fifteen shekelfs). and for the female ten shekels. 8 But if he be spoorer 'than thy estimation, then he shall set 6him before the priest, and the priest shall estimate him according to the ability of him that vowed shall the priest estimate him. 9. And if [it be] a beast, of which men may offer an oblation to the Lord. all that a man gives of such to the Lord shall be holy. 10. He shall not alter it. nor change it,

the covenant of the lancestors, whom I brought out from the land of Egypt before the eyes of the nutions, to be 2the!r God: I am the Lord. 46. These are the statutes and the ordinances, and the laws, which the Lord *made between him and (between) the children of Israel on mount Sina! by the hand of Moses. CAP. XXVII ששי (כשהן מחוברין) 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them: When a man shall make a special vow [to give] faccording to thy estimation of persons to the Lord. 3. Then shall he thy estimation of the male from twenty year[s] old even unto sixty year[s] òld. even then shall be thy estimation fifty shekel[s] of silver, by the shekel of the sanctuary. 4. And if it be a female, then shall be thy estimation thirty shekel[s]. 5. And if [the person be]

¹⁾ Heb., the first. 2) Or, to them for a God. 3) Heb., gave. 4) Or, the value of [certain] persons 5) Or, too poor for thy estimation. 6) I. e., the one that made the vow shall set the person, whose value he has vowed to give to the Lord, before the pring t.

חַמִישָׁי	חַמִישִׁי (שביעי)	a good for a bad one;	אָוֹב בְּרָע
48. And if [part] of the Beld of his possession.	19וֹנִאָם בִּישָּׂבֵרֶה אֲחָזָּהְוֹי	or a bad for a good one;	אוֹירַע בְּאַוֹיב
thall a man sanctify to the Lord,	נַקְרָישׁ אִישׁ כַיְרֹנְה	and if he shall at all change	וְאָם דָּבְמֵר נָמַיְר
then shall be thy esti- mation	וְהָיָה עֶרְכְּהָ	beast for beast,	בְּהֵמָה בִּבְהֵבָּה
secording to its 'seed;	רָבְּי זַרְעוּ	then shall it and its	יָבְיָה הָוֹא וּתְטְוּרָתְוֹ
the ¹ seed of a ² homer of barley	וַלָּגַר שְׂערִים אַערִים עַּרִים עַּרִים	exchange be hely.	יַרְיָּיִה פַּוֹרֶשׁ :
for fifty shekel[s] of silver,	בַּהֲמִישִׁים שֶׁכֶּלר בָּסֶף:	[]. But if [it be]	ווּ נָאָם
 If from the year of the jubilee 	וו. אָם־מִשְׁנַתְ הַיּבֵּלְ	any unclean beast,	בַּלֶּ־בְּהַטְּה מְמֵאָׁה
he shall sanctify his field,	יַקְרָיִיט שָּׂוֹרֶהוֹּי יַ	of which they may not	אָשָׁר לְאֹדֵקְרָיבוּ
according to thy esti- mation it shall stand.	: בְּעֶרְכְּהָ יָקוּם	offer	ر م <u>ث</u> ثر ا
18. But if after the jubileo	וּ וְאָבֹּ אַחַר הַיֹּבֵלֹ	an oblation to the Lord,	ַקַרְבָּוֹ לַיִהוֹנֶה
he shall sanctify his field,	יַקְרָיִים שַּׂבֻהוֹּ	then shall he set	ָּוְהֶעֶעָ <i>ׁבָּיוּד</i>
then the priest shall reckon to him	וְחִשַּׁבְ-לוּהַכּהֵוּן	the beast	אָרֹ-הַבְּהַבְּהָ
the money	ָאֶתַ-הַבֶּכֶּטֶף	before the priest.	ַרָפְגַּוֹ הַכּהַקוֹ :
according to the years	עַל-פָּיַ הַשָּׁנִים	12. And the priest shall	ו הֶעֶרֶיךְ בַּכְּהַוֹ (12
hat remain	הַנְּוֹתָרֹת	estimate it,	(ਸ ਼੍ਰੇਲ
mto the year of the jubilee,	ער שָׁנַת הַיּבֹּלֻ	whether [it be] good or bad,	בֵּין מֻוֹב וּבֵיון בָע
and it shall be deducted from thy estimation.	ָוִנֹנְרַעָע מֶעֶרַבֶּּךְי	according to the estima- tion of the priest,	فَيُرْدُوكُ تَوتِهُا
 And if [there] will indeed receem 	וּ וְאִם־נָאָל וִנְאַל 19	so it shall be.	בּוֹ ובְּעָה:
the field	אָת־-הַ שָּׂלֶּה	13. But if he will indeed redeem it,	נו. וְאָם־נָאָל יִנְאָלֻנָּה
he that sanctified it,	לַפַּלְּלָרִישׁ אַלְיָּ	then he shall add the fifth [part] thereof	וֹנָיַם אַ הַאָּיעָה אָן
then he shall add	أنواء	unto thy estimation.	: עַל־גָערָבֶּן
the fifth[part]of the mo- ney of thy estimation	חָבִישִׁית בֶּסֶף־עֶרְבְּּוּךְּ	14. And when a man shall sanctify his	וּ וְאִישׁ 14.
unto it,	ָ עַלָּיָר	house	בִּי יַקְרִישׁ אֶת־בֵּיתָוּ
and it shall remain his.	וָקָׂם לְוּ:	[to be] holy to the Lord	ַלְבָּשֵׁ כַּיְרִּנְיָה
20. But if he will not redeem	20. וְאָבַ־לָא יִנְאַל	then the priest shall estimate it,	וְהָאֶרִיכוֹ הַכּהֵוֹן
the field,	אָת-יַהַּשָּׂנֶּה	whether [it be] good or bad.	בָּיִן אָרב ובֵין בָע
and if he have sold	וַאִם-־מָכַרָ	as the priest shall esti-	ַבַּאֲשֶׁר יַעֲרָיך א ֹתוּ
the field	אָרבֿישָּׂבֶרוּ	mate it,	ו אַ בּבּנוֹן וּ
to another man,	רָאָנש אַחַרָ	so it shall stand.	בַּ,ן יַקוּם;
it shall not be redeemed any more.	ַרְאַ־יִנְּאָרָ עְוֹד :	[5. And if he that sanctl-fied [it]	19. וָאָבַ־הַמַּקְּוֹדִּישׁ
21. And the field shall be,	י2.וְהָנָה הַיְּשְׂנֶה	will redeem his house,	יָּנְאַלֿ אֶת־בֵּיתְוּ
when it goes out in the jubilee,	בְּצֵאתוּ בַּ בֵּל	then he shall add	أثقك
hely to the Lord,	לֶבֶשׁ בִיהַנָּה	the fifth [part] of the mo- ney of thy estimation	֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
as a devoted field;	בַּשְׂבֵה הַתַּנֶם	unto It,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
the priest shall belong his possession.		and it shall belong to him.	: गृग्ध

¹⁾ Or, sowing; or [required] seed. 2) A certain corn measure.

or of the field of his possession, it shall not be sold. nor shall it be redeemed: every devoted [thing] is most holy to the Lord. 29. Any one devoted, that is devoted from among men. shall not be ransomed: he shall surely be put to death. 30. And every tithe of the land, of the seed of the land, [or] of the fruit of the tree. belongs to the Lord: it is holy to the Lord. 31. And if a man will indeed redeem [aught] of his tithe, the fifth part thereof he shall add unto it. 32. And every tithe of [the] herd or [the] flock. whatsoever passes under the rod. the tenth shall be holy to the Lord. 3. He shall not search whether [it be] good or bad. neither shall he change and if he shall at all change it, then shall it and its exchange be holy; ft shall not be redeemed. 34. These are the commandments, which the Lord commanded Moses unto the children_of Israel "n mount Sinal.

22 ואם 22. But if his purchased field, which is not of the field of his possession. will he sanctify to the Lord. Then the priest shall reckon to him the amount of 1thy estimation unto the year of the jubilee, and he shall give 1thy estimation in that day, [as] a holy [thing] to the Lord. 24. In the year of the jubilee the field shall return to him of whom he bought it, to him whom the possession of the land belongs. And all thy estima tion[s] shall be by the shekel of the sanctuary; twenty gerah[s] shall be the shekel. Only the firstborn, which belongs to the Lord as a first born, among beast[s]. no man shall sanctify it; whether [it be] ox or sheep, it belongs to the Lord. 27. And if [it be] among the unclean beast[s], then he shall 2 ransom it according to thy estimation, and he shall add the fifth [part] thereof unto it; and if [it be] not redeemed. then it shall be sold according to thy estimation. 28. But any devoted [thing], which a man shall devote to the Lord of all that belongs to nim.

whether of man or beast,

¹⁾ Heb., his. 2) Or, redeem. 8) I. e., any man that is condemned to death. 4) Heb., between

שַבָּר בַמִּדְבָר

NUMBERS.

CAPUT. I. N

1. And the Lord spoke a mar, who is the head of his fathers' house, unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, 5. And these [are] in the tent of meeting, the names of the men on the first [day] that shall stand with of the second month, you; 2of Reuben: in the second year Elizur the son of after their departing Shedeut. 6. Of Simeon: out of the land of Egypt, saying: Shelumiel the son of Zurishadai. 2. Take you 7. Of Judah: the sum Nahshon the son of of all the congregation Amminadab. of the children of Israel. 1 Of Issachar: by their families. Nethanel the son of Zuar. by their fathera' houses, 9. Of Zebulun: according to the number of [the] names. Eliab the son of Helon, every male, 10. Of the children of by their polls. Joseph: of Ephraim: 3. From twenty years old עשרים שנה Elishama the son of and upward, בַּי*ָע*בָּן עַכִּירְוּוּ Ammihud: of Menasseh; every one that is able to go forth [in the] army Gamliel the son of in Israel, ָּיאֵר בֶּן פָּרָהצוּר: Pedahzur. II. Of Benjam' you shall number them, Ahidan the sor o by their hosts, 12. Of Dan: thou and Aaron. Ahlezer the son of 4. And with you shall be

one man of every tribe;

Ammishadda.

13. Of Asher:

¹⁾ Or. house 2) Oz. 🗫.

every male	בָּלִזְּכָר	Pagiel the son of Ochran.	פַּגְעִיאֵל בָּן־עָכְרָן:
from twenty years old	ָסֶבֶּן עֻשְׂרִים שְׁנָה	14. Of Gad:	14. רְ נְּד ֹ
and upward,	וָכַוְעָרָה	Eliasaph the son of Deuel.	ּ װֶלְנָסָף בֶּן־דָעוּאֵל :
every one that was able to go forth in the larmy.	כל יצא צְבָא:	15. Of Naphtali:	15. רְנַפְּתָּלִי
21. Their numbered	ו2. פְּקָבִיהֶבּ	Ahira the son of Enan.	אַחיבע בָּן־אַינָן
of the tribe of Reuben	רְעַּמֵּה רְאוּבֵ,ן	16. These [are]	16. אֵכֶּה
[were] six and forty thousand	ָשִׁשְּׁהוָאַרְבָּעִים אֶלֶף <u>'</u>	they that were ¹ called of the congregation,	קָרָיּאֵי סריאי ס׳ הָעֵדָה
and five hundred.	: נַחַבִּשׁ בַאוֹת	the ² chiefs of the tribes of their fathers;	נְשִׂיאֵי כַּפּוֹת אֲבוּתְכֵּ
22. Of the children of Simeon,	22. לִבְנִי שִׁמְעוּן	the heads	בא.ה.
their generations, by their families,	תולרתם למשפחתם	of the ³ thousands of Israel	אַלְפֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל
by their fathers' houses,	ַלְבֵית אֲבֹתֶה	[were] they.	; כת
his numbered,	פַּקּקדיו <u>.</u>	17 And Moses and Aaron took	וו. וַיִּבַּה כוֹשֶׁה וְאַהָּרְן
according to the number of [the] names,	בְּנִיּקפַר שֵׁמוֹת	these men	אַת הָאַנְשִׁים הָאֵכֶּה
by their polls,	ַרְגָרְגְּרָה ָם	that are mentioned by [their] names.	אַשֶּׁר נִקְּבוּ בְּשֵׁמוֹת:
every male	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	18. And all the congrega- tion	וּ וְאֵת בָּל-הָעֵדָה.
from twenty years old	מָבֶּן עֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה	they assembled together	הַקְהִיְלוּ
and upward,	ו נָבַיְעָלָה	on the first [day]	בָּאֶׂחָר
every one that was able to go forth[in the]army.	: כֹּל יצֵא צְּבָא	of the second month;	לַחְרֶשׁ הַשֵּׁנִי
23. Their numbered	23. פָּקָדֵיהֶם	and they declared their pedigrees	וַיִּרְיַלְדוּ
of the tribe of Simeon	לְטַמָּה שִׁמְעוֹן	after their families,	עַל־כִּיִּינְפָּחֹרָב
[were] nine and fifty thousand	הָשְׁעָדוּוַהַבִּשִים אֶלֶף הִשְּׁעָדוּוַהַבִּשִים אֶלֶף	by their fathers' houses,	רָבֵית אֲבֹתָם
and three hundred.	ושרש מאות:	according to the number of [the] names,	בַּמִסְפַר שֵׁמוּת
24. Of the children of Gad.	24. לְבָנֵי נָד	from twenty years old	כִּבֶּן עֶשְּׂרִים שָׁנָה
their generations, hy their families,	הַוּלְדֹתָם לְטִישְׁפָּחֹתָם	and upward,	וָט ַעְלָה
by their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲבֹרָם	by their polls.	לָגָלְנְלֹתָם :
according to the number of [the] names,	בְּכִסְפַּר שֵׁכוּוֹת	. As the Lord had com-	וּ בַּאֲשֶׁר צִּוָּה ן פֿוּ
from twenty years old	סָבֶּן עֶשְׂרים שָנָה	manded Moses,	יהוָה אֶת-משֶׁה ּ
and upward,	וָמַעְלָה	so he numbered them	וַיִּפְקְוַדִם
every one that was able to go forth[in fhe]army.	: בֿל יצֵא צְּבָא	in the wilderness of Sinal.	בְּכִּרְבַּר סִינָי :
25. 'Their numbered	25. פָּקָדִיהֶם	שָׁנִי שֵׁנִי	שָׁנִי
of the tribe of Gad,	לְכַּמֵּהֹ נָּדֶ	20. And [there] were the children of Reuben,	20. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי רְאוּבֵן
[were] five and forty	ן הַנִּשְּׁה וְאַרְבָּעִים	the first-born of Israel,	בָּכֹרְ שְׁרָאֵר
thousand	ָאָכֶף וֹ	their generations, by their families,	הִוּלְדֹּתָם לְנִישְׁפְּחֹתָם
and six hundred and fifty.	וֹמֶשׁמֶמִאות וַחֲמִשִּׁים	by their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲבֹתָגָם
26. Of the children of Judah,	26. לְבָנֵי יְהוּדָה	according to the number of [the] names.	בַּטְסְפַּר שֵׁמוּת
heir generations, by their familles,	תולְדֹתָםלְנִישִׁפְּחֹתָם	by their polls,	לָגָלְנָּלתָם

¹⁾ Or. selected. 2) Or, rulers; princes. 8) Or. families. 4) Or, Those that were numbered of them.

by their fathers' houses, according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 33. Their numbered

and upward.

of the tribe of Ephraim,

[were] forty thousand

and five hundred.

34. Of the children of Menasseh, their generations, by their families, by their fathers' houses,

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 35. Their numbered

of the tribe of Menasseh

[were] two and thirty thousand and two hundred.

36. Of the children of Benjamin, their generations, by their families, by their fathers' houses,

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. 37. Their numbered

of the tribe of Benjamin

[were] five and thirty thousand and four hundred.

38. Of the tribe of Dan.

their generations, by their familles, by their fathers' houses,

שפחתם

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

.8 スプネ スプス שִׁים אֶלֶף יצא צַבַא: מַה כָ

by their fathers' houses, according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old and upward,

every one that was able to go forth [in the]army. 27. Their numbered

of the tribe of Judah,

[were] four and seventy thousand

and six hundred.

28. Of the children of Issaehar, their generations, by their families, by their fathers' houses,

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 29. Their numbered

of the tribe of Issachar

[were] four and fifty thousand

and four hundred.

30. Of the children of Zebulun, their generations, of their families, of their fathers' houses,

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. 31. Their numbered

of the tribe of Zebulun,

[were] seven and fifty
thousand
and four hundred.

32. Of the children of Joseph, [namely] of the children of Ephraim, their generations, by their families,

קבית אָבֹתֶם בְּכֵיסִפּר שֵׁכֹת נְמַעֲלָה נְמַעֲלָה מָלֵימָה אָרָבָּעָה וְיהּיְּדֶה אַרְבָּעָה וְיהּיָּדֶה אַרְבָּעָה וְישִׁבְעִים ושש מאות:

יְשֵׁשׁ מֵאוֹת : 28. לְבְנֵי יִשְּׁשׁבְר תִּוֹלְדֹתָם לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם מָבֶּן עֲשְׁרִים שָׁנָה מַבְּלָה מַבְּלָה מַבְּלָה מַבְּלָה

אַלבֿאָנע זֹטַכּאָּנּוּ 55. פּֿלַבּינים 57. פֿלַבּינים

אֶלֶף) נְצִּרְבַּע מֵאוֹת: תּנְרָתָם לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם לְבִית אָבֹתֶם לְבִית אָבֹתֶם מָבֶּן עֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה מַצֵּלְ עֵשְׂרִים שְׁנָה מַצֵּא צָבָא:

כּל יצא צָבָא : 3. פְּקְדֵיהֶם שָׁבְעָהוּחֲטִשִּׁים אֶלְף יַאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת : 22. רְבָנִי יוֹסֵף קּבִנִי אֶפְרַיִם תּוֹלרתם כִּמִשׁפּחֹתם

ן, נ

45. And [there] were all the numbered of the children of Israel. by their fathers' houses, from twenty years old and upward. every one that was able to go forth [in the] army in Israel. 46. Even all the numbered were six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty. 47. But the Levites. after the tribe of their fathers, were not numbered among them. 48. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 49. Only the tribe of Levi thou shalt not number. and their sum thou shalt not take among the children of Israel. 50. But thou appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the testimony, and over all its vessels. and over all that belongs they shall carry the tabernacle, and all its vessels; and they shall minister unto it, and round about the tabernacle they shall encapm. 51. And when the tabernacle is to "journey the Livites shall take it down:

.45 KŽŽ KŽ אמר אַר אַת-כַּמָּה

and upward. every one that was able יצא צבא: to go forth!in the larmy. 39. Their numbered of the tribe of Dan, [were] two and sixty thousand and seven hundred. 40. Of the children of Asher, their generations, by their families, by their fathers' houses, according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old and upward, every one that was able to go forth [in the] army 41. Their numbered of the tribe of Asher (were) one and forty thousand and five hundred 42. [Of] the children of Naphtali, their generations, of their families. of their fathers' houses. according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old and upward. every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. 43. Their numbered of the tribe of Naphtali, [were] three and fifty thousand and four hundred 44. These [are] all the numbered. whom Moses and Aaron numbered. and the chiefs of Israel. [being] twelve men, each man of his fathers' house were the-

¹⁾ Or, For the Lord. etc. 2) Or, set forward.

שש באות:

וַאַרַבַּע מֵאוֹת:

חנה יהודה

בע מאות

: אשנָה יַּםָעו

מַמַה עִימִעון

ַבַגַר מַ<u>חַנֵּה רַאוּבֵן</u>

ו ממה ובוקו

וַהַחנִים עַלַיוּ

And his host, and their numbered.

[were] four and seventy thousand

and six hundred.

5. And those that encamp [next] unto him [shall be] the tribe of Issachar; and the chief of the tribe of Issachar [shall be] Nethanel the son of Zuar. 6. And his host, and his numbered.

[were] four and fifty thousand

and four hundred.

7. [Then] the tribe of Zebulun; and the chief of the children of Zebulun [shall be] Eliab the son of Helon. R. And his host, and his numbered. [were] seven and fifty tousand and four hundred.

All the numbered of the camp of Jubah [were] a hundred thousand and eighty thousand and six thousand and four hundred. according to their hosts; they shall journey first. 10. The standard of the camp of Reuben

according to their hosts; and the chief of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur, 11. And his host, and his numbered [were] six and forty thousand

[shall be] on the south

12. And those that eneamp [next] unto him [shall be] the tribe of Simeon:

and five hundred.

the Levices shall set it and the stranger that shall be put to death.

52. And the children of Israel shall encamp, every man by his tent, and every man by his standard.

53. But the Levites shall encamp round about the taberthat [there] be no anger

upon the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge

that the Lord had commanded Moses, so did they.

1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying:

2. Every man by bis standard. with ensigns according to their fathers' houses, shall the children of Israel encamp; 2over against

[and] round about the tent of meeting they shall encamp.

3. And those that encamp on the east side toward the sunrising ishall be of I the standard of the camp of Judah, according to their hosts;

and the chief of the [shall be] Nalishon the

and when the tabernacle is to bencamp, up: comes nigh

according to their hosts.

nacle of the testimony,

of the tabernacle of the testimony. 54. And the children of Israel did [so]; according to all

CAP. II

אַשֶּׁר צִּנָּהיִיָּאֶתמשָׁה

: בן עשו

بالإلا יתנו:

3. וַהַחנִים

children of Judah : בו־עפינדב son of Amminadab.

1) Or, be pitched. 2) Or, far 20

side,

and the chief of the children of Menasseh [shall be] Gamliel the son of Pedahzur. 2]. And his host, and their numbered, [were] two and thirty thousand and two hundred.

22. Then the tribe of Benjamin; and the chief of the children of Benjamin [shall be] Abidan the son of Gidoni.
23. And his host, and their numbered.

[were] five and thirty thousand

and four hundred.

24. All the numbered of the camp of Ephraim [were] a hundred thousand and eight thousand and a hundred.

and a hundred,
according to their hosts;
and they shall journey
third,
25. The standard of the
camp of Dan
[shall be] on the north
side
according to thier hosts;

and the chief of the children of Dan [shall be] Ahieser the son of Ammishaddai. 26. And his host, and their numbered, [were] two and sixty thousand and seven hundred.

encamp [next] unto him
[shall be] the tribe of
Asher;
and the chief of the
children of Asher
[shall be] Pagiel the son
of Achran.
26. And his host, and
their numbered,
[were] one and forty
thousand
and five hundred.

27. And those that

29. Then the tribe of Naphtall; and the chief of the childres of Naphtall וגלאן ולּצוּ 22. וכימה בני יַסְשַּׁה וּ׳ גלאטם א לרור.

and the chief of the children of Simeon [shall be] Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai,

[were] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.

14. Then the tribe of Gad; and the chief of the children of Gad [shall be] Eliasaf the son of Reuel. 15. And his host, and their numbered, [were] five and forty

thousand

and six hundred and fifty.

16. All the numbered of the camp of Reuben [were] a hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred and fifty, according to their hosts:

according to their hosts:

and they shall journey second.

17. Then shall journey the tent of meeting [with] the camp of the Levites in the midst of the camps; as they encamp, so shall they journey, every man in his place, by their standards.

18. The standard of the camp of Ephraim according to their hosts [shall be] on the west side; and the children of Ephraim [shall be] Elishama the son of Ammihud.

son of Amminud,

19. And his host, and
their numbered,

[were] forty thousand
and five hundred.

20. And [next] unto him the tribe of Menasseh; וְנְשִׂיא לְבָנֵי שִׁמְעוּן שָׁלְמִיאָל בָּן־ צוּרִישַׁדִּי:{

13. וּצְבָּאוֹ וּפְּקְדֵיהֶכְּ הִּשְׁעָרוֹחֲכִישִׁים אֶּנֶךְ 14. וכַּמָּד נְּדֵ וַנָשִׂיא לָבָנִי נָד

אָלֵלָּךְ ַּחַכִּישָׁה וְאַרְבָּאִים פוּ נִאָּבָאוּ וּפְּלְּדִיתָּאִם פוּ נִאָּבָאוּ וּפְּלְדִיתָּאַם וְנָשָׁה לִבְנִי גָּד בוּכִישָׁה נִּאַרָּ

וּאָנִים וֹפָּׁתוּ : לֹגַלִּאַלֵּם וֹטִמָּאִים וֹאָטָׁר וֹטִמָּאִים אָלְּׁרְּ לַאַטְּדִּנְי לְאוּכֵּל לַמְטְדֵנִי לְאוּכֵּל לַמְּסְבָּאָר וֹנִיטְּאָרִים

זו. וְנָסַע אְהֶל־מוֹעֵר מַחְנֵּה הַלְּוִיִם בָּאֲשֶׁר יַחְנוּ בּן יִסְּעוּ אִישׁ עַלּייָרוּ לָרִגְלֵיהָם :

ן, פָּ ה לָצִבְאֹתָם לָצָבְאֹתָם

וְנְשִׁיא לְבְנֵי אָפְרְיָם 9. וּצְבָאוֹ וּפְּקְדֵיהֶם שִּׁרְבָּעִים אֶלֶף בַּזִּטִשׁ מֵאוֹת:

אַן וְעָלָיו מַמָּה מְנַשֶּׁהְ זיין עָלָיו מַמָּה מְנַשֶּׁהְ

of Auron and Moses	אַהַרֹן וּמשֶׁהָ	[shall be] Abira the son of Enan.	אָחִירַע בֶּן־אֵינָן
on the day	בְיוֹם	30. And his host, and their numbered,	30. וּצְּבָאוֹוּפְקָּדֵיהֶתְ
(when) the Lord spoke with Moses	רַבֶּר יְהוָה אֶת-משֶה	[were] three and fifty thousand	שְׁלשָׁה <u>וַחַבִּישִּׁיב אֶּ</u> כֶף
n mount Sinai.	בָּהַר סִינָי :	and four hundred.	וְאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת:
). And these [are] the names	2. וָאֵלֶה שְׁמוֹת	3[. All the numbered	וֹנּ. בָּל־הַפָּקְדִים
of Aaron's sons:	בָּגִי-אַהָרוֹ	of the camp of Dan	לְמַחֵנָה דָן
the first-born Nadab,	הַבְּכֹר וֹ נְרֻ כַּ	[were] a hundred thousand	מַאַת אֶכֶף
and Abihu,	וַאַבִיהוּא	and seven and fifty	ושבעה וַחַמִּשִׁים
Elazar, and Ithamar.	: אֶלָעוָר וָאִיתִּטְר	thousand	ּ אָלֶף ּוֹ
3. These [are] the names	3. אַלָה שְׁכוֹת	and six hundred:	וְשֵׁשׁ מֵאָוֹת יִייּ
of Aaron's sons,	בְּנֵי אַהַרֹן	they shall journey hindmost	ָלָאַחַרֹנְהֹ יִפְעוּ
the anointed priests,	הַכּהָנִים הַמְּשָׁהְיָם	by their standards.	ָּלְ דְּנְ ְלֵיהֶם:
² whom he consecrated	אָשֶׁר טָלֵא יְרָב	32. These [are] the numbered	32. אֵלֶה פְּקוֹבֵי
to officiate as priests.	לְכַהַן:	of the children of Israel	בָנִייִּשְׁרָאַל
4. And Nadab and Ablhu	אָ. וַיִּטְת נָדָב .4	by their fathers' houses;	קָבֵית אָבֹתָכַ
died	וַאָברהוּא)	all the numbered of the camps	בָּרּ פְּקוֹבִי הַמַּחֲנֹת
before the Lord,	לְפַנִי יָהוְהֹ	according to their hosts	רָצְּבָאֹתָם
when they offered strange fire	בְּהַקְרִיבָם אֵשׁ זְרָה	[were] six hundred thousand	ששיבאות אֶלֶף
before the Lord,	רָפָנֵי יְהֹנָה	and three thousand	ושְלְשֶׁת אֲלָפִים
in the wilderness of Sinal,	בַּנִידְבַּר סִינֵי	and five hundred	וַחֲבֵוֹשׁ בֵיאוֹת
and they had no child- ren;	ובָנִים לא־הָיוּ לְהֶקֶם	and fifty.	: וַחֲמִשִּׁים
and Elazar and Ithamar	וַיַבַהַן אֶלְעָוָר (33. But the Levites	33 וְהַלְויִם
officiated as priests	ן אִיתְמָר (were not numbered	לא הָתְפַּקּדוּ
In the presence of Aaron their father.	עַל פָּגִיאַהָרון אַבִּיהֶם	among the children of Israel;	בָּתוּךְ בָּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	5. וַיְדַבְּר יְיָ אֶל־משֶׁה	as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ַ בַּאֲשֶׁר אָנָה יְהֹנָה ﴿
saying:	לאטר:		אָת-מּשָׁה: ﴿
6. Bring near	6. הַקְּרֵב	34. And the children of Israel did [so];	34 וַיַּטָשוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ
the tribe of Levi,	אֶת־בַּמַּה לֵנִי	according to all	בְּבֹר
and set othem	וָהַעַּבַיְרָהָּ אֹתוּ		אָשֶׁרצָנָהְיִיָּאֶת מִשָּׁה
before Aaron the priest,	קפָנֵי אַהַרן הַכּהַוֹן	so they encamped by their standards,	בֶּן־חָנוּ לָדְנְּגֵיהֶם
that they may minister unto him.	וְשֵׁרָתוּ אֹתוֹ:	and so they journeyed,	וָבָן נְּסְעוּ
7. And they shall keep	זּי נְישָׁמְרוּ	every one by his 'family.	איש לְמִשְׁבְּחֹתִיוּ
his charge	אָת-מִשְׁמַרְתּוּ	according to his fathers' house.	: על־בֵּית אֲבֹתָיו
and the charge	וֹאָת-בִּישְׁכֶּוֹרֶת		CAP. III.
of the whole congrega- tion	ָבָל־הָ ָע ָרָה	רביעי And those forelths	רְבִּיעִי
before the tent of meeting.	רְפָנֵי אְהֶל כּוֹעֻדְ	And these [are] the generations	וּ וְאֵלֶּה תּוֹלְדֹת
	•		

mine they shall be:	לי יהוו	to ¹ serve	<u>קע</u> בר
I am the Lord.	: אני יהוה	the service of the tabernacle,	: אֶתְיָעַבֹרַת הַפִּשְׁבָּן
הָיטָיי	חַמִישִּׁי	8. And they shall keep	8. וְשָׁמְרוּ
14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses	וּנְיַדַבֵּריִיָּ אֶל־מֹשֵׁה.וּ	all the vessels	אָת-בָּר-בְּ <u>ר</u> ּ
in the wilderness of Sinal,	בְּמִרְבַּר סִינֵי	of the tent of meeting.	אָהֶר מוֹעֵר
saying:	: לאמר	and the charge	וָאֶת-מִשְּׁמֶרֶת
15. Number the children of Levi	וּ פְּקֹר אֶת־בְּנֵי לֵוִי	of the children of Israel,	בְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵׂרֶ
by their father's houses,	לָבֵית אֲבֹהָם	to ¹ serve	<u>קַעַ</u> בֿר
by their families;	ۚ לָבִישָׁבְּהָעָבָר	the service of the tabernacle.	: אֶת־ָעבֹרַת הַפִּישְׁכָּן
every male	בָּל- וְ בָר	9. And thou shalt give the Levites	פּּ וְנְתַתְּה אֶת־הַלְוִיִם .פּ
from a month-old and upward	בָבֶּן-רְדָׁישׁ נָפַוְעָלָה	to Aaron and to his sons;	לְאַהַרֹן וּלְבָנָיֵו
thou shalt number them.	יעללבם:	2they [arc] wholly	נתונים
16. And Moses numbered them	16. וַיִּפְּקֹד אֹתָם מֹשֶׁה	given to him	נְתוּנִים הַמָּה לוֹ
according to the 3order of the Lord,	עַל־פִּי יַהוָיָהֶ	from the children of Israel.	בַּאָת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
as he had been com- manded.	בַּאֲשֶׂר צֻנְּהֹ :	10. And Aaron and his	סוי וֹאֶת־אַהַרֹן 🚶
17. And these were	זו. וַיִּהְיוֹ-אֵלֱה	sons	וְאֶׁת-בְּנְיוּ ﴿
the sons of Levi	ַבְני <u>י</u> בָוּי	thou shalt appoint,	שַ ּ פַּקר
by their names:	ב'בוֹהָבּילָם	that they shall keep their priesthood;	ָּ יָשְׁיָרוּ אֶת ּכְּהָנְ תְּעַ
Gershon, and Kehath, and Merari.	נִרְשׁוֹן וֹקְהָת וֹכְּרָרִי:	and the stranger that comes nigh	וְהַנָּר הַקָּרֵב
18. And these [are] the names	18, וָאֵלֶה שָׁמוֹת	shall be put to death.	יוּבָת :
of the sons of Gershon	בְּנִי־נִרְישוּוֹ	And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ווּ וַיִּדַבֶּרייָיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה
by their families:	ַלְמִישְׁפְּהֹתָ <u>ח</u>	saying:	לאמר:
Libni and Shimi.	ָלְבָנִי וְשִׁמְע ִי :	l2. And I, behold, I have taken	2. וַאָגי הִנָּהלָקְחְתִי
19. And the sons of Kehath	פו. ובְנֵי־קְרָת	the Levites	אֶת-הַלְוִים
by their families:	לָבִישָׁפָּהֹתָב	from the midst of the children of Israel	ביתוך בְנִי וִשְׂרָאֵל
Amram, and Izhar,	עַבְּרָם וְיִצְּדָר	instend of every first- born	מַחַת כָּל־כָּכור
Hebron, and Uzziel.	ָהֶבְרוּן וְיֻנְזִּיאֵל:	that opens the womb	פַּשָׁר הֶדֶה
20. And the sons of Merari	20. וּבְנֵי מְרָרָי	from the children of Israel	ָנִיבְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
ty their samilies:	לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם	and the Levites shall be mine,	וָדְיוּ לִי הַלְוִיִם:
Mahli and Mushi;	בַּחָלָי וכוּאָי	13. For mine is every first-born	
these are	אַכֶּה הַב	on the day when I smote	יום הַכֹּתִי
the families of the Levites	ָבְיִּיְפָּחֹת הַ <u>דֵּנִיי</u>	every first-born	בָּל-בְּכוּר
by their fathers' houses,	לָבֵית אֲבֹתָם:	in the land of Egypt	בַּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַוִם
21. Of Gershon	ו2- לְגָרְישׁוּן	I sanctified to me	הַלְבַּיְשְׁתִּי רִי
[was] the family of the Libnites	ָ טִשְׁפַּחַת הַל ּרָנִי	every first-born in Israel	בָל־בְּכוֹר בִּישְׂרָאֵל
and the family of the Shimites	וּלְשְׁפַּטַת הַשִּׁ בְּעָי	both man and beast;	מַאָדָם עַד ּבְּהַכְּוֻה
	•		

¹⁾ Or, do. 2) Heb., given, given are they to him. 8) Heb., mounth,

from a month old and these are הם ש וַמַעקה upward, the families of the [there were] eight thousand Gershonites. and six hundred, 22. Their numbered, according to the number of fall the males, keeping the charge of the אָטֶרֶת הַקּּרֶ from one month old and upward; sanctuary. 29. The families of the [even] their numbered 29 כִשְׁפַּחת בָּנֵי sons of Kehath used to encamp [were] n thousand on the side of the and five hundred. עַל־ָיֶבֶךְ הַמִּשְׁכָּן tabernacle, 23. The familles of the southward. Gershonites used to encamp behind 30. And the chief of the וּנִשָּיא the tabernacle, fathers' house of the families of the westward. : מָה Kehathites 2[was] Elizaphan the son 24. And the chief or the 24 ונשיא fathers' house of Uzziel. 31. And their charge of the Gershonites 4 wasl 2[was] Eliasaph the son the ark, and the table, of Lacl. and the candlestick, and 25. And the charge the altars, and the vessels of the of the children of Gershon sanctuary wherewith they minister, in the tent of meeting 2[was] the tabernacle. and the Screen. and the tent. and all the service thereits covering, 32. And the chief and the screen of the chiefs of the of the door of the tent : תַח אָהֶל מוֹעָר Levites of meeting. 2[was] Elazar the son 26. And the hangings of בָּוֹיאַהַרוֹ the court, Agron the priest. and the screen [who had] the oversight of the door of the court, of those that kept which is by the tabernacle. the charge of the sancand by the altar round about. tuary. 33. Of Merari and its cords [was] the family of the Mahlites. for all its service. and the family of the Mushites: 27. And of Kehath [was] the family of the these are Amramites, the families of Merariand the family of the משפחת מררי: İzharites, and the family of the 34. And their numbered. Hebronites. according to the number and the family of the of fall the males, Uzzielites: from one month old and these are upward, (werel six thousand the family of the : פַּחת הַפָּהָהִיי: Kehathites. 28. According to the and two hundred. number of fall the males.

¹⁾ Or, shall encamp, etc. 2) Or, shall be. 3) Or, vail. 4) Or, every male.

were two and twenty thousand.	שָׁנַיָם וְעֶשְׂרִים אָלֶף:	35. And the chief of the fathers' house	35. ונשיא בית־אַב
,Ġ;Ċ,	, ભેલું,	of the families of Merari	לִמְשֶׁפָּהֹת בֶּרֵרִי
40. And the Lord said unto Moses:	40וַיְאֹמֶר יָיָ אֶל־משֶׁה	[was] Zuriel the sen of Abihail;	צוריאל בן אביחיר
Number every first-born male	פַּ לִ ד ֹכָּר זָכָר	upon the side of the tabernacle	על־וַרֶּדְּ הַבְּּישׁבַּן
of the children of Israel,	רָבְנִי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	they used to encamp,	יתנו
rom a month-old and upward,	בַבֶּןחָבָּשׁ וָבָאָעְלָה	northward.	ַצ [ָ] פָנָה:
and take	וְשָׂא	36. And the loversight	36. ופָקדֵּת
the number of their names.	: אָת מִסְפַר אָמְתָה	[and] the charge of the sons of Merari	ָבִישְׁבֶּרֶת בְּנֵי מְרָרִי בִּשְׁבֶּרֶת בְּנֵי מְרָרִי
1. And take	41. וְלַלַחְתָּ	[were] the boards of the tabernacle,	קרשי הַמִשְבָּן
the Levites for me,	אֶת-הַלְוֹיִם לִי	and its bars,	וּבָרִיחַיוּ וֹבָרִיחַיוּ
am the Lord,	אַנִי יָהֹוָה	and its pillars, and its sockets,	ָוַעַכִּיָרִיו וַאַרָנָי ו
instead of every first- born	תַחַת כָּל־בָּכֹר	and all its vessels,	וַבַּל־כַּלִיוּ
imong the children of Israel;	בָּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	and all the service there- of,	ָּוֹבֶל עֲבֿדַתוּ : יָבל עָבֿדַתוּ
and the cattle of the Levites	וָאָת בָּהֶבַּת הַלְוִיִם	37. And the pillars of the court	31 וַעַפְבֵי הַחָצֵר.
instead of every firstling	תַּחַת בָּל־בְּכוּר	round about,	סָבִיב · · · · · · · · · · · ·
among the cattle of the children of Israel,	בְּבֶהֶטָת בְּנֵיישְרָאֵל	and their sockets.	וָאַדנִיהָם
42. And Moses num- bered,	42. וַיִּפְּלָר מֹשֶׁה	and their pins, and their cords.	יִהַרֹּהָבֹּ וּמֵיתַרִיהֵם:
as the Lord had com-	ַ בַּאֲשֶׁר צָוָה יְהוָה	38. And those that encamped	38. וָהַחֹנִים
manded him,	אקוו	before the tabernacle,	לפני המשבו
every first-born	אֶת־כָּל־בְּכוּר	eastward,	קרנה
among the children of Israel,	: בְּרָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵר	before the tent of meeting	לְפָנֵי אָהֵל כּוּנֵעד
43. And [there] were	43. <u>ו</u> יְרִי	toward the sunrising,	בָּזָרָחָה `
all the first-born males	בָל־בְּבוּר זָכָר	[were] Moses, and Aaron, and his sons,	משֶׁה וָאַהַרן וּבָנָיו
according to the number of [the] names,	בְּטִסְפַר שֵׁכֹּת	keeping	שׁמָרים
from one month old and upward,	מַבֶּן-חְדָשׁ וָמַעֲלָה	the charge of the sanc-	מִשְׂמֶרֶת הַפַּקְרָש
according to their numbered,	ל פ ָקרי בֶּיֶם	2for the charge	ָל ב וֹשְׁלֵוֶרָת
two and twenty thousand	שָׁנַיִם וְעֶשְׁרִים אֶלֶף	of the children of Israel;	בָּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל
three and seventy and	יְשׁלְשָׁה וְשִׁבְעִים ֹ	and the stranger that comes nigh	וָהַזָּר הַפָּרֵב
two hundred,	וֹכָאתָיִם : (shall be put to death.	יובָת:
44. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	אַר משָׁה 144 וְיָבֶּר וְיָ אֶל־מּשֶׁה	39. All the numbered of the Levites,	39. כַּל-פָּקוּדֵי הַלְוַיָם
saying:	לֵאטֹר:	whom Moses and Aaron	אַשֶּׁר פָּקַד משָׁה)
45. Take the Levites	45. כַּחְ אֶתּ־הַלְוִיִּם	numbered	(נַאַהַרֹן
instead of every first- born	שַׁעַת כַּּרַ-בְּכוּר	by the 3 order of the Lord,	עַל־פָּי יִהוַיָה
among the children of Israel.	בְּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	by their families,	לָמִישָׁפְּחֹלָנֻם
and the cattle of the Levites	ואת-בהמת הלוים	every male	בָּר-זָּכָ ר
instead of their cattle		from a month old and upward,	אָבֶּן הְנָישׁ וַכַּיְעָלָה
			0) 77 - 1

D Or, appointed charge of the, etc; or, office of the charge, etc. 2, Or, even. 3) Heb., mouth.

7	CAP. IV.	and the Levites shall be mine:	וְהַיוּ-לִי הַלְוָיָ ם
יְשְׁבִּיעִי	שְׁבִיעִי	I am the Lord,	אַנִי יָהנֶה:
). And the Lord spoke	ו וַיִּרַבֶּר יָהנָה	46. And [for] the redemption	46. וְאָת פַּדוּנִי
unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אָל־משֶׁה וְאֵל־אַהַרן	of the three and the	ַהַשָּׁרִשָּׁהוְהַשְּׁבְעִים ן
saying:	האמר:	seventy and the two hundred	וָהַמָּאתָיִם (
2. Take the sum	2. נַשׂא אֶת־ראשׁ	that are over[in number] above the Levites	הַערפים על הַלְּווִים
of the sons of Kehath	בָּגָי קָהָת	of the first-born	מָבָּכוּר
from the midst of the children of Levi,	כחור בני לוי	of the children of Israel,	בָּנִי יִשְרַאֵּל:
by their families,	רָנִישִׂפָּחֹתָם רֵ	47. Thou shalt take	47. וְלָבַלְחְתָּ
by their fathers' houses.	ּלְבֵית אֲבֹתָם:	five shekels apiece	הַמָשֶׁת הַמֵשֶׁת)
3. From thirty years old	3. מָבֶן שִׁלשִׁים שֶנָה	ave buois aproce	שׁבַלִים }
and upward	וַמַעֶלָה י	by the poll;	לַנְּלָנְלֵת
even until fifty years old,	וַעַר בֶּן חַמִּשִׁים שָנָה	by the shekel of the sanctuary	בָּשֶׁבֶּר הַקְּרָשׁ
every one that 4comes to the host,	בָּל־בָּא לַצְבָא	thou shalt take [them],	ਜ਼ਿਵੀ
to do work	בַּעֲשׂוֹת כְּיַבָּאבָה	twenty gerahs is the shekel.	אַשִּׁרִים גָּרָה הַשָּׁקֶלּי
in the tent of meeting.	בַּאָהֶל כוֹיעֵר:	48. And thou shalt give the money	אָנָנְתַתָּה הַבֶּטֶף .48
4. This is the service	4. זאת עברת	to Aaron and to his sons	רְאַרָּוֹרֹן וֹלְבַנְּיֵוֹ
of the children of Kehath	בְּגִי-קְהַת	of 1the redemption	פַרוּנִי
in the tent of meeting:	בְּאָהֶר מוּעֻר	of those that are over among them.	: הָעֹרָפִּים בָּהֶם
the most holy.	: קָבֶשׁ הַקָּרָשִׁים	49. And Moses took	49. וַיִּקַּח משֶׁה
5. And Aaron and his sons shall go in,	5 ובָא אַהַרן וּבְנָיו	the redemption-money	אַת כֶּסֶף הַפִּּדְיָוֹם
when the camp is to journey,	בּנָּמָע הַפַּּחָנֶה	from those that were over [in number]	מֵאֵת הָערְפִים
and they shall take down	וְהֹוֹרָרְוּוּ	above those that were redeemed by the Levites.	יַעַל־פְּרוּוִי הַלְוִיִם:
the veil of the screen.	אָת פַּרכֶת הַמְּסָּ,דְּ	50. From [the] first-born	50. מַאָּת בְּכוּר
and they shall cover with it	וְכִּסוּבָה	of the children of Israel	בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
the ark of the testimony.	: אַת אַרן הָעַרָת	he took the money,	ָלַבַ וּח אֶת ּהַבָּבֶּםֶף
6. And they shall put upon it	6. וְנָרְנוּ עֻלְיוֹ	five and sixty	בישָּׁטְ וְשָׁשִׁים
a covering of sealskin,	כְּםוּי עור תַּחַשׁ	and three hundred	ושְׁרש מֵאוֹת
and they sball spread	ופָרִשוּ	and a thousand,	ַנָאֶלֶף
a cloth all of blue	בֶנֶד-בָּלִיל תְּבֵלֶת	by the shekel of the sanctuary.	خَيُمُكُور تَطْلُهُ:
from above,	ָבִי ּלְבָּוֹ אֶלָה	51. And Moses gave	יז. <u>ני</u> תן משֶה
and they shall put in its poles.	: וְשָׁמוּ בַּדָּיוֹ	the money of the re- deemed	אָת־כֶּטֶׁףְ הַפְֻּּדִים
7. And upon the table of the sbowbread		to Aaron and to his sons	רָאַהַרן וּלְבָנָיו
they shall spread	יִפְּרָשׁוּ	by the ³ order of the Lord,	עַל־ פּי יָהוְדָה
a cloth all of blue,	בֶּגֶר תְּבֶצֶת	as the Lord had com-	בָּאָשֶׁר צְנָה יְהֹנָה ,
and they shall put upon	וְנְּתְנוּ עֻלְיוּ	manded Moses.	ﭘﺮ-מڜ٦: (
1) Or these that are t	o he redeemed ata 9) Or t	hom that were redeemed: 0	r the redemption-moner

¹⁾ Or, those that are to be redeemed, etc. 2) Or, them that were redeemed; or, the redemption-moner 3) Heb.. mouth. 4: Or, enters upon the service; or, enters the host

NOR	IBERS CITALITE	4. BEMIDE	AR. 14
and they shall put them upon 2a barrow.	ּ וְנַתְנוּ עַל־הַמּוּטּ	the dishes,	אֶת-הַקָּקערית
13. And they shall remove the ashes from the altar,	וּוְרִשְׁנוּ אֶת־הַמִּוְבֻּתְ	and the spoons,	וָאֶת-הַכַּפֿת
and they shall spread upon it	וּפָּרְשׁוּ עָרָיוּ	and the purifying tub	וָאֶת-הַמְּנַקּיֹת
a cloth of purple.	בָּגֶר אַרְנָכָן:	and the supporters for covering;1	וָאַת קשות הַנָּסֶף
14. And they shall put upon it	14. וְנָתְנוּ עֲלֵיוּ	and the continual bread	וַנֶּחֶם הַתְּּמִיד
all its vessels,	אָת- ֹב ָּל-בֵּלָיוֹ	shall be upon It.	יַעַלָּיו יִהְנֶה:
wherewith they	אָשָׁר יָשָׁרְתוּ עָלָיוּ	8. And they shall spread upon them	8. ופָּרְשׁוּ עֻלֵיהֶם
minister upon it,	בָּהֶם	a cloth of scarlet yarn,	בָּנֶר הוּלַעַת שָׁנִי
the firepans,	אֶת-הַמַּחָהִתּת	and they shall cover the same	וָכָפוּ אתו
the forks,	ֶ אֶת-הַמִּוֹיְכָגֹת	with a covering of sealskin,	בְּמִרְמַה עוֹר תָּגְחַש
and the shovels,	וְאֶת הַיְּעִים	and they shall put in its poles,	ּוְשָׂמוּ אֶתּ־בַּדִּיוּ :
and the basins,	וְאֶת הַפִּוֹרָקת	9. And they shall take a cloth of blue,	9. וֹלַלְּחוּ בָּגֶּד תְּבֵלֶת
all the vessels of the altar,	בַּל בָּלֵי הַמִּוְבָּחַ	and they shall cover	וָכִםוּ
and they shall spread upon it	וּפָרְשׁוּ עָלָיוֹ	the candlestick of the light	אֶת-מְנֹרַת הַמָּאוֹר
a covering of scalskin,	בָּסוּי עור תַּהַשׁ	and its lamps,	וָאֶת-־גַרְתֶיהָ
and they shall put in its poles.	וַשְּׁכוּ בַדָּיו :	and its tongs,	וָאֶת-כַּ לְּכָּוֹטֶיהָ
45. When Aaron and his sons have 5 finished	וֹבְנָיוֹ אַהַרֹן וּבָנָיוֹ. וֹבַנָיוֹ	and its snuff-dishes,	וֹאָת-ڝַ <i>ּ</i> טִתֹּגִיהַ
to cover the sanctuary,	לְבַפוֹת אֶת הַקְּרֶש	and all its oil vessels,	וְאַת כָּל־כְּרֵי שַׁכְּנָה
and all the vessels of the sanctuary,	וְאֶת־בָּל־בְּלִי הַקְּדֶשׁ	wherewith they	אֲשֶׁר יָשְׁרָתוּ־לָה
when the camp is to set forward,	בִּנְקַע בַּמַּחָנָה	minister to it.	خِرَة :
after that shall come	וָאַחַבי-בון יָבְאוּ	10. And they shall put it	10. וְנָתְנוּ אתָה
the sons of Kehath	בְנֵיקְּדֶּת	and all its vessels	וָאֶת-בָּל-בַּלֶי <u>ָ</u> ה
to carry [it],	ָּרָשֵׂאַת. יָרָשֵׂאַת	within a covering of scalskin,	אָל־מָּבְםֵה עור הָּתַחש
but they shall not touch the csanctuary,	וְלֹא־יִנְעוּ אֶל־הַקּרָשׁ	and they shall put it upon 2a barrow.	ּ וְנָתְנוּ עַל־הַפּוּם:
lest they die;	וָבַאֶתוּ	11. And upon the golden altar	ווי נְאַל ו כִּוֹבַּח הַזָּהָב
these[things are]the bur- den of the sons of Kehath	אֵלֶה מַשָּׂא בְנֵי־קְּהָת	they shall spread a cloth of blue,	יִ פְּ רָשׁוּ בָּנֶּר תְּכֵלֶת
in the tent of meeting.	בְּאְהֶל כוֹנֵעֵר:	and they shall cover it	וָכִפוּ אתו
 And [under] the oversight of El'azar, 	וּ נִפְּקְדַת אֶלְעָזָר	with a covering of sealskin,	בַּטִּכְםָה עור תָּוֹחַשׁ
the son of Aaron the priest,	וֹבַבּוֹן בַּכּנֵוֹן בַּרַּנֵוֹן בַּרַּנֵוֹן	and they shall put in Its poles	ּ וְשָּׁׂמוּ אֶת־בַּדִּיו
[shall be] the oil for the light,	שֶׁבֶון הַפָּאור	12. And they shall take	12. וְלַקְרוּ
and the incense of spices,	וּלְלְנֶרת הַפַּמִּים	all the vessels of ministry,	אָת־בָּלּיבְּלֵי הַשְּׁרֵת
and the *continual meal- offering,	וּלוֹנְחַת הַעַּלּהור	wherewith they minister	אָשֶׁר יְשָׁרְתוּ-בָּם
and the anointing-oil,	וְשֶׁבֶּוֹ הַכִּישִׁהָתְ	in the sanctuary,	∈َ طُلُ ہ
the Toversight of all the tabernacle,	פַּלְבַת בָּנ-הַמִּשְׁבָּן	and they shall put them in a cloth of blue,	וְנָהְנוּ אֶל־בֶּנֶרתְּכֵלֶת
and of all that is therein,	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	then they shall 'put them	יַנָתְנוּ אוֹתָם
over the sanctuary, and over its vessels	בַּלְרָשׁ וּלְבַלִיוּ:	in a covering of sealskin,	בְּבָבְבָח עוֹר תְּקֻשׁ

¹⁾ See Ex. 25, 29 & 37, 16. 2) Or, the bar; or, the frame. 3) Or, service. 4) Or, cover them with a, etc. 4) Or, made an end of covering the, etc. 6) Or, holy things. 7) Or, supervision. 8) Or, daily.

24. This is the service	24. זאת <u>ע</u> כדת	מַפְּמִיר	מַפִּטִיר
of the familles of the Gershonites,	מִשְפַּחֹת הַגַּרְשָׁנְּיֶ	17. And the Lord spoke	ו. וַיְדַבֶּר יְהוָה
to serve, and to carry,	בַּעַבד וּלְנֵישָא :	unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אל-משה נאל-אהרנ
25. They shall carry	יַנְשָאוּ 25.	saying:	ר :
the curtains of the tabernacle,	אֶת-ֹיְרִיעֹת הַבְּּישְׁבָּן	18. Do not cut off	18. אַל־תַּבְרִיתוּ
and the tent of meeting,	וָאֶת-אָהֶל כוֹנֵעד	the tribe	אָוּז-שֶׁבֶשׁ
its covering,	בור בין ו	of the families of the Kehathites	בְּיִשְׁםְּהֹת הַקְּהָתָי
and the covering of the sealskin	ומְכְמָה הַתַּחַש	from the midst of the Levites.	מתוך הַלְוִיִם:
which is upon it from above,	אַשֶּׁר עָלָיו בִּילְבָּעְעָלָה	19. But thus do to them,	פו. וַזֹאַת וֹעשׁוּ לְהֶם
and the screen	וַ אֶּת־־טְסַךְּ	that they may live, and not die,	יָחָיוּ וְלֹא יָטֻתוּ
of the door of the tent of meeting.	פָּתַח אָהֶל כוּגֵער:	when they approach	ذِد بَمُنْ ت
26. And the hangings of the court,	26. וְאֵת כַּלְעֵי הֶהָצֵר	[unto] the most holy:	אָת-לַלָּהֻ בַּלָּבָשׁ בַּלָּבָשׁיב
and the sereen of the door	נֹאָתַ-כָּסַבְּוֹ פֶּׁתַח	Aaron and his sons shall go in	אַהַרן וּבָנָיו יָבְאוּ
of the gate of the court,	שַׁעַר, הֶהָנֵר ׁ	and they shall appoint them	וְשָׂמוּ אוֹתָם
which is by the taber- nacle	אַ שָׁר עַל־הַמִּשְׁבָּן	every one unto his service	אִישָאִיש עַל עַבֹּדַתוּ
and by the ultar round about,	וְעֵל-הַמָּוְבֵּהְ סָבִיב	and unto his burden.	ָוָאֶל-מַשָּׂאוּ : ַ
and their eords,	וְאָת מֵיתְרִיהֶם	20. But they shall not go in to see	20. וְלֹא־יָבְאוֹ לְרְאוֹת
and all the vessels of	ַוָאָת-בָּל-בְּלֵי <u>ְעב</u> ּדְהָם	when the holy [things] are covered,	בְּכַלַע אֶת־הַקְּהֶשׁ
their service;	^T T -: T		VII = V F = - ;
and whatsoever shall be done	וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יֵיַשֶּׂה	lest they die.	أظلاء:
and whatsoever shall be		lest they die.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
and whatsoever shall be done	וְאַת בָּל־אֲשֶׂר יֵעֲשֶׂה		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
and whatsoever shall be done with them,	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖	lest they die. NASO	נְמֵאָי : יְמֵאָי
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ³ do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	נְמֵתוּ : ' נְשׂא יַוִידַבֵּרוְיָ אֶל-משֶׁה.
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ³ do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites,	וְאֵת בָּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעֲשֶׂה לָהָם וְעָבָרוּ : 27על-פּיאַהָרן וּבָנִיי	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	נְמֵתוּ : נָשׂא 12.וַיִדבֵּרוְיָ אֶל־ <i>מּשֶׁה</i> לֵאמֹר :
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they 3do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden,	וְאֵת כָּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעֲשֶׂה לָהָם וְעָבֶּרוּ : מִדְעָל־פִּי אַהָרן וּבָנִיוּ תִּהְיָה כִּיִּאַבַרת תִּהְיָה בִּיִּאַברת	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum	נְמֵתוּ : ' נְשׂא יַוִידַבֵּרוְיָ אֶל-משֶׁה.
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service;	וְאֵת בָּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעֲשֶׂה לָהֶם וְעָבָרוּ וֹעָבָרוּ תִּהְיָה בִּּלּיְעִבֹרֵת תִּהְיָה בִּּלִּיְעִבֹרַת בְּנֵי בִּנְּרָשָׁיִי	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also,	נְשׂא נָשׂא 12.וְיַדַבֶּרוְיָ אֶלּ־מּשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: 22. נְשׂא אֶתּרראִש בְּנֵי גִּרְשׁוֹן גַם־הָסְ
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they 3do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them	וְאֵת בָּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעֲשֶׁה לָהָם וְעָבָרוּ : וְעָבָרוּ : תִּהָה בִּּלִּעְבֹדֵת בְּנֵי בַּגַּרְשְׁיִי בְּנֵי בַּגַּרְשְׁיִי	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses,	נְמֵתוּ : נָשׂאּ 12.וְיִדַבֶּרוְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה 22. נָשׂא אֶת־ראַש בִּנִי גִּרְשׁוּן גַם־הַסְ קָבֵית אֲבֹרָם
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the Sors of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge	וְאֵת בֶּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעֲשֶׁה זְהֶבֶּרוּ וְעָבֶּרוּ תִּדְּנָה בְּרִיעבֹדת תִּדְנָה בְּרִיעבֹדת יְכָלִימֵשָּׁאְם וֹלְכֹל עָלַדְּשָׁוִי וֹלְכֹל עָלַדְּעָ	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families.	נְמַתְנּ : נְשׂאּ לַאמר : 22. נָשׂא אֶת־רֹאש קבי גִרְשׁוּן גַם־הָס קבית אֲבֹתָם קבִית אֲבֹתָם קבִית אָבֹתָם
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden.	וְאֵת בֶּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעְשֶׁה לָהֶם לָהֶם תְּעָבְרוּ : תְּהָלִה בָּלְשְׁבִר תְּהָלִה בָּלְשְׁבִר תְּכָל-מַשְּׁאָם וּלְכַל עַבְרָעִם וּלְכַל עַבְרָעם וּלְכַל עִבְרָעם וּלְכִל עִבְרָעם	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families.	נְמַתְנּ : נָשׁאּ לֵאמֹר : לֵאמֹר : 22. נְשׁא אֶת־ראׁש בְּנֵי גַּרְשׁוֹן נַם־הֻם כְּנֵי גַּרְשׁוֹן נַם־הֻם לְמַשְׁפְּחֹתָם : לְמַשְׁפְּחֹתָם : 23. מָבֶּן שָׁלשׁים שָׁנָה
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service	 צ. זאת בַּל-אַשֶּׁר יֵעְשֶׂה בַּלְהָם בַּלְּהָם בַּלְּהָם בַּלְהַבְּלְהַ יַּעֲשֶׂה בַּלְהַבְּלְהַבְּלִי וּבְנְיִי וּבְנִיי בַּגְּרְשָׁיְבְּתְּם בְּלִבְּתְּשֵׁבְ יַעֲשְׂהְ בַּלְישֵׁשְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּשְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּשְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּשְׁאָם בּלְרַכִישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּשְּׁאָם בּלְרַכִּשְּׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָב בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָב בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָב בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָב בּלְרַכִּישְׁאָם בּבּיב בְּבְּלְבְּיִבְּישְׁיִבְּבְּרַתְּיִּבְּבְּיבְּיבְּישְׁיִבְּבְּרַתְּיבְּבְּבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּבְּישְׁבְּבְּרָת בְּבִּרְבְּבְּיבְיבְּיבְּבְּבְּיבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּישְׁבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּב	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward	נְשׁאּ נְשׁאּ 12. וְיִדבּרוִיְ אֶלּ־מֹשֶׁה 22. נְשׁא אֶתּ־ראּש קִּבִי גִּרְשׁוֹ נַם־הַם קבית אֲבֹתָם קִמְשָׁ פְּחֹתָם: 23. מַבֶּן שָׁלִשׁים שְנָח נַמְעָלָּה
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the familles	אָת בָּרִימַשְׁאָם: בְּמִשְׁנֶרֶת וּפְּקִדְּטָם אַלֵּיהָם וּפְּקִדְּטָם אַלִּיהָם וּפְּקִדְּטָם אָלִיהָם הָּבָּי בַּגִּרְשְׁיִי וּפְּקִדְּטִם אָלִיהָם וֹפְּלִדְים אָלִיהָם בְּנִי בַּגִּרְשְׁיִי וֹפְּלִדְים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם בְּנִים אָלִיהָם	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years	נְטֵּתְנּ : נָשׂאּ לַאִּמֹר : 22. נָשׂא אֶתּ־רֹאִשׁ בְּנִי גִּרְשׁוּן נַם־הָסְ לְבִית אֲבֹרָם לָסִשְׁפְּחֹתָם : לָסִשְׁפְּחֹתָם : נְסִעְלָה עַר בָּן חָטִשִׁים שְׁנָה עַר בָּן חָטִשִׁים שְׁנָה
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they 3do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the familles of the sons of the Gershonites	לְּהָת בְּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעְשֶׁה קָהָת בְּל-אֲשֶׁר יֵעְשֶׁה הַלְּהָת אֲבָרת הַלְּלָת אֲבָרָת הַלְּלָת אֲבָרָת הַלְלָת אֲבָרָת הַלְלָת אֲבֹרָת הַלְלָת אֲבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְלָת אָבֹרָת הַלְּתְים הַלְּבָר הַשְּׁאֶר הַלְנְתְים הַלְתְים הַלְתְם הַלְתְים הַלְם הַלְתְים הַלְם הַלְתְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַלְם הַל, הַלְם הַל, הַלְם הַל, הַל, הַל, הַל, הַל, הַל, הַל, הַל,	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years thou shalt number them;	נְשׁאּ נְשׁאּ לֵאמר: 22. נְשׁא אֶת-ראׁש בִּנִי גִּרְשׁוּן נִם־הַסְ קִמְשָׁא אֶת-ראׁש קִמְשָׁפְחֹתָם: נִמְעָלָה נִמְעָלָה תִפְּלָרָה תִפְּלָרָה
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the Sershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the familles of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting;	לְּאָהֶלְ מוֹעֵּר לְּאָהֶלְ מוֹעֵר לְּהָם לְּהָם לְּהָם לְּהָלִ עֲלַרְתְּם לְּבָלְ עֲלַרְתְּם לְבָלְ עֲלַרְתְּם לְבָלְ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלְ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלִ עֲלַרְתְם לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְ לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְם לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְם לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְם לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְם לְבָלְ עַשְׁבֶּלְתְם לְבָלְים מוֹעֵלֵי לְבָלְהַם מוֹעֵלֵי לְבָלְהַם מוֹעֵלֵי לְבָלְהָם מוֹעֵלֵי לְבָלְהָם מוֹעֵלֵי	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years thou shall number them; 'every one that comes	נְשׁאּ נִשׁאּ לֵאמֹר: לֵאמֹר: נָאמֹר: נָמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם: נְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם: נְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם: נְמְשְׁפְּחֹתָם: נְמְשְׁפְּחֹתָם: מִפְלָּה תִּפְלָה תִפְּלָה תִפְּלָה בִּרִהַבָּא
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the families of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting; and their charge [shall be]	ימשׁבֶּרְתָּם ימשׁבֶּרְתָּם ימשְבָּרִ : ימשְבָּרִ שִׁיְּצְּהַרֹן יבְּנִיי ימְשָׁבְּרָתִ שְׁצָּם ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְבָּרִ שָׁשְׁאָם ימְבָּרִ שְׁאָם ימְבָּרְ מַשְּׁאָם ימְבָרְ מַשְׁאָם ימְבָרְ מַשְּׁאָם ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרַתְּ ימְשְׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרַתְם ימְשְׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרַתְּ	NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years thou shall number them; 2every one that comes 2to enter the host,	לַצָּבָא צָּבָא לַצְּבָא צָּבָא לַמְשָׁהְ בָּרִיהָּבָּא לַמְשָׁהְ שִּׁרְתִים שְׁנָה לַמְשָׁהְ שִּׁרְתִים שְׁנָה לַמְשָׁהְ שִׁרְתִים שְׁנָה לָמְשָׁהְ אָתְרבּאש לְמִתְנִי אֲבֹהָם לָמְתִּים שְׁנָה לָמְתִּי אֲבֹהָם לָמְתִּי אָבְתָּם לַמְתִוּ :
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they ado. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the familles of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting; and their charge [shall be] under the hand of Ithamar	לְּצִתְ בְּלְ-אֲשֶׁר צֵעֶשֶׁה לְּצָתְם לְּצָתְם לְּצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְצָתְם לְבָלְתְּבָתְת לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְּבְתְם לְבָלְתְּבְתְם לְבָלִתְ עַבְרָתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלְתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלָתְם לְבָלְתְ	lest they die. NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years thou shall number them; 2every one that comes 2to enter the host, to 3do service	נְשׁתְּנֵי : נְשׁאֵּ נִשׁאָּ לַאִמֹר : 22. נְשֹא אָת-ראַש 23. נְשָׁא אָת-ראַש לְבָית אָבֹתָם לְמָשְׁפְּחֹתָם : לְמָשְׁפְּחֹתָם : לְמָשְׁלָּה תְפְּלָד אֹתָם לִצְבַא נְּכָא לִצְבַא נְכָא
and whatsoever shall be done with them, that shall they 3do. 27. By the order of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burden, and in all their service; and you shall appoint unto them in charge all their burden. 28. This is the service of the familles of the sons of the Gershonites in the tent of meeting; and their charge [shall be] under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest,	ימשׁבֶּרְתָּם ימשׁבֶּרְתָּם ימשְבָּרִ : ימשְבָּרִ שִׁיְּצְּהַרֹן יבְּנִיי ימְשָׁבְּרָתִ שְׁצָּם ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְשָׁבְּרָת ימְבָּרִ שָׁשְׁאָם ימְבָּרִ שְׁאָם ימְבָּרְ מַשְּׁאָם ימְבָרְ מַשְׁאָם ימְבָרְ מַשְּׁאָם ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרָת ימְשְׁבְּרַתְּ ימְשְׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרַתְם ימְשְׁבְּרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרָתִם ימְשָׁבְרַתְּ	lest they die. NASO 21. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 22. Take the sum of the sons of Gershon also, by their fathers' houses, by their families. 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years thou shall number them; 2every one that comes 2to enter the host, to 3do service in the tent of meeting.	נְשׁאּ נְשׁאּ 'גַשׁאּ 'גַּאמר: 'נִשׁאּ אֶתּראּש 'נִּמְשָׁפְּחֹתָם: 'נְמָשְׁפְּחֹתָם: 'נְמָשְׁפְּחֹתָם: עַר בְּוֹיְשִׁלְּתִם עַר בְּוֹיְשִׁלְּתִם יִפְעָלָה עִר בְּוֹיִם שְׁנָה תְּפְלְד אִתָם לְיבָר אָנָה יִצְבאּ צָּכָא בַּעְבֹר עָבָר בַּאָהָל מוֹצֵר:

¹⁾ Or, the sanctuary even for a moment. 2) Or, all that enter in to wait upon the service. 3) Heb. serve. 4) Heb.. And they even

34. And [there] numbered Moses and Aavon and the chiefs of the congregation sons of Kehath by their families and by their fathers' houses. 35. From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that came to the host for the service in the tent of meeting. 36. And their numbered by their families two thousand seven hundred and fifty. 37. These are the numbered of the families of the Kehathites, every one that served in the tent of meeting. whom Moses and Aaron numbered by the order of Lord. by the hand of Moses, 38. And the numbered of the sons of Gershon by their families and by their fathers'

שני 29. The sons of Merari. by their fami'ies, by their fathers' houses, thou shalt number them. 30. From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old בְּשִׁים שֵׁנָה thou shalt number them. every one that comes to the host, to serve the service of the tent of meeting. 31. And this is the charge of their burden. according to all their service in the tent of meeting: the boards of the taberand its bars. and its pillars, and its sockets. 32. And the pillars of the round about, and their sockets. and their pins, and their cords, with all their 'vessels. and with all their service: and by name you shall ²appoint the vessels of the charge of their burden. 33. This is the service of the families of the sons of Merari, according to all their service. in the tent of meeting, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest

שני

in the tent of meeting.

39. From thirty years

even unto fifty years.

every one that came to

and upward

for the service

houses.

the host.

by their familles 40. Even their numbered and by their fathers' by their familles. houses, 47. From thirty years old אַנה by their fathers' houses. and upward two thousand and six hundred even unto fifty years old, 77 and thirty. every one that came 41. These are the to serve numbered the service of work, of the families of the sons of Gershon. and the service of every one that served carrying in the test of meeting, in the tent of meeting, 48. Even their numbered were whom Moses and Aaron numbered eight thousand and five hundred by the order of the Lord. and eighty. 42. And the numbered 49. By the order of the of the families of the Lord sons of Merari, 1were they appointed, by their families. by the hand of Moses, by their fathers' houses. 43. From thirty years old every one unto his service. and unto his burden: and upward even unto fifty years, and they were numbered. every one that came to the host as the Lord had commanded Moses for the service in the tent of meeting. 44. Even their numbered Cap. were. by their families, j. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, three thousand saying: and two hundred. 2. Command the children These are the numof Israel. hered that they send out of of the families of the sons of Merari, the camp every leper, and every one that has an issue, whom Moses and Laron numbered and every one that is unclean by the [dead] person. 3. Both male and female by the order of the Lord, by the hand of Moses. you shall send out; 46. All the numbered. outside of the camp whom [there] numbered you shall send them out; Moses and Aaron that they defile not and all the chiefs of their camps, Israel. of the Levites. that I aweii

¹⁾ Heb., he appointed (or. numbered) them. 2) Heb., and his numbered,

9. And every heaveoffering of all the holy [things] of the children of Israel, which they bring to the priest, shall belong to him. 10. And every man's holy [things] shall belong to him:

ימן לכהו

whatsoever any man

gives to the priest, it shall belong to him 5

NASO. 18 in their midst. 4. And the children of Israel did so, and they sent them out outside of the camp; as the Lord had spoken unto Moses. so did the children of Israel, 5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 6. Speak unto the children of Israel: A man or a woman when they shall commit lanv of the sins of men. [thereby] to commit a trespass against the Lord and that person shall be guilty.2 7. Then 3they shall confess 4their sin which 3they have committe l, and he shall make restitution [for] his guilt in full, and the fifth part thereof he shall add unto it, and he shall give [it] to him against whom he has been guilty. 8. But if the man have no kinsman to whom restitution may be made for the guilt, the restitution for the

guilt which is made

shall belong to the priest; besides the ram of the

whereby atonement shall be made for him.

atonement,

to the Lord

¹⁾ Or, any sin against a man. 2) See Rashi ("2"). 3) Or, he, 4) Or, his. 5) I. e., a man has the right to give his holy things to whomsoever of the priests he pleases.

and say unto them: A man or a woman, when he shall make a special vow, the vow of a 'Nazirite. to *separate [himself] to the Lord. 3. From wine and strong drink he shall "separate [himself]; vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink. he shall not drink, and any 4juice of grapes he shall not drink, and grapes, 5fresh or dried, he shall not eat. 4. All the days of his eseparation. any thing that is made of the grape-vine, from the kernels even unto the husk he shall not cat. 5. All the days of the vow of his eseparation. [there] shall no razor pass over his head; until the days be full, [in] which he separates [himself] to the Lord, he shall be holy; he shall let grow loose the hair of his head. 6. All the days of more separation to the Lord, All the days of his unto a dead person CAP. he shall not come[near]. 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. 7. For his father, or for saying: his mother, for his brother, or for his sister. 2. Speak he shall not defile himunto the children of self for them.

Jan to

Israe

¹⁾ I. e. one separated or consecrated. 2) Or, consecrate; or, he abstinent in honor of the Lord. 3) Or. abstain. 4) Or, liquor; infusion. 5) Heb., moist. 6) Or, consecration; or, Naziriteship

they shall bring him unto the door of the tent of meeting. 14. And he shall offer his oblation to the Lord. one he-lamb a year old without blemish for a burnt-offering. and one ewe-lamb a year old without blemish for a sin-offering. and one ram without blemish for a peace-offering, 15. And a basket [with] unleavened bread of fine flour, cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings. (6. And the priest shall bring [them] before the Lord. and he shall offer his sin-offering, and his burnt-offering. 17. And the ram he shall a offer [for] a sacrifice of peace-offering to the Lord, with the basket of unleavened bread: and the priest shall offer his meall-offering. and his drink-offering. 18. And the Nazirite shall shave, [at] the door of the tent of meeting the head of his 1separation, and he shall take the hair of the head of his ¹separation,

and he shall put it upon

the fire

when they die; for the 'separation [unto] his God is upon his head. 8. All the days of his 1separation he is holy to the Lord. 9. And when one shall die beside him very suddenly, and he defile the head of his ^Iseparation; then he shall shave his head in the day of his cleansing. on the seventh day he shall shave it. 10. And on the eighth day he shall bring two turtledeves. or two young pigeons, unto the priest. unto the door of the tent of meeting. 11. And the priest shall offer one for a sin-offering. and one for a burntoffering, and he shall make atonement for him for what he has sinned by the [dead] person, and he shall sanctify his head on that day, 12. And he shall eseparate [himself] to the Lord the days of his separation and he shall bring a he lamb a year old for a trespass-offering, but the former days shall 3b · void, because his ¹separation has been defiled. 13. And this is the law of the Nazirite: on the day, when the days of his separation are full.

¹⁾ Or, consecration. 2) Or consecrate. 3) Heb., fall away.

a wagon

 21 the children of Israel; say to them: 24. The Lord bless thee, and 4keep thee. 25. The Lord let his face shine unto thee. and he show thee favor. .26 26. The Lord lift up his countenance unto thee, and give thee peace. 27. And they shall put my name upon the children of Israel; and I will bless them. CAP. חמישי i. And it came to pass on the day that Moses 7finished to set up the tabernacle, and he anointed it. and he sanctified it and all its vessels, and the altar. and all its vessels, and he anointed them, and he sanctified them. 2. That [there] offered the chiefs of Israel, the heads of their fathers' houses they are the chiefs of the tribes. they are those that *stood fover the numbered. 3. And they brought their oblation before the Lord. six covered wagons, and twelve oxen;

which is under the sacrifice of the peace-offering. 19. And the priest shall lake the boiled shoulder of the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened and he shall put [them] upon the palms of the Nazirite, after he has shaved [the head of] his separation. 20. And the priest shall wave them [for] a wave-offering before the Lord; it is holy for the priest, together with the breast of the wave-offering and with the shoulder of the heave-offering; and after that the Nazirite may drink wine. 21. This is the law of the Nazirite who vows, [and of] his oblation to the Lord for his separation, besides [that] which the is able to get; according to his vow which he vows, so he must do 2[in addition] unto the law of his separation. 22. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 23. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons. saving: Thus you shall bless

I) Heb., his hand is, etc. 2) Or, besides what is required by the law, etc. 3) Or, saying. 4) Or, preserve. 5) Or, be gracious unto thee. 6) Or, so. 7) Or, made an end of setting up, etc. 8) Or, supervised . the numbering

and the chiefs presented	ניקריבו הנשאים	for [every] two of the	על־שני הנשאים
thetr oblation	את-קרבנם	chiefs, and an ox for [each] one;	ושור לאחר
before the altar.	לפני המובה:	and they brought them	וַיַּקְרִיבִיּ אוֹתַם
II. And the Lord said	וו. ניאביר יי אל-משה	before the tabernacle,	רַבְנֵי הַמִּשְבֵּוֹ:
unto Moses: One chief on a day,	נָשִׁיא אֶתְד כַיּום בָשִׁיא אֶתְד כַיּום	4. And the Lord said unto Moses.	4.ניאבר ני אל־משה
one chief on a day,	נשיא אחר ליום	saying:	ַלָּאבור: קאבור:
they shall offer their oblation	יַקריבוֹ אָת קַרְבַּנִ <u></u> ׁם	5. Take [it] from them.	5. בר מאַתַּם
for the dedication of the altar.	לחנכת המוכח:	that they may be to serve [with them]	וָהַיּוּ לָעֵבׁדְּ
12. And [there] was	וֹנִירָה יֹיִנְיהָי	the service	אֶת-עברֶת
he that offered	<u>' הַמַּקְרִיב</u>	of the tent of meeting;	אָהַל מועַר
on the first day	בַּיִּוֹם בַּיִּרָאשִׁוֹן	and thou shalt give them	וַנְהַתַּתָּה אוֹתָם
his oblation	ָא ָת־קַרָבָּנָוּ	unto the Levites,	אֶל־הַלְווֹיִם
Nahshon the son of Amminadab,	נַחִיטִוֹן בֶּוֹ-עַמִּינַדָב	[to] every man according to his service.	יאיש בְּבָּי עַבְדָרְוּוֹ
of the tribe of Judah.	לַמַּמָּה יִהוּדָה :`	6. And Moses took	ם. <u>ניק</u> ח משה
[3. And his oblation[was]	וֹנ וְלָּךְרָבָנוֹ יוֹ	the wagons	ָאֶת-הָ <i>ו</i> ָעָנָלְת
one silver "dish,	ַקַעַרַ תּ־כֶּסֶף אַחַת	and the oxen,	וָאֶת <u>֡֝֞</u> ֝ה֝בָּקָר
n hundred and thirty [shekels]	שְׁרשִים וּמַאָר	and he gave them	ניתן אותם
[was] its weight,	ۻ <u>ۿؙڟ</u> ٙڔٛۑ	unto the Levites.	אֶר-ׁ֝־חַלְנִיבָּ :
one silver 3basin	מַזְרָלָן אֶחָרׁ בֶּׁסֶף	7. Two of the wagons	ז אַת וֹ שְׁמֵי הָעַנְלוֹת
of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעִים שֶׁבֶל	and four of the oxen	וָאַתֹּאַרְבּּקעׁתֹדַבּּּקֹר
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּעֶּבֶת הַלֶּרָש	he gave to the sons of Gershon,	נָתַן רִבְנוּ גַרְשׁוֹן
both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנֵיהֶבוּנְיָגִאִים סָׁרֶת	according to their service.	בַּפַּי עַבְדָּתָם :
mingled with oil	בְּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁבֶן	8. And four of the wagons	8וָאֵר אַרבּע הָעַנְּלֹת
for a meal-offering.	לָמִנְהָּה:	and eight of the oxen	וֹאָתְ שָׁמִנַתְ דַּבָּקָּר
4. One spoon	אוּ כַּ ף אַתַּת	he gave to the sons of Merari,	נָתַן, לֹבְנִוַ מְרָרֵי
of ten [shekels of] gold,	אָשְּׂרָה זָהָבֹ	according to their service,	בְּבָּיֹ, עַלְדָּתָּה
full of incense,	מָגַאָּה קשַׂרֶת:	under the hand of Ithawar	בַרַר אִיתָבָּר
15. One young bullock,	וּ פַּרָר אָחָד בָּן־בָּלָּר.	the son of Aaron the priest,	÷ו.אַהַרָן הַכּהָן:
one ram,	אַנָר אָרָור	9. But to the sons of Kehath	פּ וַלִּבְנֵׁי קְהָת
one he-lamb a year old,	ַבֶּבֶעָי שָׁבָּרָר בָּן־שִׁנָּרְרָוּ	he gave none;	ַלא נָתָן
for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָהָ:	because the service of the sanctuary	בִּי־ִעַבְרַת הַקֹּבֶשׁ
16. One he-goat	16. שְּׁעֶיר-עִזִּים אֶחָך	is upon them;	ָ ע ַב הָּם יִ
for a sin-offering.	לְחַמָּןאת:	upon the shoulder they used to carry it.	ַ : יַשְׂאוּ
17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,		10. And the chiefs brought	וּ <u>ני</u> קְרָיבוּ הַנְּשְּאִים.
two oxen,	בַּקַר. שְׁנַיִב	¹ [for] the dedication of the altar	אָת הַנְּבֶּת הַמִּוֹבָּה
five rams,	אַיכִּ ֖ ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖	in the day that it was anointed,	בֿוֹנִם נַפָּׁהֵחָ אַעְוּ
		1-44 n\ 0- b1	

agr. the dedication-[gift]. 2) Or, charger; or, platter. 3) Or, bowl

			
24. On the third day [offered]	24. בַּיוֹם הַשַּׁלִישִׁי	five he-goats,	עתורים חַמְשָׁה
the chief of the children of Zebulun,	נשיא לבני וכולן	Le-lambs a year old	כַּבָשִים בִּנִין־שַנָה
Eliab the son of Helan.	אַליאַב בּוֹ־חַלוּ: ``	five;	חַבִּשָּׁה
25. His oblation [was]	25. וֹקֶרַבַּנוּ	this [was] the oblation of Nahshon	וָה קַּרבּן נַחְשוּן
one silver 1dish,	קערת בפף אהת	the son of Amminadab.	בון-עפונרב:
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שרשים וכאר	18. On the second day	וו בַּיוֹב הַשֵּׁנִי
[was] its weight,	בִישָּ <u>קַל</u> ַה	offered	הָקָרֵיב
one silver ² basin	מִוּרָכָן אֶחָר בַּמַף	Nethanel the son of Zuar.	נָתַנְאֵל בֶּן־צוּעָרָ
of seventy shekel[s],	שבעים שקל	the chief of Issachar.	נִשִיא יִשָּׂשׁבָר :
by the shekel of the sanctuary,	בשקל הקרש	19. He offerd his oblation	פו. הַּקָרב אֶתֹּ־קַרְבָּנוּ
both of them full of fine	אָנֵיהֶׁבוּטְׂנֵדֹאִים סְּכָּת	one silver ¹ dlsh,	ַקַעַרַת-כֵּםֶף אַהַת
mingled with oil	בַּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁמֵן	a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שׁרשִים וֹמֵאֲהָ
for a meal-offering.	ַלְמָנְחָ <i>ׁ</i> ה:	[was] its weight,	טִ שָּׁקַרָּה
26. One spoon	26. כַּף אַתַת	one silver ² basin	מַזְרָק אֶהָר בֶּפֶף
of ten [shekels of] gold,	יַן שָּׁרָהׁ זָהָבַ'	of seventy shekel[s].	שְבְּעִים שֶׁקֶל
full of incense.	ַמָבֶאָה קָמֹרֶה:	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָשֶׁקֶל הַקְּרָש
f. One young bullock,	יצַר אֶרָדׁ בֶּן־בָּלָּר .27	both of them full of fine flour	שְׁנֵיהָם מְלֵאִים סָׁכֶּת
one ram,	אַיִל אֶחָד	mingled with oil	בָּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁבֶּן
one he-lamb a year old,	בָּבֶשׁ־אֶחָר בָּן־שְׁנָתְוּ	for a meal-offering.	רָּמִנְחָּה:
for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָה:	20. One spoon	אַקת אַבּן 20
🥦 One he-goat	אָרָר עָזְיִם אֶחָדָ. 28. שְׂעִיר-עָזְיִם	of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַעַשָּׂרָה זָהָבֹ
for a sin-offering.	לָחַשְּׂאֵת:	full of incense.	יְלַגָאָה קְלֶּיֶנֶת:
3. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	29. וְלָזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִיב	21. One young bullock,	ו2. פַּרַ אֶּהָּד בֶּן־בָּלָּר
two oxen,	בָּקַר שְׁנַיִה	one ram,	אַיָל אֶחָרָ
(ive rams,	אַילָם חָבִישָּׁה	one he-lamb a year old,	בּכֶּשׁ־אָחָדְ בָּן־שִׁנָּחָר
five he-goats,	עַתְּדִים חָטִשָּׁה	for a burnt-offering,	יַלְעַלָּה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָׁשַּׁיִם בְּגִיְ־שְׁנָּהְ	22. One he-goat	22. שָׁעִיר־עִזְּיִם אֶּחָדְ
live;	עַבְּשְׁתָּ	for a sin-offering,	ַּלְ <u>הַלְּמ</u> ִאְת :
this [was] the oblation of Eliab the son of Helon,	זֶהְ לַּרְבָּן אֱלִיאָב	23. And for a sacrifice of peace-offering,	23. וּלְזֶבָח הַשְּׁלְמִים
	ָבֶּוֹרַחַלְּוֹן; <u>ָ</u>	two oxen,	בָּלָר שִׁנִיכָּ
in. On the fourth day [offered] the chief of the children	30. בַּיוֹם הָרְבִיּעִי	five rams,	אֵילָכָ חֲטִשְּהָ
of Reuben.	נָשָׂיא לִבְנֵיְ רָאוּבֵּוְ	five he-goats,	אמנום טמשע
Shedeur. M. His oblation [was]	אָלִיצְוּר בָּן ְשְׁבֵיאְוּר: אַלִיצְוּר בָּן	he-lambs a year old	בָּבָשׁיִם בִּנִיְ-שָׁנָּהְ
silver 2dish.	וני בַּלַרְבָּנוּ	five;	וַלְיִשָּׁתָ
A nundred and thirty	ַקְעַרַתּ־בֶּּכֶּף אַמַת	this [was] the oblation of Nethanel the son of Zuar.	עני לובלו נסואל
[shekels]	שְׁרשִׁיָם וּמֵאָה	vio son of Zuer.	÷ַרַצוּעָּךְ:
1) Or charger or n	atter 2) Or howl.		

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or. bowl.

		_ _	
for a meal-offering.	לְמִנְתָּה :	[was] its welgnt,	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
38. One spoon	אַרַתְּ אַ 38. בַּ וְף אַרַוֹּת	one silver ² basin	מִזֹרָכַ אֶּחָר בֶּפֶּף
of ten [shekels of] gold,	ַעַשָּׂרָהׁ זָּהָב	of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעֵים שֶׁקֵל
full of incense.	בְּגַאָּה קְפֵּרֶת:	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַשָּׁקֵל הַפָּרִש
39. One young bullock,	-39 בַּלָר אָרָדר בָּן בָּלָר	both of them full of fine	שָׁנֵיהָםוּמְרֵאִים סִׁרֶת
one ram,	אַיָל אֶתָר	mingled with oil	ברולה בשטן
one he-lamb a year old,	פָבֶשׁ־אֶחָר בֶּן־שְנָתִוּ	for a meal-offering.	ָּכְבָנָחָה: רָבָנָחָה:
for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָּךְה : `	32. One spoon	32. בַּף אַהַת
40. One he-goat	40. שְּׁעִיר־עִזִּים אֶחָדְ	of ten [shekels of] gold,	ַעַשְׂרָה זָ הָבְ
for a sin-offering.	לְהַפָּיָאת:	full of incense.	בָּלֶאָה קַמְירֵת:
4]. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	וֹא. וּלְוֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִיב	33. One young bullock,	33. פַר אֶרָדׁ בֶּן בָּקָּר
two oxen,	בָּקַר שְׁנַיִבְ	one ram,	אַנָל אֶּחָד
five rams,	אַילָּם הָאָשְׁה	one he-lamb a year old,	בָּבֶשׁ־אַלְּחָר בָּן־שָנָתִוּ
five he-goats,	עַתָּרִים הַמִּשָּׁה	for a burnt-offering.	לְעָלֶה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשַׁיִם בְּגִי־שָׁנָה	34. One he-goat	34. שָׁעִיר-עָזָיִם אָחָר
five;	ָ חֲמָשֶׁה	for a sin-offering.	לָהַמָּוָאת:
this [was] the oblation of Shelumiel	וֶהְ לַרְבַּן שְׁרָמִיאֵר	35. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	35. וֹלְזֶבַח הַשִּׁלְמִים
the son of ZurishaddaL	בֶּן-צוּרָישַׁדְּיֹ	two oxen.	בַּקָּ רֹ שִׁנַיִבָּ
.હે. છે ,	به نها نها	five rams,	אַיֹּלְבַ חַבִּשָׁה
42. On the sixth day [offered]	42. בַּיוֹם הַשְׁשִׁי	five he-goats,	עַתָּרָים חַבִּשְׂה
the chief of the children of Gad,		he-lambs a year old	בָּבָשִׁים בִּגוִי־שָׁנָהָ
Eliasaph the son of Deuel.	ַ אָלְיָםָ ף בָּן <u>ַ</u> דְעוּאַליּ	five;	ַ הַשָּׁיִבֶּי
43. His oblation [was]	43. בְּרָבָּנוֹי	this [was] the oblation of Elizur	וַה קַּרבַן אֵלִיצוּר
one silver 1dish,	<u>קערת בּ</u> ֶּםֶף אַבַּת	the son of Shedeur,	בון־שביאור :
a hundred and thirty [sbekels]	שָׁרשִׁים וֹמֵאָה	36. On the fifth day [offered]	36. בַּיוֹב הַחַטִישׁי
[was] its weight,	בָּישְׁקַרָּה	the chief of the children of Simcon,	נַשִּיא לִבְנֵי שָׁבְּעוּן
one silver 2basin	בִּזְרָכְל אֶחֶר בָּטֶף	Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.	שָׁלָמִיאֵר בֶּן צוֹרְישַּׁדִי
of seventy shekel[s],	שַבְעִים שֶקֶל	37. His oblation [was]	37. בַּרַבַּנוּ
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָּיָשְׁכָּל הַאַּדֶש	one silver 'dish,	קַעַרַת־בֶּסֶף אַחַת
both of them full of fine flour	ישויההומלאיה חבח:	a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁרשִים וֹבֵאָה
raingled with oil	בְּלוּלָהְ בַּשֶּׁמֶן	[was] its weight,	בוֹשָקַלָּה
for a meal-offering.	ַ לְמִנְחָ <i>ה</i> :	one silver ² basin	כִּזְרָקַ אֶחָר בְּׁמֶף
44. One spoon	אַרַ בָּף אַחַרָּת.	of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעִים שֱ ק ל
of ten [shekels of] gold,	עשָׁרָהׁ זָהָבֹ	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּשֵּׁקַל וַקַרָּש
full of incense.	בְּלֵאֲה קַמַּנֶת:	both of them full of fine flour	שַניהבוטָלָאיםסְלֶת
45. One young bullock,	45. פַּר אֶחָר בֶּן בְּקָר	mingled with oil	בְּלוּלְה בַשֶּׁטֵן
1) Or, charger; or, p	olatter. 2) Or, bowl.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

two oxen,	בָּקַר שָׁנַיִבָּ	one ram,	איל אחד
five rams,	אַירָבַ חַבִּשְׁה	one he-lamb a year old,	בָּבשׁ־אַחַר בּוּ־שנת ו ּ
five he-goa+s,	עַתְּרִים חַמָיּשָה	for a burnt-offering.	ֶּיֶנְ יְיִּי, יִּי, לעלַה:
he-lambs a year old	בָּבָשִׁים בִּנֵי-שָנַה	46. One he-goat	אַחַר.עזים אַחַד.46
five;	חַמיּשָׁהָ הַ	for a sin-offering.	להַמַּאת:
this [was] the oblation of Elishama	זה הרפו אכישמעו	47. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	47. ולובח השלמים
the son of Ammihud.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	two oxen.	בַקר שנים
54. On the eighth day [offered]	54. בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁמִינִי	five rams,	אַילָם חַמִשָּׁה
the chief of the children of Menasseh	ושיא לרוי מויאה	five he-goats,	עַתְּרָים חַבְּשָׁה
Gamliel the son of Pedahzur,	נַבְּיֹלִיאֵלְ כֶּן־פַּדְהֹצְוּר	he-lambs a year old	בכשים בני-שנה
55. His oblation [was]	55. קָרָבְּנוּ	five;	חָבִישָּׁה
one silver 1dish,	ַקְעַרַת־כֶּםֶף אַחַת	this [was] the oblation of Ellasaph	וָה קַרבוּן אֶלְיָםָף
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁרשִיָם וֹבֵאָאָה	the son of Deuel.	בורעואר:
[was] its weight,	בִּישִּׁקְרָהֹ	48. On the seventh day [offered]	48. בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי
one silver ² basin	מִיָּרָכְ אֶחָר בֶּפֶׁף	the chief of the children of Ephraim,	ַנְשָׂיָא לִבְנֵי אֶפְּרָיִם
of seventy shekel[s]	שָׁבְעִּים שֶּקֵל	Elishama the son of Ammihud.	אָרִישְּבָע בָּן־עַמִּיהוּד
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָּשֶׁכֶּלְל הַבְּּלֶבֶש	49. His oblation [was]	49. וֹקָרְבְּנוֹוּ
both of them full of fine	שויההומלאים מכת.	one silver 'dish,	ַקַעַר תֹּכֶּסֶף אַחַת
mingled with oil	בַּרוּכָה בַשֶּׁמֶן	a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שַׁרשִים וּמֵאַה
for a meal-offering	רָמְנָחָה:	[was] its weight.	בָּשְׁקַלְּהֹ
56. One spoon	יַּבְר אַחַתָּ	one silver 2basin	מִוֹרָכַ אֶחָר בֶּסֶף
of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַעשָׁרָה וָהָב	of seventy shekel[s],	שְׁבָעִים שֶׁ כָ דֹּ
full of incense.	נְיֵלֵאָה קְּפַּיְרֶת:	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָּשֶׁקֶל תַקָּנִישׁ
57. One young bullock,	סַר אֶרֶוֹר בֶּן בָּקָר .57	both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנִיהָםומָלָאִים סְלֶת
one ram,	אַיִר אֶּחֶר	mingled with oil	בָּלוּלָה בַשְׁמֶן
one he-lamb a year old,	בָּבֶש־אֶּחָד בָּן־שְּנְתִּוּ	for a meal-offering.	לָמִנְחָׂה:
for a burnt-offering.	רְעַלָּה:	50. One spoon	סַרַע קַרַת. 50 בַּ ף אַרַוּת
58. One he-goat	58. שְׁעִיר עַוּיָם אֶחָד	of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַעשָׁרָה זָהָב
for a sin-offering.	לְחַמָּאת:	full of incense.	ַ מָרֶת:
59. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	59 וּלְנָבַחְ הַשְּׁלָמִימֹ	51. One young bullock,	וֹסַ בַּרְ אֶרָוֹד בָּן־בְּלָּרְ
two oxen,	ַבָּקַר שְׂנִים	one ram,	אַיִל אָתֶר
five rams,	אַילָם חָבִיּשָׁה	one he-lam a year old,	בָּבֶשׁ אָרָר בָּן־שְׁנָתְוֹ
five he-goats,	אַתוֹרֵים חָטִישָה	for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשִים בְּנִיְ־שְנָהָ	52. One he-goat	קֿקָר אָזִים אֶּחָדְ. 52
five;	חַבְּשָׁהָר	for a sin-offering.	לְחַמָּאת:
tnis [was] the oblation of Gamliel	וֹנֶה בְּוֹרַבַּן בַּיְמִלִּיאֵלְ	 And for the sacrifice of peace offering, 	53. וְלָזֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִים
1) Or, charger; or, pl	atter, 2) Or, how;		

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowi

a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁרשִׁים וּמֵאָה	the son of Pedahzur.	: בָּן־פָּרָהֻצְוּר
[was] its weight,	מִישְּׁלֵלְהָּ	60. On the ninth day [offered]	60. בּיוֹב הַתְּשִׁיעֵי
one silver ² basin	מִזָּרָלְ אֶחָר בֶּּסֶף	the chief of the children of Benjamln,	נָשָׂיא לִבְגוַ בִנְיָכּוֹ וְ
of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעיָם שֶׁ בֶּל	Abidan the son of Gid'ony.	אַבֹּידָן בָּן גַּּרְעֹנִי
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּעֶּקֶר בַלֵּדִישׁ	6). His oblation [was]	ו6. לָלְרָבָּנוֹי · פּוֹ
both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנִיהֶםוּמְלֵאִים סְּנֶת	one silver ¹ dish,	ַקְעַרַת־כֶּנֶסֶף אַחַׁת
mingled with oil	בְּלוּלָת בַּשֶׁבֶין	a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁלשִׁים וֹמֵאָה
for a meal-offering.	רָבִּנְחָה:	[was] its weight,	ָם שָׁלַרָה
68. One spoon	אַקַּת פֿ, ף אַקַּת - 68 פֿ,	one silver ² basin	בּוָרָלָ אָדָר בָּפֶף
of ten [shekels of] gold,	ָּעִישָׂרָה זָהָר	of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעָים שֶׁקֶל
full of incense.	ָ טִבֶּאָ הַ קְשֶׂרֶת :	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	
69. One young bullock,	פַּרָ אֶרָּד בֶּן־בָּלָּר פּוּ	both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנֵיהֶםוּכְּלֵאִים סְׂנֶת
one ram,	אַנָל אָהָרֶ	mingled with oil	בֿנוּלָה בַשֶּׁבֶּוֹ
one he-lamb a year old	בַּבֶּעָ־אָרְר בָּן שְׁנַרְוּ	for a meal-offering.	ַּלְמָ נְ חָה:
for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָּהָ:	62. One spoon	ਮੁਸੂ <u>ਲ</u> ਸ੍ਰੇਤੁ .62
70. One he-goat	ישָּׁעְיר־עִזָּיִם אֶחָדְ. 70	of ten [shekels of] gold,	ַעשָׂרָה זְהָרֻ
for a sin-offering.	ַרְבַּ שְּׂ אַת : רְבַּשְׁ	full of incense.	נְלֵבָּאָה קַמְיֶנֶת:
71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	וני וּלָוֹבֿע עַבְּׁהָבָּ	63. One young bullock,	63. פַּרָ אֶּחָדׁ בֶּּן־בָּלָּר
two oxen,	בָּק <i>ַר</i> ר יִשְׁנַיִבְ	one ram,	אַנָר אָתָר
five rams,	אָגלֿם טַׁמֹּהָשָׁע	one he-lamb a year old,	בַּבֶּשׁ־אָּחָרְ בָּן־שִׁנְּתִּי
five he-goats,	עַתְּרָים חָבִישְׁה	for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָרָה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבְשָׁים בְּגֵין-שָׁנָּה	64. One he-goat	6.4 שָׁעִיר-עָוֹיָם אֶחָר.
five;	עלהָיהָעַ	for a sin-offering.	ַ יְרַהַ ּמְ אָת:
this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer	זני לונילו אָנוּמוֹנר	65. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	65. וּלָזֶבָיוֹ הַשְּׁלְמִיבֹ
the son of Ammishaddai.	בָּן־עַמִּי שְׁדָי :	two oxen,	בַּיַלֵר שְׁנַיַבֶּ
72. On the eleventh day	יום עליתן / 72.	five rams,	אַיִּלַבַ נְוֹבִישְׁיַהְ
[offered]	ן עשר יוב (five he-goats,	אַלָּרָיִם חַמִּשָּׁה
the chief of the children of Asher,	נָשָיא לִּבְנֵיְ אָשֵׁרֵ	he-lambs a year old	בַּבָשִׁים בְּנִין-שְׁנָּהְ
Pag'iel the son of Achran.	פַּוְעִיאָר בָּן ״עָּכְרָן	five;	ַהַבִּישָׂ <u>ה</u>
73. His oblation [was]	. קרְבְּנוּ	this [was] the oblation of Abidan	וות פונפו אבורו
one silver ¹ dish,	<u>ַלְעַיַרַתּ־בֶּּלֶּםְף אַחַת</u>	the son of Gid'oni	ָּבֶּן –ּנְּדָּאָנְן : <u>ַ</u>
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	אָלִישׁיָם וּמֵאָה	66. On the tenth day [offered]	66. בַּיוּכִ הָּעִשִּׂירִי
[was] its weight,	בּישְׁקָלָה	the chief of the children of Dan,	נָשָׁיא נּלְנֵי דָן
one silver 2basin	בּוֹרָכָק אָחָר כָּפָף	Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddul.	אָהִיעֶיר בָּן עַפִּוּשַּׁרְי
ar seventy shekelis],	שָׁבְּעִים שֶׁקֶּרָ	67. His oblation [was]	67. בדבו
ov the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָּאֶבֶל הַאָּדֶי	one silver 'dish,	אַנְעַ , צַּבְּטָף אַטַע
	1 44 0 0 1 1		

¹⁾ Or. charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl

full of incense. both of them full of fine flour 8|. One young bullock, mingled with oil one ram. for a meal-offering. one he-lamb a year old, 74. One spoon for a burnt-offering. of ten [shekels of] gold. 89. One he-goat full of Incense. for a sin-offering. 75. One young billock 83. And for the sacrifice one ram. of peace-offering, two oxen, one he-lam a year old, five rams. for a burnt-offering. five he-goats, 76. One he-goat he-lambs a year old for a sin-offering. five; 77. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, this [was] the oblation two oxen. of Ahira the son of Enan. five rams. שביעי five he-goats, 84. This [was] he-lambs a year old the 3dedication of the five: altar. In the day when it was this [was] the oblation anointed. of Pagiel by the chiefs of Israel: the son of Achran. silver 1dishes 78. On the twelth day [offered] twelve. silver basins the chief of the children of Naphtall, Ahira the son of Enan. twelve, golden spoons 79. Ills oblation [was] one silver 1dish. twelve. 85. One hundred and a hundred and thirty thirty [shekels] [shekels] [was the weight of] cach silver 1 dish. [was] its weight, one sllver ²basin and seventy [shekels] each 2basin: of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the all the silver of the sanctuary; vessels (was) both of them full of fine two thousand flour and four hundred mingled with oil [shekels]. by the shekel of the for a meal-offering. sanctuary. 86. Golden spoons RO. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, twelve,

¹⁾ Or. charger; or, platter. 2) Or. bowl. 8) Or. Dedication-[gift].

BHAALOTCHA

I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving:

2. Speak unto Aaron, and say unto him:

When thou 4settest up the lamps, toward the "front of the candlestick shall the seven lamps give light. And Aaron did so; toward the 2 front of the

candlestick

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

he "set up its lamps,

4. And this [was] the work of the candle-

neaten work of gold;

unto its base, unto its flower[s], it [was] beaten work,

according to the pattern

which the Lord had shown Moses,

so he made the candlestick. 5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:

6. Take the Levites

from the midst of the children of Israel, and cleanse them.

1. And thus shalt thou do to them. to cleanse them:

sprinkle upon them

water of 5expiation.

and they shall let a razor pass over all their flesh,

and they shall wash their clothes,

CAP. VIII.

713

full of incense,

ten [shekels] every spoon. by the shekel of the sanctuary;

all the gold of the spoons lwasl a hundred and twenty [shekels].

87. All the oxen

for the burnt-offering [were] twelve bullocks,

rams twelve.

he-lambs a year old twelve.

and their meal-offering;

and he-goats

twelve

for a sin-offering.

88. And all the oxen for the sacrifice of the peace-offerings

[were] twenty and four bullocks,

rams sixty.

he-goats sixty.

he-lambs a year old

sixty;

this is the 'dedication of the altar. after it was anointed.

89. And when Moses went into the tent of meeting to speak with Him,

then he heard

the voice

speaking unto him

from above the covering which is upon the ark of the testimony,

from between the two cherubim: and [thus] he spoke unto him

Or, lightest. 2) Heb., face. 3) Or, lighted. 4) Heb., sight; appearance. 5) Or, purification.

and thou shalt 'wave and they shall cleanso them themselves. [as] a wave-offering A. And they shall take a before the Lord. young bullock. 14. Thus shalt thou and its meal-offering. separate the Levites fine flour mingled with oil. from the midst of the and another young bullock children of Israel; and the Levites shall be thou shalt take for a sinmine. offering. 9. And thou shalt bring שני 15. And after that the Levites shall the Levites go in before the tent of מועד meeting; to serve and thou shalt assemle [in] the tent of meeting; all the congregation ²and thou shalt eleanse of the children of Israel. them. 2and thou 1shalt wave 10. And thou shalt bring them as a wave-offering. the Levites 16. For 3they are wholly given to me before the Lord; from the midst of the and the children of children of Israel Israel shall lay their bands instead of every one that opens the womb, upon the Levites. []. And Aaron shall of every first-born Wave of the children of Israel. the Levites I have taken them to [as] a wave-offering me. before the Lord, from the children of 17. For mine is every first-born Israel. and they shall be among the children of Israel. to serve the service of emong men and among the Lord. beasts: 12. And the Levites on the day shall lay their hands (when) I smote every first-born upon the head of the in the land of Egypt bullocks; and offer thou I have sanctified them to me the one [for] a sin-18. And I have taken offering, the Levites and the other [for] a instead of every firstburnt-offering born to the Lord, among the children of Israel to make atonement for 19. And I have given the the Levites. Levites 13. And thou shalt set as a gift to Aaron and to his sons the Levites before Aaron, from the midst of the children of Israel. and before his sons. to serve the service

⁸⁾ Heb., given 1) Or, offer. 2) Or, after thou hast cleansed them, and thou hast waved them, etc. they are given to me. 4) Heb. given

This is that which olongs to the Levites: from five and twenty years old and upward he shall 1come to enter the host for the service of the tent of meeting. 25. And from the age of fifty years he shall return from the host of the service, and he shall serve no more. 26. But he shall minister with his brethren in the tent of meeting, to keep [the] charge, but he shall do no service; thus shalt thou do to the Levites concerning their charges שלישי And the Lord spoke יי אֶלְ: unto Moses In the wilderness of Sinai. in the second year after their departing out of the land of Egypt, in the first month,

saying: 2. That the children of Israel shall sprepare the passover-[lamb] In its appointed season On the fourteenth day.

in this month. toward evening. you shall offer it in its appointed 4season: according to all its

statutes,

ordinances.

you shall offer it. 4. And Moses spoke

and according to all its

of the children of Israel in the tent of meeting. and to make atonement for the children of Israel; that [there] shall not be among the children of a plague, when the children of Israel come nigle unto the sanctuary. 20. And [so] did Moses, and Aaron, and all the congregation of the children of Israel to the Levites: according to all that the Lord had commanded Moses concerning the Levites. so did to them the children of Israel. And the Levites purified themselves. and they washed their and Aaron waved them [as] a wave-offering before the Lord; and Aaron made atonement for them to cleanse them. 22. And after that went the Levites in to serve their service

Israel

clothes;

in the tent of meeting before Aaron, and before his sons; as the Lord had commanded Moses

concerning the Levites, so did they to them. 23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,

וָה יַהוְיָּרֻ

¹⁾ Or, go in to wait upon the service in the work of the tent of meeting 2) Or, ranks. offer; Heb., make. 4) Or. time

0. Speak anto the children of Israel saying: Any man, when he shall be unclean by reason of a [dead] person. or [be] on a journey afar off. of you or of your generations, yet he shall prepare the passover-[lamb] to the Lord. II. In the second month on the fourteenth day toward ewening they shall prepare it; with unleavened bread and bitter herbs they shall cat it. 12. They shall leave none of it antil morning. and they shall break no bone of it; according to all the statute of the passover-lamb they shall prepare it, 13. But the man that is clean. and is not on a journey, and he forhears to prepare the passover-[lamb] even that soul shall be cut off from his people; because the oblation of the Lord Le did not offer in its appointed season; his sin shall bear that man. 4. And when [there] shall sojourn with you

unto the children of Israel, to prepare the passover-Hambi. 5. And they prepared the passover-[lamb] in the first [month], on the fourteenth day of the month, toward evening. in the wilderness of Sinal; according to all that the Lord had commanded Moses, so dld the children of Israel. 6. And [there] were [certain] men, who were unclean by reason of the dead body of a man, and they were not able to prepare the passover-Hambl on that day; and they came near before Moses and before Aaron on that day. 7. And those men said unto him: We are unclean by reason of the dead body of a man; why shall we be kept back. [so as] not to offer the oblation of the Lord in its appointed season in the midst of the children of Israel. 8. And Moses said unto them: Stay you, that I may hear what the Lord will command concerning you. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying:

a stranger. upon the tabernacle and will prepare the pass-over-[lamb] to the Lord; they remained encamped. 19. And when the cloud according to the statute of the passover-[lamb], tarried and according to its upon the tabernacle ordinance. so shall be prepare [it]; many days, then the children of one s'atute Israel kept you shall have. the charge of the Lord, both for the stranger, and they did not journey. 20. And sometimes [it and for the native of the happened] land. that the cloud was 15. And on the day a few days זו. וביום [when] they set up the upon the tabernacle; tabernacle by the order of the Lord the cloud covered they remained encamped and by the order of the the tabernacle Lord they 'journeyed. 21. And sometimes | it 1of the tent of meeting; happened] and in the evening that the cloud was from evening until there used to be upon the tabernacle morning. then the cloud arose in like the appearance of fire. the morning, and they journeyed; until morning. 16. So it used to be or a day and a night, always: the cloud 2covered it,3 ther the cloud arose, and they journeyed. and the appearance of fire [by] night. 22. Or two days, 17. And as the cloud агозе or a month, or a year, from over the tent, when the cloud tarried then after that the children of Israel roon the tabernacle, *journeycd; to abide upon it. and in the place the children of Israel where the cloud remained encamped, abode, and they did not journey; but when it arose they there the children of Israel ⁵encamped. 1journeyed. 23. By the order of the 18. By the order of the Lord the children of Israel journeyed, they bencamped, and by the order of the and by the order of the Lord Lord they bencamped; they 'journeyed; all the days the charge of the Lord that the cloud abode

i) Or, even. 2) Or, used to cover it. 8) J. c. hv day. 4) Or, used to journey. 5) Or, used to encamp.

shall sblow with the they kept, trumpets; and they shall be to you by the order of the Lord, for a perpetual statute by the hand of Moses, for your generations. CAP. 9. And when you go [to] And the Lord spoke unto Moses. war in your land saving: against the 1oppressor Make thee that oppresses you. two trumpets of silver, then you shall sound an of beaten work thou alarm with the trumpets; shalt make them; and you shall be rememand thou shalt have bered [them] before the Lord your for the calling of the God. congregation, and you shall be saved and for the journeying from your enemies. (0. And on the day of of the camps. your gladness, 3. And when they shall 1 blow with [both of] them, and on your set feasts, then shall gather themand on the beginnings of your months, selves together unto thee then you shall ablow with all the congregation the trumpets over your burntunto the door of the tent offerings, of meeting. 4. But if they shall?blow and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings; with but one, and they shall be to you then shall gather themfor a memorial selves together unto thee refore your God: the chiefs, lam the Lord your God. the heads of the thousands of Israel, 5. And when you shall blow an alarm. II. And it came to pass then shall journey the camps in the second year. that encamp on the east nide. in the second month. 6. And when you shall blow an alarm on the twentieth day of the second [time], the month, [that] the cloud arose then shall journey the camps from over the tabernacle that encamp on the of the testimony. south side: 2. And the children of an alarm they shall blow Israel journeyed according to their jourfor their journeys. neys from the wilderness of 7. But when the Sinai; assembly is to be and the cloud abode assembled. in the wilderness of you shall blow, Paran, (3. And they journeyed but you shall not sound the first [time] an alarm. 'y the order of the Lord, 8. And Auron's sons, the priests, y the hand of Moses.

¹⁾ Or. blow them. 2) Or, blow but one. 8) Or, blow the trumpets. 4) Or adversary

Elishama the son of Ammihud. 23. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Menasseh [was] Gamliel the son of TIXT Pedahzur. 24. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Benjamin [was] Abidan the son of Gid'oni. 25. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of the children of Dan, rearward of all the camps according to their hosts; and over his host [was] Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 26. And over the host of the tribe of the childof Asher [was] Pagiel the son of Achran. 27. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Naphtali [was] Ahira the son of Enan. 28. Thus were the journeyings of the children of Israel according to their hosts; and they journeyed. 29. And Moses said to Hobab. the son of Reuel the Midianite. the father-in-law of Moses: We are journeying unto the place [of] which the Lord said: I will give it to you; come thou with us, and we will do thee good; for the Lord has spoken good concerning Israel. 30. And he said unto him:

14. And [there] journeyed the standard of the camp of the children of Judah at the first according to their hosts; and over his host [was] Nahshon the son of Amminadab. 15. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Issachar [was] Nethanel the son of Zuar. 16. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Zebulun (was) Eliab the son of Helon. 17. Then was the tabernacle taken down; and [there] journeyed the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari. the carriers of the tabernacle. 18. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their hosts; and over his host [was] Elizur the son of Shedeur. 19. And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Simeon [was] Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai. 20. And over the host of the tribe of the unildren of Gad [was] Eliasaph the son of Deucl. 21. Then journeyed the Kehathites, the carriers of the sanctuary, and [the others]1 set up the tabernacle against their coming. 22. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of the children of Ephralm according to their hosts; and over his bost [was]

DI. e., the sons of Gershon and Merarl.

funto] the myrlads I will not go; of the thousands of but to my land, Israel. and to my birth-place CAP., 4. And the people were I will go. as 'complaining bitterly 31. And he said: In the ears of the Lord: Do not leave us, I pray thee: and the Lord heard [it], since thou knowest and his anger glowed; 2how we are to encamp in the wilderness. and thou shalt be to us and the fire of the instead of eyes. Lord burned against And it shall be, them, and it consumed if thou go with us, the uttermost part of the eamp. yea, it shall be, 2. And the people cried [that] the same good unto Moses: which the Lord may do unto us. and Moses prayed we will do to thee. unto the Lord, 33. And they journeyed from the Lord's mount a three days' journey; and the fire abated. 3. And they called and the ark of the covenant of the Lord the name of that place journeyed before them זום הַהָּוּא 'Tab'erah. a three days' journey, to seek out for them a because the fire of the resting-place. Lord burned among 34. And the cloud of the them. Lord 4. And the mixed [was] upon them multitude that was in his midst by day. justed exceedingly; when they journeyed and [there] wept again from the camp. also the children of ששי Israel. and they said: 35. And it came to pass, Who will give us flesh to when the ark journeyed. We remember the fish, that Moses sald: which we used to eat in Rise up, O Lord, Egypt for nought: and let thy enemies be scattered: and let thy haters flee the cucumbers, and the melons. before thy face. 36. And when !t rested and the leeks. he said: Return, O Lord, and the onions.

<u>)</u> .35

¹⁾ Or, kindred, 2) Or, our places of encampmer 3) Or, rest. 4) Or, murmurers [speaking] evil.

⁵⁾ L e., Burning.

12. Have I conceived	12. הַאָּנְכִי הָרִיתִי	and the garlle.	יָאָת-הַישוּמִים:
all this people?	אָת כַּל־־הָעָם הַוָּה	6. But now	
have I brought them forth.	אָב־אָנֹכָי יִלְּדְתַּיהוּ	our soul is ¹ dried away;	נַפַשָׁנוֹ יָבַשָּה
that thou shouldst say unto me:	בִּי־תאֹטֵר אַלֵי	[there is] nothing at all,	אין כל אין כל
Carry them in thy bosom.	ַ שָּׁאֵהָוּ בְּהֵילֶּקָר	only to the manna are our eyes [directed].	<u>בַּלָּת</u> וּ
as the nursing-father carries	בַּאַשֶּׁר יִשְּׂא הָאֹמֵן	our eyes [directed].	: אֶל־הַפָּון עִיגוְנוּ
the sucking child,	אָ <i>ר</i> ֹהַינֵּק ֹ	7. And the manna	וֹ וַבְּשׁׁן יֹ
anto the land	עַל הָאַרָלֶה	was like coriander seed.	כָּוָרֵע־נַר הָוּא
which thou hast sworn	אַשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַעָת	and its appearance	רָעַינָי "
unto 4their fathers?	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	like the appearance of bdellium.	בּעוּוֹ הַבְּרָלַח:
13. Whence should I have flesh	זוֹ מֵצֵין לוֹ בַּשָּׁר	8. The people went about,	වේද් මේද් මේ
to give	לַתָּתְּ	and gathered [it],	וַלְבָּלִמׁוּ
to all this people?	לָכָל־־הָעָב הַזָּהַ	and ground [it] in a hand-mill,	וֹלְיָחֲנִוּ בָּרֵתַיִּם
for they weep $^5\mathrm{unto}~\mathrm{me}_\bullet$	בִּי־יִבְבַּוֹ עֲלֵי	or beat [it] in a mortar,	אַוֹ דָכוֹ בַּמִּרֹבָּה
saying:	ַ רֵאמַר	and boiled [it] in a pot,	וֹבִשָּׂלוֹ בַּפָּרוֹר
Give us flesh,	תַּנָה־לָּנוּ בַשְׂרָ	and made [of] it cakes;	וַעֲשָׂוּ אֹתְוֹ עָגָות
that we may eat.	ונאכֶּרָה:	and its taste was	וֹבְיָהָי מַּיְּלְכֹּוֹי
14. I am not able to bear	ו לא־אוֹכַל אָנְכִין)	like the taste of ² cakes [baked] with oil,	 לַמְלֵם לְשֵׁר הַשָּׁלֵם לִ
myself alone	לְבַרֵּי רְשֵׁאָת (9. And when the dew sfell	פּ וֹבָרֶדֶת ֹהַפַּיִר
All this people,	אַת־כָּל־הָעָב הַּוָּהָ	upon the camp	עַל-הַפַּוֹהָנֶהְ
because it is too heavy for me.	בי כבד כפוני :	[lu the] night,	ָרָיָלָה לָיֵלָה
15. And if thus	וֹאָבַ־בַּבְרוֹ וֹ	the manna ³ fell upon it.	ַבַּרָד הַפָּוֹ, עָלָיו :
thou "do to me,	אַתִּ־עִשְּׂהָ לִּי	10. And Moses heard	וּיִ שְּׂבֵע מֹשֶׁה 🗓 🗓 🗓
kil! me, I pray thee, at once,	הָרְגַנִי נָא הָרֹג	the people	אָת וְהָעָׂם
If I have found favor	אַב־בַּצָאתי חַן	weeping throughout their families,	בּבֶה לְמִשְׁפְחֹתָׁיו
in thy eyes;	בַּיִנִירָ בְּי	every man at the door of his tent;	אָישׁ לְפָּתַה אָהַגָּוֹ
that I may not see my wretchedness.	ּ וִאַלְ־אֶראָה בְּרָעָתִי	and the anger of the Lord glowed greatly;	וַיִּחַר־אַ ף יְהוָהֹטְאֹד
16. And the Lord said unto Moses:	חַנֵּיאטֶר יְנָאָר־מּשֶׁה	and in the eyes of Moses it was displeasing.	ּיבְּעִיגִּן משֶׁהַ בָע:
Gather to me	אָסִפְּה לִּי	And Moses said unto the Lord:	ווּנַיּאמֶר בוֹשֶׁה אֶלּייְיָּ
seventy men	שָׁבִעִים אִישׁ	Why hast thou done evil to thy servant?	לְבָּלֶה הָרִעֹתְ לְעַבְּהָּה
of the elders of Israel,	בִּוֹּקנֵי יִשֹּרָאֵל	and why have I not found favor	וַנְנֶשָׁה לִאִּ־בַּאָרִי הֵן
whom thou knowest	אָשֶר יַדַעק	in thy eyes,	בָּעִינֶרֶ
ito be the elders of the people,	בִּי־הַם וֹקגוָ הָעָם	that thou layest	רָשׁוּם
and its officers;	ושמרו	the burden	אַ מְשָׁיבַי דּמְשָׁי
and bring them	וֹלַלַקַּחָתָּ אֹתָה	of all this people	בָּל־הָעָבׁ הַּוֶּה
anto the tent of meeting,	:ירי: זָּלְ אָל־אְהָלֹ בּוֹעֵר	upen me?	עלן:
1) On faint (1) On) () The black () () -	

¹⁾ Or, faint. 2) Or, fresh oll. 8) Heb., came down. 4) Heb., his. 5) Or, around. 6) Or, deal with 2. 7) Heb., that they are the, etc.

out of Egypt. and let them stand there with thee. 21. And Moses said: 17. And I will come down, and I will speak with Six hundred thousand thee there: foot-men and I will take is the people. of the spirit in the midst of whom which is upon thee, and thou hast said: and I will put [it] upon them; Flesh I will give them, and they shall bear with thee that they may eat 2a the burden of the people, whole month, 22. Shall flocks and herds be slaughtered and thou shalt not bear for them, thyself alone. that they may suffice for 18. And unto the people them ? thou shalt say; ¹Sanctify yourselves or shall all the fish of against to-morrow, the sea he gathered together for them, and you shall eat flesh; that they may suffice for them? for you have wept 23. And the Lord said in the ears of the Lord; unto Moses: Is the Lord's hand short? saying: now shalt thou see Who will give us flesh to eat? for It was well with us whether my word shall come to pass unto thee in Egypt; therefore the Lord will or not. give you flesh. 24. And Moses went out, and you shall eat, 19. Not one day and he spoke unto the people the words of the Lord: shall you eat, and he gathered neither two days. seventy men nor five days. of the elders of the nor ten days, people, and he set them nor twenty days. 20. But up to 2a whole round about the taber month. nacle. until it shall come out 25. And the Lord came down in the cloud, ³at your nostrils, and he spoke unto him, and it shall be loathsome and he took of the spirit to you; because that you have which [was] upon him, rejected and he put [It] the Lord upon the seventy men, who is among you, the elders. you have wept before him, saying; Why did we come forth and it came to pass.

from the sea. and it 'scattered [them] over the camp. about a day's journey on this side. and about a day's journcy on the other side. round about the camp. and about two cubits above the face of the earth. 32. And the people rose חנו all that day, and all the night, and all the next day, and they gathered the quails; he that gathered the least ЫĎŘ gathered ten homers; and they spread them abroad for themselves round about the camp. 33. The flesh was yet between their teeth, 'i was not yet chewed, when the anger of the Lord glowed against the people and the Lord smote the people [with] a very great plague. 34. And they called the name of that place *Kibroth-hattaavah; because there they buried the people that lusted, 35. From Kibroth-hattaavah the people journeyed [unto] Hazeroth; and they remained in Hazeroth XII. Cap. I. And Miriam and Aaron

when the spirit rested יהם הרום upon them. that they prophesied, but they did 1so no more. 26. But [there] remained two men in the tent, the name of the one was Eldad, and the name of the other Medad; and the spirit rested upon them; and they were of those that were written down, but they had not gone out unto the tent; and they prophesied in the camp. 27. And [there] ran a young man, and he told to Moses and said: Eldad and Medad are prophesying in the camp. 28. And [there] answered Joshua the son of Nun, the 2attendant of Moses, sone of his chosen men, and he said: Mylord Moses, forbid them. 29. And Moses said to him: Art thou fealous for my sakef would that all the people of the Lord were prophets, that the Lord would put his spirit upon them 1 שַבִיעִי 30. And Moses retired into the camp. he and the elders of Israel. 31. And a wind went forth from the Lord. and it brought quails 3) Or, from his youth. 4) Or, let [them] fall, etc

spoke

¹⁾ Or, not cease. 2) Or, minister; or, servant 31 L e., the graves of lust.

în all my house is he faithful.	בְּכָל-בֵּיתִי נָאֲמָן הָוּא	against Moses	בַּמּשֶׁה
8. Mouth to mouth	8. פַה אָל־פָּה	on account of the	עַל־אַדוּת
I speak with him,	אָדַבֶּר־ ָבֹּוּ	Cushite woman	הַאָשָׁהַ הַבּשִׁיָת
even evidently,	וֹמַראָה	whom he had married;	אַשר לַקּח
and not in dark speeches;	וָרָא בְחִידֹת	for he had married a Cushite woman.	בִּי־אַשָּׁה בָּשִית לַקְּח
and the form of the Lord does he behold;	וּתְּשָׁנֵת יָרוֹח יַבּיִשׁ	2. And they said:	2. וַיִּאֹבְירוּ
why then were you not afraid	וֹמַדׁוֹעֵ לָאֹ יְרֵאֹלֶם	Has the Lord indeed (הַרַק אַדְ־בְּמֹשֶּה
o speak against my servant,	לְרַבֵּר בְּעַרָ רִי	spoken only 2 with Moses?	ָּרָבָר יִר <u>וֹיְ</u> וֹה ׁ
gainst Moses?	בְּמשָּׁהְ :	has he not spoken also with us?	הַלָּא נָם־בּנָוּ דָבָּרָ
). A nd the anger of the Lord glowed,	פּינִיחַר־אַף יְהוָה בָּם	and the Lord heard [it].	וַישָּׁמַע יָרוְה
and he went away.	נילה	3. But the man Moses	3. וְהָאִישׁ כוֹשֶׁהָ
O. And the cloud departed	וּ וְהֶשְנָּוֹ ֻסְר	[was] very meek,	עָנָן בָּאָר
from above the tent,	מַעַר הָאֹהָר	above all the men	מָכֹּל הָאָדָם
and, behold, Mirlam	וְהַנֶּה מִרְיָם	that [were] upon the	אָשֶׁרָ עַל־פָּגֵיָ
[was] leprous [white] as snow;	יָם צ <u>ַרְע</u> וֹת בַּשָּׁלֵג	face of the earth,	ן: הָאַרָטָה
and Aaron turned unto Miriam,	וַיָּבֶּן אַהַרָן אֶל־כִּיְרָיָה	4. And the Lord spoke suddenly	. ני אטֶר יְיָּ פּרָאֹם ְ.
and, behold, [she was] leprous.	וָהָנֶּה כְּצ <u>ֹּרְע</u> ת:	unto Moses, and unto Aaron,	אֶל־טשֶהְ וְאֶל־אַהְרֹן
1. And Aaron said	ווּ. וַנִיּאבֶּר אַהֲרָן	and unto Mirium:	וָאֶל-טָרָיָ ָ ם
into Moses:	אָל-מֹשֶׁהָ	Come out you three	אָאָן שָׁלָיְמְּתְּכֶּיְם
Oh, my Lord,	ַבָּי אָדֹנִי ,	unto the tent of meeting;	אֶל־־אֲהֶל ִמוּעֵׁדֶ
ay not, I pray thee, upon us	אַל־נָא תָשֶׁתְ עָבִינוּ	and they three came out.	ניצאו שָלְשְׁתָּךְ :
sin,	רַּטָּׂאת	5. And the Lord came down	5. וַיֵּיֻכֶּד יְהֹנָה
or that we have done foolishly,	אָשֶׁרָ נואַרְנוּ	in a pillar of cloud,	בָ <u>ע</u> מַוִּד עָנָן
and for that we have sinned.	: וַאֲשֶׁר הָטָאנוּ	and he stood	<u>ני</u> עָכ <i>ָוֹ</i> ד
2. Let her not be, I pray thee, like the dead,	וֹ. אַל־נָנְא תְהָיֻ כַּמֵּת	[at] the door of the tent.	פַּעַת הַאָּהָל
hat, at his coming forth	אָשֶׁרֶ בְּצִאתוֹ	and he scalled Aaron	ַנִי ַ קְרָא
out of his mother's womb,	מֶרֶנֶה אָפֹּוּ	and Miriam,	אַהַרָן וּמִרְיָם
alf of his flesh is consumed.	וַיֵּאְבָּל הַצָּי בְּשָּׂרִוּ :	and both of them came forth.	נוֹצְאָוּ אֲנִיהֶןם:
3. And Moses cried	וּ. <u>ְוִיצְ</u> ׁעַק משָּׁה	6. And he said:	אָטָר. ניאָאטֶר.€
into the Lord,	אֶל־יָהנָהָ	Hear now my words:	ָשְׁבָּעוּ־נָאָ דְבָרָגְי
aying:	ַ לַאָּלֶר <u>`</u>	if there be a prophet among you,	אָם־ִיהָנֶה נְבִיאֲכֶּם
God, I pray thee,	אַל נָא	[I], the Lord,	ָ הֹוָהיָ
eal her, I pray thee.	: נַלָּא נָלְה	in vision	בַּמַּרָאָה
מַפְּטִיר	מַפַּטִיר	I make myself known unto him,	אַבְיֵו אֶרְוַדָּע
4. And the Lord spoke unto Moses:	אַנְיֹּאָטֶרְ יִיָּאָל־מּשֶּׁהּ	in dream I speak with him.	בַּ <u>חַלְּוֹם אָדַבֶּר־בְּוֹ</u>
f her father	ٳڔۼڔڹ	7. Not so is my servant Moses,	ו. כא כן עבורי משֶׁה
1) On Ethiopian (I)	On her allow collect outs	Agron and Mislam	

¹⁾ Or, Ethiopian. 2) Or, by. 8) Or, called out: Aaron and Miriam.

4. And these [were]their names: Of the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of Zaccur. 5. Of the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of Hori 6. Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh. 1. Of the tribe of Issachar. igal the son of Joseph, 8. Of the tribe of Ephraim. iIoshea the son of Nun. 9. Of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of Raphu, In. Of the tribe of Zebulun. Gaddiel the son of Sodi. II. Of the tribe of Joseph, [namely] of the tribe of Menasseh, Gaddi the son of Susi. 12. Of the tribe of Dan Ammiel the son of Gemalli. 13. Of the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of Michael. 14. Of the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of Vophsi. 15. Of the tribe of Gad, Genel the son of Machi. :6. These are the names of the men whom Moses sent to spy out the land; and Moses called Hoshea the son of Nun Joshua. 17. And Moses sent them TWD DANTZW

to spy out the land of

and he said unto them:

Canaan.

had but spit in her face, would she not be ashamed seven days? let her be shut up seven days outside of the camp, and after that she shall be brought in [again]. 15. And Miriam was shut un outside of the camp seven days; and the people did not journey until Miriam was brought in [again]. 16. And afterward the people journeyed from Hazeroth. and they encamped in the wilderness of Paran. SHELACH Cap. XIII: I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 2. Send thou men, that they may spy out the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel; one man, one man of [every] tribe of their fathers you shall send. every one [that is] a chief among them. 3. And Moses sent them from the wilderness of Paran by the order of the Lord; all of them men [who] were the heads of

the children of Israel.

22. And they went up Get you up this way linto the South. and they came unto Hebron; and go up Into the ²mountain. and there [were] And see Ahlman, Sheshal, and the land Talmai, the children of Anak; what it is: (now Hebron and the people was built seven years that dwell upon it, before Zoan [in] Egypt). whether they are strong 23. And they came or weak. unto the valley of Eshcol, whether they sare few and they cut down from or many. there a branch with one cluster of 19. And what the land is grapes. and they carried it on a that 4they dwell therein, 6barrow between two whether it is good [they brought] also of the or bad: pomegranates and of the figs. and what the cities are 24. That place in which they dwell they called the valley of 'Eshcol. on account of the branch whether in camps, or in strongholds. which the children of Israel cut down from there. And what the land is. 25. And they returned whether it is fat from spying out the land or lean. at the end of forty days. whether there is wood therein. 26. And they went. or not: and they came and strengthen yourselves. unto Moses, and unto and bring Aaron, and unto all the of the fruit of the land; congregation of the children of Israel, now the time [was] unto the wilderness of the time of the first ripe Paran. grapes. to Kadesh; שני and they brought back 21. And they went up, word |unto] them and [unto] all the conand they spled out gregation. the land and they showed them from the wilderness of Zin the fruit of the land. unto Rehob, 27. And they told him. to the entrance of

²⁾ Or by 9) Or kill-country 8! Heb., is, 4) Heb., ha. 5) Or, amourage 6) Or small, 7) Le., a duster

unto the children of	אָל־בְּגֵן יִשְׂרָאֵל	and they said:	וַיָּאׁמָרֹוּ
saying:	ָרֵאֶל <u>ֶ</u> ר ׁ	We came unto the land	בַּאנוּ אֵל־הַאָרֵץ
The land,	ַרָּאָרֶץ	whither thou hast sent us.	אַשֵּר שְלַחָתָנוּ
through which we have passed	אָשֶׁרֹ עַבַּרָנוּ בָּה	and ¹ surely	<u>וָנ</u> ַם ַ
to spy it out,	קַתוּר אֹתָה	it flows [with] milk and honey;	וַבַּת חָלָב וִרבַש הוא
is a land	אָרֶץ	and this is its fruit.	ווה-פריה:
that consumes its inhabi- tants;	אֹבֶלָת יוִ שָׁבֶּיהָ הָוֹא	28. Nevertheless strong is the people	28. אַבָּם כִּי־עֵז הָעָם
and all the people	וְכָלֹרֹ-הָעָיֹם	that dwell in the land,	הַיֹּשֶׂב בָּאָרֶץ רַיִּ
that we saw in it	אָשֶׁר־רָאִינוּ בְתוּכְה	and the cities are forti- fied.	וָהֶעֲלָיִם בְּצִׁלְוֹת
[are] men of [great] statute.	אַנְשֵׁי נִידְות:	[and] very great,	בַּרֹלת מָאֹר
33. And there we saw	33. וְשָׁבוֹ רָאִינוּ	and also the children of Anak	וְגַבּיִלְבֵי הָעַנָּק
the 'Nephilim,	ָאֶת-ֹהַנְּפִירֵים ּ	we have seen there.	רָאָינוּ שָׁבוֹ: ``
the sons of Anak,	בְּגִי עַנְק	29. Amalek dwells	29. עטַלֵק יוּשָׁבַ
who [come] of the 'Nephilim;	מוֹ-הַנְּפָּלָיֻהַ	in the land of the South,	בַּאֶרֶץ הַ נָגָנָ ב
and we were in our own	וַנְהָי בְּאֵינֵינוּ	and the Hittite,	וָבַיְּחָתִּי
s grasshoppers,	ַבַּרֲנָבְים בּ	and the Jebusite, and the Emorite,	וְהַיְבוּסָי וְהָאֶמֹרִי
and so were we in their eyes.	ּ וְבֵּן הָיִינוּ בְּצִינִיהֶם:	dwell in the mountain;	יוֹשֵׁבַ בָּׁלֶר
77	CAP., XIV.	and the Canaanite	ָוָהַכ <u>ְּג</u> ֹעֲנִי ִ
5. And all the congre-	וּ וַתִּישָׂאׁ כָּר-הָוֶעְדָּה	dwells by the sea,	יושב על הַנָּם
gation lifted up their voice, and cried aloud;	וֹיִהְנִוּ אֶת־קוּרָבֶּ	and by the side of the Jordan,	: וְעַל גַרָ הַיַּרְהָן
and the people wept	בַנְיָבְלָּנִּ דְּיַבְיָּב	30. And Caleb stilled	30. <u>וּיַּה</u> סָׁ פָּגֵרֶב
(in) that night.	בַּכַּנִלָּהְ הַהְוּא :	the people,	אָתִי-דָעָטָ
2. And [there]murmured	יַניִלנוֹ יַניִלנוֹ .2	^g before Moses,	אָל־ם שֶׁתָּ
against Moses and against Aaron	עַל־משֶׁה וְעַל־אַהַרֹן	and he said:	ַניּאָטֶר ,
all the children of Israel,	כָּל בְּגֵי, יִשְׂרָאֵלֻ	We will easily go up,	ַּעֲלֶ ה נַעֲלֶהָ
and all the congrega- tion said unto them:	וַיְּאִמְרִוּ אֲלֵהֶּם	and we will possess it;	ָוְיָרַ שָׁנוּ אַתָּה ּ
(בָּל־ <u>ָהָעַד</u> ָּה	for we are well able to overcome it.	בּוֹ־יָכוּוֹל נוֹכַלְ לַהְּ:
Would that we had died	לו־בַּיתְנוּ	3 . But the men	ָוֹב וְהָאֲנָשִׁים, 3וּ
in the land of Egypt! or in this wilderness	בְּאֶרֶץ מִינְרֵיִם	that went up with him	אָשֶׁרְ-עָלָר עִפּוּ
would that we had died	אָן בַּמִּרְבָּר בַּנֶּה	sald:	אָמְרוּ
would that we had died	לו-מָתְנוּ	We are not able to go up against the people,	רָא נוּכַלְ לַיְעַלָּות
3. And why does the Lord bring us	3. וְלָּטָה יְהֹנָה ׁ }	for 3they are stronger	אָל־הָעָבָ
into this land.	הַבְּיא אַלְנוּ)	than we.	
to fall by the sword?	אָל־הָאָרֶץ הַזּאת אָל־הָאָרֶץ הַזּאת	an evil report of the	32. וַיצִיאוּ
our wives and our	ַרָנְפָּר בַּחֶרֶ ב	which they had spied	
little one	_	out	. 7. 7. 3
11 Men. 9180, 21 C	r toward XIHAD DA1	gitte glanta 5) Hab and	1 mayo out their voice

¹⁾ Heb., also. 2) Or. toward. 8) Heb., he is. 4) Or. glants. 5) Heb., and gave out their voice

the people of the land; for they are 2our bread; their 8defence has departed from them, but with us is the Lord; do not fear them. 10. And all the congregation said to stone them with stones. when the glory of the Lord appeared in the tent of meeting unto all the children of Israel. H.And the Lord said unto Moses: How long will despise this people? and how long will they not believe in me. for all the signs which I have 4done in btheir midst. 12 I will smite 6them with the pestilence, and I will ⁷destroy them. and I will make [of] thee a greater and a mightier nation than they are. 3. And Moses said unto the Lord: But the Egyptians will hear [it]; -- for thou hast brought up with thy power this people from 5their midst .-14. And they will tell unto the inhabitant[s] of this land. [who] have heard that thou, Lord, [art] in the midst of this people, that eye to eye thou, Lord, art seen. and thy cloud stands

over them.

and in a pillar of cloud

will be (for) a prey! were it not better for us [to] return to Egypt? 4. And they sald one to another; Let us appoint a 1chief. and let us return to Egypt. 5. Then Moses and Aaron fell upon their faces before all the assembly of the congregation of the children of Israel. 6. And Joshua the son of Nun and Caleb the son of Jephunnch, of those that had spied the land. rent their garments. 7. And they said unto all the congregation of the children of Israel saying: The land. through which we have passed to spy it out. this land is exceedingly good. 8. If the Lord delight in then he will bring us into this land, and he will give it to us; a land which flows [with] milk and honey. 9. Only against the Lord do not rebel, and you do not fear

¹⁾ Heb., head. 2) Or, bread for us 8) Heb., shadow. 4) Or, shown. 5) Or, his. 6) Or, him 710 disinherit; or, root him out. 8) Or, he is

R. But, as I live, and [as] all the earth is filled [with] the glory of the Lord. 22. That all the men who have seen my glory, and my signs, which I have done In Egypt and in the wilderness, yet have tempted me these ten times, and have not hearkened to my voice, 23. Surely they shall not see the land which I have sworn to their fathers. and all those that despised me shall not see it. 24. But my servant Caleb. because [there] was another spirit with him, and he has followed me fully. therefore I will bring him into the land whereinto he went: and his seed shall possess it. 25. Now the Amalekite and the Canaanite dwell in the valley: to-morrow turn you and journey [to] the wilderness [by] the way of the Red Sea. 26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying:

thou goest before them by day, and in a pillar of cloud [by] night. 15. That thou hast killed this people as one men. then will say the nations that have heard thy fame. saying: 'f. Because the Lord was net able to bring this people into the land which he has sworn to them. therefore he has slaughtered them in the wilderness. 17. And now, I pray thee, let be great the power of the Lord. as thou hast spoken, saying: 18. The Lord is 'slow of anger. and great in kindness, forgiving iniquity, and transgression: but who will by no means clear [the guilty]. visiting the iniquity of fathers upon children. upon a third [generation] and upon a fourth [generation]. 19. Pardon, I pray thee, the iniquity of this people according to the greatness of thy kindness. and as thou hast forgiven (to) this people, from Egypt even until now. 20. And the Lord said: I have pardoned according to thy word.

bearl

27. How long [shall I

¹⁾ Or, long-suffering.

shall fall in this wilderwith this cyll congreganess tion. 33. And your children who are murmuring shall "wander about in against me? the wilderness forty years, the murmurings and they shall bear of the children of Israel, your whoredoms, until your ¹carcasses be which they are murmur-4consumed ing in the wilderness. against me, 34. After the number of I have beard. the days [in] which you have 28. Say unto them: spied out the land. As I live. feven] forty days, says the Lord. a day for a year, surely as you have a day for a year, spoken you shall bear your in my ears, iniquities. [even] forty years; so I will do to you. and you shall know 5my 29. In this wilderness alienation, 35. I, the Lord, have shall fall your learcasses, spoken, surely this I will do and all your numbered, according to your whole to all this evil congrenumber, gation, from twenty years old that are gathered toand upward, gether against me: in this wilderness they that have murmured shall be teonsumed, against me. and there they shall die. 30. Surely you shall[not] come 36. - And the men, into the land, whom Moses sent [concerning] which I raised to spy out the land, my hand2 and they returned, to let you dwell therein, save Caleb the son of and they caused all Jephunneh, the congregation to and Joshua the son cf murmur against him Nun. by bringing up an evil 31. But your little ones, .3۱ report against the land. [of] whom you said: 37. [Even] those men They shall be (for) a prey, died. [who] have brought up them I will bring in, an evil report of the and they shall know the land. land in the plague which you have rejected. before the Lord. 32. But as for you, your careasses

¹⁾ Or, dead bodies. 2) I. e., I swore. 3) Heb., feedin, etc. 1) Heb., ended. 5) Or. the revoking foreach) of my promise; my with drawal for protection.

but the ark of the cove- nant of the Lord,	נאָלון בָּלִית־יְרוָּה	38. But Joshua the son of Nun.	38. ניְהוּשְע בּן־נוֹנְ
and Moses,	וַמַשָּׁה	and Caleb the son of Jephunneh,	וַבְבֻבָּ בָּוֹ־יִפְנָּהַ
did not smove	לא-מָישוּ	remained alive	ֹחָינּ
from the midst of the camp.	ַ בּלֶקר בּמַחֲנֶה:	of those men	בָּוְ־הָאַנָשִים הָהֵם
45. Then came down the Amalekite	45. וַיַּרֶ ד הָּעֲטָּלֵקוּ	who went	הַהְלְכִיֻם ב
and the Canaanite	וְהַבְּנ <i>וֹ</i> עִנֹי ''' '	to spy out the land	ַבָּתְוּר אֶת־הָאֶבֶץ :
that dwell in that mountain,	הַישֶׁב בָּהָר הַהְוּא	39. And Moses spoke	39. וַיְדַבַּרָ משָה
and they smote them,	ַ <u>ניבּ</u> וּבֹ בֹּי בֹּי	these words	אָת הַדְּבָרֵים הָאֵׁלֶה
and they beat them down unto Hormah.	וַיַּבְּׂתְוּם עַר־הַהְרָכָּוְה:	unto all the children of Israel;	אֶל־כָּר־בְּגוֹי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ
מו	CAP. XV	and the people mourned greatly.	וַיִּתְאַבְּלוּ הָעָב מָאִד:
. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וַּנְיַבַבָּר יָיָ אֶר־כוּשֶׁה	40. And they rose up carly in the morning,	40. וַיַּשְׂבִּיִמוּ בַבּׁקָר
saying:	לֵאמָר):	and they went up	<u>וַי</u> ּעָלוּ
2. Speak	רַבַּרֹ .2	unto the top of the mountain,	אָלֹ-רְאשׁ־הָהָר
unto the children of Israel,	אֶל-בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁל	saying:	ַבַאבֶּר
and say unto them:	וַאָּמַרתָּ אַכֵּקב	Lo, here we are,	הַבָּנוּ
When you shall come	בָּי תָבָאוּ	and we will go up unto the place	וְעַׂלִינוּ אֶל־הַמָּקוּם
into the land	אַל־־אַרץ	[cf] which the Lord has spoken;	אָשֶׁר־אָבַור יְדּוֹיָה
of your habitations,	בושבתיבם	for we have sinned.	בִי חַמָּאנוֹ :
which I give to you.	אַשֶּׁרְ אַנְיָ נִתְן לְכֶּם :	41. And Moses said:	ו4ُ. וַיְּאֹׁמֶר משָּׁה
3. And you will ³ prepare	3. וַעֵשִיתֵּם ֹ	Why now	לַמָּה ֹזָה
a fire-offering to the Lord,	אִ שֵׁלֶה כַיֹּהוָה	do you transgress	אַלֶּתֶם עֲבָרֵים
a burnt-offering, or a sacrifice,	עַכָּה אוֹן בַּח	the order of the Lord,	אָתُ-פָּי יָהֹוָדָה
for a special vow,	לְפַּׁ֫דֵּאנֵּדֶר	seeing it shall not prosper?	וָהָוא ֿלָא תִּצְלָּח:
or as a freewill-offering,	אָר בִנְּדָבָה	42. Do not go up;	42. אַל־תַּעְלוּר
or in your set feasts,	או בְּמִיעִריכֶה	for the Lord is not in your midst;	בָּי אֵין יָיַ בְּקַרְבְּכֶבַ
to ³ prepare	לַעֲשׁוֹת ָ	that you may not be smitten down	יָלֹא <i>ׁ תִּנְ</i> לַבוּ
a sweet savor to the Lord,	רֵיֶם נִיהֹם לַיִּהוָה	before your enemies.	לַפָּגוּן אָן בּיכָם :
of the herd,	ב <u>ור ב בַּק</u> ר	43. For the Amalekite	43. בֹּי הָעַבָּרָקי
or of the flock,	: אָר מָן-הַצָּאן	and the Canaanite	וָהַבְּנַעֲנִי, <u>ָ</u>
4. Then shall offer	4. והקריב	are there before you,	שָׁם רָפְגִילָם
he that offers his obla- tion to the Lord	הַפַּקרוב קרבָנוּ לַיִי	and you shall fall by the sword;	וּנְפַלְתֶּים בֶּחָרֶב
a meal-offering of a tenth [of an ephah]fine flour	בְּנָהָה בַּכָּת עַשָּׂרון	since you have turned back	בִּי־ַעַרֹּבַּן שַׁבְּתָּבׁ
ıningled	בַּלֹוּל	from following the Lord,	מַאַחַבֵי יָהֹוְה
with the fourth part of a hin of oil.	בַּרַבִּיִעִית הַהֵין שָׁמֶן	therefore the Lord will not be with you.	וַראַ־יָהָעָה יָיָ עַמָּבֶה
And wine for the drink-offering,	ז.ניו לנסף	44. Yet they 'presumed to go up	44. וַיַּעַפָּרוֹ רַעֲלוּת
the fourth part of a hin,	רַבִּיעֵית בַהִּין	unto the top of the mountain;	'אֶל-רָאשׁ תָהָרָ
2) Or, persisted. 2)	Or. depart. 3) Or. offer; II	eb., make.	

¹⁾ Or, persisted. 2) Or. depart. 3) Or, offer; Heb., make.

so shall you do to [every] according to their number. 13. Every native shall do these (things) after this manner, in offering a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the Lord. 14. And when [there] shall so journ with you a stranger, or whosoever may be among you in your generations, and he will prepare a fire offering of a sweet savor to the Lord; as you do. so shall be do. 15. Assembly one statute [shall be] for you. and for the stranger that so journs [with you], a perpetual statute for your generations: as you are, so shall the stranger be before the Lord. 16. One law and one ordinance shall be for you, and for the stranger that sojourns with you. ששי 17. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: 18. Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: when you shall come into the land whither I bring you.

thou shalt prepare with the burnt-offering, or with the sacrifice. for [each] one 'lamb. 6. Or for a ram thou shalt prepare a meal-offering of two tenth parts [of an ephah of tine four mingled with the third) part of a hin of oil. 7. And wine for the drink-offering, the third part of a hin. thou shalt offer [for] a swect savor to the Lord. 8. And when thou shalt prepare a bullock [for] a burnt-offering, or [for] a sacrifice, for a special vow. or [for] a peace-offering to the Lord. 9. Then he shall offer with the bullock a meal-offering of three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with half a hin oil. 10. And wine thou shalt offer for the drink-offering half a hin; [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the Lord. II. So it shall be done for [each] one bullock, or for [each] one ram, or for the lamb. among the sheep, or among the goats. 12. According to the number

that you may prepare.

²⁾ Or. cheep. 2) Or, but. 8) Or. ox.

and one he-goat 19. Then it shall be, for a sin-offering. when you cat of the bread of the land, 25. And the priest shall make atonement you shall heave a heave- ;) וכיה: for all the congregation 111 offering to the Lord. of the children of Israel, [Of] the first and it shall be forgiven of your 2doughs to them: for it was an error, you shall beave a cake and they have brought [for] a heave-offering; as the heave-offering of their oblation. the threshing-floor, so shall you heave it. a fire-offering to the Lord and their sin-offering 21. Of the first of your doughs before the Lord, you shall give to the for their error. Lord a heave-offering 26. And it shall be in your generations. forgiven to all the congregation 22. And when you shall of the children of Israel, and you shall not ³perform and to the stranger all these commandments that sojourns in their midst: for by all the people which the Lord has spoken lit was done] through unto Moses. error. שביעי 23. [Ever] all that the Lord has commanded 27. And if one person unto vou by the hand of Moses, shall sin through error, then he shall offer from the day that the Lord commana she-goat a year old ded for a sin-offering. and onward, 28. And the priest shall for your generations. make atonement 24. Then it shall be, for the person if, by inadvertence of the that has erred, congregation, when he sinned through it was done through error. error. that all the congregation before the Lord. shall prepare one young bullock to make atonement for him. for a burnt-offering, and it shall be forgiven to him. for a sweet savor to the 29. [For] the native Lord. among the children of with its meal-offering, and its drink-offering. Israel. according to the ordiand for the stranger nance.

49	ا ۱۱ ادا ادا ادا ادا	במובו, שלו	3
outside of the camp.	מְחָוּץ כַּפַּחֲנֶהְ :	that sojourns in their midst;	הַנֶּרְ בָּתוֹכֶם
36. And all the congre-	36. ניציאו אתר	one law	תוֹרָת אַתַּת
gation brought him forth	בָּלהָעֵרָה	you shall have	יַהַיָּה דָבֶּם
outside of the camp,	אָל מָחוּץ לַמַּחַנֶּה	for him that does[aught] through error.	: לַעשה בִשננה
and they stoned him with stones,	נַיִּרְנְּטָוּ אֹרֶוּ בְּאֲבָנִים	30. But the person	30. וְהַנְּפֵיש
and he died.	ַרַיָּלֶת ׁ בֹּיִר בְּיִר בִּיר בִּיר בִּיר בִּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר ב	that does [aught]	אַשֵּר - תַּעשָהו
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	בַּאֲשֶר צִּנָה יְהֹנָה ן	with a high hand,1	בָּיָר רָכָּה
manded moses.	(בוֹשֶׁת ׁ : (מֵשֶׁהֹ : ([whether] of the native	בָּוֹרָהָאָיָרָה
מַפְּטִיר	ַ מַפְּטִיר	or of the stranger,	ומן הַגָּר
37. And the Lord said unto Moses,	זנוָאטֶרוּיִי, אֶל־טּשֶה 37	the same 2blasphemes the Lord,	אֶת-יְהוָה הוּא כְּיֵבֵרְּף
saying:	רָאִלְוֹרָ :	and that person shall	וָנְכָרְתָּהָ
38. Speak	.38 בַּבָּר	be cut off	יַדְנָפָש בַּקוּא
unto the children of Israel,	אָר־בְּנֵיְ יִשְׂרָאֵל	from the midst of his people,	שָקֹרֶב עַמָּה ;
and say unto them,	וַאָּמַרְתָּ, אָלהָם	31. For the word of the Lord he has despised,	וג. כָּי דְבַר־יִיִ בָּוָה
that they shall make for themselves a fringe	ּוְעַשׁׂוּ לָהֶם צִּיצְתְ	and his commandment he has broken;	וָאָת־יִּטִּצְוָתֻוּ הַפַּּגַ
upon the corners of their garments	עלכַּנְפַּיְ בִּנְבִיהֶּסְ	that person shall	خختأت ا فختأت
throughout their gene- rations,	בֿבַרָּעַגָּ	atterly be cut off;	הַנָּפֶשׁ הַהָּוֹא
and they shall put	וַנְתְּנָנִיּ	his iniquity is on him.	יְעַוּנָרָה ה׳ רפה בַּרְהֹ
upon the 'fringe of [every] corner	ַעַל־־צִיצִית ְהַבְּנָּ ֶךְ	32. While the children of Israel were	32.וַיִּהְיָנִ בְּגַיְ־יִשְׂרָאֵלָ.
a 5thread of blue.	פָּתִיל הִבּלֶת:	in the wilderness,	چَوٰد ڏ ڒ
39. And it shall be to you for a fringe,	39. וְהָיָהְ לְּכֶּםְ לְצִיצִת	then they found a man	וַיִּמְצְאוּ אָישׁ
that you may look [upon] it,	וּרְאִיתֶם אתו	³ gathering wood	מָקשׁשׁ עַצִּים
and remember	וּוָבַרְתָּם	on the sabbath day.	בָּיִוֹם הַשַּׁבָּּת:
all the commandments of the Lord,	אָת־כָּל־מִצְיָנְת יְהֹנָה	33. And [there] brought him	33. וַיַּקְרָיבוּ אתו
and do them;	וֹאַמְּהִילֵם אַלַכֹּ	those that found him	הַמְּצָאָים ארָוּ
and you shall not follow	וְלָא־תַתוּרוּ	³ gathering wood	בָקשש עצים
after your heart	אַחָרֵי לְבַּבְּכֶה	unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אֶל־משֶה וָאֶל־אַהְרן
and after your eyes,	וֹאַחֲרֵי מִינִיכָּם	and unto all the congregation.	וָאֶל כָּל־הָעֵרָה :
after which you 'go astray	ָּיִאֲשֶׁריאַתֶּי זנְיְם אָשֶׁריאַתֶּב זנְיְם	34. And they put him in custody,	34. <u>וינ</u> יחו אקו
40. In order that you	ייס לכנוני שובקנ אַדְּעַרְינָהְם :	for it had not been	حو حوج جوج به ترخي پُرگرن
may remember,	יייייניםם ניייייניםם נייייייים	what should be done	לה ליא הדי א
all my commandments:	ر מער-עק-גואוןעונ דולר מייילים	to him.	בויאָשָּיירְאוֹי. 135ניאמריי אל־משׁה
and you shall be holy	ן קור קי היין. והייתה מדאים	unto Moses: The man shall surely be	מוֹת יוּמת האיש מוֹת יוּמת האיש
to your God.	ן וְיְיִּי עִּיֶּר זִי, הַ ד לאלהיכה :	put to death;	רוות אתו באבנים
41. I am the Lord your	ואר אני יי ארהיכם ו4. אני יי ארהיכם	all the congregation shall stone him with	י ליביי, קיידי – כל-הערה
God,	_A M. M. M. L. L	stones (िक्स्युक्त िर्द

¹⁾ I. e., presumably. 2) Or, dishonors. 3) Or, picking sticks. 4) Or, tassels. 5) Or, lace; cord. 6) Or, seek after [the inclination] of your heart. 7) Or, play the harlot; or, commit whoredom.

	<u>-</u>		
in the morning, then will the Lord make known	בַּבֶר וִיבַע'יִהוָיָה	who brought you out	אָשֵׁר הוצָאַתִי אֶתְכֶּם
who is his,	אַר-אַשר-קוּ	from the land of Egypt,	מארץ כּצְרַיִם
and who is the holy,	וָאֶת-הַקָּרוֹשׁ	to be your God:	קַהְיוֹת לָכֵב לָאַלְהִים
and he will bring [him] near unto himself,	וְהַקְרֵיב אַלְיֵוּ	I am the Lord your God.	יָּאָנִי יְהַנְיָה אֱלְהֵיכֶּםׁ
and him whom he shall choose he will bring near unto	וְאָת אֲשֶׁר יִבְחַר-בֻּוּ יכריב אליו:	KORACH	קרַח
himself.	היי, – יידן 6. ואת עשר	מו '	CAP. XVI.
take you 6firepans,	קחוי-לַבֶּם בַּהתוּת	I. And [there] took	וּ נֵיַקּח קֹרַת
Korah, and all his 5company.	קבח ובליעדתו:	² [men] Korah, the son of Izhar,	בּוֹינִצְּהַר בַּוֹינִצְּהַר
7. And put in them fire,	וֹ ותֵנוֹ בַהְוֹוֹאֵשׁ	the son of Kehath,	בו קרת
and put upon them incense	ושימו עליהון קמרת	the son of Levi,	בו־בוו
before the Lord	רָפַנֵי יַהנָה	and Dathan and Abiram.	וַדְתָּן וַאֲבִירָם
to-morrow;	בֶּיֹהֶר	the sons of Eliab,	בָּנֵי אַלִיאָב
and it shall be,	חָיָּהָיִ	and On, the son of Peleth.	וַאָּוֹן בַּן־פַּׁדֶת
the man whom the Lord will choose,		the sons of Reuben.	בֹנֵי רַאוּבֵן :
he is the holy;	הוא הַקּרוש	2. And they rose up before Moses,	2. וַיָּלָמוֹ לִפְנֵי משֶׁה
'you take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi.	בַבּלָבֶם בְּגֵי לֵוִי :	with [certain] men	וַאַנְשִים
8. And Moses said	8. וַיִּאֹטֶר מֹשֶׁה	of the children of Israel,	בָּ בַּיִּר <u>יִי</u> שְׂרָאֵלְ
unto Korah:	אֶל־ <u>לְ</u> לַרַח	two hundred and fifty;	חַבִּישִׁים וּבְּאַתְנִם
Hear now, you sons of Levi.	ישִׁמְעוֹי־נָא בְּגַיְ לֵוִי :	chiefs of the congregation,	נשיאי ערה
9. Is it too little for you,	פ. הַלְּעַלֵּמ ֻ עִּבָּׁבָּ	called to the assembly,	קַראַי מועד
that the God of Israel	ַבְּי–הָבָהִיל אֱלהֵי, ן	men of ³ renown.	: אַנְשֵי שֵׁב
has separated you	יִשְׂרָאֵלָ אֶׁתְּכֶםׁ (3. And they assembled themselves together	3. <u>וֹיָקְהַל</u> וּ
from the congregation of Israel,	בוערת ישראל	against Moses and against Aaron,	על משֶׁה וְעַל אַהַרֹן
to bring you near unto himself,	לְהַקְּרִיב אֶרְכֶּם אַלְיִוֹ	and they said unto them:	וַיִּאמְרוֹ אֲבֵהֶב
to serve the service	בַּאָרָבְיתֹ	You take too much upon you;	ַרַב-לָּכֶּם
of the tabernacle of the Lord,	בִּישְׁבַּן יִרוָה	for the whole congregation	בָּי כָּל־הָעֵרָה
and to stand before the congregation	וְלַעְבֶּיר רִפְּגִי הָעֵדָה	are all of them holy,	בָּרָב קרשים
to minister unto them.	רָשַּׂרְתְּב :	and in their midst is the Lord;	וֹבְתוֹבָם יִהֹוְתָּ
10. And he has brought thee near,	ווּ <u>וּי</u> ּלְרֵב אתְּךָּ	wherefore then lift you up yourselves	וּבַּרָנעַ חָרָנַשְׂאָנּ
and all thy brethren	וָאֶת·כָּלי-אַתֶירָךּ	above the assembly of the Lord.	על קהל יהוה:
the sons of Levi	ַ <u>רְג</u> וְ־בֵּוּן	4. When Moses heard [it],	א. וַיִּישְׁבַעָע ְכוּשָּׁה
with thee,	`ក្សាន	then he fell upon his face.	ַוַיָּ פְּ ר _ֻ עַל פָּנְין:
that you seek the priest- hood also?	וּכַבַּן אָמֶס נַם־כִּהְנָּה :	5. And he spoke unto Korah	ַסְׁרַח 5. וַוְּדַבֵּר אֶל־ֻׁקְׂרַח ⋅5
II. Therefore	וו. לָבֵוֹן	and unto all his 6company,	וָאֶל־בְּרָ <u>ּיְעַ</u> רָתוֹּ
thou and all thy scom- pany	אַתָּה וְכָל־יָעַדְּהְּ	saying:	רַאטר

¹⁾ Or, And Korah, the son, etc. took himself together with Dathan, etc. 2) Or, counsel. Sce Rashi(""" and Dr. Philippson's commentary. A Heb., name 4) Heb., It is enough for you. 5\Or, congregation. 3) Or, censers

Thou and all thy are gathered together COMPANY be you before the Lord, against the Lord; for Aaron, what is he, thou, and they, and Aaron. that you should murmur to-morrow. against him? 17. And take you 12. And Moses sent every man his 2firepan to call and put upon them (to) Dathan and (to) Abirám. incense, the sons of Eliab, and bring you and they said: before the Lord We will not come up. every man his 2firepan, 13. Is it too little two hundred and fifty that thou hast brought us up firepans; out of a land also thou, and Aaron, flowing [with] milk and honey, each his 2firepan. to kill us in in the wilderness. in. And they took that thou wantest to make thyself a ruler every man his 2firepan. also over us? and they put upon them fire. and they laid upon them 14. Moreover not into a land [incense: flowing [with] milk and honey and they stood thou hast brought us, [at] the door of the tent and thou hast [not] given of meeting, to us with Moses and Aaron. inheritance of field[s] and vineyard[s]; 19. And Korah assembled against them wilt thou bore out the a'l the congregation tyes of these men? unto the door of the tent we will not come up. of meeting; and the glory of the Lord appeared And Moses was very wroth, and he said unto the unto all the congregation. Lord: Do not turn unto their offering: 26. And the Lord spoke inot one ass lof [any] one of them unto Moses and unto Aaron, ¹I have taken away, saying: nor have I done evil 21. Separate yourselves [to] one of them. from the midst of this congregation, and I will consume them 16. And Moses said unto Korah: in a moment,

¹⁾ Or. I have not taken one ass from them. 2) Or, cense-

			·-·
and their little ones.	: نَمْؤُم	22. And they fell upon their faces.	22. וַיָּפְּרָוּ עַל־פְּנֵיהֶב [ׁ]
28. And Moses said:	28. וַיּאָמֶר משֶׁהֹ	and they said:	וַיאִמְרוּ
By this you shall know	בְּזֹאת מֵּדְעוֹין	O God, the God of the spirits	אַל אֵלהֵי הַרוּחֹת
that the Lord has sent	בִּייִהוָה שְׁלָּחַנִי	of all flesh,	ָרָבָל־בָּישָׂר <u>ָ</u>
o do	ַבְּעֲישׁוֹת	shall one man sin,	בָאָיִישׁ אֶּחָר וֶהֶשְׁאָי
ill these deeds.	אָת כָּל-הַפַּטַשִּים האלה	and with all the congregation wilt thou be angry?	וְעַלָּ בָּרִ-הְעַדְּהְ תַּסְצִׁף :
hat [they are] not of	בי־לא טַלְבֵּי :	23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	מנידבר יי אל-משה 23 וידבר יי אל-משה
my own heart, 9. If like the death	29. אָבּ־כָּנוֹת	saying:	ַרָּאָמָר: קאמר:
of all men	בַּל – רַאָרַם	24. Speak unto the congregation,	24. דַּבָּר אָל־הַעָּדָה
vill these [men] die,	וְמַתְוּן אֶׁדֶּה	saying:	לַאמָר (יי
nd ³ the appointment of all men	וֹפָּקְרַתֹּ כָּלֹיהָאָרָם	Get you laway from about	הֵעֶלוֹ מָסָבִיב
will be appointed over them,	יַפַּקר עַרִיהָם	the dwelling of Korah,	ַלָּהָיִּלֶבֶן <u>קר</u> ח
then] the Lord has not sent me,	ָרָא יַהוָדָה שָּׁרָהָנִי	Dathan, and Abiram.	יַנְקוֹ וַאַבְירָם :
(). But if a [new] creation	30. וָאָבּ־בָּרִיאָֿה	25. And Moses rose up,	25.וַיָּקָם משֶׁה.
rill the Lord create,	יָבְרָא יִהוָה	and he went	<u>ו</u> ילה.
nd the earth open	ופַּצְתָה הָאַרָכָה	unto Dathan and Abiram	אַל־דָּתָן וַאַבִּירָכִּ
s mouth,	אֶת -פִּיהָ	and [there] went after	נַילֵכוּ אַתְרָיו
nd swallow them up,	ובַלְעָהַ אֹתָב	the elders of Israel.	וקנו ושראל:
rith all that [appertains] to them,	וָאֶתֹּיבָּל־אָשֶׁר לְהֶם	26. And he spoke unto the congregation,	.26 וַיִּדַבֶּר אֶל־הָעֵלְה
nd they go down alive into the pit:	וְיָרֶדְוּ תַּיִּיִם שְּׁאֶבֶּה	saying:	לַאמִר
hen you shall know	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	Depart, I pray you,	סָוּרוָ נָֿא,
hat these men have despised	בי נאצו האנישים }	from the tents	בַ <u>על אָהְלֵי</u> במיניים דרשטים
he Lord.	ָּאָת־יָהַלָּהָ: אַמ־יַּהַלָּהָ:	of these wicked men,	ַרָאָלָה (הַאָּלָה) הַאָּלָה (הַיִּאָלָה)
And it came to pass,	וג. וַיִּהִיּ	and do not touch	וַאַל־תַּגְעוּ
when he had finished speaking	כְּבַרּתוֹ לְדַ בֵּר	any thing that belongs to them,	בָּבָל אֲשֶׁר לַהַם
ill these words,	אָת כָּל-הַרְּבָרִים }	lest you be consumed	ڤِاءِ نَدَفَعُ إِ
hat the ground cleft	(+(\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	by all their sins. 27. And they got laway	ייייי בְּבָּר-זַ:מַארָוֹם :
that was under them.	· (충) 없는 것 않는 수 없고	from the dwelling of	<u>יי</u> טַלו <u></u>
2. And the earth opened	יים גרבשבים מוניינים ו יים מוניים ויים ויים ויים ויים ויים ויים ויים	Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,	מַאַג מִשְּׁבּּוֹ לֵכֹנה
its mouth,	יאַרָּיאָרָ הְאַבְּאָרָן.32	20n every side;	הַלָּוֹ וְאֲבִינִיּ
and swallowed them up,	אָת־־פִּיהָ ימרריז אחה	and Dathan and Abiram	רקבי מייני המׄבׄגר
and their houses,	יאם-ניטונט ה'וּהְצ'ֹל שוּיהׁ	came out standing [at] the door	וֹבָרָיוֹ וַאֲבִייִּ ם יְּגִּיאִיּ
and all the men	ואם בכ-האבם וְאָּ: גַּבְּנֵגְינֶעֶת	of their tents, with their wives, and	ەرئىكىنىڭ ئىلىكى ئىلىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىك ئىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىكىنىڭ
1) 11.1	= ##; <u>/축 *</u> ##;	their sons,	10 74 PUNE 3

¹⁾ Heb., up. 2) Heb., from around. 3) Or, they will be visited after the visitation of all men. 4) Or Sheol; or, grave.

00		<u> </u>	
before the Lord,	ַ לְפְנֵין־יִה ו ָה	that [appertained] to Korah.	אשר קלבח
therefore they became holy;	וַיַּקַהָּשׁוּ ``	and all their movable property.	וָאָת בַּר־הַרְכוּש:
and they shall be for a sign	וְיָהָיוֹ לְאָוֹת	33. And they went down,	מוֹיַררוּ הָבּ
to the children of Israel.	ֹ רְבְנֹיִי יִשְּׂרָאֵל :	and all that [apper- tained] to them,	וָכֶל־אֵשר כַּהַם
4. And El'azar the priest took	4 וַיַּכּהוֹ אֶרְעְזְרָ הַכּהֵוֹן 4.	allve into 1the pit;	חַיִים שאַלָה
the copper firepans,	אָת טַּחְקּוֹת בֿוּ בְּּוֹלְישֶׁת	and the earth covered upon them,	וַתְּלַכָּס עַבֹּיהֶם הָאָרֶץ
which those that were	אָשֶׁר הִקְּרִיבוּ	and they perished	ַניָאַבְּרָוּ
burned had offered;	הַשְּׂרָפּגָם (from the midst of the assembly.	בתוך הַכְּהַל
and they beat them out	וַיָרַקּעוִם	35. And all Israel	34. וְבָל-יִשְׂרָאֵל
[for] a covering to the altar.	אָפְוּי ַלַמִּוּבְּחַ:	that were round about them	אָשֶׁרָ סְבִילְתִיהֶם
5. [As] a memorial	5. זָּבָּרוּן	fled at their 2voice;	נָסוֹ לְלִנְכָ
to the children of Israel,	רָבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאַל	for they said:	בָּי אָמְרָוּ
in order that[there]shall not come near	לְבַּעַן אֲשֶׁר לְא־יִקְרַב	Lest the earth swallow us up.	ּ פָּן־תִּבְּלָעֵנְוּ הָאָרֶץ:
a strange man.	אָישׁ זָֿר	36. And a fire came forth	35. וָאֵשׁ יָצְאָה
who is not of the seed of	אַשֶּׁר רָא מְגֻיַרָע ן	from the Lord,	מַאַת יְהוָהָ
Aaron,	אַהַרֹן הוּא)	and consumed	וַתֿאַבַל
to burn incense	לְהַקְּמִיר קְאָנֶרת	the two hundred and	אַת הַהַתְּטִישִׁיכִּ ן
before the Lord;	ָלָפָגַן יִר וֹ דֶ	fifty men	וּמָאתַׁיִם אִּישׁ (
that he be not	ַוָל אַ־יִרְהָ יֶה	that offered the incense.	בַּקְרִיבֵי, הַקְּמְנֶׁרִת :
as Korah and as his company;	בַּלְרַחְ וָכַמְיַדְתֹּוּ	רד	CAP. XVII.
as the Lord spoke to him by the hand of	בּאֲשֶׂר דָבֶּרְ יְהַנְּהְ	i. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיִּדְבֵּרְ יִיָּ,אֶל־מֹשֶׁהְ
Moses.	בְּיַר־מָשֶׁהָ לְוּ :	saying:	?אמר:
6. And [there]murmured	6. וַיִּלֹנוּ	2. Say unto El'azar	2. אָכֹר אֶל־אֶלְעָוֹר.
all the congregation of the children of Israel	ַבְּר <u>ְעַד</u> ַרָּ בְּגֵיְ־יִשְׂרָאֵל	the son of Aaron the priest,	בּוֹרַאַהַרָוֹ הַכּהֵוֹן ֶּ
on the morrow	מַּמַּטְרָת	that he take up the firepans	וֹגָרַכַ אָע-בַּפַּׂטְתַּת
against Moses and against Aaron,	על משֶה וְעַל־אַהַרְן	out of the burning,	מַבּיוֹ הַשְּׂרַבָּה
saying:	באבור	and the fire	וָאֶת־הָאֵשׁ
You have killed	ם שונים בישולים	8throw thou far away;	וֹ ַבֶּה־הָגָאָה
the people of the Lord.	(#\f): ₽* *\\$\	for they are holy.	בי להשו:
7. And it came to pass,	ייָרָי <u>י</u> וְיָהִי ,	3. [Even] the firepans	צי אָע' הַּטִּעוּע
when the congregation assembled	בָּהָפָּהַלָּ הָעֵרָה	of these sinners	הַחַּמָּאיָם הָאֵלֶּה
against Moses and against Aaron,	על כאָשָה וִעל־אַהַרֹן	against their own 'souls;	בַנפָּמריַם
that they turned	ַנִיפָנוּ <u>ר</u> ַיִּפְנוּ	and let them make [of] them	ָוְעָשׁוּ אִרָּם,
toward the tent of meeting:	אָל־אָהָל מוֹער	beaten plates.	רַקּגּעָ פַּחִיבְ
and, behold, the cloud covered it.	וֹניצֹּנִי כֹפֹּנִינִ מֵּאָנֵּנֵן	[for] a covering to the altar;	אַפּוּר בֹפּוֹנִבֹּם
and the glory of the Lord appeared.	ַנַיָּרָא כְּכָּוֹר יְהֹנְיְה:	for they offered them	בָּי־הָקְריבֻ <u>ם</u>
	_	·	

¹⁾ Or, Sheok or, grave. 2) Or, cry. 2) Or scatter thou yonder. 4) Or, lives.

pesides those that died about the matter of Korah, 15. And Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door of the tent of meeting, and the plague was stayed. 16. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 17. Speak unto the children of Israel, and take of them one 2staff for [each] fathers' house. of all their chiefs, according to their fathers' houses, twelve staffs; the name of every man thou shalt write upon his staff. [8. And the name of Aaron thou shalt write upon the "staff of Levi; for [there shall be] one "staff for the head of their fathers' houses. 19. And thou shalt lay them down in the tent of meeting before the testimony where I meet with you. 20. And it shall come to pass, the man whom I shall choose his 2staff shall 3blossom: and I will make to cease from me the murmurings of the children of Israel. which they are murmuring.

R. And Moses and Aaron came unto the front of the tent ! of meeting. רָבִיעִי 9. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: In. 1Remove from the midst of this congregation, and I will consume them in a moment; and they fell upon their faces. II. And Mores said anto laren: Take the firepan, and put upon it fire from off the altar. and lay incense thereonl. and carry [it] quickly unto the congregation. and make atonement for them; for the anger has gone forth from the Lord; the plague has begun, 12. And Aaron took [it] as Moses has spoken, and he ran into the midst of the assembly; and, behold, the plague has begun among the people; and he put on the incense. and he made atonement for the people. [3. And he stood between the dead and (between) the living; and the plague was stayed. [4. And [there] were those that died in the plague fourteen thousand and seven hundred

JOr. Get you up. 2) Or. rod. 8) Or. bud.

for a token against the children of rebellion;	against you.
יתְכַל תִּלְוּנַתָּם בְּוֹעֲלֵי and make an end of their יתְכַל תִּלְוּנַתָּם בְּוֹעֲלַי murmurings against me,	ער בוֹיַב בר מישָׁה 21. And Moses spoke
that they die not. : אַרָּבֶּר	unto the children of אָר־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
26. And Moses did [so]; בְּיַלֵשׁ מִשֶּׁהְ26	and [there] gave unto him
as the Lord had com- manded him,	all their chiefs בַּר נְשֵׁיְאֵיהֶם
so he did.	a staff for one chief. בַּמֶּהֶ לְנָשִׁיא אֶחָד
2]. And the children	a staff for one chief. בַּשָּׁר לְנָשִׁיא אֶחָר
of Israel said }	according to their fathers' houses,
unto Moses אֶר-טֹשֶׁה	twelve staffs; שַנֵים עָשֶר בַאָּמות
saying: איַר	and the staff of Aaron וְכַמֵּה אָהַרן
Behold, we perish,	בּתְוֹךְ כַשׁוֹתְם: : was] among their staffs.
we are 3lost,	22. And Moses laid down בינה כוינה ביינה .22
we are all alost. בָּלָנוֹ אָבֶרְנוּ:	אֶת־הַמַּמִּת the staffs
28. Every one that comes near, 25.	before the Lord לפני יהוה
that comes near unto the tabernacle of the Lord, דַּרָרָבָּי	in the tent of the testlinony. באהר הערת:
dles:	23. And it was on the morrow. ביהי מפחרת 23.
shall we totally perish? באָם תַּבְנוּ לְנְוָע:	that Moses went הַנֶּכָא מֹטֶה
CAP. XVIII	into the tent of the testimony
ן And the Lord said unto Aaron: בַּיֹּאֶכֶור יִּנְ אֶר־אַרַהֹרֹן.	and, behold,
Thou and thy sons בָּנֵיךְ	[there] blossomed the staff of Aaron,
and thy fathers' house with thee	for the house of Levi, רָבֵית בָּוֹנָ
shall bear	and it brought forth blossom[s].
the iniquity of the sanctuary;	and it put forth bud[s],
and thou and thy sons with thee	and it bore almonds.
shall bear	24. And Moses brought out ביצא כשֶה.
the iniquity of your יְתַרְעָוֹן כְּהָנַתְּכֶבּ:	מות all the staffs
2. And also thy brethren. בְּנֶבֵ אֶת-אֶהֶיך.	עללפון ירוף from before the Lord
the tribe of Levi, בָּלָי	unto all the children of אֶל־בָּרַ-הָּבֵוֹי יִשְּׂרְאֵלִ
the tribe of thy father, אָבֶר אָבִיךְ	and they looked [at them],
bring thou near with thee,	and took every man ווּקַחוֹר אָיִיט בַּמָּהוּ:
that they may be joined unto thee,	שָׁשִׁי שָׁשִׁי וְן
and minister unto thee; ישרתור	25. And the Lord sald unto Moses: בְּיֵאֶלָר נִי אֶלר מִיטֶּה 25.
but thou and thy sons with thee	اً ا Put back
[shall be] before the tent יפֿני אָהֶר הְעָרָת:	the staff of Aaron אֶת-יַבֶּמֶּךְ
3. And they shall keep אָרָיָיִין מִיּ	של before the testimony, רָבָנֵן הָעֵרוּת
thy charge, אָשְׁבַוֹרְתִּן דְּ	ילָבְשְּׁבֶּרֶּת to be kept ק
	T .

¹⁾ Heb., for keeping; for preservation. 2) Or, that thou mayest make, etc. or that there may be an and etc. 3) Or, undone. 4) Or, be consumed with dying?

and the stranger that comes nigh shall be put to death. 3. And the Lord spoke unto Aaron: And I, behold, I have given thee the charge of my neave-offerings; ²of all the sanctified [things] of the children of Israel I have given them to thee for an anointing-[portion] and to thy sons. as a sperpetual statute. 9. This shall be thine of the most holy [things], from the fire-[offerings]: every oblation of theirs, even every meal-offering of theirs, and every sin-offering of theirs, and every trespassoffering of theirs. which they shall render to me, [as] most holy [things] they belong to thee and to thy sons. (0. In a most holy [place] thou shalt eat [of] it; every male shall eat [of] it; it shall be holy to thee. []. And this shall be thine: the heave-offering of their gift, even all the waveofferings of the children of Israel: to thee I have given them. and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee. as a sperpetual statute: every clean [person] in thy house shall eat [of] eat,

and the charge of all the tent: only unto the vessels of the sanctuary and unto the altar they shall not come near, that they die not, neither they, nor you. : אתם 4. And they shall be joined unto thee, and they shall keep the charge of the tent of meeting, for all the service of the tent; and a stranger shall not come near unto you. 5. And you shall keep the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the a!tar; that there be no more anger against the children of Israel. 6. And 1, behold, I have taken your brethren the Levites from the midst of the children of Israel; 'for you [they are] a gift, lgiven to the Lord, to serve the service of the tent of meeting. 7. And thou and thy sons with thee shall keep your priesthood for every thing of the altar. and for that within the and you shall serve; [as] a service of gift I give you your priesthood;

¹⁾ Or, to you they are given as a gift for the Lord. 2) Or, even. 3) Or, portion for ever,

		<u> </u>	
thou shalt sprinkle upon the altar,	תורק על המובם	12. All the best of oil,	12. כֹל חַלֶב יִצְהַר
and their fat	וָאֵת־חַלְבָּם	and all the 'best	וכל-חַלֵב
thou shalt burn	תַ ק ִּבִיר	of 2vintage, and grain,	תַּירָוּשׁ וַדַנָּן
[as] a fire-offering	אָשֶׁה	the first-fruits of them	ראשיתם ה
for a sweet savor to the Lord.	י לְרֵיחַ נִיחִם לֵיהוָה	which they give to the Lord,	אַשר-יַתְּנוּ לֵיִרנָה
18. And their flesh shall be thine,	א וֹבְשֶּׁרָבׁ יִהְיֶהֹיּלֶּךָּ	to thee I have given them.	לָהְ נֶתַתִּים:
as the breast of the wave-offering,	สดับตัส สหล	3. The first-ripe fruits	ווֹ בַּבּוֹבֵיי
and as the right othigh,		of all that is in their land,	כָּל־אִיטֵרְ בִּאַרְצָהַ
it shall be thine.	יוֹרָיָתְי : רֹיַיִּתְי זֹּיִרָּיִתְי יוֹי	which they bring to the Lord,	אַשֶּר־יָבִיאוֹ כַיִּהוְה
19. All the heave- offerings	פוֹנִ בְּלֹוְ תְּרוּטְת	shall be thine;	לה נהגה
of the holy [things],	הַקָּדָ שִּׁים ֹ	every clean [person] in thy house	בַּרַ-שָּׁלְּוֹר בְּבֵייְתָּהָ
which the children of Israel heave to the	אָשֶׁ ר יָרִימוּ בְנֵיְ־ ן	shall eat [of] it.	יָאּבָכֶנוֹ :
Israel heave to the Lord,	ישָׁרָאַלָּ לַיְהֹנְהֹּ ֹ	14. Every thing devoted in Israel	וּ בָּלֹ חֵרֶם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל
I have given to thee,	נָת <u>ַתִּי</u> יְרָּ	shall be thine.	לָהְ יְהֶעָהַי :
and to thy sons and to thy daughters	וּיִבְבָּגֶיָךְ וְלִבְנתֶיָךְ	15. Every thing that opens the womb	אַ בָּלִי-פָּׂטֶר הֶׁדֶם וּ
with thee,	אָתָרָ,	of all flesh,	לְבָרבְּ שָּׁר
as a *perpetual statute;	ַ רָּהָלְרֻעוֹלָהַ רְּיָעוֹלָהַ	which they offer to the Lord	אָשֶׁר־יַּקְרָיבוּ לַיְהוְיָה
it is a covenant of salt	ן בָּרִיתֹ טָּלֵח עוּלָב _{, ל}	among men or among beast,	בָּאָדָ,ם וִבַבְּהַטָּה
for ever ⁹	וְהַנֹא ֹ .	shall be thine;	יוֹנְיָנֶהַ-לַּגֶּךְ
before the Lord	ן לְפָנֵי יְהֹנָה	nevertheless thou shalt surely redeem	ಲ್ಲಿಕೆಲ ಭತಿಕಿ ಚಿತ್ರ
to thee and to thy seed with thee.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the first-born of man.	אָת בְּכְוֹר הָאָדָׁת
20. And the Lord said	מַר יְהֹוָה 20 בּיאמֶר יְהוָה	and the firstling of the	וָאָת בְּכוֹר־)
unto Aaron:	ָ אֶל-אַהֲרָ וֹ	unclean beasts	עַבְּהַבָּיהָ הַפְּבִאָּה (
In their land thou shalt 10 not inherit,	בְּאַרְצָּםׁ לָא תִנְּהַׁל	thou shalt redeem.	יִפְּהָה:
and a portion thou shalt not have	וְנַבֵּכָק לֹא־יִנְהָיָה רְבָ,	16. And those that are to be redeemed of them	19. ופָדניוֹ
among them;	ָּ תוֹכָ <u>ה</u> , בְּתוֹלָ	from a month old thou shalt redeem,	מַבֶּוֹ הַנָיָשׁ תִּפְבֶּה
I am thy portion and thy inheritance	אָנֶץ חָלָּלָךְ וִנְחֲלָתְּךְ	according to thy estimation	ָּבָּעָרָכִּרָּרָ , ,
among the children of Israel.	ן בַּתְּוֹךְ בְּנֵגְ יִשְׂרָאֵל [:]	of five sliekels of silver	בַּמָּלָר בַמִּימָת שְּׁכָּלְיִם
שָׁבִיעִי	יִּשְבִיעִי	by the shekel of the sanctuary,	בָּ שֶׁ כָּוֹל הַאָּרָש
21. and to the children of Levy,	ו2. וְלִבְגֵי בֵוֹי	[which] is twenty gerah[s].	: עַשְּׁרִים גַּרָה הְוָּא
behold, I have given	ן הַנֵּה נְתַנָּתִי	17. But the firstling of a beow,	זוּ אַדְּ בְּכְוֹרִ־שׁוֹר
every tithe in Israel	ַבָּר-בַּוְעַיִּעִיר בְּיִישִּׂרָאֵל	or the firstling of a sheep,	או בְכוּר כֶּשֶׂב
for an inheritance.	֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	or the firstling of a goat,	או־בְכָור עִזָּ
in ¹¹ return for their service	תַּכֶּ ף עַבְּרָתָם	thou shalt not redeem;	ָרָא תִפְּ <u>הֶה</u>
which they serve,	אָשֶׁר־הֵם עַבְדִים	they are holy:	לונת בים
[even] the service	ְאֶת־ <u>ּיִעַב</u> וֹת	their blood	מָּתנָּכָּם
1) Hob for (1) (in swine	9) On And on to their rode	mption money 4) On the	torrel estimation Fl Heb

¹⁾ Heb., fat. 2) Or, wine. 3) Or, And as to their redemption money. 4) Or, the usual estimation. 5) Heb., ox 6) Or, shoulder. 7) Or, offer; set apart. 8) Or, portion for ever. 9) I. e., an everlasting governmental Or, have no inheritance. 11) Heb., exchange.

		TER 10. ROKI	
as [it were] the grain of the threshing-floor,	פַבּגוֹ מִוּ־בַּגֹּרֵו	of the tent or meeting.	אָהֶל פוּעָך:
and as the fruit of the wine-press.	וַבַּבְּבֶּבָּאָה בִּוֹ־דַּיָּקֶב :	22. And the children of Israel shall no more	יַלְרָכְנּי ן 22. וְלָא־יִלְּרָכְנִיּ
28. Thus you also shall	וּבּן ׄתָּרָיטוּ נַבּיֻ, וּבּן ֹתָּרָיטוּ	come near unto the tent of meeting,	עוד בָּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵּרְ)
the Lord's heave-	-i	1to bear sin, to die	אָל־אָהָל פוער ביילעת שמע בנינה:
offering of all your tithes	היה מייייה קרוְכַּיַת יְהוָה	[thereby]. 23. But the Levite[s]	ינמאת השא לביות: ינמאת השא לביות:
which you breceive	אמר מכהו הבי ביף קור גישה	themselves shall serve the service	את-עברת
of the children of Israel;	מאת בני ישראל מאת בני ישראל	of the tent of meeting.	אָהֵל בוֹעָר
and you shall give of it	וּנִתַתֶּם בְּפִּנוּוֹ	and they shall bear their iniquity;	וְהַבְּ יִשְׂאָוּ עֲוּנְהַ
the Lord's heave- offering	אֶת-ֹּתְּרוּמַתֹּ יְהֹנָה	[it shall be] a perpetual statute	חַלָּת עוֹכָה
to Aaron the priest.	רָאַהָרוֹ הַכַּהֵוֹ:	for your generations;	ָּרְרָלְתֵילָם - יְרַלְתִילָם
29. Out of all your gifts	29. מַבּל טַקְנָתִיבֶּם	and among the children of Israel they shall ² not inherit	וּבְתוֹךְ בְּגֵן יִשְׂרָאֵל
you shall theave	יָבָרִים ּיִ	an inheritance, 24. For the tithe	יָנְתָּלָי נַתְּלָה:
every heave-offering of the Lord;	אָת כָּל-תְּרוּמַת יְהוּדְּאָ	of the children of Israel,	24. בּי אָרנ־כוּעשַרְ בני-ניילרטר
you shall thenvel the	ָםבָּר־הַּמְרַבּיִיינ י	which they heave to the	איאר נריניו ליהוה בָּבְּיְיִי שְּׁנָ הַּיִּ
sanctified part thereof	نونونونونونونونونونونونونونونونونونونو	Lord [as] a heave-offering,	תרומה תרומה
מפטיר	מפטיר מַטֶּנוּ :	I have given to the Le- vites for an inheritance;	נתתי ללוים לנחלה
30. And thou shalt say unto them:	30. ואַטרת אַלהבּ	therefore I have said to	עַל־בֵּן אֲבַרְתִּי לָהֶבּ
When you theave	בַהַרִילִבֶב	Among the children of Israel	בְּתוֹךְ בְּנֵיְיִשְׁרָצֵׁל
he best part thereof from it,	אֶתחֶלְבּוֹי בִיכָּוּנוּ	they shall not ² inherit an inheritance,	ַלָּא יִנְּחַלָּרּ <u>נַּ</u> חֲלַרָּ
then it shall be accounted to the Levites	וְגָּהְשֵׁבֹ לַלְוִיִּם	25. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	מַנְיִדַבֵּריִי, אֶר־מֹשֶׁה
as the produce of [the] threshing-floor,	בַּתְבוּאַת לֶּרֶן	saying: 26. ³ And unto the Levites	באטר:
ind as the produce of [the] wine-press,	ּ וְבִּתְבוּאַת יָקֶב	thou shalt speak, and thou shalt say unto	126 מייבם ייבה מודבר
II. And you may eat it n every place,	וני וֹאַכַּנְיתֶּיכְ אתו	them:	ەركىن ئۆڭئائىڭ ئۆلان
you and your household;	אפט יכוסכט הַּכָּר.כָּטוֹנו	of the children of Israel	ק, ייזן " מאת בני-ישראל
for it is a reward for you	פּינֶים יבּןי,יבֶּגְי פּי־־שכר הוּא לכֿם	the tithe	אָת-הַפּיזשׁר אָת-הַפּיזשׁר
n ⁷ return for your	ק ישור לה עברתכם חלת עברתכם	which I have given to	אָשֶׁר נַתְתִּי לַכֵּם
service In the tent of meeting.	בָּאָהָל כוּעֵר:	from them	מַאָּהָב
32. And you shall bear on sin because of it,	אַנְיוֹ אַלָּיוֹ (מִשְּׁאַרּ עָלָיוֹ (32	for your inheritance,	בַּנוֹחַבַּעוֹכֶב
(ָהַ טְא	then you shall theave of	אַבְיבָרְמַבֶּלָם בְּשֶׁנוּ
when you have heaved the best part thereof	בַּבֵרִיִּמְכָּב אָת־הֶּלְבָּוֹ	the Lord's heave- offering a tithe of the tithe.	הָרוּמַת יְהוָה מינווור מינים
from it; and the holy [things]	ממגנו		בי הים: ייר בכר פוֹתמּל פובימות או
and the holy [things] of the children of Israel	ا نۇرى-كائىقا	27. And your heave- offering shall be accounted to you	שרגעטכט 17. וֹבּוֹיִשּׂר זְבּׁיׁם
	ا خَرَا نَظُ عَرْدُ	accounted to you (رزوا رهه المشار

¹⁾ Or, lest they bear sin, and die. 2) Or, have no inheritance. 3) Or, Moreover. 4) Or, offer: set apart. 5) Heb., fulness. 6) Heb., take. 7) Heb., exchange.

00	1 1 1 1		
with her dung,	עַל־פָּרַשָּה	you shall not profane,	לא תחקלו
shall he burn.	ישרף: `	that you dle not.	י נלא תַטוּתוּ
6. And the priest shall take	'6 וַלַקַח הַכּהֵוּ		1)1
cedar wood, and hyssop,	ָעץ אֶרֶז וְאַזָּוֹב י	CHUCKATH	אַפַּת
and scarlet yarn,	ָּוּשְׁנְי הַרּרָעַת	ימ	CAP. XIX.
and he shall east [it]	ַןהִשְּׂלִיך <i>ַ</i>	1. And the Lord spoke	וּ וַיִּרַבֵּר יְהוָה
into the midst of the burning	אָל־תַּוֹךְ שְׂרַפַּת	unto Moses and unto Aaron.	אָל־משֶׁה וְאָל־אַהַרְן
of the cow.	ֹ הַפְּרָה:	saying:	רֵאְמָר :
7. Then the priest shall wash his clothes,	ז וְכַבֶּם בְּנָרָיו הַכַּהֵן.	2. This is the statute of the law	ַ זַאַת הַתְּוּלָה מַתּוּלָה
and bathe his flesh in water,	וְרָהַץְ בְּשָׁרוֹ בַּמַּיִם	which the Lord has commanded.	אָשֶּׁר־צְוָהְ יְהְנָקְה
and afterward	וָאַחַר	saying:	ראַלָּר
he shall come into the camp,	יָבָאֹ אֶל־הַמַּהֲנֶגָה	Speak	٦٥٦
and the priest shall be unclean	וְמָמֵא הַכּהֵן	unto the children of Israel.	אֶל-ֿבָגֵי יִשֶׂרָאֵל
until the evening.	ַ ע <u>ַר</u> ־הָעָרֶב:	that they bring anto thee	ויַקַחָוּ אַכֶּיִרְ
8. And he that burns her	ការ៉ាស់ ការ៉ាយ៉ាក្រា 8	a completely red cow,	בַּרָה אָרָפָּׁחתָטִיטָּה
shall wash his clothes in water,	וְבַבֵּסְ בְּנָדְיוֹ בַּפֹּיִם	in which [there is] no blemish,	אַשֶּׁרָ אֵין־בָּהֹ מום
and bathe his flesh in water,	וַרָחַץ בִּשֶּׁרוֹ בַּמָּיִם	upon which never	אַשֶּׁר רָא-עָרָה עָלֶיהָ
and he shall be unclean until the evening.	ָנְטְגֵאָא עַר ^{ּי} הָיזֶרֶב :	came a yoke.	עָל :
9. And a clean man shall gather up	אַישׂטָהור אָישׂטָהור 1ָבְּאָיָשִ	3. And you shall give her	3. וְנָתַתֶּם אֹלְה
the ashes of the cow,	אָת אֶּפֶר הַפַּלָּה	unto El'azar the priest,	ָאֶל־אָרְעָזָרְ הַכּהַוֹּן
and he shall lay [them] up outside of the camp	וְהָנָיִם מִחְוּץ לַפַּוְתַנֶּה	and he shall bring her forth	וָהוֹצְיָא אֹרָה
In a clean place;	בַּנָיִקום שָׁתְוֹר	outside of the camp,	אָל־מָהָוּץ רַפַּחֲנֶּה
and it shall be	កភ្នំ;ភ្នំ)	and one shall slaughter her before him.	וֹשֶׁחַמֵּ אֹתָה רְפִנִיוּ :
¹ for the congregation of the children of Israel	ַב <u>ְעַר</u> ת בְּנִיְ־יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	4. And El'azar the priest shall take	4 וְלָבַקְּהֹאֶלְעָזֶרְ הַכַּהָּן
in keeping	ָרָ בִי שָּׁבֶּוֶרֶת	of her blood	בַּבְּבָּוֹה
as water for 2impurity;	רָמֵי נָדָּה	with his finger,	רָאָצִיבָעו
it is a purification- offering,	ַבַּּפָׂאֶת הָוּא:	and he shall sprinkle	ָ הָנָּהָוּ הָיּה הַיּהָרָה יִּ
(0. And [there] shall wash	ווי וְלַבָבֶּם	toward the front of the	אָל־נֹכַה פָּנֵי אְהָל־ן
he that gathers	קאָמֶף.	tent of meeting	לאוצור (
the ashes of the cow	אָת אַפֶּר הַפְּרָה	of her blood	בַּדְּמָה
his clothes,	אֶת-בּנְלְיוּ	seven tiraes.	: שֶבַעֹ פְּעָמִים
and he shall be unclean until the evening	ַנְטָמֵא עַר־הָעָרֶב	5. And one shall burn the cow	ַבְּרָה אֶת־הַפָּרָה 5 וְישָׁרַןה
and it shall be to the children of Israel	והיחה לרוו ושהאל	before his eyes;	לְאֵינְיֶר
and to the stranger	וָרַנְרָ	her skin.	ָאֶת-עַרָקּ
that sojourns in their midst	ָהַנָּרְ בְּתוֹכָה	and her flesh,	וֹאֶת ּ בִּישָּׁרָה
for a perpetual statute.	(, , ,,	and her blood,	וְאֶת-דָּבָּה
		•	

¹⁾ Heb., take. 2) Or, kept for the congregation as water, etc. 3) Or, sprinkling; or, purifying.

NU	MBERS CHAPT.	ER 19. CHUCK	ATH. 60
or a dead body,	אוּ בִּמָּת	. He that touches the dead body	וו. הַנֹגֵע בְּמֵת
or a bone of a man,	אָּוֹ־בְּעֶצֶה אָדָה	of any human person	לְבָר־גָנְפָּׁשׁ אָרָה
or a grave,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	shall be unclean seven days.	וַשְׁמֵאָ שִׁבְעַתְ יָּמִייֶם:
shall be unclean seven days.	: הַאָּבָא שָׁבָעַת נָאָים:	12. He shall purify himself with it2	ו הַוֹּא יִתְהַשְּׁא־־בֿוֹ
 And they shall take for the unclean [person] 	זו ורתחו למיניא	on the third day	בַּיָּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי
of the ashes	מִעפַר	and on the seventh day,	ובַוּום הַשְּבִיעַי
of the burned purifica- tion-offering,	יַרָבַּרָת הַקַבַּשְּאָת	[then] he shall be clean:	יִּמְיָּרָ,
and put supon it	וְנָתַ זְ עָלָיו	but if he do not purify himself	וְאָם לֹא יִתְהַשָּׂא
⁵ running water	מַיִב תַּיִיב	on the third day	בַּיָוֹם הַשְּׁלִישָׁי
in a vessel.	: אָר־כָּרֶר	and on the seventh day,	ובַוּום הַשְּׁבִיעִׁי
יֹשֵׁנְי	ישני	he shall not be clean.	ָּרָאֹ יִמְּהָרֹ ;
18. ⁷ And[there]shall take hyssop,	8ו. וְלָלַח אֵזוֹרב	13. Every one that touches a dead body,	צו בָּלֶי־הַנְגַעַ בְּכֵּת
and dip [it] in water	וַמָבֶר בַּמַיִב	a human person	בָּנֶפָשׁ הָאָדָם
a clean man.	אָרשׁ מָרורֹ,	that is dead,	אַ בֶּר־־יָבוֹרת
and he shall sprinkle [it] upon the tent,	וְהַּזָּהַ עַל־הָאֹהֶל	and he does not purify himself,	ָּוֹלָא יִתְדַ <u>שְּׁ</u> א
and upon all the vessels,		has defiled the taber- nacle of the Lord,	אָת־מִשְׁבַּן וְיָ מִמָּא
and upon the persons	וְעַל-הַנָּבְּישִות	and that soul shall be	ָּינִבֶּרְתָ <u>ה</u>
that were there,	ָאֲשֶׁר הָוי 'שָׁ הַ	cut off (הַנֶּפָשׁ בַּקוּא
and upon him that touched the bone	וְעַל־־הַנְּגָע בַּעֶּצָה	from Isarel;	ביּישָׁרָאֵל ֹ
or the slain,	אָר בֶּהֶלָּל	because the water for impurity	בּי, מָר, וֹבְּינוֹ
or the dead,	או במת	has not been sprinkled upon him,	רָא וֹרַכָּן עָלָיוֹ
or the grave.	אָ <i>וֹ בַ</i> ַקָּבֶר: ֻ	he shall be unclean;	מַמֵא יִיְהָיֶה
[9.And the clean[person] shall sprinkle	וֹנִ וְהַנְּהַ הַשְּׁהֹר	his uncleanness is yet upon him.	יעור שָבִיאָרָוּ בְוּ :
upon the unclean	עַל־הַּמָּבִּיא	14. This is the law	וּ. זְאֹת הַהֹּוֹרָה
on the third day	בַּוֹּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי	when a man dies in a tent:	אָדֶב בּוּ יָטֵוּת בְּאָהֶל
and on the seventh day,	וּבַּוֹים, הַשְּׁבִיעֻיָּ	every one that comes	ַבָּלֹּ־הַבְּאֻ
and he shall purify him on the seventh day;	ַ וָהִמָּאוֹ כַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִׁי	into the tent,	אֶלהָאֹהֶל
and he shall wash his clothes,	וְבַבֶּסָ בְּנָדֵיוּ	and 3all that is in the tent,	וָבָל-אֲשֶׁרַ בָּאֹהֶל
and bathe [himself] in water,	וְרָהַץְ בַּמַיֻב	shall be unclean seven days.	יִמְבָּאָא שְׁבְעַת יָמִים :
and he shall be clean at evening.	יְשָׁהֵר בָּעֻיֶּכ :	45. And every open vessel,	וּ וְבֹל בְּלְיֻ בָּרֹוֹתַ
20. But the man that is unclean,	20 וְאָיִש אֲשֶׁר־יִמְבָּא	upon which there is no	אָשֶׁר אֵין־צָּקִיד (
and does not purify him- self,	וְלֹא יִתְהַשְּׂא	closely fitting cover,	פָֿקיל עָלַיִו (
even that soul shall	וֹנְכָרָתָּר	is unclean.	ַ מַבֶּאָ הְרֹאֹ :
be cut off	בָּנֶפָּשׁ בַּחָקוא	16. And every one that touches	16. וְכֵל אֲשֶׁרְ־יִנֶּע
from the midst of the assembly;	מָתַּוּרָ בַּפָּׂבָלֶ	in the open field	עַל־פָּגֵי, הַיְשָׂנֻה
pecause the sanctuary of the Lord	בִּי אֶת-כִּקְרַשׁיְהוָה	one that is slain [with] a sword,	בַּוְחַכַּל-חָׁרֶב
· 			•

²⁾ Or, The same. 2) I. e., with the ashes of the cow. 3) Or, every one. 4) Heb., burning. 5) Or mereto. 6) Heb., living. 7) Transpose: And a clean man shall take. etc.

to die there. he has defiled; we and our 'cattle? the water for impurity 5. And why hast thou has not been sprinkled brought us up upon him; out of Egypt, he is unclean. 21. And it shall be to to bring us them in this evil place? for a perpetual statute; it is no place of seed, and he that sprinkles the water for impurity shall wash his clothes; or figs, or vines, or pomegranates, neither [is there any] and he that touches the water to drink. water for impurity 6. And Moses and Aaron shall be unclean until ²eame the evening. 22. And every thing from before the assem which the unclean anto the door [person] touches of the tent of meeting; shall be unclean; and they fell upon their and the person that faces; touches [it] and the glory of the shall be unclean until Lord appeared the evening. unto them. CAP. 1. And [there] came the children of Israel, 7. And the Lord spoke the whole congregation, unto Moses, eaying: [into] the wilderness of Zin 9. Take the staff, in the first month, and the people ahode and assemble the congregation, in Kadesh; and Mirlam died there, thou, and Aaron thy brother, and speak you unto the and she was buried rock there. before their eyes, 2. And [there] was no water that it shall give forth for the congregation: its water: and thou shalt bring and they assemled forth for them water themselves together against Moses and out of the rock, against Aaron. and thou shalt give drink 3. And the people quarrelled the congregation with Moses. and their 1cattle 9. And Moses took and they spoke, saying: the staff Would that we had perished from before the Lord. when our brethren perished us he had commanded צוָרוּוּ before the Lord! 4. And why have you 10. And Moses and Aaron brought assembled together the assembly of the the assembly into this wilderness

			02
wnich has befallen us.	ָאַשֶּׁר מִצְאָרְנוּ : ,	before the rock,	אָל־פַּגֵי הַפָּרַע
15. That our fathers went down	וֹיַרְדָוֹ אַבֹּתִינוּ	and he said to them:	וַיִּאמֶר בְּהָהַבּ
into Egypt,	בּוֹלְרַיִּםְה	Hear now, you rebels!	שְׁמִעוּ־נָאֹ הַמּלִים
and we dwelt in Egypt	וַגָּישֶׁב בְּמִצְרַיִם	shall we bring forth	הַבָּוְ – הַפֶּלַע הַוָּה
many days;	יָטִיָים רַבָּים`	water for you out of this rock?	נוציא לכם בים :
and the Egyptians did evil to us,	וַיָּבֶעוּ לָנֵוּ כִּאְרֵים	II. And Moses lifted up	וו. וַיַּנְרֶם מֹשֶּׁה
and to our fathers.	וָלַאֲבֹתִינוּ :	his hand,	אָת יָדו
(6. And we cried unto the Lord,	וּ וַנִּצְעַק אֶל־יְהֹנָהׁ 16	and smote the rock	וַיַּדְ אֶת־הַפֶּלֵע
and he heard our voice,	וַיִּשְבַּוֹע קֹלִנוּ	with his staff	בַּבַּפָּתָהוּ
and he sent an sangel,	נוּשְׁלַחְ בַּיֹרְאָּדְ	twice;	<u>פֿ</u> עַבָּוֹכָ
and brought us forth out of Egypt;	בוֹלְגֹשׁהׁ זֹוֹנְאַ הַשָּׁבְּינִים	and much water came forth,	נוצאו מים רבים
and, behold, we are in Kadesh,	וְהַנֵּהְ אֲנַהְנוּ בְקַבֵּשׁ	and the congregation drank,	ក្សីប្តូក គុម្ពាំក្ស
a city at the end of thy border,	יעיר קצה גבויקה:	and their cattle.	ובִעִירָם:
17. Let us pass, we pray thee,	וֹ. נַעֲבְרָה־נָּא	12. And the Lord said	2ו. וַיִּאֹבֶיר יְהֹנָה
through thy land;	ַ רָצַּרְגָּדְ	unto Moses and unto Aaron:	אָל־טַשֶּה וְאֶל־אַהַרן
we will not pass	ַרָא <u>נְיֻי</u> בֹר	Because you have not believed in me,	יַעַן לא הָאֱמַנְתָּם בִּי
through field, or through vineyard,	בְּשָּׁדֶה וּבְבֶּבֶרם	to sanctify me	קַ הַלְּקְרֵי שֵׁגִּי ּ
and we will not drink of the water of the well[s];		in the eyes of the child- ren of Israel,	ַלְעִינֵי בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
[by] the king's highway we will go,	ַ עָרֶךְ עַבֶּילֶךְ גַבֶּרְ	therefore you shall not bring	ַבָּלַ לָאֹ תָבִיאוּ
we will not turn aside	ַרָא נָמָה	this assembly	אָת-הַפְּהָל הַנֶּה
to the right [hand] nor to the left,	יָבוֶין ושְבואור	into the land	ָאֶל-דָא ְׂרֶל ּ
until we have passed	ַעָר _, אָ'שֶׁר־נַוְעַבֻׂר	which I have given to them.	ָאָשֶׁר-נָ <u>ּת</u> ָתִּי לְהֶם
thy border.	נָּבָלֶךְ: נָּבָלֶךָ:	13. They are the waters of ¹ Meribah,	נוּ לֶהַפְּה מֵי מְרִיבָּה
18. And Edom said unto him:	ַ אַרָּוֹם אָלִיוֹ אֶדִּוֹם וּ	where the children of	אָשֶּׁר־ירָבְוּ בְנֵיְר
Thou shalt not pass through me,	לָא הַעֲלָר בָּי	Israel quarrelled	ָישָׂרָאֵ ^{יְ} ל (
lest I come out with the sword	פֿו-פֿטֿבר אָגא	with the Lord,	ָּאֶת-יְהוָּלֶה <u>ְ</u>
against thee.	ָּרָלְרָאֶתֶּך ּ ;	and he was sanctified by them.	וַיָּקְדֵיָשׁ בָּם :
19. And [there] sald unto him		רְבִיעִי	רְבִיעִי
the children of Israel:	בָּנֵין-יִישָּׂרָאֵל	14. And Moses sent	14. וַיִּשְׁרַח כושֶה
By the highway we will go up.	בַּמְסִרָּה נַעֲנֶה	messengers	בַּלְאָכִיֶם
and if we drink [of] thy water.		from Kadesh	בּקּדָשׁ
I and my cattle,	אָגן וּכִיּלְנֵי	unto the king of Edem:2	ָאָל־ <u>כָּ</u> וֹלֶדְּ אֲדָוֹם
then I will give the price therof	וֹנִלְתַתִּי, מִכְּרָגַם	Thus has said	וַנָּה אָבֵיר
let me *pass through on my feet, nothing {	בָק אֵיז־דָּבָּרָ	thy brother Israel:	אָהְיך ישְׁרָאֵל
else.	ָּבַנְּלֵי, אֶעֶבְרָה:	Thou knowest	אַתָּרָה יָדַעָעָהָ
20. And he said:	20. וַיֻאֹבֶיר	all the shardship	אָת בָּנ־הַתְּלָאָה
1) I o strifer one	and 0) The mond tenuts.	-11 is understood hors. 9	

¹⁾ I. e., strife; quarrel. 2) The word "saying" is understood here. 3) or travail. 4) Or, how. 4) Or, messenger. 6) Or, uttermost. 7 Or, territory 8) only, without [doing] any thing [else], pass, etc.

Thou shalt not pass through: and Aaron shall be gathered. and he shall die there. and Edom came out against him with ¹much people 27. And Moses did as the Lord had comand with a strong hand. manded; 21. Thus Edom refused and they went up into the mount Hor [to] 2permit Israel before the eyes of all the congregation. [to] pass through his 28. And Moses caused border: Aaron to take off and Israel turned away from him. his garments, and he clothed with them El'azar his son; and Aaron dled there on the top of the mount; and Moses and El'azar came down from the mount, 29. When all the congregation saw that Aaron was departed, then they wept [for] saying: Agron thirty days. [even] all the house of Israel. into the land |. And [there] heard the Canaanite. the king of Arad. [who] dwelt [in] the South. that Israel came by the way of Atharim: and he fought against Israel. Take Aaron and took some of them captive. 2. And Israel vowed a vow to the Lord, and he said: If thou wilt indeed deliver this people his garments, in my hand. then I will 'utterly destroy El'azar his son: their cities

^{22.} And they journeyed from Kadesh; and [there] came the children of Israel, the whole congregation, [unto] the mount Hor. And the Lord said unto Moses and unto at the mount Hor, by the horder of the land of Edom, 24. Aaron shall be gathered unto his people;3 for he shall not come which I have given to the children of Israel, because you rebelled [against] my forder at the waters of Meribah. and El'azar his son. and bring them up [unto] the mount Hor. אַכֿו אָער. 26. And beause Asron to take off and ciothe [with] them

^{1.} Heb., heavy. 2) Heb., give. 3)I. e. die. 4) Heb., mouth. 5) Or, strip & con of his garments. 6) Or, of the spies. 7) Or, devote.

the serpent[s];	אֶת־הַנְּ חָלֶש	3. And the Lord hear- kened	s. וַיִּשְׁלֵּע יְהוְּה
and Moses prayed	וַיִּתְפַּדֵּלְ כֵּשֶּׁהְ	to the voice of Israel,	בַּקוָל יִייְרָאָל
for the people.	ֹבְעָרָ הַעָּבְ : בְּעָרָ הַעָּבְ	and he delivered up the Canaanites;	יַתַּן אֶת הַכְּנַעְנִי
8. And the Lord said unto Moses:	8 וַיּאַבֶּר וְיָ אֶל־מּשָּׁה	and they lutterly de- stroyed them	<u>ניח</u> ב ב אֶרְהֶּם
Make thee a sfiery serpent,	מַשָּׁה רָר שָּׁרַרְ	and their cities;	ָנָ אָ תֹּדֶּיֶנֶרֵיהֶם
and set it upon a 'pole;	וַשְׂיִם אֹתוּ עַלִּי־נַסְ	and they called the name of the place	וַיָּלָרָא יִייִם דַּמָּקוֹם
and it shall come to pass, that whoever is bitten,	וְהָנָה כָּל־הַנָּשׁוּךְ	² Hormalı.	יוֹרָלָהן:
shall see it,	וָרָאָה אֹרְוּ	4. And they journeyed from the mount flor,	יַּהְעָר הָהָר הָהָר הָהָר.
and he shall live.	, : j	[by] the way of the Red Sea,	בַרֶרָדְ יַ ב ּסוּף
9. And Moses made	פּי נַיַּלְעָשׁ מּשֶׁהָה.	to compass	ָלָםְבָּ <i>ב</i>
a serpent of copper,	וֹנְתַשֶׁ נִחְשֶׁת	the land of Edom;	אָת־אֶבֶר אָדְוֹים
and he set it upon the pole;	נַיִשִיבור על־הַנַּע	and the soul of the people was impatient	וַתִּקְצִר נָפֶּש־הָעָם
and it came to pass,	ָּנָתָּנָת הַיִּילָת <u>ּ</u>	in the way.	• : <u>1</u> %; <u>=</u>
[fluat] if a serpent had bitten	אָם-נָ הַלְּהַ הַנְּנָתָע אָם-נָ תַּלְּ	5. And the people spoke	5. וַיִּדַבֵּרָ הָעָם
[any] man,	אָת־אִיש	against God, and against Moses:	בארחים וְבְּמִשֶּׁה
then he looked	וָהְבָּיִמ	Why have you brought us up	בָבָּלָה הָטֶינִירְענוּ
unto the serpent of copper,	אַגַרנָּטַה טַנּּטְׁהָּע	out of Egypt.	ָבָיבָּיב בּיַבּיבּ בָּפָּצְ <u>ר</u> ָיִם
end he lived.	: וָבָוֹי	to die in the wilderness?	בַבְּיוּת בַּפִּוּדְבָּרָ
, ස ු රු	, के के	for [there is] no bread,	בָּי אִין ֶ כֶּחָם
າຍຸ້ຍ 10. And the children of Israel journeyed.	ווּ וַיִּסְעָרּ בְּגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵלֵל 10. בַּיִּסְעָרּ בְּגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and [there is] no water;	וָאֵין כַּיִם בָּי אָין כָּיָם
Israel journeyed. and they encamped in Oboth.		and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes	וֹדֹפֹּאֵנוּ לֵלֹגִּים וֹאֵגוֹ כִּינִם בּוֹ אָגוֹ בֹנִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth. II. And they journeyed from Oboth,	ווּ וַיִּסְעָרּ בְּגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵלֵל 10. בַּיִּסְעָרּ בְּגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the ⁵ light bread.	בּצֹטֵם בּפַּללֵּל: וַדֹּפְׁאֵנוּ לֵאֹנִם נֹאֵן כַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth. . And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped	10 וַיִּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נַיְּהֲדְּוֹ בְּאֹרְת:	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes	פַנְטָׁכְּ בְּלֵבְ וְנַבְּשֶׁנֵוּ לֻּעָּרָה וְצִּין בִּיִּם בִּקְּלֵבְ וְצִּין בִּיִּם בִּקְּרָבִּ
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth. . And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim,	0. וַיִּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניהֲנָוּ בְּאֹרְת: װּ נִיּסְעָוּ בַּאֹרְת ניהֲנוּ בְּעִין הַעְבָרִים	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent	פַנְטָׁכְּ בְּלֵבְ וְנַבְּשֶׁנֵוּ לֻּעָּרָה וְצִּין בִּיִּם בִּקְּלֵבְ וְצִּין בִּיִּם בִּקְּרָבִּ
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, ij. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness	10. וַיִּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל ניהָתוּ בְּאֹבְת וּ וַיִּסְעֵּוּ מָאֹבָת נִּיחָ נוּ בְּעִינִ הָעֲבָרִים בַּמָּרְבָּר	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents.	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab,	0. ניִּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניַחֲלָוּ בְּאֹרְת: װּ נִיּסְעָוּ כֵּאֹרָת נַיַּחְלוּ בְּעִייִ הַעֲבָרִים בַּמְרָבְּר בִּמְרָבְר	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) briery serpents, and they bit the people;	אָע בֹּנְטַׁמִּים 9. נֹוֹ הַּבַּע וֹבְּנְע בַּּצָּׁם פַּנְטֵׁם בַּפַּלִלּלְ נִדְּפָׁתֵּנוּ לָלִגִּׁם נִצְּגוֹ קִּיֹם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth. . And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising.	0. נִיּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניְחָנוּ בְּאֹרְת: וּי נִיּסְעִּוּ בָּאֹרְת: בִּיחְנִּי הַעֲבְּרִים בִּמְדְבָּר בִּמְדְבָּר מִשְׁרֹ עַל-פְּנֵן מוּאָב מִמְּיִבְּרִים	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents. and they bit the people; and [there] died much people	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising, IJ. From there they journeyed.	10. ניסעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל בּמִּירָח הַשְּׁטְשׁ: בִּמִּירָח הַשְּׁטְשׁ: בִּמִּירָח הַשְּׁבָּרִים בִּמִּירָח הַשְּׁבָּרִים בִּמִּירָח הַשְּׁטְשׁ: בַמִּשְׁה עַל-פָּגַיִי מוּאָב בַמִּשְׁה בָּמִינְיִם בַמִּשְׁה בָּנִייִשְׁרָאֵל	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents. and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel.	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered.	יניםעי בנון ישראל בנין ישראל בנין ישראל בניםעי במקרת בישראל במאבת במקרת במים במקרת בנין ישראל בנין	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents, and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. I3. From there they journeyed,	 ני בְּשָׁבֻ נְסְעֵּנֵ נַיְּחֲלֵנְ בְּנַחֵל זְוֹנֶד : נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּצִׁבְלֵנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנִ הַאְבֹּנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנְ הַאְבֹּנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנְ הַאְבַנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחֲלֵנֵ בְּעָבְּי נַיְּחֲלֵנֵ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנֵ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְבְּי בְּיִבְּלְנִי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילְנִ בְּלְבְּבְּבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילִם בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילְבְי בְילֵבְי בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְילֵבְי בְילְבְי בְילֵבל בְילְבְי בְילֵבל בְילֵבל בְילְבְי בְּלְבְי בְילְבְי בְבְיל בְילְבְי בְבְיל בְבְילֵב בְבְי בְבְיל בְבְי בְבְיל בְבְלֵי בְבְיל בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלְלֵבל	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) bit the people; and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came unto Moses,	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, Oboth, And they fourneyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising, 12. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. 13. From there they journeyed, and encamped	ייַהָנּי, בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל ייַהְנֵי בְּעִרְלְ זְרֶד : בּיִהְנָי הְשְׁבֶּרִ מִישְׁבּ בְּעִינִ הְשְׁבְּרִים בִּמְיִרְ בִישְׁבְּרִים בִּמְיִרְ בִּעְרָים בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִוּאָב בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִוּאָב בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִוּאָב בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִוּאָב בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבְ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבְ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבָּ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבְ בְּעִינִ הְשְׁבְּעִוּ מִישְׁבָּ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבָּ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבָּ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ מִישְׁבָּ בִּמְיִרְ בְּעִרְ בִּיִּים בְּעִינִי בְּיַהְנֵנְי שְׁבָּבְּעוֹי בִּיהְנֵנְי שְׁבָּבְעוֹי	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents, and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came	וֹיִּאִלֵּנִוּ 2. וֹזִּבְאֵ טַּאֵפ מִיּשִּׁרִאל וֹזִכְּמִלֵנִ אֶת-דָּרְב זִּוֹלָמֵלֵנִ אֶת-דָּרְב אַת בַּנְטַלֵּנ 9. וַזְּהַבְּעוֹ מַנְטָׁם בַּפְּלִכּוּ זִּצְּיֹן פַּיִנִם זִצְּין פַּיִנִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. I3. From there they journeyed,	 ני בְּשָׁבֻ נְסְעֵּנֵ נַיְּחֲלֵנְ בְּנַחֵל זְוֹנֶד : נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּצִׁבְלֵנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנִ הַאְבֹּנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנְ הַאְבֹּנִ מִוּאָב בְּמִוּלֵנְ הַאְבַנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנִי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּאַבְנֵי נַיְּחֲלֵנִ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחֲלֵנֵ בְּעָבְּי נַיְּחֲלֵנֵ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנֵ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְּחְלֵנְ בְּעָבְי נַיְבְּי בְּיִבְּלְנִי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילְנִ בְּלְבְּבְּבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילִם בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בְּילְבְי בַּילְבְי בְילֵבְי בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְילְבְי בְילֵבְי בְילְבְי בְילֵבל בְילְבְי בְילֵבל בְילֵבל בְילְבְי בְּלְבְי בְילְבְי בְבְיל בְילְבְי בְבְיל בְבְילֵב בְבְי בְבְיל בְבְי בְבְיל בְבְלֵי בְבְיל בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלֵי בְבְלְלֵבל	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) bliery serpents, and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came unto Moses, and they said:	שַּׁמְּרָפִּׁם } אָע בַּנִּטְּאֵים 9. נִוְשְּׁצַח וְׁבַּנְּׁטְ פַּצָּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּטֶׁם בַּפְּנִלְּל נִצְּזֹן בַּיִם
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. I3. From there they journeyed, and encamped on the other side of the Arnon, which is in the wilderness, that comes out of the	יים איני בּצּלְר: ניְּהָעִּ בְּנַיִּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניְהָעִּ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבָּר בְּשִׁרָּיִ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְּסְעֵּי בְּשִּׁרְנִי בְּשִּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְסְעִּי בְּשִּׁרְ זְרֶר : מִשְׁבַר אַרְפִּנִן מוּאָב בְּמִעִּי בְּשִּׁבְּי מִשְּׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּיִ מִוּאָב בְּשְׁרָבִי מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִיּשְׁבּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיוֹ בְּשִׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיּשְׁבְּבִּר מִּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בִּבְּעִיבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִּבְּר בִּבְּעִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיִּי בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּי בְּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּיִּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בְּבְּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בּבְּרְיבִים בּבְּבְייִים בְּבִּים בּבְּייִים בְּבִּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּבִייִּבְּיִים בְּבִּיים בּבּייִים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּייִים בּּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִים בּיוּבִּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִם בּייִים בּייִים בְּיִייִישְׁבְּבִּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיּבּיים בּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְייִישְׁבְּבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבִייִישְׁבְּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבּייִים בּיּבּיייִישְׁבְּייִישְׁבְּיִייִישְׁבְּבּייים בּיּבּייבּייבּייבּייים בּייבּייבּייבּייים בּיבּייבּיבּיייים בּיבּייביייים בּיבּייבּייבּייבייים בּייבּיבּיייבּיי	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) bitty serpents, and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came unto Moses, and they said: We have sinned, for we have spoken against the Lord and	ק
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, Il. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. I3. From there they journeyed, and encamped on the other side of the Arnon, which is in the wilderness, that comes out of the border of the Amorites	יים איני בּצּלְר: ניְּהָעִּ בְּנַיִּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניְהָעִּ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבָּר בְּשִׁרָּיִ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְּסְעֵּי בְּשִּׁרְנִי בְּשִּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְסְעִּי בְּשִּׁרְ זְרֶר : מִשְׁבַר אַרְפִּנִן מוּאָב בְּמִעִּי בְּשִּׁבְּי מִשְּׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּיִ מִוּאָב בְּשְׁרָבִי מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִיּשְׁבּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיוֹ בְּשִׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיּשְׁבְּבִּר מִּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בִּבְּעִיבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִּבְּר בִּבְּעִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיִּי בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּי בְּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּיִּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בְּבְּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בּבְּרְיבִים בּבְּבְייִים בְּבִּים בּבְּייִים בְּבִּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּבִייִּבְּיִים בְּבִּיים בּבּייִים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּייִים בּּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִים בּיוּבִּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִם בּייִים בּייִים בְּיִייִישְׁבְּבִּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיּבּיים בּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְייִישְׁבְּבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבִייִישְׁבְּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבּייִים בּיּבּיייִישְׁבְּייִישְׁבְּיִייִישְׁבְּבּייים בּיּבּייבּייבּייבּייים בּייבּייבּייבּייים בּיבּייבּיבּיייים בּיבּייביייים בּיבּייבּייבּייבייים בּייבּיבּיייבּיי	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) biery serpents. and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came unto Moses, and they said: We have sinned, for we have spoken	בֿיִּבְּיִּבְּבַּ בִּיִּבִּיִּבְּבַּ בִּיִּבִּיִּבְּבַּ הִיּבִּבְּבַּ הִיּבִּבְּבַּ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּבָּבְ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּבָּבְּ הִיּבְּ
Israel journeyed, and they encamped in Oboth, IJ. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-abarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising. I2. From there they journeyed, and encamped in the valley of Zered. I3. From there they journeyed, and encamped on the other side of the Arnon, which is in the wilderness, that comes out of the	יים איני בּצּלְר: ניְּהָעִּ בְּנַיִּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל ניְהָעִּ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבָּר בְּשִׁרָּיִ הַשְּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְּסְעֵּי בְּשִּׁרְנִי בְּשִּׁבְּרִ מִישְׁבּ נְסְעִּי בְּשִּׁרְ זְרֶר : מִשְׁבַר אַרְפִּנִן מוּאָב בְּמִעִּי בְּשִּׁבְּי מִשְּׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּיִ מִוּאָב בְּשְׁרָבִי מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְּׁבְּר מִשְׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּר מִשְּׁבִּר מִיּשְׁבּר בִּשְׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיוֹ בְּשִׁבְּרִים בְּשִׁבְּר בִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיִּשְׁבְּבִּר מִיּשְׁבְּבִּר מִּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בּשְׁבְּר בִּבְּעִיבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִּבְּר בִּבְּעִים בְּשִׁרְבִּיִּי בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִיים בּיִּבְּר בּשְּׁבְּבִּים בּיִּבְּי בְּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּיִּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בִּבְּבְּר בְּבְּבְּר בִּבְּיִים בּבְּרְיבִים בּבְּבְייִים בְּבִּים בּבְּייִים בְּבִּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּיים בּבְּיים בּבְּיִים בּבְּבִייִּבְּיִים בְּבִּיים בּבּייִים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּבּיים בּייִּבְּיים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּיִים בּיִּבְּייִים בּּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִים בּיוּבִּיים בּייִּבְּייִים בּיוּבּיים בּייִּבְּייִם בּייִים בּייִים בְּיִייִישְׁבְּבִּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְּיִים בּיּבּיים בּייִים בּיּבּיים בּייִּבְייִישְׁבְּבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבִייִישְׁבְּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בּיּבּייִים בְּיִבּייִישְׁבְּיבּייִים בּיּבּיייִישְׁבְּייִישְׁבְּיִייִישְׁבְּבּייים בּיּבּייבּייבּייבּייים בּייבּייבּייבּייים בּיבּייבּיבּיייים בּיבּייביייים בּיבּייבּייבּייבייים בּייבּיבּיייבּיי	and [there is] no water; and our soul loathes the blight bread. 6. And the Lord sent against the people (the) bit the people; and they bit the people; and [there] died much people of Israel. 7. And the people came unto Moses, and they said: We have sinned, for we have spoken against the Lord and against the:	ק

¹⁾ Heb., devoted. 2) I. e., a devoted thing. 8) Or, spirit of the people was much discouraged because of the way 4) Heb., shortened 5) Or, vile bread 1 e., the Manna. 6) Or, poisonous. 7) Or, standard.

		, ,	
saying:	: באמָר	between Moab	ביז מואב
22. Let me pass through thy land;	22 אֶטְבֶּרָה בְאַרְצֶּׁךְ	and (between) the Emorites.	וֹכִיז האָמֹרֵי: וֹביז האָמֹרֵי:
we will not turn aside	לַא ֓ נִפָּה	14. Therefore it is said	
into field, or into vine- yard;	בְּשָּׁרֶה וּבְבֶּׁרֶם	in the book of the wars of the Lord,2	בספר מלחמת יג
we will not drink of the water of [the] well[s];	רָא נִשְׁתָּהֹ בֵין בָאֵר	of Vaheb in Supha,	אָת-וַהֶּב בִּסוּפַּה
by the king's highway we will go,	בְּרֶרֶךְ הַשְּׁכֶּךְ גַּלֵּךְ	and of the ⁸ brooks of the Arnon.	ישת-הנחרים שרוזי:
until we have passed	ַעַר אָשֶׁר-נַעֲכָר	15. And the 4stream of the brooks	פוֹ. וַלָּאֵישֶׁרֹ תַנְּחָלִים
thy border.	וּבָּלֶרִי	that binclines	אשר נטה
23. But Sihon did not permit	23. וְלָא-נָתַן סִיהָן	toward the dwelling of Ar,	לשבת ער
Israel	אֶתיִשְׂרָאֵלֹ	and leans upon the border of Moab.	וָגָשַׁטַן לְגָּבוּל טואָב:
[to] pass through his border;	ַעָבָר ֻ בַּ וְּבֻ לוֹי	6. And from there oto [the] well;	16 ומשב בארה
and Sihon gathered together	וַנְיָּאֶטֹף סִיחֹן	that is the well	הָוא הַבָּאָר
all his people.	אֶת-בָּלעַמֹּוּ	of] which the Lord sald to Moses:	אָשֶׁרְ אָבַרְ וָיִ לְמשָׁה
and went out	רַיִצֵא בּיצֵא	Gather the people	אַסר אַת־הַעָּב
against Israel	לַקְרַאָת יִשְׂרָאֵל	and I will give them water.	וֹאָתְנָה לַחֶם מֵים:
nto the wilderness,	הַמִּיְרֹבָּרָה	17. Then sang Israel	לו. או נשיר ישראל
and he came to Jahaz;	ַניָבָא יָתָעָה	this song:	אָת הַשְּׁירָה הַוֹּאַת
and he fought against Israel.	וַיָּלָחֶם בִּישְׂרָאֵל:	Come up, O well;	עַלי בָאָר
24. And Israel smote him	24. <u>ויב</u> הו ושראל	sing ve to it.	אַנוֹ -בַה
with the edge of the sword,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[8. [The] well,	». جَيُّר ۱8. جَيُّا
and possessed his land	וַיִּירַשׁ אֶת־אַרְצִוּ	[which the] princes digged,	חַבַּרוּהָ שָׁרִים
from the Arnon unto the Jabbok,	מארנו עריבק	[Which] the nobles of the people delved,	בַּרוֹהָ גָּדִיבֵי הָעָם
anto the children of Ammon;	ער בנן עמון	With the sceptre, with their staves;	בְּמָחָלֶק בְּנִישְׁעִנֹהָם
for strong [was]	ַּבֶּי עַׁזֹּ	and from the wilderness to Mattanah.	וּטִמָּרָבֶּרְ שַׁתַּנָּה :
the border of the child- ren of Ammon.	נְבַוֹר בְנֵן עַמְוֹן:	 And from Mattanah to Nabuliel; 	19. וּכִיפַיּקנָהְ נַחֲלִיאֵלְ
25. And Israel took	25. וַיִּפְּחֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל	and from Nahaliel to Bamoth.	וּמְנַחֲלָיאֵל בָּמְוֹת :
all these cities;	אַת כָּל־הֶעָדָים ַ	20. And from Bamoth to the valley,	אַנְאַבֶּ חוֹטֹבֻיּטִיוֹ 20 וּמִבּנְאוֹ
war those orthog,	ئِعْدُكُ ﴿	which is in the field of Moab,	אַשֶּׁר בִּשְּׁדֵח מוּאָבֹ
and Israel dwelt	וַיִּגְשֶׁ בּ יִשְּׂרָאֵלְ	[to] the top of Pisgah,	רָאשׁ הַפַּסְגָּתְ
in all the cities of the Amorites,	בְּבָר־עָרֵי הָאָטֹרִי	which looks down	[t , <u>å</u> 54.
in Heshbon,	ڂٚ۩ۑؽڂٳٳ	upon the desert.	על־פָּגִי הַיְשִׁיכִּון
and in all its suburbs.	וּבְבַר בְּנֹתֶיהָ:	יִשְׁבִיעִי	ַ שְׁבִיעִי
26. For Heshbon	26. כני האבון	2 . And Israel sent	ו2. וַיִּשְׁלַחְ יִשְּׁרָאֵל
was the city of Sihon the	עַיר סִיחָן בֶּלֶכֶן־ ן	messengers	מַרְאָבִים
king of the Amorites,	בַּוֹאָבִירָי הַנָא (unto Sihon,	אָל־בִּיהָוֹן
who had fought	ְוָהַוּא נְּלְהַמֹם	the king of the Emorites,	בֶּבֶר-הָאֲבוֹרִי

¹⁾ I. e., mention is made. 2) For the supposed meaning of these obscure passages, see Rashi (מאור), Mendelson (מאור), and Dr. Philippson's commentary. 3) Or. valleys. 4) Or. descent; slope. 5) Or. turns. 5) Or. [they journeyed] to, etc. 7) Or. by [the order of] the lawgiver. 8) Or. villages; Heb., caughter.

NOMBERS			
and Og the king of Bashan went out	ניצא עול טֶּכֶּף־חַבְּשָׁן	with the ¹ former king of Moab,	בָּמֶלֶךְ מוּצָל
against them,	المرائد والمرائد		(Lingue it
he and all his people,	ַרְּוּא וְּבָל־ <u>ע</u> מָּוּ	and he has taken all his land	וַיָּקָּח אֶת־כָּל־אַרְצְוּ
to the battle at Edrei.	: צַפִּלְחָבָּה אֶּדְבֶרְעִי	out of his hand,	ָּ לַיָּיֶדְ
מַפָּטִיר	ַ מַפְּטִיר	[even] unto the Arnon.	: עַר־אַרְנְן
p4. And the Lord said unto Moses:	אַבָּרְיִי,אֶלִ-מּשֶׁהֹ 234 הַשָּׁהָר	27. Therefore	27. על בן
Do not fear him;	אַכ־תִּירָאֵ אֹתֹוּ	2the poets say:	אמרו המישלים
for in thy hand	ָרָי בִּינְדְרָּ	Come ye [to] Heshbon;	בַּאוּ הָשְׁבְּוֹן
I have delivered him,	וַנְתַנְתִי אֹתֶני	Let the city of Sihon be built and estab-	שַבַּנִינִי וֹעַכּוּגֹּוֹ
and all his people,	ָוָאֶת-בָּל- <u>ע</u> ַבְּיּ	lished.	ער פיקון;
and his land;	ָוָאָת-אַרְצ <u>ָּ</u> וֹ	28. For a fire	28∙ כִּי־־אֵשׁ
and do to him	וְעָשִיתָ לּוֹ	is gone out of Heshbon,	וֹגָאָה בּוֹקטְשְׁבּוּן בּגָאָה בּוֹקטִשְׂבּוּן
as thou hast done	בַּאֲשֶׂרְ עֲשִׁיתָּ	A flame	ָּלֶהְלָּה יַהְלָה
to Sihon the king of the Emorites,	קָּםִיחוֹ טֶּלֶהָ הָאֶמרי	from the city of Sihon;	בּפַּרָיַנְ, סִיתְוֹ
who dwelt at Heshbon.	אָשֶׁרְיוְשֵׁבְ בְּהֶשְׁבְּוּן:	It has devoured Ar of Moab,	אָכְכָה עָרַ מוּאָב
35. And they smote him,	35. וַיַּבּוּ אָרֶוּ	The 3lords of the high places of the Arnon.	בַּעַלֵּי בָּכְיות אַרְנְן :
and his sons,	ָוָאֶת-בָּנָיו <u>וָ</u> אֶת-בְּנָיו	29. Wee to the Moab!	29. אְוּי־לְךָּ כּוּאָב
and all his people,	ָּוֹאֶתּ־בָּּנ <u>־עַ</u> מּוּ	Thou art ⁴ perished O people of Kemosh;	אַבֹּבַהָּ אַם־פִּכְּושׁ
until they left him no	עַר־בִּלְתִּי הִשְׁאִיר־לְוּ	He has given his sons [as] fugitives,	נַתַן בָּנָיו פְּלִיְמִם
remainder;	שָׁרֶיִד	and his daughters into captivity,	וְבָנתָיו בַּשְׁבִית
and they possessed his land,	: וַיִּירְשָׁנּ אֶת־אַרְצְוֹ	Unto Sihon, the king of the Emorites.	: לָמֶלֶדְ אָמֵרִי סִיחְן
22	CAP. XXII.	30. And we have shot at them;	30. וַנְּירָם
 And the children of Israel journeyed. 	וּ זַיָּקְעָרּ בְּגַיָ יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	Heshbon is perished	אַבַּלַר װֻשְׁבָּוֹן
and they encamped	ַנַב <u>ָּ</u> תְוֹנוּ	[even] unto Dibon,	ַ <u>עַר</u> יִּריּבֵוֹ
in the plains of Moab	בְּעַרְבְוֹתְ כוֹאָב	And we have laid waste [even] unto Nophah,	נניטים ער-נפח
on this side of the Jor- dan, [opposite] Jericho.	מֵעֻבֶּר לְיַרָבָן יְיֵבִקוּ:	which [reaches] unto Medebah.	: אָשֶׁרָ עַרְ־מֵיִרְבָּא
BALAK	تدرم	31. Thus Israel dwelt	יוַשֶּׁב יִשְׁרָאֵר.
	γ ; 	in the land of the Emorites.	ּבָּאֶרֶץ הָאֶמרִי :,
2. And Balak the son of Zippor saw	2וַיַּרָא בָּלָק בָּן־צְּפֵּוֹר	32. And Moses sent	32. וַיִּיטְלַחְ מִישֶּׁה
all that Israel had done	ַאָת כָּל־אַשֶּׁר עָשָׁה ישראל (and they captured its	קָרַגָּךָ אֶת־יַעְזֵר ויכברו בּנתיה
to the Emorites.	לאמרי:	6 suburbs and drove out the Amorites	ניורש את האמרי
2 And Mach man	ַנִינר כואב מפּני) גוויגר כואב מפּני)	that [were] there.	יישרישם: אַשרישם:
3 And Moah was greatly afraid of the people	הַעָם מָאָר (33. And they turned,	יַּפְנוֹר 33.
because the were many	ּכֵי רַב־הָוֹא	and went up	<u>ניע</u> לוּ
and Moab was adistressed	וַיָּרֶקֿץ מּוּאָּב	[by] the way of Bashan;	וֹבֶרֶ בּבָּשָׁו

¹⁾ Heb., first. 2) Or, they that speak in proverbs say. 3) Or, men. 4) Or, undone; Heb., lost. 5) Or, thrown them down A Or towns; villages; Heb., daughters. 7) Or there was none left him remaining. 4) Or. grizer -

		
and they came unto Bil'am,	ַניָבאוֹ אֶל-בִּלְעָם	because of the children of Israel.
and spoke unto him	וַיִרַבְּרָוּ אֵלָיִיּ	4. And Moab sald ביאטֶר כוּדְאַב 4.
the words of Balak.	דבהי בנה :	unto the elders of Midlan: אֶּרָ־וֹקְנֵנְ כִּוְדָּוֹן
8. And he said unto them:	8. וַיִּאמֵר אָלֵיהָמ	אַהָּר יַלַהַכָּוּ הַקָּהָל עִייָּרוּ ווווי אווי וווא assembly עַהָּר יַלָהַכָּוּ הַקָּהָל
Lodge here this night,	לינו פה הליכה	all [that is] round about מָת-כֶּל-חַבִּיבֹתִינוּ
and I will bring you	נהשיבתי אתכם	as the ox licks up בַּלְהוֹךְ הַשׁוֹּר
word again.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the grass of the field; אָת יֶרֶק הַשֶּׁרֶה
as the Lord shad speak unto me;	בַּאֲשֶׁר יְרַבֵּר יָיָ אֵלֶג	and Balak the son of בָּלָלֶ בֶּן-צָפָּוֹר
and the princes of Moab abode	רַיִּשֶׁבָּוֹ שָׁרִי מוֹאָב	[was] king of Moab
with Bil'am.	עֶב-בָּלְעָב :	at that time. בעת ההוא:
9. And God came	9 וַיָּבָא אֱלֹדְיָם	5. And he sent mes- sengers בַּלְאָלִים 5.
unto Bil'am,	אָל־בַּלְעָם	unto Bil'am the son of אֶּלֶ־בּּרְעָהַ בָּן –בְּעוֹר
and he said:	֖֖֡֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	to Pethor. פַּתוּרָה
Who are these men	מִי הָאַנְשֵים הָאֵלֶה	שְׁלֶּים על-הַנְהָרָ which is by the river. אָשֶׁרָ עַל-הַנְהָרָ
with thee?	עְבַּיִך	יאָרֶץ בָּנִי־עַמָּוּ [to] the land of the children of his people,
10. And Bil'am said	וו. וַיָּאטֶר בִּלְעָהַ	to call him.
unto God:	ָאֶל-הָאֶלהֹיָם `	ָׁ saylng: בַּאֲמֹר
Balak the son of Zippor,	בָּלָלְ בֶּן-צִּפַּוּר	ָדּבּׁה.
the king of Moab,	בֶּלֶרְ מוּאָב	a people came out of Egypt; עַבְיָבׁי אָצָרְיַב
has sent unto me, [saying]:	יַשָּׁצַרָח אֵכָן : ֻ	behold, "it covered הַנֶּהְ כָּסָה
II. Behold, the people	וו. הַגַּנָה הָעָעם	the stace of the earth. אֶת-עֵין הָאָּהֶץ
that came out of Egypt,	ביִּצָא טִפּוּצְרַיִם	ַ and alt apides opposite to me.
covered the ³ face of the earth;	נוָכַהַ אֶת־עֵין הָאָכֶץ	6. And now come, I pray thee,
now	्रं तक्ष्	curse for me
come, curse 5it for me;	יְבָרָה קבָה קי אֹהוּ	this people; אֶת-הָעֶם הַנֶּהָ
perhaps I shall be able	אוֹבָי אוֹבַל	הריבעצום הוא מפּוני me; ביבעצום הוא מפּוני
to fight against bit,	לִהַנְּהֶם בְּוֹ	אוֹכֵי אוֹכַר נַכָּה־כּוֹ אוֹכַר נַבָּה־כּוֹ perhaps I 'may he able to smite 'it.
and drive bit out.	וָגֶרֲשָׁתִּיוֹ :	and drive sit out of the المُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ الْمُعْلِدُ ال
(2. And God said	וֹנֻאֹטֶר אֶלחִיםׁ	for I know
unto Bil'am:	אֶל־־בַּלְעָם	that he whom thou blessest
Thou shalt not go with them; thou shalt not curse	רָא תַבֹּיָךָ עַפְּיּהֶבְ	is blessed.
the people; for ² it is blessed.	כָא הָאר אֶת־הָעָם	and he whom thou cursest
	בּי בַּרָוּךְּ הְוּא:	יואר: יואר: ז'יני). 7. And [there] went the אין אין ז'יני).
ישני 13. And Bil'am rose up	שָׁנִי בַּיַ	elders of Moah
in the morning,	נו. <u>וַ יְּּ</u> לָ ה בִּלְעָם	+ ; +
	ַבַּבּקָ ר	divination in their hand;
1) Heb., the. 2) He	b., they, 8) Or, eve. 4) Or.	shan prevail. [that] we may smite him 5) Or. there-

¹⁾ Heb., the. 2) Heb., they. 8) Or. eye. 4) Or, shan prevail, [that] we may smite him 5) Or. then-

9. And now,	កភ្នំម្នា -19	and he said unto the princes of Balak;	וַיּאטֶר אֶל־שָּׁרֵי בְּלָּק
I pray you, tarry here	שָׁבוֹ נָא בָוָהַ	Go unto your land;	לָבוּ אֵל־אַרְצְבֶּהַ
also you	נַב־אַתֶּב	for the Lord refuses to ¹ permit me	בי מאן יהוה לתתי
this night,	<u>הַבָּי</u> כָה	to go with you.	להלה עפכם:
that I may know	וארטה	14. And the princes of Moab rose up,	14. וַיַּקוֹבוֹ שָׁרֵי מוֹאָב
what the Lord will further speak with me.	בַּר עָפֵי:	and they came unto Balak.	נַיָּבָאוֹ אֵל־בַּלָּק
20. And God came	20. וַיַּבֹא אֵלהִיםוּ	and said:	וַיּאִבִירוּ
unto Bil'am	אָל־בָּיִּלֶעַב <u>ּ</u>	Bil'am refuses	בַאן בּלעָם
[at] night,	בַּיַלַּה	[to] come with us.	בַּרָד עַפְנוֹ :
and he said to him:	וַיִּאֹמֶר לוּ	 (5. And Balak sent yet	וּיָּקָף עוד בַּלָּקוּ.
If to call thee	אָב־לִקרָא לִדְּ	again princes,	(שַׁלְים שַׁלְים (בּ
the men have come,	בָאוּ הָאַנְילִים	more, and more honor- able	רַבִּים וְנְכַבַּדִים
rise up, go with them;	וקום לַ דְּ אָתָם	than these,	בַּאֵלַה :
but only the word	וְאַׁרְ הֻּעִּבְרַר	f6. And they came unto Bil'am,	16. וַיָּבְאוּ אֶל־בּּלְעָה
which I shall speak unto	ָאָשֶׂר־אַבַבּרְ אַלֶּיִךְּ	and they said to him:	וַיֹּאַכִירוּ לוּ
that shalt thou do.	יֹבִי בַּיִּעָהַ יִבְּעָהַ אַרָּגּ	Thus has said	אַטַרְ הַאַ הַלַּ
יטָ לְישָׁי	ָישָׁלְּיישָי [']	Balak the son of Zippor:	בַּרָק בֶּן־צָפֿוּר
21. And Bil'am rose up	ו2. וַ יָּלָ ב בִּרְעָם	Let nothing, I pray thee, hinder thee	אַר־נָאָ תִּפְנַעָ
m the morning,	בַבֿקר	from coming unto me.	מַהַלָּה אַלָּי :
and he saddled his ass,	ַ <u>רַיְּהַלְּ</u> שׁ אֶת־אָּתֹעָי	7. For I will honor thee	זוֹכִי בַבֵּדָ אָכַבֶּדָךְ
and went	ַב <u>ּי</u> ֶּלֶבְּ	greatly,	בְאָד (
with the princes of Moab.	: אַבֹּ־שָׁרָי מוּאָב	and whatsoever thou sayest unto me	וָכֵל אֲשֶׁר תֹאבֵיך אֵלֵי
22. And the anger of the Lord glowed	22. וַיְחַר אַ הְּ אֱלַהִיבֿ	I will do;	אָטֶשֶׂה
because he went;	בִּי־הוֹכָדְ הוֹא	come therefore, I pray	וּלְכָּחֹ־ינָא
and an angel of the Lord placed himself	תַּלְנַצֵּבַ מַּלָּצֵּךְ וְהֹנָהְ	curse for me	ָקַבָּה ּלָּי
in the way,	בַּדֶּרֶךְ	this people.	: אַר הָעָם הַעָּה
as a hindrance to him;	רַשָּׁאָנו לָוּ	18. And Bil'am answered,	וֹרַיַע'ן בּלְעָם (וֹרַיַע'ן
and he was riding upon his ass,	וְהוֹא רֹבֵב עַל־אָתֹנוֹי	and he said	ָר ^י אַבֶּיר
and his two servants [were] with him.	וּשְׁבֵּי נְעָרַיו עִפְּיֵן:	unto the servants of Balak:	אֶל־עַבְרֵי ב ָלָק
23. And the ass saw	23 - זַּתַּהֶאֹ הָאָרִוֹן	If Balak would give me	אָב־יִהֶּן־לִי בְּרָק
the angel of the Lord	אָת-מַלָּאַך יְרוָה	his house ful!	בְיתֹוּ
standing in the way,	ַנַּצָּבַ בַּנֻּיֶּרֶךְּ , ,	of silver and gold,	י אָרָוֹין אָרָאָ
with his sword drawn in his hand;	וַחַרְכָּ ו שָׁלוּבָּ	I cannot 2transgress	רָא אוְבַר רַעֲבֹר
and the ass turned aside	וַתַּטְ הָאָתוֹן	the order of the Lord my God,	יּאָת־פִּי יָהוְיָהְ אֱלֹּדָׁי
out of the way,	ָבוּ בַּבֶּרֶר	to do	ַלַעֲ־שָּׂוֹת
and went into the field;	تتأثك قشتن	³ a small or a great [thing].	קַבַּנְה אָו נְדוּלָה:
1) On olgo malasma			• •

¹⁾ Or, give me leave. 2) Or, go beyond. 8) Or, more or less,

30. And the ass said .30 and Bil'am smote the ass. unto Bil'am: Am not I thy ass, to turn her into the way. upon which thou hast 24. Then the angel of ridden God stood *: in a narrow path [beasince thy existence tween] the vineyards, a 'wall [being] on this until this day? [side]. and a 'wall on that was I ever wont [side.] to do so to thee? 25. And the ass saw and he said: No. the angel of the Lord, 31. Then the Lord opened and she thrust herself against the wall, the eyes of Bil'am. and crushed and he saw the angel Bil'am's foot of the Lord TI standing in the way, against the wall: with his sword drawn and he smote her again. in his hand; and he bowed [his] head, 26. And the angel of the Lord went further. and prostrated himself upon his face. and he stood in a 32. And the angel of narrow place, the Lord said unto where [there was] no him: way to turn Why hast thou smitten either to the right [hand] or to the left. 27. And the ass saw thy ass the angel of the Lord, these three times? and she lay down under behold, I am come forth Bil'am: and Bil'am's anger for a hindrance, glowed. and he smote the ass because [thy] way is perverse with the stick. before me. 28. And the Lord opened 33. And the ass saw mc. the mouth of the ass, and she turned aside before me and she said to Bil'am: these three times: if she had not turned What have I done to aside from me. thee. surely now that thou hast smitten I had even slain thee, these three times? 29. And Bll'am said but her I had saved ulive. to the ass: 34. And Bil'am said Because thou hast unto the angel of the Lord: mocked me; 2had I but a sword in I have sinned; my hand. ²I would have now killed for I did not know thee.

¹⁾ Or, fence. 2) Or, I would [there] were a sword in my hand, for now I had killed thee. 2) Orail thy life long. 4) Heb. headlong.

	MDERO CIMFII	EK 22. 23. DA1.	γ_{C}
that shall I speak.	: אֹרָוֹ אַדַבָּר	that thou art standing	בָּי אַתָּה נִצָּב
רְבִיעִי	יְבִיעִי ַ	against me in the way;	לַקָּרָאתִׁי בַּדָּׁעֶדְ
39. And Bil'am went	39. וַיֵּלֶךְ בַּלְעָם	now therefore,	וַעַּׂתָּה `
with Balak,	יָעָם־בָּלָּלָ	if [it be] ¹ displeasing in thy eyes,	אָם רַע בְּעִינֶוְךָּ
and they came [unto] Kiriath-huzoth.	וַיָּבאוּ קַרְיַתְ חָצְוֹת:	I will get me back again.	אַשובָה לֵיִי : `
40. And Balak sacrificed	40. וַיִּזְבַּח בְּׁלָק	35. And the angel of the Lord said	יָּיָ קּאָרְ בַּלְאַרְ יָיָ
exen and sheep,	בָּבֶקר נָצָאן	unto Bil'am:	אָל־בּּלְיָ וֹ ָם
and he sent to Bil'am,	וַיִּשַׂלַח לְבִּלְעָם	Go with the men;	רַך עם הַאָנְשִׁים
and to the princes	וַלַ שָּׁ רֵים	but only the word	וָאֶפֶם אֶת הַדְּבָר
hat [were] with him.	: אַשָר אַחוּ	which I shall speak unto thee,	אַשׁר־אַדַבֶּר אַלֶּיךָ
41 And it came to pass in the morning,	וֹשָּׁ נַיִּהֵי בַבָּבָּקר	that thou shalt speak;	אֹתוּ הַדַּבָּרָ
that Balak took	נַיַּקָּה בָּנָק	and Bil'am went	יוַרֶּ דְּ בָּרְעָם
Bil'am,	אַהֹּ בַּלְעָם	with the princes of Balak,	עַבַּ־יַּטָּבֵי בָּלָק:
and he brought him up	<u>וַיַּע</u> ֱכֵּהוּ	36. When Balak heard	36. וַיִּ שִּׁבַּעִ בָּלָק
into] the high places of Ba'al;	בַּבְיות בַּעַל	that Bil'am was come,	בִּי־בָא בִרְעָם
and he saw from there	בַיַּרָא יֹפְשָׁם	then he went out to meet him	וַצָּא לְקָרָאתוּ
he utmost [part] of the people.	קצה העם:	unto the city of Moab.	אַר־עֵיר כוּואָב
כג	CAP. XXIII.	which is upon the border of the Arnon,	אַשֵּר עַל־גבול אַרָנן
. And Bil'am said	ו וַיָּאבֶר בְּרָעָם	which is at the ?end of the border.	אַשֶּׁרְ בַּקַצֵּה הַנְּבְוֹל:
mto Balak:	אָל־בַּלַק	37. And Balak said	זיאבר בַּלֵק. 37. וַיאבר
Build me here	בַּגָהַ־כִּי בַּוָהַ	unto Bil'am:	אָל־בָּלְטַב
even altars,	שבעה כובחת	Did I not earnestly send	הַלָּא שָׁלֹהַ שָּׁלַחָתִי
ind prepare me here	וַהַבוּ לִי בּּוֹה	unto thee	אַלֵי הּ אַלֵי הּ
even bullocks	שבעה פרים	to call thee?	קָּקָר א ַלַּדָּ
and seven rams.	ושבעה אילים:	Why hast thou not come unto me?	רָפֶּה לָא־הָלַכְתָּ אַלָּי
. And Balak did	2. ויעש בַּלַק	indeed,	ָהָאָמָנָם הַאָּמָנָם
s Bil'am had spoken;	באשר דבר בלעם	am I not able to honor thee?	ַלָּא אוֹכַל כַּבָּרֵ ה :
nd Balak and Bil'am offered	וויעל בַּלְקובּלְעָם	38. And Bil'am said	. ולאמר בּלִעם
bullock and a ram on [every] altar.	פר ואיל במובח:	unto Balak:	אל-בּלק
, And Bil'am said	זּיִנְיּאַבֵּר בַּלָעַם 3. ויאבֵר בַּלָעַם	Behold, I am come unto thee;	ָהָנָה…בַּאֹתִי אֵלֵידָּ הַנָּה…בַאֹתִי אֵלֵידָּ
o Balak:	לבלק לבלק	(עמָה יייי
Stand by thy burnt- offering,	התיצב על-עלהה	³ am 1 now at all able	הַנַבל אובל הַנַבל אובל
and I will go;	ואַלְבַּה	[to] speak any thing?	ַבַּבָר מָאָוּטָה בַּבֵּר מָאָוּטָה
perhaps the Lord will come	אולי יפרה יהנה	the word	רהב <u>ר</u>
o meet me;	. לקראתי לקראתי	that God puts	אשר ישים אלהים
and whatsoever he will show me	וּדבר מַה־יַר אָני	in my mouth,	EQ.
	uttermost 8) Or, thee no	ow; [but] am I at all ablo.	(r r

· -		•	
And 5the number	וֹמִסְבָֻּּר	I will tell thee;	והַבָּהָתִּי לָדְּ
of the fourth [part] of Israel?	ָאֶת־רַבַע יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	and he went 1[to] a bare height.	וַיַּבֶּךְ שֶׁפִּי :
Let my soul die	וַלְּטָת נַפְּישׁי	4. And God met	4. ני קר אלהים
the death of the right-	ָ מְוֹת יָשָׁרִים	(unto) Bil'am;	אַל־בַּלְעָם
And let my last end be like his!	ָּ וֹתָהָי אַחֲרִיתִי,כַּּמְהוּ:	and the said unto him:	וַיִּאטֶר אֶּלַיו
II. And Balak said	ָּ װ ִ וַיַּׂא ֶבֶּיֵר בָּלָּלְ	The seven altars	אָת-שָׁבָעַת הַפָּוִבְּחֹת
unto Bil'am:	ָאֶר־בָּרְעָ <i>ׁ</i> ם	I have prepared,	עַרַכִּתִּי
What hast thou done to me?	ָ בֶּה ָע ִשִּיתָ לֵי	and I have offered a bullock and a ram	וַאַעַל פַר וַאַיָל
to curse my enemies I took thee,	ָלָלָ ב א ְיבַי רְקַהְתִּיך	on [every] altar.	בַּבְּיוָבֵּחַ:
and, behold, thou hast even blessed [them].	ַּנִרָּנֻי בַּרַכְּתַּ בְּרֵךְיּי	5. And the Lord put a word	זַיָשֵׂם יַהְוָה דְּבָרָ.5
12. And he answered, and said:	וּ <u>וֹיַע</u> ן וַיּאמַרְ <u>וּי</u> אמַרְ	in Bil'am's mouth,	בָּפִי בִּלְעָם .
Is it not [so]?	ָרַלָּ א ֹ	and he said,	וַיִּאֹמֶר
what the Lord puts	אַל אָשֶׁר יָשִים יְרוָה	Return unto Balak,	שוב אל-בָּלָק
In my mouth,	בָּפָׁר	and thus speak.	וָלָה תַּרַבֵּיר :
that I must take heed to speak.	ּ אֹתְוּ אָשְׁכָיֹר לְדַבֵּר	6. And he returned unto him,	<u>6. רַיָּשְׁב אַבְּיוּ</u>
ים ביישיי	חַמִּישִׁי	and behold, he was stand ing by his burnt-offering,	וָהָנָה נִצָּב עַל־יְּעָכְתְוּ
13. And Balak said unto him:	וּ וַיִּאֹבֶּר אֲבָיו בְּלָּק.	he, and all the princes of Moab.	הָוּאֹוְכָל ^י שָׁרֵי מּוֹאָב:
Come, I pray thee, with me	לָךּ־נָּא אָתִּׁי	7. And he took up his parable,	וֹ וַיִּשָּׂא מְיִבְּלִוּ
unto another place,	ָאָל־מָקּוֹם אַחֵר	and said:	ָני א מַרֱ `
from where thou mayest see 6it;	אַשֶּׁר תּּרָאָנוּ טִשְּׁם	From Aram	בְּוֶרֶ –אֲרָם
only the utmost [part] of 6it thou 7wilt see,	אָפָּם לָצֵרוּ תִּרְאָה	has brought me Balak,	יַנְהַנִּי בְּלְֻּקְ
but all of %it thou 7 wilt not see;	וֹכָלָי לָא תִרָּאָה	the king of Moab,	בֶּלֶךְ־בוּאָבׁ
and curse 6it for me from there.	וָלַבְנוּ לִיְ טִּשְׁם:	Out of the mountains of the east:	מַהַרֶרי-בֶּלֶבֶם
14. And he took him	14. <u>ניק</u> ורוי	Come, curse me Jacob,	קָבָה אָרָה לִי יַעְלֹב
[into] the field of Zophim,	יְשַׂרֵּה צֹּלְּים	And come, 3defy Israel.	וּלְבָה וְעַבָּה יִשְּׁרָאֵל
unto the top of Pisgah,	אֶרְיָרָאשׁ הַפַּסְנְּתַ	8. How shall I curse,	8 בָּרָה אֶפְּב
and he built seven altars,	ַ זִיבֶּן יָשִּבְעָרה מִוֹּבַּּהֹת	whom God has not cursed?	לא קבה אל
and offered a bullock and a ram	ַניַעַל פָּר נָאַיָר	And how shall I defy,	וּמָה אָזִעם
on [every] altar.	ַבַּ כּוֹי ָבַיִם:	[whom] the Lord has not defied.	לָא זָעַם יִהנָה:
15. And he said unto Balak:	ַניאמֶר אֶל-בְּלָק	9. For from the top of [the] rocks	9. בּוְ־מֵּרָאשׁ צָּרִיםׁ
Stand here	ָהָרְיַצִּיבִּר, כָּה	I see lilm,	אָרְאָנוּ
by thy burnt-offering,	ַעַל־יִ־עַלָּתֶ, ד ָּ	And from the hills I behold him;	וּבִּוּנְבָעֻוֹת אָשוּנֻרָנוּ
and I will meet [the Lord] yonder.		Lo, it is a people [that] dwells alone,	הן־עם לְבָּדָר יִשְׂכּן
(6. And the Lord met	וּ וַיָּלֵקְר יִהנָה.	And among the nations it shall not be reckoned.	וּבַנוּיִם לָאֹ יִתְחַשְּׁב:
(unto) Bil'am,	אֶל־־בָּלְעָם	10. Who can count	וּ כִּוָי בָּנָרְ
and he put a word in his mouth,	נַיָּשֶׁם דָּבָּר בִּפָּיִוּ	the dust of Jacob,	אָפַר יַעֲלַב
	·		4) t4 Turnel 4) Roo

¹⁾ Or, solitary; or, thoughtfully alone. 2) I. e., Bil'am. 3) Heb., be wroth against Israel. 6.800 13.16 5) Or, number. 6) Or, them. 7) Or, shalt.

'in Israel;	בָּישָׂרָאֵל	and said:	ַרַאָּיָד
"In due time it shall be said	בָּעַת וֹאָמֵרָ	Return unto Balak,	שָּׁוֹב אֶל־בְּלָק
⁹ to Jacob and ⁹ to Israel,	ַלִיעַלָב וֹרִיִשְׂרָאֵל	and thus speak.	וֹלָה תְּדַבֵּרְ :
™What God has wrought.	בַּה-פָּעַל אֵלְ:	17. And he came unto him,	ַחוֹ <u>ַ וַיְּבֶּ</u> א אֵלָיו
24. Behold[it is] a people	24. הֶן-יֿ-עָבֿ	and, behold, he was standing by his burnt-offering,	וָהָנַוּ נִצְיבׁ עַל־עָלְהוּ
[that] shall rise up as a lioness,	בְּלָבְיא יָלְוּם	and the princes of Moab with him:	וַשְּׁבִי נוּוֹאָב אָתְּוּ
and as a lion he shall lift himself up;	וַבַאָּרֵי יִהָּנַיּטָא	and Balak said to him:	וַיַּאָבֶּר כוֹ בָּלָק
He shall not lie down	רָא וֹשָבַבׁ בֹ	What has the Lord spoken?	מַה דַבֶּר יְהוָה:
until he eat [of the] prey,	עַר־יִאבַל שָּׁרֶף	18. And he took up his parable,	8ו. וַיִּשָּׂאֹ כִיִּיבֶּלְוּ
And drink the blood of [the] slain.	וַרַב-חַרָּרִים וִישָּׁמֶּה:	and said:	ַניאַב <u>ָּ</u> ר
25. And Balak said	25. וַיִּאכֵּר בָּרָלְ	Rise up, Balak, and hear;	קום בַּלָּק וִינִטָּע
unto Bil'am:	אָל-בַּלְּעָם	¹ Hearken unto me,	הַאַנִינָה עַבִי
Neither curse ¹¹ it at all,	נַם־קב רא תַקְבַנוּ	thou son of Zipper.	בָּנִר צָפַר
nor bless "It at all.	נַם־בַּרֶה רָא תְבַרָבָנוּ	19. God is not a man,	פו. לא איש אל
26. And Bil'am answered	26. וַ עוֹ בַּלְעִם	that he should lie.	וַיבַּוֹב ֹ
and he said unto Balak:	ניאבר אַל־בַּלַק	Nor the son of man,	ובן אַדָּם
Have I not spoken unto thee,	הַלא דַבַּרָתִי אֵנִיהָ	that he should repent;	וַיִּתְנֶּחָבּ
saying:	לָאבּיר בּיִּיי בּיִּי	Has he said,	הַהָוּא אָמַר
All that the Lord speaks,	בל אַשֶּרייִבבֵּר יָהוָה	and will he not do [it]?	וָרָא <u>ֹא יַעֵיש</u> ָׁה
that I must do.	אתו אטשה:	Or has he spoken,	וָרַבֶּר '
ישָׂשָׁי	ישָׁשָּׁי ישָׁשָּׁי	and will he not fulfil it?	וֹלְלָא ׁ יִקִּימֶנָה :
27. And Balak sald	27. וַיָּאמֶר בָּלָק	20. Behold. [to] bless I have received [word],	20 הנה בַרַה לַ קַחְתּוֹ
unto Bil'am:	אָל־־-בָּרָעַם	And he has blessed,	וּבַרַך
Come, I pray thee,	רָ בַה ־נָ א	and I cannot reverse it.	ַוִרָא אַ שִׁיבֻנָּה ָ: ַ
I will take thee	אַפַּחַה	21. He has not beheld wrong	ו2. לא-הבים אָנֵן
unto another place;	אָל־בַּיִּקוֹם אַחֵנִי	in Jacob;	בַּיַעַלִב
perhaps it may be right	אולי וישר	Nor has he seen 2per- verseness	וָלְאִרָנְאָה עָכָוּל
In the eyes of God	בַּעֵינֵי הָאֱלֹהִים	in Israel;	בַּיִשָּׁרָאֵרָ
that thou mayest curse nit for me from there.	וַקַבַּתוֹ לִי מִשֶּׁם:	The Lord his God is with him.	יִהַנְהַ אֱרַהְיוֹ עָפֹּוּ
26. And Balak took	28. <u>ניק</u> ה בֶּלֶק	And the shout of a king is among him.	וֹתָרוֹעֵת מֶלֶךְ בְּוֹ:
Bil'am	אַת-בָּרָעַָׂב	22. God,	.22 אַל
[to] the top of Pe'or,	רַאשׁ הַפְּעור	who brought them forth out of Egypt,	בוציאָם כִּמִּצְרָיִם
which looks down	គុំភ្លុះស្ថា	Is to him like the strength of the wild-ox.	בתועבות ראם לו:
upon the desert.	עַל־פָּגֵי הַיְשִׁימְן:	23. For there is no enchantment	23 בִּי לא נַחַשׁ
28. And Bil'am sald	29. וַיִּאֹמֶר בּּלְעָם	7in Jacob;	בַּיִעָלִיב
unto Balak:	ָ אֵלבַּלָּק	Nor is there any divina- tion	ולא־קסֶם
	, , , , ,	L	• • • • •

¹⁾ Heb., give ear. 2) Heb., trouble. 3) or, brings them forth out of Egypt; he has as it were the strength, etc. 4) Or, horns; heights. 5) Or, ox-antelope. 6) Or, Surely. 7) Or, against. 8) Or. Now it that he said. 9) Or, of. 10) Or. What has God wrought! 11) Or, them.

Jacob. Thy dwellings, O Israel! ! 6. As evalleys are they spread forth, As gardens by the riverside; As the aloc-trees [which] the Lord has planted, As cedar trees beside the waters. 7. Water shall flow from his buckets, And his seed [shall be] in many waters, And his king shall be higher than Agag, and his kingdom shall be exalted. God. 7who brought them forth out of Egypt, Is to him like the strength of the wild-ox; He shall devour nations. his adversaries. And shall break their bones, And smite[them]through [with] his arrows. 9. He couched, he lay down as a lion, and as a his eyes, lioness; Who shall rouse him up? Every one that blesses thee he blessed. And every one that curses thee be cursed. 10. And Balak's anger glowed against Bil'am, and he *smote his hands and said: together: and Balak said anto Bil'am: To curse my enemies I called thee, and, behold, thou hast even blessed [them] these three times. []. And now flee thou unto thy place; I othought, I shall greatly honor Falling down, and thee; having his eyes open. 5. How goodly are thy but, behold, the Lord kept thee back

Bulld me here seven altars. and prepare me here seven bullocks and seven rams. 30. And Balak did as Bil'am had said, and he oftered a bullock and a ram on [every] altar. CAP. 1. When Bil'am saw ו. וַיַרא בּלִעָם that [it was] | pleasing in the eyes of the Lord to bless Israel, then he went not, as at other times, to 2meet [with] enchantments, but he set his face toward the wilderness. 2. And Bil'am lifted up and he saw Israel abiding according to ⁸his tribes: and [there] came upon him the spirit of God. 3. And he took up his parable. '[Thus] says Bil'am the son of Be'or, And '[thus] says the man whose eye is 6closed. 4. 4[Thus] says he who hears the words of God, Who sees the vision of the Almighty,

tents.

¹⁾ Heb., good. 2) Or, seek for enchantments. 8) Or, their. 4) Or, [This is] the saying. 5) Or, roened 6) Or, streams. 7) See foot notes 8-5 to page 72 8) Or, struck. 9) Heb., sald

		ER 24: BILLIE	74
17. I see him,	וו אַרָאָנוּ	from honor.	בָּבְרוּד :
but not now;	ולא <u>על</u> ה	12. And Bil'am said	וו. נַיָּאבֶר בִּלְעָם
I behold him,	אַשורָנוּ	unto Balak:	אֵל־בְּ לָּלֵ
but not nigh;	וַרָאָ קָרָוִב	Is it not [so]?	ែំង១ំភ្ល
[There] shall step forth a star out of Jacob,	בַרַר בּוֹלָב מִיּעְלֹב	also unto thy messen- gers,	נַם אַל־טַלְאָכֶיַך
And a sceptre shall rise out of Israel,	וָבָקֹם שַבַּשׁ בִיִּשֶּׁרָאֵל	whom thou hast sent unto me,	אַ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
And shall *smite through the corners of Moab,	וּכְּחַץ פַּאַתֵי מוּאָב	I have spoken, saying:	דַבַּרִתִּי לֵאכֵר:
And ³ break down all the children of ⁴ Sheth,	<u>וַקַּרַקֹּרְ בֶּּלִי בְּנִי־יֵיֵרְתּ</u>	13. If Balak would give me	13 אָםיִתֶּן־לִּי בָּלָּק
18. And Edom shall be a possession,	אַרוֹם יָרֵישָׁה אֱרוֹם יָרִישָּׁה	his house full	מְלָא בִיתוֹ
Seir also shall be a possession	וְהָנָתְ יֵרַשָּׁה שֵׁעִיר	of silver and gold,	<u> </u>
for his enemies;	אָיָבְיָוּ	I cannot transgress	לא אובל לעבר
While Israel does valiantly.	וִישִׂרָאֵר עשֶׁה הָיִר:	the order of the Lord,	אַת-פֵּי וִהלָה
19. And out of Jacob shall one have dominion	פו. וְיֵרֶדְ בִ <u>ׁיִּעְקָב</u> ּ	to do good	לַעִינְוֹת מוֹבָת
And shall destroy the remnant	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	or evil	אָר רַעָּהָ יֹי
from the city.	בֵּיעֶיר : בַּי	out of my own heart;	אָלּבָּיָ '
20. And he looked [on] Amalek,	20 וַיַּרָא אֶת־יַעַכְּלֵק 20	what the Lord speaks,	אָשֶׁרֹיִדַבָּר יְהַנָּהְ
ind he took up his parable,	וַיִּשָׂא בִישָׁקוּ	that I must speak.	אֹתְוֹ אָדַבָּרְי
and said.	ַנִיאֹבַּעָר	יְשָׁבִיעִי	יְשְׂבִיעִי ' '
The first of nations is Amalek,	רַאשָׁיָת גּוּיִם עֲטָבֶּק	14. And now,	אַנ נִעַלָּה
But his latter end	ָוֹאַ <u>תְ</u> רִיתְוֹ	behold, I go to my people;	הַנְנֵי הולָךְ לְעַמָּי
[shall come] to destruction.	. עַבִּי אֹבֵּרָ	come, I will ladvertise	רָבָה אָּיעֻצְּּךּ
2i. And he looked [on] the Kenite,	ַ <u>וי</u> רָא אֶת־הַבּּןינִי .2i		אַשֶּׁר וַיָעשֶׁה דָּעָם ן
and took up his parable,	רַיִּשָּׂא מִשָּׁלוּ	what this people shall do	ੀ ਗੁਊਰ
and said:	נַיאָבַר ``	to thy people	ָּי, רָעַמָּרָ
Strong is thy dwelling- place,	אַילָן בִּושְבָּׁךָּ	in the latter days.	בְּאַהַרָּית הַנְיָמִים :
And set in the rock	וַשֶּׂים בַּפֶּלֵע	15. And he took up his parable,	אַנְיָּיָטָא בִישָּׁילָוּ וּ
is thy nest.	ं ६ है ह	and said.	ַניּאַמַר ֹ
22. Nevertheless, the	- 22 כַּי אָם־יַנְהַנָהַ (בּי	[Thus] says Bil'am	ָנ ָאָב ^ˆ בּלְעָם
Kenite shall be wasted,	רַ לְבָער בָּלֵיון וֹ	the son of Be'or,	בְנוֹ בִעָּר
How long?	עַרטָה	And [thus] says the man	וּנִאָם הַנֶּכֵר
Asshur will carry thee away captive.	יַ אַשָּׁוּר תִשְׁבֶּךְ :	whose eye is closed.	ישָׂהָם הָיָגָוֹן:
23. And he took up his parable,	23. רַיִּשָּׂא כִישְׁקוּ	[6. [Thus] says	6ا. دُغֶٰٰٰٰٰٰٰٰٰٰ اِ
and said:	ַניאַכַּרָ	he who hears the words of God,	שׁמֵٰעֵ אַמְרֵי-אֵל
Alas, who shall live	אוי בָּי וָחָנֶה	And knows the know- ledge of the Most High,	וורע דעת עליון
when God 5does this?	בִשָּׂבִוּ אֵלָ	Who sees the vision of the Almighty,	בַּוֹתָנָה שבי נַתְּוֹה
24. But ships[shall come] from the coast of Kittim,	בַּלִים מִיַּרְ בָּתִּים !	Falling down, and having his eyes open.	נֹלָפָּ לֹ וּנְקְוּי עִינְוֹיִם
1) Or, inform; or, a	dvise thee against what at	e 910s piesee 910s de	(1.Ol-l

¹⁾ Or. inform; or. advise thee against what, etc. 2) Or. pierce. 3) Or. destroy. 4) Or. violence; or. lumult. 5) Or. establishes him?

a man of the children of Israel	אִישׁ מִבְּגֵי יִשִּׁרָאֵל	And they shall afflict Asshur	וְעָנָוּ אָשׁוּר
came,	בא	and they shall afflict	וענוי-עבר
and brought unto his	<u>נֿיַקְר</u> ַב אֶל־אֶחָיוּ	And he also	ונםהוּא
brethren a Midianitish [woman]	אָת-הַמָּדְיָנְית *	[shall come] to	יטרי אבר :
before the eyes of Moses,	לטיני משה	destruction. 25. And Bil'am rose up,	.25. וַיָּקָם בִּלְעָׂם 25. וַיָּקָם בִּלְעָׂם
and before the eyes of	וְרָעִיגֵי כָּל־עַרַת וֹלְעִיגֵי כָּל־עַרַת	and went,	ניילב
all the congregation of the children of Israel,	בני-ישראל בני-ישראל	and returned to his	וַיָּשֶׁב לִמְקֹמֵוּ בּיָשֶׁב לִמְקֹמֵוּ
while they were weeping	וְהֶשֶׁה בֹבִים	place; and Balak also	בהתר ידיות. וגם־בלל
[at] the door of the tent	פַתַח אָהֵל מוער:	went (to) his way.	ַבָּרְכָּ ו :
of meeting. מַפְטִיר	ַ מַפָּמָיר מָפָּטָיר (מֶיֶּהָּ)	77	CAP. XXV.
When [there] saw [it]	ז. <u>ויֹר</u> א פּינִחַם	1. And Israel abode	ו. וישב ישראל
Phinehas, the son of El'azar,	בו־אלטור	in Shittim;	רבה, קים . דין הי בשמים
tne son of Aaron the	יי ייייי בוצהרו הכהו	and the people began to	בַּיָּהָרֶ הָעָם לְזְנִוּת נַיָּהֶלֶ הָעָׁם לְזְנִוּת
priest, then he rose up from the	ייון בון כי כי מיפודה היודה	commit whoredom with the daughters of	אָל־בָּנִוֹת טוֹאָב :
and he took a spear	ויפת המת בייור בייור יוייוי	Moab. 2. And they called (to)	2. ותקראן לעם
in his hand.	ביבוניי, =∵י פידוי:	the people to the sacrifices of their	כזבחי אלהיהו
8. And he went	ויבא .8	gods; and the people ate,	ניאבר העם ניאבר העם
after the man of Israel	· - · - · - · - · · - · · · · ·	and prostrated them-	יוֹשִׁמַחַנוּ לֵאלְהֵיהֵן:
into the 'pavilion,	ָאֶלי−הָקּלָּה אֶלי−הָקּלָּה	selves to their gods, 3. And Israel joined him- self	3. וַיִּצְנִיד יִשראַל
and he thrust both of them through,		to Baal-peor;	לַבַעַר פִּעור
the man of Israel,	את איש ישראל	and the anger of the Lord glowed	בַּיָּם ר־־אַ וֹּי יַתְּוָה
and the woman	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	against Israel.	בַּישראַל :
through her body;	אל-מכתה	4. And the Lord said unto Moses:	אַניאמר ני אַל־משָׁה
ind the plague was stayed	ותעצר המנפה	Take	ֻ ֻּלַח ,
from the children of Israel.	מעל בני ישראל:	all the heads of the people,1	ָּאֶֿת ־כָּל־רָאשֵי הָעָ <u>ׁ</u> ם
9. And [there] were	פ. ויהיף	and hang them ² up before the Lord	יָהנַקע אוֹתָם בּיִהוָה
those that died in the plague	המתים במנפה	against the sun,	נָגָר הַשָּׁמֵשׁ בוֹ ``
four and twenty	אַרְבָּעָה וְעֶשְׂרָיֹם)	that [there] may turn away	רַיַּשִׁב יֹי בּשֹׁרַ
thousand.	ויייי אלף :	the flerco anger of the	הַרוו אַף־יִהוַיָּה
	, MAIA	from Israel.	בִּיִשְרָאִר :
PINCHAS	פּינְחָם	5. And Moses said	5. וַיִּאמֶר משָׁה
10. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	10. וידבר יי אל-משה	unto the judges of Israel:	אָל־שַׁפְּמֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל
saying:	לָאטָר:	Slay you every one his	הַרְנוֹ אִישׁ אַנְשָּׁיוֹ
II. Phinehas, the son of El'azar,	וו פּינְלָם בֶּן־אֶלְעִוֹּר	that have joined themselves	תַּנְצְּטָּדִים
the son of Aaron the priest,	בּו־אַהַרוּ הַכּהָן	to Baal-peor.	: לְבַעַל בְּעַל
has turned away my wrath	הַשִּׁיב אֶת־חֲבָתִי	6. And, behold,	កន្ទុក(-6
	guilty of idoletry and sen	tence them Olle the b	deleters 4) On Toyalin

¹⁾ To find out those guilty of idolatry, and sentence them. 2) I. e., the idolators. 8) Or. Javelin.

with their wiles,	בּנָכְלֵיהֵם	from the children of Israel,	בַּעַר בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
wherewith they have beguiled you	אָשֶׂר–נְבָּלְוּ לְכֶםְ	in that he was jealous with my jealousy	בָּקַנְאִר אֶת־קּנָאָתִי
in the matter of Pe'or,	על דַבַר פְּעור	in their midst,	בָּתוֹּצָבֻם בֹּי
and ³ in the matter of Cozbi,	וָעַל־־דָבַר בָּוֹבִיּי	[so] that I did not consume	וָלְאַ־בִּנְיִתִי
the daughter of the chief of Midian,	בַת־נְשִׁיָא כִּיְדִיּן	the children of Israel	ָּאֶת-בְּנֵיְ-יִשְׂרָאֵל
their sister,	ָאַרוֹלָ <u>י</u> ם ֹ	in my jealousy.	בְּקנְאָתִי : ` בֹ
who was slain	הַבְּשָׁבָה	12. Therefore say:	וּ ֹלָבֵן אֱמֶׁר
on the day of the plague	בְּוֹבֹיהַ מַנֵּפָּה	I give to him	הַנְנִי (נֹתֵן לֵּוּ
about the matter of Pe'or.	<u>יַע</u> ל־דְּבַר־פְּעְוֹר:	my covenant of peace.	ָּאֶת־בָּרִיתִּי שְׁלָּוֹם :
כו	CAP. XXVI.	[3. And it shall be to him,	וֹב וְהַנִיתָהֹ כּוֹי
I. And it came to pass	ו. וַיָּהָי	and to his seed after him,	וּלְזַרְעוֹ אַחֲבָיו
after the plague,	אַהַרֵי הַטַּגַּפָּה פּספּא	a covenant of a perpet- ual priesthood;	בָּרִית בְּהֻנַּת עוּלָכְ
that the Lord said unto Moses	ַר יְיָׁ אֶל־נשׁשָׁה הַיּנְיּ	because he was jealous	תַּחַת אַשֶּׁרַ קנא
and unto El'azar	וָאֶל אֶּרְעִזְרַ	for his God,	באַלהָינ
the son of Aaron the priest,	בֶּןֹ־אַהַרֹן הַכּהַן	and he made atonement	וַיְבַפַּרְ
saying:	ំ : កំង្កឹងខ្លួ	for the children of Israel.	<u>עַל־־יּ־ְבְּנ</u> ֵי יִשְרָאֵל :
2. Take the sum	ַן שָׁאוֹר אָת־רָאשׁן .2	14. And the name	וָלִיטֵב ֹ בַּיֹיבוֹ וֹ בַּיֹבוֹ בַּיֹי בַּיוֹ בּוֹלָ
of all the congregation of the children of Israel,	בָּלְיָעַרַת בְּגוְיִשְׂרָאֵל	of the man of Israel,	אָיש יִשְׂרָאֻל הַמָּבֶּה
from twenty years old	בַבֶּן עַשְׂרָים שָׁנָה	who was slain	ָאָשֶׁרְ הֻבָּּהׁ
and upward,	וָטַעֶּלָה בּ	with the Midianitish [woman],	אָת [֖] -הַפִּדְיָנִית
by their fathers' houses,	רְבֹּיַת אֲבֹתָכַ	[was] Zimri, the son of Salu,	זַּבְרָי בָּן־־סָלְוּא
every one that is able to go forth [in the] army	בָּל-ֿ־יֹצֵא צְּבָא	a chief of a fathers' house	נָשָׂיָא בַת־אָב
in Israei.	בִּישְׂרָאֵלֵ :	of the Simconites.	בַשִּׂבְעָנִן :
3. And Moses and El'azar the priest	3. וַיְדַבֵּר משֶּׁה	15. And the name	בֿי וְשֵׁב
spoke	וָאֶלְעָזָרְ הַבּּהָוְ	of the woman that was slain,	הָאִשְׁיָה הַפֻּבְּהָ
with them	אַתָּהָ	the Midianitish,	הַ <i>ׁ</i> מִּרְיָנִיֻת
in the plains of Moab	בְּעַרְבָּת מוּאָב	[was] Cozbi, the daughter of Zur;	בַּוָבֶּי בַּת-אַוּר
by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho.	<u>עַל־יַרְבָּן יְבִרְוּ</u>	he was the head of the people of a fathers'	ראש אָפְוּת בֵּית- (
saying:	באמָר:	house in Midian.	אָב בַּכִּוֹדֵין הַנָּא : ﴿
[Number the people] from twenty years old	אַ מָבֶּ, ן עֻשְׂרִים שְׁנָּיְהַ .4	16. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ַּוֹרַיְבָּרְיִיֻאֶל־כ <i>וֹשֶׁ</i> ה
and upward,	ָנְבָּעֻיִּבְיָּה	saying:	לַאִּמְר:
as the Lord had com- manded Moses	לַאָשֶׁר צִּנְהֹ יְהַנְּאָ	17. ¹Vex	רור צְ ֶרוּר
	אָת-ִמשָׁה (the Midianites,	אֶת- הַפִּוּדְיָנִיֶם
and the children of Israel,	וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and smite them.	: וָהִבִּיתֶּם אוֹתָוֹם
who came forth	בְיְצָאָים	18. For	۱۱۶ ور
out of the land of Egypt.	: מַאֶּרֶץ מִצְרָוִם	they are 2vexing you	אַרָרָים הַסֹ לְכָּם
		•	

¹⁾ Or, oppress. 2) Or, adversaries to you 8) Heb., about

two bundred and fifty and they became (for) a sign. did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites; of Jamin. 12. The family of the Simeonites, the family of the families of Shaulites. 13. Of Zerah. 14. These family Shaulites. 14. These familes 15. The family of the families of Shaulites. 15. The family of the families of Shaulites. 16. Of Ozna, the family of the families of Shaulites. 17. Of Zephon, the family of the families of Zephonites; of Jamin two hundred. 15. The sons of Gad after families: of Jamin two hundred. 15. The sons of Simeon the family of the fami				
and they became (for) a sign. it. But the sons of Korah did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel. the family of the Nemuelites: of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Reuben: for Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Reuben: for Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. 12. The sons of Reuben: for Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. did not die. did flate family of the family of the family of the carnlites. did	two hundred and fifty	אַת חַבִּישִׁים	שָׁנִי	'שׁנִי
ו But the sons of Korah Gid not die. 12. The sons of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel, the family of the f	men,	וֹפָאתַנִים אִישׁ (5. Beuben,	5. ראובן
il. But the sons of Korah did not dic. In most dic. In	and they became (for)	וַיָּהַיִּוּ לְנֵסְ:	the first-born of Israel;	בָּבְוֹר יִשְּׂרָאֵלָ
12. The sous of Simeon by their families: of Nemuel, the family of t		וו. וֹבָנִי-קֹרַת	the sons of Reuben:	בְּנֵי רָאוֹבָוֹ
א (The families: מְלְבִיבְּיִלְּבִי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵּבְי מִשְׁלֵבְי מִשְׁלֵבְּי מִשְׁלֵבְי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלְבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלְבִּי מִשְׁלְבִּי מִּשְׁלְבְּי מִשְׁלְבִּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִשְׁלְבִּי מִשְׁלִבְּי מִּשְׁלְבְּי מִּשְׁלְבִּי מִּשְׁלְבְּי מִּשְׁלְבִּי מִּשְׁלְבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּיי מִּבְּי מְבְּיִי מְשְׁלְבְּי מִּבְּיִי מְשְׁלְבְּי מִּבְּיי מִּבְּיִי מְשְׁלְבְּי מִּבְּיִים מְשְׁלְבְּי מִּבְּיִים מְּבְּי מִּבְּיִים מְּבְּי מִּבְּיִים מְּבְּי מִבְּיִים מְּבְּבְּיִים מְּבְּים מִּבְּיִים מְּבְּים מְבְּיִּבְּיִים מְּבְּים מְבְּים מְבְּיִים מְבְּים מְבְּים מְבְּיִּבְּים מְבְּים מְּבְּבְּים מְּבְּבְּים מְבְּבְּים מְבְּבְּבְּים מְּבְּבְי	did not die.	לא-בתו	[of] Hanoch,	ָהַנ וֹ הָּ
by their families: of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites: of Jamin. the family of the Jaminites: of Jachin. the family of the Jaminites: of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. (3) Of Zerah. the family of the Jachinites: of Shaul. the family of the Jachinites: of Shaul. the family of the Jachinites: of Shaul. the family of the Shaulites. 7 1 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	12. The sons of Simeon	12. בְּנֵי שָׁבִיעון	the family of the Hanochlies:	בְּשִׁפַּחַת הַהֲנֹלִי
the family of the Nemuelites; of Jamin, the family of the families of the family of Zephon, the family of Zephon, the family of the fam	by their Samilies:	לִנִישְׁפַּׁחֹתֵבׁ		ַרְפַלּוֹא <u></u>
the family of t	of Nemuel,	לנכואל		בִּשְׁפַּחָת הַפַּלָאִי :
the family of the Jaminites of Jachin. the family of the Jachinites. (3. Of Zerah. the family of the Jachinites. (3. Of Zerah. The family of the Jachinites. (4. These [are] The families of the Simeonites. (5. The sons of Gad after their families: (5. The sons of Gad after their families: (5. The sons of Gad after their families: (6. The family of Lecture their families: (7. The family of Lecture their families: (8. And the sons of Pallu: (8. And the sons of Fallu: (8. And the sons of Ellab: (8. And the sons of		מִשְׁפַּׁחַת הַנְמִוּאֵלִי		6. לְהָלְּלְּוֹ
the family of t	of Jamin.	רָנָּלֶין		ָ מִשְׂפַּחַת הַהָּצְרוּנְיֶ
the family of the shaul. 1		בִּישָׁתַת הַיָּמִינִי		ַרְבַּרְלָ <i>י</i> י יֹ
### The family of the shaul. ###################################		֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the family of the Carmites.	בּיְרָמֵי : בַּלַרְמֵי
## the family of the family of the family of the families of the family of the families of the shaulites. ### the family of the families of the families of the families of the shaulites. ### the family of the families of the shaulites. ### three and forty thousand and thirty. ### And the sons of Pallu: ### Eliab. ### And the sons of Ellab: ### Nemuel, ### and Their numbered were ### three and forty thousand and thirty. ### And the sons of Pallu: ### Eliab. ### And the sons of Ellab: ### Nemuel, ### And Dathan, and ### Abiram; the same and Abiram; these are little against Aoses and against Moses and against the Lord. ### The family of the Cznites: ### The family of the Erites. ### The family		בִישָׁפַּחַת הַנ ְבִיגִי :		ז. אַלֶּה
the family of the Zerahites; of Shaul. the family of she Shaulites. the families of the Simeonites. two and twenty thousand and thirty. thousand twenty thousand and thousand two hundred. 5. The sons of Gad after their families: of Zephon, the family of the Illaggites; of Shuni. the family of the Shunites. f. Of Ozni, the family of the Erites. f. Of Ozni, the family of the Emily of the family of t		וו. לְּוֶּרַדִּי	the families of the Reubenites:	ַ מִשְּׂפְּחָת הָרָאוּבֵנֵי
the family of the Shaulites. : אָלָאָרָ בּוֹלֵי נְאַלִּילִי אָרָרֵ וֹשִׁרְיִם אָרָרִּ אַרָּהַ וֹשִׁרִים אָרָרִ וֹשִׁרִים אָרָרִ בְּשִׁרִים אָרָרִ בְּשִׁרִים אָרָרִ בְּשִּרִים אָרָרִ בְּשִּרְים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָים בּּשִּרְים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָרִים אָרִים אָרָרִים אָרָּיִים אָרִים אָרְים אוּנְייִים אָרְים אוּבוּים אָרְים בּיוֹים אָּרְים בּיוֹים אָרְים בּיוֹים אָרְים בּיוֹם אָרְים בּיוֹים אָּרְים בּיוֹל אִרְים בּיוֹם אָּרְים בּיוֹם אָּרְים בּיוֹל אִרְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים	the family of the Zerahites;	מִשְׁפַּחֵת הַזַּרִחִי	and their numbered	וַיִּהְיוּ בָּקְרֵיהֶׁם ֻ
the family of the Shaulites. 14. These [are] the families of the Simeonites, אַלְאָלָ וּעָבְּעָרֵישְׁרִּשְׁרִישְׁרִ וּעָבְּעָרִישְׁרִּשְׁרִישׁ אַלָּ וּעִּבְּעְרִישׁ אַלַּ וּעִּשְׁרִישׁ אַרַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעַשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעַשְׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלָּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלָּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלָּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעַשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלָּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלַ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישִׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישׁ אַלִּישְׁ אַּעְּלִּשְׁיִּשְׁ אַלִּ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִשְּׁרִישִּׁ וּעִּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעִּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעִּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעִּשְׁרִישִּׁ וּעְּשְׁרִישְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַּעְּעְּשִׁלְּעִּיִּשְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַבּעְּעְּשְׁרִּשְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַּעְּעְּשְׁרִישְׁ אַלְּעִּשְׁרִישְׁ אַּעְּעְּשְׁעִּשְׁעְּעְּשְׁעְּעְּעְּשְׁעְּשְׁעְּעְּעְּעְּעִישְׁעִּיְּשְׁ אַּעְּעִּעְּעִישְׁ אַּעְּעְּעִּעְּבְּעִיּיִישְׁ אַּעְּעְּעְּעִּיִּשְׁ אַּעְּעְּעְּעִּיִּעְּעְּעִּיִּיְּעִּיִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּעְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיְּעִּעְּעִּיְּעִּיְּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיִּעְּעִּיּעִּי	of Shaul,	רַ שַּׁא"וּ ל		ישָׁלִשָּׁהַ וְּאַרְבָּעִיםׁ ן
14. These [are] the families of the Simeonites. two and twenty thousand and two hundred. 15. The sons of Gad after their families: מַבְּינִי בְּינִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּייִ בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיים בְּיִיים בְּייִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוּבְיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּייִים בְּיִים בְּייִים בְּיים בְּייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים ב	the family of the Shaulites.	בִּינְפַּחַת הַשָּׁאוּלִי:	three and forcy thousand	ן אֶלֶף אָ
simeonites, thousand and twenty thousand two hundred. 5. The sons of Gad after their families: סר Zephon, or Zephonites; of Zephonites; of Shuni, the family of the family of the family of the Shunites. of Shuni, the family of the Constant of Eri, the family of the Erites. 6. Of Ozni, איל אָרַ בּיִר בְּיִבְּיִר בְּיִבְיִר בְּיִבְיִּר בְּיִבְיִּר בְּיִבְיִּר בְּיבִּי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְייִבְיִּי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְייִבְּי בְּיבִייִּ בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיִי בְּיבִּי בְּיבִּי בְּיִי בְּיבִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְייִּ בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְייִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְיי בְּיִי בְּיִבְיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּייִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִייִּי בְּיִיי בְּייִּייִּי בְּיִייִּייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִּיים בְּייִי בְּייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּייייִייי בְּיִיייִייי בְּייִיייִייי בְּייִיייִייְיייִייי בְּיִייייי	[4. These [are]		and seven hundred	וּשְבָע מֵאָות
thousand שות thousand ליינות	the families of the Simeonites,	בִישָׁפִּהֹת הַשִּׁמִענָיָ	and thirty.	וּשְׁרשִׁים :
שליאבי להיי ליאבי להיי ליאבי להיי ליאבי להיי ליאבי להיי ליאבי להיי ליאבי לאבי ליאבי לאבי ליאבי לאבי ליאבי לאבי ל	two and twenty thousand	אָנָיָם וְעֶשְׁרֵים אָּנֶם הַיָּבִשׁ	8. And the sons of Pallu:	8. ובְנִי פַּלָּוּא
the families: אַרביריי בּעָריי בּעָריי בּעָריי בּעָריי בּעָריי בּעָריי בּעַריי בּעַרי בּעַר בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַי בּעַרי בּעַר בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַרי בּעַר בּעַרי בּעַר בּערי בּערי בּעַר בּעַר בּערי בּע	and two hundred.	וֹבָאתַיִם:	Eliab.	אָלִיאָב <i>ׁ</i> : `
ארות בער	15. The sons of Gad after their families:	זו בְנֵי נָר לִמְ שִפְּחֹתָם	9. And the sons of Ellab:	9. ובְגַן אֶלִיאָב
or Haggi. the family of the family of the shunites. the family of the Conites; of Eri, the family of the Erites. The family	or Zephon,	לְצָפֿוּן	Nemuel,	ָנְ בוּ אֵל
the family of the Hardites; of Shuni, the family of the Shunites. Shunites. 16. Of Ozni, the family of the Conices; of Eri, the family of the Erites. 17. Of Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the Erites. 17. Or Arod, the family of the Erites. 18. Or Arod, the company of the Erites. 18. Or Arod, the c	the family of Zephonites;	כִיִּינִפַּחַת הַצִּפוּנִי		וְדָתָן וַאֲבִירָכ
וו (בייבור בי	or Haggi,	ָּרָ <u>ה</u> ַנְּי	[these are] that Dathan and Abiram,	הָוֹאַ־־דָּבְוֹן וַאֲבִירָם
who made a strife against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, when the family of the Erites. קיים ביינים על ביינים על אַבְיר הַיִּבּיר הַ עַּרְיבִי עַלְּאָבְיר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַּרְיבִי עַלְּאַבְּיר הַ עַּרְר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַּרְר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַּרְר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַּרְר הַבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַרְר הַבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַ עַרְר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַיִּבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיִּבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיי הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַבְּיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הַיְבְיר הְבְּיר הַיְבְיר הְבְּיר הַּבְּיִי הְבְיר הַיְבְיי הְבְּיר הַיְבְיר הְבְּיִי הְבְיר הְבְּיִי הְבְיר הְבְּיִי הְבְיי הְבְיר הְבְּיִי הְבְיר הְבְיר הַיְיְיְיְי הְבְיר הְבְיר הְיִי הְבְיר הְיִי הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבּיר הְבּיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבּיר הְבּיי הְבּיר הְבְיר הְבּיי הְבּיי הְבּיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבּי הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבּיי הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְיּבְיר הְבְיר הְבּיי הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבְיר הְבּיי הְבְיר ה	the family of the Haggites;	לְהָפַּׁטַת הַחַגּּוֹ,	fwho werel called of the	קָּרָיאֵי הָעַרָּה
Shunites. 16. Of Ozni, the family of the Oznites; of Eri, the family of the Erites. 17. Of Arod, the family of the Arodites; of Areli, the family of the		רָשׁוּנִי ' י		אָשֶׁר הָצוּ
the family of the Oznites; אָר בּיִבְּינוּ שׁלְּינוֹ שׁלְּינוֹ שׁלְּינוֹ שִׁלְּינוֹ שִׁלְינוֹ שִׁלְּינוֹ שִׁלְינוֹ שִׁלְּינוֹ שִוּשְׁבְּוֹלְינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִּוֹלְינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִּוֹלְינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְּבְּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבִיי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבִיי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְבְּינִי שְׁלְבִּינִי שְׁלְּבִיי שְׁלְּבִּיים שְׁלְבִּיים שְׁלְּבְּיִים שְׁלְּבִיים שְׁתְּבְּיִים שְׁלְּבִיים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּיִים שְׁתְּבְּיִים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּים שְׁתְּבְּיִים שְׁתְּבְּיִים שְׁתְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּב		יִלְשֶׁפַּחָת הַשׁוּנְיָי:		עַל־טשֶׁהַ וְעַל אַהָרן
against the Lord. מְשִׁבְּחַת הָעָרָי וּ (O. And the earth opened אָת־בִּינְע אֹתָב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בִּינָע אֹתָב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בִּינָע אֹתָב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בִּינָע אֹתָב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בַּינָע אֹתָב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בַּינָע אֹתַב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אָת־בַּינָע אַתַב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתּבּינָע אַתַב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַת־בַּינָע אַתַב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתַּב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתַּב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתַּב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתּבּיבָּע אַתַּב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתְּבַּינָע אַתְּב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתְב וּ (Io. And the earth opened אַתְב	16. Of Ozni,	16. רָאָּזִלְי	In the company of Korah,	בַּעַרַת-קרַח
of Eri, the family of the Erites. קיבור הערב אָר היים און 10. And the earth opened אָר היים ווּשׁ 10. Its mouth, and swallowed them up אַר הַּבְּיל אַרָבּ אַר הַעָּרָי אַרָּר הַעָּרָי אַרְבּּיל הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעָּרִי הַעָּרָי אַרְרּ הַעִּרְי אַרְרּ הַאַרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרְרִי אַרְרִי הַעְּרָי אַרְרִי הַעְּרָי אַרְרִי הַעְּרָי אַרְרִי הַעְּרָי הַעְּרָי הַעְּרָי הַעְּרָי הַעְּרָי הַעְּרָי הַיּאָרָי אַרְרִי הַעְרָי הַיּאָרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַיּאָרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרְי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרָי הַעְרְי הַעְרָי הַעְרְי הַעְרָי הַעְרְייִי הַעְרָי הַעְרְי הַעְרְי הַעְרִי הַעְרִיי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרָי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרְי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרִי הַעְרְי הַעְרִי הְעִיי הְעִיי הַעְיי הַעְיי הַעְרְי הַעְּיִי הְעִיי הַעְיִי הְעִיי הְעִי הְעִיי הְיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִיי הְעִי הְעִיי הְיי הְייִי הְעִיי הְיי הְייי הְייִי הְיי הְיי הְייִי הְיי הְי	the family of the Oznites;	הֹהַפַּׁחַת הַאָּזְגַּגְ	when they made a strife against the Lord,	בְּהַצֹּיהָם עַל־יִהְנְה :
ק ארור הערב ארוו מופע אוני מופע מופע אוני מופ	of Eri,	ָרָע ַ רָּי		ַ0וּ זַתִּפְּׁמַׁרוּ דָּאָּׂרֶץ
the family of the Arodites; מְינִבְּלֵיתְ הָאָרוֹרָהְ with Korah, הַבְּלֵיתְ הַעְּרֵהְ מִינִיתְ הַאָּרוֹרָהְ אַ with Korah, הַבְּלֵיתְ הַעְּרָהְ הַאַרוֹרָהְ אַרְוֹרָהְ הַאָּרִלְּהְ הַאַרוֹרְהְ אַרְוֹרְהְ הַאַרְרְיִהְ הַּאַרְרְיִהְ הַשְּׁרְיִהְ הַשְּרְיִהְ הַשְּׁרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַשְּׁרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִיהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִיהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִהְ הַבְּעְרְיִיהְ הְבְּעְרְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּיִיהְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּבְיְיְ הְבְּערְיִיהְ הְבְּבְיְיְהְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְיְ	the family of the Erites.	בִּשְׁפַּחַת הָעֵרָי :	lts mouth,	ָאָת־פִּידָ
Arodites; איי ארי פֿבורן דיין איי ארי שלפּרוּ הארי שלפּרוּ דיין איי ארי ארי פֿבורן דיין ארי ארי שלפּרוּ שלפּרי שלפי שלפיי שלפּרי שלפיי שלפּרי שלפיי שליי של		זוּ בַּאַרוד	and swallowed them up	וַתִּבְרַע אֹתְנֶם
the family of the the family of the the family of the	Arodites;	ָסָיֻצְּפַּׂתַת הָאָרוּדְיִ	·	וָאֶת-קְׁבַח
the family of the Arelltes. בְּצֶּבֶל הָאָיִא [and] when the fire devoured	•	ָרָאַ רְאַלִּי	when that company died,	בְּבְיוֹת הָעָדָהָ
	the family of the Arelites.	: מִשְׂפַּחַת הָאַרְאֵלִי		בַּאֲבָל הָאָש

¹⁾ Or, those that were numbered of them were.

the family of the Shimronites.	בּשָׁפַחַת הַשָּׁמְרנִין:	18. These [are] the families	18. אֵלֶה מִשְׁפְּחָת
25. These [are]	-25 אַּקָּה	of the sons of Gad	בָּנֵי <u>- ُנ</u> ֶּׁדְ
the families of Issachar	בִישָׁפָּרְתֹ יִשָּׂשׁבָר	according to their numbered,	ָלַבְּקָתֵי ^י הֶםָ
according to their numbered,	ָרַבְּקָבֵיה <u>ֶ</u> ב	forty thousand	אַרֹבָּעיָב אֶלֶף
four and sixty thousand	אַרְבָּעָהְוִשִׁשִּׁים אֶלֶּף	and five hundred.	וַחֲבֵשׁ בַאִּוֹתֹ :
and three hundred.	וּשְׁלָשׁ מֵאְוּת :	19. The sons of Judah:	פוֹ. בַּגוּי יְהוּדָת
26. The sons of Zebulun	26. בְּנֵי וְבוּכָן	Er and Onan;	יער ואונן
after their families:	לְמָיִינְפְּחֹתָם <i>ׂ</i>	and Er and Onan died	וַיָּבָּת עֵרֵ וְאוֹנָן
of Sered,	רָטָּׁרֶד,	in the land of Canaan.	בָּאֵׁרֶץ בְּנָעַן :`
the family of the Seredites;	טִיטֶפַתַת הַפַּרְדִי	20. And the sons of Judah were	20. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי־יְהוּדָה
of Elon,	לָאַלון	after their families:	לָמִיינָפַ הֹתָה
the family of the Elonites;	בּוֹטֻפַֻּּהַתְּ הָאֵלנֹגָ	Of Shelah,	ָרִשׁלָ <u>ָ</u> ה
of Jahleel,	ַלְיַחְלָאֵל	the family of the Shelanites:	מַשָּׁלַנִי הַשֵּׁלְנִי
the family of the Jahleelites;	: בִּשְׁפַּחָת הַנִּחְלְצֵּלְי	of Perez,	ַ רָ ּלֶ ּבֶץ
27. These [are]	27. אֵלֶה	the family of the Perezites;	הַאָּפַרָת הַפַּרָּצָי
the families of the Zebulunites	מִשְׁפִּׁחָת הַזְּּבְוּלֹנִיְ	of Zerah,	לְּוֶבַתֹּ
according to their numbered,	ָל פַ קָּקביהֶבַּ	the family of the Zerahites.	כּוֹהְפַּעַת בּזַּרָתוֹי :
sixty thousand	שְּׁלֶּף אֶלֶף	21. And the sons of Perez were:	ו2. וַיִּבְיוַ בְנִי־פֶּׁבֶץ
and five hundred.	: בַּלְיִם מֵאְנַת	of Hezron	ڔؙ۩ڋؗڔٵ
28. The sons of Joseph	28. בני יוםף	the family of the Hezronites;	בָּשְׁפַּחַת הַהָּצְרנֹגְ
after their families:	לָבִי֖שְׁמְבַּחֹתָב	of Hamul,	לְּחָ <u>מ</u> ֹלּל
Menasseh and Ephraim.	خَدِيڤِكِ أَهُوَكِرُتِ:	the family of the Hamulites	בִּישָׁפַּוַת הֶחָמוּלִי :
29. The sons of Menasseh	-29 בְּנֵיָי, מְנַשֶּׁה	22. These [are]	22. אַלֶּהָה
of Machir,	רְנָבִיר	the families of Judah	מִשְׂפְּחָתׁ יְהוּדֶה
the family of the Machirites;	הֹהַפַּנות עַפּֿלי,לָי,	according to their numbered,	ָרְפַּ קְבֵיתֶכ
and Machir	וּלָבָיר	six and seventy thousand	אָלֶף וְשִׁבְעִיֶם אָלֶף
begat Gilad;	הוּלִיךְ אֶת־נִּלְעַרְ	and five hundred.	נוֹדַ מַּ'שׁ מֵאוֹת :
of Gil'ad:	לְגָּרְעָד	23. The sons of Issachar	23. בְּנֵי, יִייָּשׁבְר
the family of the Gil'adites.	בוֹשְׁפַּחָת הַגּּלְעָרְי	after their families:	ڔؙۻؽؠؙڂٙۑۻٙڡ
30. These [are] the sons of Gil'ad: [of] Iezer,	30: ְאֵלֶּה בְּגֵי נְלְעִר	[of] Tola,	ָ תּוּלָּע
the family of the	אָיעוֶר	the family of the Tolaites;	כּוֹאֵפְׁשַׁת בּתְּוֹלַעֵּי
lezerites;	בַּיִּהְפַּחַת הָאִיעָוֹרֵי	of Puvah,	ۮؙۿڗؘۑٮ
the family of the	לְתַלֶּלִ	the family of the Punites.	בּשׁנְנִי יַפּוּנִיי :
Helekites. 31. And [of] Asriel,	12::-1	24. Of Jashub, the family of Jashweites;	24. לְנָשׁוֹב
	וג. וְצִשְּׁרִיאֵּר	of Shimron.	מָהְפַּעַתְ הַיְּשְׁבִי
the family of the Asrielites:	מַשְּפַּנִת הָאַשְּׁרָצֵּגְן	C. Similar	לממרן

38. The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites: of Ashbel. the family of the Ashbelites: of Ahiram. the family of the Ahiramites. 39. Of Shephupham, the family of the Shuphamites of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites. 40. And the sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman: [of Ard] the family of the Ardites: of Naaman, the family of the Naamites. 11. These [are] the sons of Benjamin 🔓 after their families; and their numbered [were] five and forty thousand and six hundred. 42. These [are] the sons of Dan after their families: of Shuham. the family of the Shuhamites; these [are] the families of Dan after their families. 43. All the families of the Shuhamites according to their numbered [were] four and sixty thousand and four hundred 44. The sons of Asher

After their families:

and of Shechem. the family of the Shechemites 32. And [of] Shemida, the family of the Shemidaites; and [of] Hepher, the family of the Hepherites. 33. And Zelophehad, the son of Hepher had no cons, but daughters; and the names of the daughters of Zelophchad [were] Mahlah, and Noah Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah. 34. These [are] the families of Menasseh; and their numbered [were] two and fifty thousand and seven hundred. 35. These [are] the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthelahltes; of Becher, the family of the פֿטַת הַכַּּכִּוֹ Becherites: of Tahan. the family of the Talianites. 36. And these [are] the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran. the family of the Eranites. 37. These [are] the families of the children of Ephraim according to their numbered two and thirty thousand and five hundred; these [are] the sons of Joseph after their families.

N C	MBERS CHAPT	ER 26, PINCI	1AS. 80
51. These [are] the numbered	וז. אַרֶּה פָּקוּדִי	of Yimnah,	ליִמְנָה
of the children of Israel,	בָגֵיִייִיטָרָאָׂר	the family of the	בַ שַּׂפַחַת הַיִּמְנֵה
six hundred thousand	שש באות אַלָּף	of Yishvi,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and a thousand	ַנְאָּלֶהָף ''`	the family of the Yishvite	בָשִׁנֵי הַיִשִּׁוִי
seven hundred	שָבַע מאות מאות	of Beriah,	ַרָּבְרִיּעָ <i>ה</i>
and thirty.	ו שׁלשׁר שִים :	the family of the Beri'ite	ֶ בִּיִּשְׁפַַּּהַת װְבִּרִיאֵי :
، ئ َرِّ، بَعُ	יָשָלְייִשִי [']	45. Of the sons of Beria	··
52. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	בּוְיַדַבֵּר יִי אֶל־ם שֶׁה 52	of Heber,	קהֶבֶר
saying:	ר באקר בי אין	the family of the	ָבּ,֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓
53. To these	53. לְאֵׁלֶּה	of Malkiel,	ָרָבֵּילָּל רָבֵּירָבִּיאָל
shall the land be divided	הַסָּבָק סָאָרַץ	the family of the	משפחת הפלכיאלי:
for an inheritance	בנחלה	46. And the name of t	א וייה הת-אישר שו
according to the number of names.	בִּיִסְפַּר שֵׁבִות:	daughter of Ash [was] Serah.	ישַׂרַח:
54. To the more	בַּלַבָּ .54	47. These [are]	יאלה. אלה
thou shalt give the more inheritance,	פַר בָּה נַחֲלָתֹּוּ	the families of the son	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and to the fewer	וַרַבְּיַלֵּמ	of Ash according to their numbere	כתמדיהם
thou shalt give the less inheritance;	הַּטְעִים נַחֲדָהָוֹ		שלשה וחמשים)
[to] every one according to his numbered	אַישׁ לִפִּי פִּקּבְיוּ	three and fifty thousan	ים אלף איניילים אלף אוניילים איניילים איניים אי
shall his inheritance be given.	יָתַן נַחַלַתוּ:	and four hundred.	וְאַרָבַּיִע מֵאָוֹת:
55. Notwithstanding, by	55 אַה־בָּגוּרֶל	48. The sons of Naphta	, , , , , ,
shall the land be divided;	ַנַסָּבֵּק אֶתֹּקַאָּכֶץ	after their families:	ָרָטִיִּעָ <i>פָ</i> הֹלֶב
according to the names	ָּלִישְׂנָ יו ת	of Yahzeel,	ַלְיֵהָצְאָל לַיַהָצָאָל
of the tribes of their fathers	בַּמְּית-אָבתָב	the family of the	מַשַּבַּחַת הַיַּחִצְאֵלִי
they shall inherit.	ינְחָלוּ : ``	of Guni,	ָרָגוּ'נְי ֹ
56. By the decision of the lot	56. על פּי הַנּירָל	the family of the	בִינִפַּחַת הַנוּנֵי:
shall ¹ their inheritance be divided	מַבָּכָק נַהַּנָעָו	49. Of Yezer,	49. לַּיֵצֶר
beetween the more and fewer.	: בַּיְן רַב לִנְיָטְמ	the family of the Yezerite	בָישָׁפַּחַת הַיִּצְרָי
57. And these [are] the numbered of the Levites	זֹלַוְאֵלֶה פְּקוֹבֵי הַלֵּוֹי	of Shillem,	רַיִּילֶבֶׁם רֹי
after their families:	ַלְבִ ^י יִי פְּח ֹתְבֹב	the family of the Shillemite	בִּ שָׁפַּחָת הַשְּׁלֵמֵי:
of Gershon,	ָלְגַרְיָ ש וֹן	50. These [are]	50 אַלֶּדָה
the family of the Gershonites;	משפחת הגרשני	the families of Naphta	ביייפְּחָת נַפָּתָּלִי ווּ
of Kehath,	ָּרְקְּלָּת · · ·	according to their familie	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
the family of the Kehathites;	מֹהֶפַּעוֹת בַּלּלבׁעוֹ,	and their numbered [wer	ופסדיהם
of Merari,	ָרָלָי, רָטְּלָרָיי	five and forty thousan	חוליטה וארדיזיה)
the family of the Merarites.	כֹּיבֶּׁבַּעַת בַּמְּבָרוֹ	, and the same	े ११३६
58. These [are] the families of Levi:	58 אַכֶּהוֹמִשְׂפְּׁחָתֹלֵוֹי	and four hundred.	וַאַרְבַּע מֵאְוֹת:
1) 11-1			. ,

in the plains of Moab by the Jordan [opposite] Jerleho. 64. And among these [there] was no man of those that were numbered by Moses and Aaron the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the wilderness of Sinal 65. For the Lord said of them: They shall surely die in the wilderness; and [there] was not left of them a man, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh. and Joshua the son of Nun. 4. Then came near the daughters of Zelophchao. the son of Hepher, the son of Gll'ad, the son of Machir, the son of Menasseh, of the families of Menasseh the son of Joseph; and these [are] the names of his daughters: Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah; and Mileah, and Tirzah, 2. And they stood

before Moses, and before El'azar the oriest. and before the chiefs. and all the congregation, [at] the door of the tent of meeting. saving: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,

among the company

and he was not

who gathere: themselves together against the Lord the company of Korah

the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites. the family of the Korahltes, and Keheth begat Amram. 59. And the name of Amram's wife [was] Yochebed, the the daughter of Levi, whom [her mother] bore 9 to Levi, in Egypt; and she bore to Amram Aaron ann Moses, and Miriam their sister. 60. And to Aaron were born Nadab and Ablhu, El'azar and Ithamar. 61. And Nadab and Abihu died. יהוא when they offered strange fire before the Lord. 62. And their numbered were three and twenty thousand, every male from one month old and upward; for they were not numbered among the children of Israel, because [there] was not given to them an inheritance In the midst of the children of Israel. 63. These [are] those that were numbered by Moses and El'azar the priest, who numbered

the children of Israel

M. And if his father have no brothers. then you shall give his זַכֵּם אֶת־נַדְיַי inheritance to his kin that is next unto him of his family. and he shall inherit it: and it shall be to the children of Israel for a statute of justice, as the Lord had com-manded Moses. 12. And the Lord said unto Moses GOUD unto this mount Abarim, ind see the land which I have given to the children of Israel. 13 And when thou hast seen it. then thou shalt be gathered unto thy people thou also. as Aaron thy brother has been gathered. 14. Because you rebelled against my order in the wilderness of Zin. in the quarrel of the congregation, to sanctify me through the waters before their eyes; these are the waters of Meribah of Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin. 15. And Moses spoke unto the Lord, (7: saying: 16. Let appoint the Lord.

Give to us a possession their cause before the Lord saving: 7. The daughters of a possession of an to them. When a man dies, and he has no son. then you shall pass his inheritance to his daughter. to his brothers. inheritance to the brothers of his

PINCHAS. 82 but in his own sin he died: and he had no sons, 4. Why should be ¹taken away the name of our father from the mldst of his family, because he had no son? among the brothers of our father. 5. And Moses brought 6. And the Lord said unto Moses. Zelophchad speak right; / thou shalt surely give them inheritance among the brothers of their father; and thou shalt cause to pass the inheritance of their father 8. And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying: 9. And if he have no daughter. then you shall give his inheritance 10. And if he have no brothers, then you shall give his

father.

gation.

the God of all the spirits

a man over the congre-

of all flesh,

¹⁾ Heb., diminished.

and he took Joshua, 17. Who may go out before them, and set him and who may come in before them, before El'azar the priest, and who may lead them and before all the conand who may bring gregation. them in; 23. And he laid his hands that the congregation of the Lord be not upon him. as sheep and gave him a charge; which have no shepherd. as the Lord had spoken 18. And the Lord said by the hand of Moses. unto Moses: Take thee CAP. Joshua the son of Nun, I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, a man in whom [there is spirit. saying: and lay thy hand 2. Command the children upon him. of Israel, and say unto them: 19. And set him before El'azar the priest, my oblation, and before all the my bread for my fireeongregation; offerings. and give him a charge [for] a sweet savor to shall you observe before their eyes. to offer to me 20. And put of thy glory m its due season. upon him, 3. And thou shalt say In order that all the unto them: congregation of Israel This is the fire-offering may lobey. which you shall offer to the Lord: 21. And before El'azar the priest he-lambs a year old without blemish, he shall stand, two on [every] day, 2who shall ask for him 2by the judgment of the [for] a continual hurntoffering. Urim before the Lord; 4. The one lamb by his order they shall thou shalt bprepare in go out. the morning and the other lamb and by his order they shall come in, thou shalt sprepare he, and all the children toward evening. of Israel 5. And the tenth [part] with hlm, of an ephah of fine flour even all the congregafor a meal-offering. 22. And Moses did mingled with beaten oil, as the Lord had commanded him;

¹⁾ Heb., hear. 2) Or, and he shall ask of him after the, etc. 3) Or, at his word. 4! Or, food. 5) Or offer; Heb., make. 6) Heb., second. 7) Heb., between the two evenings.

seven,	ישָׁבְעָה	the fourth [part] of a hin.	רָבִיעָת הַהִין:
without blemish.	י מָאָיאָם :	6. [It is] a continual burnt-offering,	6. עַלַת, הָלְיִד
12. And three tenth [parts of an ephah]	ווּ וּשָּׁלשָה גַעשִּׂרנִים (וּצִּילשָה בַּעשִּׁרנִים	1[as] It was prepared	ָבָעַשָּׁנָה ["]
of fine flour	ַםַלֶּת	at mount Sinai,	בָּהַרֹ סִינַי
[for] a meal-offering,	בָּינְחָה	for a sweet savor,	לָרֵית נִיחֹתַ
mingled with oil	בְּלוֹלָה בַּשֶּׁמֶן	a fire-offering to the Lord.	יאָשֶׁ ה ַכַיְהוָה:
for [each] one bullock;	ַבַּפָּר הָאֶהָד	7. And its drink-offering (shall be)	ז. וְנִסְבּוֹי
and two tenth [parts or an ephah] of fine flour	וּשָׂנֵי עָשְׂרֹנִים סַּלֶּת	the fourth [part] of a hin	רָבִיעָת הַהִּין
[for] a meal-offering,	ָבְנְּהָה <u></u>	for the one lamb;	לַ כָּ לָ שׁ הָאֶהָרָ
mingled with oil,	בְּרוֹלָה בַשֶּׁמֶן	in the sanctuary pour thou out	בַּקֹרָשׁ הַפַּרָ
for the one ram.	: רָאַיָל הָאֶהָד	a drink offering of strong-drink to the Lord.	נֶסֶר שֶׁכֶּרְ בֹיְחֹנָה:
13. And a tenth [parth of an ephah]	וּ װְעִשָּׂרו ן עִשְּׂרוּן	8. And the other lamb	אַ וְאֵלת הַלֶּבֶּבֶשׁ הַשִּׁנִי מַ מַּשְּׁנִי
of fine flour	ַ סַלֶּת, <u>"</u>	thou shalt prepare toward evening;	תַּעִשָּהָ בֵּין הָעַרְבָּיִם
[for] a meal-offering,	ב י נְחָה	as the meal-offering of the morning,	בַּבִּנְחַׂרָ הַּבָּבֶּקר
mingled with oil,	בְּלוּלָהַ בַיֶּשֶׁמֶן	and as its drink-offering	וֹכָנָסְבַּוֹי
for [every] one lamb;	ַרַבָּע <u>ֶ</u> שׁ הָאֶחָדֶ	thou shalt prepare [it];	កម្ពុជ្យូក
[it is] a burnt-offering	עַלָּה ִ הַ	[it is] a fire-offering	ಗ್ರಜ್ಞ
[for] a sweet savor,	בַיַת גּיהָהַ	of a sweet savor to the Lord.	ַבֶּיחַ נִיהָהַ לַיְהּוָהָ:
a fire-offering to the Lord.	אָשֶׁה לַיְהָנָה:	9. And on the sabbath day	9 וּבְיוֹב הַשֵּׁבֶּת
14. And their drink- offerings	וּ וְנִסְבֵּיהֶׁם	two he-lambs	שָׁגִיְ-־כְבָשִׂיִם
half a hin	הַצִּי, בּהִיוֹּ,	a year old	בַּנֵין-יָבֶנָהָ
sball be for [each] bullock,	וְהְנָּה לַפָּׂר	without blemish,	שַֿמִימָב
and the third [part] of a hin for the ram,	וּשְׁרִישָׁת הַהָּיוֹ בָאַיִל	and two tenth [parts of an ephah]	וְשָׁגֵין עֶשְרנִים
and the fourth [part] of a hin	וּרְבִּיעָת הַהָּיָן	of fine flour	ַלָּנֶת
for [every] lamb,	ڒڎٛڎۿ	[for] a meal-offering,	מִנְתָּה
of wine;	, ,,	mingled with oil,	בָּלוּלָה בַּשָּׁבֶּוֹ
this is the burnt-offering of [the] month	ואת עָלַתְ חֹנֶישׁ	and its drink-offering.	וָנִסְרָּוֹ :
in ³ [every] month	בְּרָדְיָשׁ וּ	10. [This is] a burnt- offering of sabbath	וּ מַלַּע יִשְׁבַּע
of the months of the year.	ַלְחָרָשֶׁי, הַשְּׁנָּהְ :	on ³ [every] sabbath;	בֿיַהַבֿעֿו
15. And one be goat	וּשְּׁעִיר עוֹיָם אֶּחָר.	besides the continual burnt-offering,	עַל־עַלַּתְ הַתָּטִיד
for a sin offering to the Lord;	לְהַפָּאת לַיְהנָהָ	and its drink-offering.	ּ וְנִסְבָּה
besides the continual burnt-offering	עַל־עַלַתְּ הַהָּמָיִר	11. And in the beginnings of your months	וו. וּבָרָאשֵי חָדְשׁיבֶּב
it shall be prepared,	<u>ַנְעַשָּׂה</u>	you shall offer a burnt- offering to the Lord:	תַּקָּרִיבוּ עָנָה לַיְהְנָּהְ
with its drink-offering.	ַוְנִסְ כְּוּ :	two young bullocks,	פָּרִים בִּגוֹי־בָּקֶּךְ שְׁנַיִם
بۇۋى	, in in in	and one ram,	וָצִיָּל אֶחֶר
9. And in the first month,	וּ נַבַרְוֹבֶּשׁ הָרָאשׁוּן. זי נּבַרְוֹבֶּשׁ	he-lambs a year old	בַּבָּעֶייָם בְּנֵיְיִשְׁנָּנְה

¹⁾ Or, which was ordained. 2) Heb., a terth part, a tenth part. 9) Heb., its

you shall prepare on [every] day,	הואלו ביום	on the fourteenth day	בָּאַרְבַּעָה עָשָׂר יִוֹם
seven days,	שָבָעַת נָבִים	of the month,	בַחֹרִים
the ³ bread of the fire- offering	לֶהֶם אָשֶׁה	ls passover to the Lord.	- מֶּסֶׁח לֵיִהוָה: פַסָּח לֵיהוָה:
of a sweet savor to the Lord;	בַּיִם־־נִיהִׁם לַיְהּנָתְ	17. And on the fifteenth day	תוֹבַחֲבִישָּׁה עָשָּׂר יָוֹם
besides the continual fire-offering	<u>על־עובר הַתְּלְיֵיד</u>	of this month	לחרש הזה
it shall be prepared,	ក្រុម្ពុច្ចា	is a feast;	ָּתָ ג
with its drink-offering.	ַנְגְּׁסְכְּוֹ :	seven days	שַּׁבַעַת יָבִים
25. And on the seventh	25 וביום השביעי	shall unleavened bread be eaten.	כצות ואכל:
a holy convocation	בַּקְרָא־קֹדֶישׁ	18. On the first day	וֹ בַּיִּוֹב הָרָאשׁוֹן 🚉 🔞
shall be to you;	יַהְנֶהַ לָּכֶּם	[shall be] a holy convocation;	מָקרָא-קֹדִישׁ
any servile work	בָּר־נִילֶאבֶת עַבֹּדָה	any servile work	בר מלאבת עברה
you shall not do.	ָלָא תַעֲשׁוּ :	you shall not do.	רָא תָעַשָּׁר
26. And on the day of the first-fruits,	26. ובֶּיוֹם הַבְּכּוּרִים	19. And you shall offer a fire-offering,	וֹתְקַרַבְהָּם אִשֶּׁתָּ וֹ
when you offer	בְּהַקְרִי ֹבְ כֶּב	a burnt-offering to the Lord:	עַרָה בַיְהוָה
a new meal-offering to the Lord,	בִּנְחָהַ חֲׁדִשָּׁהֹ לֵיְהֹּוְה	two young bullocks,	פָּרִים בְּגוִי בָקָרְ שְׁנַיִם
in your [feast of] weeks,	בָּי֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and one ram,	וָאַיִל אֶחָד
a holy convocation	מָקְרָא-ַקְׁדָשׁ	and seven he-lambs	יָשִׁבְעָרָה בְבָשִּׁים
shall be to you;	וָהָעָהַ לָּבֶּב	a year old;	בְּנֵיְ שָּׁנָה
any servile work	בְּל־מָלֶּאֶכֶת עַבֹּדָה	without blemish they shall be to you.	הְמִימָבֻ יִהְוּוּ לָכֶב:
you shall not do.	לָא תַיָּישׁוּ :	20. And their meal- offering [shall be]	20, וֹמִנְדְּיָת
 And you shall offer a burnt-offering 	27. וְהַקְּרַבְּהָתֶם עוּלָה	of fine flour mingled with oil:	סְלֶחָ בִּלוּלָהַ בַּשָּׁטֶּן
for a sweet savor to the Lord:	לָבֻיָם נִיחֹם לַיְהנָה	three tentli parts	שָׁרַשָּׁה עֶשְּׂרֹנִים
two young bullocks,	פָּרָים בְּגוִי בָקַרְ שְׁנִיְם	for [each] bullock,	ַבַּבָּר יַ
one ram,	אַיִר אָחָדֶ	and two tenth parts for the ram	וּשְׁגִיְ עֻשְׂרֹנְיָם לָאַיִּל
seven he-lambs	שְׁבְעָתְה בְבָשָׂים	you shall prepare.	רַעֲעָשָׁוּ :
year old.	בָּגַן שָׁנְּהָ:	21. A tenth part	וו. עִישָּׂרָוּן עִשְּׂרוּן
28. And their meal- offering [shall be]	ימִנְחָיָם -28	thou shalt prepare	ក់សៃណូំ⊔
of fine flour mingled with oil:	ַ סְצֶת בָּרוּלָהְ בַּיְשָׁטֶּוּ	for [every] one lamb	ַלַכָּעָ הָאֶהְדָ
three tenth parts	יִירִשָּׁה אֶשְּׁרנִים	of the seven lambs.	נְשִּׁבְעַוֹּת הַכְּבָשִּׁים:
for [each] one bullock,	רַפָּרָ הָאֶחָר	22. And one he-goat[for]	ַנְיר חַפָּאָת) 22. וּשָּׂעִיר חַפָּאָת
two tenth parts	יִּבְיֹ , אֶשְּׂרֹנִים		, א ُ ٰٺڵد (
for the one ram.	ַּרָאֵיִל הָאֶהַד : הַאֶּהָד :	to make atonement for you.	ַרְבַפַּר יָעֻלֵיכָם : <u>.</u>
29. A tenth part	29. עַשָּׂרוֹן עַשְּׂרוֹן	23. Besides the burnt- offering of the morning,	23 מִלְבַר עְלַתְ הַבּּמֶּר
for [every] one lamb	לַכָּבֶשׁ הָאֶהָרֶ	which is for the contin- ual burnt-offering,	אָשֶׁרְ לָעַלַת הַתְּעִיד
of the seven lambs.	לְשָׁבְעַתְּ הַכְּבָּשְׁיִם:	you shall prepare these.	יַלְיַטְשָׁי, אֶת־אַגֶּה:
30 One he-goat,	ַ 30. שְּׁעִיר עַזּיֻים אֶּחָדִי	24. ² Like these	24. כָּאֵלֶה
			mannar 9) Or food

and the continual burntoffering and its meal-offering, and their drink-offerings after their ordinance, for a sweet savor; [it is] a fire-offering to the Lord. 7. And on the tenth[day] of this seventh month a holy convocation shall be to you, and you shall afflict your souls: any work you shall not do. R. And you shall offer a burnt-offering to the Lord [for] a sweet savor: one young bullock, one ram he-lambs a year old seven: without blemish they shall be to you. 9. And their mealoffering [shall be] of fine flour mingled with oil. three tenth parts for the bullock. two tenth parts for the one ram. 10. A tenth part for [every] one lamb of the seven lambs. II. One he-goat [for] a sin-offering; besides the sin-offering of atonement, and the continual burntoffering. and its meal-offering and

their drink-offerings.

to make atonement for you. 3f. Besides the continual burntoffering, and its meal-offering, you shall prepare [them], without blemish they shall be to you, and their drinkofferings, Cap. X 1. And in the seventh month. on the first [day] of the month. a holy convocation shall be to you: any servile work you shall not do: a day of blowing [the trumpet] shall it be to you. 2. And you shall prepare a burnt offering for a sweet savor to the Lord: one young bullock, one ram, he-lambs one year old seven. without blemish. 3. And their meal-offer-ing [shall be] of fine flour mingled with oil. three tenth parts for the bullock, two tenth parts for the 4. And one tenth part for [every] one lamb of the seven lambs. 5. And one he-goat [for] a sin-offering, to make atonement for you. 6. Besides the burntoffering of the month, and its meal-offering,

twelve. two rame. he-lambs a year old fourteen. without blemish. 18. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bullocks. for the rams, and for the lambs. [shall be] according to their number. after the ordinance. 19. And one he-goat [for] a sin-offering: besides the continual burnt-offering, and its meal-offering, and their drink-offerings. 20. And on the third day eleven bulloeks. two rams. he-lambs a year old fourteen. without blemish. 21. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bullocks. for the rams, and for the lambs. according to their number, after the ordinance. 22. And one he-goat[for] a sin-offering; besides the continual burnt-offering, and its meal-offering. and its drink-offering 23. And on the fourth day ten bullocks two rams. he-lambs a year old fourteen. without blemish. 24. Their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bullocks. כפר

שָׁבִיֻעִי שביעי 12. And on the fifteenth dav of the seventh month a holy convocation shall be to you; any servile work you shall not do, and you shall keep a feast to the Lord seven days. And you shall offer a burnt-offering, a fire offering of a sweet savor to the Lord: young bullocks thirteen. two rams. he-lambs a year old fourteen: without blemish they shall be. 14. And their mealoffering [shall be] of fine flour mingled with oil: three tenth parts for [every] one bullock of the thirteen bullocks, two tenth parts for [each] one ram. of the two rams. 15. And a tenth part for [every] one lamb of the fourteen lambs. 16. And one he-goat [for] a sin-offering: besides the continual burnt-offering, its meal-offering and its drink-offering. 17. And on the second day, young bullocks

two rams.

ne-lambs a year old for the rams, and for the fourteen. according to their number, after the ordinance, without blemish. 25. And one he-goat 33. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings [for] a sin-offering: for the bullocks. besides the continual for the rams, and for the its meal-offering, and its lambs. according to their num-26. And on the fifth day, ber, after the ordinance. nine bullocks 34. And one he-goat[for] a sin offering; two rams. besides the continual he-lambs a year old burnt-offering. its meal-offering, and its fourteen. נְטָתָה וֹנִסְּ drink-offering. מַפָּטִיר without blemish 35. On the eighth day 27. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings a ¹solemn assembly shall for the bullocks. be to you; any servile work for the rams, and for you shall not do. according to their number, after the ordinance. 36. And you shall offer a burnt-offering, 28. And one he-goat[for] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the besides the continual Lord: one bullock, one ram, and its meal-offering, and its drink-offering. be-lambs a year old 29. And on the sixth day secen. eight bullocks. without blemish. two rams, 37. Their meal-offering he-lambs a year old and their drink-offerings for the ox. fourteen. for the ram, and for the without blemish. lambs. according to their number, after the ordinance. and their drink-offerings for the bullocks. 38. And one he-goat [for] a sin offering; for the rams, and for the besides the continual according to their numburnt-offering, ber, af er the ordinance. and its meal-offering, 31. And one he-goat[for] and its drink-offering. 39. These you shall prepare to the Lord besides the continual in your set feasts, its meal-offering, and besides your vows, 32. And on the seventh and your freewillseven bullocks. offerings

lambs. burnt-offering, drink-offering. the lambs. a sin-offering; burnt-offering, 30 And their meal-offering lambs. a sin-offering; burnt-offering, its drink-offerings. day

[consisting] of your

then shall stand	1 र्वं वर्ध	and of your meal- offerings,	וּלְמִנְחָתִילָם
all her vows,	בַּל <u>ּינְר</u> הַּיה	and of your drink- offerings.	וּלְנָכְּבֶּיכָם
and every bond	ַוֹבֶל-אָתַּר וֹבֶל-אָתַּר	and of your peace- offerings.	ורשלמיבם:
which she has bound	אַשר־אַסרַת	>	CAP. XXX.
upon her soul,	יַל־נַפִּשַה עַל־נַפִּשַה	I. And Moses sald	ז. וַיִּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה
shall stand.	יָקוּם: `	unto the children of Israel	ָאֶר ^י בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵׁלֶ
6. But if her father disallow her	ַלְּאָם־הַנִּיא אָבִיהָ } אֹתָהּ }	according to all that the Lord had commanded Moses.	יְרִנְיה אֲשֶׁר־צְנָּהְ בָּכְיל אֲשֶׁר־צְנָּהְ
in the day[that]he hears [it].	בִּיום שָׁבִיעוֹ	MA A TOTO OTO T	nim
all her vows,	בְּ ֹלִ ־נְדְ ֹרָיֹתְ	MATTOTH	במות.
or her bonds	וָאֶסָרֶיהָ	2. And Moses spoke	2. וַיְדַבֵּרְ כוּשֶּהׁ
which she has bound	אָּ'שֶׁר־אָׁסְרָה	unto the heads of the tribes	אָל־רָאשׁיֵי הַמַּמּׁוֹת
upon her soul.	ַעַל־נַבְּיִשָּה <i>ׁ</i>	of the children of Israel,	קַבָּגָן וִשְׂרָאֵל
shall not stand;	רָא יָקֶוֹם	saying:	רָאמֶר
and the Lord will forgive her,	וַיְהַנְּהֹ יִסְלַחּ־לָּה	This is the thing	וּלָהַ הַבָּבָּר
because her father disallowed her.	ַבְּי־הַנְיא אָבִיהָאתְהָּי	which the Lord has commanded.	ָאַשֶּׁר צָנְנָת יָרְנָה :
7. And if she be[married]	ַרָּ וָאָבֹר הָנֶי תְהָנֶיה 'וֹיִבְּיָה בֹּיִי	3. When a man vows a vow	אַיִשׁ בַּי־יִדֹר נֶּדֶר.
to a husband,	רָאָיש	to the Lord,	ַ לַיְהֹנָה
while her vows4 [are] upon her,	וֹנְדָרֶיהָ עָלֶיהָ	or swears an oath	אָר־הִשָּׁכַע שָׁבָעָה
or the rash utterance of her lips,	אַן כִּיבְמָא שְּׁפַּהֶּיהָ	to bind la bond	לָאְקַר אָמָר
which she has bound	אַשֶּׁר אָסָרָה	upon his soul,	עַל־נַבְּיבוּ
upon her soul.	<u>. עַל־נַפִּשָּׁה</u>	he shall not ² profane his word;	רָא יַהֻלְ דִּבְּרָוּ
d. And her husband hear [it],	אַישָׁמָע אִישָׁהָ 8.	according to all that pro- ceeds out of his mouth	בַּבָר הַיֹּצְא מִפָּיו
and he be silent to her in the day[that]he	בַּיָנוֹם שָׁבְּאָעוּ	he shall do.	יַנְישָׁיה:
hears [it], (וָהֶהֶתֶרִישׁ לָּהָי	4. And when a woman	ַ עָּיִשְׁה בִּי־תִּדְּר). 4
then shall stand her vows,	וֹצַמוּ וֹבָנִיהָ		(לבׁר)
and her bonds	נוָאֶסָרֶהָ	to the Lord,	בורנה.
which she has bound	אַשָּׁראָסְרָד	and she binds [herself by] a bond.	וָאָסְרָה אִפְּרָ
upon her soul	עַל־־נַפְיֹעָהָ	[being] in her father's house,	בָּבִית אָבִיהָ בּבִית אָבִיהָ
shall stand.	יַּלֶבֶּנוּ :	in her youth, 5. And her father hears	בּנְעָרֶיהָ :
9. But if in the day[that] her husband hears [it]	אָישֵׁה בְּיוֹם שָׁישְׁה).9 אַישָׁה (אָם בְּיוֹם שִׁישְׁה).9	her vow,	אָּת-נֹבְרָשׁ 9· נַּהֵּכִּאֹל אָבּיני
he disallow her,	ַנֵיא אֹתַהֿ הַ הַ	or her bond	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
then he smade void her vow	וֹהַ פַּׁר אַ ת־נִדְרָה	which she has bound	אַשֶּׁר אָסְרָה
which is upon her,	אשר עליה	upon her soul,	<u>עַל־</u> נפִיטָה
and the rash utterance of her lips	ןָאֵ תְ טִּבְׁמָלֵא שְׂפָּ טָ ׁיהָ	and her father als slient to her.	וָקְחֶלִישׁ נָהְּ שְּׁבְיִה
1) On honeoul with	a hand (abligation) 9) Or	head 91 Or keeps his no	ecenther 4) I a which

¹⁾ Or, her soul with a bond (obligation). 2) Or, break, 3) Or, keeps his peace at her. 4) I. c. which she has vowed in her father's house. 5) Or, break.

NUMBERS 15. But if her husband be altogether silent to her from day to day then he confirmed all her yows. or all her bonds which [are] upon her; he has confirmed them, because he was silent to her in the day [that] he heard [them]. if. But if he make them null and void after [that] he has heard [them], then he shall bear her iniquity. [7. These [are] the statutes. which the Lord com-manded Moses, between a man and his wife. between a father and his daughter, [heing] in her youth, in per father's house CAI. שני !. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. Avenge the vengeance of the children of Israel מאַת הַמָּוּדְיַ of the Midianites. afterward thou shalt be gathered unto thy people. 3. And Moses spoke unto the people, saving:

which she has bound upon her soul: and the Lord will forgive 10. And [regarding] the vow of a widow, or a divorced woman. all that she has bound upon her soul shall stand against her. [].And if in her husband's house she has vowed. or she has bound a bond upon her soul with an oath, 12. And her husband heard [it], and was silent to her. [and] he did not disallow her: then shall stand all her yows, and every bond which she has bound upon her soul shall stand 13. But if her husband make them null and void in the day [that] he hears [it]. Ithen | whatsoever proceeds out of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond : of her soul, shall not stand; her husband has made them void; and the Lord will forgive her. [4. Every vow, and every oath of a bond to afflict [the] soul, her husband may leonfirm it,

or her husband may

make it void.

Arm from among you

and let them 3go against Midian,

men for the carmy.

¹⁾ Or, establish it. 2) Or. war. 8) Heb., be.

to lexecute the venge-ance of the Lord and all their cattle. and all their herds. on Midian. and all their goods. 4. A thousand of every tribe, they aplundered. a thousand of every 10 And all their cities of all the tribes of Israel, in their habitations. you shall send to the ²army. and all their sencamp-5. And [there] were delivered, they burned with fire. out of the thousands of Israel. a thousand of every 4. And they took tribe. ali the spoil. twelve thousand and all the prev. armed for the 2army. 6. And Moses sent them, ಗ್ರಾಥವಾಗ್ನ both of man and of beast. 12. And they brought a thousand of every tribe. unto Moses. and unto El'azar the to the 2army, priest, and unto the congregation them and Phinehas of the children of Israel. the son of El'azar the the captives. priest. to the 2army. and the prey, with the vessels of the and the spoil, sanctuary anto the camp. and the trumpets for alarm unto the plains of Moab, in his hand. 7. And they marched out which are by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho. against Midian, שלישי as the Lord had commanded Moses; 13. And [there] came out Moses. and El'azar the priest. and they slew every niale. And the kings of Midian and all the chiefs of the congregation, to meet them they slew outside of the camp. with the [rest] of their slain: Evi. and Rekem. i4. And Moses was angry with the officers of the and Zur, and Hur, host. the captains of and Reba. thousands and the captains of the five kings of Midtan; hundreds and Bil'am the son of who came Be or. from the service of the they slew with the war. sword, 9. And the children of 15. And Moses said unto Israel took captive them: the women of Midian Have you saved all the and their little ones; females alive?

¹⁾ Heb., give. 2) Or, war 20 Or, took as a prey. 4) Or, wherein they dwelt. 5) Or, castles.

to the children of Israel, through the 'word of same, and the silver, ac copper, ac iron. Copper				
A Nevertheless the gold, and the silver. In the copper. In the lead, and the lead, and the lead, and the lead, and the lead, as shall make to pass through the water for imparity shall be purished; and cannot come into the fire, and shall make to pass through the water. And you shall make to pass through the water for imparity shall be purished; and cannot come into the fire, and all all and cannot come into the fire, and the seventh day, and content to the fire, and the seventh day. In the seventh day, and the seventh day, and on the seventh day, and on the seventh cappers through the water. In the seventh day, and on the seventh cappers through the seventh cappers through the water for imparity shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and afterward to a shall come into the camp, and you shall be clean; and on the seventh cappers, and the family heads of the congentual to	which the Lord has com- manded.	1	[the cause]	भेट्टा गुरू गुरू 16
to commit trespase against the Lord in the silver, הבירות הוולה הוולרית ביידור הוולר לביידור הוולר לביידור הוולר לביידור הוולר הוו				كىن ئىن. كَتَّابُّ ئۆلۈنىڭ ئىڭ، كىنى
in the matter of Pe'or, and [so] the plague was among the congregation of the lead, shart make to pass through the water for impurity shall be purified; and the seventh day, our clothes and all afterward on shall make to pass through the water. בריבור לבינות הוא של אינות הוא	gold,	,,	Bil'am,	는 는 는 는 수 있다.
and [so] the plague was among the congregation of the Lord. 3. Every thing 3. Every thing 3. Every thing 4. According to fire the clean; through the water for impurity shall be purified; 5. And you shall wash your clothes the camp. 5. And the Lord said unto Moses, aying: 6. Take the sum 6. The profession of the clean; taken, total of man and of man an		, 1)0°5 4.1°6	against the Lord	ַרָּבְיָתְר בַּיִיהְנָּ <u>הְ</u>
among the congregation of the Lord. 3. Every thing 3. Every thing 3. Every thing 4. And conceinto the install be clean; has also every woman that the water for impurity shall be purified; has also every woman that that have never been married	• •	غُررتَ ذِبَ كُمْ		ַעַל־דְּבַר־־פְּעֻוֹר
אַרַרְנִי בְּלֵייִ בְּלֵּרְ וֹתְרֵּנִי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרִנִי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרִנִּי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרִנִּי בִּלְּרִנִּי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרְבִּי בִּלְּרְנִי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרִנְ בִּלְּרְנִי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְּרְנִי בְּלֵּרְ בִּלְרִנְ ִי בְּלִּבְּרִנְיִי בְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִיבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּרִיבְּלִבְּלִּבְּבְּרִיבְּלִּבְּלִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְּבְבִּבְּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְּבְבִּבְבְבּבְבּ	he iron,	אֶתיהַבַּרְזֶּלְ		וַתְּתָי הַפַּגּפָּה
shall make to pass through the fire, on shall make to pass through the fire, and all of the fire, on shall make to pass through the fire, and all of the fire, on shall make to pass through the fire, and all of the fire, on shall make to pass through the water. And you shall wash your clothes on shall make to pass through the water. And you shall wash your clothes on shall make to pass through the water. And you shall be clean; on the seventh day, and you shall be clean; on shall come into the camp. Year 1720 124 125 136 137 137 138 138 138 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	he tin,	אֶת-הַבָּ <u>ר</u> ָיל	among the congregation of the Lord.	בַּעֲבַרׁת יָהוָהֹ:
among the little ones: also every woman that fine, through the fire, through the fire, through the fire, through the fire, and it shall be clean; through the fire, through the fire, through the fire, through the fire, through the water for impurity shall be purified; and all stand come into the fire, ou shall make to pass. through the water. 4. And you shall wash copressed through the water. 4. And you shall wash copressed through the water. 5. And the seventh day, through the water. 6. Take the sum of the prey that wash taken, that no fine and of boast, boat and of the congregation. 6. Take the sum of the prey that wash to the fire, that man and of boast, boat and every vessel of skin, and every vesse	and the lead,	: וָאֶת־־הַעֹפַרֶת	17. Now therefore	ំកភ្ន <u>ុំប</u> ្តាំ <u>រ</u> ាក
שביעה בינים האול שליים בינים	3. Every thing	-23 בַּל־-דָּבֶּר	kill every male	הרגו כל-זַכֶּר
through the fire, of it shall be clean; only with the water for impurity shall be purified; and all all and all all and all the fire, on shall make to parse through the water. 4. And you shall wash the water. 4. And you shall wash the water for impurity shall be clean; on shall wash the water. 5. And you shall be clean; on shall come into the camp on shall come into the camp on shall be clean; on shall come into the camp of the congregation. 6. Take the sum 7. The congregation of man and of bears, though and man and of bears, the congregation. 7. And divide into two parts and the congregation. 8. And levy a tribute 8. And levy a tribute 8. This is the statute of the law 8. This is the statute of the law 8. This is the statute of the law 8. This is the statute of the congregation. 8. And levy a tribute 8. But all the women-children, that have never been married, sill you. 8. But all the women-married, sill you. 8. But all the women-children, that have never been married, sill you. 8. But all the women-married, sill you. 9. And you sabide outside of the camp seven days, whosoever has killed and on the seventh day, you a	hat can come into the fire,	אָשֶׁר־יָרָא בְאִץשׁ	among the little ones;	وَيُورُ الْ
אינו אינו ביניי אינו הייני הייני הייני הייני הייני הייני אינו הייני	ou shad make to pass through the fire.	תַּעֲבָירוֹ בָאֵשׁ	also every woman that	וַבֶּלֶה־אָשָּׁה יַדָעַת)
impurity shall be purified; אבר הוא הוא בער היידי אות אות ביי היידי אות אות ביידי האות ביידי בי	and it shall be clean;	ڵڗؖؠؙڗ۪ڔ	² has ever been married	איש לְבִישָבַב זַבַרְ
shall be purified; and all all אַרֶּרְבָּלְבְּרֵבְּלִּבְּרֵבְּלִּבְּרֵבְּלִבְּלִּבְּרֵבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִּבְּרָבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּלִבְּרִבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּבְּרִבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּב	only with the water for impurity	צור בְּנֵין נְדָּה	kill you.	הַרגוּ :
that have never been married, leep alive for your selves. And you shall wash your clothes on shall come into the camp. Independent on shall wash your clothes on the seventh day, and you shall be clean; and afterward on shall come into the camp. Independent on shall wash your clothes on the seventh day, and the Lord said unto Moses, aying: Independent of the law taken, both of the prey sthat was taken, both of man and of the congregation. Individual to the prey sthat was taken, thou and EFazar the priest on the family heads of the congregation. Individual to the camp skilled in war, and (between) all the congregation. Individual that have never been married, keep alive for yourselves. Individual to the camp selves. Individual to the man shilled and whosoever has touched a slain touched a slain touched a slain touched a slain touched a sperson and whosoever has touched a slain touched a sla	t shall be purified;	•	18. But all the women-	1. 1.
married, the fire the prey. at earnot come into the fire the fire the congregation. And you shall wash your clothes by the congregation. And afterward at the seventh day, the seventh day, and whosoever has killed a person, and whosoever has touched a slain; fand you shall purify yourselves on the third day and on the seventh day, and on the seventh day, and on the seventh day, the congregation. And divide into two parts the prey, and the congregation. And (between hall the congregation. And levy a tribute B. And levy a tribute This is the statute of the law the family heads of the congregation. B. And levy a tribute This is the statute of the law the family heads of the congregation. This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the law that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that went to the battle: This is the statute of the sum that washing seven days. This is the statute of the sum that whosoever has touched a person, and w	and all	ּ וְבֹל		אָשֶר לא־יַדְעוּ
אברי בינים השומי ליינים המולד	hat cannot come into the fire,	אַשֶּׁרָ לְאֹדְבָאׁ בָּאֵיִם	married,	לְשְׁבַבֹּבֹ זָבַרֶּ וֹ
4. And you shall wash your clothes in the seventh day, and you shall be clean; ביוֹ בַּבְּבַבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבַבְּבַ	ou shall make to pass through the water.	הַעֲבַרָירוּ בַּפְּׁוְיִם :	keep alive for your- selves.	הַחַיוּ לָבֶם :
outside of the camp seven days, שבעת יביים משלא און אינים ביים ביים משלא מון אינים ביים משלא מון אינים ביים ביים ביים משלא מון אינים ביים ביים משלא מון אינים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים	24. And you shall wash your clothes	24.וְכַבַּסְהֶּסְבּגְדֵיכֶם		וו (אַחֶב חָנוּ
אַרָרָרָנְעָ בָּרָרָנְעָ בְּרָרָנְעָ בְּרָרְנִי אָלִרְנִי עָלִרְנִי עָלִיי עִיעִי עִּיעִי בְּּנִינְי עָלִי בִּייִי עָלִי בִּייִ עָּלִי בִּיִּעְיִי בְּיִּיִי עִּלִי בִּיִּעְיִי עִּי בִּיִּי עָּלִיי בִּיִי עִייִי בִּיִי בִּיִי בִּיִּי בִּיִי בִּיִּי בִּיִּי בִּיִי בִּיִּי בִּיִּי בִּיִי בִּיִי בִּיִּי בִּיִי בִּיִי בִּיִי בִּיִי בִּייִ בִּי בִּי	n the seventh day,	בַּיִּוֹם הַשְּׁבִּיעִי	outside of the camp	מחוץ בַּמַחֵנָה
מי shall come into the camp. יביער במוים בייער מואל ארביייים אול מואל מי בייער מואל מואל מי בייער מואל מואל מי בייער מואל מואל מואל מואל מואל מואל מואל מואל	and you shall be clean;	` ວຸກູາວຸຊາ	seven days,	שָבַעַת נַבִּים
שתו היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי הי	and afterward	וַאַחַר		בל הרג ונפש
קביע רביע ביים הַשִּילִישָׁר מּשׁמּר לוֹנִישָּׁר בּישִׁר בּישִׁר הַשִּילִישָּׁר בּישִׁר מוֹנישִׁר בּישִּר בּישִר בּיי בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִּר בּישִר בּישִר בּיי בּישִר בּישִּר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִּר בּישִּר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִר בּישִּר בּייב בּיי בּישִּר בּיי בּישִּי בּיי בּישִּי בּיי בּיי בּיי בּייי בּי	ou shall come into the	ַ תַּכָאוּ אֶל־הַפַּוְהַנֶּה	and whosoever has	וכל ונגע בַּהַלַל
ל בינים הַשְּׁרִישִׁי מות on the third day and on the seventh מות	•	רָבִיעִי וֹי	[and] you shall purify	תתחמאו
and on the seventh day, you and your captives. f the prey that was taken, both of man and of beast, hou and Elazar the priest and the family heads of the congregation. 7. And divide into two parts the prey, active the men of skilled in war, and to the men of the congregation. This is the statute of the law the law and levy a tribute and on the seventh day, you and your captives. 20. And every garment, and every vessel of skin, and every work of goats' (liair), and every vessel of wood, you shall 'purify. 21. And Elazar the priest said unto the men of the farmy that went to the battle: 22. And Elazar the priest said unto the men of the farmy that went to the battle: 23. This is the statute of the law the law the seventh day. 24. And every garment, and every vessel of skin, and every vessel of skin, and every work of goats' (liair), and every vessel of skin, and every vessel of sk	25. And the Lord said	25 וַיָּאבֶיר יִיָּאָל־כוּשָה		ביום השרישי
ל the prey othat was taken, both of man and of beast, hou and El'azar the priest and the family heads of the congregation. 7. And divide into two parts he prey, between the men of the the war, and (between) all the congregation. 8. And levy a tribute 20. And every garment, and every vessel of skin, and every work of goats (liair), and every work of goats (liair), and every vessel of wood, you shall 'purify. 21. And El'azar the priest said unto the men of the farmy that went to the battle: בּיִּלְבָּרְבָּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּר	saying:	לֵאכִוֹר : בַּאֹבְוֹר :	and on the seventh day,	ובַישׁבישׁים הַשָּׁבִישׁי
taken,	26. Take the sum	26. שָׁאָ אָת רָאשׁ 26	you and your captives.	אַתֶּם וּשֶׁבְיבֵב :
מת בעליביים מו ביליביים מו and every vessel of skin, and every work of goats' (hair), and the family heads of the congregation. 7. And divide into two parts he prey, בין הבילים בין	of the prey 5that was taken.	מַלְלְּוֹחַ הַשָּׂבִי	20. And every garment,	20. וַכַּל-בַּ נָדׁ
hou and El'azar the priest. Inditing family heads of the congregation. And divide into two parts he prey, Inditing family heads of the congregation. And divide into two parts he prey, Inditing family heads of the press. Inditing family and every vessel of wood. Inditing family heads of the wood, wood wood. Inditing family heads of the press. Inditing family heads of the wood.	botn] of man and of	בַאַרָם וּבַבָּהַבֶּה	and every vessel of skin,	ובל-בלי-עור
nd the family heads of the congregation. 7. And divide into two parts he prey, ארבי בּיִריבּיִי בְּיִלְ בִּירִי בְּיִלְ בְּיִרִי בְּיִלְ בִּירִ בְּיִלְ בְּיִרִי בְּיִלְ בִּירִ בְּיִלְ בְּיִר בְּיִלְבְּיִר בְּיִלְבְּיִר בְּיִלְבְּיִר בְּיִלְבְּיִר בְיִבְּיִרְ בִּירִ בְּיִלְבְיִר בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְרְבִּירְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְיִבְיִרְ בְּיִבְיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיִבְיִרְ בְּיִרְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְיִבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיִבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיִבְיִיְרְ בְּיִרְיבִיּיִרְ בְּיִרְיבִּיְרְ בְּיִרְיבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיבִּיְרְ בְּיִרְיבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיבְיִרְ בְּיִרְיבְיִרְ בְּיִבְיִירְ בְּיִבְיִירְ בְּיִבְיִרְ בְּיִבְיִירְ בְּיִבְיִירְ בְּיִבְיִירְ בְּיִרְיבְיִרְ בְּיִירְ בְּיִירְ בְּיִירְ בְּיִירְ בְּיִירְ בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִּיִיְ בְּיִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייְ בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִי	thou and El'azar the	אַׂמָה וָאֶלְיָעָר בַּכּהֵן	and every work of goats'	וָבָל־בַּיִטְשֵׂה עוום
ק. And divide into two parts he prey, where the men eskilled in war, who went out to the farmy and (between) all the congregation. 8. And levy a tribute ארי ביל והלים ביל המוך ביל	and the family heads of	וֹרָאשׁי אַבָּוֹת הָעֶדָה	and every vessel of	וָבַל-בָּלְי־עֵץ ^{```}
he prey, he prey, consider the men eskilled in war, who went out to the farmy אָל־צִּלְהֶרָ בַּנְּלֶּרְהָּעָרָ בְּנִּלְרָהְלָּהְ מוּל לוּנִי בְּלַרְהָעָרָה בַּנְלִּרְהָעָרָ בְּעָבְּא בּבְיבְּלְרָהָ בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְּא בּבְיבְּלְרָהָ בְּעָבְי בְבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעָבְי בְּבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִי בְּעִבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעָבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּעִבְי בְּבְייִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְי בְּיִבְי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְיּי בְיּי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְיִי בְיּי בְיּבְיי בְיּבְיי בְיּבְי בְיּבְיי בְיּבְיי בְיי	27. And divide into two	יים (נְיַלְצִיתָ <i>ׁ</i>		תתחמאו:
retween the men skilled in war, who went out to the went out to the went all the congregation. 8. And levy a tribute בּיִלְהַבְּהַרְ מָבֶּהְ בַּבְּיִלְבִּהְ מַבְּיִלְבִּהְ מַבְּיִלְבִּהְ בַּיִּלְבְּיִלְבִּהְ בַּיִּלְבְּיִלְבִּהְ מַבְּיִלְבִּהְ מַבְּיִלְבְּיִלְבִּהְ מַבְּיִלְבְּיִלְבִּיְ מַבְּיִלְבְּיִלְבִּיְ מַבְּיִלְבְּיִלְבִּיְ מַבְּיִּלְבְּיִלְבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִ מְּבְּיִבְיִּ מְּבְּיִבְיִּ מְּבְּיִבְיִי בְּיִּבְיִבְיִּ מְבִּיִּבְיְ מִבְּיִּבְיִבְּיִ מְבְּיִבְּיִבְיִ בְּבְּיִבְיִּבְיִ בְּבְּיִבְיִבְּיִבְּיִבְיִי בְּבְּיִבְיִבְיִּ בְּבְּבְּיִבְיִי בְּבְּיִבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְּבְבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְבְּבְיִי בְּבְבְּבְבְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְיִי בְּבְבְּבְּבְבְּבְּבְּבְיבְבְיבְבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְּבְבְּבְּבְּבְבְּבְבְּבְּ	the prey,	אָת־הַּמַּלְקוֹת	Of And Ellogon the	ו2. וַיֹּאֹבֵיר אַלְעזַר ן
אָר בַּנְינֶרָ הַבְּּלֶבְ בַּנְינֶרָ הַלְּבֶּר בַנְּינְרָתְ הַתְּרֶבְ הַ בְּינִרְ הַבְּרָבְ הַנְינִר הַלְּבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַנְינְרְבָּר בַּנְינְרְבָּר בַּנְינְרְבִּר בְּינִינְר בְּיִבְּרְ בּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּרְ בְּיִרְבְּרְבְּר בְּינְינְרְבְּרְבְּרְבְּרְבְּרְבְּרְבְּרְבְּרְב	between the men ⁶ skilled in war,	בַּין הִפִּישׁיַ הַמִּלְהָלָה	priest said	12334
nd (between) all the congregation. בּבָּאָבׁם 2ַמִּלְּהָמָהְ בָּנֶבּ 8. And levy a tribute בּבָּאָב 2ַמִּלְהָמָהְ בּוֹנֶבּ בַּנְבִּלְהָמָהְ בּוֹנֶבּ בַּנִּמְלְהָבָּה בּוֹנִים 28. בּבָּאָב 2מּלְהָמָה בּוֹנִים 1 that went to the battle: בְּבָּאָב 2מִּלְהָמָה	who went out to the	הַיצִאָים לַצְּבָאָ	unto the men of the	אָל־אַנְישֵי הַצְּבָּא
8. And levy a tribute בְּבֶּרֶכְיִתְ טֶּבֶּם בּיּ בּאוֹרָרָה 28. This is the statute of the law	and (between) all the	ובין בָּלְהָעֵדָה:		הַבָּאִים כַפִּלְחָטָה
	28. And levy a tribute	28. וַהַרֵלְיתָ בֶּלֶכֶם		זַאַת זְהַקַּת המּוֹרָה
	1) Or, counsel. 2)	Heb., has known man by l		neamp. 4) Or, purify [to]

¹⁾ Or, counsel. 2) Heb., has known man by lying with him. 3) Heb., encamp. 4) Or, purify [20] courselves. 5) Or, of the captives. 6) Or, that corried on the war. 7) Or, war.

33. And ⁸ beef-cattle	וּבַלֵּר מַבַלֵּר 33.	to the Lord
two and seventy thousand.	יִשְנַיִם וְיִשֶׁבְעִים אֶלֶף:	from the men
34. And asses	34. וַחֲכֹרִים	who went out
one and sixty thousand.	ָּאָקֶר וְשִׁשִּׁיִם אָּלֶף:	one soul
35. And human soul[s],	35. וְנֵכֶּשׁ שִׁאַרֶּםׁ	of [every] five h
of the women,	מְן־הַבְּשִׁים	of the 2men
that have never been	אָשֶׁרָ לא־יַוְדְעָוּ	and of the sbee
married,	מִשְבַב זָבְרָ וֹ	and of the asso
all the soul[s] [were]	בָּר-נֶּפֶשׁ	and of the shee
two and thirty thousand.	ישָנַיָב וּשָׁלשׁיָם אָלֶחּ:	29. Of their hall the
36. And [there] was the half,	יוֹלָתְהִי הַמֶּוֹחֶצָּה 🔾 3ָּהַ	and thou shalt
the portion	تِرْدَط	to El'azar the
of those that went out in the larmy,	בוְצְאָים בַּצְבָּגִא	the heave-offerir
the number of the sheep	מִסְפַּרַ הַצֹּאן,	30. And of the
three hundred thousand	שָׁרָשַ <i>ּ</i> יבֵאָוֹת אֶׁכֶף	of the children
and thirty thousand	ושְלשִים אֶּלֶף	thou shalt take
and seven thousand	וְשִׁבְעָת אֲלָפִּים	drawn out of [
and five hundred.	י הַ בַּיִּ שׁ בַּאָוֹת :	of the 2men,
37. And the tribute to the Lord was	וּ וַיְהָי הַפֶּכֶכם לֵיהוָה	of the ³ beef-cat
of the sheep,	ַבְּאַלְן בוּאַאַל	of the asses,
six hundred	שָׁשׁ מַאָּוֹת	and of the shee
five and seventy.	יָםְבֵּישׁ וְשִּׁבְעִים :	of all the cattle
38. And the *beef-cattle	38. וְדַּבְּלָר	and thou shalt gi to the
six and thirty thousand;	שִׁשָּׁה וּשְׁלשִׁים אָלֶף	who keep the o
and their tribute to the Lord	וּכִּבְּםְם לֵיְהֹנָהְ	of the tabernacle
two and seventy.	שָׁנַיָם וְשִׁבְּעִים :	31. And Moses : El'azar the prics
39. And asses	39. <u>וֹהְ</u> כֹּירִים	Erazar the pries
thirty thousand	ישָׁרישִׁיִם אָלֶף	as the Lord had
and five hundred;	רוֹטַכוֹיָהַ הַאַּגַע	manded
and their tribute to the Lord	וּמִּכָּמָם לַיְיהֹוָה	32. And [there] v
one and sixty.	: אָחָר וִשִּׁשִּׁיִם	over and above th
40. And human soul[s]	ָנגֶפָּשׁ אָדָם, 40.	which the people larmy plus
sixteen thousand;	אָלֶ הְּיִעְיָּהְ,אָלֶּ ף	slieep
and their tribute to the	וּמָבְסָב דַיְהוָה	six hundred the
two and thirty soul[s].	יְשָׁנַיָּיִם וּשָׁרֹשָׁיָם נְבָּפָשׁ:	and seventy the
41. And Moses gave	ווּ הַן מֹשֶּׁה	and five thousan
1) Or, war. 2) Or	persons. 3) Or, oxen.	4) I. e., the living

of war, to the larmy, hundred, ef-cattle. es, ep. ılf_you take [it]; give priest ng of the Lord. e half of Israel e one [every] fifty, ttle, еp, le, give them Levites, charge le of the Lord. and st did, d com-d Moses. was the *prey, he booty e of the יווי ענהציבא ousand ousand ınd.

¹⁾ Or, war. 2) Or, persons. 3) Or, oxen. 4) I. e., the living things, to which the order of the passages 27-80 relates. 5) I. e., inanimated things, not subject to the order in 27- 27

the officers that were over the thousands and the captains of (the hundreds and hundreds and hundreds and the captains of the hundreds are the sum cf the men of war that are under our that are under our charge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought the Lord's oblation, The lack's oblation, The lack's of the tribute, the tribute, the heave-offering of the Lord, the Lord had commanded Moses.	
the officers that were over the thousands of the army, the captains of (the) thousands and the captains of (the) hundreds. 49. And they said unto Moses: Thy servants have taken the sum of the men of war the filter our that are under our that are under our one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought the heave-offering of the Lord, the Lord had commanded Moses. """ "" "" "" "" "" ""	
that were over the thousands of the army, the captains of (the) thousands and the captains of (the) hundreds. 49. And they said unto hundreds. Thy servants have taken the sum of the men of war that are under our that are under our one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought to El azar the priest, to El azar the priest, as the Lord had commanded Moses. 42. And they said unto manded Moses. 42. And of the halt of the children of Israel, which Moses divided of from the men that went in the army, that went in the army, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought to El azar the priest, the priest, as the Lord had commanded Moses. 42. And of the halt of the children of Israel, which Moses divided of from the men that went in the army, that went in the army, and [there] was the Lord had commanded Moses. 43. —And [there] was	
בול בול ביות אול בי	※ 42 注: ※ : : : : : : : : : : : : :
and the captains of (the hundreds horses: בְּבִּבְּרָנְ בְּבִּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבִּרְנִ בְּבִּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבְּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבְּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִי בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבְּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבָּרְנִ בְּבְּרָבְיבְּבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִים בּוּלְיוֹ בּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּיוֹים בּוּעוֹם בּוּעוֹים בּוּעוֹים בּוּעוֹם בּוּעוֹים בּוּעוֹים בּוּים בּוּבְיבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְּבְּיִים בּוּבְּיבְיבְּרְנִים בְּיּבְיבְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּבְּרְנִים בְּבְיבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיבְּרְנִיבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּרְנִים בְּיִּים בְּבְּיבְּיבְּיִים בְּבְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְיבְּיבְּיבְיבְּיבְּיבְיבְּיבְּ	.42 בְּבָּ בְּבָּ בְּבָּ
Thy servants have taken the sum of the men of war fhat are under our charge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought data are under our charge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought 42. And of the halt of the children of Israel, which Moses divided on from the men that went in the army, 43. —And [there] was	.42 בְּנֵי בְּנֵי
the sum of the children of Israel, of the children of Israel, which Moses divided oat from the men that are under our charge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought of the children of Israel, which Moses divided oat from the men that went in the army, 43. —And [there] was	42 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
ef the men of war faat are under our faat are under our febarge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. 50. Therefore we have brought which Moses divided off from the men that went in the army, 43.—And [there] was	בול מן אַגּינִ
that are under our leharge, and [there] lacks not one man of us. באים: 50. Therefore we have brought בייים: 50. Therefore we have brought בייים: 50. Therefore we have brought בייים:	֓֞֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֝ ֓֓֓֓֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֞֡֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡
and [there] lacks not one man of us. בְּאִים: 50. Therefore we have brought בַּבְּבָר אִים 50.	בֿגן בָּגן
und [there] lacks not one man of us. בְּאִים that went in the army, that went in the army, 50. Therefore we have brought בַּהָרֵב 50 43.—And [there] was	¥
brought	• .
the Lord's oblation, min and the half of the	.43
「「「「」」」」	ڎڐ
what every man has gotten, אָישׁ אַשֶּׁר בְיַצְאַ of the sheep	14
[of] articles of gold, בְלִי-וְהָבׁ three hundred thousand	ישכ
ankle-chain[s], and bracelet[s], אָצְעַרָה וֹצְבִּיוּר and thirty thousand, לּשָׁיָם אֶּלֶּך	٦٣
signet-ring[s], פֿרַאַת seven thousand פֿרַאַת	جد
car-ring[s], and and five hundred. משׁ מַאוֹת: and five hundred.	נוֹד
to make atonement for טור מר בפוע הינו אול אוני של בפוע מינוני אוני אוני של אוני של אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני	.44
before the Lord. יְהוֹהָה six and thirty thousand. יוֹה וְישַׁרְשִׁים אָלֶרְּ:	ؙۻڔٚ
51. And Moses and Elazar the priest took) 기가	.45
ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	יטָר
the gold of them, אֶתְ הַוֹּדֶנְבְ בֵאִתְּב	נוֹד
all wrought articles. בל בְּלִי בוְטֵשֶהן: 46. And human soul(s)	-46
52. And [there] was יוֹרָנוֹ 52 sixteen thousand	יָטִילְי
all the gold of the heave offering. בְּלְּוֹהֶבְ הַתְּרוֹלְה	.47
which they offered to הבני-ישראל of the half of the child-ren of Israel	ټڼ
sixteen thousand ישָׁה עָשֶׁר אָכֶּך the drawn [part],	غر
seven hundred יְשַבַע־מֵאָוֹת one out of [every] fifty. ר מון הַחֲמִשִּׁים	Ϋ́
and fifty shekel[s]. [both] of the men	خرا
and of the beast. בהבהכוה	וכי
and of the captains of (the) hundreds. במאר המאור: המאור and he gave them to the Levites,	ויה
53. The men of the army אַנְישֵׁי הַצְּבְא .53 who keep the charge	~** *
plundered, every man for himself. בוון איש לון: of the tabernacle of the Lord,	Ψ
אָר צוָה יִדּוָהְ בּנּהוֹלְ בּנִיבֶּח מֹשֶׁר. א בינוּ בּנְהוֹלְ בּנְיבָּה מַשְׁר בּנְהוֹלְ בּנְיוֹלְ בִּנְהוֹלְ בּנְהוֹלְ בּנְיוֹלְיִנְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינ	ن: ۳

¹⁾ Heb., hand. 2) Heb., found. 8) Or. necklage: brooches.

in thy eyes, let this land be given to thy servants for a possession; do not bring us over the Jordan. 6. And Moses said to the children of Gad and to the children of Reuben: Shall your brethren go to the war. and you shall sit here? אַתַם תִּי 7. And why do you turn the heart of the children of Israel from going over into which the Lord has given to them? . Thus did your fathers, when I sent them Irom Kadesh-barnea to see the land. 9. Then they went up anto the valley of Eshcol. and they saw the land, and turned aside the heart of the children of Israel, that they should not go Into the land which the Lord had given to them. 10. And the anger of the Lord glowed on that day, and he swore, saying: Norely shall [not] see the men. who came up out of Egypt. from twenty years old and upward, the land

the gold of the captains of (the) thousands and of (the) hundreds, and they brought it into the tent of meeting, [as] a memorial for the children of Israel before the Lord. CAI. שלישי (כשהן מחובריון) 1. And much cattle was by the children of Reuben and by the children of Gad. very great number; and they saw the land of Yazer. and the land of Gll'ad. that, behold, the place [was] a place for cattle. 2. And [there] came the children of Gad and the children of Reuben. and they said unto Moses. and unto El'azar the priest and unto the chiefs of the congregatio: saying: 3. Ataroth, and Dibon, and Yazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and

El'aleh.

smitten

of Israel.

entile.

and Be'on,

and Shebam, and Nebo,

which the Lord has

is a land for cattle;

and thy servants have

If we have found favor

And they said:

before the congregation

4. The land

700	MBERS CITITIE	71. 32. 11.11110	
will be ready armed	בַּחֲבֵץ הָשִּׁים	of which I have sworn	אָשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעָתִי
before the children of Israel,	לְפָנֵי בְנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵׁל	to Abraham,	ָּלָאַבְּרָהַ ב
until we have brought them	עַר אַשֶּׁר אָבֿהַבְיאֹנָם	to Isaac,	ָלִיצָּחָק <i>ַ</i>
unto their place;	ָּ אֶ [֖] ֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and to Jacob;	וּרִיַעַכָּב
and our little ones shall dwell	וֹוֹהַבְּ סֵׁפְּנוּ	because they have not fully followed me.	בָּי לְאֻ ְּטִלְאָוּ אַחֲרָי:
in the fortified cities	בְּעָרֵי הַפִּּכְנְיר	12. Save	2וֹ. בִּלְתָּי
because of the inhabi- tants of the land.	: יִשְׁבֵּי וְשָׁבֵּי הָאָבֶין	Caleb the son of Yephunneh	בָּלַכַ בֶּן־יָפָנָה
18. We will not return	וּ לָאֹ נְשִׂוֹב	the Kenizzite,	הַקְנִוֹי
unto our houses,	ָאֶל־בָּתֵינוֹ	and Joshua the son of Nun;	וְיהוֹשֶׁעַ בּוְ־נִוּוְ
until the children of	עַר הִתְנַהֵל בְּנֵי ן	because they have fully followed the Lord.	בִּי מִלְאָוּ אֲהַרֵי יְהְנָהְ
Israel have inherited	ַ יִשְׂרָאֵׁל ((3. And the anger of the Lord glowed	וּ. וַיִּחַר-אַף יִהְיָה
every man his inheri- tance.	אָישׁ נַהֲלַרְוּ:	against Israel,	בָּישָׂרָאֵׁר
For we will not inherit with them	פּוֹי כָּיָ לָא נִנְחַל אִתְּּם	and he made them wander about in the wilderness	נוָנִאָם בַּמִּדְבָּר
on the other side of the Jordan, and forward;	בּמֶבֶּרַ לַיִּרְהַוְנְהָּגֵאָה	forty years,	אַרבָּעיֶם שָׁנָהָ
because our inheritance	ַבְּי בְּלָאָה נַחֲלָתֵנוּ (בִּי בָּלָאָה נַחֲלָתֵנוּ (until [there] was con- sumed all the generation	אַר־תֹבּ כָּל־הַרֹּוּר
3has come unto us	(47.58	that had done the evil	הָעשָׁה הָרָע
on this side of the Jordan	מ <i>וולבר</i> פילבו	in the eyes of the Lord.	בָּעיגן יְהַוְּה :
		14 And bobold you are	
eastward.	: הַּזְּרָבְיה	14. And, behold, you are risen up	וּ וָהָנֵּהַ כַּלְיִּמֶּם
ښترېز. معنستان	ָבְזְּנָךְטָרו שְׁבִיעִי	risen up m your fathers' stead,	14. וְהָנֵּהְ לַלְיָתֶּם תַּחַת אֲלֵתִיכָּם
ָּאָבָיעָי भू	בְּוְּדְרֶה: שְׁבִיעִי רביעי (כשהן מחובריו)	m your fathers' stead,	שַּׁרִבּוּע לַּזִּבַּע אֲלָתׁילֶּם 19. נְעִּנְּעַ לַּלְּמֶׁמֶּם
שָׁבִיעָי 20. And Moses said unto	20. וַיֶּאֹבֶּיר אָצֵייְהֶםׁ ﴿	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men	_^
שָׁבִיעָי 20. And Moses said unto them	20. וַיָּאשֶׁר אָלֵיהֶם ֹ	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful mea to augment yet	ַּשַּׂרְבֻּוּת בַּירַבְּיִּרִי
יָּטְרָיעָי 20. And Moses said unto them If you will do	20. וַיֶּאֹבֶּיר אָצֵייְהֶםׁ ﴿	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord	אַנָּהְרָבׁנִע טַּנְרַבּׁנִע בַּירַבְּנִע
יָּיבִיעָי 20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing,	20. וַיֻּאֹמֶר אֲלֵיהֶהׁ משֶׁהּ	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel.	שַׁרְבָּוּת יַכְלְּחָרָוּן אַף־יְהוָּהְ יִכְפַּוּת עוד אַלִּיִשְׁרָאֵרָ: אַלִּיִשְׁרָאֵרָ:
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, Myou will arm your-selves before the Lord	20. וַיָּאֹטֶר אֲלֵיהֶבּׂ מׁ שֶּׁ הּ } אָם־תַּטְשׂוּן אָת־בַּרְּלֵרְ הַזָּהְ אַתִּיםּחרִאַנִּ רְפִּוּנִינִּי	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him,	שַּׁרְבַּוּת אָנְשִׁים חַפָּאִים יִסְבְּוֹת עוֹד שָּׁלִישְׁרָאֵלִי שִּׁלִישְׁרָאֵלִי:
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing. If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war.	20. וַיָּאֹטֶר אֲלֵיהֶבּׁ אִם־תַּזְילָנוּ יִפְּנֵי יִי אָם־תַּזְילָנוּ יִפְּנֵי יִי אָם־תַּזְלָנוּ יִפְּנֵי יִי בַּרְרָבְרָר תַזְּהַ אָם־תַּזְילָנוּ יִפְּנֵי יִיּ	m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave 'them	יובר יייד אף יהיה אַליִישִּיכּן מַאֲחָלִיי אַלִּיִישִּׂרָאַל פּרָתְּוֹן אַףיְיהנָּה פֿרָתְיִי עִּרָרִי פֿרָתָּיִה
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, Myou will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass ove	20. וַנְאָמֶר לָכֶם מִישָׁה אָתִּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתִּדְּבָּר תַזָּה אָמִיהָמֶה אָמִיהָמֶה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהְמָּה לָכֶם אוני	risen up m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness,	יובר יייד אף יהיה אַליִישִּיכּן מַאֲחָלִיי אַלִּיִישִּׂרָאַל פּרָתְּוֹן אַףיְיהנָּה פֿרָתְיִי עִּרָרִי פֿרָתָּיִה
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, Myou will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over	20. וַיָּאֹטֶר אֲלֵיהֶםׁ מֹשֶׁה אָתּ־בַּוְּבֶלְר הַזָּה צָתּ־בַּוְבָלָר הַזָּה בַּמְרְהָמֶה: וג. ועלר לכם וג. ועלר לכם	risen up m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you after him, then he will yet again leave 'them in the wilderness, and you will 2bring destruction	מייים בר נִיבַּלָּר פּפִּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבַּלָּר פִּבְּלַפָּוּת מְוּר פִּבְּלַפָּוּת מִוּר פַּבְרַבּיִּר
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan	20. וַנְאָמֶר לָכֶם מִישָׁה אָתִּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתּדִּבְּכָר תַזָּה אָתִּדְּבָּר תַזָּה אָמִיהָמֶה אָמִיהָמֶה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהָמָה אָמִיהְמָּה לָכֶם אוני	risen up in your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again then he will yet them in the wilderness, and you will *pring destruction to all this people.	מייים בר נִיבַּלָּר פּפִּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבָּלָּר פּפּּרְבַּלָּר פִּבְּלַפָּוּת מְוּר פִּבְּלַפָּוּת מִוּר פַּבְרַבּיִּר
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord,	לפֿדל וְעִלֵּעׁ אָתִּבַּלְּעָלִ הַלְּעִלְּעִּי לִכָּם הַשְּלֵּעִי לִכָּם אַםיִּעַלְּעִּי לִפְּנֵי יִי אָםיִּעַלְעִּי לִפְּנֵי יִי אָםיִּתְּלָעִי לִפְּיִ אָםיִּתְּלָעִי לִפְּיִ אָםיִּתְּלָעִי לְכָּם אָםיִּלְּעָּי הַבְּיִלְיִהְלֹּי אָםיִלְּתָּעָר הַבְּיִלְיִהְלֹּי	risen up m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness, and you will *pring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him,	י וניותר אבון לכניקט העות לכניקט העד להניקו פולי התולן ארינה אלי הלאן אלי הלאן אלי הלאן הלפות עוד הלפות הד
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, Myou will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord, until he has driven ou	20. וַיַּאְטֶּר אֲלֵיהֶבּׂ אַמּיתְּדְיּאָר אַמּתִּתְּיִלְּנִיּ יִפְּנֵגְ יִיָּי אַמּתִּתְּיִלְּנִיּ יִפְּנֵגְ יִיָּי אַמּתִּתְּיִלְנְיּי יִפְּנֵגְ יִיָּי אָמּתִּתְּיִלְנְיּי יִפְּנֵגְ יִיִּי אָמּתִּתְּיִלְנִיּי יִבְּיִּלִייִשְׁוּ אַמּתִּיִישְׁוּ אַמּתִּיִשְׁוּ אַמּתִּיִישְׁוּ אַמּתִּיִישְׁוּ	risen up In your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness, and you will 2bring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him, and they said:	י וניותר אבון לכניקט העות לכניקט העד להניקו פולי התולן ארינה אלי הלאן אלי הלאן אלי הלאן הלפות עוד הלפות הד
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord, until he has driven out his enemies	אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-תַּנְּבָּר תַּזָּה אָת-תַנְּבָּר תַּזָּה אַת-תַנְּבָר לַכֶּם אַת-תַנְּבָר לַכָּם אַת-תַנְיִל אָת-תַנְיִלְ אָת-תְנִילִ אָת-תְנִילִ אָת-חִנְּיִלְ אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי אָת-אִיבָּיִי	risen up m your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you after him, then he will yet again leave 'them in the wilderness, and you will 'bring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him, and they said: Sheepfolds	י וניותר אבון לכניקט העות לכניקט העד להניקו פולי התולן ארינה אלי הלאן אלי הלאן אלי הלאן הלפות עוד הלפות הד
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, Myou will arm yourselves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord, until he has driven out his enemies from before him,	ָסָפּלָּוּוּ : אָּע-אָיָבָּוּוּ גֹפֹּלֵּ יִשְׁנָעׁ גֹפֹּלֵ יִשְׁנָעׁ פֹּלַ-שַׁלָּנִּוּ פֹּלַ-שַׁלָּנִּוּ אִפּישִׁשְׁלְּגִּוּ נִפְּׁנֹוּ יִי, אִפּישִׁשְׁלְּגִּוּ נִפְּנֹוּ יִי, אִפּישִׁשְׁלְצִּוּ נִפְּנִוּ יִי, אִפּישִׁלְּגִּוּ נִפְּנִי יִי, אִפּישַׁלְּצִּוּ נִפְּנִוּ יִי, אִפּישַׁלְּגִּיּ נִפְּנִי יִי,	risen up In your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful mea to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness, and you will *pring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him, and they said: Sheepfolds we will build for our cattle	ינים במניי פור גאו פור גאו לבנ האם באני לבנ האב לפניטו פפר לאב לפניטו פפר לאני אלי הינו אריני אלי הינו אריני בפר לאני בפר לאני הלינים הלינים בפר לאני הלינים הלי הלים הלי הלי הלי הלי הל הל הל הל הל הל ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord, until he has driven out his enemies from before him, 22. And the land is subdue	לה ללבל לי הארץ מי לילין יי ליי ל	risen up In your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful mca to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness, and you will *pring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him, and they said: Sheepfolds we will build for our cattle	שַׁנֵּ זִּבְּרָּנִׁ לֵּמִלְּנִינִּ זִּבְּרָנִי לֵּמִלְּנִינִ 1 זְּבְּרָנִי לֵמִלְנִי 1 זְּבְּרָנִי תְּוֹבְ 1 זְּבְּרָנִי תְּוֹבְ זִּבְּלִי תְּמִּי בְּנִינִּי זִּבְּנִי תְּמִי בְּנִינִי זִּבְּנִיתִוּ זִּבְּנִיתִוּ זִּבְנִיתִוּ זִּבְנִיתִוּ זִּבְנִיתִוּ זִּבְנִיתִוּ זִבְנִיתִוּ זִבְנִיתִוּ זְבְנִיתִוּ
20. And Moses said unto them If you will do this thing, If you will arm your- selves before the Lord for the war. 21. And of you shall pass over every armed man the Jordan before the Lord, until he has driven ou his enemies from before him, 22. And the land is	לפֹּגֹל יֹשִׁנְיׁ בִּאָׁבֹּא יִּ 25. וֹנִלּפִּתְּׁשִׁי בִּאָׁבֹּא יִּ 26. וֹנִלּפִּתְּׁשִׁי 26. וֹנִלְבִּיׁ 3מִּלַבֹּלְ 10. וֹתְּבַּׁרְ לָכֵּׁם אִם שַּׁנִלְּ אִם שַּׁנְלְּנִּיּ נִפְּׁנִי, יִּ אִם שַּׁנְלְּנִיּ	risen up In your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful mea to augment yet (unto) the fierce anger of the Lord toward Israel. 15. For if you turn away from after him, then he will yet again leave them in the wilderness, and you will *pring destruction to all this people. 16. And they came near unto him, and they said: Sheepfolds we will build for our cattle	מונים במפני דַּבָּרָׁה לָמִלְּנֵינִּ דִּבְּרָּׁה לָמִלְּנֵינִּ בּיֹבְרָּׁה לִמְ לְנִינִּ פּיּבְּבָּר בְּמִבְּבָּר בְּמִבְּנִּתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ בְּמִבְּנִתְ

¹⁾ Heb., him. 2) Or, do harm. 3) Or, is fallen.

unto them:	אַלהָם	then you shall to gulltless	והייתם נקים
If the children of Gad	אָם יַ <u>עַ</u> כָּרָוּ	towards the Lord and towards Israel;	בַּוֹיֶהֶנָהׁ וֹבִיֻיִשְׁרָאֵלְ
and the children of Reuben shall pass over	ָבָנִי־נְרְ [ׁ] וּכְּנֵיְ־רָאוּבָןוּ	and this land shall be	ַוְלָּיָלָתֹה בָּאָבֶץ הַוֹּאָת
with you	אָֿתִּכֶּבֿ	to you for a possession	רָבֶבה לַאַחָוָה
the Jordan,	אָת בַּיַרַבֵּץ	before the Lord.	רָפָגָי יהֹנָה
every one [that is]armed for the war,		23. But If you will not do	23 ואָם־כָּא תַעשוּ וְבֵּן
before the Lord,	רָפַגָי יִהֹנָה	behold, you have sinned against the Lord;	הָנָה חַטָּאתֶכ כַיִּהנָה
and the land shall be subdued	וָנִכְבְּּ שָׁה הָאָרָץ	and you shall lexper- ience your punishment	וּדְעוּ חַפַּאהֹ כֶּם
before you;	ָר פ ָנִיכֵם	which will find you out.	אָשֶׁר תַּבְּצָא אָתַכָּם:
then you shall give to them	וּנָתַתַּמַם לַהַם	24. Bulld you cities	24 בנו לבם ערים
the land of Gil'ad	את אבץ בגלער	for your little ones,	רָמַפִּבֶּׁם . ֹ
for a possession,	לַבְּּחַנָּה :	and folds for your sheep;	וגדרת לצנאכם
30. But if they will not pass over	30. ואם לא יעברו	and that which has pro- ceeded out of your mouth	והיצא כפובה
armed	חַלוּצְיִם	you shall do.	יתעשו :
with you,	אָתִּבֶּהָ	25. And the children (בַּבַּי-נָר בְּנֵי־נָד' 25.
then they shall have pos- session in the midst of you	וֹנְאַתֵּוֹוּ בְתְּכָבֶם	of Gad and the child- ren of Reuben said	וּבָנֵי רָאוּבֵּן
In the land of Canaan.	בָּאֵרֶץ כְּנָעַן :	unto Moses,	אָל-משֶה
31. And the children of (וֹנ <u>ּ. וُיּעֲ</u> נְוֹ בְּנֵי־בְּרֵ	saying:	ָר ^י .
Gad and the children of Reuben answered,	וּכְנֵי רְאוּבֵן	Thy servants will do	אַבָרֶיך יַעשׁוּ
saying;	לַאבָּוֹר .	as my lord commands.	בַּאֵשֶׁרְ אַרְנִי מְצַנֶּה:
That which the Lord has spoken	אַל אָשֶׁר דִבֶּרְ יָהעָה	26. Our little ones, our wives,	26. מַפְנוּ נְשֵׁנוּ
concerning thy servants,	ָאֶל- <u>ִעַ</u> בָּרֶיךָּ	our flocks, and all our cattle,	מַקְנֵנְוּ וְבָל-בְּהֶנְיִמְנֵוּ
so we will do.	ַבֶּן <u>נ</u> ְעַשֶּׂה:	shall be there	יָהָיוּ-שָׁם
32. We will pass over	32. נַרְּנוּ <u>נַעֲ</u> בָר	in the cities of Gil'ad.	בַּעָרֵי הַנְּלָטָר:
armed	חַלוּצְיַם " וֹ	27. But thy servants will pass over,	יַעַבְרוּ יַעַבְרוּ בַּעָבָ 27
before the Lord	֓ <i>֫</i> ֫֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֓	every one [that is] armed [for] the army,	בָּל־חַכִּוֹץ צָבָא
[into] the land of Canaan,	ָאֶ'ֶרָ, ץ, בְּנָגַעו	before the Lord	לפָנוֹ יָהֹוֹהָ
and with us [shall remain]	וָאִתְּנוּ	to the war,	ַלַמְּלָּחֲעָׁתָ
the possession of our inheritance	אַהָּזַרַ נַיְחַלְתֵּנ וּ	as my lord speaks.	בַּאֲשֶׁר אֲדֹנִי, דֹבֵר:
on this side of the Jordan.	בֵּינִגֻבֶּר ב <u>ַּי</u> רָהָן:	28. And Moses commanded concerning them	28. וַיְצַן לָהֶם מֹשֶּׁה
33. And Moses gave to them.	ויִת ן לָהֶם ו משֶּה 🕽 33. בַּיָּהָם ו	El'azar the priest,	אָת אָלְיָזִוֹרְ הַכּהֵוֹן
[even] to the children of Gad,	ַלְּבָגַיָ <i>,</i> נְּ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֡֓֓֡֡֡֡֡	and Joshua the son of Nun,	וָאַת יִהוּאָשׁעַ בּּן־עַוּ
and to the children of Reuben,	וְלָבְנֵי רְאוּבֵוֹ	and the family heads	וָאֶת-רָאשׁׁיֵי
and to the half-tribe	וֹ וַבַּוֹבֻעָּין וּ שֵבֶבֶעוֹ	of the tribes	אָבְוית הַפַּשְׂוֹת
of Menasseh the son of Joseph,	ָרְיִנְיםׁ עָרָי הַלָּרָי הַבְּרָי וּבְּרָּרָי <u>הַ</u>	of the children of Isracl.	ָּרָבְנֵי, יִשְׂרָאֵ <i>ר</i>
the kingdom of Silion,	אָת-מַמָּלֶבֶת סִיחֹן	29. And Moses sald	29. וִיאקֶר מ'אָה
	•		

NUM	BERD CHAPTER	32. 33. MASS	5A Y. 98
and he dwelt therein.	ַנוּיֻשֶׁב בָּה:	the king of the Emorites,	מכד האטרי
41. And Yair the son of Menasseh	וּץ. וְיָאֻיר בֶּן־מְנַישֶׁהֹ	and the kingdom of Og,	וְאֶּׂת־טֵמְלֶּבֶרוֹ עִוּג
went,	ָ הָלַ רְ	the king of Bashan,	מַלַרְ הַבַּשָׁוֹ
and conquered the small towns thereof,	וַיִּלְכָּר אֶת-חַוְּהֵיהֶבֶּ	the land	הַאָּרֵץ
and he called them	נַיִּקְרָא אֶתְהָן	according to its cities within the borders,	לַעֲבֵיהָ בָּגְבָלֹת
¹ Havoth-Yair.	ָ חַוָּתׁ יָאִיר:	the cities of the land round about.	: אָרֵי הָאָרֶץ סְבֵּיב
42. And Nobah went,	ַנְנַבַּח הָלַרְּ	34. And the children of Gad built	34. ֹנַיִּבְנָוֹ בְנֵי לְּד
and he conquered Kenath	וַיִּלְכָּר אֶת־קְנָת	Dibon,	אַת־דִּיבֹן
and its 2suburbs,	ָוָאֶת־־בְּנתֶיִהָּ	and Ataroth,	וְאֵת־ִעֲבָּיֹרָת
and he called it Nobah	וַיִּקְרָאָ לָהָ ה׳נפה נְבַׁח	and Aro'er.	ואָת ערער:
after his own name.	בּשְׂבְוּ :	35. And Atroth-shophan,	ואת עטרת שופן 35.
MASSAY	71150	and Yazer, and Yog- behah.	ואת בעור ונגבּהָה:
MAGAI	מַסְאֵי	36. And Beth-nimrah.	36. ואת בית נכרה
לג	CAI. XXXIII.	and Beth-haran,	ואת בית בָרָן
I. These are the 3 journeys	ו. אַּלֶּדָה כַּסְעֵי	fortified cities,	עַרֵי כִּבְצֶר
of the children of Israel,	בְגִי-יִשְׂרָאֵׁר	and folds for sheep.	וְנִדְרָת צָאון:
who went forth	אָשֶׁרָ יָצְאָוּ	37. And the children of Reuben built	זֹבְנֵי רְאוֹבֵן בָּנוּ
out of the land of Egypt	בַּאֶבֶץ בִיבּ	Heshbon,	אֶת-חֶשְׁבָּוֹן
by their hosts	ָרְצִ ^י בְאֹרָגֶם `	and El'aleh,	וָאָת-אֶלָעָבָאָ
under the hand of Moses and Aaron.	בְּיַדַ-מְשֶׁה וְאַהַרְן:	and Kiryathayim.	וָאֵת קַרְיָתַיִּם:
2. And Moses wrote	2. וַיִּכְּחֹבֹ משָׁה	38. And Nebo.	יוָאֶת־־נְבֿוּ 38.
their departures	אֶת-בוּוּצָאֵיהֶם	and Ba'al-me'on,	וָאֶת־בַּטַל מְעַוֹּן
according to their journeys	רָׁמַסְצִיהֶם רַ	- their names being changed,-	מוּסַבָּת שֵׁם
by the order of the Lord;	עַרֹּפָי יָהֹנְתָ	and Sibmah;	וָאֶת-שִׁבְכָּוָה
and these are their journeys	וְאֵלֶּוֹה כַּסְעֵיהֶם	and they gave [other] names	וַיִּקְרָאוּ בְּשֵׁבוּת
according to their departures.	רָׁמוֹיצָאֵיהֶם: `	[instend of the former] names of the cities	אָת־שְּׁנִוּת הָעֶרִים
3. And they journeyed from Ra'meses	3. וַיִּסְעָוּ מֵרַעֲכְמֵס	which they built.	אַשֶּׁר בָּנָוּ : ```
in the first month.	בַּוֹנֶרשׁ הָרָאשׁוּן	39. And [there] went	יַּרָּ בְּרָבוּ (39 <u>) רַיִּיּ</u> לְּבֹרוּ
on the fifteenth day	פַחֲבִישָּׁה עָשֶּׁר יִים	the children of Machir the son of Menasseh	ָבְגַי כָּבָיר בָּן־כְּיגַישָׁה
of the first month;	בַרָּבָּהָשׁ בַּרָראַ אָבֶוּן	to Gil'ad,	נָלְטֶרָה
on the morrow after passover	ַ מְפָּׁמַח הָבּּ	and they conquered it.	ַניִּרְכָּרֶהָ
the children of Israel went out	יָצְאָוּ בְנֵיְ־יִשְׂרָאֵל	and drove out the Emorites	ַנַיּוֹנֶרִישׁ אֶת־קַאֲצֶׁכוֹרָי
with an 'exalted hand	הָּיָדָ דָלָהְיָּ	that were therein.	אַשֶּׁר־בָּוְה :
before the eyes of the Egyptians	ָלְעֵינֵץ בָּל־מִּצְרָיִם:	40. And Moses gave	א. וַיִּתַּן ִמשֶּׁה
4. While the Egyptians were burying	ַ לְּנִצְּרֵיִם מְקַבְּרִים 4	Gil'ad	אָתהַגּּרְטָׂד
whom the Lord had smitter	, אָת אֲשֶׁר הָבָּהְ יָהוָנֶת	to Machir the son of Menasseh	יָּלְבָּיִר בֶּן־מְנַשֶּׁתְה :
			•

¹⁾ I. e., the small towns of Yair. 2) Or, towns; Heb., daughters 8) Or, stages. 4) Or, high.

and encamped in Dophkah. 13. And they journeyed from Dophkah. 14. And they journeyed from Alash. 15. And they journeyed from Righhilm. 25. And they journeyed from Righhilm. 26. And they journeyed from Righman. 27. And they journeyed from Righman. 28. And they journeyed from Righman. 29. And they journeyed from Righman. 20. And they journeyed from Righman. 21. And they journeyed from Righman. 22. And they journeyed from Righman. 23. And they journeyed from Righman. 24. And they journeyed from Righman. 25. And they journeyed from Righman. 26. And they journeyed from Righman. 27. And they journeyed from Righman. 28. And they journeyed from Righman. 29. And they journeyed from Righman. 20. And they journeyed from Righman. 21. And they journeyed from Righman. 22. And they journeyed from Righman. 23. And they journeyed from Righman. 24. And they journeyed from Righman. 25. And they journeyed from Righman. 26. And they journeyed from Righman. 27. And they journeyed from Righman. 28. And they journeyed from Righman. 29. And they journeyed from Righman. 20. And they journeyed from Righman. 21. And they journeyed from Righman. 22. And they journeyed from Righman. 23. And they journeyed from Righman. 24. And they journeyed from Righman. 25. And they journeyed from Righman. 26. And they journeyed from Righman. 27. And they journeyed from Righman. 28. And they journeyed from Righman. 29. And they journeyed from Righman. 20. And they journeyed from Righman. 21. And they journeyed from Righman. 22. And they journeyed from Righman. 23. And they journeyed from Righman. 24. And they journeyed from Righman. 25. And they journeyed from Righman. 26. And they journeyed from Righman. 27. And they journeyed from Righman. 28. And they journeyed from Righman. 29.	00			
13. And they journeyed from Alush and encamped in Alush (A. And they journeyed from Alush and encamped in the epople to drink. 15. And they journeyed from Rephtiding and encamped in the encamped in the encamped in the from Succorth (And they journeyed from Rephtiding and encamped in the encamped in the encamped in the from Succorth (And they journeyed from Rephtiding and encamped in the encamped in the from March (And they journeyed from Husband and encamped in Ethona Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Mithmah. 21. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 22. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 23. And they journeyed from Rephtiding and encamped in mean Recholarithate. 24. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 25. And they journeyed from March (And they journeyed from Mithmah. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 25. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from Elm. 27. And they journeyed from Elm. 27. And they journeyed from Elm. 28. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. 28. And they journeyed from Elm. 28.	and encamped in	ניהנו בדפקה:	among them	בָּהַם
Sand they journeyed from Rephidim, and there was no water for the people to drink. ברולה שלפוים (Sand they journeyed from Rephidim, and there was no water for the people to drink. ברולה שלפוים (Sand they journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai, (Sand they journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai, (Sand they journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai, (Sand they journeyed from Ribmah, 11 And they journeyed from Ribmah, 21 And they journeyed from Ribmah, and encamped in Ribmah, 22. And they journeyed from Ribmah, and encamped in Ribmah, and encamp	13. And they journeyed	וו ניסעו טרפקה	every first-born;	בָּל בָּכָור
## Judgments J		.,,	also on their gods	ובאלהיהם
and encamped in Rephidim, and there was no water from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinal (B. And they journeyed from Rephidim, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinal (B. And they journeyed from Richathawah). 7) And they journeyed from Richathawah and encamped in Rishard and e	14. And they journeyed	ווֹ מַעָר בֵיאָלוּשׁ 14		יַ עַשָּׁה יַהוָה שָּׁפָּמִים:
send there was no water for the people to drink. 15. And they journeyed from Rephildin, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinail (16. And they journeyed from Rephildin, and encamped in the wilderness of Sinail (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 16. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 17. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 18. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 19. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 20. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 21. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 22. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 23. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 24. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 25. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 26. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 27. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 28. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 29. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 21. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 25. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 26. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 27. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 28. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 29. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 21. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 22. And they journeyed from Richelath (16. And they journeyed from Richelath). 23. And they journeyed from Rich	and encamped in	<u>ני</u> חַנוֹ בַּרִבִּידִּם	5. And the children of	ה היתוזה הדי־יושהאל
to drink. 15. And they journeyed from Rephildin, and encamped in the Wilderness of Sinai. (And they journeyed from Hapton) איבר בערבים ווווי איבר בערבים וווי		וְלֹאֹ הָנָה שָׁב עַנָם		בַּרַעָבְיָםם ב
### From Rephilding and encamped in the wilderness of Sinat (Rephilding and encamped in Rismon-perez. And they journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah and encamped in Hazeroth. #### Rapped in Hazeroth (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah) ### Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah and encamped in Ribmah (Ribmah and encamped in	for the people	רָעָב	and encamped in Succeth	<u>ניה</u> נו בָּסָכְּת:
mad encamped in the wilderness of Sinai (And they journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah. הביר ביל בל	to drink.	: לִישְׂתְוֹת	6. And they journeyed from Succoth,	6 וַיִּסְעָר מְסָבֶּת
### wilderness of Sinai And they journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah בקבר מינון And they journeyed from Rephidim,	15. וַיִּסְעָוּ בֵּירְפִּידֶם	and encamped in Etham,	<u>ַנַי</u> ּחֲנָוֹ בָאֵלָם	
וויבעל של פון ביינים של איינים של	wilderness of Sinai.	ַנַיְ <u>ו</u> ְחַלְּוּ בְּּכִּיְדְבַּּ(ר סִינָּוּ	the wilderness,	אָשֶׁרְ בָּקְצָה הַפְּּדְבָּר
and encamped in Kibroth-hattaavah. 7. And they journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah and encamped in Hibrath and encamped in Rithmah. 8. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 9. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 20. And they journeyed from Libnah, and encamped in Libnah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Rheidathah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Rehelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in mount Shepher, and encamped in Thathah, and	16. And they journeyed from the wilderness of Sinai	פוּוֹנִיּםְעָוּ כִּיפִּוְדְבַּרֵר סִינְּגִ	from Ethum	וֹיִסְעוֹ בֵיאַרָם יִ
אואה is before Ba'al zephon; and they journeyed from Kibroth-hattavah and encamped in Hazeroth. 18. And they journeyed from Hazeroth and encamped in Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 20. And they journeyed from Libnah. 21. And they journeyed from Libnah. 22. And they journeyed from Libnah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Rissah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Rissah. 27. And they journeyed from Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Missah. 21. And they journeyed from Marah. 22. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 25. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 26. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 27. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 28. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 29. And they journeyed from mount Skepher. 20. And they journeyed from Marah. 21. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 22. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 23. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 24. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 25. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 20. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 21. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 20. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 21. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 22. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 23. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 24. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 25. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 26. And they journ		<u>וֹלְהַלְּה</u>	and returned unto Pi-hahiroth,	וַיִּשֶּׁבֹ עַל פּוֹי בַחִירָת
from Kibroth-hattawah and encamped in Hazeroth. 18. And they journeyed from Hazeroth. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 20. And they journeyed from Libhah. 21. And they journeyed from Libhah. 22. And they journeyed from Libhah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Rissah. 25. And they journeyed from Rissah. 26. And they journeyed from Rissah. 27. And they journeyed from Rissah. 28. And they journeyed from Rissah. 29. And they journeyed from Rissah. 20. And they journeyed from Libhah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Marah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Marah. 27. And they journeyed from Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Rissah. 21. And they journeyed from Marah. 22. And they journeyed from Marah. 23. And they journeyed from Marah. 24. And they journeyed from Marah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Marah. 27. And they journeyed from Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Marah. 21. And they journeyed from Marah. 22. And they journeyed from Marah. 23. And they journeyed from Marah. 24. And they journeyed from Marah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Marah. 27. And they journeyed from Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Marah. 21. And they journeyed from Marah. 22. And they journeyed from Marah. 23. And they journeyed from Marah. 24. And they journeyed from Marah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Marah. 27. And they journeyed from Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from El	in Kibroth-hattaavah,	בַּלַבְּ(רָת הַתַּוֹאַנָה :		ּ אֲשֶׁרָ עַל־פָּגוָ בַּעַל ﴿
and encamped in Hazeroth. 18. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. 20. And they journeyed from Rissah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Rissah. 25. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. 26. And they journeyed from Rissah. 27. And they journeyed from Mardah, and encamped in Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Rissah. 29. And they journeyed from Rissah. 20. And they journeyed from Rissah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 25. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Biddot, from Hardah, and encamped in Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 20. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 21. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 22. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 23. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 24. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 25. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Mardah and encamped in	7. And they journeyed	ווּ וַיִּסְעָוּ	zephon;	אַבֿגן (
Razeroth from Hazeroth and encamped in Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah and encamped in Rimmon-perez. 20. And they journeyed from Rishah and encamped in Rissah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathah	from Kibroth-hattaavah	הַפְּבְרָת הַתַּאֲנָה	before Migdol.	<u>ניו</u> חלו לפול מלבנ:
and encamped in Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. and encamped in Rimmon-perez. 20. And they journeyed from Rimmon-perez. and encamped in Rissah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Kichelatha, and encamped in mount Shepher. 25. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Maraha. 26. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Maraha. 27. And they journeyed from Marahah. 28. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Marahah. 29. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Marahah. 20. And they journeyed from Marahahh. 21. And they journeyed from Marahahh. 22. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Marahah. 23. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Marahah. 24. And they journeyed from Marahahh. 25. And they journeyed from Marahahh. 26. And they journeyed from Marahahh. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Marahah. 23. And they journeyed from Haradah. 24. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in Tahath. 25. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 20. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 20. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim was encamped in the	and encamped in Hazeroth.	ַרַנְיַחַלָּנַ <u>כַּ</u> וֹדֵלְתַ:	8. And they journeyed	<u>ויִסְעוּ 1.</u>
19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. and encamped in Rimmon-perez. and encamped in Libnah. 21. And they journeyed from Libnah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. and encamped in Rissah. and encamped in Rissah. and encamped in Richelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Richelathah. 24. And they journeyed from Richelathah. 25. And they journeyed from Maradah. 26. And they journeyed from Maradah. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: and they went a three days' journey in the wilderness of Etham, and encamped in Marah. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: and they went a three days' journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: and they went a three days' journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: and they went a three days' journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29		אוּ וֹיִּסְעָוּ מֵּוְדַצֵּרָת	from before Hahiroth,	מָפְנֵי הַחִירֹת
and encamped in Rismon-perez. 20. And they journeyed from Rimmon-perez. and encamped in Libnah. 21. And they journeyed from Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Rissah. 25. And they journeyed from Rissah. 26. And they journeyed from Rissah. 27. And they journeyed from Blaradah. 28. And they journeyed from Rissah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Haradah. 21. And they journeyed from Haradah. 22. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 23. And they journeyed from Haradah. 24. And they journeyed from Marah. 25. And they journeyed from Marah. 26. And they journeyed from Marah. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: 20. And they journeyed from Elim: 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 24. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And	and encamped in Rithmah.	וויווי בּוֹנילַכְּוֹי:	midst of the sea	נַיָּעֻ בְּרָוּ בְּתְּוֹךְ־הַיָּיֶם
20. And they journeyed from Rimmon-perez. 21. And they journeyed from Libnah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah. 24. And they journeyed from Kehelathah. 25. And they journeyed from Kehelathah. 26. And they journeyed from Rount Shepher. 27. And they journeyed from Haradah. 28. And they journeyed from Rount Shepher. 29. And they journeyed from Rount Shepher. 20. And they journeyed from Haradah. 21. And they journeyed from Haradah. 22. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 23. And they journeyed from Haradah. 24. And they journeyed from Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Haradah. 29. And they journeyed from Haradah. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: 20. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in Makheloth. 20. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Tahath. 23. And they journeyed from Haradah. 24. And they journeyed from Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim: 20. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 24. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. A		ווים, ער הרהבה 19. <u>ווי</u> ם, ער ה	into the wilderness;	ב ַּ פְּּדָבָּרָה
in the wilderness of Etham, and eneamped in Rissah, and encamped in Rissah, and encamped in Rissah, and encamped in Rehelathah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Markelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathah. 24. And they journeyed from Markelathah. 25. And they journeyed from Biepher, and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Markeloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Biem from Elim. 20. And they journeyed from Biem from Elim. 21. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Biem from Elim. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Biem from Elim. 20. And they journeyed from Elim. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from Elim. 24. And they journeyed from Elim. 25. And they journeyed from Elim. 26. And they journeyed from Elim. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from Elim. 28. And they journeyed from Elim. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Elim. 20. And they journeyed from Elim. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from Elim. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea.	and encamped in Rimmon-perez.	וַקְוֹחַלְּוּ בַּנִכּוֹן פַּבּאוּ	and they went	ַנַיַּבְבֹּוּ
21. And they journeyed from Librah, and encamped in Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. 23. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Rehelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathah. 24. And they journeyed from Marahah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Haradah. 29. And they journeyed from Marahah. 20. And they journeyed from Haradah. 21. And they journeyed from Haradah. 22. And they journeyed from Haradah. 23. And they journeyed from Haradah. 24. And they journeyed from Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Haradah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 20. And they journeyed from Elim: 20. And they journeyed from Elim: 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 29. And they journeyed from Marah. 21. And they journeyed from Elim: 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 23. And they journeyed from Elim: 24. And they journeyed from Elim: 25. And they journeyed from Elim: 26. And they journeyed from Elim: 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 28. And they journeyed from Elim: 29. And they journeyed from Marah.		20.וַיִּםְעָוּ מֵרְפְּוֹן פָּגֶרָץ	a three days' journey	בַּרֶבָּךְ שְׁלְשֶּׁתְ יָמִים
### 1 Prom Librah, and encamped in Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Rissah and encamped in Rissah (Rehelathah, and encamped in mount Shepher. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathah, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Marah, and encamped in Red Sea. 40. And they journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 41. And they journeyed from Tahath. 42. And they journeyed from Tahath. 43. And they journeyed from Marah, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 44. And they journeyed from Haradah. 45. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 46. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 47. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 47. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 48. And they journeyed from Haradah. 49. And they journeyed from Marah, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 49. And they journeyed from Marah, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin.	and encamped in Libnah.	נַיְהָנָי בְּיִבְנָהְ :	in the wilderness of Etham,	בַּנִירָבַר אַלָּם
22. And they journeyed from Rissah, and encamped in Kehelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathah. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in Maradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Tahath. 23. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 24. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 25. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 24. And they journeyed from Elim: 25. And they journeyed from Elim: 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea.	 And they journeyed from Libnah, 	ו2. ווִסְעָוּ בִיּלְבְנָתֻ	and encamped in Marah,	: בַּילָרָהְ ^{בְּ} בָּילָרָהְ
and encamped in Kehelathali. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelathali. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Tahath. 23. And they journeyed from Tahath. 24. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea.	and encamped in Rissah.	ַנַיַ וְתֻּלָּוּ בְּרַפְּּה	9. And they Journeyed from Marah,	9 וַיִּסְעוֹ מִמְּבֶרה
 33. And they journeyed from Kehelatha, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed in Makheloth, and encamped in Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath in Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 31. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 32. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 33. And they journeyed from Elim and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 34. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 35. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 36. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 36. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 36. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 37. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 38. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 39. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 31. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 32. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 	22. And they journeyed from Rissah,	22. וַיִּסְעָוּ בֵּיְרְסָּתָ	and came to Elim:	ַרַּבָּלֶאוּ ְאֵילִגְיָה
from Kehelatha, and encamped in mount shepher. 24. And they journeyed from Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed from Tahath. 20. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Tahath. 23. And they journeyed from Tahath. 24. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 20. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 24. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea.	and encamped in Kehelathah.	ַנַּיָּחֲלָּנְ בַּלְיֵבָּלְתָּה :	and in Elim [were]	וּבְאֵילָם
24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher, and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, ביִּבְּיבִי בִּיבִי בִּיבִי בִּיבִי בַּיבִי בַּיבִּיי בַּיי בַּיבִי בַּיבִּיי בַּיי בַּיבִי בַּיבִּיי בַּיי בַּיבִי בַּיבִיי בַּיבִי בַּיבִי בַּייבְיי בַּייבְי בַּייבְיי בַּייבְיי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַייבְי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַּיבִּי בַּייבְי בַּייבְי בַּיבְי בַּיבִּי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיבְי בַּיבִּיי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיבִּי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיי בַּיבְי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיבְיי בַּיי בַּיי בַּבְּבִּיי בִּיי בַּיי בַ	23. And they journeyed from Kehelatha,	23. נַיִּסְּעָנּ מִקְּהֵלְּהָה	twelve springs of water,	שָׁתִּים עִישְׂרֵה ן
and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from Tahath. 29. And they journeyed from Tahath. 21. And they journeyed from Tahath. 22. And they journeyed from Tahath. 23. And they journeyed from Tahath. 24. And they journeyed from Tahath. 25. And they journeyed from Tahath. 26. And they journeyed from Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. In Tahath. 29. In Tahath. 20. In Tahath. 20. In Tahath. 21. And they journeyed wilderness of Sin. 21. And they journeyed in the wilderness of Sin.	and encamped in mount Shepher.	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		אוינת בּיִים (
25. And they journeyed from Haradah. 26. And they journeyed in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 27. And they journeyed in Makheloth. 28. And they journeyed from Makheloth. 29. And they journeyed in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 21. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 22. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 23. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 24. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 25. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 26. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 27. And they journeyed from the Red Sea.	And they journeyed from mount Shepher,	יַּבֶּפֶר בַּיְבַר־שָׁפֶּר בַּיבָּרַיּבָּבָּר	and seventy palm-trees,	וַשָּבְעִים הְּבָּרִים
and encamped in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath. 28. And they journeyed from the Red Sea. 29. And they journeyed in the wilderness of Sin. 29. And they journeyed in the wilderness of Sin. 20. And they journeyed in the wilderness of Sin.		ַנַיַּחַגָּוּ בַּ <u>חַרָּדְ</u> ה:		ַנַרָהַלָּנוּ שָׁם: בַּרְבָּרָנוּ שָׁם:
Red Sea. רְיִבְיּבְיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבְיי בְּיבְיי בְּיבִי בְּיבְיי בְּיבְיי בְּיבְיי בְּיבְיי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבְיי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבְיי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבִי בְּיבְיי בְּבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּיבִיי בְּייבְיי בְּייבְיי בְּייבְיי בְּייבְיי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייבְייי בְּייי בְּייבְייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּיייי בְּייי בְּייי בְּייי	25. And they journeyed from Haradah	25. וַיִּסְאָוּ מֵחְרָדֶה	from Elim,	<u>וּיִ</u> םְעוּ בֵּאֵילָם 10. <u>וּיִ</u> םְעוּ בִּאֵילָם
from Makheloth, אור ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי בי	Makheloth		Red Sea.	ניחגו עלים קוף:
Tahath. ביוברים ליון: 1.27 and they journeyed from Tahath. ביוברים ליון: 1.27 and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. and encamped in Terah. ביוברים ליון: 12. And they journeyed ביום ליון: ביום ליום ליון: ביום	26. And they journeyed from Makheloth	ַ 26. וַיִּסְעָוּ כִּפַּקְהֵּרֶת		שָׁנִי
from Tahath, "-"גד" ליידי שוול wilderness of Sin. און היידי ליידי ליידי און אול אול און אול	Tahath	ַ <u>הַ</u> וֹבְלוּ בַּּלַלְתַר:	from the Red Sea,	וו. נַיִּסְעָוּ מִיַם־מֶוּף
and encamped in Terah. : בַּחָבוֹ וּ בַּתְבוֹ וּ 12. And they journeyed in Terah. ביוֹבוֹ וּ בַּתְבוֹ וּ בַּתְבוֹ וֹיִם אָנּ בִּתְבוֹ וֹיִם אָנּ בִּתְבוֹ וֹיִם אָנּ בִּתְבוֹ וֹיִם אָנּ בִּתְבוֹ וֹיִם וֹיִם אוֹ בּיתוֹ וֹיִם בּתְבוֹ וֹיִם בּתְבוֹ וֹיִם בּתְבוֹ וֹיִם בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹי בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹ בּתְבוֹי בּתְבוֹים בּתְבוּ בּתְבוֹים בּתְבוֹים בּתְבוּ בּתְבוֹים בּתְבוּ בּתְבוֹים בּתְבוּ בּתְבוּים בּיתְבוּים בּתְבוּים בּתְבוֹים בּיתְבוֹים בּיתְבוּ	27. And they journeyed from Tahath	ָרַ וַיִּסְעָר מִתְּחַת .	wilderness of Sin.	רִי <u>ה</u> לַּנִּ בַּׁמִּרָבַּר.סִׁין:
	and encamped in Terah	רַיָּעוֹלוּ בַּעֹרַם:	12. And they journeyed from the wilderness of Sin,	צו נַיָּסְעָוּ מִמְּדְהָּר־סְיֵץ

when he died in the mount Hor.	בְּטִּקְוּ בְּהָר הָהָךְ :,	28. And they journeyed from Terah,	28. וַיָּסְעָוּ מִתָּרַח
40. Then heard the Canaanite,	לוִשְׁבַּעִנִי הַבְּנַעֲנִי .40	and encamped in Mithkah.	וּיְחַנְוֹ בְּטִתְקְּהוֹ :
the king of Arad,	ַ <i>טֶּ</i> לֶר עָלֶר ''	29. And they journeyed from Mithkah,	29. וַיִּסְעָר מִמְּתְקָרָה
who dwelt in the South	והוא ישב בנגב	and encamped in Hashmonah,	נַיָּחָנִוֹ בָּחַשְּׁבֹנָה
in the land of Canaan,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	30. And they journeyed from Hashmonah,	קַנְיִּסְעֵוּ מֵחֲשְׁמִנְּוָ 30
of the coming of the children of Israel.	בְּבָא בְנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל:	and encamped in Moseroth.	<u>ַּנְיְחַ</u> נְוֹ בְּכִּלְםֵׁרְוֹת :
41. And they journeyed from the mount Hor.	יַבְּרֶ בִיבְּרֶ בֹּיְרֶבְ בִּיבְרָ בֹּיִבְ בֹּיִבְ בֹּיִבְ בֹּיִבְ	31. And they journeyed from Moseroth,	וג וַיִּסְעוּ מִמְּמַרְוּת
and encamped in Zalmonah.	<u>ַני</u> ְחַנְוֹ בְּצַלְּמֹנָה:	and encamped in Bene- yaakan.	וַיַחַנְוֹ בִּבְנֵי יַעָּקוֹ:
42. And they journeyed	42. <u>ו</u> יִׁםְעָוּ	32. And they journeyed from Bene-yaakan,	יַּבְּנִייִעָקָן מִבְּנִייִעָקָן 32
from Zalmonah,	מַצִּיְלַנְה	and encamped in Hor- haggidgad,	וַיַּחֲלָוֹ בְּחָר הַגִּּרְבָּר:
and encamped in Punon.	<u>ניח</u> קור בפולן:	33. And they journeyed	33. וַיִּםְעָוּ
43. And they journeyed from Punon,	43. וַיִּסְעָר כִּפּוּנָן	from Hor-haggidgad,	מַהָּר הַגִּּרְנָּדָ
and encamped in Oboth.	<u>ַניה</u> ֻנָּוֹ בָּאַבְת:	and encamped in Yotbathali.	<u>: יוֹלֵילוּ בְּלָמֵּלְבְּיּתְיּי</u>
44. And they journeyed from Oboth,	אַבְת בַּאַבָּת יַםעוּ בַּאַבָּת.	34. And they journeyed from Yothat'nah,	מִיְמְבָתָה בִּיִּמְבָתָה. 34
and encamped	<u>ַנַיה</u> ַנָּוּ ` י	and encamped in Abronah.	<u>ַנַיַּח</u> נָוּ בָּעַכְרנָה:
in Iye-ha'abarim,	בְּעֶנוֹ הָעֲבָרִים	35. And they journeyed from Abronah,	מַנְיִּםְעָוֹ בֵּיְעַבְּרֹנָדָה 35.
on the border of Moab.	בַּנְבְוֹל מוֹאָב:	and encamped in Ezyon- geber.	<u>ַניַחַ</u> נְוֹ בָּעֶצְיוֹ נְבֶבּר:
45. And they journeyed from lyim,	45. וויסעו בועיים	36. And they journeyed	36.וַיִּסְעָר
and encamped in Dibon- Gad.	וַיַּחֲנָוֹ בָּרִיבְוֹ נָּרָ:	from Ezyon-geber,	בַּיָעַצְיֹן גָּבֶר
46. And they journeyed from Dibon-Gad,	46. וַיִּסְעָר טִדִּיכְן נָּדְ	and encamped in the wilderness of Zin,	ַנַיַּחַנְּוֹ בְּטִּרְבַּר־צָּוְ
and encamped	<u>ַניַּה</u> ַלָּוּ	(which) is Kadesh.	ַרָּוֹ א בָּרָיִשׁ :
in Almon-diblathaymah.	בַּעַרְכָּוֹן רַבְּלָתְיִמָּה:	37. And they journeyed from Kadesh,	37. וַיָּבְעָר מִקָּרֵשׁ
47. And they journeyed	ינִים ינָר <u>וֹיִ</u> ם ינָר 47	and encamped in the mount Hor,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
from Almon-diblathay- mah,	<u>מִעַ</u> רָּבֵוֹ (דּבָרָתָיִמָּה	at the ¹ end of the land of Edom.	בַּקְצָּהְ מֶּבֶץ אֶּרְוֹם:
and encamped	<u>ניה</u> ונו	38. And Aaron the priest went up	. או היוזל אחרו הכהו
in the mountains of Abarim,	בְּהָבִי הָעַבָּהִים	into the mount Hor	אֶל־הָר הָהָר
before Nebo,	יָּבְנִי נְבָוּ : `	by the order of the Lord,	עַל־פָּי יָהֹוְיה
47. And they journeyed	יִּםְעָרּ <u>וֹיִ</u> םְעָרּ -48	and he died there,	ធ្វើស្គង់វិធី
from the mountains of Abarim,	בַּהָרֵי הָׁעַבָּרֵים	in the fortieth year	בִּשְׁנַת הָאֵרְבָּעִים
and encamped	ַ <u>וֹיַח</u> ַנֹּוֹי	after the departing of the children of Israel	לְצֵיאָת בְּנֵי־יִשְׁרָאֵל
in the plains of Moab	בְּיֵלֶרְכִת מוּאָב	out of the land of Egypt,	מַאָּ כֶץ כִּיצְבַיִּם
by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho.		in the fifth month,	בֿוֹלֶבֶׁשׁ הַחֲמִישִׁי
49. And they encamped by the Jordan,	. [1] [2] [2] [2] [3] [49	on the first day of the month.	בָּאֶּחָר כַּחְדֶּשׁ:
from Beth-hayeshimoth	י בַּיִית בַּיִשִּבׁת בִּי	39. And Aaron [was]	אַלְבוֹרן 📆 🤄 39
unto Abel-hasmttim	עַר אָבֵר הַשִּׁמְים	a hundred and twenty	בּוֹ־שָּׁלָשׁ וְעָשְּׁרִים ן
in the plains of Moab.	ַ בַּעַרְכִּת מוּאָב:	three years old	(מַאַת שָׁנְׁהָ
		•	

14 117 5-11	אל אשר-יצא כון	بهٔزهه	שָׁלִישִׁי
wheresoever it will fall to 5 him	שמה (חמישי (כשחן מחוברין)
the lot,	הַגוּרֵל הַגוּרֵל	50. And the Lord spoke unto Moses	ַנוֹדַבֶּרְ וָיָנְאֶל־כוּשֶׁהְ 50
that shall be his;	לו יָהֵיה	in the plains of Moab	ּ עַרְבְּת מוֹאָב ·
according to the tribes of your fathers	לַבַּיּשִּׁוֹת אָבִתִיכֵם	by the Jordan [opposite] Jerieho,	על־בַּרְהָן וְבַחְוּ
you shall inherit.	תָּתְנָחַלוּ :	saying:	באמר:
55. But if you will not drive out	ישר לא תורישו. 55.	51. Speak	.5ا _آڍُرُ
the Inhabitants of the land	אָת־יִשְבֵי הַאַרִץ	unto the children of Israel,	אֶל־בְּנֵיְ יִשְׂרָאֵל
from before you,	מָפָּנֵיכֶב	and say unto them:	וֹאָבַרִתָּ, אַכִהֶּבַ
then it shall come to	֓֞ ֓ ֕֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֕֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֡֓֓	When you pass over	כָּי אַתֶּם עָבָרִים
that those whom you will let remain of them	אַשֶׁר תּוֹתִירוּ מֶהֶׁם	the Jordan	אָת-בַיַּרְהֵּן
[shall be] as pricks in your eyes,	לִשַּׂבִּים בַּעֵינִיבֶּם	into the land of Canaan.	ָּאֶל־־אֶבֶץ כְּנָעֲן :
and as thorns in your sides,	וַרְצְנִינִם בִּצְרֵיכֵם	52. Then you shall drive out	י, בּהַעָריִשְׁהָם , 52
and they shall vex you	וֹצַרָרוּ אָתְבָם	all the inhabitants of the land	אָת־בָּלִ־יִשְׁבֵּי הָאָרֶץ
ipon the land	ער־הַאַבץ	from before you,	ָבּוּשָׁנִיבָּיִם
that you dwell	אשר אתם ישבים	and you shall destroy	וֹאַבַּדְתָּכ
n it.	···(- v) ···(E∏;	all their 'figured [stones]	אַרָ בַּל־מַשְׂבִּיֹּתָעָם
6. And it shall come to pass,	הַיָּהַ .56	and all their molten	וֹאָת בָּל־צַלְנֵיץְי ְ וֹ
[that], as I thought	באשר דמיתי	images	(סַמַּבְתָּב
o do to them.	רַעשות להם	you shall destroy,	הָ א ַבָּרוּ
so] will I do to you.	אַעשה לכם:	and all their high-places	וָאָת בָּל־בָּמוּתֻם
75	CAP. XXXIV.	you shall 2demolish.	תַשְּׁמִירוּ :
l. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיִּדַבֵּר יִי, אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	53. And you shall stake possession	יַּהְרַיִּשְׁתֶּלֶם 53.
saying:	ָלָאנור: לָאנור:	of the land,	אָת-הָאָרֶץ
Command the children of Israel,	2. צו את-בני ישראל	and you shall dwell therein;	וֹו,אַבֹימָם־בּעַ
and say unto them:	ואַטרת אַלהם	for to you I have given	בַּי, נַכָּבֶׁ נַתַּתִּיי
When you come	בַּי־אַתֵּכ בַּאִים	the land	אָת-הַאָּבֶץ
nto the land of Canaan,	אָל־הַאַרֵץ כּנעז	to possess it.	לָרֶלֶשֶׁת אֹתְהַ:
shall] this [be] the land	זאת הַאַרֵץ	54. And you shall inherit	54. וְהָתְנַחֲלְתֶּם
that shall fall to you	אַשר תפל לכם	the land	אָת- <u>ְ</u> בָּאָרֶץ
for an inheritance,	<u>בָּנַח</u> ֻלָּה ׁ	by lot	בְּנוּרָל
[even] the land of Canaan	אַכץ כַּנעו	according to your families;	ڒؘڂٳۜۿؙۊٙٙڶؚڗٮڎؚڡ
according to its borders.	ַנֶּטֶּי, יִּיבְיּ לגבלתיה:	to the more	ָלָרֵ <i>ב</i>
borders,			
3. And It shall be to you	יייה ייה לבם מיה לביה לבם	you shall give the more inheritance,	יווֹלוֹלוּ אֵל יבוֹנוֹלוּ זוּ
	ַ 3. וְהָנָה לָכֶּם פַּאַת־ינ גַ ב	you shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer	וֹבְלִהַעָּמִ הַּוֹרְבָּוּ אָּי יַבּנְיוֹצִי זּוּ

¹⁾ Or, pictures; figures; statues. 2) Or, devastate. 8) Or, drive out [the inhabitants] of the land 4) Or, divide among yourselves. 5) Or, any man.

110.	ingane cimir i	34. 1.21.201.1.1	102
the northern border.	נְבְוּל צְפִוֹן:	by the side of Edom,	עַל־יָבֵי אֱדָוֹם
10. And you shall mark out for you	ווֹ וְהַתְאֵייתֶם לֶכֶם 10	and it shall be to you	וְהָיָהַ לְכֶּב
for the eastern border	לְנְבִוּל ַקְרָבֶיה	the southern border	בְּבְוּלֹ נֵגָב
from Hazar-enan	בַרַבַּצַר עינון	from the lend of the Salt Sea	יִלְקצָה יָבֹ־הַמֶּלָח
to Shepham.	: יוֹבֶבֶבֶיי	eastward.	ַבַּרְּעַה :
II. And the border shall go down	וו וְיַרֵר הַגְּבָל	4. And your border shall turn about	אַ וְנָסָב לָכֵבׁ הַגְּבׁוּל
from Shepham to Riblah,	בִּישִׁבָּם הָרִבְּלָה	from the south	בְּנָב ֹ
on the east side of Ayin;	מַקּבֶּב לְעַיִּוֹן	of the ascent of Akrabbim,	לָּמַעְלֵהָ עַקרַבִּים
and the border shall go down,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and pass along to Zin;	ָוֹע <u>ֱלֵ</u> רָ אַנָּה
and shall touch	កក្នុង្	and its ³ terminating points shall be	וְיָהָלִיה וּפִינִיקּ מְּוֹצְאֹבֶׁיוֹ
upon 5the side of the sea of Kinnereth	על־בַּׁתֶף יָם־בִּנָּהֶת	southward of Kadesh- barnea;	בְּנָגֶב לְקָדֵשׁ בַּרָגַע
eastward.	ַקַדְבָּיָה:	and it shall go forth to Hazar-addar,	ַ וֹנְצָּאָ הַצַּרְ־אַבָּרָ
12. And the border shall go down	2ן. וְיָרַד הַגְּבָל	and pass along to Azmon,	<u>ַּוֹעֲבַ</u> ׁר עַצִּמְנָה :
to the Jordan,	<u>הַיַּרְבֵּבְנְה</u>	5. And the border shall turn about	5. וִנְּסַבְ הַנְבְוּל
and its ³ terminating points shall be	וָהָיוּ הִוּצְאֹתָיו	from Azmon	בָּיִעַצְיכִוּוֹן
[at] the Salt Sea;	ַ יַב בֻּפֶּלֵלה	unto the brook of Egypt,	בַּוֹּחְלָה בִּעְרָיִם
this shall be to you	זאת תקייה לכם	and its ³ terminating points shall be	וְהָּיִוּ הָוּצְאֹבֶיוּ
the land	הָאָרֶץ	at the sea.	יַבְיָּבְּת : ``
according to its borders round about,	רִגְבֻּלֹתֶיהַ סָבִיב :	6. And [for] the western border,	6. וֹנְבְוּל יָם
13. And Moses com- manded	וּ <u>וֹיְצ</u> וֹ מֹשֶׂה	you shall have	וְהָיָהְ לְּכֶב
the children of Israel,	אָת־בְּגַּיְ יִשְׂרָאֵל	the great sea 'for a border;	הַיָּהְ הַנְּרְוֹּל וּנְכְוּל
saying:	ָר ב <u>ָּא</u> בָּוֹר בֹ	this shall be to you	זֶהֹ-יַּהֶנֶהַ לְכָבַ
This is the land	זָאָת הָאָָרֶץ	the western border.	בָּבְוּלֹיָבְ : ``
which you shall sinherit	אַשֶּׁרָ תִּתְנַחֲלָּוּ אֹנָה	7. And this shall be to you	רֹ. ׁוְזֶה־ּיֹּיְהָנֶהְ לְּכֶּםְ
by lot,	בְּנוְּרָר	the northern border:	בְּבְוֹל צָבֶּוֹן
which the Lord has com- manded	אַשֶּׁר צָנְה יְהוָה	from the great sea	מון-הַיָּם הַנָּדֹל
to give	בַּתַּת	you shall mark out for you	הְרָאָוּ לָעֶם
to the nine tribes,	לָתִשְׁעָת הַמַּשְׁוֹת	the mount Hor.	ָּר הַּבָּר יִּ
and the half-tribe.	יַרֶת צִי בַּשַּׁשָּׁהְ :	8. From the mount Hor	8. מֵהְרֹ הָהָר
14. For [there] have taken	אַוֹּ, בָּיַ לָּקְחוֹנּ	you shall mark out to the entrance of Hamath;	ַ הָּבָאָוֹ לְבָא הֲמָּת
the tribe of the children of Reuben	בַּשָּׁה בָנֵיְ הָרְאוּבֵנִיּ	and the sterminating points of the border shall be	וְהָיֶוּ תִּוּצְאָת בַּנְּכֻל
according to their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲכֹתָם	at Zedad.	יְנְדְרָה : ` , <u>י</u>
and the tribe of the children of Gad	וּכַּפַּׁןה כָגוִירַבּנָּדִי	9. And the border shall go forth to Ziphron,	פּ וְיָצְאָ הַגְּבֶל וִפְּרֹנְה
according to their fathers' houses;	רָבֵיֻת אַבֹּתָב	and its sterminating points shall be	וָהָיָוּ הְוּצְאֹתָיוּ
and the half-tribe of Menasseh	וֹהְצִי מַמֵּחְ מְנַשֶּׁה	[at] Hazar-enan;	הַצַּרָ אִינָּגָן
have ⁱ taken their inherit an ce.	לַלֵּלְחָוּ דַּוֹיַלְתָּם:	this shall be for you	וָה [_] ַּיְהָנֶתְ לָכֶּם
	•		* * *

¹⁾ Or, outmost edge. 2) Heb., And the border shall turn about for you, 8) Heb., goings out. 4) Or, and the border [thereof]. 5) Or, coast: Heb., shoulder. 6) Or, divide among yourselves 7) Or, we will be shoulder.

of the children of Ephraim and the half-tribe 1 chief. Kemuel the son of have taken their inheritance Shiphtan. on this side of the Jordan 25. And of the tribe [opposite] Jericho eastward, toward the of the children of sunrising. Zebulun a chief. Elizaphan the son of חמישי (כשהן מחוברין) Parnach. 16. And the Lord spoke 26. And of the tribe unto Moses, of the children of saying Issachar 17. These [are] a chief. the names of the men Paltiel the son of Azzan. who shall divide to you 27. And of the tribe for inheritance of the children of Asher the land: El'azar the priest, a chief, and Joshua the son of Ahihud the son of Nun. Shelomi. 18. And one chief, 28. And of the tribe one chief of [every]tribe of the children of Naphtali you shall take, a chief. to divide the land for Pedahel the son of inheritance. Ammihud. And these [are] 29. These [are those] whom the Lord has the names of the men: commanded to divide the inheritance Of the tribe of Judah, funtol the children of Caleb the son of Yephunneh. Israel 20. And of the tribe in the land of Canaan. of the children of Cap. Simeon. Shemuel the son of Ammihud 21. Of the tribe of 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. Benjamin, in the plains of Moab Elidad the son of Kislon by the Jordan [opposite]
Jericho. 22. And of the tribe of the children of Dan saying: a chief. 2. Command the children Bukkl the son of Yogli. of Israel, that they give to the Of the children of Joseph: Levites of the tribe of children of the inheritance of of Menusseh their possession eities to dwell in; a chief, and 2a suburb to the Hanniel the son of Ephod. cities

24. And of the tribe

round about them

110	MINERS CHAIT.	4K 35. MASSA1. 104
and their ¹ suburbs.	: וֶאֶת־מְגִרִישֵׁיהֵן	you shall give to the Levites. : בַּוֹנִים
8. And [concerning] the cities	8. והערים	3. And they shall have נוֹרְיָנְ הָעָרִים לְהֶם 3.
which you shall give	אַשֶר תִתנוּ	to dwell in: רָשֶׁבֶּת
from the possession of the children of Israel,	בְּוֹאֲלֻתַּרָ בְּנֵרְ־יִישִׂרָאֵל	and their 'suburbs הָנֶרְשֵיהֶם
from those [that have]	באת הרב	shall be for their cattle. יְהֵינָ רָבְהֶמֶתְּם
you shall take many;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and for their movable property,
and from those [that have] few	וכאת הַבִּעמ	and for all their beasts. : וֹלְכֹל חַיַּתְם
you shall take few;	רַבְּעָיִםוּ '	4. And the ¹suburbs of the cities, בְּנְרִישֵּׁר הָעָרִים 4.
every one according to his inheritance	אָיִישׁ בָפָי נַחֵלָתוּ	which you shall give to
which he may inherit	אַ שֶר יִנְהַלוּ	[shall be] from the wall of the city and outward
shall give of his cities	יתו מעריו	a thousand cubits round באָרָף אַבְּה בְּרִיב :
to the Levites.	קלוים:	5. And you shall measure בּרָתֶׁם .5
,कंकं	رائين	outside of the city בַּחָרץ כַּעִיר
	שביעי (כשהן מחוברין)	נתרפאת-קרטה [for] the east side
3. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	פּוַיַבַבֶּר יִי־אָל משָה.9	two thousand cubits, הַצְּבָּוֹם בַּצְבָּוֹה
saying:	ראטר:	and [for] the south side בַּצֶּת-נֶנֶב
[0. Speak	ווי דַבֶּר	two thousand cubits, אַלְפַּוֹם בָּאַכְּוֹה
unto the children of Israel,	אַל־־בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁל	and [for] the west side
and say unto them:	וָאָבֶרתָּ אַלְהֵם	two thousand cubits. צֻלְפַּיִם נָצַאָּהָה
When you pass over	בֵּי אַהֶּבֹב עָבִרָּים	and [for] the north side וָאֵת בְּצַרְן
the Jordan	<u>ָּ</u> אֶׁת־ <u>הַיַּי</u> ֹרָהֵן	two thousand cubits, កង្គមភ្នំ ១:គូរុម្ភ
into the land of Canaan.	: אַרְצָה כְּנָעוֹ	with the city in the midst; דָעִיר בַּ הְוֶּךָ
Then you shall appoint for you	ווֹ, וְהַקָּרִיתֶׁשַׁ לָּכְּ	this shall be to them
cities,	יָנֶרִים ֹ	the suburbs of the cities. בּוֹרָישֵׁי בָּעֻרִים
cities of refuge	עַרֵי נִיקְלָמִ	6. And the cities בַּעָרָים 6.
they shall be for you;	הַּהְנֶינָהְ לָּכֶב	which you shall give to אָשֶׁרָ הִתְּנוֹ לַלְנִים
and thither shall flee the 3murderer	וַנְבָׁם בֹּשְׁמָה רֹצִים	[shall be] the six cities
who kills a person	מַבַּה־גָוֶבָּ שׁ	of refuge. בילילם
othrough error,	ָבִי ִייְנ ָהָ :	which you shall egive אַשֶׁרֶ הִהְנֹוֹּנָ
[2. And the cities shall be to you	12. וְהָיוּ לָבֶם הֶעֶרֵים	that the 3murderer shall מולים ענים עים הרגבי
for refuge	לְנִיּלְדָ <i>ׁלָ</i>	and in addition to them you shall give
from the avenger,	כינאֶל	forty and two cities. אַרְבָּעִיםוּיָּהַטִיר
that the murderer die not,	וְלָא יָמוּת הָרְצֵׁחַ	7. All the cities בֶּלִיבֶׁם, 7.
until he stand	<u>ע</u> ר־עָכְּרָוּ	which you shall give to the Levites אַשֶּׁרָ הִּחְנוּ לַלְנִיִּם
before the congregation	רָפְּגֵיְ הָאֶעָדָה	[shall be] forty and eight cities; אַרְבָּעִיםוּ שְׁמֹנֶּן הְעִיר
for judgment.	း ည ှ စ် န်းညှိ 2	them [shall you give]
	•	

¹⁾ Or, pasture lands. 2) Or, appoint. 3) Or, manslayer. 4) give. 5) Or, unwittingly; unawares.

108	417 7902	
the murderer shall surely	: טְוֹת יוּטַת הַרְצֵחַ	13. And the cities גוֹניֵנים .l3
be put to death. 19. The avenger of the	וֹפַּוּ. נַאֵּר הַּדָּם	which you shall give. אַשֶר תִקנוּ
blood shall himself put to	הָוּא יָנִיִּת	six cities of refuge שֵׁשׁ־עָרֶר מָקְלָמַ
death	ָאָתבָּר <u>ְאָת</u>	shall they be for you. :מְהַנֶּה כָּכֶם
when he meets him,	בָּפָגָעוֹ –בַּוֹּ	14. Three of the cities נילש הערים 14.
he shall put him to death	: הוא יִמְתֵנוּ	you shall give
20. And if out of hatred	20. וַאָּם־בִּשְׂנָאָה	on this side of the Jordan,
he thrust him,	ָּנֶהָרָבָּנָנִיּ יַנְהָרָפָנָנִיּ	and three of the cities בָּאָרִים
or he hurled upon him [any thing],	אוֹ־הִשְׁלֵיך עַלְיֵוּ	you shall give
purposely,	ַבְּצְרָיָה <u>ָ</u>	in the land of Canaan; בַּאָרֶץ בָּנָעֵן
and he died.	ن بُرُنِ دُ	cities of refuge they ארי בוקרם ההיינה:
21. Or in enmity	ו2 או בָאֵיבְֿה 2ו	וויייראל Is. For the children of נְבְנֵנְ יִייִרְאָל 15.
he smote him	יָהַבָּהָ	and for the stranger.
with his hand,	ּ בְיָרוֹי	and for the sojourner among them,
and he died;	וַיָּלֵת	shall be
he that smote him shall surely be put to death;	בותיופת הַפַּבָּה	these six cities מֵשֵיהַקרָים הָאֵרָה
he is a murderer;	ראַהַ הָוּא	for refuge; לְמִלְכָּבְ
the avenger of the blood	נאָל הַדָּם	that thither shall flee לְנָוֹם שָׁמָה
shall put the murderer to death,	וָכָוְית אֶת־הָרְצֵחַ	every one that kills a בָּרִינַבֶּהִינָ פָּ
when he meets him.	בְּבִּנְעוּ־כְוּ : `	through error.
22. But if suddenly,	22. וְאָם־בְּכֶּרֶע	ווֹ וְאָם־בּּבְרָי בַרְזֶּלֶן 6. But if with an iron instrument
without enmity,	בְּרְא־אֵיבָה	he smote him,
he thrust him,	ָיַבְלָּל <u>ָ</u> וֹ יִ	and he died, اِبْرَيْنَا
or he hurled upon him	אָוֹ־הִשְׁלִיָךְ עָלְיִוּ	he is a murderer: אָחַ הָּוּא
any thing	בָּלבְּלָי	the murderer shall surely בורת יומת הרצח:
without 1purpose.	בַּלָא צְדִיּהְ:	וֹרָ אָבֶרְ בָּאֶבֶרְ יָדְי And if with a stone in יָדְ אָבֶרְ יִדְּי אָבֶרְ יִדְי וֹיִר אַנְיי וּאָבְוֹי וּיִ
23. Or with any stone,	23. אָוּ בְּכָּל־־אֶּבֶן	whereby he may die, בָּהָה אַיָּשֶׁרִיָּטוּרת בָּהָה
whereby he may die,	אָשֶׁרַ-יַנְמָוּת בָּה	he smote him.
without seeing [him],	בְּרָא, רָאִוֹת	and he died, בָּיָבֹת
and he cast [it] upon him,	<u>ויפ</u> ּל עַלָיו	he is a murderer; אָת הָוּא
and he dled,	ַנַ יָּ כָּלֶת	the murderer shall surely be put to death.
and he was not his enemy,	וְהוֹא לְאֹ־אֹיֵבְ לוֹ	18. Or [lf] with an instrument of wood in the hand
and did not seek his harm.	וַלָּא נְיַבַּקּאֶ רָעָרְיִּיּ	whereby he may die. אָייֵייִרייִניוּת לָּוֹ
24. Then shall the con- gregation judge	24. וְשְׁפְּמוּ הָעֶדָה	he amote him,
between the smiter	בָּין הַפַּבָּה	and he died,
and [between] the avenger of the blood	ובין גאַר בוּיֶם	he is a murderer; אוֹתְ בְצַרִי
1) Or, lying in wait		-

¹⁾ Or, lying in wait

in all your habitations. 30. Whoever kills a person, according to the testi-mony of witness shall they slay the murderer; but one witness shall not testify against any person (to cause him] to die. 31. And you shall not ransom for the life of a murderer. who is guilty of death; but he shall surely be put to death 32. And you shall not **FARSOM** for him who has fled to the city of his refuge, that he should come to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest. 33. And you shall not pollute the land wherein you are; for it is the blood that pollutes be land; and no atonement can be made for the land | for the blood that was shed therein, but by the blood of him that has shed it. 34. And you shall not defile the land which you inhabit; אַטֶר אָנֶי

according to these ordinances. 25. And the congregation shall deliver the murderer out of the hand of the avenger of the blood, and the congregation shall restore him unto his city of refuge, whither he had fled; and he shall dwell therein until the death of the high priest, whom they anointed with the holy oil. But if the murderer shall at any time pass the border of his city of refuge, whither he flees, 27. And the avenger of the blood find him outside of the border of his city of refuge, and the avenger of the blood slay the murderer [there shall be] no blood-[guiltness] for him. 28. Because in his city of refuge he ought to dwell until the death of the high priest; but after the death of the high priest; shall the murderer return into the land of his possession 29. And these [things] shall be to you for a statute of justice for your generations

in the midst of which

I dwell;

of the children of Israel for I, the Lord. dwell (for) wives, then will be I taken away in the mldst of the children of Israel. their inheritance CAP. XXXVI from the inheritance of our fathers. [. And [there] came near and it will be added the family heads unto the inheritance of the family of the tribe of the children of Gil'ad, whereunto they may the son of Machir, become [wives], and from the lot the son of Menasseh. of our inheritance of the families it will be 'taken away. of the sons of Joseph. 4. And when it shall be and they spoke the jubilee of the children of Israel. before Moses, then will be added and before the chiefs. their inheritance the family heads unto the inheritance of the children of Israel. of the tribe 2. And they sald: whereunto they shall become [wives], My lord and from the inheritance has the Lord commanded of the tribe to give of our fathers the land will be 'taken away for an inheritance their inheritance. by lot 5. And Moses commanto the children of Israel, ded and my lord has been the children of Israel commanded by the order of the Lord, by the Lord saying: to give Right the inheritance of Zelophchad our speaks the tribe of the brother sons of Joseph to his daughters. 6. This is the thing 3. And [if] they become which the Lord has comto one manded concerning the daughof the sons ters of Zelophchad. eaying: of the [other] tribes

¹⁾ Heb., diminished, 2) Or, to; or, for,

			100
4. And no inheritance shall pass	9. וַלָּא־תִּפְׂב נַחֲלָָה	To those who are pleasing	לַמָּוֹב
trom one tribe	בָּפֶּשֶׁה י י	in their eyes	בָּעַינִיהֶם
to another tribe;	לְבַּמֵּה אַחָר	they may become	ַּמָּהָנֵינָ ה
but every one	בָּי-אִישׁ "	(for) wives;	רָנָשִּׁים
to his possession	בַּנַחַלַתוּ	nevertheless	7 78
shall 'cleave	יִדְבָּלָוּ	to the family	רָבִישָׁפַחַת
the tribes	מַמות	of the tribe of their father	בַּמֵּה אָבִיהָם
of the children of Israel.	בני ישראל:	they shall become	תַּתְינָה
(f). Even as the Lord had	ַּלְאַשֶּׁרְ צִּוֹּרְהִיְהֹנָהְהְ	(for) wives.	לְנָשִׁים:
commanded Moses,	(ಗ್ರಹ್ಣದ. ಬಹ್	7. ¹ And no inheritance shall ² pass	וֹ וֹלָאַ עֹפֻּׁרַ נְּוֹחֲלָה
so did	ב,ן געשו	³ by the children of Israel	לִבָנֵן יִשְׂרָאֵל
the daughters of Zelophchad.	בָּנָוּת צְלַבְּקַחָּד:	from tribe to tribe;	ಭಣಿಸಿಲ
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּמִיר		אָריַב <u>ַ</u> ּׂמֶּה
[]. And [so] became	וו. נַתַּּקְרָיֶינָה	but every one	בָּי אָׁיִשֶׁ
Mahlah,	מַהְרָהַ	to the inheritance	<u>בְּנַחֲל</u> ת
Tirzah, and Hoglah,	תַרְ בַּּיֹ ה וְתַּגְלָהְ	of the tribe	בַּפַּקה
and Milcah, and Noah,	וּמְרְבָּהְ וְנֹעֲׂה	of his fathers	אָבֿתִּיוּ
the daugthers of Zelophchad,	בַּנְוֹת צְּלָפְּחָׁדֵּ	shall 'cleave	ָיִד ְבְּ קוּ
to 5the sons of their uncles	רָבָּגוּ דְנִדִּיתֶן	the children of Israel.	בְּנֵיְ יִשְּׂרָאֵל:
for) wives,	רָנָשׁיִבֹ : ``	8. And every daughter	צַּ. וְּבָרַ־בַּׁתֹ
2. Of the families	12. מִמִשִּפְּחִת	[that] inherits	יר שת
of the sons of Menasseh	בַּגַי־מִנַשָּׂה'	an inheritance	ក្ញុំភ្នំ
the son of Joseph	בויוםף	out of the tribes	רְפַמוּת
they became (for) wives:	הַיִּוֹ לָנַישִׁים	of the children of Israel,	בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
and their inheritance remained	ַנַתְּׁהָי <u>֖ נַחֲ</u> לֶּתָׁן	to one	לאֶבֶּר
u the tribe	על-כימה	of the family	בָּפְיִיםְתַּ
of the family of their father.	בִישָׁפַַּּחַת אֲבִיהֵן:	of the tribe of her father	בַּמֵּה אָבִיהָ
(3. These are the com- mandments	וּ. אֵלֶה הַמִּצְוֹת	shall she become	מָהָיָה בּי
and the ordinances,	וֹנַמְשִׁפָּמִים	(for) a wife;	לָאִשָׁה.
which the Lord com- manded	אָשֵׁר צָנָהְ יָהְנָה	in order that the	רָבַּען יִיִּרְשׁוּ
by the hand of Moses	בַּיַר־מייֵה	children of Israel shall inherit	בָּגֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל
unto the children of Israel	אַר-בַּנְן יִשְראַל	every man	איש
in the plains of Moab	בַערבת מוֹאָב	the inheritance	נחלת
by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho.	יַעָל יַרְבַּן יְבַרְּוּ	of his fathers.	אָבֿרָקְיוֹ :

¹⁾ Or, So; or, That. 2) Or, remove. 8) Or, of. 4) Or, adhere. 5) Or, their father's brother's some $\mathfrak D$ I. e., [To persons] of $\mathscr H_+$

מפר דברים

DEUTERONOMY.

CHAPTER. I. R.

and dwelt in Heshbon,	ן אַשֶּׁר יוֹשֵׁב בְּחֵשִׁבּוֹן	I. These [are] the words	ו. אֵלֶה הַדְּבָרִים
and Og the king of Bashan.	וְאָּת עִוּג מֶקֶרְ הַבְּשָׁי	which Moses spoke	אַשָּׁרֹ דָּבֶּרָ מֹשֶׁה
who dwelt	אַשֶּׁר-יושָׁבָּ	unto all Israel	ָאָל־כָּל־יִש <u>ּׁר</u> ָאָל
in Ashtaroth.	ָבְעַ שָׁתָּלָת	on this side of the Jordan.	בַּעָבֶר, בַיַּרְהָן
at Edre'i.	: בְּאֶרְׁרֶגִיי	in the wilderness,	בַּׁמִּרְבָּר
5. On this side of the Jordan.	5. בְּעֵבֶר הַיַּרְהֵן	in the plain	វាភ្ភប្ផុ
in the land of Moab,	בְּאֶרֶץׁ מוּאָבָ	opposite Suph,	בור פוף
began Moses	הואיל טשה	between Paran, and (between) Tophel,	בֵין־פָּארָן וּבֵין־תֹּפֶּל
[to] declare	ָב <u></u> אַרַ	and Laban, and Hazeroth,	וֹלַבָּן נַחֲצֵרְת
this law,	אָת בתונה הַנָּאת בּיָּאת	and Di-zahab.	וָדָי וְהָבָּ
saying:	ֹבָאבְוֹר : `	2. [It is a journey] of eleven days	בּ אַהַר עָשָר יוֹם (2
6. The Lord our God	6. יְהַנָּהָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ	from Horeb	្លាំ ១ភ្នំកុឆ្គ
spoke unto us in Horeb,	רַבֶּר אַלִינוּ בְּחַרָב	[by] the way of mount Se'ir	הָרֶדְ הַר-שֵּעֶיר
saying:	ี ב _ั אׁנֻר	unto Kadesh-barnea.	ַטַר קבש בַּרְנַעַ :
[It is] enough for you [to] dwell	וַרַבלָּכֶב שֶׁבֶּת	3. And it came to pass	נּ. וֹיְהַיֹּי יֹ
in this mountain.	ַבָּקָר הַ נָּ הָה :`	in the fortieth year,	בָּאַרְבָּעִים 'שָׂנָה
7. Turn you,	ז. פָּנָר ו	in the eleventh month,	בָּ <u>ע</u> שָׁבְּר הֹדֶרשׁ
and take your journey,	וּסְעוּ לְבָּם	on the first day of the month,	בָּאֶחָר כַּחֲדָישׁ
and go[to]the mountain of the Emorites,		[that] Moses spoke	דָבֶּרָ משָה
and unto all its neigh- boring [places],	וארפרֿישרויוֹ	unto the children of Israel,	אָק [ָ] -בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵׁל
in the plain,	בָּעָרָבָה	according to all	בְּב <u>ֹ</u> לָר
in the impuntain	בָּדֶּרֶ ׂ	that the Lord had com- manded him	אַשָּׁר צָנָּהְיִהנְיָה אֹתְוּ
and in the lowland,	וּבַשְּׁפַלָּה	concerning them.	אַלָהָם:
aud in the South,	ובנוֹגֶב ֹ	4. After he had smitten	4. אַחֲרֵי ֻהַכּיֹתוּ
and by the sea-shore,	יַבְיָּהַ אָיָהַ אָיָהַ אָ	Sihon	אָת ביחן
the and of the	ארץ הכנטני	the king of the Amorites,	מנה האמרי

Or, hill-country.

DEUTERONOMY CHAPTER 1. DEBARIM.

			·
wise, and under- standing,	חַבָּמִים וּנְבֹנֵים	and Lebanon,	וָהַקְּבָּנֹוּן
and known,	וֹיִידִעֹים וֹ	lunto the great river,	ַער הַנְּהָר הַנְּרָל
sof your tribes,	֓֓ <i>֓</i> ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the river of Euphrates.	נְבַרְ פְּבָּרָת:
and I will make them	ַרָּאֲשָׁישָׁימֵק <u>ָ</u>	8. Benoid.	אַרָּאָה 🕹
for your heads.	ן בְּיָרָאשֵיֹכֶם:	I have 2set before you	נָתַהִּי לִפְנִיכֶה
14. And you answered me.	וַתַּיְעַנְרּ אֹרְגִי 14.	the land;	 ڮؙۣڔۘڔ؆ؗ
and said:	រក់ទំនក្ស	go in,	בַאוּ
Good is the thing	ַבְּיַבְרַ בְּרַבְּרַ בְּרָבִירַ בְּרָב	and possess the land	וֹרָשָׁוּ אֶת־הָאָָהֶץ
which thou hast spoken	אָשֶׁר <u>דִּבַּרְ</u> תָּ	[of] which the Lord has sworn	אַשֶּׁרָ נִשְׁבַע יִהֹנְיה
to do.	בַּעֲשָׁות : ``	to your fathers,	בַאַבֿתֵיבֶם
15. And I took	ן זַּוֹי נְיָאֶפַּׁת	to Abraham,	רָאַבְרָהָם
the heads of your tribes	שָּׁתֹּרָאשֵׁי שָׁבַמֵּיכֶּבּ	to Isaac, and to Jacob,	לִיצְחָק וּלִיצֵקבׁ
wise men,	אַנָשׁיָם חַבְּמִים	to give [it] to them,	בַּתֵּת בַּהֶּם
and known,	ווירעים	and to their seed after them.	וּלְזַרְעָם אַחַרִיהֵם:
and I made them	ַנְאֶתֵן אוֹתָם	9. And I said unto you	9. וַאִּמֵר אָּלֶכֶם
heads over you,	רָאשׁים עַבֿיבֶם	at that time	בַּעָת הַהָוא
eaptains of thousands,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	saying:	ר באבור
and captains of hundreds,	ָוְשְּׁרֵי בֵּאות	I am not able myself alone	רא־אוכל לבדי
and captains of fifties,	וַ שָּׁבַרָי חֲבִישִׁים	[to] bear you.	שַׁאָת אֶתְבֶּם :
and captains of tens,	וְשָּׁרֵי עִשְּׂרות	[0. The Lord your God	10. יִהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֵב
and officers, sfor your tribes.	וְשְּׁאַרִים ֻרִים ֻּיִייבְמֵיכֶּם:	has multiplied you,	הַרְבָּה אֶתְבֶב
16 And I commanded	16. וָאַצוָה	and, behold, you are to- day	וְהַנְּכֶבׁם הַיֹּוֹם
your judges	ָאֶת [ָ] -שְׁפְּמֵיכֶּה	as the stars of heaven	בְּלְוֹלָבֵי הַשְּׁמֵיִם
at that time,	בָּעֵת הַהָּוּא	for multitude.	ַלָּרְב ֹ ׃ `
saying:	רַ אֹלֶור יַ	שָׁנִי	שני
Hear[the cause]between your brethren,	קָבְיַעַ בּין־אַחֵיכֶבׁ בַּיָּ	. The Lord,	ก ุ้ กวุ่มเ
and judge righteously	ו הַבּמִינִים צָּבָר	the God of your fathers,	אָרֹהֵי אָבְוֹתִיבָּם
between a man and (be- tween) his brother,	בון־אִישׁ ובון־אָחַיו	may add unto you	י בַּ ףָּ עַבִּיכָּם
and (between) his sojourner.	וּבָין גַּרְוּ ;	as you are	ڎؚڎؗڟ
17. You shall not respect persons	ַרוּ לְאַתַּבְּירוּ פָּנִים	a thousand times [as many].	אָלֶ ף פְּאָטֶיִם
in judgment:	د فرنبه ع	and he may bless yev	וֹיבַרַרָּך אָרִכֶּם
the small as well as the great	בַּקְּמָן בַנְדֹל ,	as he has spoken to you!	בַּאֲשֶׂרָ דַּבֶּרְ לָכָם:
you shall hear;	תַּשְׁבָּוֻעוּן,	12. How can I bear myself alone	12. אַיֹבָרָה אֶּשָׂאַ רְבַרֵּיִי
you shall not be afraid of the face of a man	ַלָאֹרָנִיּרוֹ טִפְּנֵי־אִׁישׁ	your cumbrance, and your burden.	מַרְחַכֶּם וּמַשַּׂאֲכֵּכִם
tor the judgment	בָּי, בּימִאָּלָמ	and your strife?	ָּרָירָכֶּ <u>ה</u>
belongs to God;	בַאַרֹּהִים הָוּא	3. Take you men,	ווֹ הָבָּוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים

and do not be ⁸ dismayed.	ָוָאַל־־תַּחָת :	and the cause	וַהַדָּבֶּר
<i>છે</i> તું તેવ	שלישי	that will be to hard for you	אַשֶּׁר יִּקשֶׁה מָבֶּׁם
22 And all of you came	22. וַתִּקְרְבְּוּן אֵכַיִּ וּ	you shall bring unto me,	חַקריבון אָלֵי
near unto me,	בַּרָכֶם וֹ	and I will hear it.	וּשְׁבַּעִתְּיוּ :
and you said:	וַתאִבְירוּ	18. And I commanded you	18. וַאַצְוָה אָתְכָם
Let us send men	נשׁלחָהַ אַנְשִׁיבּ	at that time	בַּעָת הַהָּוא
hefore us,	רָפְנֵינוּ	all the things	אָת בָּר-בַּרָים
that they may search out for us	וְיַחַפְּרוּ–לֶנְוּ	which you should do.	אַשֶּׁר תַּעַשִּׂוּן :
the land,	ָאֶת-יַדְאָרֶץ', אֶת-יַדְאָרֶץ'	19. And we journeyed from Horeb,	פון ונפּע מהרב
and bring us word again	וְיָשִׁיְבֹוֹ דְּבְּׁר	and we went	וַגְּקָהְ
[concerning] the way	ָאָת- <u>הַלֶּי</u> ֶרֶךְ		אַת בָּל־הַמִּדְבָּךְ ן
by which we must go up,	אַשֶּׁרְ נַעֲעָהָה <u>ּ</u> בָּה	[through] all that great and terrible wilderness,	רול וְהַנּוֹרָא [הַנּוֹרָא]
and the cities	וָאַת הָעָרִים	,	בַרוּא)
unto which we shall come.	: אַשֶּׁר נָכָא אַלֵיהָן	which you have seen,	אָשֶׁרָ רָאִיתֶׂם
And the thing was pleasing in my eyes;	בּנִייִ ט ְכ בְּעִינְיַנִי בּדָּבָּר	[by] the way	ַרָּרֶךְ יַ
and I took of you	וָאֶפַּרָ מִכָּב	of the ¹ mountain of the Emorites,	חַרַ הָּאֶלִייִי
twelve men,	שְׁנֵרֶם עֲשֶׂר אֲנָשִׁים	as the Lord our God	בַּ אֲ שֶׁרְ צָנָנְה
one man for every tribe.	: אָיש אָּרָרֶ רַשְּׂבֶּם	had commanded	יָרַנָּה אֱלבׁינוּ
24. And they turned,	ַנְיִּבְנוֹי .24	ue;	אַרָגָוּ
and went up into the mountain	וַיַּעְלָי הַהְּרָה	and we came	ַנגָ בא
and came	וַיָּבָאוּ	unto Kadesh-barnea.	יעַך קָּבָישׁ בּּרָנִע
unto the valley of Eshcol,	ַעַר-נַחַר אֶשְׁכָּל	20. And I said unto you:	20. וָאְבַיֶּך אָנֵכֶּתָ
and spied it out.	ַנְיָרַנְּיֶלְנִּ אַתְּה	You are come	ָּבָ א תֶם
25. And they took	25. וַיִּלְקְוּוֹ בְיָדָם	unto the 'mountain of the Emorites,	עַר הַר הָאֶמֹרִי
of the fruit of the land, and brought [it] down	מִפְּרָי הָאָרֶץ	which the Lord our God	אָשֶּׁרְ־יָרְוֹּהְ אֶלְהֵיְנוּ
and brought us word	ניורידו אַבִינוּ	gives to us.	נתָן כָנוּ :
again,	נַיָשִׁיבוּ אַתְּנָוּ דְּבָר	21. Behold,	וני ראָה
Good is the land	ַרַיָּאקָרוּ	the Lord thy God has 2set	בַּבוּ יַרִינָה אֶלּיתֶּינָה
which the Lord our God	مريد المنافعة معرضة	the land;	<u>१</u> ६५) ह
gives to us.	ر مر د رود . د کا این این این در	Go up,	مريد پيريد ئي نياني ا
. (ביילן לביי	take possession.	996 = V _ V _ V
26. Yet you would not) go up,	למלם ביינים		האימר הלר וראה : שף
and you rebelled	ושכזבו ה"ד ז"ו.	as the Lord, the God of thy fathers, has spoken	אַרַשִּׁי אַרְעִינּבְּ
[against] the order of the Lord your God.	את פייהוה אלהיכם	to thee;	ر بر نفرانه نوسه ار
27. And you murmured in your tents,	7797767 719779 07	do not fear,	+ ו אל־תִּירֵא
or hill-country.	, , <:	raged.	(* -

unte this place.	י עַד־הַפָּקוֹם הַזָּהָ	and said: וַתְּאָטֶרֹנ
32. Yet in this thing	אָלֶת הַבָּקָבָר הַאָּמָ. 32	Because the Lord hated אָלָנוּ הוְה אֹלָנוּ
you do not believe	אָיגָבֶב ׁ מַאֲמִינִּם	he has brought us forth אונגיאנו
(in) the Lord your God,	בְּיהֹנָהָ אֱרֹהֵיכֶבּי:	out of the land of Egypt, בּצֶּהֶין מִצְרָוָם
33. Who goes before you	33. הַרְּגַרְ לִפְגַיבֶּם	to deliver us לָתֵת אֹתָנוּ
in the way,	בַּנֶּרֶךְּ	into the hand of the Emorites,
to seek out for you a	לַתְּוָר לָבֶף מָקְוּם	to destroy us. לְהַשְּׁמִי הֵנוּ
for your encamping,	ַבַּ <u>ה</u> וֹלְּטִבֶּבֻ	28. Whither 기가 .28
in fire (by) night,	בָּאַשׁ ו לַיִלָּה	are we going up? לים אוקנן עלים
to show you (in)the way	זַרְאָתְכֶם בַּדְּרֶדְ	our brethren - אַרוֹינגּ
by which you shall go.	אָשֶׁר תַּוֹלְכוּיבָה	have made our heart, הַבָּבוּנוּ אֶת־לְבָבוֹנוּ
and in the cloud by day.	יַבֶּנְעָנָ,ן יוּבְּם	saying:
34 And the Lord heard	34. נַיִּשְׁמַע יְהֹנָיָה	עָם נְרָוֹל וַרָב מֹכֶּוֹנוּ (The) people (are) greater and taller than we;
the voice of your words.	אָת־קוֹל דְבְרֵיכֶּאַ	the cities (are) great עָרִים נְדֹלָת
and was angry.	וַיִּקְצְף	and fortified up to heaven: בצורת בשקום
and swore, saying:	וַיִּשְׂבָע רָאִמְר :	and moreover the sons of [the] Anakim
Surely (there; shall none see	35. אִם־יַרְאֶה אִישׁ	we have seen there. : בְּצִינוֹ שִׁבּ
of these men	בַּאֵנְשִׁים הָאֵכֶּה	29. Then I said unto you: אַלֶּכֶם בּיַם 29.
of this evil generation	ַבְּרֵוֹר בָּבָע הַזֶּהָ	Dread not. ראיתיירצון
the good land	אָת הָאָרֶץ הַפּיבָה	neither be afraid of : באילונאלו ביייני
[of] which I have sworn	אָשֶר נִשְּבַּעְתִי	30. The Lord your God יְרוֹּדֶה אֱלְהֵיכֶם
to give (it) to your fathers.	נֿטֿע בֿאָבֿעֿיבֿם :	who goes before you. דְּהַבֶּרֶ לָפָנֵיבֶּם
36. Save	, 1, 1, 1, 1, 39	he shall fight for you.
Caleb the son of Jephunneh,	בַּכֹבַ בַּוֹתְיֻבְּנָּת	according to all that הבכל אָשֶׁר אָשֶׁר הוֹשׁים
he shall see it.	ַרָּנָּא יִרְאֶנָּה	ליביב for you
and to him I will give the land		וֹח Egypt בְּיִצְרֵיִם
upon which he has trodden, and to his children;	אַשָּׁר זְּרַדְּרָ בְּ	before your eyes.
and we his children;	וּלְבָנְיו מיני מיניר מביני	3j. And in the wilderness 3j. And in the wilderness
because he has fully followed the Lord.	בשו אָשֶר מִלֵא ן	where thou hast seen
37. Also with me	ָנְבַּ־בִּי יְהנְהְי:) אֲחֲבֵרָ יְהנְהְי:)	that the Lord thy God bore thee.
was the Lord angry	בּיְרַאַנּ ף יְר וֹוָה	as a man does bear שיאראיש באישר
for your sakes,	בּנְיַרַלְּבֶּ	אָת-בַּנֶן his son.
aying:	ַר באֹבֶר.	וֹה all the way
Thou alse	נַם־אַתְּה	that you went, בַּלֶּבֶלְהָם יְּאָנֵים בּיִלְבָּלְשָׁם
And not go in thither.	רָא־תָרָא שָׁםוּ	until you came בְּיִבְּכֶּן
() Or of the hermad	of the Land (another) as	O) To discourse and the O' of the A' Or or boson

¹⁾ Or, of the hatred of the Lord [against] us. 2) L. e., discouraged us. 8) Or, which. 6) Or; where, v Or, for [all] this thing.

			
that you may not be smitten down	וַרא תּנָגְפֿוּ	38. Joshua the son of Nun.	38. יְהוּשָׁעַ בִּן־נוּן
before your enemies.	רפגן אוביכם:	who stands before thee,	הַעמֵר לָפָנֶיר
43. So I spoke unto you,	43. וַאַדַבֶּר אַלֵיכֶם	he shall go in thither;	הוא יבא שַמָּה
and you did not bearken;	וָלָא שֶׁבַעְעֶׁהֶם	hlm encourage thou;	אַרָּוּ חַוָּּק
but you rebelled	<u>וַתַּ</u> ּטְרוּ	for he shall cause	בִּי־הָוּא יַנְחִילֶנְה
[against] the order of the Lord,	אָתֹ־פָּיַ יְהֹנְיה	Israel to inherit it.	ָאֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל : ``
and you were presump- tuous,	וַתָּוּלְרָנִ	רְבִיעִי	יְב <u>ִי</u> עִי
and you went up into the mountain.	ַנַתַּעֲׂלָוּ הָהָרָה:	39. And your little ones,	.39 أَمَاظُرُتِ ﴿
44. And [there] came out the Emorites,	אַנִירי הָאֱכִירי .44	[of] whom you said:	אָשֶּׁר אֲמַרְתָּם
that dwell in that mountain,	הַישׁב בָּדָרְ הַהוּא	They shall be (for) a prey,	ַלָבַ ו יְהָיֶה
against you,	לָקָרַאּתְ <u>ּ</u> כֶּם	and your children,	וּבָֿגַיּכֶבׁ
and they chased you	נַיָּרְדָּפְוֹ אֶתְבֶּם	who do not know to-day	אַשֶּׁר לא יַדְעַוּ הַיוֹם
	בַּאַשֶּׁרַ תַּעַשִּׁינָה	[of] good or evii,	בוב וָרָע וֹי
as the bees do	ַם בּוֹבׁרֵים בּי ַ	they shall go in thither,	הַשָּׁמָּה יָבָאוּ שָׁמָּה
and they beat you down in Se'ir.	וַיַּבְּקוּ אֶּתְבֶב בְּשֵעִיר	and to them I will give it,	וַלְהֶם אֶּתְנֻנְה
[even] unto Hormah.	ַעַר-תָרָבֶּוֹה:	and they shall posses it.	יַהָם יִיָרָשִׁיהַ :
45. And you returned,	יבוּ <u>יִּבְּיָּ</u> בוּ -45	40. But [as for] you, turn you,	40. וְאַהֶּקב פִּנְוּ לְכֶּבְ
and wept	ַרָּבְ רְּ וֹּ	and take your journey into the wilderness	וּםְעוּ הַמִּרְבָּוֹרָה
before the Lord;	רָפָּגוֹי יָהוְדָה	[by] the way of the Red Sea.	: קֿרֶרָ יַם־סְוֹרָ
but the Lord did not hearken	וְלָא-ֹשָׁמַעֹ יְהוָהֹ	41. And you answered,	יא. <u>ות</u> ענו ו
to your voice,	בָּקֹלָבֶּם `	and said unto me:	וַתְּאֹמֶלְרוּ אַלַי
nor did he give ear unto you.	וְלָא הָאָוּיִן אֲלֵיכֶם:	We have sinned against the Lord;	חַבְּאנוֹ כַיְרֻדָּה
46. And you abode in Kadesh	46. וַתִּשְּׁבְוּ בְּקָבִשׁ	we will go up,	אַנַחָנוּ נַעֲלָה
many days,	יָמָיָם רַבָּגִים	and we will fight,	וָנָלְ <u>הַ</u> ֹּבְנִוּ
according to the days	בַּיָבִים	according to all that the Lord our God has	בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר-צִוּנְוּ
that you abode [there].	: אַשָּׁרָ יָשַׁבְתָּח	commanded us;	יְהַנָּה אֶלְהַיְנוּ
	CAP. II.,	and you girded on	រក្សាប៉ូស៊ីរ
1. Then we turned,	וי וֹלְפּׁלוֹ	[every] man	אָיש
and we journeyed into the wilderness	וַנָּפַעָ הַפִּדְבָּרָה	his weapons of war,	אָת־בָּלֵי מִלְחַמְהוּ
[by] the way of the Red Sea.	קָרֶר יַם־סוף	and you lacted foolishly,	וַתָּדְיָנוּ
as the Lord has spoken unto me;	ַבַּאַ שֶרַדּבֶּריִרוּדְהָאַלָּיִי וּבַּאַ שֶרַדּבָּריִרוּדְהָאַלָּיִי	to go up into the mountain.	ַבַעַלָּתָ הָהָרָה:
and we compassed mount Se'ir	ָוַנְגָּׁםֶ בׁ אֶתُ-הַר שֵׁעִיר	42. And the Lord said unto me;	42. וַיֹּאבֶירְ יְהוְוֹה אֵלֵי
many days.	יַנְקָים רַבָּים :	Say to them:	אֶּמָר לָהֶבְׁ
חֲמִישִׁי	חַמישִׁי	Do not go up	קא העלו
2. And the Lord said unto me.	ויאטֶר יְהנָהְ אַלֵי 2.	and do not fight;	וְלָא־תִּקְּחָכוּ
saying:	ֹבַאּכְיר:	for I am not in your midst:	בּי אינוי בּקרבּכֶם
4)0 1 10 0		•	

¹⁾ Or. deemed it a light thing; or. were ready.

the children of Esau,	3. [It is] enough for you 3. בב-לֶבֶׂם מִב
who dwell in Se'ir. הַיִּשׁבִים בְשֵעִיר	this mountain; קריבור בוור בוור בוור בוור בוור בוור בוור
from the way of the plain,	turn you northward. : פַֿנָר דָכֶב צָפֿנָה
from Elath, and from בַּוֹאֵיכָת וּכֵּטְצְיָן וְּבֶּר	4. And the people command thou.
and we turned,	saying: לאמר
and passed בַּנֻעַבֿר	You are to pass אַקָם עָברים
[by] the way of the wilderness of Moab.	through the border of your brethren
9. And the Lord said אָרַר יִהְנָה אָרַי 19.	the children of Esau,
Do not 'vex Moab, אַר־תַצַר אֶת־־כוּוֹאָב	who dwell in Se'ir; בַּישָׁבִים בַּשֵּׁעָיִר
nor contend with them בָּב	and they will be afraid of you;
(in) battle; מַלְחָטָה	therefore take you good heed unto yourselves.
for I will not give thee	ס אליתוני בָּם ל. אַל־תִּרְנְרָנּ בָּם 5. Do not contend with them;
of his land	for I will not give you בָּי רָאִ־אָּתֵן רָכֶּם
[for] a possession;	of their land
because to the children of Lot	even as much as the sole טַר כִּרַרָך כַּף-רָגֶל
I have given Ar	because[for]a possession to Esau
[for] a possession.	I have given mount בַּתַהִּי אֶת־הַרְ שֵׁטִיר:
10 The Emim 10 The Emim	6. Food אָבֶל 6
in times past dwelt therein. רְפָנִים יִשְׁבוּ	you shall purchase of them
n beoble	for money.
great, and many. נְּדְוֹל וְרַב	that you may eat. בַּלֶתֶם
and tall, as the Anakim. נְרָם בְּיֵעַנְקִים:	and also water יְנַם־מֵים
וו. [As] Rephaim	you shall buy of them. מָכְרָוּ מֵאָתָּם
were they also accounted.	for money.
as the Anakim; בַּעָנְרָהֶם	that you may drink.
bat the Moabites	7. For the Lord thy God אָלהֶיךָ,
יִקראוּ לָהֶהֵ מִקִים : call them Emim.	has blessed thee
12. And in Se'ir בישועיר.	in all the work of thy בֶּכֶל בַוְטֵשֶׂה יָבֶּרך
dwelt the Horites in יָשְׁבָּרּ הַחָרִיבֿ לְפָּנִיםׁ	he has known thy walking
but the children of Esau בנוֹ עשׁר יִירְשׁוּם	[through] this great wilderness;
and they destroyed them נַישָּׁמִידוּם בִפְּנֵיהָם	wilderness; ()
and they dwelt in their stead; בַּיִּילֶבוּ בַּוֹיִילָבוּ	these forty years אָרְבָּצִיִם שְׁנָּתְ
as Israel has done בַּאָישֶׁרְ עָשָּׁה יִשְּרָצֵּׁל	the Lord thy God [has been] with thee; עמוד אָרָהָיך עמוד
to the land of his possession, אָרָ אָ רָ אָ בָּי	thou hast lacked rothing. : אָהַבֶּרָ, דָּבֶר
which the Lord has given אַשֶּׁר-נָתְוֹיָהְוָה לָהֶם:	8. So we passed by 1222 .8
3. Now rise up. איים בויים אויים אויים אויים איים אויים א	from our pretpren לוֹאָת אַתוֹנוּ
1) On attack 8) On avacanded them	

¹⁾ Or, attack. 2) Or, succeeded them.

to thee [for] a possession;	קה ירשה	and 1pass you over	וְעַבְרָוּ לָכֶם
because to the children of Lot	בָּי לִבְנֵי-לוְט	the brook Zered;	אֶת־בַּוֹתֵל זָרֶד
I have given it [for] a possession.	יַבַּעָּה יָרִשָּׁה י	and we passed over	וַנְעֲבָר
20. —[As] a land of Rephaim	20. אַרֶץ־רְפָּאֵים	the brook Zered.	אַה'בֹרַחַל זָרֵד :
was it also accounted:	מַסָשָׁב אַף־הָוֹא	14. And the days	בוֹי לָיַבָּים וּבּיַבָּים וּבּ
Rephalm dwelt therein	רַבָּאָים יַשְׁבוּ-בָה	[in] which we came	אַשר-הָרַכִנוּ ו
in times past;	רָפְנִים '':	from Kadesh-barnea,	טַקַרָשׁ בַּרִנַעַ
but the Ammonites	וָהָעַפּוֹנִים	until we have passed	עַרַ אַ יֵירי־עַלַּרָנוּ
call them Zamzummim.	יַקְרָאִוּ לָהֶבְ זַמְזָמִים:	the brook Zered,	אָת־נַחַל זָרֶד
21. A people	ו2. עַב	[were] thirty and eight years;	קַלשָׁיָם וּשָּׁמֹנֶה שָּׁנָה
great, and mauy,	נָרוּל וְרַב	until [there] were consumed	עַרהָב
and tall, as the Anakim;	<u>וֹרָם כַּעֲנַקים</u>	all the generation	בֶּלֹי־הַהֹּוֹר
but the Lord destroyed	בַיַּשָּׁמִירָם יִיהַנָּה	of the men of war	אַנִשֵּׁי הַמָּלִחְמָה
from before them;	מָפָּנֵיּלֹהֵם	from the midst of the camp,	מַקּרָב הַפַּחֵנֶּה
and they drove them out.	וַיִירַ שִם	as the Lord had sworn	בַּאַשַר נִשְבַע
and dwelt in their stead.	נישבו הַחָּחָם:	to them.	וֹ יֹהוְיָה לָהֶם : ﴿
22. As he did	22. בַּאַיֵּיבֶר עַישָּה	15. And also the hand of the Lord	וּ וַגַּםְ יַרֹּ־יִּתֹנְה
for the children of Esau,	לָבְגֵי ' יִעֹשַּׁר	was against them.	בַּיִבְּהַ בָּבַ בֹּ
who dwell in Se'ir,	הַישָּׁבִים בִּשְעִיר	to destroy them	לָהָנָיִם
that he destroyed	אָשֶׁר הִשָּבִיִיד	from the midst of the camp,	בַּנֶּקֹרֶ ב הַפַּחֲנֶת
the Horites,	אָתֹ־בַּחֹרָי	until they were con- sumed.	אַרְ הָּמָּכִי : "
from before them;	מָפְגֵיהֶה	16. And it came to pass,	וֹלְיָלְיָרָיִי וֹבְיִלְיָּלְיִי
and they drove them out,	ڗ؞ڔ <u>ڔ</u> ۿڔ ڗ؞ڔۿۅ	when [there] were consumed	בַאֲישֶרתַּפוּ
and dwelt in their stead	בַּיָּישָׁבְּוּ תַחָּהָם	² all the men of war	בָּל־־אַנִישֵין הַמִּלְחָכָיִה
[even] unto this day.	יער היום הגה :	² and dead from the midst of the people,	בַּׁמָות מֶקְׁרֶב הַעָּבֹּ
23. And the Avvim,	23. וָ <u>הָעו</u> יִם	17. That the Lord spoke unto me,	זוֹ וַיִּדַבֶּר יִהוְיָה אֵליִ
who dwell in villages	הַיִּשְׂבְּים בַּחֲצֵרָים	saying:	ַבַּא ֹ מְרֹ: `
unto Gazzah,	עַר־עַּיָּהָ	18. Thou art to pass over to-day	וּ אַּלָּה עָבֶר הַיְּוֹם 🗷 🛚
the Caphtorim,	ּ כַּפְּתֹרִיבُ	the border of Moab,	ָּאֶת־ּנְבְוּל מוֹאָב
that came out of Caphtor.	הַיֹּצְאִים נִכַּפְּתֹר	[through] Ar.	ָּאֶת־עַרְ : ָ
destroyed them,	הַשְּׁמִידָּם	19. And thou comest nigh	פו. וָלֶרַבְּתָּ
and they dwelt in their stead.—	י בַּאָרָה בַרְיּבַרָּה :	opposite the children of Ammon,	קור בְנֵן עַכּון
24. Rise up, take your journey,	24. קומו סעו	do not vex them,	אַל־־תְּצָרֵ <i>י</i> ֶם
and pass over	ָוְעָבְרוּ <u>ָּ</u>	nor contend with them;	וָאַל־תִּרְנָרַ בְּבָּ
the ³ brook Arnon;	אֶת־נַחַל אַרְנֹן	for I will not give	כּנ' לא־אַתוּן
behold,	ַרָאֵרָ	of the land of the children of Ammon	בַיָּאֶרֶץ בָּגִי־עַפָּוּן
1) Or, get. 2) Heb	when all the men of ware	nded to die or made an er	nd of dwing 10 Or river

¹⁾ Or, get. 2) Heb., when all the men of war ended to die; or, made an end of dying. 8) Or, river; or, vailey of the Arnon.

	<u></u>		<u>_</u>
wil I shall oass over	ער אַשר־אַעַבר	I have delivered into thy hand Sihon	ַנְתַהַי בְּיָרֵך אֶת־סִיהֹן
the Jordan	אָת- <u>הַירַהָּ</u> ן	the king of Heshbon,	מלה־חשבון
Into the land	אָל־־הַאַרץ	the Emorite,	האמרי
which the Lord our God	אַשריִהוָה אַלהִינוּ	and his land;	ַנאָת־אַרַצוּ מאָת־אַרַצוּ
gives to us.	ַנֹּהָ לְנָוֹיִ [֖]	¹ begin [to] possess [it],	החל רש
30. But Sihon, the king	30 וְרָא אָבָה סִיחֹן)	and contend with him [in] battle,	וָהַהְנֵר בוּ מִלְחָמָה:
of Heshbon, would not	בַּרֶר חָשָבוּון (25. This day	25. הַיִּוֹם הַוָּה
[to] let us pass by him;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	I will begin	אַחַל
for the Lord thy God hardened	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[to] put the dread of thee and the fear of thee	תַּת פַּחָדּה ווַרָאָתוֹה
his spirit,	אֶת-רוֹחוּ	upon the peoples	על פני הַעַפִּים
and made his heart dobstinate,	וָאָמֶץ אֶת־לָבַבוּ	[that are] under the whole heaven,	תַּחַת בַּל-הַשָּׁטֵיִב
In order to deliver him in thy hand,	לבשן תתו בנדה	who shall hear the report of thee,	אַשַריִישִּׁמִעוֹן שְּׁמִעַרָּ
as [at] this day.	בַּיִוֹם הַזֶּהָ:	and shall tremble,	וַרְגוּוּ
, figh	ישָּׁשִּׁי	and quake before thee.	וָחַלִּוֹ כִּפְּנֵיָה :
31. And the Lord said unto me:	וג. וַיַּאמֶר, וְהַוְיֹה אַלֵּי	26. And I sent messengers	26. וָאֱשְׁכַחַ מֵּלְאָבִיםׁ
Behold, I have begun	רָאָה בַּהַלְתָי	out of the wilderness of Kedemoth	כפרבר לרכות
to deliver up before thee	תת ק פ ניה	unto Sihon,	אֵלסִיהָוּן
Sinon	אֶת—פִיהֹן	the king of Heshbon,	בַּלֶרָך חֶיָּצְבִּוּן
and his land;	וְאֶת־אַרְצְׂוֹ	[with] words of peace,	רַבָּרֵי שָׁרִוֹם
¹ begin [to] possess,	בְּתֵל בָשׁ	saying:	רַ: בַאֹּכְיר
that thou mayest inherit his land.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	27. Let me pass through thy land:	ַ אָעֶבָּרָה בְאַרְצֶּׁךְ. 27.
32. Then Sihon came out	32 וַיִּצֵא סִיחֹן	² always by the highway I will go,	פַּהָרֶהְ בַּהָּרֶהְ אָּרֶהְ
against us.	לָקַרָאתִנוּ	I will not turn	רא אָסור
he and all his people,	הָוֹא וְכָל־עַמְוֹ	[to the] right [hand] nor to the left,	יַבְקין וּשְּׁכְאול :
to the battle	ַ <u>לַ</u> מָּלְחָבֶּוּה	28. Food	28. אֹכֶל י
at Yahaz.	ָ: הָצָה:	thou shalt sell me for money,	בַּבֶּלֶקׁף תַּשְׁבָּרֵנִי
33. And the Lord our God delivered him up	33 וַיִּתְנֶדְרוּ יָיָ,אֱלֹהֻינוּ	that I may eat;	וָאָבַּלְתִּי
before us;	לְבָּנֵנְרּ <i>`</i>	and water	ובים
and we smote him, and his sons,	וַנַּ,ךְּ אֹרֶוּ וָאָת־בָּנָיִוּ	for money thou shalt give me,	בַּבֶּפֶקף מִמֶּן־לִי
and all his people.	וָאֶרֹת־בָּלּ־עַמְר :	that I may drink;	יִשְׂתֻׁי תי
34. And we conquered	-34. וַּנְּלְכָּדׁ	only let me pass through on my feet.	
all his cities	ָאֶת-בָּר- ָ עֶרָיוֹ	29. As did to me	29. בַּאַשֶּׁר עָשוּ־רִי
at that time,	בָּעָרַ הַהָּוא	the children of Esau,8	בָּגֵי עָשָׂו
and we sutterly de- stroyed	נַנְהֲרֵם	who dwell in Se'ir,	הַיְשָׁבִים בְּשֵּעִיר
every sinhabited city,	אֶתֹּ-בָּל־אָיר מָתִם	and the Moabites,	בוֹבְאָינִם בּייבֹים
with the women and the	וְהַנָּשִׁיִם וְ הַ פָּגֵף	who dwell in Ar;	רַיִּשְׁבִיה בְּעָרֶ
1) Hali Jamin man			, - 1

¹⁾ Heb., begin, possess [it]. 2) Heb., by the way, by the way etc. 8) See Rashi (משלי) and Numb 20, 14-21. 4) Or, strong. 5) Or, devoted. 6) Heb., city of men.

as thou hast done	בַּאֲשֶׁר, ֻעָש ִּׁיתָ	we left no remainder.	: לָאַ הִשְּׁאַרְנוּ שֶּׂרִיד
to Sihon, the king of the Amorites,	ָלָ ם ִיחוֹ מֶנֶרְהֹקְאֶטֹּרִי	35. Only the cattle	35. רַק הַבְּהַמָּה
who dwelt at Heshbon,	אַשֶּׁר יוֹשֵׁבֻ בְּהֶשְׁבְּוֹן:	we plundered for our- selves,	בַוּוֹנוֹ לָנוּ
3. So the Lord our God delivered	3. ויחו יהוה אכהיונ	with the spoil of the cities	ושְׁבַּלָ הָעָרָים
into our hand	בְּיָבֵינוּ	which we had con- quered.	אַשֵׁר כָבַרנוֹ :
also Og	נַב אֶת-עונ	36. From Aro'er,	36 ׁבֵּיְעַרֹּעַר
the king of Bashan,	ڿ <i>ؙ</i> ڕڗڐ-ؾڿؚ <i>ؙ</i> ڟ۪ٳ	which is 1 by the 2 bank	אַשֶּׁר עֵקי־שְׂפַּת־
and all his people;	וָאֶרָ-בַּר-עַמָּר	of the brook of Arnon,	נַתַר אַרְנְוֹ וֹ
and we smote him	<u>וַנ</u> בֶּרוּ	and [from] the city which is by the brook,	ַוְהָעִיר אֲשֶׁר־בַּנַ <u>ּר</u> ַל
until we left him no	עַר־כָּלְהִי הִשְׁאִיר-לְוּ	even unto Gll'ad,	<u>וְעַרֹּ הַנְּלְנָדְ</u>
remainder.	שָּׂרָיד: `	[there] was not a city	ַלָּא הָיְרָה קּרְיָה
4. And we conquered	4. וַנְּרְכָּד	that was too strong for us;	אַשֶּׁר שְׁנְבָח בִּשְּׁנִב
all his cities	אָת-בָּל-עָרָיו <i>ׁ</i>	all	אֶת ׁהַבּּכ ֹּר
at that time;	בַּעַת הַדָּוֹא	has the Lord our God delivered up	נָתַן יִתְּיָה אֱלֹהַינוּ
[there] was not a city	לָא ֹהְיָתָה קַרְיָה	before us.	רְפַנִינוּ :
which we have not taken	אָשֶׁר רְא <u>ּ־לָקְחְנוּ</u>	37. Only	.37 בַק
from them;	מַאִּתָּם	unto the land of the children of Ammon	ָאֶלֹּאֶרֶץ בְּנִיְ־עַמְּוֹן
sixty cities,	שִׁשִּׁיבּ עִיר	thou camest not near;	רָא כָּרְרָבָים
all the region of Argob.	בָּל־חֲבֶר אַרְגֹב	all the side of the 3brook Yabbok,	בָּר <u>יייַר נַח</u> ַל יַבּק
the kingdom of Og in Bashan.	בַּיְטֶּלֶבֶׁתְ עוֹג בַּבְּישָׁן:	and the cities of the mountain,	וְּעֲרֵי הָלֶּר
5. All these	5. בְּלֹ-אֵׁלֶּה	and wheresoever the	וְבָר
were fortified cities,	עָרָים בְּצָרָת	Lord has forbidden	ָאָשֶׁר-צָוָּה <u>וְיְ,</u> אָלֹהֵינוּ:
[with] high wall[s],	הקבון הקירות	۱ ۱	CAP. III.
gates, and bar[s];	דַּלָתַוִם וּבְוֹלֵיחַ	f. Then we turned,	וּ וַ דְּעָּל
besides the unwalled towns	לְבַּרֹ כַּיְטָבִי הַפְּרָזִי	and went up the way to Bashan;	וַנַּעַל בֶּרֶךְ הַבְּיּשָׁוְ
a great many.	בַּרְבַה מָאֹר :	and [there] came out Og,	<u>ַניצ</u> א עוֹל
6. And we utterly de- stroyed them,	6. וַנַּבְּרֵב אוֹרָם	the king of Bashan,	בֶּרֶרָּ-הַבָּיִּשְׁוֹ
as we did	פַּאֲשֶׂרָ עָשָּׁיני	against us,	ָלְקְרָא <u>ת</u> ִנוּ
to Sihon the king of Heshbon,	ַלָּסִיחָן ֻבָּנֶדְ הָשְּבֵּוו	he and all his people,	קוא וְכָל־ <u>ע</u> מָּוּ
utterly destroyed	ָ בַּקְבָּב	to the battle at Edre'l.	ַכַּמִּלְחָבָּה אָדְנֶרְעִי :
every inhabited city,	בָּל־עֵיר מְתִׁם	2. And the Lord said unto me:	2. וַיֹּאֹבֶּוֹר יְהְוְּיָה אֵלֵיׁ
with the women and the little ones.		Do not fear hlm;	אַל־תִּירָגֵא אֹתוּ
7. But all the cattle,	ז. וְכָּל-הַבְּהֵכְיֶה	for into thy hand I have delivered him,	בּו בִּינְדְּבְּ נְתַּמִּי אֹתְוּ
and the spoil of the cities.	ַ וּשְׁבַל הָעָרִים	and all his people,	וָאָת־בָּל־עַמָּוּ
we plundered for our- selves.	ַבַּוָּונֹוּ ֶכְנָוּ :	and his land;	וָאָת-אַרְצִוֹּ
8. And we took at that	א ונּפַּקרוֹ בַּעַרָת הַהָּוֹאׁ (8	and thou shalt do to him	וָעִשְׂירָ לּוּ
1) Or, on the edge	of the valley of the Arnor	n. 2) Or, brink. 8) Or, ri	ver. 4) Or. in the valler

¹⁾ Or, on the edge of the valley of the Arnon. 2) Or, brink. 8) Or, river. 4) Or, in the valler 3) Or, high.

to the Reubenites and to the Gadites.	ן בָּרְאוָּבֵנִי וְלַנְּדִי :	the land	אָת -הָאָּׁרָ ץ
13. And the rest of Gil'ad,	וֹנֶילֶר בַּּגְּרְעָּרְ וֹיֶלֶר בּוֹיִי	out of the hand	ב <u>ָי</u> יָד
and all Bashan.	וָבָר - ַּבַבְּשָׁן	of the two kings of the Emorites	שָׁגִּ'י כַּלְכֵיְ הָאֶמֹרִי
the kingdom of Og,	טַבְלֶבֶת עוֹנ	that 'were on this side of the Jordan,	אָשֶׁרְ בְּעֵבֶר הַיַּרְהָן
I gave	ו נָתַתִּיי	from the 2brook Arnon	כִּנַּחַל צַּרְנֹן
to the half-tribe of Menasseh;	לַחָצִי שַבָּמ הַבְּנַשֶּׁהַ	unto mount Hermon.	: ער∹בר הֶרְלְמוּן
-all the region of Argob,	רָ ל הָבֶל הָאַרְגֹב	9The Zidonians	9 צירנים
with all Bashan,	ַרְ בְּלִ- הַבְּיִּשָּׁן	call Hermon	יַקְרְאָוּ לְחֶרְמְוּן
that is called	הַקוּא יִנְּקרָא	Siryon,	שָּׁרָנֵן .
the land of Rephaim,-	: אֶרֶץ רְפָּאִים	and the Emorites	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
.4. Yair the son of Menasseh	וֹּ יָאֻיר בֶּן־בְינַשֶּׁה 🖟 🚉	call it Senir.—	יַקְרָאוּ־לוּ שְׁנִיר :
took	ֶלְקַחׁ לָקַח	10. All the cities of the aplain,	10. כָּל וֹעָרִי, הַמִּישׁר
all the region of Argob,	ָ אָת־בָּל־תֻבֶּל אַרְג <u>ֵּב</u>	and all Gil'ad,	וָכַלִּ-הַגִּלְעֻרׁ
unto the border of the Geshurites	עַר־גְּבְוּל הַגְּשׁוּרָי	and all Bashan,	וַבָּלֶייהַבַּישָּׁן
and the Ma acathites:	ָן הַפַּ <i>וְ</i> זֶּכְתִּי	unto Salcah and Edre'l,	עד־בַּלְכָה וְאֶדְרֶעי
and he called them	וַיִּקְרָא אֹתָם	citles	ָעָרֵיָּ . ` <u>עָר</u> ַיָּ
after his own name,	ָעַל־־יּיִיבֶי <u>ּ</u> ן	of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.	בַּבְּשָׁן:
[even] Bashan [he called]	אָת-הַבָּיִישָׁן	[]. For only Og	ווּ כָּי רַקּ־יִעונ
Havvoth-yair,	חַוָּת יָאִיר	the king of Bashan	בֶּלֶךְ הַבְּשָּׁן
unto this day.	עַרַ בַּיָּוֹם בַּנָּהְ :	has been left	רָשְׁאַרְּ
שְׁבִיעִי	שְׁבִיעִי	of the remnant of the Rephaim;	בְיָּנֶתֶר הָּוְרְפָּאִיבֹ
5. And to Machir	פו. וּלְמָבִיר	behold, his bedstead,	רָנָהָ ערשו
I gave Gil'ad.	נַבַּתָּדִּי שֶּׁתֹּ־הֲנִּלְעַךְ:	a bedstead of iron,	עֶרֶשׂ בַּרָזֶּל
6. And to the Reubenites and to the Gadites		is still	בַּלָּה הָוא
I gave from Gil'ad	נָתַלָּתִי בוּ־דַבּגִּינְעַר	in Rabbah of the child- ren of Ammon;	. , , , , , , ,
even unto the 2brook Arnon		nine cubits is its length,	הַשָּׁע אַפות אָרְבָּה
the middle of the *brook and jitsj border	ישור בינותר וולבל	and four cubits	וָאַרְבַּע אַפְוֹת
even unto the brook Yabbok	ּוִעּרָנַבָּק הַנַּמַל	its breadth,	ָ הַלְבָּלָה <u>ָ</u>
the border of the children of Ammon	ּ בְּרָוּל בְּנֵן עַמְּוֹן:	by the cubit of a man.	: בְּאַמַּת־־אִישׁ
17. And the plain,	ו. וְהָעָרָבָה	12. And this land	וּ נַאָּת-בַּאָבֶץ בַּזְּאַת
and the Jordan and [its] border from Kinnereth	וְהַיִּרְהֵן וּנְּבֶל	we took in possession at that time:	יָבַיְשָׁנֵרְ בְּעֵת הַהַּגֹּא
even unto the sea of th	מָכּנָרָת	from Aro'er,	בַּוְעַרעַר
the Salt Sea,	· 이름 16년 18년	which is by the 2brook Arnon,	אָשֶׁר־עַל־נַחַל אַרְנֹן
under the belopes of	ָּיָם הַפָּׁנַח	and half the mount Gil'ad,	ָנְהֲצִי, הַר־הַגָּלְעָר
Pisga eastward.	ייים אַשְּׁבְּת הַפָּּמְנָּהְ מַתַת אַשְּׁבְת הַפִּּמְנָּהְ	and its cities,	וָעֲרָיוּ
	_ : יַּחָרָה		ַנָּתַתִּי בּתִּייִ
") Or in i. a. the	land 9) Or stree or walle	w 3) Or table land 4) C	or the small towns of Yair.

^{;)} Or, is, i. e., the land. 2) Or, river, or, valley. 3) Or, table-land. 4) Or, the small towns of Yair. 5) Or, springs.

so shall the Lord do And I commanded you to all the kingdoms at that time saying: whither thou passest over. The Lord your God 22. You shall not fear has given to you them: this land for the Lord your God, to possess it: he it is who fights for VOII. armed shall you pass VAETCHANAN before your brethren 23. And I besought the the children of Israel, all the men of valor. at that time. 19. But saving: your wives and your 24. O Lord God, little ones, and your cattle, thou hast begun -I know to show thy servant that you have much thy greatness cattle.~ shall abide in your cities, and thy strong hand; which I have given to for what god [is there] von. in the heaven or on the 25. Until the Lord give that can do to your brethren. like thy works. as [to] you, and they also possess and like thy mighty deeds? 25. Let me pass over, I pray thee the land which the Lord your God and see gives to them the good land on the other side of the which is on the other side of the Jordan, then you shall return this goodly mountain, every man to his and the Lebanon. which I have given to 26. But the Lord was wroth with me you. 21. And Yoshua I comfor your sakes, and he did not hearken at that time, unto me; and the Lord said unto saying: Let it suffice thee; Thy eyes have seen all that the Lord your speak no more unto me God has done to these two kings; of this matter.

rest jT: Jordan. possession. manded

that you may keep the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you. 3. Your eyes have seen what the Lord did because of Ba'al-pe'or; for every man ·vbo went after Ba'al pe or, the Lord thy God destroyed him from the midst of thee. 4. But you that did cleave unto the Lord your God are alive, all of you, to-Behold. I have taught you statutes and ordinances, as the Lord my God commanded me. that you should do so In the midst of the land whither you go in io possess it. 6. Keep therefore and do [them]; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples. that shall hear all these statutes and say:

Surely a wise and under-

עם רֶבֶב וֹנָבוֹן standing nation

27. G∩ up [unto] the top of Pisgah, and lift up thy eyes westward, and northand southward, and eastward. and behold with thy for thou shalt not pass over this Jordan. 28. But charge Joshua, and strengthen him, and encourage him; for he shall pass over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which thou shalt see. 29. And we abode in the valley opposite Beth-pe'or. [. And now, O Israel, hearken nuto the statutes and unto the ordinances, which I teach you. to do [them]; in order that you may live. and go in and possess the land which the Lord, the God of your fathers. gives to you. 2. You shall not add unto the word which i command you,

nor shall you diminish

from it.

under the mountain;	ַ מַתַת בַּלַר	is this great nation.	הַנְּוֹי הַנְּרָוֹל הַלֶּהָ:
and the mountain burned with fire	וְרָבָּר בֹּעֵר בָּאֵשׁ	7. For what great nation [is there],	ה בי מי נוי נדול
unto the 2heart of the heaven,	ער לב הַשָּׁבַּים	that has 1gods	אַ שֶּׁר לָוּ אֱלֹהִים
³ [with] darkness, cloud, and thick darkness.	רושה אַנְן וַעְרָפֶּר:	[so] nigh unto him,	ָּקְרֹבֶּים אַבְּי <u>ו</u>
12. And the Lord spoke unto you	וֹנִידַבֶּרְ יָיָי אֲקִיכֶּם וֹנִי בַּרָּ	as the Lord our God is	בַּירוָה אֱרֹהֵינוּ
out of the midst of the fire;	בִיתוּהְ הָאֵשׁ	whenever we call upon him?	בְּכָל־ ָקראַנוּ אֵלְיוּ:
the voice of words	קור דְבָרים	8. And what great nation [is there],	8 וֹבִי גִּוּי נָּרוּר
you heard,	אַתֶּם שְׁמְעִׁים	that has statutes and	אָשֶׁר-לָוֹ חָקְים ן
but a form	וּתְמוּנְוָה	ordinances[so]rlghteous	וֹמִישֻׁפְּמִים צַּדִּיקּם (
you did not see;	אֵינְכֶבׁ ראָים	as all this law,	בְּכִל הַתּוֹירָה הַוֹּאֹת
only a voice [you heard].	וְוֹלָתְיֹ קוֹלֹ:	which I set	אָשֶר אָנכִי נתן
3. And he told you	וּוּ <u>וֹינֵ</u> ר לֶכֶם	before you	לָפְגִיכֶה'
his covenant,	אָת,בְּרִיתׁוּ	to-day?	בַּיִּים:
which he commanded you	אַשֶּׁר צִּוְקָה אֶתְכָם	9. Only take heed to thyself,	9. רַק הִשְּׁמֶר לְּךָּ
to perform,	<u>כְעֲשׁוֹת</u>	and guard thy soul diligently,	רּ שְׁמֹר ֻנַפִּשְׁרְּ מָאֹר
[even] the ten 5com- mandments.	אָשֶׁבֶת הַדְּבָּגֵים	lest thou forget	פֿו-שֹּהְכַּנוֹ
and he wrote them	ַניִּבְיָּת <u>ִב</u> ָּב	the things	ָאֶתבַּוְּבָרִים ,
upon two tables of stone.	עַר-יִּשְנֵי ֻלְחָוֹת אֲבָנִים	which thy eyes have seen,	ַרְאָּ עִינְּיךָ
14. And me the Lord commanded	וּ וְאֹרָי צְוָהָ יְהוָה וּ	and lest they depart from thy heart	ופֶּן־יָסוּרוֹ מִלְּבָרְךֹּ
at that time	בָּעֵרָ הַהָּוֹאָ	all the days of thy life;	בָּר וָבֵ י חַנֶּיֶךְ
to teach you	לַלַפַּוֹר אֶתְבֶּב	but thou shalt make them known	וְהְוֹדִאָתָּם
statutes and ordinances,	חַקִּים וִמִשְׁפָּמִים	to thy children and to thy children's children.	יִּבְנֶּיֶהְ וַלְבָּנֵי בָנֶיֶה:
that you might do them	רַעָשֶׂרְכֶבַם אֹלָם	10. The day that thou stoodest	וּ וֹיוֹם אֲשֶׁר עָמַדְּהָ. וּוֹּ
in the land	בָּאָבץ	before the Lord thy God	לפְּגִי יְהַנְהַ אֱלהֶיהָ
whither you pass over	אָשֶׁרְ אַתֶּם עֹבְרָים	in Horeb,	فَالْرَقِي .
(ಗ್ಲಿಫ್ಟ	when the Lord sald unto me:	בָּאֲמֵלֹ יְרְנְוֹה אֵלַיִי
to possess it.	ּ לְרִשְׁתְּה	Assemble to me the people,	הַקְהָל־לִי אֶת־הָעָׂם
15. Take therefore good heed	וּ וְנִשְּׁמֵרְתֶּח מְאָׁר	and I will make them hear my words,	וָאַ שָׁמִיעִקְ אָת־דְּבָּרָרִי
⁶ to yourselves;	ַלְנַפְּשְׁתִיכָּגִם	that they may learn	אָשֶר יִלְמְדִוּן
for you did not see	בָּי לָא רָאִיתָם	to fear me	קָיִרְאָהְ אָתִי
any form	בַּרִ-תִּמוּנָה	all the days	בָּרָ־־יהַיָּמִים
on the day [that] the Lord spoke	בְּיוֹם דָבֶּר יְתְוָּהְ	that they live	אָשֶר הַכְּ חַיִּים
unto you	אָלֵיכֶם	upon the earth, and [that] they may	ַעַל־הָאָדָמָה
in Horeb out of the midst of the	בָּחַרֶּב	teach their children.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
fire,	ביתוד הַאֵשׁ:	and stood	ווי נשקרקון
yourselves,	19. قُولْ تَعْشِلْ بردوا		נפֿאליבון
1) Or, God. 2) I. e	midst. 3) Or. font of th	e midst ofl darkness, etc	4) Or. sound. 5) Heb.

¹⁾ Or, God. 2) I. e. midst. 3) Or, font of the midst of ldarkness, etc. 4) Or, sound. 5) Heb. words. 6) Heb., of your souls.

for your sakes,	ַ עַר-דָּבְרֵיכֶ <u>ה</u>	and make you	וַעֲשִּׁיתָם לָבֶהָ
and he swore	ָעֻבָּע , בַּע	a graven image,	פָּקֶקר
that I should not pass over	רָבִרָתַי עָבָר׳י	the form of any figure,	מַטונת בָּל־סָמֶל
the Jordan,	אָת בַּיַּרְבֵּוֹן	the likeness of male or female,	תַּבְנִיתֹ זְבָרָ אִוֹנְהֵקְבָּה
and that I should not go in	וֹלְבָלָתִי-בֹא	17. The likeness	זו. תַּבְנְּיֹת
unto the good land,	אַל־הָאָרֶץ הַפּוּבָּה	of any heast	בַּלבָּהֵמָה
which the Lord thy God	אשר יהוה אלהיד	that is on the earth.	אָשֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ
gives thee [for] an inheritance.	נתו לה נחבה:	the likeness	ַהַבְּנָית · · ·
22. For I must die	22. כַּי אַנכַי כֵּלת	of any winged fowl	כַּל־צפור כַּנַף
in this land,	בַּצָּבֶץ הַוֹּאת	that flies in the heaven,	ים שבים אונים שבים:
I must not pass over	אַינְגָּי עֹבֵר	18 The likeness	וּ תַּבְנֵית
the Jordan;	את- <u>הירה;</u>	of any thing that creeps on the earth,	כַּל־רֹטָשׁ בַּאַרמה
but you shall pass over,	וַ אַ תַּבֹּ עָבָרִים	the likeness of any fish	ַתַּבְנִית בַּל דֵּנָה
and possess	וַיִרָשָׁתַבּ בּ	that is in the water	אָשֶׁרֶׁ–בַּמַיָב
this good land,	אֶת־הָאָרֵץ הַפוּבָה ן	under the earth,	: מָתַחַת לַאַרֵץ
this good land,	בֿוָאֹת:}	19. And lest thou lift up thy eyes	פו. וֹפֶּן־תִּשְּׁא עֵינִיה
23. Take heed to your- selves,	23. הָשָׁבָרוּ לֵבֶבׁם	to the heaven,	הַשָּׁמֵיםָה
lest you forget	פֿו-עֹּהֶבֶּחוֹי	and see the sun,	וַלְאָית אָה־הַשָּׁמֵשׁ
the covenant	אָת־בָּרֵית	and the moon,	ואת-בירם
of the Lord your God,	יִהנָה אֵּרְהֵיבֶׁם יִּ	and the stars,	וֹאֶת־הַכִּוֹכַבִּים
which he made with you,	אַשֶּׁר בַּבַּרָת עִפָּבָב	all the host of the heaven.	בָּלֵּ צָבֵא הַשָּׁמֵים
and make you a graven image,	וַעשיהם לַבֵב פַּבּל	and thou be Idrawn away.	וֹנְבַּחָתֵּ
the form of any thing	תְּבֶוּנָת בֹּר	and 2prostrate thyself to them,	והשתחוית להם
which the Lord thy God has forbidden thee,	משר צו היי מידור:	and serve them,	וַעַבַרָּתָם
24. For the Lord thy God	24. כי יהנה אלהיה	those which the Lord	אַשר חַלַּק יָהוּד)
is a devouring fire,	אָש אַכָּלָה הוא	thy God has alloted	אַכהיה אַתִם (
a jealous God.	אַל כַנָּא :	to all the peoples	לכל הַעַ מִּים בּ
25. When thou shalt beget children,	25. כֵּי־תוֹלֵיד בַּנִים	under the whole heaven.	פַתת בַּל־הַשַּמִים:
and children's children,	וּכָנֵי בַּנְיב	20. But you the Lord has taken,	מַנְאָתְכָם לַכַּח יָהוֹיה 20
and you shall have been long in the land,	וְנִוֹשֵׁנְחֵב בַּאָרֵץ	and brought you forth	וַיּוֹצָא אָתְכָבּ
and shall corrupt yourselves,	្តែស្តីជួច	out of the iron furnace,	מַבּוֹר הַבַּרוֹל
and make a graven image.	וַעשיתם פַּסֵל	out of Egypt.	ָּבְנָהַ בְּיַהָּ מָמְצָרָיָם
the form of any thing,	תְּבִּוֹנַת כֹּל	to be to him	לַהַיִּוֹת לִוּ
and you shall do that which is evi	ַנעשיתם הָרֵע	(for) a people of inheritance,	ייי, לעם <u>נחל</u> ה
in the eyes of the Lord thy God.	היונו והוה-ארות	as [at] this day.	בּיוֹם <u>הַזָּ</u> ה: בַּיּוֹם <u>הַזָּ</u> ה:
to provoke him to anger		21. Furthermore the Lord was angry with me	יַבְּיחָנָה הָתָאַנָף־בִּי 20.
1) Or. misled. 2) 0	Or, worship them. 8) Heb.		(, 1 : ,)± _

and these things have overtaken thee? In the latter days, then thou shalt return unto the Lord thy God, and thou shalt hearken to his voke. 31. For a merciful God is the Lord thy God; he will not fail thee, either destroy thee, are forget the covenant of thy which were before thee, since the day which were before thee, since the day and from one end of the heart man upon the earth, and from one end of the heart which the fother end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing. The whole the theaven, whether there has been like this great thing. The whole the theaven, whether there has been like this great thing. The whole the voke of God and remained alive? 34. Or has 2God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of is nother) and from the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the mation from the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the mation from the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the mation from the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the midst of is nother; in a factor is not one the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in a factor in the midst of is nother; in the midst of is				
then thou shalt return unto the Lord thy God, and thou shalt hearden to his voice 3). For a merelful God is the Lord thy God; he will not fail thee, sether destroy thee, .or forget the covenant of thy which he swore to them. 2). For ask now which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the John a malion from the heaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it? 3). Die [ever] a people man out of the midst of the free mat thou shalt heard, and remained alive? 3). Or has "God assayed to go to take to himself a mation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders and thou shalt netry merish that you shall utterly perish soon from of the land that you pass over the Jordan thither, to possess it, you shall no prolong (your) days upon it; but you shall no prolong (your) days upon it; but you shall net trely you shall not prolong (your) days upon it; but you shall netterly destroyed upon it; but you shall netterly destroyed and thou shalt interly destroyed perish soon 7) 10 20 21. And the Lords land lead you shall be left few (in) number among the nations whither the Lord shall lead you away. 10 11 22 23. And you will serve there gods, the work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell. 24. Part you perish soon 7) 10 22 23. And the Lords 11 24. And the Lords 12 25 27. And the Lords shall lead you away. 12 28. And you will serve there whether it has been there are there there there there are the dordan thither. 12 27. And the Lords shall lead you away. 12 28. And you will serve there the Jordan thither. to possess it. you shall netterly destroyed am	and these things have overtaken thee			ן בֹבֶבה יאידתי בָבָבה .26 היום ו
unto the Lord thy God, and thou shalt hearken to his voice. 31. For a meriful God is the Lord thy God; he will not fail thee, reither destroy thee, are forget the covenant of thy which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created unto the learth, and from one end of the heaven, which earth, and from one end of the heaven, which earth heaven the the the the special like this great thing, or whether the has been like this great thing. The which earth whether there has been like this great thing. The whole of God speaking out of the sat tou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders. The provided in the the total himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, wonders. The provided in the the total himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, wonders. The provided in the the total himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, wonders. The provided in the the total himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, wonders. The provided in the the total himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation, by trials, wonders. The provided in the the total that you pass over the Jordan that you populate the Jordan that you shall not prolong your days upon it; The Jordan that you about the Jordan that you shall not prolong your days upon it; The Jordan that you shall not prolong you shall not prolong you shall be left to possess it. The Jordan that you about the Jordan that you shall no	in the latter days,	בְּאַחֲרָית הַיְּטִים	the heaven	אָת-הַשַּׁמֵים אַת-הַשָּׁמֵים
and thou shalt hearken to his voice. 31. For a meritul God; he will not fail thee, seither destroy thee, are forget the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created which were before thee alone the theaven, which were before thee alone the theaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Die [vera] a people the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has "God assayed to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another) nation from the	then thou shalt return	ؠؙٞڿؖڿؙؠ	and the earth,	ָנאת־הארץ. ואת־הארץ
and thou shall hearing to his voice of God state the day wonders. and thou shall hearing to his voice and from a merciful God is the Lord thy God; he will not fail thee, neither destroy thee, atther destroy thee, atther of the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether the has been like this great thing, or whether it has been like this great thing, or whether it has been formed alive? 34. Or has "God assayed of the core the of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 35. Die [ver] a people the voice of God speaking out of the nints of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 36. Or has "God assayed of [another) nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, wonders, who wonders, who wonders, who wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, who wonders, who wonders, who wonders, who wonders, wonders, who wonders, wonders, which all they heart and with all thy heart thousand that you pass over the bordan that you pass over the bordan that you pass over the bordan thither, to possess it, you shall not prolong question the butterly and you shall be ulterly among the nations whither the Lord shall lead you away. 27. And the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there are the form there there there there there there there there are the destroyed. 27. And the Lord shall be left few [in number and you will serve there ther	unto the Lord thy God,	ער יְהֹנָה אֱלהֶׁיה	that you shall utterly	פֿי־אכד תאבדוו
3. For a mereful God is the Lord thy God; he will not fail thee, either destroy thee, ior forget the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 3. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created unot the [other] end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Die [over] a people heard thou the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 3. Or bas "God assayed or the fire, as thou hash heard. and with all thy soul. by signs, and by wonders. whether the lord and the that you pass over the bording thither, to to possess it, to to possess it, to to poss		וַשָּׁמַעָתָּ בְּקֹרָוֹ:	-	מֹהֹ רֹּ
he will not fail thee. aeither destroy thee, tor forget the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven, whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been like this great t		וֹנ. כִּי אָלָ רַחוּם	from off the land	מעל הארץ
teither destroy thee, tor forget the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing. The whether it has been heard like it; as thou hast heard, and romained alive? The voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and romained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of take to himself a nation from the midst of take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and s	is the Lord thy God;	יָהנָה אֱלֹנֶיוּךְ	that you pass over	אַ שׁר אַתַּם עברים
the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; אַרָרָ בָּרַרִּ בִּרַרִּ בִּרַרִ בִּרַרִּ בִּרַרְ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּרְרִּ בִּרְרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִּבְיִי בִּיִּבְּרִ בִּיִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִ בִּיִּבְּיִי בִּיִּבְּ בִּיִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְּיִ בִּיִּבְּיִי בִּיבְּיִ בִּיִּבְּיִי בִּיבְּיִי בִּיִּבְיי בִּיִּבְיי בִּיבְּיִי בְּיִּבְּיִי בְּיִּבְיי בִּיִּבְייִּ בְּיִּבְיִּבְיבִּייִּ בְּיִּבְיִּי בְּיִּבְּיִּבְיִּיבְיבִּיבְיבִּייִּ בְּיבִּיבְיבְיבְּיבְיבְּיבְּיבְיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְּיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְּיבְיבְּיבְיבְּיבְיבְיבְּיבְיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבִּיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבִּיבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְיבְּבְיבְּבִּיבְיבִּבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְּבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְּבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְּבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְּבְּבְיבְּבְיבְּבְּבִּיבְיבְּבִּבְיבְּבִּבְיבְּבְיבְּבִּבְיבְיבְּבְּבִּיבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְיבִּיבְיבְּבְיבְּבְי	he will not fail thee,	רָא יַרְפָּהָ	the Jordan	ָּאָת־הַנַרָהָן אָת־הַנַרָהָן
the covenant of thy fathers which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which he severe to thee, since the day 34. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day 35. The fathers which he swore do them. The father destroyed destroyed. 36. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day 37. And the Lord shall scatter you among the peoples, and you shall be utterly destroyed. 38. And you shall be utterly destroyed. 39. And the Lord shall scatter you among the peoples, and you shall be left few [in] number among the nations 39. For ask now of the five [in] number among the nations 30. Whither the Lord shall lead you away. 31. In the people shall sead you away. 32. And the Lord shall be utterly destroyed. 33. And you shall be utterly among the peoples, and you shall be left few [in] number among the nations 34. In the people shall lead you away. 35. And the Lord shall lead you away. 36. And you will serve there work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, as thou hast heard. 38. Die [ever] a people the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fine and remained alive? 39. But you shall be utterly destroyed. 30. When thou shall be utterly destroyed. 30. When thou shall be utterly destroyed. 30. When thou shall be utterly destroyed. 31. And the Lord shall lead you away. 32. And the Lord shall lead you away. 33. The lead you away. 34. And the Lord shall lead you away. 35. And the Lord shall lead you away. 36. And you will serve the work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, living the work of man's hands, wood and stone. 39. But you shall be utterly destroyed. 30. When thou searchest after him with all thy heart and with all thy soul. 39. But you shall he total shall lead you away. 30. When thou searchest after him with all thy soul. 30. When thou shall he heat lead you away. 31. The first property in the seatons whither the Lord shall lead you away. 32. And you will serve thew (in) number aman yo	neither destroy thee,	וְלָא יַשְּׁחִיֹּתֶךְּ	thither,	ישמה. שמה
which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the man the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven, whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Dic [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, wonders, which the Lord shall be utterly destroyed. 27. And the Lord shall be utterly destroyed. 27. And the Lord shall beauterly and you shall be left few [in] number and you shall be left whither the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there (and you away.) whither the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there (and you away.) whither the Lord shall whither the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there (and you away.) whither the Lord shall whither the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there (and you shall be elft whither the Lord shall lead you away. 28. And you will serve there (and you shall be utterly whither the Lord shall lead yo	nor forget	וַלָּא יִשְׁבַּח	to possess 1t,	ָּרָרִ ש ׁתַּה
which he swore to them. 32. For ask now of the former days, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard. and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed of to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of the fire god to take to himself a nation from the midst of the fire god to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, which mether the sake how wonders, wond	the covenant of thy	אָר ּבְּרִית אָבֹבֶּיךְ		לא האריכן ימים
## destroyed. (מוֹלְבְּיִרְ בְּיִרְ בְּיִרְ בְּיִרְ בִּירְ בְּיִרְ בִּירְ בְּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִּירְ בִירְ בִּירְ בִירְ בִּירְ בִייְ בִּירְ בִייְ בִּיְ בִייְ בִייְ בִּיְ בִייְ בִּיְ בִּיְ בִייְ בִּיְ בִּיְ בִּיְ בִי בִּיְ בִּי בְּיִ בְּיִ בְּיִ בְּיִ בְּיִ בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי ִּים בְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִיִּיִיְ בְּיִיבְיִי בְּיִיבְיִייְ בְּיִיבְיִּם בְּיִּים בְּיִּיבְיִי בְּיִיבְיִי בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִּיבְייִי בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִּיבְייִים בְּייִּיבְייִּים בְּייִי בְּיִייְבְייִי בְּיִי בְּיִייְבְיִי בְייִי בְּיִייְיִיְיִי בְּיִייְיִים בְּיִיי בְּיִייְ בְּיִייְיִי בְּיִייְיִים בְּיִייְ בְּיִייְ בְּיִייְיִייְ בְּיִייְיִייְ בְּיִייְיִייְ בְּיִייְיִייְ בְּיִייְיִייְ בְּיִיְיִייְיִייְייִי בְּיִייְיִייְיִייִיְיִייְיִייְייִייְיִייְייִייְייִייְיִייְייִייְייִייְיִייְייִייְיִייְייִייְייִייְיִייְיִייְייִיי	·	אַשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַּע רָהֶהָּ		עליה. יעליה
which were before thee, since the day since the day since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been like this great thing, or whether it has been like this great thing, or whether it has been like this great thing, or whether it has been sheard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed **TOTALL THE Lord shall lead you away. **Whither the Lord shall lead you away. **Whither the Lord shall lead you away. **Whether there has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has **God assayed **TOTALL THE LORD Shall lead you away. **TOTALL THE LORD Shall lead you away. **Whither the Lord shall lead you away. **Whether the Lord shall lead you away. **Whither the Lord shall lead you away. **TOTALL THE LORD Shal	32. For ask now	32 ַ בִּי 'שְׁאַל־־־נָאֹ	but you shall be utterly	בי השמר תשמרוו:
which were before thee, since the day since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven unto the fother it has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 2God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of tent in the heaven, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, which reference in the fire in the heaven in the heaven in the heaven in the heard like it; 36. Or has 2God assayed to go to take to himself a nation to go which all thy soul, and with all thy soul. The proposed man strong the proposed manions which retains and strength in the proposed manions the proposed manions which retains the proposed manions w	of the former days,	לְיָמִים הָאשׁנִים	27. And the Lord shall	וו. והפיעיי אחרת
since the day that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven, whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it? 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 2God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of the mation from the midst of popular in the popul	which were before thee,	אַשֶּׁר דָיוֹ לְפָנֶידְ		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
that God created man upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether there has been whether there has been heard like it? 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed 35. Or has *God assayed 36. Or has *God assayed 37. The fire is the Lord shall heard with all thy heart and who will serve there gods, the work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, which neither see, nor eat. 36. The fire is the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 37. The fire is the fire is the Lord shall has been there is the work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor eat. 38. The work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, in or smell. 29. But you shall seek from there the Lord thy God, and thou shalt find him, when thou searchest after him with all thy heart and with all thy heart and with all thy soul, by signs, and by wonders, wooders.	since the day	ַלְמָן הֵיוּבָׁ לָמָן הֵיוּבָּ	and you shall be left	
upon the earth, and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people liear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and s	that God created	אָשֶׁרָ בָּרָא אֱלֹתִיםוּ	few [in] number	מתי מספר מתי מספר
and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven, whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it? 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and signs,	man	אָרָם	among the nations	בנוים
and from one end of the heaven unto the [other] end of the heaven, whether there has been whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people liear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 'God assayed ot take to himself a nation from the midst of the midst of the midst of the midst of the mation from the midst of the midst of the mation from the midst of the mation from the midst of the midst o	upon the earth,	<u>ע</u> ؗל־הָאָּٰרֶץ	_1,0,_0,_1,_1,_1	אשר ינהג יי אתכם
unto the [other] end of the heaven, whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people liear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, wonders, whether there there is a sign of the midst of the fire, and with all thy heart and with all thy soul, wonders, wonders, whether there there there there is a sign of the control of the midst of the fire, and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, wonders, wonders, wonders, and with the control of the midst of the	and from one end of the	וּלְטִקְצֵיה הַשָּׁמַיִם	lead you away.	ייא ודע אייא הער אייא. שמוד:
whether there has been like this great thing, or whether it has been heard like it; 33. Die [ever] a people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 'God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, whether the work of man's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, increase, which neither see, increase, incre	unto the [other] end of	וְעַר-קֹצֵה הַשְּׂנְיִם	28. And you will serve	יוי 28. וַעַבַרַתַּם־שם
אינה לארות ובמופה מוער מוער מוער מוער מוער מוער מוער מוער		ָהַנְהָיָה ה <u>י</u> הַנְהָי		
אפר לאינין אינין איין אי	like this great thing,	בַּרָבָר הַנָּרוֹל הַנֶּה	the work of man's hands,	מעשה ידי ארם
33. Die [ever] a people lear the voice of God peaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 'God assayed יבְּבָּלְ בְּרָבְּיִלְ אֲלְהִיה לֵּרָבְּיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְּיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרָבְיִלְ אַלְהִיה לֵּרְבִּילִ אַלְהִיה לֵּרְבִּילִ אַלְהִיה לִּרְבִּילְ אַלְהִיה לִּרְבִּילִ אַלְּהְיִּלְ לִּרְבִּילִ לְּרָבְּיִּלְיִם בּוֹלְיִים לִּילִ לְּרָבְיִּילְ לִּרְבִּילִים לִּילְ לִּרְבִּילִים לִּילִ לְּרָבְּיִּלְ לִּרְבִּילִ לְּרָבְּיִּבְּיִם בְּעִּבְּילְ לִּבְּבְּיִילְ לִּבְּבְּיִבְּיִּלְ לִּבְּבְּיִּבְיִּלְ לִּבְּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְּבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבְּיִילְ לִּבְילְ לְבִּילְ לְבְּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבְּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְבִּילְ לְּבְּיִילְ לְבִּילְ לְּבְּילְ לְבִּילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִּילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְיבִּילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּבְילְיבְּילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיבְילְ בְּיבְּבְילְ בְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְילְ בְּיבְּילְ בְּילְ בְּילְ בְּיבְּיבְּילְם בְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְילְ בְּיבְּילְ בְּילְ בְּילִים בְּילְ בְּיבְילְ בְּיבְילְים בְּיבְּילְ בְּבְילְים בְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְּיבְּילְ בְּיבְּילְם בְּבְיבְיבְיבְּיבְּילְם בְּבְיבְיבְּבְילְם בְּבְּיבְיבְּבְיבְיבְּיבְּבְיבְיבְּבְיבְּיבְּ	or whether it has been heard like it?	או הַנִשְׁמַע כָּמֶהוּ:	wood and stone,	ַנְיִי וְיִּינְיִינְיִינְ טֵץ וָאָבוּ
the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hash heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 'God assayed לול אלולים ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ב	33. Die [ever] a people	25 h to the till 133	which neither see,	אָשֶׁר כָאיַירָאוּגָ
midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has *God assayed to go to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, ** midst of the fire, prom the fire from there that the Lord thy God, and thou shalt find him, with all thy heart after him with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs, and by wonders, wonders, when thou are the signs when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, the signs when the signs		קול אֱלהים	nor hear,	וָרָא יִשְׁטִעוֹנוּן
as thou hast heard, and remained alive? 34. Or has 'God assayed בַּאָשֶׁר־שָּׁבֵעִיק אַהְּיִל אַרְייִן 29. But you shall seek from there the Lord thy God, and thou shalt find him, to take to himself a nation trom the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, triplication, when thou art in tribulation, and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, triplication, and with all thy soul, triplication, and with all thy soul, triplication, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, when thou art in tribulation, triplication triplication triplication triplication triplication.	speaking out of the midst of the fire.	בְּרַבַּרְ נִיתְּוֹךְ־הָאֵשׁ	nor eat.	ולא יאכלון
34. Or has 'God assayed יבְּלֵבְרָבְרָבְּרָ the Lord thy God, to go to take to himself a nation tribulation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, 34. Or has 'God assayed יבְּלֵבְרִבְּרָבְּרָ the Lord thy God, and thou shalt find him, יבְּלָבְרִבְּרָבְּרָ וּנִי יבְּצָּרָתְ לְּוֹנִי יבִּיצָּרְתְ with all thy heart and with all thy soul, tribulation, wonders, wonders, and which all thy soul, tribulation, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, and which all thy soul, tribulation, tribulation, and when thou art in tribulation, tribulation, and which all thy soul, tribulation, tribu		בַּאֲשֶׁר-ישָבֹוְעִתְּ אַתְּּת	nor smell,	וֹכָא וָרִיחָן:
34. Or has ² God assayed to go to go to take to himself a nation triping to take to himself a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, to go **Cont the Midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, **Cont the midst of [another] nation, by trials, **Dog and thou shalt find him, with all thy heart after him and with all thy soul, tribulation, wonders, wonders, wonders, and with all thy soul, tribulation, tribulation, tribulation, and with all thy soul, tribulation, tribul	and remained alive?	ַנַיֶּּחֶי :	29. But you shall seek	29. וכַקּשָׁתֵם מְשֵׁם
to go to take to himself a nation to take to himself a nation trom the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, words and with all thy soul, when thou art in tribulation, wonders, words and with all thy soul, and with all thy soul, wonders,	34. Or has 2God assayed	34. און הַנְפָּה אֱלֹהִים		את יהוה אלהיה
nation after him after him after him the midst of [another] nation, by trials, by signs, and by wonders, wonders, and by wonders, wonders	to go	ָּלָבָ וֹא	and thou shalt find him,	יִמַ <u>צ</u> ֹאתַ
trom the midst of [another] nation, by trials, per and with all thy heart הַבְּרַיּנְבְּיִאֶּןךְ and with all thy soul, בּצָרְיִנְבְּיִאֶּןךְ and with all thy soul, אין הבריבּוּבְיִים and with all thy soul, אין הבריבּוּבְיִים מוּ אין		<u>לַלַחַת לו נוי</u>	when thou searchest	בַּי תַּדְרָ שֵּׁנוּ
by trials, בצר קר בצר קום and with all thy soul. דּבְּבֶר קּבְּיּגִים and with all thy soul. דּבְבֶר קּבְיּגִים מוּ אוֹ signs, and by wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, wonders, world in the soul. בצר קרים מוּצר קרים מוּצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר קרים מוּצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר בצר ב	from the midst of	בַּעָרָ בָּ נוּי		֓֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
wonders, tribulation,		ڎٙۄۣۜڡؘڔ	and with all thy soul,	וֹבִבֶּלָר <u>ְנ</u> ֻבָּׁלֵישֵׁךְ
	wonders,	•	30 When thou art in tribulation,	30. בַּצֶּר לְּדְּ

¹⁾ Or, if thou sees him. 2) Or, a god.

22012110			
and slay it to thy heart,	וַהַשֵּׁבִיתָּ אֶר־לְבָבֶּהְ	and by war,	ובְמָלְחָבָּה
that Jehovah he is the	בָּי יָיָ הָוֹא הָאֵרְהִים	and by a mighty hand,	וּבְיָדַ הַוֹּלֶקה
in the heaven above	בַּשָּׁבַיִּם מִּמַעַל	and by an outstretched arm,	ובורנע נמניה
and upon the carth beneath;	וְעַל־הָאָרֶץ כִּתְּחַת	and by great terrors,	וָבִקוֹנְרָאִים נְּדֹלְיָם
there is none else.	: אין עוד	according to all	בָּבֹל וֹ יִי יִ
40. And thou shalt keep	<u>ຕ້າວ</u> ູ ເ <u>ຕັ້</u> ງ . 40	that the Lord your	אַשֶּׁר-עֲשָּׁה לָבֶב
his statutes.	אָת־הַבְּיוּ	God did for you)	יָרוָיָה אֱלְהֵיכֶב
and his commandmen's,	ָוָאֶת [ָ] ־כִּיצְוֹתְיוּ	in Egypt	בָּנִיצְׁרַיִּם בְּ
which I command thee	אָשֶׁר אָנכִי מְצַוְהֹ	before thy eyes?	ָרָצִינֶןרָ:
to-day,	הַיִּוֹם	35. [Unto] thee it was shown	35. אַתָּה הָרָאֵתָ
that it may go well with thee,	אָשֶׁר יִישַב לְרָּ	to know,	<u>לְדַּי</u> ׁעַת
and with thy children after thee,	וּיִבָּנֶיֶךְ אַתַּגֶיךָ	that Jehovah he is the God;	בָּי וָנָ הַוֹּא הַאֶּלַהַעָם
and that thou mayest prolong [thy] days	וּרְבַעוֹן תַּאֲרָיִדְ יָמִים	there is none else besides him.	אָין עור כִייְבַרְוּ:
upon the land,	עַרְ־יהָאֲדָלָּה	36. Out of the heaven	36. מַּן־הַשָּׁמַיָבׁ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יְּהֹוָהְ אֱלּהָיְךָ	he eaused thee to hear his voice,	הַשָּׁמִיעַוּדְ אֶתֿ־כֹּלְלָּוּ
gives to thee,	ניתו לה	to instruct thee;	ָר <u>ַפְּ</u> לֶּךְ
for ever.	בָּל־הַיָּמְיֹם :	and upon the earth	<u>וְעַ</u> ל־-ֻבָּאֶָׂרֶץ
نظِرُنهَ،	ָ שְׁלִישִׁי	he showed thee	ָּהָרְאֲדֹּקּ
41. Then Moses 5set apart	וּאַ. אָז יַבְרָיל משָׁה	his great fire;	אָת־אִשְׁוֹ הַנְּרוֹלָה
three cities	שָׁלְשׁ עָרִים	and his words thou hast heard	ַּרָרָיר שְׁבַאָעְהָ
on this side of the Jordan	בְּעֻבֶר תַיַּרְהֵן	out of the midst of the fire.	בְּתִּוּךְ הָאֵשׁ:
toward the sunrising.	: בָּוֹּלְרָחָרָ שָׁבֶּשׁי	37. And because he loved	37. וְתַּחַת בִּין אָהַבֹּ
42. That thither might flee	רָלָׁכִי שְׁשָׁרָה -42	thy fathers,	ָאֶת־יּאֲבֹתֶּׁךְּ
[the] smurderer,	<i>ָ</i> תֹּצֻיָּח	therefore he chose (in) their seed	וַיִּבְחַר בְּזַרְעוּ
who imurders	אָ שֶּׁ רְ יִרְ <u>צַ</u> ּח	after 2them,	<u>אַחַרְי</u> וּ
his neighbor	אָר-רֵעָה וּ	and he brought thee out with his presence,	ַנַיּוֹצְאָךְ, בְּ פְּנָיִו
unawares,	בָּבְרִי- <u>דַ</u> ֹעַת	with his great power,	בְּכֹחָו הַנְּדָוּל
while he was not an enemy to him	וְהָוּא לְא־שֹׁנֵא לְוּ	out of Egypt.	ָלוּמִלְּלָרָיִם :
from yesterday [and] the third day;	ּ טִּתְבָּיר שִּרְשָׁם .	38. To drive out nations,	38. לְהוֹרִישׁ גוּיָהָ
and that he might flee	ָוֹנָם ַ	greater and mightier than thou art,	لِبِدَرُو الْكَلَاثِونِ عَظِلَا
unto one of these cities	ָּאֶנ־אַחַת מָן־) ,	from before thee, to bring thee in,	מָפָנֵיְךְּ פַּהַרִיאִרָּ
and live.	(유명 및 1986) (대한 및 1986)	to give thee their land	֓֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
43. [Namely], Bezer in	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖	[for] an inheritance,	#177 איישל נחלה
the wilderness in the splain country,	ייי פיי פּפּי 'לּפּי 'דְּבּי' דְּבְּ' . הארע המילעה	as [at] this day.	בור הזהי פינה הזהי
for the Reubenites;	יִדְּכֶּיֶּעֶן יִידִּי ץְיִ לראורוו	39. Know therefore	פור מודעת היום 39. ונדעת היום
	· *** ** / f	this day,	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

¹⁾ Heb., his. 2) Heb., him. 8) Or, reflect it in thy heart. 4) Heb., all the days. 5) Or, separated. Or, manslayer. 7) Or, slays. 8) I. e. in time past.

			
under the slopes of Pisgah.	שַּׁבְּת אַ שְּׁרָת הַפִּּסְנָּה	and Ramoth in Gil'ad,	וְאֶת-רָאכָית בַּנְּלְעָדׁ
T	CAP. V.	for the Gadites;	ַבַּנְרִי
יְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	and Golan in Bashan,	וַאֶּת־גוּלָן בַּבָּשָׁן
1. And Moses called	ו. וַיִּקְרָא משֶׁה	for the Menassites.	ַב <u>ַ</u> בְּנַיּמֶי : בַּבְיבַיּמֶי
(unto) all Israel,	אָר ־כַּרְדִישִׂרָאֵל ּ	44. And this is the law	אָל וַוֹּאַת הַתּוֹנָה. 44
and said unto them:	וַיָּאטֵר אֱלֶהֶם	which Moses set	אַשֶר שַׁם משָׁה
Hear, O Israel,	שַׁבַּוַע יִשִּׁרָאֵל	before the children of Israel.	לפני בני ישראל:
the statutes	אַת־הַחָקּיִם	45. These are the testimonies,	45. אַרֶּה הַעֶּרָת
and the ordinances	וָאֶת־הַפִּשְׁפַטִים	and the statutes, and the ordinances,	וַהַחָּקִים וַהַפִּשְׁפָּמִים
which I speak	אשר אַנכי דבר	which Moses spoke	אָשֶׁר דְבָּר משֶׁר
In your ears	בָּאָוֹנִיכֶּם ְ	unto the children of Israel,	אָל־בַּנֵי יִשְרַאָּל
to-day,	ָהָיוֹם הַיּוֹם	when they came forth out of Egypt.	בצאתם משצהים:
that you may learn them,	וֹלְטֵרְתֵּם אֹלָה	46. On this side of the Jordan,	46. בּעָבר הַיַּרְדּוּן
and that you may observe to do them.	ושברתם בעשתם:	in the valley	בַּנַיָּא
2. The Lord our God	יהוה אלהינו 2	opposite Beth-Pe'or,	מול בות פעור
made a covenant with	בַרָת עַפָנוֹ בַּרֵית	in the land of Sihon	בָּאָרֶץ סִיחֹן
in Horeb.	בַּחַרֶב:	the king of the Emorites,	טַלָּהָ הָאֵטִרִי
3. Not with our fathers	3. רא אֶת־אֱבֹהָינוּ	who dwelt at Heshbon.	אשר יושב בחשבון
did the Lord 4make	בַרָת יָהוָה	whom Moses and the	אַשר הַכַּה משה
this covenant,	אָת־הַבָּרָיֹת הַזָּאַת	children of Israel smote	וֹבַנֵי יִשְרַאָּל
but with us,	ַבָּי אָלֵּוֹנ [ְ] וֹי	when they came forth out of Egypt.	בְצֵאתם כִּנְנִצְרֵים:
[even] us, who are all of	אַנַחנוּ אֵכָה פַּה ן	47. And they took possession of his land,	יוירשו את־ארצו 47.47
us here alive to-day.	היום כַּלֵנו חיים:	and the land of Og	ואָת אָרֶץ וֹ עונ
4. Face to face	4. פַנִים וֹ בַּפַנִים	the king of Bashan,	מַּרֶּדִּיהַבְּשִׁוּ
spoke the Lord with you	דּבֶּר יְדוּהָ אָפְּבֶם	the two kings of the Amorites.	שְׁגֵּי מַלְבֵי הַאֱמֹרִי
on the mount	בָּהָר `` נְיִייּנְ	who were on this side of the Jordan	אַשֶּׁרְ בְּעֵבֶּר בַיַּרְדָּן
out of the midst of the fire.	: בַּיּקוֹדְ הָאֵשׁ	[toward] the sunrising.	ំ ខេត្ត មន្ត្រី ក្នុង ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ក្នុង ខេត្ត ខេត្
5. —I stood	5 אַנכִי עַכֵּד	48. From Aro'er,	48 בערער
between the Lord and (between) you	בון יהוה וביגיבם	which is on the ¹ bank	אָשֶׁר עַר־שָׂפַת־)
at that time	בַּעֵת הַהָּוא	of the 2brook Arnon.	נְחַל אַרְנְןֹ ֹ
to tell you	לְהַגְּיִד לָכֶם	even unto mount Slon,	וָעָר-הַר שִּׁיאָן
the word of the Lord;	אָת דָבַר יִהְוָהָ	[which] is Hermon.	הָוּא הַרְכִּוּן:
for you were afraid	ָבָּי וָרֵא _ׁ תֶבֹּ	49. And all the plain	49 וכֶּל־הָעָרָבָה
because of the fire,	בְּפַנֵי דָאֵש	[on this] side of the Jordan	אַבֵּר בּיַרְבּן
and you did not go up into the mount,—	וַרָאֹדִעַלִיתֶם בָּהָר	eastward,	בַּוֹלֶרֶתָה
eaying:	באמר: ``	even unto the sea of the plain,	וער ים הַעַרָבָה
1) Or, on the edge o	f the valley of the Arnon.	2) Or, river. 8) Or, springs	4) Heb., out.

DEUTERO.	NOMI CHAIL	K 5. VARITIE	IIMNAM. 20
the sabbath day	אָתייִוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת	6. I [am] the Lord thy God.	6. אַנֹכִי יְרֹנָה אֱלֹהֶיָהּ
o 10sanctify it,	רָ <u>֖֫</u> בַקַּדִּיׁעָוּ	who brought thee out	אַשֶּׁרָ הְוֹצִאֹתְיךָ
as the Lord thy God has commanded thee.	ַבַּאֲשֶׁרֶצְוּהָנֵי אֱלֶהֶי הְ	from the land of Egypt,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
(3. Six days "shalt thou labor,	וּ. שֵׁישֶׁת נָבִּיבֹ הַעֲטַבֹּד	out of the house of slavery.	בָּבִית עַבָּדִים:
and thou shalt doubl thy work.	וַטְשָׁיתָ בָּר-כִּלַאבְתֵּךְ	7. Thou shalt not have	ז. לא יהוה לה
14. But the seventh day	אוֹ וְיוֹם הַיִּבְּיִעֵּי	other gods	אַלהֵים אַתַרִים
[is] a sabbath to the Lord thy God;	ַשַבָּת לֵיחנָה אֱלהָיה	² before me,	<u>ַ</u> עַל-פַּנָיָ:
[in it] theu shalt not do	רָאֹ תַעֲשֶׁלֶחָן בּי	8. Thou shalt not make for thyself	אַ רָאֹ תַעֲשֶׂח לָּהָ 8.
any work.	בַֿלִיטְּׁכָּאֹבֶּה	a graven image,	פָּסֶלוּ " י י י י
theu, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,	צַתָּה וֹבְנָהְ וֹבְנָהָ	[nor] ³ any form	בָּלֹיתְּטוּנְה
nor thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant,	וַעַבְּרָהָ וַאַּטְתָוֹבְ	that [is] in the heaven	אַשֶּׁרָ בַּשְׁבַיִּהֹ
nor thy ox, nor thy ass,	וֹהַירָלָ וַחֲכִּירָלָ	(from) above,	ׂ מְבַּ֖֖֖֖֖֫֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡
nor all thy cattle,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	or that [is] in the earth	וַאַ שֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ
nor thy sojourner	וגרה	(from) beneath,	בְּתַּלֶת
that [is] within thy gates.	אַ עֶר בִּישָערֶרידָ	or that [is] in the water	נאַ בַּפוּיִם
that [there] may rest	רָבַּׁעַוֹ יַנְוּחַ	(from) under the earth.	בְּאַרֶּץ:
thy man-servant and thy maid-servant	עַבְּרָּךָ, וֹאֲאָבֶּוֹתָךָ,	9. Thou shalt not 'pro- strate thyself to them,	9. לא תישמחווה להם
as well as thou.	בַּלִּוּךְ: ְּ	nor serve them;	וְלָא תָעֲבְבַבְ
i5. And thou shalt remember	֓֞֞֞֓֞֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	for I the Lord thy God	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
that thou hast been a servant	בָּי עֻׁכָבֶר בָּיִיתָ	[am] a jealous God.	אָ ל כַנָּאָ
in the land of Egypt,	בָּאֶׂ כֶּץ מִצְיבֹים ַ ֻ	visiting the iniquity of fathers	פֿ בַּקְ ד עַוֹּן אָבָות
and the Lord thy God brought thee out	וַיֹצֹאַךְ יָרוּנֶהַ אֱלוֹהֶיךְ	upon children	עַל־בָּנִיֶם
from there	בָּייִינֶים בּיי	and upon [the] third generation	וְעַלְ יִּטְלֵּשִׁיִם
by a mighty hand	בַּיָרָ הַזָּקָה	and upon [the] fourth generation	וְעַל־רָבֵעִים
and by an outstretched arm;	וֹבְוָרַיֵּן נְשׁוּיָרֶה	of them that hate me.	רָשָׂנָאָי:`
therefore	ער ַ־בּוֹ	10. And belowing kindness	ון נעשה הֶסֶר
the Lord thy God com- manded thee	ַצְיָרֶ יִרֹּוָרָ אֱלֹלֶּי רְ	to 6thousands	ַלַאֲלָפּֿיָם
to keep	לַטַשִּׁוֹת	of them that love me,	ראדבי
the sabbath day.	אָרר-וום הַיִּשְׁבָּרו:	and keep my command- ments.	וּלְשֶׁמְלֵנִי מִצְוּוָזִי:
6. Honor	اَهُ. وَهِرِ	II. Thou shalt not 7take	וו לָא הִשָּׂא
thy father and thy mother,	ָאֶת-אָבָּיךְ וָאֶת -א ָפֶּׂךְ	the name of the Lord thy God	ָאֶת-שָׁם-יָרוֹּנָהָאֶל וָהָירָ
as the Lord thy God has commanded thee;	ַבְּאֲשֶׁר צִוּ ְדְוָיִאֵּרְהֶ וֶךְ	ein vain;	לַ הָּמָוֹא ֹ בִי בַּי
in order that thy days may be long,	בייוז ויאריר ז יייד	for the Lord will not "hold guiltless	בי לָא יִנַּמֶּח יְתֹּוָּת
and in order that it my be well with thee,	ב ר רל יז ל לירור לה	him that takes	אַת אַיֶּיֶריִישָׂא
upon the land	ַעַל הָאֲבָבְלָּה	hls name	אָת־־יִיטְקָּוּ
which the Lord thy God		⁸ in valn.	ַב'ּשְׁרֶא:
zives thee.	נען לב:	12. Observe	אָנּ יָשָׁמֶּור
 Or, bondage; Heb 	., slaves, bondmen. 2) Or,	besides me. 3) Or, [the lil	ceness] of any form. 4) Un.

¹⁾ Or, bondage; Heb., slaves, bondmen. 2) Or, besides me. 3) Or, [the likeness] of any form. 4) On, bow down. 5) Heb., doing. 6) Or, a thousand generations; or, the thousandth generation. 7) Or, utter 3) Or, for vanity, falsehood. 9) Or, leave unpunished. 10) Or, keep it holy. 11) Or, mayest,

	·		
the Lord our God has shown us	הָרְאָׁנוּ יְהַנָּהַ אֱלֹהֵׁינוּ	17. Thou shalt 'not kill-	ח. לא הרצח
his glory,	אֶת-כָּבדָּרוֹ אֶת-בָּבדָרוֹ	Nolther shalt thou com- mit adultery.	ָרְאָ תִנָּאָ הַ
and his greatness,	ָוֹאֶת-בָּדִל <u>ו</u>	Neither shalt thou steal.	וָלְא תְנָנֹב
and his voice we have heard	וְאֶתקֹרָן שְׁבַּעֵנוּ	Nelther shalt thou wit- ness against thy neighbor	וְלֹא־תַעֲנֶהְ בְרֵעַהָּ
out of the midst of the fire;	בְתִּוֹךְ הָאֵיָשִ	[as] a falso witness.	יטר שוא :
this day we have seen	יַלָּב בַּיָּה בַּאָּינוּ	18. Neither shalt thou covet	אָּ נְלְאָא תַּחְטִייִר
that God does speak	בָּיֹ-וְדַבֵּרָ אֲלֹהַיָם	thy neighbor's wife;	אָשֶׁ'עָת בַעֶּרָּ
with man,	אֶת-הָאָדָם "	neither shalt thou desire	וָלֹא תִרְאַנֶּה
and he lives.	נַקָּי : ``	thy neighbor's house,	בַּיָת רָעָה
22. Now therefore	יַעַקָּה <u>רָעַ</u> קָּה	[nor] his field,	יַבְּירוּ `` יאַ <u>ד</u> ְּרוּ
why should we dic?	לַמָּה נָמות	nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant,	ועַכְהַוּ וַאֲמָתוּ
for [there] will consume us	בי תאבלנו	[nor] his ox, nor his ass,	שורְרוֹ וַחֲמֹמֹרוּ
this great fire;	הַאֵשׁ הַנְּדֹלָהְ הַנָּאת	nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.	וָבָרַ אָשֶׁר לְרַעֶּךְ:
if we continue to hear	אָם־יִםְפִּים וְאַנַּהְנוּ וְ	ָחֲמִישִׁי ְ	ָחַמִישִׁי <u>ה</u>
a we continue to near	ַ לִשְׁמ <u>ִע</u> וֹ	 [9. These words	וּ אֶת־-הַדְּבָרֵים)
the voice of the Lord our God	אֶת-קול יָיָ אֶלהַינוּ	ig. These words	ក្រខ្លួំភ្នំ
any more,	יעור י יייי יייי	the Lord spoke	רָבֶּר יָהוָה
then we shall die.	: ານກຸວຸ້ງ	unto all your assembly	אֶלִי־בָּלֹי קֹהַלְּכֶּם
23. For who [is there] of all flesh,	23. בִּי כִי כָל-בִּשְׁר	on the mount	בַּנְיָר `` בֹּיַבְי
that has heard	אָשֶׁלֶךְ שְׁבַּעִע,	out of the midst of the fire,	בִּתַּוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ
the voice of the living God	תור שלהית חיות	the cloud, and the thick darkness,	הָעָגָן וְהָעַרָפֶּׁל
speaking out of the midst of the fire,	מְדַבֶּרָר מִׁתְּוֹךְּ־הָאָשׁ	[with] a great voice;	קור בָּרָוֹר
us we have,	בַּבְינוּ	but he did [so] no more,2	וֹלא יַ בֶּ ף
and remained alive.	ניחי :	and he wrote them	ַנַיִּבְהְג <u>ֹב</u> ָה
24. Go thou near,	24. קרַב אַתָּה	upon two tables of stone,	על־שָׁנֵי לְחַת אֲבָנִים
and near	<i>י</i> שְׁבָּ <i>וֹע</i>	and he gave them unto me.	וַיִּתְנֵם אֵלָי:
all that the Lord our	אָת בָּל־אָשֶׁריאנוֶר)	20. And it came to pass,	יַּרָיָהַי 20 בֿיָרָהי
God shall say;	יָהוָה אֱלהֵינוּ)	when you heard	ذَ غُرُمُ ثُرِثُونً
and speak thou unto us	וָאַתְּן תְּדַבֶּר אֵבִינוּ	the voice	אֶת ־הַקּוֹל
all that the Lord our	אַ תֿעָבָל אַ שֶׁרֹיְרַבָּרן	out of the midst of the darkness,	ביתור בחשר
God shall speak	יָהוָה אֱלהֵינוּ (while the mount was burning with fire,	וְהָהָר בּעֵר בָּאֵש
anto thee;	אַכֶּוָךָ '` '' אַ	that you came near unto me,	וַתִּקְרבִוּן אָלֵי
and we will hear	רִשְׁבַּוֹעֲנוּ	[even] all the heads of your tribes,	בָּלֹירָ אֲשֵׁי שִּׁבְמִיבָּם
and do [it].	יעשינו :	and your elders,	וָזְקָגֵיכֶבְ :
25. And the Lord heard	25. וַיִּשְׁבַּוַע יְהַנָּה	2]. And you said:	ו2. רתאטרו
the voice of your words,	אַת קור דְּבְרֵיבֶּט	Behold,	ם, ו
			, •

¹) Or, do no murder. 2) I. e., to speak in the presence of all israel.

which the Lord your	ן אֲשֶּׁר צְּנָּה יְהַנְקָה ן	when you spoke unto	בָּבֶבֶּבֶּרֶכֶּ <u>֖</u> ם אֵלֶּגֶ
God has commanded you	אָלְהֵיכֶנְם אָרְכֶבֶּ	and the Lord said unto	וַיֶּאמֶר וְהֹנָה אַלִּי
you shall walk.	תַלֶבֶנּ	I have heard	بَيْحَ ثِلابًا ﴿
in order that you may live,	רַבַּען תַּהְיוּוֹ	the voice	אֶת-קול
and that it may be well with you,	וְמִירֹב לָבֶּב	of the words of this people,	רַבְּרֵי הָעָכַ הַזָּה
and that you may prolong [your] days	וְהַאַרַכְּתֶּם יָכִים	which they have spoken unto thee;	אָשֶׁר הַבַּרוּ אַלֶּיך
in the land	בָּאָרֶץ	they have well [said]	הַיִּמָיבוּ
which you shall possess.	: אָשֶׁר הִירָשְוּן	all that they have spoken.	בָּל־אָּאֱשֶׁר ֶדָּבֵּרוּ :
1	CAP. VI.	26. Oh who would grant	26. בֶּקִי־יָתֵוּן (
1. And this is the com- mandment,	וּ וְוֹאִתְ בַּבְּצְנָה	that they had 1 such a heart as this,	וְהָיָהֹ לְבָבְׁם זֶּה לְהֶם
the statutes,	בַרֶבָּקים	to fear me,	יְיִרְאָה אֹתֵי
and the ordinances,	ביהָּפָּה,שׁבַיוֹ	and to keep	ַוְלִשְׁ כְ וֹר
which the Lord has commanded	אָשֶׁר צְּנָהְיָיָ אֶּלְהִיכֶּם	all my commandments	אָתבָּר-ביּגְוּתַיּ
to teach you,	רְּצַמִּׁךְ אֶּׁתְּבֶּבֶׁ	²always,	בָּלֹי-הַיָּמָיִם בַּ
to do [them] in the land	ַרַעָשְׂוֹת בָּ <u>אָ</u> בֶּץ	that it might be well with them,	רְמַען יִימַב לָהֶם
	אַשֶּׁר אַתֶּם עְבְרִים	and with their children	ָוֹלְבְנֵיה <u>ֶ</u> ם ׁ
whither you pass over	בָּשְׁבֶּיה בֹּי	for ever!	יְעַלֶּבְם :
to possess it.	ַרָרִייְהָה:	27. Go, say to them:	27. בֹּדָר אֶבְּיֹר נָדֶהָם
2. In order that thou mightest fear	2. לְבַּעַן חִירָא	Return you	ישובו לכב
the Lord thy God,	אֶת־יִהוָה אֱרֹהָיך	to your tents.	?ֿאָהָביָבֶּם:
to keep	רָשְׁבוֹר ַ	28. But thou	28. וָאַתָּר
all his statute.	אֶת ^{בָּל} –חְקֹרָנִיו	stand here by me,	פה עמר אפה.
and his commandments,	וֹכִיצְוּתָיוֹ	and I will speak unto thee	וַאֲרַבְּרָה אֵלֶיךָ
which I command thee,	אָשֶׁרָ אָנֹכִי כְּצַוּוָהָ	all the commandment,	אַת בַּל־הַמִּצְוָהְ
thou, and thy son, and thy son's son,	אַתַּהוּבִנְּהַוּבָּוְהַּנְּהָ	and the statutes.	וָהַחֶּקִינֶם
all the days of thy life,	פַל וָבֵיָ בַעָּיֶךְ	and the ordinances,	וָבַּמָּהְפָּמִים
and in order that thy days may be long.	וּלְמַעוֹ יַאֲרַכָּוֹיָמֶיּה	which thou shalt teach them,	غُ پُوْلًا فِرَكِٰ فِيتُو
 Hear therefore, O Israel, 	3. וְשָׁבַיּטְתָּלְּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל	that they may do [them] in the land,	וָעָשַׁוּ בָאָבץ
and observe to do [it]	וְשָׁבְיֻרָתָ בַעֲשׁתוּ בּיַעַ	which I give to them	אַשֶּׁרָ אָנֹבִי נֹתַן לָהֶּף
that it may be well with thee,	אָשֶׁר יִיפַּוֹב לְךָּ	to possess it.	רָרִיצָּהָה :
and that you may increase mightily	ַנַאֲשֶׁרֶ תִּרֶּבוּוּן מְאָׁר	29. Observe therefore to do	29. וּשְׁמַרְתָּם לַעְשׂות
as the Lord, the God of thy fathers, has	בַּאֲשֶׁר דַבָּרֻ יְהְוָּה	as the Lord your God has commanded you;	וּאַשֶּׁל אַנָּט יְרוּנָהְ
spoken	אָרָהֵי, אָבֹּטֶיךָ	1	ָּ אֶ לְהֵיכֶם אֶתְכֶּגֶם)
to thee,	1,5	you shall not turn aside	לא תָקרוּ
tin] the and	אָרץ.	[to the] right [hand] or [to the] left.	יָבָין וּשְבְאר :
flowing [with] milk and honey		30. In all the way	30 . ਦੁੱਟ੍ਰਿਟ-ਜੁੜ੍ਹਾ

¹⁾ Heb., this their heart. 2) Heb., all the days.

il. And houses	וו. וּלַתִּים	(ਐਂਐ.
full of all good [things]-	בְיֵלֵאִים כָּל-מוּב	4. Hear, O Israel,
which thou hast not	אָשֶׁר לָא־מָלֵאָתָּ	¹ Jehovah is our God
filled, and ² cisterns hewn out,	וֹבֹרָת חָצוּבִים	¹ Jehovah is one.
which thou hast not	אָ'שֶׂר לְאִ-יחָצַׁבְ תְּ	5. And thou shalt lo
hewn, vineyards and office-	פַרַטִים וְזָיתִים פַרַטִים וְזָיתִים	the Lord thy God
trees, which thou hast not	דָּיְדֶּקְ בַּיְנְיִנְיִלְּ אַטֶּרְ לִאר־נָּמָעֶתָּ	with all thy heart,
planted, and thou shalt eat	יארלה וארלה	and with all thy son
and be afull	י דור אלר יותו י דור אלר יותו	and with all thy mig
(2. [Then] 4take heed		6. And [there] shall
unto thyself	12. הַשְּׁטֶר לְּדָּ	these words,
lest thou forget the Lord	المُنْ الْمُحْدِينِ اللَّهِ الْمُحْدِينِ اللَّهِ السَّالِينِ اللَّهِ السَّالِينِ اللَّهِ السَّالِينِ اللَّهِ ا	which I command th
who brought thee forth	1/2/2	to-day
out of the land of Egypt	מַצֶּרֶץ מִצְּרַיִם	upon thy heart.
out of the house of slavery.	בָּבֶּית עַבָּרִים :	7And thou shalt teach the
13. The Lord thy God	וּ אֶת־יְרַוְּהָ אֱלֹהֶיְךְּ	diligently to thy childr and thou shalt speal
thou shalt fear,	תִירָא	of the
and him thou shalt serve,	וֹאַרֶּוּ תַּוְּמֵלֶּד	thy hous
and by his name thou shalt swear	וכּהָבֶּר תִּשְּׁבֵע :	and when thou walked by the walked and when thou liest
14. You shall not go	או לא מַלְכֿוּן	wob
after other gods,	ַצַּחֲבֵרֻי אֱלהַנְים אֲחַבִּים מַחֲבַרִי אֱלהֹנִים אַחַבִּים	and when thou risest u
of the gods of the peoples	בַּוְאֶלֹהֵי הָעַׁפִּים	8. And thou shalt bind them for a si
that are round about you.	יאָשֶר סְבִיבְוֹתִיכֶם:	upon thy hand,
15. For a jealous God	וֹ כִּי אֵר קַנָּא	and they shall be for frontle
is the Lord thy God	יָהנָהַ אֱלֹהֵיף	between thy eyes.
in the midst of thee;	ַבָּקַרָבָּ <u>ר</u>	9. And thou shalt writ [the
lest the anger of the	פון־יַחַרָה	upon the door-posts of thy hous
Lord thy God glow	אַרּיִרֹנָה אָלהָירָ	and on thy gates.
against thee,	בּר	10. And it shall be,
and he destroy thee	הָשָׁמִירָהָּ	when the Lord thy Go shall bring th
from off the face of the	: מַעַל פָּגֵי הָאַרְמָה	into the land
earth.	ו הא תנפו	[of] which he has swo to thy father
the Lord your God,	את־ינהוה אַרהיבם	to Abraham,
as you tempted [him]	פאשר נפיתם באשר נפיתם	to Isaac, and to Jaco
lo Massah.	ו הויי של היי אור במסה :	to give thee
7. You shall diligently	ן. שֵׁבִּוּר תִּשִׁמְרוּן אַבְּוּר תִּשְׁמְרוּן	great and goodly citie
keep the commandments	אתיניצות	which thou hast not built
1) Or the Lord is our	r God, the Lord is alone; or,	the Lord our god is one
-, or, and hold is out	Court the mand is might, to	Dora dar god is on

ששי ששי lear, () Israel, ovah is our God. iovah is one. and thou shalt love Lord thy God h all thy heart. with all thy soul. with all thy might. and [there] shall be e words, ch I command thee ay n thy heart, d thou shalt teach the m igently to thy children, thou shalt speak of them n thou sittest in thy house, when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down. when thou risest up. nd thou shalt bind them for a sign n thy hand, they shall be for frontlets veen thy eyes. nd thou shalt write [them] n the door-posts of thy house. on thy gates. And it shall be. n the Lord thy God shall bring thee the land which he has sworn to thy fathers, braliam. saac, and to Jacob lve thee it and goodly cities,

bullt,

¹⁾ Or, the Lord is our God, the Lord is alone; or, the Lord our god is one Lord; or, the Lord our God, the Lord is one. 2) Or, wells 3) Or, satisfied. 4) Or, beware. 5) Or, bondage; Heb., slaves, bondmen

peu rerono	OMY CHAPTER	6. 7. VAETH	CHANNAN. 24
a order to bring us lu.	רְבַּׁיַעֵן הָבֵיאָ אֹּהְנוּ	of the Lord your God,	יהוה אלהיכם
to give us	לֶתֶת לֵּוֹוֹ	and his testimonies, and his statutes.	ועד ביו וחקיו
the land	ָאֶת הַאָּרֵץ אַת הַאָּרֵץ	which he has com- manded the	אַשָּׁר צוַ דְּ
[of] which he has sword	אַשֶר נִשְבַע	18. And thou shalt i	וּ וְעַשִּׁיתַ
to our fathers	באַבתינו :	that which is right and good	תַּיַשֵּׁר וְהַמּוּב
24. And the Lord com- manded us	24. נַיָצַוֵנוּ יִהוָה	in the eyes of the Lord;	בעיני יהוה
to do	לַעשוּה	in order that it may be well with thee,	רַ בַּעַ זְּ וַיִּשָּׁב לַּדְּ
n de la constantant	אֶת־בָּל־הַהֶּקִים	and that thou mayest	וֹבָאתָ
all these statutes,	רָאֵלֶה (הַאֶּלֶה	and possess	ַהָּשִׁלָּהָ <u>הַשְּׁלָּה</u>
to fear	ַלְיִרָאָה לְיִרָאָה י	the good land	אָת הָאָרֵץ הַמּלָה
the Lord our God,	אַת־יִהוָה אֵלהִינוּ	[of] which the Lord bas	אַשֶּׁר-נְשָׁבַּע יְהוָה
that it may be well with	רָמָוֹב רַלָּנוֹר	to thy fathers.	בַאַבֹתֵיה:
Llways,	ָבָל <u>יה</u> יָלִים	19. To 1thrust out	- בַּהַרוֹף 19
to preserve us alive as [at] this day.	יְחַיֹּתֵנִוּ כְּהַיְוֹם הַזֶּהָ:	all thy enemies	אָת־בָּלרֹ-אִיְבֶיִה
25. And it will be righteousness to us	וּצְרָּקָהְתְּהָיֶהְיּכָּנִוּ 25	from before thee,	בָּפָּנֶיךְ '``
if we observe to do	בְּי ּנִשְׁלֵבוֹרֹ בַּעֲשׁוֹת	as the Lord has spoken.	בּאַשֶּׁרְ דָּבֶּרְ יְהֹנְהִיּ
all this commandment,	אָת־כָּל־הַמִּצְוָהְ	20. When thy son shall ask thee	20. כַּיִּישְּאָלְהָ בִנְּהָ
an time comment	הַוֹּאת (² in time to come,	בְּחָרָ
before the Lord our God	לַבְּגֵי יְהַנְיָה אֱלֹהַיִנוּ	saying:	רַאלֶּר
as he has commanded us.	בַּאֲשֶׁר צִוֹּנִוּ : `	What [mean] the testimonies,	בָר הָטֶירת
7	CAP. VII.	and the statutes, and the ordinances,	וַהַהָּקִים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים
יֹשְבִיעִי	יְשָׁבִיעִי	which the Lord our God	אַשֶּׁרְ צִּוֹנֶהְ יְהֹנָהְ
t. When the Lord thy God shall bring thee	וּ כָּי וָבִיאַרְ וָהַוְּהַּ \	has commande you?	אָלהַ, נוֹ אֶתְכֶּם: }
God shall bring thee	ן אֶלּהָיף (21. Then thou shalt say to thy son:	ו2. וַאָּכַיְרְתָּ, לְבִנְּהֹ
into the land	אֶל־־הָאָ <u>ֶ</u> רץ	We were Pharaoh's bondmen	אַבָּרְיִם הָיִינוּ לְפַּרְעָה
whither thou goest	אָשֶׁר-אַהָּתְהבָא-שְּׂמָּה	in Egypt;	בָּטִצְרָיִם
to possess it,	רָישָׁתָּה	and the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt	וַיְצִיאָנוּ יִין ְיִמְּפִּצְרַיִם
and he shall cast out many nations	וֹנָשַׁלָ גוּוִם רַבִּים	by a mighty hand.	בּיֹל טוֹלוֹם:
before thee.	ن ؤ ژ گ	22. And the Lord showed	22. וַיִּתַּן יְהֹנָה ֶ
the Hittite, and the Girgashite,	םְחִתּיֹ וְהַנְּרְנָּשִׁי	signs and wonders,	או לעת ומפתים
and the Emorite, and the Canaanite,	וָהָאָכּוֹרִי וְהַכְּנַעֲעָ <u>יִי</u>	great and sore,	נְּדֹלִים וְרָעָים ו
and the Perizzite, and the Hivite,	וָהַפְּּרוֹיִי וָהַחְיוּיִּ	in Egypt,	בָּמִגְ <u>ר</u> ָיִם
and the Jebusite,	והיבוס י	on Pharaoh, and on his house,	בַּבַרעה וּכְבַר-בֵּיתוּ

2 And the Lord thy God shall deliver them up

greater and mightier הָיבוֹנְעצוּנְיִם מְּמֶּוֹךְ

seven nations

before our eyes.

he brought out from

23. And us

_) Or, cast. 2) Heb., to-morrow. 3) Heb., gave. 4) Heb., all the days,

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
and choose you;	נֵיבִתֶּר בָּבֵם	before thee,
for you were the fewest	בַּי־אַתַם הַפִעַם	and thou shalt smite them;
of all the peoples.	בְוּכַר־הַעָנִיִּים:	[then]thou shalt 'utterly החרכם תחרים אתם destroy them;
8. But	. בי יוייו	thou shalt not make with them
because the Lord loves	מַאַהַבַּת יְהוְה אֶּחָבֶּם	a covenant.
and because he would keep	ומשטרו	nor shalt thou show : וְלָא תְחָנָהַ:
the oath	אָת־־־הַשְּׁבָעַה	3. Neither shalt thou intermarry with them:
which he has sworn	אַשר נשבע	thy daughter
to your fathers,	<u>ַרָּא</u> ֻבְּהָיבֶה	thou shalt not give to his son.
has the Lord brought you out	הוציא יְהוָה אֶהְכֶם	and his daughter נְרָתוֹן
by a mighty hand,	בַּיִר חַוֹקה	thou shalt not take for thy son. לא־תַבַּקָּת רָבָנֶךָ:
and he redeemed thee	אַלַבָּוּלָ	4. For he will turn away בייםיר אֶת־בָּנְךְּ. 4
out of the house of slavery,	בָּבֵּית _, עַבָּדִים	from following me,
from the hand of Pharaoh	מַיַר פַּרעה	and they will serve
the king of Egypt.	: מֵלֶה־יִבִּינְרֵים	other gods, אַלהִים אָחַרִים
9. Know therefore	ָּצִירַער <u>ת</u> s	and the anger of the Lord will glow against you, בְּרָה אַרְּיִהְוֹּה בְּרָם
that the Jehovah thy God.	בּוֹ־יִּהוָה אֱלהֵיך	and he will destroy thee : והשמידה מהר
he is the God.	הוא האלהים	5. But thus shall you do בָּר־אָם־כָּה חַעשׁר.
the faithful God,	ַדָּאֵל <u>הַנָּא</u> ֵכָ <i>ׂ</i> ן	to them: לֶּהֶׁם
who keeps the covenant and the *kindness	שׁמֵר הַבָּרֵית וְהַהֶּטֶּר	their altars you shall קוֹבָּחְתֵיבֶם תִּלוֹצוּ
with those that love him	לאָהַבָּיֵו	and their memorial pillars אַבַרָת הַשָּבֵּרֶוּ
and with those that keep his commandments	וּלִשְׁמְבֻּרִי מִצְוּתָוְ	and their groves you shall hew down,
to a thousand generation [s].	לָאֶלֶף דְּוֹר :	and their graven images וּפְּׁחֵילֵיהֶם
10 And repays to those that hate him	וו. וֹבְישַׁלֵּבָ לְשִּנְאָיֵוּ	you shall burn with fire. יַשָּׁלֶבוּן בָאָשׁ
to "their face,	אֶל־־ּפְּנְיָו <i>'</i>	6. For thou art a holy אַתָּת פּל יצַס בָּרוֹשׁ אַתָּת.
to destroy 11them;	<u>ַלְהַאֲבִילְן</u>	to the Lord thy God; לֵירַוָּהָ אֱלְהֵיָה
he will not delay to him that hates him.	לָא יְאַחֵר לְשַנְאוּ	thee the Lord thy
to his face	ָ אֶל־־פָּנְיֻוּ	(יְרָנָה אֶלְהָיה God has chosen
he will repay him.	וּהַבֶּלֶםלְוּ :	להיות לו to be to him
II. Thou shalt therefore keep	ווי וְיִבְּיִבְיִיהְ	ילעם מָנְלָה possession קעם מְנְלָה
the commandment,	אָתהַמִּצְנָה	ים ב ל הָעַנִּים of all the peoples
and the statutes,	ָוֹאֶתהַּחְקּוֹם	that are upon the face of the earth.
and the ordinances.	וֹאֶתְהַמִּישְׁפְּמִים	() () () () () () () () () ()
which I command thee	אָשָּׁר אָנֹכִי נִיצוּוְךָּ	7. Not because you were more 7. רָא בֵוּרָבָּכֶם
to-day,	הַיןֶּם	than all the peoples מַבְּל־דְּזֶעְמִים
to do them.	: כַּעֲ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	did the Lord desire you, בָּכֶּם
1) Or devote 2) Or r	'	On obelieke 5) On a unegiel neonie 6) Or nersonel

¹⁾ Or, devote. 2) Or, mercy. 3) Or, destroy. 4) Or, obelisks. 5) Or, a special people. 6) Or personal possession; or peculiar treasure. 7) Or, above. 5) Or, lovingkindness. 9) Or. the thousened an apparation. 10) Heb., his. 11) Heb., him.

he will not put upon thee.	רָא יִשִּׁיכֵם בַּדְּ	I	
but will lay them upca all those that hate thee.	וֹנְתָנָּק בְּכָל־שְׂנְאֶיךָ:	AYKEB	אָטֶב
6. And ther shalt consume	וּ וָאָבַרְתָּ	[2. And it shall come to	
all the peoples	אָת כַּר-הָעַכִּיים	pass,	, 1 ปั๊วรับว่า 1 3
which the Lord the God	אַשֶּׁר יָהוָה אֵכהיר	because you will hearken	זַכֶּר תִּשְּׁבְיעוּן,
deliters to thee;	נֹתָנוֹ לָּךְּ	[to] these ordinances,	אַת הַמִּישְׁפְּמִים }
thy eye shall not pity them,	לא־ הָחִוֹם עֵוְיְנְהָ עליהם	and you will keep them,	ַ װְאֲמָלִנְשֵּׁלֵם הְאָמַלְנְשָּׁלֵם
and thou shalt not serve	וֹלאַ תּעבֹד. וֹלאַ תּעבֹד	and you will do them,	וַעֲשֹׁיֶתֶהָ אֹתָהַ
their gods:	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֞֞	that the Lord thy God shall keep with thee the covenant	וְשָׁבִיר וֹיִ אֶלְטָּיה לְּהֹ
for this will be a snare to thee,	בי מוקש הוא לה:	İ	ָאֶת- <u>-הַבְּ</u> רָית
17. If thou shalt say in thy heart:	זו כי תאמר בלבבד	and the kindness	ָוָאֶת <u>ַה</u> הָּפֶּד
These nations are more	רבים הגוים האלה	which he has sworn to thy fathers.	אָשֶׁרנִשְבַּעֻלַאֲבֹתֶיךָ
than I;	ביניני בימני	13. And he will love thee,	ט. ואהכך
how shall I be able	איכה אוכל איכה אוכל	and he will bless thee,	וּבַרַכְּךָּ
to 2drive them out?	ָּלָהְדְּרָישָׁ ם :	and he will multiply thee;	ָּוָהָרָבֶּ <u>בֶּ</u>
18. Thou shalt not be afraid of them;	ו לא תיבא מהם	and he will bless the fruit of thy womb,	<u>וַבַרַ</u> ךָּ פְּרִיכִמְּנְּךָּ
thou shalt well remember	זַכר תוּכֹר '	and the fruit of thy ground,	וּפָּרוֹ.־אַדְּכָּהֶרָ
what the Lord thy God	את אשר־עשה)	thy grain	ַרָּגָּוָרָ <u>ָ</u>
did	יהוה אלהיד	and thy ¹ new wine, and thy oil,	יָתִירְשְׁךָּ וָיָצְיָהֶלֶ דְּ
co Pharaoh	לפרטה	the increase of thy cattle	שָׁנַרֹ ּ –אָּרָפָׁיךָ
and to all Egypt.	:=: אָי וּכרל־מצריה :	and the young of thy flock,	<u>וְעַשְּׁתְּרְ</u> ׂת צֹאֹנֶּךְ
19. The great 3trials	פו. במולם בנדלה 19. היה היה היה	upon the land	ָעַל הָא <u>ֻ</u> ּדָּטָה
which thy eyes have	יון נישוטיני יויין יינ	which he has sworn	אַ שר ∹ינשַׂבע
seen, and the signs, and the	יול אין לינוי אינין ליילי יול אין לינוי אינין ליילי	to thy fathers	לאבתיה
wonders, and the mighty hand,	المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية المارية	to give thee.	ַרָתָת לַדְּ: רַתָּת לַדָּ:
and the outstretched	나는 사람이 가는 그 사람이 나는 그 사람이 나는 것이 없었다.	14. Thou shalt be blessed	זנט זון 14. ברוך תהיה
arm,	ייייי בייייי	above all the nations;	בבל־הטמים מבל־הטמים
[whereby] the Lord thy God brought thee out;	אַטֶּרָ הוּנְאֲּךָּ יהוה אלהיד	[there] shall not be among you	ַרָּאָרי,הְיָּהְ בְּרֶּ
so shall the Lord thy	י זנ' אַנ' אָנּיּ אָנ' יּיִּג' אַנ'דּייר	male or female barren,	<u>עָקר וַעָּקרָה ֹ</u>
God do to all the peoples	ָּרֶבֶּל־הָעַמָּים קַּלִּרַהָּעַמִּים	nor among thy cattle. 15. And the Lord will	וֹבִבְהָהֶלְּמֶּהֹ :
of whom thou art afraid.	אַשֶּׁר-אַתָּה יָרֵא מפניהת:	15. And the Lord will take away from thee all sickness;	זו. וְהֵסְיר יְהַנְּה מִּמְּךְּ בּל-הָלִי
20. Moreover the hornet	יים גים אם-בעריוב הפייה	and any of the evil	וַבַל־בַּקרוָי מִצְרַיִם)
will the Lord thy God	- いち i シロッピ ロラi・50	diseases of Egypt,	הַבְעִים (
among them,	ت ئىقى: ئىئى: ئىئى: ئىقى:	which thou knowest.	אָשֶׁר יָבֹעָתָּ

¹⁾ Or, must. 2) Or, dispossess them. 3) Or, proofs.

an abomination those that are left. Into thy house, and become a devoted [thing] like it; thou shalt utterly detest and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a devoted [thing]. 4. All the commandment which I command thee these nations to-day before thee shall you observe to do; little by little; in order that you may and multiply, and that you may go in lest the beast of the and possess the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to your fathers. 2. And thou shalt before thee, remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee these forty years into thy hand, in the wilderness, in order to lafflict thee, to prove thee, to know before thee, what was in thy heart, until thou have dewhether thou wouldest keep his commandments or not. 3. And he 2afflicted thee, and he suffered thee to hunger, and he gave thee to eat manna. which thou didst not know nor did thy fathers know: in order to make thee know. that

until [there] will perish and those that hide themselves from before thee. 21. Thou shalt not be affrighted at them; for the Lord thy God is in the midst of thec a great and a terrible God. 22. And the Lord thy God will cast out thou wilt not be able to consume them quickly, field multiply against thee. 23. But the Lord thy God will deliver them up and he will confuse them [with] a great confusion, until they be destroyed. 24. And he will deliver their kings and thou shalt make their name to perish from under the heaven: no man shall be able to stand stroyed them. 25. The graven images of their gods you shall burn with fire; thou shalt not covet [the] silver or gold [that is] upon them, and take it to thyself, lest thou be ensuared thereby; for it is an abomination to the Lord thy God. 26. And thou shalt not bring

i) Or, humble. 2) Or, humbled.

			20
thou shalt shew copper.	י פֿגּטָב נָחָשֶׁת :	not by bread alone	לְאַ עַל־הַ ֻּלָּ חֶם לְבַדּוֹּ
U. 6And thou shalt eat	וּ וְאָבַרְתָּ	does the man live,	יָתָיֶה הָאָרָב
and be full,	וַ שָּׁבְּעֶילִי	but by everything (בָּי 'יִיי
and thou shalt bless	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that proceeds out of the mouth of the Lord	על־בָּר־כוּצְא פִי־יִי,
the Lord thy God	אַת־יִהוָה אֵלהֵיך	does the man live.	יָהָיָה הָאָרָם :
for the good land	על־הָאָרֵץ רַפַּבָּר	4. Thy ¹ garment	אַבְילָתְרָּ
which he has given to thee.	ָאַשֶּׁר נְתַוֹּ־לָדְ:`	waxed not old upon thee,	לָא בָּלְתָה בִּיְעֶלֶּיךְ
יָיֵבֶיִי	ָרְיִי שָׁנְי ^י	and thy foot did not swell,	וַרַנְיָהְ יִא בָּצֵיָקָה
[]. Take heed to thyself	וו. הִשָּׁבֶּר כְּלְ	these forty years.	ָּנֶתְ אַרְבָּעֵים שָׁנָּתְ
lest thou forget	ָבֶּןתִּשְׁבַּחָ	5. And thou shalt 2know in thy heart,	יַרַעָתַ עָם־לִבְּבֶּהָ 5.
the Lord thy God,	מת-יהנה אלהיך	that, as a man chastens	בָּי בַּאֲשֵׁר יִיִּמֵר אִישׁ
[so as] not to keep his commandments,	לְבַלְהָּי שֶׁבֶּר בִּצְּוֹהָיוֹ	his son,	אָת־בְּנוֹי <u>בְּנוֹי</u>
and his ordinances, and his statutes,	וֹמִשְׁפֶּבֶּיוֹ וַדָּקּלְּיִוֹ	[so] does the Lord thy God chasten thee.	יְרֹנָה אֱלֹהֶוֹךְ מְיַפְּּכֶךְ:
which I command thee	אַיטֶר אָנכִי נִיצַוּךְ	6. And thou shalt keep	יַּלְבְּיִילָּגְּ אַבְּיִרָּיִּגְּ יָּבָּיִילָּגִּיּ יָּבּ
to-day.	ֹבוּיִוֹם :	the commandments	אָרבִּיצְיְוֹת
2. Lest, when thou hast eaten,	2ו. פֶּן−תּאכַלְ	of the Lord thy God,	יָרוָה אֶלּהָיךָ
and thou art full,	ָושָׁבָ <i></i> עֶׁתָּ	to walk in his ways,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and thou hast built goodly houses,	וּבָתִּים מבִים תִבְנֶה	and to fear him.	וֹלְיָרָאָה אֹתְוֹ :
and dwelt [therein]	יַרְיָּיִילָּהָ : הַּבְּיִייִי	7. For the Lord thy God	זּ, כָּי יְרוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ
13. And [when] thy herds and thy flocks }	וו ובַקרך וְצְאנְרָ	brings thee	ַמְבָיאָּךָ מָבָיאָרָ
multiply,	نَدُنُهُ إِلَىٰ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ إِنَّ أَنَّ إِنَّ	into a good land,	אָל־אָרֶץ טוּבֶה
and thy silver and thy gold are multiplied,	וָבֶבֶּלֶף וְזָהָבָ	a land of brooks of water,	אָרֶץ, נַחֲלֵי כְּיִם
gold are multiplied,	יִרְבָּה <u>כָּ</u> הָ	of fountains and "springs,	עַנָּנִת וּתְהֹמֹת
and all that thou hast is multiplied.	וְכָּל אֲשֶׁרִיקָהַ יִרְבֶּהְיּ	4flowing forth	וְצְאָים
.4. Then thy heart be lifted up	אוֹ וָרָסְ לְּבָבֶּוֹך	in the valley[s] and in the mountain[s].	בַּבָּקְעָה וּבָהָר :
and thou forget	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	8. A land of wheat and barley,	אָּכֶיץְ הַשָּה וֹשְעֹרָה.
the Lord thy God,	אֶת־יְהוָה אֱלהֶׁיךָ	and vine[s], and fig- cree[s]	וְגָּלֶפֶן וּתְאֵנְה
who brought thee forth	יַבּמּוּצִייאַ רְּ	and pomegranate[s],	أنرقاا
out of the land of Egypt,	מַאֶבֶיץ מִצְּבַיָם	a land of olive-trees and honey.	אָרֶץ־זִיֶת שֶׁמֶן וּדְבָּשׁ
out of the house of slavery;	ימבּלִית עֲבָדִים:	9. A land	פּ, אָבֶרץ.
15. Who led thee	15. הַפּוּלִיכָּה	that without scarceness	אַיָּבֶּר ְלָא בְּמִסְבֵּנָת
through the great and	בַּפִּיִרבָּרו הַנְּרֵל (thou shalt eat bread in it,	הָאבַל־בָּרָה לֶּחֶם
terrible wilderness,	ָוְהַנֹּרָא (thou shalt not lack any thing in it;	ַרְאִ־־תֶּהְסַרְ כִּיֹר בָּוָה
[wherein were] flery serpent[s],	בָּלְטָיָן שָּׂרָף	a land	אָרֶץ
and scorpion[s],	וָ <u>ע</u> קְּרָב	whose stones are iron,	אָשֶׁר אָבָנֶוָהָ בִּרְזָּל
and 'thirsty ground	أغفكا	and out of its mountains	<u>יַבְרָרֶי</u> יָה
1) Or reiment 9) O	, - concider Olitich denth	a 4) Hob moine #\On	ila e) Or and when thou

¹⁾ Or, raiment. 2) Or, consider. 3) Heb., depths. 4) Heb., going. 5) Or, dig. 6) Or, and when thou hart eaten and art full (or, satisfied), then thou shalt bless. 7) Or, drought.

necause you would not hearken	עַקָב רָא תִשְׁמְעוּון	where [there] was no water:	אַשֶר אַין־טָיִם
to the voice of the Lord your God.	בְּקְוֹל יִהֹנָה אֶלְהֵיכֶם:	who brought forth water for thee	המוציא כד מיח
<u>ה</u>	CAP. IX.	out of the rock of flint	
1. Hear, O Israel,	וּ שְׁבַיִע יִשְׂרָאֵלֻ	16. Who gave thee to	אַרָּרֶךְ טְׁוֹן בּשַּׂאַבְּרֶךָךְ טְׁוֹן
thou art to pass over to- day	אַהָּה עַבַרָ הַיּוֹב	eat in the wilderness a manna,	בַּמִּרְ בַּٰר
the Jordan,	אָת-ִי- <u>הַי</u> ּרְבֵּוֹ	which thy fathers did	אשר לא־יִדְעוּון
to go In	ָרָבא	not know;	אַבֹּתֶיךְ וֹ
to ⁸ possess nations	רַ כָּ שֶׁת גוּיִּם	in order to afflict thee,	לַמַעוָן עַנְּתְרָּ
reater and mightier than thou,	נְדֹלֹיָם וְיֵעֻצְאָים בִּאָּךְ	and in order to prove thee,	וֹרָ שַׁ עַן נַפּֿלֶּךְ
cities great and fortified	עָרִים נְדֹלְתֹ וּבְצָרָת	to do thee good in thy latter end.	יהימָרָהְ בַּאַחַריהָהְ:
up to heaven.	: בּישָׁבָּיִב	17. And [lest] thou say in thy heart:	ון נשנירת הדררד
2. A people great and tall,	2. עַבֹּ־גָּרְוֹל וְרָם	My power and the strength of my hand	בלולו הילצרו וודר
the children of [the] Anakim,	בְּגֵיָ עְנְגַקים `	have gotten me	עָשָה לִּיָּ
whom thou knowest,	אַ שֶּׁ ר אַתָּה יָבַעִּהְ	this wealth.	אֶת ־הַהַּנְיֻלְ הַזֶּהְ :
and [of] whom thou hast heard [say]:	וָאַתְּדָי שָׁבַּיעִינְ	18. But thou shalt remember	וּ וֹזַבְרְתְׁ
Who can stand	ַמָּי יִתְיַצֵּב	the Lord thy God;	אָת־יִהנְהַ אֶלהֹיךָ
before the children of Anak?	ּרְפְּגֵי, בְּגֵי, <u>עַנְק</u>	for it is he that gives thee power	בָּי הוא הַנֹּתָן לְהְּ כְּחַ
3. Know therefore to- day,	3. וְיַבַּעָתְ בֻיִּוֹלֶם	to get wealth;	רַעֲשָׂוּת חָיֶל
that the Lord thy God	בּי יָהוָה אֱלוֹהֶיךְ,	in order to fulfil	רָ עַזְעון הָקִים
s he that goes over before thee,	הַנא הָעבר רָפַנִיף	his covenant	אָתבְּריתוּ
[he is] a devouring fire,	אַש אָכְלָה	which he has sworn	אַ'שֶּרנִ'שְב <u>ַ</u> ֹּע
ne will destroy them,	ָ הָוֹּא יַשְׁמִידֵם	to thy fathers,	ַלַאֲבֹתֶיךָּ
and he will subdue them before thee;	וְהָוּא יַכְנִיעֻבׁ לְּפָּנֶיְךָ	as [at] this day.	בּוֹיָם בַּוֹיָה :
and thou shalt drive them out,	ָן הְוֹירַ שְּׁתָּכָּ	19. And it shall be,	פוֹּ נְהַיָּהֹ
and thou shalt make them to perish quickly,	וָהַאֲבַרְתָּם מַהֵּר	if thou shalt lentirely forget	אָב־יִשְׁלָחַ תִּשְׁבַּחׁ
as the Lord has spoken to thee.	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ דָּבֶּּרְ וְיָ, לְדְּ :	the Lord thy God,	ָאֶת <u>י־יְהְנְהַ אֱלהֶׁיךְ</u>
نڦِرُنڤِ	שלישי	and walk	ڔ۬ؿٳڂڿۺ
. Do not say	4. אַל תַּאמַר	after other gods.	אַחֲרֵי אָלהִים אַחַרִים
n thy heart,	ָבָּלְכָּרָה <u>ָ</u>	and serve them,	ַנ <u>אַב</u> ּרָתָּם
after] the Lord thy	ן בַּהֲדָלְּ יָהֹנֶהׁ נַ	and ² prostrate thyself to them,	וָהִשְּׁתַּתְתוֹנֶת לְהֶבֶּ
dod has thrust them out	אָּכְהָיֶה אֹתָםוּ (I testify against you to- day	הַעֶּלָתִי בָבֶּם הַיּוֹם
from before thee,	ָ מִלְפָנִי הַ	that you shall surely perish.	בּי אָלָדָ תְּאבּרְוּן :
saying:	רָאמּדְ	20. As the nations	20. כַּנוֹיִם
for my righteousness	ָבָּצְרָקָתִי - בָּצְרָקָתִי	which the Lord makes to perish	אַשֶּׁרְ וְיהנָהׁ מַאָּבְיִד
the Lord has brought me in	הֶבִיאַנִי יָהֹנָה	before you,	מפּניבָּם
to possess	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	so shall you perish;	בו האבדוו
1) Or, at all. 2) Or,	worship. 8) Or, dispossess	; or, drive out. 4) Or, as a	a, etc 5) Or, bring them

¹⁾ Or, at all. 2) Or, worship. 8) Or, dispossess; or, drive out. 4) Or, as a, etc. 5) Or, bring them down before them.

against the Lord.	עם־יִהוָהָ :	this land;	אָת־הָאָרֵץ הַוֹּאַת
Also in Horeb	8. וּבְהֹרֵב	whereas for the wickedness	וֹבַרִשָּׁעַת
you provoked the Lord to anger,	הָקַצַּפָּהֶם אֶת־יִהְנָהָ	of these nations	הַנוּיִם הָאֶׁלֵה
and the Lord was angry with you	נַיִּתְאַנַּ לָּ יִרֹנָה בָּבֶבְּ	the Lord does drive them out before thee.	יין מְוֹרִישָׂהַ מִפְּנֶיְהָ:
to destroy you.	רָהַ'שְׁבֶּיֹד אֶתְבֶבֶם :`	5. Not for thy right- eousness,	ַלּאָ בְצִרָקְהָהְ
9. When I was gone up into the mount	9 ַבַּאָנֻלֹתָי הַבָּיָרָת	or for the uprightness of thy heart	וּבְישֶׁר לְבָבְהְ
to ² receive	לָ <u>לַח</u> ת	dost thou go in	אַתָּה בָא
the tables of stone,	לוקת הָאַבָנים	to possess their land;	ַבָּרֶשָׁתֹ אֶת־אַרְצְהַ
the tables of the covenant	לו ווֹת הַבְּרִית	but for the wickedness	בּי בְּרִשְׁעַתוּ וּ
which the Lord 3made with you,	אַשֶּׁר-כָּרָת יִיָּ עִפְּכֶּחְ	of these nations	הַנוּיָם ֻרָאַלֶּה
then I abode in the mount	ָרְאֵישֵב <u>ּ</u> בָּלָּר	the Lord thy God does drive them out	וָיָ אֶלהָׁיךִ מְוֹרִישְׁם
forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יום	from before thee,	ָבִי ּ בְּ לֶּיִךְ
aud forty nights,	וְאַרְבָּאִים לַוְלָה	and in order to fulfil	וּלְכַּעוֹ הָקּיָם
bread I did not eat,	ַלֶחֶה לְאׁ אָבַׁלְתִּי	the word	אָת, <u>- דַּלָּל</u> ָר
and water I did not drink.	וּמַיָם לָא שָׁתִיתִי	which the Lord has sworn	אָשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְהֹנָה
O. And the Lord gave unto me	סוּ וַנִימֵּן וְיִהוָּהׁ אֵכַי	to thy fathers.	ַבַאֲבֹתֶּיך
the two tables of stone.	אֶת־שְׁנֵי לוּהְת	to Abraham,	ָלָאַבְרָהָ <u>ה</u>
,	רָאֲבָנִים (to Isaac, and to Jacob.	: רָיִצְחָק וֹלְיַגְעֵקֹב
written	בְּתָבִים	6. Know therefore,	ָּפָ. וָיִבְּעָתָּ
with the finger of God;	בְּאֶצְבַּנֵע אֱלֹהֵיֶם	that not for thy righteousness	בִּי כָא בֶּצִּדְקַתְּהָ
and upon them [was written]	ַנְעֲלֵיהָׁם	the Lord thy God gives thee	יָהַנֶּה אָלהָיף ניֹגוֹלְף
according to all the words,	ڎ ְכָל ־־תַּדְּכֶבִריֻם	this good land	ָאֶתײהָאָָרֶץ הַמּּבְּהָּ
which the Lord spoke with you	אַשֶּׁר דְּבֶּר וְיָׁיָ עִפְּכֶּהַ		(ਮੌਲ੍ਹੇਰ
in the mount	בָּהָרֶ	to possess it;	ָרָיִישְׂתָ <i>ֶ</i> ה
out of the midst of the fire	בְּאָדָ קּאָיָם	for	ּבָּי
in the day of the assembly.	בְּיָוֹם בַקַּקְרָּל :	thou art a stiffnecked people.	עַטּיקּאָה־אָנֶרף אָהָה
ff. And it came to pass,	יוֹי, וַיִּייִיי	7. Remember, do not forget,	ז. וָבֹר אַל־־תִּישְבַּח
at the end of forty day[s]	ָם בּוֹץ אַרְבָּע וֶים יוֹם	how thou provokedst to anger	אַני אַיָּהָר-ביַלְלּגַיפָּת
and forty night[s]	וָאַרְבָּעִים ֻלָּיִלָה	the Lord thy God	אָת־יִהנָּהְ אֶלהָיָה
the Lord gave unto me	נַתַן יְהַנָּה אַלֵּי	in the wilderness;	ב ַ פִּלְרבָּר
the two tables of stone,	אָת־יִּשְׁנֵיןְ לֻהְּׂת	from the day	לְמָן־הַיּוּם
	ָ הָאֲבָנִיָם (that thou wentest forth	אַ־עָריָגָלְאַתָּ
the tables of the covenant.	ַלְחָוֹתְ הַבְּרִיתְ:	out of the land of Egypt,	מַאֶּרֶץ יִיצְרַיִם
12. And the Lord said unto me	. וַיֹּאבֶּר יְהוְה אֵלֵי 12	until you came unto this place.	<u>עַר־־בּ</u> אָכֶם
Arise,	בוים , :	you have been rebel-	עַר־־הַפְּקוּם הַנָּה
go down quickly from here	ָרָלַ מַהַרֹּ מָּיֶּה	Jous	פַּמְרָים הָויהֶש
1) Or, but. 2) Or, 1	take. 8) Heb cut.		

8. And I fell down before the Lord,	וּ וָאֶתְנַפַּל רָפְנֵייְיָ	for corrupted have become the people,	בַּי שָׁחֵת עַמְּדְּ
as at the first,	בָּרָאשׁנָה	that thou hast brought forth	אַשָּׁרָ הוֹצָאָתָ
forty day[s]	אַרְבָּעִיָם יוּם בּ	out of Egypt;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and forty night[s];	וְאַרְבָּעִים לַיְלָה	they have turned aside quickly	םָרוּ <u>מַ</u> הֵּר,
oread I did not eat,	ַלֶּחֶם לָּא אֲבַּׁלְתִּי	from the way	בַּוֹרֶבֶּירָהְ
and water I did not drink;	וֹפַיִם לָא שָׁתֻיתִי	which I have com- manded them;	אַשֶּׁרְ צְׁוִיתִם
because of all your sin	עלַ כָּל-הַפַּאתְכֶם	they have made for them- selves a molten image.	ַנְשָׂרֹּ לָהֶם מַפַּכְּה :
which you have sinned,	בְּשֶׁעֶר הַשְּאבֶה בֹּי	13. And the Lord said unto me,	וּ וַיִּאֹמֶר יְהוָהָ אֵלֵי
to do that which was	בַּעֲשָּׁוֹת הָרָע	saying:	ָלָא ָמ ֶרָ
in the eyes of the Lord,	בְּגִעיבֹנְ יְהַנָּהְ	I have seen this people,	ָרָאִיתִ י אֵת-דָּעָםַהַּוֶּה
to provoke him to anger.	ָּרַבְעִים ו	and, behold,	ַיָּה נ ָה
19. For I was afraid	פו בָּי יָנֹרָרָתִי	it is a stiffnecked people.	ַעַם־ק <i>ְּשֵׁהּעָּרֶף</i> ְהִוּא
of the anger and the 'fury,	מַפָּגֹי הָאַף וְהַחֲטָה	14. Let me alone,	14. הַלֶּרֶף בִּשְּׁנְיֹ
wherewith the Lord was angry against you	אַשֶּׁר קַצַּיְף יִיְיָ עְׁרֵיכֶּםְ	that I may destroy them,	ָאַ שְׁטִוֹרֵם
to destroy you;	לָהַשְׁנְיֵד אֶּתְכֶׁבֶּ	and blot out their name	וָאָבְתָּה אֶת-שְׁבָּׁם
but the Lord hearkened unto me	וַיִּשְׁמַעְ יְהוְּהֹ אֵלֵי	from under the heaven;	בַּעַבָּים בַּשָּׁמָיִב
that time also	נַסְ בַּפָּעַם הַהָוא :	and I will make [of] thee	ָאָעֶשֶׂה א ַוּחָדְּ
20. And with Aaron	יּבְאַהַרֹן 1.20	a mightier and more nu- merous nation than they.	ַרְוֹי-עָצָוּםֹנָרָב כִיפֶּיְנּוּ
the Lord was very angry	הָתְאַנַּ, ף יְהַנְיָה מְאָד		וּ נָאֵפֶן וּ
to destroy him;	ַלְהַ'שְׁמִידָוּ לְהַ'שְׁמִידָוּ	and came down from the mount,	ָּ'אָרַ רַ מִּןהָּבָּר <u>ַ</u>
and I prayed	וָאֶרְפַּלַרֶּ	while the mount was burning with fire,	וָרָרֶרֶ בַּעֵרַ בָּאֵיֶשׁ
tor Aaron also	נַםבְּעַרְ אַהַרְן	and the two tables of the covenant	ּיִשְׁנֵי לּוּחֲ <i>ׁת</i> הַבְּּרִית
at that time.	בַּעָת הַהָוֹא : `	[were] upon my two hands.	עַר 'שָׁתֵּנִי יָדָי :
21. And your ² sin	ו2. וְצֶתחֲפַאתְבֶּם	16. And I looked.	וֹ וָאֵרָא וֹ וּ
which you had made,	אַ שֶּׁר־-עֲשָׂיתָם	and, behold, you have sinned	בַּבָּרָ חָשָׂאָהֶה בַּוּ
the calf.	אֶתהָטַגֶּל	against the Lord your God;	בַיְהַנְּהַ אֱלְהֵכֶּם
I took,	ב <u>ו</u> ל לו לעני	you had made for your- selves	עשִׁיתֶב לָבֶּם
and I burned it with fire,		a molten calf;	מֻגֶּל מַפֶּלָתָ
and I stamped it,	וַאֶבּיִת אקוּ	you bad turned aside quickly	בַּרָתֶּב <u>ֶ</u> מַהֵּר
grinding [it] very small,	מָרוֹן הֵימֵב	from the way	בַּוֹרָךְ
until it was as fine as dust;	ַעָּר אֲשֶׁר־דַּקק לְעָפָּרָ	which the Lord had commanded you.	אַשֶּׁר־צָנָהְ,יִיָּ, אֶרְכֶּם:
and I cast its dust	וָאַשְׁלְךְּ אֶתֹּ־יַעֵפְּרוּ	17. And I took hold	זו וָאֶרְפּשׁ
into the brook	אָל <u>ר־תַנַּה</u> ַל	of the two tables,	בִּישְׁנֵי ְ הַלְּחֹת
that descended from the mount.	הַנָּרֶר בָּוֹן־הָהָרָי	and I cast them	ָנְ <u>ץ</u> יִּשְׁלָבֵב
22. And at Tab'erah,	22. וֹבְתַבְּעֵרָה	out of my two hands,	בַּעַלָּךְ שְׁתַּיִי יָדָרִי
and at Massah,	بْخُمَٰفِٰد	and I broke them before your eyes.	: אֲשַׁבְּרָם לְעֵינִיכֶּם
1) wrath: or, indige	netion. 3) Or. work of sin.	8) Or. fine.	•

¹⁾ wrath: or, indignation. 3) Or, work of sin. 3) Or, fine.

or to its wickedness,	וָאֵר־רָשָּׁעוֹ	and at Kibroth-
nor to its sin.	ואל־המאתו: ואל־המאתו:	you have been provoking אייה הייה אייה אייה אייה אייה אייה איי
98. Lest [there] say the	מיילי הייארירו הארץ	to anger (v' - vi) FIFE the Lord.
from where thou hast	אָשֶׁרְהָוּצָאַתָנוּ טְשֶׁבּ אַשֶּׁרְהָוּצָאַתָנוּ טְשֶׁבּ	23. And when the Lord sent you ביילה יי אָתְכֶּם .23
brought us out: Because the Lord was not able	בְּבְּלִי יִכְיָת יְהוֶה	sent you with the from Kadesh-barne'a,
to bring them into the	קַהַבִּיאָם אֵל־־הַאָּרֵץ	saying: אַמֹר
[of] which he has spoken to them,	אַ ברי-דְּבֵּר לַהֶּם	עַלל Go up
and because he hated them,	וֹבְשָׁנִינְאָרָוּ אוֹרָבּ	and possess the land ירִשׁן אֶרדָאָרֶץ
he has brought them out	רוציאָם	which I have given to אָשֶׁר נָרַתִּי רָבֶּה
to slay them in the wilderness.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	then you rebelled
ig. Whereas they are thy people	פַב. וָהָב עַמְּךְּ	[against] the order of מֶרַבְּיִרְהָוֹלְתְּאָרָהִיכֶּם
and thy inheritance,	וָנַחֲלָּתֶר	and you did not believe וְלָא הָאֶבֵינְתֶּם לוֹ
that thou hast brought out	אָשֶׁׁרָ הוֹצֵאֹתְ	and you hearkened not to his voice. בְּלְלוֹי בִּלְלוֹי
by thy great power	בְּכְּהַךְ הַנְּדְיֹּל	24. You have been בּיִבְיֶם הָּיִיתֶם .24
and by thy outstretched arm.	יבורְעַׁךְ הַנְּמוּיָה:	against the Lord עַב־יִרוֹרָה
•	CAP. X.	from the day that I מיום דַּעָתִי אֶהֶכֶּם:
רְבִיעִי	רְבִיעִי	25. So I fell down before לָבָל רָפַּוֹי יָּלְי 25. So I fell down before בפֿר רָפָּוֹי יָּלְי 25.
L At that time	וּ בָּעַת הַהָּוֹא	the forty day[s: מֵת אַרְבָּעִים הַיִּוֹם
the Lord said unto me:	אָטַר יָדוָה אַלַי	and the forty night[s] וְאֶת־אַרְבָּעִים הַבַּיַלָה
Kew out for thyself	ַּבָּסְלֹּ-לִךְּי [ָ]	that I fell down; אַיטֶר הֹתְנַפָּלִתִּי
two tables of stone	שָׁגַיְ-לוֹחַית אֲבַנִים	because the Lord had said
like the first,	בָּרָ <i>אשׁ</i> נִּים	²to destroy you. : לַהַישְׁמִיר אֶּתְכֶּם
and come up unto me in the mount,	וֹעֲלֵה אַלַיְ הָהָרָה	26. And I prayed unto הַלְּאֶל־יִרְאָל־יִרוּ 26. And I prayed unto
and make thee an ark of wood,	וַעָשִיתָ כָּהָ אַרִין עץ:	and I said: רָאָבֵיר
2. And I will write upon the tables	ַ נְאֶׁכְתֹבׁ עַל־הַקְּחֹת.	O Lord God, אַרֹנָי יֶהוָה
the words	אָת·הַדְּבָּרִים אֶת·הַדְּבַרִים	do not destroy
which were	אַשֶר הָיוּ	thy people and thy inheritance, עַבֶּירָ וְנַחְיַרָתוֹךְ
upon the first tables.	על הַּגְּחְת הָרְאשׁנִים	that thou hast redeemed אָשֶׁר בָּדִיתְ בַּנָדְיֶלֶ, דְּ
which thou hast broken.	אָשֶׁר שִבּוּגָהָ	that thou hast brought forth
and thou shalt put them in the ark.	نَيَّضِنُ'ם قُاغُدُا!	out of Egypt בינים
3. So I made	្រុ <u>ម្</u> មីមួយ	by a mighty hand.
an ark of acacia wood	יאַרון עצין 'שָׁפִּים י	27. Remember (to) thy servants, יוֹבר בעבריך .27
and I hewed out	וָאֶפְּסִר	(to) Abraham.
two tables of stone	שָׁנֵן ּלֶחֹת אֲבָנִים	(to)Isaac, and (to)Jacob; רָיצָחָק וֹיִינְעַקְב
ike the first,	בָּרְאֹשׁנְיָם ְ	do not turn
and I went up into the mount	ָרָאַעַל הָהָׁרָה	unto the stubbornness of הַּלָּים הַעָּים הַלְּים לוּצְים הַלְּים לוּצְים לוּצְים לוּצִים וּצִּים לוּצִים לוּצי
Heb., mouth. 2) Or that he would destroy	,

A Heb., mouth. 2) Or that he would destroy you. 8) Or, Yet.

unto this day.	4 Clu 545 511		
-	י על בינים ביוה	with the two tables in my hand,	וּאַנֵּל בֹּצַרֶּחָת בִּינָרוֹי:
9. Therefore	9. על־בון	4. And he wrote upon the tables,	4. וַוִּכְתּבעַל־הַיֶּחת
Levi has no portion or inheritance	ָרָאָ־־הָיָהָ לְּבֵוֹנָי	like the first writing,	בַּּמִּכְתָּב הָראשון
·	מַלָּכָל וֹנִינְיָהָ	the ten 'commandments,	אָת עִשֶּׁרֶתֻ הַדְּבָרִים
with his brethren;	ַעַם־ <u>־</u> ָאֶּדְוֵיוּ	which the Lord has spoken	אָשֶר רָבֶּר יִרוָה
the Lord is his inhe- ritance,	יָהוָה הָוּא נַחֲלָתִוּ	unto you	אַביכֶּנֶם
	פַּאֲשֶׁר וַּבֶּרוֹיִ,אֱלֹדֶיְהָ	in the mount	בָּרָר
to hlm.—	ָרָ וּ : "	out of the midst of the fire	ביתור האה
io. And I stayed	0וּ. וָאָנֹכִּי עֻכַּוְדָתִּי	in the day of the assembly;	בְּוִים הַקּּוֹהָלֵ
in the mount,	ָבְהָּר,	and the Lord gave them unto me.	ַנַיּתְּנֶבֶ וְתַּוֹיָה אֵלָיִי
Me the first days,	בַּיָּמִיםׁ הָרָאשׁנִּים	5. And I turned,	ַלְאֲבֶּן יּ
forty day[s]	אַרבּעים יוֹם	and I came down from the mount,	נָאֲבֵרֻ מִן-יַהְהָרַ
and forty night[s];	וָאַרְבָּעִים לָיֻלָּה	and I put the tables	ַנְאֲשָׂבֹ אֶת־־הַיֻּהֹת
and the Lord hearkened unto me	וַיִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֵלֵי	in the ark	בָּאָרָוֹן בָּאָרָוּן
that time also;	לַם בַּפַּעם חַהָּוא	which I had made;	אָשֶׂרָ עָשִׂיִתִי
the Lord would not	רָא־אָבָּה יְהוָיָה	and they remained there	בַּיָרָיוּ שָׁם
destroy thee.	יַשְׁחָיתֶךְ : ֹ	as the Lord has com- manded me.	בַּאֲשֶׁר צִוַנִי יְתוָהְ:
II. And the Lord said unto me:	וו. וַיָּאמֶר יְהוָה אֵלֵי	6.—And the children of Israel journeyed	6. וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל נָּחְעוּ
Arise,	קום	from 'Be'eroth-bene- ya'akan	ָמַבְּאַרָתבְּנֵי־יַעֲקַן מִבְּאַרָתבְּנֵי־יַעְקַן
go on the journey	בֿ,ד רְפַפַּע	to Moserah;	מְוֹםָרֶה
before the people;	ڔ <i>ؙ</i> ۊؙۣڍڔ۪۫ٛڔٙؠڒ۪ڝ	there Aaron died,	שָׁם בַּיַּת אַהַרוֹ
and they shall go in,	וָיָבאוּ	and he was buried there;	וַיִּקָּבֶר שָּׁם
and they shall possess the land	וְיִיְרְשְׁוּ אֶת־־תָּאָרֶץ	and El'azar his son ³ became priest	ניָכַהַן אֶּרְעוֹרְ בְּנוְי
[of] which I have sworn	ָאַ'שֶּׁרנִישְׁבַּעֲתִּי	in his stead.	ַ תַּהְתָּיוֹ :
co their fathers	ַבַּ <u>א</u> ֲבֹתָם ב	7. From there they journeyed	ז משם נַסְעוּ
to give [it] to them.	לָתֶת לָהֶב :	to Gudgodah;	תַּנְרָנָּרָה ``
חַמִישִׁי	חַמִישִּׁי	and from Gudgodah to Yotba bal.	וּמָץ-הַגָּרָרְגָּיָדהיָמְבָּתְה
2. And now, Israel,	וּ וָעַתָּהֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל 12	a land of brooks of water.	: אָרֶץ נַׁחֲלֵי־יָטָיָם
What does the Lord thy God require	בַּה יֵי אֵלהֵיך שאֵל	8. At that time	צּׁעָת הַהָּוֹא 🚉 🔞
thee,	בועפור .	the Lord 4separated	הַבְּוֹדֵיל יְהוָוֹה
but to fear	בֶּי אָברַיַלִירָאָה	the tribe of Levi,	אָת - שֶׁבֶשׁ הַלֵּוֹי
the Lord thy God.	אָת־יָרוַה אֵלהֵיך	to carry	רָשׂאָת ֹ
to walk in all his ways,	כַּלֵבֶת בִּכַיִּ-דְּרָכֵיוּ	the ark of the covenant of the Lord,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and to love him,	וּרָאַהַבָּה אֹתוּ	to stand before the Lord	לַעֵּמִר לָפְנֵי יהוָהַ
and to serve	וַלַעבר	to minister unto him,	רָשְׁרָתוּ יִּ
the Lord thy God	אֶתֹּ־יִהנְיָה אֶלהָּיה	and to bless in his name,	וֹלְבֶּבֶרְ בִּשְׁמוֹ
1) Heb words 9) O	r the wells of the children	of Valakan - 9) On minia	toward in the releasing office.

¹⁾ Heb., words. 2) Or, the wells of the children of Ya'akan. 3) Or, ministered in the priest's office 4) Or, set apart. 5) Heb., had.

DHOTH	CONOMI CIIII	TER 10, 11. 11	34
lood and raiment.	בָּחֶם וְשִׂיבִיהָה:	with all thy heart	ַבְּכָּרִ <u>רְּכְבָּהָ</u>
19. Love you therefore the sojourner;	וֹאַהַבְהָּהַ אֶת־הַגָּּרָ יָּ	and with all thy soul,	וֹבְכָל־נַפְּשֶׁרָ:
for you were sojourners	בּוּ־גָרֵים הֵיוָתֵם	13. To keep	וו לייב"ר
in the land of Egypt.	בָּאָרֵץ בִּצְרֵיִם :	the commandments of the Lord.	אָת־בִּצְוַת יְהוָה
20. The Lord thy God	20. את יהוה אלהיה	and his statutes,	וָאָתחָלֹּקֹתִיוּ
thou shalt fear;	ּ תִּירָא	which I command thee	אָשֶר אָנֹכִי מִצַּוָּךָּ
him shalt thou serve;	אתו הַעַבָּד	to-day,	הַיִּוֹם
and to him shalt thou cleave,	וּבְּוֹ תִּיְבָבָּ	that it may be well with thee?	לַבְּיוֹב לָדְי
and by his name shalt thou swear.	ולְשָׁבֵוּ תִּשְּׁבֵעֵ :	14. Behold,	" [j] i4
21. He is thy praise,	קוא הָהַיַּתְרָ.	to the Lord thy God belongs the heaven	לַנְיָ אֶלהָיף הַשְּׁמַיִם
and he is thy God,	וָהָוּא אֱלֹהֵי הָ	and the heaven of heavens,	ושֶׁבֵּי הַשָּׁבָיָה
who has done for thee	אַשֶּר-עָשָה אָתּרָ	the earth, and all that is therein,	ַהָּאָרֶץ וְכָלִיאָּשֶׁר־בָּּן
these great and terrible	אֶת־הַגָּדֹלָת וָאֶת־ ן	15. Only in thy fathers	וּ רַק בַּאֲבֹתֵיִד
[things],	[הַנְּוֹרָאֹת הָאֵלֶה	the Lord ² had a delight	חַשַּק יְהַנָּהָ
which thy eyes have seen.	: אַשֶּׁר רָאוּ עִינֶיךּ	to love them,	רְצַּהֲבָּה אוֹתָם
22. With seventy person[s]	עַיָם עָּפָשׁ .22	and he chose their seed	ַנַיִּבְישׁר בּיַנִרְעָם
thy fathers went down	יַרֶדוּ אֲבֹנֶידְ	after them,	אַחַבריהֶם
into Egypt:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[even] you	בָּבֶם ֹ
and now	ក្រុំប្រុ	out of all the peoples,	בִיבֶּלי- <u>־הָע</u> ִמָּיִם
the Lord thy God has made thee	שַׁמָּה וְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיה וֹ	as [at] this day.	בּיִים הַּזֶּהַ:
as the stars of the heaven	ַבְּרְרְבֵ י הַשְּׁמֵיֶם	16. Circumcise therefore	16. וּטַלְּמֶּׁם
for multitude.	ֹלְרָב : `	the foreskin of your heart,	אָרֶ זָּרְכַּרְ לְבַּבְּכֶּבֶּ
87	CAP. XI.	and your neck	וָּעָּרְפְּכָּב
Therefore thou shalt love	וּ נְאָהַרָּכְּ	you shall stiffen no more.3	לא תקשו עוד:
the Lord thy God,	אַת יָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיִה	17. For the Lord your God,	חֹ. כִּי יְהַנְּהַ אֶּלְהֵיכֶּה
and thou shalt keep his charge,	וָשָׁמַרְתָּ מִשְׁמַרְתּוֹ	he is the God of the gods,	ַ הָוּא אֱלֹהֵי הָאֱלּהִים
and his statutes, and his ordinances,	וֹחַלְתְיוֹ וּמִשְּׁפְּמִיוֹ	and the Lord of the lords,	נַאֲרָנֵי הָאֲרֹנֵיִם
and his commandments	וֹמִצְוֹתָיו	the great God,	ָהָאֵל הַנְּרָל
always.	בָּר־הַיָּמִים :	the mighty, and the terrible,	בַּנָבֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא
2. And you shall know to-day;	2. וְיָרַעְמֶּבׁ הַיּוֹם	who *respects not persons,	אֲשֶׁר לְאֹיִישָּׁא פְּנִים
for [I speak] not with your children,	ְבִּיוֹרָאִ אֶת־־בָּנִיכָּם	and takes no bribe.	וָלָא נַלָּח שְׁחַר:
who have not known,	אַשֶּׁרָ לֹא -יַרְעוֹי	18. [Who] executes	וּ עשָׁרָ
and who have not seen	וַאֲשֶׁר לְא־־רָאֹוּ	justice for the fatherless	ל המפלת זילום
the chastisement	אָת־בוּיםַךְ	and widow,	ן אַלְמָנָתָה (
of the Lord your God,	יָהוָיָה אֶּלֶהׁיכֶּגִם	and loves the sojourner	יָאהַבְ ְנֵּר
hls greatness.	אָת <u>־נְּדְלוֹי</u>	otc give him	לַתֶּת לַיָּי
		I. e., be no more stabburn	. 4) Or regards. 5) Or.

¹⁾ Or, for thy own good, 2) Or, desired, 3) I. e., be no more stableorn. 4) Or, regards. 5) Or, ceward 3) Or, in giving him.

which he did.	: אַשֶּׁר עֲשָׂה	his mighty hand,	אָת־יַרוֹּ הַחַוַלָּה
8. Therefore you shall keep	אַניִרְתָּבֹ	and his outstretched arm,	וורעו הנמונה:
all the commandment	אֶת-יֹּכָלֹייהַמִּצְוֹּה	3. And his signs,	3. וְאָת־אָתֹתֵיוּ
which I command thee	אַשֶר אָנכִי מְצַוָּךָ	and his ideeds,	ָוָאָת <u>ּ־בַּוֹ</u> עַשֵּׁיוּ
to-day;	בַּיָּהַ בֹּיִי בַּיֹּהַ בַּיִּהַ	which he did	אשר עשה
in order that you may be strong,	יָּקֶעוֹ ֻתֶּקֶוֹלִינּ	in the midst of Egypt	בתור מצרים
and go in	וֹבָאֹתֶם	to Pharaoh the king of Egypt,	יפַרעה מַבֵּקר מְצָרֵים
and possess the land,	וְיִרִשְׂתֶּבַ אֶּת־הָאָּבֶץ	and to all his land,	זֹלְכָלִ־אַרְצוֹיְ : ֡֝
whither you pass	אַשֶּׁר אַתֶּם עָבְרִים	4. And what he did	4. וַאַשָּׁרָ עֲשֶׂה
over }	יַּשְׁבָּוֹה רֹי	to the army of Egypt,	לְחֵׁילֹ טִיצְׁרַׁיִם
to possess 1t.	יַלְרָשְׁתָּוְה :	to its horses and to its charlot(s);	לִםוָּסָיוֹ וּלָרָכָבוֹי
3. And in order that you	פּ וּלְבַעוֹ תַאַרְיכוּ וְ	that he made to flow	ָאַ'שֶּׁר [ָ] הַאָּיף
may prolong [your] days	וַ נָמִים וֹ	the water of the Red Sea	אָת־־טֵין יַם־סוּף
upon the land	<u>עַל־הָאָדְלֵּ</u> ה	over 2them,	על־פָּגִיהֶם
[of] which the Lord has sworn	אַשֶּׁר נִּשְׁבַּע יְהַנָּק	as they pursued after you,	בָּרָדְפָּה אַחֲבִיכֶּה
to your fathers	ַב <u>ּא</u> ֲבְתֵיכֶם	and the Lord caused them to perish	<u>ַנְיָאַבְּרֵ</u> כ יְהֹוָה
to give [it] to them	בַּתַתְּ בָהֶּםְ	unto this day;	יַנֶר הַיְּוֹב הַ דָּוָה :
and to their seed,	וּקוַרְעָקֶ	5. And what he did for you	5. וַאֲשֶׁרְ עָשָׂהְ לָכֶּםְ
a land	אֶּרֶץ	in the wilderness,	ڐٙڟڶ <u>ۣڐ</u> ڴڕ
flowing [with] milk and honey,	זָבַת חָלָבְ וּדְבָשׁ:	until you came	ערבְּאָבֶה
ત્રું છે	, ભાંભુ	unto this place.	עַר־הַשָּׁקוֹם הַוּוָא :
(0. For the land,	ַּנִ הָאָנֶץ , ,	6. And what he did	6. וַאֲישֶׁרֹ עֲשָׂה
whither thou goest in	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּך בָא־שָּׁמָּה	to Dathan and to	לְדָתַן וְלַאֲבִירָם
to possess it,	ָּרִשְׁהָּה	the sons of Eliab.	בְּנֵי אֶלִיאָבֿ
is not like the land of	רא כָאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִבּן	the son of Reuben,	בַּוֹרַיִראוּבֵּוּ
Egypt,	(הָוא	that the earth opened	אַשֶּׁר פָּצְתָהֻ הָאָׁרָץ
from where you came out,	שַׁאָמֶר וֹגַאמּעָם מִשְּׁמַ	its mouth,	אָתפִּידָ
where thou 5sowest	אָלֶשֶרָ תִּוַרְעֹ	and swallowed them up,	ַנַתָּבָלָ <u>ת</u> ק
thy seed,	<u>אָריזַלְיוֹלֵל</u>	and their shouses,	וָאָתבָּוֹתִיהָם
and owaterest with thy foot,	וָהשָׁמִיתָ בְרַנְלַקּ	and their tents,	ָוָאֶת־־אֲהָלֵיהֶׁכֶּ
98 a garden of herbs;	ּבָ נ ָן הַיָּרָק:	and every living thing	וָאֵרָת בָּר-יהַיְקוּהָ
II. But the land,	װּ <u>לְּהָ</u> אָׁרֶץ	4that followed them,	ָאַ״ֶּרָ בְּרַגְלֵייָהֶם אַ״ֶּרֶר בְּרַגְלֵייָהֶם
whither you pass over	אֲשֶּׁרְ אַשֶּׁם עְבְּרִים	in the midst of all Israel;	ָּבָּקֶרֶב כָּל־יִישְׂרָאֵּךֵ :
(نْمُفِرِد.	7. But your eyes have seen	ז כִּי מִינִיכֶם הַראֹת
to possess it.	לָרִשְׁתָּה	all the great 'work of the Lord	אָת כָּל־בַּוֹעשׁרוּ וְיָּי, }
ls a land of mountains and valleys.	ָ אֶרֶץ הָּרָים וּבְּקּאָת	Life Lord	(ンゴまロ
			1 41-4 do a4 41-4- form

¹⁾ Or, acts; or, works 2) Heb., their fact.
7) Or, used to sow. 6) Or, used to water.

¹⁾ Or, acts; or, works 2) Heb., their faces. 3) Or, households. 4) Heb., that is at their faces

'דו אַר 17. For the anger of the Lord will glow against you, and he will shut up the heaven. that [there] be no rain, and the land will not yield its produce; and you will perish quickly from off the good land which the Lord gives to you. 18. Therefore you shall 5put these my words Supon your heart and supon your soul; and you shall bind them for a sign upon your hand. and they shall be for between your eyes. 19. And you shall teach ftol your children. to speak of them. when thou sittest in thy house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down. and when thou risest up. 20. And thou shalt write them upon the door-posts of thy house, and on thy gates. 21. In order that your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to your fathers to give [it] to them, as the days of the heaven

above the earth.

of the rain of the heaven It drinks water. 12. A land which the Lord thy God lcares for: always the eyes of the Lord thy God are on it. from the beginning of the year even unto the end of the year. [3. And it shall come to pass, if you shall hearken diligently unto my commandments which I command you to-day, to love the Lord your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul. 14. Then I will give the rain of your land in its season, [the] 2former rain and [the] latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy grain, and thy new wine, and thy oil. 15. And I will give grass in thy field for thy cattle, and thou shalt eat and be 'full. 16. Take heed to yourselves. lest your heart be decelved. and you turn aside. and serve other gods. and prostrate yourselves to them.

	i	שביעי ומפטיר	שביעי ומפטיר
REAY	ראָה	22. For,	22. בי
REA I	,,,,,	if you shall diligently keep	אָםשָׁמָר תִּישְׁמְרוּן
26. Behold,	-26 רָאָה	•	אֶת־בָּל־הַמְצְוָהְה)
I ⁸ lay before you	אָנֹכֵי נֹתָן לִפְנֵיכֵם	all this commandment	រុំភ្នំដំកូ
to-day	רַ בַּיוֹב בַ בַּי	(אַשֶּׁרָ אָנֹכֵי מְצַוּוָה
a curse and a blessing.	בְּרֶבָה וּקְלָלָה :	which I command you	אָתָבֶם ' ' ' אָת
27. The blessing,	יאָת־הַבַּרַכָּה .27	to do it,	רַעשׂתָה
if you shall hearker	אַשֶּׁר תִּשְׁבִּעוּ	to love	ַל <u>אַ</u> הֶּבְ <i>ה</i>
unto the commandments	ָאֵל ַ-יִּמְצְוּת	the Lord your God,	את יהוה אלהיכם
of the Lord your God	יהוָה אֱלהֵיכֵּם	to walk	לָלֶבֶת '' יי 'י '
which I command you	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מִצְוָּה וּ	in al! his ways,	בַבַּל־דָרָבֵיִו
to-day.	(: אָתִכֶּבְ הַיִּוֹם	and to cleave unto him;	וֹלְדָבְלָּקה־בְּוֹ
28. And the curse,	28. וָהַקְּכָלָה	23. Then the Lord will drive out	23. וְהוֹרֶישׁ יִהְוָה
if you shall not hearken	אָב־לָא הַשְּׁמְעוּ	all these nations	אָת בָּר-הַנויָם הָאֵלֶּה
unto the commandments	ָ אֶל־־כִּצְוּת	from before you,	בָּיּלְפְנֵיכֶם
of the Lord your God,	יְהוָה אֶלְהִיכֶּׁם	and you shall possess nations,	וְיִרשְׁתֶּכֹּ גוּיִּכ
and you turn aside from the way,	וְסַרְתִּם מִוּ־בַּנֶּבֶר	greater and mightler than you.	נָדֹלִים וַעֲצָּאָיִם מִכֶּם:
which I command you to-day,	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוֶּהְ	24. Every place	24. כַּל־הַמָּקוֹם
	(סוג'ם פֹליט'אָ	whercon the sole of your foot shall tread	\ . אַבּּר שִׁלְרָשׁ פַּף. \
to go	ַבָּבֶּבֶּרָת בַּבֶּבֶּרָת		רְנְּיְכֶּם כִּוּי
after other gods,	אַחַרָי אֶלּהִים אַחַרִים	shall be yours;	יָהֶיהָ בֶּבֶּב יִהְיֶהֶ
which you have not known.	אָשֶׁר לָא־יְיַדַעָּתֶּם:	from the wilderness,	בַּלְייַהַמָּדְבָּר
29. And it shall come to pass,	יי, הָיָהָיָ 29	and the Lebanon,	ָן הַכְּ כְנוּן
when the Lord thy God shall bring thee	כָּי יָבְיֵאַר יִינְאֱלֹהֶיךְ	from the river,	בַּנְהַרָּ
into the land	ָאֶר־הָאָרֶץ אֶר־הָאָרֶץ	the river Euphrates,	ַנְהַרִ ייִּיּפְּרָת
whither thou goest	אַ־טֶּר־אַתָּה בָא־שָּׂמָה	even unto the 2hlnder sea	נֹתַר בּיָבֶ בְּאַתְרוּוֹ
to possess it,	ָּרָר שָׂתָּה	shall be your border.	יָהֶיֶהְ נְּבְּיָכֶם:
that thou shalt *lay	, בַּנְרַתַּלָּה	25. No man shall be able to stand	25. קא־יִרְיַצֶּיכָ אִישׁ
the blessing	אֶת-יהַבְּרָכָהְ	before you;	הַפָּנִיכָּטַ
upon mount Gerizzim,	עַל־־הַרְ נְּרִוֹּים	the fear of you	פַּהָרֶכֶם
and the curse	ָוְאֶתהַקְּלָלָה	and the dread of you	ובורָאָכֶם
upon mount Ebal.	: עַל־הַר עִיבְר	shall the Lord Blay	יבון יהוה אַלְהֵיכֶּם
30. Behold, they are	30. הַלא־הַכְּה	upon all the fland	עַל־פָּגיַ כָּר־הָאָרֶץ
on the other side of the Jordan,	בְּעֵבֶרְ הַיִּרְהַן	whereon you shall tread,	אָשֶׁר תִּדְרָכוּ־בָּה
behind the way	ַ אַרָרָ יְבֶּרָךָּ אַרְבִי יְבֶּרָךָּ	as he has spoken to you.	: בּנֵר נָבֶּף
1) Or, dispossess.	2) Or, western. 8) Heb., g	ive. 4) Heb., face of the l	and. 5) Or. Are they not

which you are to	אָשֶׁר אַהֶּוֹם וְיְרְשִׁיִם ּ	of the going down of the sun,	הָבֶיהָא הַשָּׁבֶישִ
³ possess,	אַרָּעָם)	in the land of the Cana'anites	בְּאֶׁרֶץׁ הַכְּנַוְעֲנִי
their gods,	ָּלֶרָי־נֶאֶרְהַיּהֶבֶּ	that dwell in the plain,	הַישָׁבֻ בְּוְעַרָבְהָ
upon the high mountains	עַל־הֶהֶרְיִם הָרָמִים	opposite Gilgal,	קול הגולנ
and upon the hills,	ָן נָעַל ּהַנְּבָעוֹת	beside the loaks of Moreh.	אַצֶּל אַלוּגֵי, טֹרֶה :
and under every green tree.	וַתַּעַת בּּנַימֹן בּוֹמֹנּוֹן:	31. For you are to pass over	וֹנּ כִּיָ אַהֶּם עְבְּרֵים 3וֹ
3. And you shall break down	ַ 3 נַנּטַגְמָּם.	the Jordan	אָת <u>רְבַי</u> ּרְבֵּוֹן
their altars,	אָתכּוֹלְבַּׁחַתָּם	to go in	רָבא
and dash into pieces	וְשִׁבַּרְהָּם	to possess the land	לָרֶשֶׁת אֶת־הָאָּׁרִץ
their inemorial pillars,	אָתתַּגּלְלָם	which the Lord your God	אָשֶּׁר־יִדוְה אֶלְהֵיכֶּם
and their groves	ַנ אַ שֵׁרֵיהֶב	gives to you,	נֹתֵל לֶכֶבָּ
you shall burn with fire;	תִשְרְפָוּן בָּאֵש	and you shall possess it,	קַרָליטָהָב אֹתָה
and the graven images of their gods	וּפְסִיבֹּן אֶרְהֵיהֶם	and dwell therein.	וַישַבַּתוֹב־בַּה
you shall hew down;	רָגַהַעוֹן	32. And you shall observe to do	32. וישָבַרְתֵּבּלְעֵשׁוֹת
and you shall ² destroy their name	וֹאָבַּוֹרֶתֶּנְם אֶת-יִּאֶבָּים	all the statutes	אָת כַּל־הַחַקּם
out of that place,	: מְן־הַפָּקוֹם הַהָּוֹא	and the ordinances	וַאָּת-הַמִּיבָפָּמִים
4. You shall not do so	4. לא־תַּשִישִון בֵּן	which I lay	אַשֶר אַנֹכִי נֹהֵן
to the Lord your God.	ליהוה ארהיכם:	hefore you	רָפָּגִיכֵם ר
5 But unto the place	5. כָּי אָם־אֶל־בַּטְּקוֹם	to-day	הַיִּים :
which the Lord your	יָאַ שֶּׁר…יִבְתַר	יב	CAP. XII.,
God shall choose	יָהוָּרָה אֱלְהַיְּכָּם	1. These are the statutes	וּ אַבֶּה הַחֲקִים וּ
out of all your tribes,	בַבָּנ. הָבְנִמי כָּב	and the ordinances	ភ្នំ ភ្នំ ទំនុំ ទំនុំ ទំនុំ ទំនុំ ទំនុំ ទំនុំ
to put his name there,	ステック・マークチ	which you shall observe	אַשֶּׁר תִּשְׁטְרוּון
[even] to his habitation you shall seek,		to do	רַ עַשׁוֹת בּי
and thither thou shalt come.	: הַבָּאָרָ יָבְיּאָבָוּ	in the land	בַּ אָּבִץ
6. And you shall bring thither	9. זַבְּאָתֶם "יָּבְּמָּה	which the Lord, the	הַּשָׁרֹ נָהַן יִהּנָה
your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices,	עלְהֵיכֶ ם וְזַּבְהֵיכֶּם	God of thy fathers, has given	אָלהָן אַבֹּלְנִיף
and your tithes,	וָאַת פַּאָשְׂרָתִיבֶּם וְאַת פַּאָשְׂרָתִיבָּם	to thee	, , ्रे. ? . ? . ? . ? . ? . ? . ? . ? . ? .
and the heave-offering of your hand.	וֹאַע שֵּׁרוּכַּעַת יֹדַכָּעַ	to possess it,	ָּרָלְשָׁתַּהָ <i>ָ</i>
and your vows,	וְ נַדְׂרֵיכֶּם	all the days	בַּלַר־הַיַּלָּלִים
and your freewill- offerings	ָ וּ נְדְרְבַׁמִיכֶּבּ	that you live	אַטֶר־־אַתֵּם הַיִּיָם
and the firstlings of your hero		upon the earth.	על־הַאַרֶטָה :
and [of] your flock.	ָוֹצְאֹנְכֶם:	2. You shall surely ² destroy	2. אַבֶּר תִּאַבְּרוּן
7. And you shall eat there	ּ ַנְאֲכַלְּתֶּם־יִּשָּׁם . ,	all the places,	אַת-כֶּלְ-הַמָּקבׁוּת
before the Lord your God	לָבְּנֵי יָדְוָה אֱלְהֵיכָּם ְ	wherein [there] served	אַ שֵׁרָ עַבִּרוֹ–שָׁם
and you shall rejoice	באירותת	the nations.	1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	، جُورُ الله الله	1	(0) 19/7

¹⁾ Or, terebinths. 2) Or, cause to perish. 3) Or, dispossess: or, drive out. 4) Or, obelisks

and the heave-offering of your hand. and all your choice vows which you vow to the Lord. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God, you. and your sons, and your daughters. and your men-servants. and your maid-servants, and the Levite that is within your gates; because he has no portion nor inheritance with you. 13. Take heed to thyself that thou offer not thy burnt-offerings in every place which thou seest, 14. But in the place where the Lord shall choose in one of thy tribes, there thou shalt offer thy burnt-offerings. and there thou shalt do all that I command thee. 15. Notwithstanding. after all the desire of thy soul thou mayest slaughter and eat flesh, according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee, within all thy gates; the unclean and the clean may eat thereof. as [of] the gazelle, and as [of] the hart 16. Only the blood

in all that you put your hand unto.1 you and your households. wherein the Lord thy God has blessed thee. 8. You shall not do according to all that we do here to-day, [every] man whatsoever is right in his own eyes. 9. For you are not as yet come unto the rest and unto the inheritance. which the Lord thy God gives to thee. [0. But when you pass over the Jordan, and you dwell in the land which the Lord your God causes you to inherit, and he gives you rest from all your enemies round about, and you dwell[in]safety. שני II. Then it shall be, [that] the place which the Lord your God shall choose. to cause his name to dwell there, thither you shall bring all that I command you: your burnt-offerings, and your sacrifices.

your tithes.

¹⁾ I. e., occupation; business. 2) Or, roebuck.

to eat flesh;	רָאָכִר בָּשֶׁרָ	you shall not eat	לא תאכרו
after all the desire of thy soul	בָּבָּלִי־אַוֹּת נַפִּישָׁךָּ	upon the earth you shall pour it out	עַל־־הָאָרֵין תִּיינִפָּבנוּ
thou mayest eat flesh,	תאבל בַּשָּׁר : ``	as water.	בַּפָּוָיִם :
21. If it be too far from thee	ו2. בִּיֹ־יִרְחַלֹּק מִמְּדְׁ	17. Thou mayest not eat	זו. לא-תובל לאבל
the place,	ָהַבֶּ <i>פֶ</i> קוֹם	within thy gates	בָּשָּׁעָבֶיךָ
which the Lord thy God shall choose	ָאַשֶּׁר יִבְתַר <u>יִי א</u> ֶלְהֶיךְ	the tithe of thy grain,	בַּעשַׂרַ רַּגָּנָרָ
to put his name there,	רָשִׁוּם שְׁמָר בַּשָּׁב	or [of] thy new wine, or [of] thy oil,	וָתִירִשָּׁךְּ וְיִצְּהָלֶּךְ
then thou shalt slaughter	וֹזָבַרְהְּיָּ	or the firstlings of thy herd,	וֹבָכֹרָת בָּקַרְךָּ
of thy herd and of thy flock,	מָבָּקרָךְ וִמִּצְאַנְרָ	or [of] thy flock,	ַנְצֹאנֶ רָ
which the Lord has given to thee,	אַשֶּׁר נְתַּוֹיִתְוֹיִתְּהְּ לְּלְ	nor any of thy vows	וָבָל-וְדָּרֶיה <u></u>
as I have commanded thee;	בַּאֲשֶׁרָ צִוֹיתֻרְּ	which thou vowest,	אַשֶּׁר ׄתִּדּׂר
and thou mayest eat within thy gates,	וַאָּבְרָּהָ בִּשְׁעַבֶּיךְ	nor thy freewill- offerings,	וְנִרְבֹב <u>ׁ</u> תָּיֶרֶ
after all the desire of thy soul.	בַּכְר אַנְת נַפִּשֶׁךְ:	nor the heave-offering of thy hand.	וֹתְרוֶכַּוֹת יָדֶךָ:
22. ² Even	নুম্ব ্22	18. But before the Lord	8ו. כִּי אָם־לִפְנֵיְ
as [there] is eaten	בַּאֲשֶׁר יֵאָבֵלְ	thy God	וָהֹנָה אֱלהָׁיךָּ (
the ³ gazelle	אֶתהַצְּבִי	thou shalt eat it	תַּאכְנֻנִּוּ
and the hart,	ָוָאֶתײַבְאַיָּל	in the place	בַ פָּ קרוּם ׁ
so thou shalt eat thereof,	בן תּאָבְלֶנָוּ	which the Lord thy God	וּאַשֶּׁר וִבְּחַר יְתֻּוְּדֵן }
the uuclean and the	הַשְּׂבֵאׁ וְהַשְּׁהוּר	shall choose,	ָּאָלדֶׁירָ <u>ְ</u> ,בֹּיֻיּ
clean alike	وتأثر	thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,	אַלָּיִה וּבִּנְּלֵרְינִבְּתָּׁלְ
may eat thereof.	יָאבְּלֶנְרּ :	and thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant,	וַעַבְּדָּךְ וַאֲבְיָעֶׁךָ
23. Only be firm	23. רַק הָוֹק	and the Levite that is within thy gates:	ַנַבַּגַוּ' אֲשָׁרַ בִּישְׁעָרֶוּךָ <u>.</u>
not to eat the blood;	לַבַּלְתִּי אָבָל תַדָּם	and thou shalt rejoice	់ សុំជភ្នំ រំ
for the blood is the 5soul	בָּי הַדָּהַ הְוּא הַ נְּפָ ִשׁ	before the Lord thy	ַרְפָגֵי וָהַנְהַ אֱלהֶּיךְ
and thou shalt not eat the bsoul	וָלְאַ־תֹאַבַּנְר הַנָּפָשׁ	in all that thou puttest thy hand unto	
with the flesh.	ָּגַבּ־הַבְּשַׂרָ	19. Take heed to thyself	פו. הַיַּשְׁנֶשֶׁר לְּךָּ
24. Thou shalt not eat it:	24, לא האבלגו	lest thou forsake the Levite	ַפָּןְיייתַּגְעַ <u>וֹ</u> ב אֶתיהַצֵּוֹגִי
upon the earth thou shalt pour it out	עַל־הָאָרֶץ תִּשְׂפְּבֶנִוּ	all thy days ¹	בַּלַיָטֶיֶךְ
as water.	בַּפָּוִם :	upon thy land.	ָעַל־־אַדִּטְּהֶךּ : ,
25. Thou shalt not eat it;	25. לא האבקננו	20. When the Lord thy God shall enlarge	20 בּוֹ־יַרִחִיב יְהוָהּ }
in order that it my be well with thee,	רָפַעו יִיפַּבְּ רָדָ		ַ אָלהֶלֶךְ וּ
and with thy children after thee, when thou shalt do that	וּיִּכְבָנֶוְךָ שְׁהַנֶּיוְדָ	thy border,	אָת־יגָּקַרָּךְ אָת־יגָּקַרָּךָ
which is right in the eyes of the Lord.	בּי ־תַּעָשֶׁה בִייָּשֶׁר	as he has spoken to thee, and thou shalt say:	֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֓֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֞֞֞֓֓֓֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֞֞֓֓֓֞
26. Only thy holy	בְּעִיגִי יְהוָה :	I will eat flesh,	ייים – בייי נאָלוֹרֶתָּי
[things] which thou mayest have,	1,6,15 by .50	because thy soul desires	רי-מאנה נפייה קבָּנְוּ בְּשְׁר
	न्य प्रदारमञ्जूष		(1) 55 1 1 h53; 4
c) L. e., as long as th	hou livest 2) Or But 8)	Or. roebuck 4) Or. sure.	51 Or. IIIe.

¹⁾ I. e., as long as thou livest. 2) Or. But. 8) Or, roebuck 4) Or, sure. 5) Or. life.

after their gods,	לאלהיהם	and thy vows	ונדריה
saying:	ראמר "	thou shalt 'take,	תשא
How 5do these nations	אָילֶה <u>יַעַ</u> בָּרֻוּ	and thou shalt come unto the place	ּ וֹבְּאֹתָ אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם
serve	הגוים האלה	which the Lord shall choose	י חומי - ירחר יהוה:
their gods?	אָת-אַלְהֵיהֵם	27. And thou shalt 2offer thy burnt-offerings	דר בייייר אור וייל הל ר
that I also may do likewise	ראינואה-היו הה-אני:	the flesh and the blood	
31. Thou shalt not do so		upon the altar	על-כובח
to the Lord thy God;	ַלִיהוָה אֵלהוּה ליהוּה אַלהוּה	of the Lord thy God;	יהוה אלהיה
for every abomination to the Lord	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and the blood of thy sacrifices	ובם-יובהיה
which he hates,	אַשר שנא	shall be poured out upor the altar	פוניות יישר בייות דו
they have done to their gods	עשו לאלהיהם	of the Lord thy God;	יהוה אלהיה
for even their sons	ַבָּי גָם אֵת־בּנֵיהֵם בּי גָם אֵת־בּנֵיהֵם	and the flesh thou shalt	וָהַבַּשַר תאכל :
and their daughters	ָוֹאֶת ^{ֿ-ב} ּנְהֵיהֶם	28. Observe and hear	יִּעְבִּיר וְשָׁבֵּעִיהָ 28.
do they burn in the fire	ישרפו באש	all these words	אָת כָּל הַדְּבְרִים)
to their gods.	: באלהיהם	an these words	רַאַלֶּה וֹ הַאַלֶּה וֹ
ינ	CAP. XIII	which I command thee:	אשר אנכי מצון
. Every thing	ו. אָת כַּל־תַדָּבָר	in order that it may be well with thee,	רָטַעוֹ וִישַּׁבֹ רָהָ
which I command you,	אַשֶּׁרָ אָנֹכִי מְצַוּנֶה)	and with thy children after thee	וּלְבָנֶיֶךְ אַתֲלֶיֹּךְ
,,,,,	לַם בוֹאָ הַ לֶּבוֹ וֹ	for ever,	עַרעוֹלַםְ
that you shall observe to do:	אַתוּ תִישָּׁמָרִוּ לַעֲשֻׁוֹת	when thou shalt do	בּי תַעשה
thou shalt not add unto	לאַ־מת מַ יוּליוּ	that which is good and right	הַפַּיבל וְהַיָּשָּׁר
nor diminish from it.	ָוְלָא תִנְּרָע מִנֶּינִוּ	in the eyes of the Lord thy God.	בָּעִינֵי יְהֹוָה אֶלהֶיך:
When [there] shall arise in the midst of thee	ב' כִּי־יָקוֹם בְּקֹרְבְּךְ	שְלִישִׁי	שׁלִישִׁי
u prophet,	ַ נָבִּיא	29. When the Lord thy	29. כִּי־יַכַרִית ְיְהָוְהֹ
or a dreamer of dream[s],	או חלם הַלום	God shall cut off	אָלהָיך (
and he shall give thee a sign	וַנְּתַן אֵלֶיךְ אות	the nations,	אֶתְ־הַנוּיִם
or a wonder.	ָ אָוֹ מוּפַּרְנֹי:	whither thou goest in	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה בָא־שָׁמָּה
3. And [there] shall come [to pass] the sign	נֹ נבָאָ הָאוֹתׁ .3	to ⁸ possess them.	בָרֶישֶׁת אוֹתָ,ם
or the wonder,	וָהַמּוֹפֵּת י	from before thee,	ذَ فَالْأَلْ
whereof he spoke unto thee,	אַשֶּׁרְדָּבֶּרְ אֵלֶץְדְ	and thou shalt *possess them,	וַיָּרָשְׁתָּ אֹנִם
saying:	ראַבָּוֹר	and thou shalt dwell in their land,	: וָיָשֲבְרָתֻּ, בִּאַרְצָּהָ
Let us go	ן גַּרֶכְּהָ	30. Take heed to thyself	יוֹשְׁטֶר לָהֹ 30.
after other gods,	אַרְבִיים אֲבוֹרִים	that thou be not ensuared after them,	פָּן־תִּנְּכִישׁ אֲחַבִיהָם
which thou hast not known,	אַשֶּׁר לְאֹ־יְדַעְתָּק	after they have been destroyed	אַתָּר, הִשָּׂמְדָּם
and let us serve them.	ּ וְנָעֲבְרֵם:	from before thee;	, 7 <u>,</u> 1
4. Thou shalt not hearken	4. לא תשבע	and that thou inquire not	וּפָּוןתּוֹברישׁ
1) Heb., carry. 2) H	leb., make: prepare 8) Or	dispossess: or, drive them	out. 4) I e to follow

¹⁾ Heb., carry. 2) Heb., make; prepare. 3) Or, dispossess; or, drive them out. 4) I e., to follow them. 5) Or, used these nations to serve

the son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter. or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend, who is as thy own soul. in scerecy, saying: Let us go, and let us serve other gods. which thou hast not known aeither thou, nor thy fathers. 3. Of the gods of the peoples which are round about you, that are nigh unto thec, or that are far off from thee, from [one] end of the earth even unto the fother] end of the earth; 4. Thou shalt not consent to him. norshalt thou hearken unto him. nor shall thy eye pity him, nor shalt thou spare him. nor shalt thou conceal him. [0. But thou shalt surely kill him; tby hand shall be upon the first to put him to death, and the hand of all the people afterwards. 4. And thou shalt stone him with stones. that he die: because he has sought to draw thee away from the Lord thy God. who brought thee out from the land of Egypt,

unto the words of that prophet, or unto that dreamer of dream[s]; for the Lord your God proves you, to know whether you love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul. 5. After the Lord your God you shall walk, and him you shall fear, and his commandments you shall keep, and to his voice you shall hearken, and him you shall serve, and unto him you shall cleave. 6. And that prophet, or that dreamer of dream[s]. shall be put to death; because he has spoken rebellion against the Lord your God. who brought you out from the land of Egypt, and who redeemed thee out of the house of slavery, to draw thee aside from the way which the Lord thy God commanded thee to walk therein; and thou shalt put away the evil from the midst of thee. 7. When [there] shall entice thee thy brother,

¹⁾ Heb., turning aside, 2) Heb., at last,

with the edge of the out of the house of sword. slavery. 12. And all Israel 17. And all its spoil shall hear [it], thou shalt gather into the midst of its and they shall fear, street. and they shall no more and thou shalt burn with fire the city. like this evil thing in the midst of thee. and all its spoil 13. If thou shalt hear wholly to the Lord thy God; 'in one of thy citles, and it shall be a heap which the Lord thy God for ever: it shall not be built gives to thee again. 18. And [there] shall not to dwell there. cleave to thy hand saying: of the devoted [things]; Certain 2base rellows have gone out in order that the Lord may turn from the midst of thee, from the fiereeness of his anger, and 5show thee mercy and they have drawn away the inhabitants of their and have 6mercy upon city, thee. and multiply thee, saying: as he has sworn Let us go, and let us serve to thy fathers; other gods, (9. When thou shalt which you have not known. hearken to the voice of the Lord 15. Then thou shalt inquire. thy God, to keep and search, all his commandments and ask diligently; and, behold, [if it be] which I command thee truth. the thing is certain, to-day. to do that which is right such abomination has been wrought in the eyes of the Lord thy God. in the midst of thee; 16. Thou shalt surely 20. You are children the inhabitants of that eity with the edge of the of the Lord your God; you shall not cut your-⁸destroying it utterly, nor make baldness and all that is therein between your eyes and its cattle.

¹⁾ Or, concerning. 2) Or, children of worthlessness; or, naughty men. 3) Or, devoting it. 4) Or, pound. 5) Heb., give. 6) Or, compassion.

and the "coney;	ואתהשפו	for the dead.
because they bring up [the] cud	בי־מעלה גבה המה	2. For thou art a holy people
but have no parted hoof,	ופַרַםה לא הפַרִיםוּ	to the Lord thy God,
they are unclean to you,	ממאים הם לכם:	and the Lord has chosen thee
8. And the swine,	אַנאָת־בַּקוּזִיר 🖁	to be to him
because he has a parted hoof	ֹ בְי-ֹטֵבְּרִים פַּרְסָה הוּא (a people for his own possession out of all the peoples
but [brings] not [up the] end,	וְלָא גַרָּה	that are upon the face of the earth.
he is unclean to you	ְ מָבִיא הֻוּא לָכֶה	
of their flesh you shall not eat,	מִבְשָׂרָם לְאָ תאּבֶּלוּ	3. Thou shalt not eat
and their carcass you shall not touch,	וּבְנִבְנָתְהֻ לְא תּנְעוּ:	any abominable thing.
9. These you may eat	9 אָת־זָה תּאבְלוּ	4. These are the beast[s]
of all that [are] in the waters:	בִּבְּל אֲשֶׁר בַּפָּוֹיִם	which you may eat:
whatsoever has	כַּלֹ אֲשֶׁרֹ-ֹלְוּ	[the] ox,
fins and scales	סַבַּפִּיר וַקַשְׁקשָת	the sheep,
may you eat.	תאבלו: יייי	and the goat.
(0. And whatsoever has	וו. ובל אשר אין-לו	5. [The] hart, and [the]
fins and scales	סְנַפִּיר וְכֵשׁׁלֵשׁת	and [the] 3roebuck,
you shall not eat;	לא תאכלו	and [the] wild goat,
It is unclean to you.	שַׁבֵא הוֹא לַכם:	and [the] ⁵ pygarg,
. Every clean bird	וו. כַּל־צפור מהרה	aud [the] antelope,
you may eat,	תאבלו:	and [the] ⁷ chamois.
12. But these [are they]	ا (الم	6. And every beast
of which you shall	אַיײֵר לא-תאכלוּ	that ⁶ has a parted hoof
not eat: {	בַּהָבֶם בּי	which is completely divided
the eagle,	רַנּיָּשׁר	[into] two hoofs.
and the gier-eagle,	וָהַפָּּרֶם	[and] brings up [the]
and the ospray,	יהעוניה:	among the beast[s],
i3. And the glede,	וו והראה	that may you eat.
and the falcon,	ואַת-האַיַה	7. Nevertheless these
and the kite after its kind.	והדיה למינה :	you shall not eat
14. And every raven	וֹ וַאָת כַּל־ערב	of those that bring up the cud
after its king,	לָמִינָוֹ:	or of those that have a
15. And the ostrich,	וֹנְאֵת בַת הַיַעְנָה וֹהַ וֹאֵת בַּת	completely parter hoof:
and the night-hawk,	וָאָת-הַתַּחִקָּם	the eamel,
and the seamew.	<u>ٚٵۣڝۣ۫ؗؾؚؖ</u> ڝڰؠؙؙ	and the hare,
1) Or, above. 2) Or, r	oebuck. 3) Or, fallow-decr	. 4) Or, chamols. 5) Or, ga

intelope. 8) Heb., parts the hoof. 9) Or, chews. 10) I. e., if they have only one of the two. 11) Sec. 20tes to Lev. 11, 5-19

⁴⁾ Or, chamols. 5) Or, gazelle. 6) Or, wild ox. 7) Or-

to cause his name to dwell there,	רשב ו שכר שם	and the hawk after its	ואת-הַבָּץ לְבִינַהָּהּ :
the tithe of thy grain,	בועשר דגנה	16. The little owl,	אוּ אַת־הַבּוֹם
(of) thy new wine, and [of] thy oil,	תירשה ווציברה	and the great owl,	וָאֶר-הַיַנִשׁוֹף
and the firstlings of thy	ובכרת בקרה	and the horned owl,	יה והותנשמת:
and [of] thy flock;	וצאנד יין יין	17. And the pelican,	זו. והקאת זו. והקאת
in order that thou mayest learn	רָבֵעוֹ תַּלְבֵּיד	and the vulture.	ָנאָתהַרַחַמַה ואָתהַרַחַמַה
to fear	ייניין לוָרָאָה	and the cormorant,	ייי ואת־השבה
the Lord thy God	אָת־יִבוֹה אֵלהִיד	[8. And the stork,	וּ וָהַחֵסִיבָּה
¹ always.	בַּל-הַיַּטִים :	and the heron	והאנפה
24. And if it be too long for thee	יַרְבֶּה מִמְּרְ .24	after its kind,	ָּלָבֵינָה לָבִינָה
the way,	בהרה	and the hoopoe,	וָהַדִּוֹכִּיפַת
[so] that thou art not able to carry it,	בי לא תוכל שאתו	and the bat.	: אָרַעַ <u>מַלָּ</u> וּ
because it is too far from thee	בִּי־יִרחַק מִמֶּדֶּ	19. And every winged creeping thing	וּ וַבְּלֹישֵׁבֶץ הַעוֹף.
the place,	הַפֶּלום ֹ	is unclean to you;	מָמֵא הָוּא לָכֵה
which the Lord thy God shall choose,	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	they shall not be eaten.	רָא 'וַאֲבֶּלוּ :
to put his name there,	בְשְׂוֹם שִׁמְרוֹ שַׁבֶּב	20. Every elean fowl	20. כַּל-עוף טָקור.
because the Lord thy	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	you may eat.	תאבלו :
God will bless thee;	יִהֹוֶה אֶלהָיך :	21. You shall not eat	וג. לַאָּ תַאבְלוּ
25. Then thou shalt turn [it] into money,	25. וְנָתַתְּחָה בַּבָּמֶף	any thing that dies of itself;	בָּלִֿנְבַנְה
and thou shalt bind up the money in thy hand,	וֹצַרְתָּ, תַּכֶּסֶׁף בִּיִּדְרָ	to the sojourner that is within thy gates	ַבַגַר אָשֶׁר־בִּשְּעָלֶיךְ
and thou shalt go unto the place	והכרת אריהמלוה	thou mayest give it,	תַּתְנָבָּרָ
which the Lord thy God	אַ שֶּׁר יִבְחַר יִהוָּה)	that he may cat it;	וַאֲבְבָּלָה
shall choose.	ּ אֱלֹדֶׁיָר בָּוֹ : <u>}</u>	or thou mayest sell it to a foreigner;	אָן מָכר לְנָכְרִי
26. And thou shalt 2 spend the money	ַנְנְתָּתְלֹח הַבֶּבֶּם 1 26	for thou art a holy people	בּי עַסְ קָרוֹשׁ אַּתָּה
for all	בְּבֹל ֹ ַ בִּי	to the Lord thy God;	בוְרנָהָ אֱלֹהֶוָהְ
that thy soul desires,	אַשָּׁרהַאַנִּרְ נַפְּשְּׁךְ	thou shalt not boll a kid	ַרְא <u>ַרְי</u> ֹתְבַיֹּשֵׁרְ נְּדָי
for oxen, or for sheep,	בַּבָּבֶּקֶר וּבַצֹּאן	in the milk of its mother.	בַּחֲלֵב אִמְּוֹ :
or for wine, or for strong drink,	וּבַיֵּן ובַשֵּׁכָר	חָמִישִׁי	הַמִּישָׁי
or for all	וּבְבָּל	22. Thou shalt surely tithe	22∙ מַשֵּׁר הְּעַשְׂר ּ
that thy soul asks of thee		all the produce	אָת בַּנ…טַבוּאַת
and thou shalt eat there	그 무 무 무슨 무슨 !	of thy seed,	ַּרָעֶת: <u>זַרְעֶ</u> ת:
before the Lord thy God,	그러 이 성하다 그렇게	that comes forth from the field	הַיצָא הַישָּׁדֶה
and thou shalt rejoice,	(\$*!! = ¥	year [by] year.	: שָׁנָרָה 'שָׁנָרָה'
thou and thy household.	: אַתְּר וּבִיתָּךְ	23. And thou shalt eat	23 וָאָבַלְתָ
27. And the Levite,	27. וְהַלֵּנוֹנְ	before the Lord thy God,	ַלפָּגֵי וְיִרוּ֖וְר אֱלהָיךּ
who is within thy gates,	אָשֶׁר-בִּישְׁיָנֶרֶיךָ	in the place which he shall choose,	בַּפַּכִּוֹם אָשֶּׁר-־יִבְחַר

¹⁾ Heb., all the days. 2) Or, bestow.

but whatsoever of	וַאֲשֶׁר יִהְנֶה לָהָּ	thou shalt not forsake him:	רא ב <u>ועוק</u> בוי
thine is with thy (brother (אָת-־אָחִיּרְ	for he has no portion { nor inheritance with {	בַּן אֵין לָי
thy hand shall release.	יש אלכים לב"ר:	thee.	י ט'מל נוּניטלף אליש
4. ² Only	ರಿಫಿ೪ .4	28. At the end of [every] three years	28. כִּלְצֵּרָהוֹשֶׁלָשׁ
that [there] shall be no needy among thee;	ַּבֶּי לָא וְהָיֶה־בְּּהָ אָבְוֹזן	thou shalt bring forth	שָנִים) תּוֹציאׁ
for the Lord thy God will surely bless thee	•)	all the tithe	אָת־כַּל־טַעשׁר
in the land	֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֧֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֡֡֝֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֝֓֓֓֡֝	of thy produce	טָכוּאָתָךְּ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יִתְנָה אֵלהֵיךָ.	in that year,	בַּשָׁנָה חַהָא
gives to thee [for] an inheritance	ַנֹתֵּלֶהְ <u>נְתַלְהַ בְּח</u> ַלֵּה	and thou shalt lay [it]up within thy gates.	יָּהַבַּיִּהְתָּ בִּשְּׂעֶרֶיִה
to possess it	לְרַשָּׁתָּהֹ : "	29. And [there] shall come the Levite,	29. וֹבָאַ הַקּוֹנֶ
5. Only	.5 בכן	because he has no	בַּי אֵיןלוֹ
if thou shalt diligently hearken	אָבֿ־־שַׁמִדעַ תִּשָּׁבַּע	portion nor inherit- ance with thee,	ַהַלֶּכֶּק וְיַבְּהֲלָח עִבְּּ הָ
to the voice of the Lord thy God,	בַּקול יִהֹנָה אֱלהֵיך.	and the sojourner,	ក់ដូញ់រុ
to observe	ָרִישָּׁמָ <i>ַר</i> ֻ	and the fatherless,	ָיָהַיָּקוּם <u>ָ</u>
to do	רַעשור	and the widow,	וָהָאַלְטָנָ <i>ה</i>
all this commandment	אָת־בָּלִ־הַמִּצְוָהָ)	that are within thy gates,	אַשֶּׁרַ בִּשְׁעַבֶּיךָ
and the communication	(ភ្នំដីក្ន	and they shall eat,	וָאָבְקּוּ
which I command thee	אָשֶר אָנֹכִי מְצַוּּךְּ	and be satisfied;	ָןישָׂבֻעָּוּ
to-day.	ביוים : `` ביוים	in order that the Lord	רָבַעוֹן יִבְּרֶרְהָ
6. For the Lord thy God	6 כִּי־יִהנְהַ אֶּלהֶׁיךָּ	thy God may bless thee	יָרוָיָה אֱלהֶׁיךָ,
⁸ will bless thee,	בַרַרָּךְּ	in all the work of thy hand	בַּבָּרַרַבַּוֹאַ יִּגַוֹּה יַנְדְּךָּ
as he has spoken to thee;		which thou doest.	יאָשֶׁר הַּנְעַע <u>י</u>
and thou shalt lend [to] many nations,	וְהַעָּבַאְיַהָּ גּוּיָם רֻבִּים	ښښ	, જે છે.
but thou shalt not horrow;	וָאַתָּה לָא תַעְבֹּמ	מו	\mathbf{XV} .
and thou shalt rule over many nations,		I. At the end of [every] seven years	ו מַקּץ שֶׁבַע־שָּניֻם
but over thee they shall not rule.	וּבָרָ לָא יָבָישׁׁרָוּ :	thou shalt make a release.	פּוֹעַשָּׁה שִּׁבִּפְּה :
7. If [there] be among thee	7. הייהיה רד	2. And this is the manner of the release:	7. لَيُرِيدُ لَا يَبْمُخْطُبُ
a needy man,	ָּאֶבְיוּזְ'' ַ	every creditor shall	, تەزىمۇر
one of thy brethren,	מאַתַר אָהָי לַּ	release }	בָּר <u>ָבַע</u> ל מַשֶׁהְ יָרוּ
within any of thy gates	בַּצִּקרָך שְׁעָלֶיךָ	what he has lent to his neighbor;	אַשָׁר רַשָּׁר בּרָעוֹרָּ
in thy land	<u>ַ</u> בְּאַרְּצְלֵּ	he shall not axact [it of] his ineighbor	באינלש ארביותה
which the Lord thy God	ָאַ'שֶׁר־יְהֹוָה אֶל ֹהֶיךְ	or [of] his brother;	נְאֶתאָחִיוּ
gives to thee,	נִעוּנו בֹּ'ב	because the release[year] has been proclaimed	בּירב בַּלַרָא יָשְׁמִשְּׁה
thou shalt not harden	לְאַ תָאַפֵּיץ	to the Lord.	יַרְהְנָה :
thy heart,	אֶֿתרְּבְּרְּ	3. [Of] the foreigner thou mayest exact [it]	

¹⁾ Or friend. 2) Or. Howbeit; Nevertheless; Save. 3) Heb., blessed thee.

in thy land. 12. When [there] will be sold to thee thy brother, a Hebrew man, or a Hebrew woman. then he shall serve thee six years: and in the seventh year thou shalt let him go free from thee, 13. And when thou lettest him go free from thee, thou shalt not let him go empty. 14. Thou shalt furnish out of thy flock. and of thy threshing-floor, and out of thy wine-press: as the Lord thy God has blessed thee thou shalt give to him. 15. And thou shalt remember that thou hast been a bondman in the land of Egypt, and the Lord thy God redeemed thee; therefore I command thee this thing to-day, 16. And it shall be. if he say unto thee: I will not go out from thee: because he loves thee and thy house, because he is well with עַכָּוּד thee. 17. Then thou shalt take the awl. and thou shalt thrust [It] through his ear 'unto the door. and he shall be to thee

and thou shalt not shut thy hand from thy needy brother. A. But thou shalt open thy hand to him. and thou shalt surely lend him sufficient for his need [in that] which he wants, Take heed to thyself that there be not a base thought in thy heart, saying: It drew near the seventh year. the year of release: and thy eve be evil against thy needy brother. and thou give him nought: and he cry against thee unto the Lord. and it be sin unto thee. 10. Thou shalt surely give him. and thy heart shall not be grieved when thou givest to him; because of this thing the Lord thy God will bless thee T in all thy work, and in all that thou puttest thy hand unto. []. For [the] needy will not cease out of the midst of the land: therefore I command thee. saving: Thou shalt open wide ות תפתח את: thy hand Tit to thy brother. is thy poor, and to thy

¹⁾ Heb., and through

		1210 · J. 10: RELIT:	48
23. Only its blood	23. רַק אֶת דָּמֶוּ	תוֹכֶם a lservant for ever;2	<u>עַבָּד</u>
thou shalt not eat;	לָא תֹאבֶּגֶ	and also to thy maid-	וַאָּף יַ
upon the earth thou shalt pour it out	עַל־הָאָרֶץ תִּיִיפְּכֶנָוּ	thou shalt do likewise.	<u>ַתּאַ</u> ישָׁוּ
as water.	בַּמָיִם :	18. It shall not seem hard ירקשה בעינה	18. לא
מזו	XVI.	when thou lettest him אָלָר דְּלָשָׁר אָלָה אָלָר אָלייניים איניים איניים איניים איניים איניים איניים אָלייניים אָלייניים איניים אינ	בִיטֵקה
I. Observe	ו. יַּיבַטוּר	from thee;	בַּ עַ'כ
the month of Abib,	אָת ֹ-־חְרֶשׁ הָאָבִׁיב	because double	ڊ ب
and bkeep the passover	וַעָעשִׁיהַ פָּפַה	[than for] the wages of a hired servant	שָׁכַר י
to the Lord thy God;	בַּיְהַנְּה אֱרהָיָה	he served thee six years; שָׁיִנִים יִּבְינִים	עַבָּרָהָ
for in the month of Abib	בָּי בָּהְדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב	and the Lord thy God will bless thee	וברַכן
the Lord thy God brought thee forth	הוציאה ון אַרהור	in all that thou doest. :מַשֶּר תַעַישָרוּ	בָּלָּל
out of Egypt	בְּנִיבַ בְּיִב	שָׁבָּיֶעִי שִׁבָּיעִי	•
[by] night.	: לַנְלָה	ופ. Every firstling	19. جِرِ
2. And thou shalt sacrifice the passover-offering	2. וְזַבַחְרָּ פֶּׁסַח	that is born	אַיטֶר
to the Lord thy God	לַיַרוָה אֶלהֶיֹךָ	among the herd and among the flock.	בבקר
[of the] flock and [of the] herd,	צאן וּבָקָרָ	the male,	ק וָּ לֶ
in the place	בַּמָּקום	thou shalt sanetify	תַּקְּרָי'
which the Lord shall choose,	אַשֶּׁרַ יִבְתַרַ יְהֹוָּה	to the Lord thy God; אָלוֹהֶגָיך	ַבּיְהֹנְיָה
to cause his name to dwell there,	ַלְעַבַּגַן שְׁלְוּ שָׁם :ֻ	thou shalt not work	ַרָא תַ
3. Thou shalt not eat with it	3. לְאַ־תֹּאֹכַלְ עָלְיוֹ	with the firstling of thy therd	בִּבְכָר
leavened bread;	חַבָּיץ	and thou shalt not shear	וְלָא ֹרָ
seven days	שָׁבְעַתְ וָכִיָים	the firstling of thy flock.	בְּכְוּר
thou shalt eat with it unleasened bread,	הָאכַל־זָילְיוֹ כַּ צְּוֹ ת	20. Before the Lord thy God T < V T:	20 ج
the bread of affliction;	ַלָּחֶבָ ֶב עָג ּיָ , `,	thou shalt eat it	רָאכְלֶ
for in haste thou camest forth	בֿוַ לִנַפֿוָן וֹגָאטָר	year [by] year בְשָׁנָה	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֡
out of the land of Egypt;	בַאָרֶץ בִּצְרַיִם	in the place	בַּכָּקֿד
in order that thou mayest remember	לָבַעַעַן תִּוָבֹּרְ	which the Lord shall choose,	אַיֶּיר
the day of thy going forth	אֶת-עָם צֵאְתְּךְ	thou and thy household. : בַּיבֶּוּך	אַתָּק
out of the land of Egypt	הַאֶּרֶץ מִצְבֹּיִם	ביה הלו מום (there) be a blemish in it,	ו2.וְּכִי
all the days of thy life.	פַל וָמֵן הַגֶּוְדָּ,: .	lame or blind, אוֹ עוֹרָר	לְּמֵח
4. And there shall not be seen with thee	4. וְלֹאִ־בֵּיְרָאֶה לְּהָ	any ill blemish. ברֶע	בָר בְּוּ
leaven	ייָלָּרָ י	thou shalt not sacrifice it	לא תו
in all thy border[s]	בַּבָּלִנְּבֻּלְּהַ	to the Lord thy God. : הַאֶּלֹהֶר	ַלַיְהוָּן <u>ָ</u>
seven days;	הַבְעַירָ יָמְיִם	22. Within thy gates thou אַעָרֶירָ תַּאָרֶנְיּרָ מִאָּרָנְיִרָּ מִאָּרָנְיִרָּ מִאָּרָנְיִירָ מִאָּרָנְיִירָ	22 ⊊″
neither shall remain all night	ַוְלָא <i>ׁ־יַּ</i> רָין.	the unclean and the clean alike,	វិភិសិប
[any] of the flesh,	בַּלֶּילֶיי בַּיבָּילָי	as the gazelle and as the hart.	כַּלְכָי

¹⁾ Or, bondman. 2) J. e., till the jubilee. 8) Or, bondwoman. 4) Heb., ox. 5) Or, prepare the passover-offering.

(0. And thou shalt keep	ָ טַּי נְעָשִׁיתָ	which thou sacrificest at	אַשֶּׁר תִּוְבַּח בַּעֵרֶב
the feast of weeks	חַנָ שְׁבָעוֹת	on the first day,	בַּיִוֹם הַרָאשׁוֹן
to the Lord thy God	לַיָּהנְהַ אֱלהָיהּ	until the morning.	רַבְּבֶּקַר:
[with] a tribute	מפת	5. Thou mayest not sacrifice	5 לא תיכל לוְבַּחַ
of a freewill-offering of thy hand,	ַ גַּרָבַּת יָדֶהָ	the passover-[offering]	אָת ׄהַפָֻּּםַח `
which thou shalt give,	אַשֶּׁרָ תִּתַּוֹלָ	within any of thy gates,	ב ַּאַ חַר שְׁעָלֶיה
according as the Lord	בַּאֲשֶׁר יָבָרֶכְהָּ	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִהוָה אֶלּהָיְךָ
thy God has blessed thee.	ָיִהֹוֶה אָלּהָיָךְ :	gives to thee.	נתן כָּךּ:
II. And thou shalt rejoice	ווּ וִּשְּׁבְּיִחְתָּ	6. But at the place	6 בֿי אָם־אֶל־הַמְּקוֹם
before the Lord thy God,	לְפָגֵין וֹיְהֹנָהַ אֶּלֹהָׁיךָ	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִבְתַּר יְהַנְּקָהֹ
thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,	אַתָּה וּבִנְּךְּ וּבִּתֶּלְ	shall choose,	אָרהָיה (
and thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant,	וְעַבְהֶּךְ נַאֲיֹםְתֶּךְ	to cause lils name to dwell in,	לְשַׁבֵּן 'שְׁמֹוּ
and the Levite that is within thy gates,	וָהַבֵּויֹ אֲשֶׁר בִּשְׁעָכִיה	there thou shalt sacrifice	מָבָ תַּוְבַּרָח
and the sojourner,	וָרַגָּרָ יַ	the passover-[offering]	אָלִר−הַפָֻּבָּח
and the fatherless, and the widow,	וְהַיָּתְוֹם וְהָאַלְטְנָה	at evening,	בָּעָרֶב ֹ
that are in the midst of thee,	אַשֶּׁרָ בְּקרָבֶּרָ	at the going down of the sun,	בָּלָוא הַשָּׁטֶש
in the place	בَفْطُهُ وَ	[at] the season of thy going forth	מועד צאת ה
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁרָ יִבְּחַׁר יִהְוָּהְ	out of Egypt.	נָימִצְרָיִם ;
shall choose,	ָ אֶרהָיהָן ,	7. And thou shalt ¹ roast and cat	ַּוֹבִשַּׁלְתָּׁ וְאָבַלְתָּ
to cause his name to dwell there.	: לְשַׁבַּ,ן יִשְּׂטִר שָׁם	in the place	בַ פ ָּל ו ים
 And thou shalt remember 	13· اُوْتَ لَٰثِ	which the Lord thy God shall choose,	אַ אָּלֶר וֹלִם(ר וְהֹנָה וֹ
that thou hast been a bondman	בּי־עֶבֶר הָייֻתָּ		אָלָהֶיֶךְ בַּוּ וּ
in Egypt;	בַּנִינְצָרָרִים	and thou shalt turn in the morning.	ָּבָּנְיָיתָ בַבַּ <i>ׁ</i> כֶּקְר
and thou shalt observe	أهُلِّالُانًا	and thou shalt go to thy tents.	ָהָלַכְהָּ, לְאָרָלֶךָ: יַהְלַכְהָּ, לְאָרָלֶךָ:
and do	ָוְצְשִׁיתָ ,	8. Six days	אַ עוֹשֶׁת יָמִים
these statutes,	: אֶת־הַּוְקָקִים הָאֵכֶּה	thou shalt eat unleav- ened bread	תאכר ביצות
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר	and on the seventh day	יביום הַשְּׁבִיעִי בּינִים הַשְּׁבִיעִי
13. The feast of 2taber- nacles	ווי בול ביסלע	[shall be] a solemn assembly to the Lord thy God;	ָּרִיבָּרִינ מַצְּרָרנ
thou shalt keep	פַּגְשֶׁה לָהָ	thou shalt do no work	בוְהנָה אֶנהֶיךָ
seven days,	שָּבְעַרָּ יָּכִיִם	[therein].	The first North Action 1
after thou hast gathered in	+17777	thou shalt number to	מבעריים שבעת
afrom thy threshing-floor and from thy wine-press.	. *!!!! (11. 12.4.	thee from [the time] thou be-	
14. And thou shalt rejoice in thy feast,	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ginnest (to put the) sick le	יינים מולטל טורמש
thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant,	אַמָּה וּבִנְּהְ וּבִמֶּךְ	to the standing grain thou shalt begin to	2927 202 UŠŠĒ
and thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant, and the Levite, and the		seven weeks.	
sojourner,	וָ הַצֵּוֹי וְהַגֵּרָ		• 1 小片台南 · (於古春)

¹⁾ Or, boil. 2) Or, booths. 3) Or, of [the produce] of thy, etc.

DEUIEXUNUI	WIY CHAFTER	17. 18. KEAY, S	HOPHEIIM. 50
9. Thou shalt not *per- vert judgment;	פוּ לָא־תַּמֶּה מִיֹייֶפְּׁמ	and the fatherless, and the widow,	וָהַנָתְוֹם וְהָאֵלְטְנָהְ
thou shalt not respect persons;	לָא תַבְּיִר בְּנִיָם	that are within thy gates.	בַּשָּׁעֶבֶיה בּ
and thou shalt not take a bribe;	וְלָאַיִנָּקָח שַׁחַר	15. Seven days	פוּ שָׁמִבְעֵּתְ יָבִיּים
for the bribe	בָּי הַיָּשָׁהַר	thou shalt keep a feast to the Lord thy God	ַ תַּרֹנ כַיְהוְה אֱלֹהֶיף
blinds the eyes of the wise,	יָעַנֵר אֵיגֵי הַכְּטִּים	in the place	בַּבְּמָקוֹב
and perverts	וִיםַד <i>ֵ</i> ךָ ר ּ	which the Lord shall choose;	ָאַשֶּׁר <u>֖֖֖</u> ייִבְתַרְ יְהַּנְּאָ
The 5words of the righteous,	וּדְבָרֵי צַדִּיקִם:	because the Lord thy	ָבֶּי יָבֶרֶכְהְּ
20. Justice, justice	20. צָּדֶרָק צֶרֶהֶ	God shall bless thee	יָהֿוָה אֱרֹהֶיךָ
thou shalt ⁶ pursue;	الأراب المرازية	in all thy produce,	בַּכַּיָ תִבוּאָתְרָ
in order that thou mayest live,	לְבַּיֻעַן הִּקְרָנָה בּיַעַן הִּקְרָנָה	and in all the work of thy hands,	וּבְבֹל בַּעֲשֵׁקֹ וְדֶּיךְ
and inherit the land	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and thou shalt be ¹ alto- gether joyrul.	ַ וֹנְיָיוֹלָת אַרְּ שָׁבְּ שָׁמֵּחֵי : יַנְהָיוֹלָת אַרְּ שָׁבְּ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִהַנְיָה אֶלּהָיִרְ	16. Three times	16. אָשָרְרִישׁ פְּגַעִינִים
gives to thee.	ַנִּמֵן לָּבְּ:	in the year	בַּשָּׂנָהֶ
2 . Thou shalt not plant thee	ו2. לא־תַּמַע לְּךָּ	shall appear	ַיָּרָאֶהֹ,
[†] an Asnerah	אַשָרָה	all thy males	בָּר-וְבוּרְרָ
of any kind of tree	בַּר־עָץָ	before the Lord thy God	ָּאֶת־־פָּגַנְ וֹיִי, אֱלֹהָׁיךָ
beside the altar	אָצֶל כִּוֹּבַ⊓	in the place which he shall choose:	בַּפָּקום אֲשֶׁרְ יִבְּחָׁר
of the Lord thy God,	יָהֹנָה אֶלנָׁיךָ	in the feast of unleav- ened bread,	בַּהַגָּ הַפַּצְוּת
which thou shalt make thee,	אַטֶר הַעָשָּה־לָּךְ :	and in the feast of weeks,	וּבְחַ ג הַשָּׁבָעָת
22. Neither shalt thou set thee up	22. וְלָא־תָּקוֹם לְּהַ	and in the feast of tabernacles;	וּלְחַגָּ הַפָּגוֹית
u 'memorial pillar,	מַצַּבְלָה	and none shall appear	וָלָא ֵיִרָאֶה
which the Lord thy God hates.	אָשֶׁר שָנֵא יִי, אֶלהֶיךּ	before the Lord	אֶת־פְּגִן יְהַוָּה
XVII	מנ	empty.	וַרְיָקָם :
, Thou shalt not sacrifice	ו לאָ־תּוְבַּח	17. Every man according to the gift of his hand,2	ווי אָלְיָה בְּהַלְּנַתְ יָרֶוּ
to the Lord thy God	לַוְהֹנָה אֱכֹּהָירָ	according to the blessing of the Lord thy God	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
un ox, or a sheep,	ישָּׂיר נָשָּׂיה יֹשְׁיה	which he has given thee.	ַ אַשֶּׁרְ נְּתַוֹּ־לָּוְדְ : `
wherein is a blemish,	אַשָּׁר וְהָנֶהְ בוֹ כֿוּם	SHOPHETIM.	חייים ייי
or] any thing evil;	בָּל דָּבָר דָּע	DHOLIETIM.	ب بېې
for it is the abomination	בָּי הְוֹעֲבַה יְהַוָּה וַ	18. Judges and officers	18. אָפָּמִייָם וְשִׂמְרִים
to the Lord thy God.	וֹאָרָהֶיֹךָ הְוּאׁ : (thou shalt smake thee	نوشاذك
2. If [there] be found	ז. בֿו <u>ה</u> וֹבֿאַ	in all thy gates,	ָבְּבָּרִ-'שְׁעֲרֶיךָ
in the midst of thee,	בָּקּרָבְּה	which the Lord thy God	אָשֶׁר יִהוָהְ אֵלתָּ,רָ
within any of thy gates	בָּאַרַר שְׁעָנִירָ	gives to thee,	נָתָן לָהָ
which the Lord thy God	אַלטָרָרְ הָנָה אָלטָּרָרְ	according to thy tribes;	לָשְׁבָּמֶּיֶךְ
gives to thee,	נֹתַוֹלֵךְ .	and they shall judge the people	וַשְׁפְּמִיּ אָת-הַעָּן
4 man or a woman,	אָרשׁ אָר־אִשַּׁה	[with] righteous judgment.	: מְשָׁפַּמּ־־צָרֶק
	=		

¹⁾ Or, only. 2) I. e., shall give as he is able. 3) Or, appoint; Heb., give. 4 Or, wrest. 5) Or, cause. (1) Or, fonow 7) Or, a grove. 8) Or, obelisk. -

			
). The hand of the witnesses	ז. יֵד הָעָרִים	that does	אשר יעשה
shall be upon him the	תְּהָנֶה בַּוֹ בָּרָאשׁנָה	that which is evil	אֵת־־דָּרַע
to put him to death,	ַב <u>ה</u> מִיתוֹץ	in the eyes of the Lord thy God,	בַּעִינֵי יִהֹנְה־אֵלהַיָּךְּ
and the hand of all the people	וְיַרְ בָּלֹ־־קָעָק	to transgress his covenant.	לַעֲבָּר בָּרִיֹתְוֹ:
afterwards;3	<u>בָּאַתְ</u> רֹנְגָה	3. And he has gone	3 וַיִּלֶדְ
and thou shalt put away the evil	וֹב <u>ְע</u> ֹרָתָּ הָרָע	and served	וַיַּעְכֹּר
from the midst of thee.	מַּקְרָבֶּּרְ ׃	other gods.	אָרהַים אָחַרִּים
8. If a matter be too	8 ַבּר יַפַּלֵא מִמְּלָה	and ¹ prostrated himself to them,	ַנַיִּ שָׁתַּקְתוּ לָהֶלֶם
hard for thee	ָדָב <u>ָ</u> ר.	or to the sun, or to the moon,	וַבַשֶּׁבֶּהָים וּ אַרְ לַיָּבָהַ
in judgment,	دَن بَهُ فِي	or to any of the host of	אָן לְכָל־־צְבָא
between blood and blood,	בּוֹן־בָּם וֹלְנִים	the heaven,	ן בּישָׁשָׁיבוּ (
between plea and plea,	<u>פון היון לרון</u>	which I have enot com- manded,	יַאַשֶּׁרְ לְאֹ־עָצִוּיְתִי
and between plague and plague,	וֹבֵין נָגַע לְנָגַע	4. And it be told thee,	4- וָהָגַּד־־לְּהָ
[or any] matters of controversy	דַבְרֵי, רִיבָּת	and thou hast heard [of] it.	ָּוֹ שָׁבְעָעָה <u>ָ</u>
within thy gates;	בּישְׁעָרֵיךְ	then thou shalt inquire diligently;	וֹלְרַשִּׁלָּ הֵילְמֵב
then thou shalt arise,	أطَحُون المُعالِين المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق المُعالِق ا	and, behold, [if it he] truth,	וָהַנֵּהְ אֶּמֶת
and go up unto the place	וְעָלִיתָ אֶל־הַפְּּקוֹם	the thing is certain.	נָּכֵון הַדָּבָר
which the Lord thy God shall choose.	אַשֶּׁרָ יִבְּתַרָ יָהֹתָהָ }	such abomination has been wrought	נָעָישָׁתָה
	(יוף קיניין פון יו	, (הַקוּמֶבָהָ הַוָּאת
9. And thou shalt come unto the priests, the	פּ. וּבָּאתָ	in Israel,	: בְּיִשְׁרָאֵר
Levites, and unto the judge	ָּאֶלִיהַבְּהָנִים הַקְּנִיִם מָלִיהַבּהָנִים הַקְּנִיִם	5. Then thou shalt bring forth	יי ביינות בייניי
that shall be	ביית ביבו ביית ביית ביית	that man or that woman,	אֶת־הָאִישׁ הַהוּא
in those days,	1011 2000 2	who have done	או אָת יְהָאִישָּה הַהָּוּא
and thou shalt inquire;	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	this evil thing,	المراجعة الم
and they shall tell thee	र हैं ने रेटे क्लॉक क्लाक	unto thy gates,	אק-איייריב אָע.יַבַּבָּר נֻיַּרַע נַיּנָּע
the 'sentence of the	יַנִירָּנִיר יְּנְיּ אַת דָּבַר הַמָּשְׁפָּמִי:	[even] the man	יוֹרָייִלְייִייִין יוּ
judgment. 10. And thou shalt do	מ. ועשית מק דְּבַרְ הַמָּשְׁפְּּׁם:	or the woman;	אָריייהָאָיש או אמייהאישה
according to the	טל-פי הדבר	and thou shalt stone	יזי פיי דוי דגי וממלתם באבנים
sentence, which they shall tell thee	אשר יגידו לה	them with stones, that they dle.	יידייה אוידיה היידיה ר ומתו:
from that place	מו־הַמַּקוֹם הַהוּא	6. Upon the testimony	זיין מי 6. עלייפי ו
which the Lord shall	אַ ער יִבְּחַר יִהוָה	of two witnesses,	שׁנֵים עָרִים
choose; and thou shalt observe to do	וְשַבַּירָתָ רַעֲשׁוֹת	or three witnesses,	או שלשה עדים
according to all that they shall teach thec;	בָּ כָ לְאֲשֶׁרְ יוְרְוּה:	shall he that is to die be put to death;	יוֹמַת הַמֵּת
II. According to the Law	ווּ עַל־פִּי הַתּוּרָה	he shall not be put to death	ָלָא וֹלַמָת
which they shall teach thee,	אַשֶּׁרְ יוּרוּה	upon the testimony of one witness.	יַעל-פַּי עִדְ אֶחָדְ :
2) Or worshipped t	hem 2) Or forbidden 8)	Heb at last 4) Heb wo	ard

²⁾ Or, worshipped them. 2) Or, forbidden. 3) Heb., at last. 4) Heb., word

DECTER	ONOMI CITAL
thou mayest not set over thee	ָרָא תוּבַּל לְהֵתָ עֲלֶיךְ
1 foreigner,	אָרשׁ נַכַּרָי
who is not thy brother.	אַשֶּׁרְלָא־אָחָיךְ הְוּא
16. Only	וּ בֻּלֶּקְ €וּ בַלֶּקְ
he shall not multiply horses to himself,	לָא־יַרבֶּה־לִּוֹ סוּסִיבֹ
Alma lan	וְלְאַ־יִשִיב אֶת־־דָעַנ
te Egypt,	בְּצְרַיִּםְה
in order to multiply horses;	לְמַעוֹ הַרִבְּוֹת סִוּם
for the Lord has said to your	נַיָּהֹוֹ הַ אֲבַוּר לָבֶּבּ
You shall no more return	רא תספון לשוב
on that way	בַּהָרֶלְ סַנָּהְ בֹּיַהְ
again.	עוֹד :
17. Neither shall be multiply to himself	וֹוּ וַלָּא יַרְבֶּהּלּוֹּ
wives,	בָישָׁים
that his heart turn not away;	וַרָא יָסִור לְבָבָוּ
and silver and gold	וָבֶּסֶף וֹזְלָב
he shall not greatly multiply to himself.	ּ לָאֹ יַרְבֶּהיקוֹ כְיאָר
18 And it shall be,	8ו. וְהָיָה
when he sits	בָיִינֶבְ הַּוֹּר
apon the throne of his kingdom,	על כפא פֿטנללעו
that he shall write for himself	וָבָתבֹ לָּוּ
a copy	ָאֶתטִישְׁנֵה
of this law	הַתּוּרֶהְ הַוֹּאת
upon a book.	יוַלִּבַּפֶּר
out of [that which is] before the priests,	מַלְפָנֵי הַכְּהָנִים
the Levites.	הַלְנִיִבְ :
19. And it shall be with him,	וּ וְהָיְתָה עִפּוּ
and he shall read therein	וָקָרָא בְוֹ הכירין בת
all the days of his life;	בַּרֹּיִמֵן חַוְיָוֹן
in order that he may learn	רְבַעַן יָרָבַּר
to fear	רָוּרְאָּה
the Lord his God,	אֶת־יִרנְרָה אָּל ּהִיוּ
to keep all the words	רָשְׁבּוֹר ,
of this law	אֶת-יכָּל- <u>ידְבְרֵי</u>
and these statutes.	הַתּוֹרָה הַוָּאת יאם:החפים האלה
are these statemes.	יאת החסים האלה

and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee thou shalt do; thou shalt not turn aside from the sentence which they shall tell thee [to the] right [hand] or [to the] left, 12. And the man that does presumptuously not to hearken unto the priest that stands to minister there [before] the Lord thy God. or unto the judge, even that man shall die; and thou shalt put away the evil from Israel. 13. And all the people shall hear [it], and fear, and do no more presumptuously שני 14. When thou shalt comeinto the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, and thou shalt possess it, and thou shalt dwell therein, and thou shalt say: I will set over me a king, like all the nations that are round about me. 15. Thou shalt surely set over thee a king, whom the Lord thy God shall choose; from the midst of thy brethren thou shalt set over thee a king;

to do them: the Lord thy God has chosen 20. That his heart be not out of all thy tribes, lifted up above his brethren. to stand and that he turn not to minister in the name asido of the Lord, from the commandment, he and his sons וא וב [to the] right [hand] or 3for ever. [to the] left; In order that he may רביעי prolong [his] days 6. And if the Levite in his kingdom, come out of any of thy gates, he and his children, in the midst of Israel. out of all Israel, where he sojourns, and he come with all the desire of I. [There] shall not have his soul the priests, the Levites, anto the place even all the tribe of Levi, which the Lord shall choose; 7. Then he shall minister a portion or an inheritance in the name of the Lord with Israel; his God, like all his brethren the fire-offerings of the the Levites. Lord, and his inheritance who stand there they shall eat; 2. But an inheritance he before the Lord. shall not have 8. Like portions in the midst of his brethren; the Lord is his Inheritthey shall eat, ance. besides [that which as he has spoken to thee. comes of | his sale of his patrimony. 3. And this shall be 9. When thou comest the priests' 'due into the land from the people, which the Lord thy God from those that offer a sacrifice, gives to thee. whether it be ox or sheep, thou shalt not learn to do that they shall give to the priest like the abominations of the shoulder, and the those nations. two cheeks, [0. [There] shall not be and the maw. found among thec A. The first-fruit of thy one that makes his son grain. or his daughter pass [of] thy new wine, and through fire, [of] thy ol!, and the first of the fleece one that uses divination, of thy sheep. thou shalt give to him. one that is an observer of times, or an enchanter, 5. For him or a sorcerer.

	ָוְאֵת־הָאֵשׁ הַנְּרֹלָהָ)	II. Or a charmer,
and this great fire	ן אָלְין בּיִי	or a consulter with a familiar spirit, or a wizard,
let me not see again,	רא־־אָרָאָה עוד	or a necromancer.
that I die not.	וְלָא אֶּבְוּתׁ :	12. For an abomination to the Lord
(7. And the Lord said unto me:	ווּ נַיָּאֹבֶּר יְהֹנָהְ אֵכְּיֵ	is whosoever does these [things];
They have well said that which they have spoken. (8 A prophet I will raise up for them	וּ נָבִיא אָקֵים לָהֶם. הַיִּמְיְבוּ אֲשֶׁלֶר דִּבּרְוּ:	and because of these abominations
from the midst of their brethren. like unto thee;	ַ כֶּקֶּרֶב אֲחֵיהֶם פבודה	the Lord thy God does drive them out
and I will give my words in his mouth,	ונתתי דברי בפיו	from before thee.
and he shall speak unto them	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	13. Perfect thou shalt be
all that 1 shal, command him.	: אַת בֶּל אַטֶּר אַצַּוָנָוּ	with the Lord thy God.
19 And it shall come to pass,	واْ. إِنْ أِنْ أَنْ أَنْ الْمُ	וֹםְנִישִּׁי
the man	רָאִישׁ ִ	14. For these nations,
that will not hearken unto my words	אָניֶרָ לְאִרִישְׁטַעׁ אר-יהרהי	which thou art to possess
which he shall speak in	ייי : דּבּ אשר ידבּר בשטי	unto observers of times
my name, I will require [it] of him.	אָנֹבִי אָדְרִשׁ מִעְמּוּ : אָנֹבִי אָדְרִשׁ מִעְמּוּ	and unto diviners
20. But the prophet,	20. אה הנכיא	do hearken;
that shall presume	֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	but [as for] thee,
te speak a word in my name,	ַלִבֻּבֵּר בָּשְׂמִי	not so
which I have not com- manded him,	אָר אָשֶׁרְ לְא־צִוּיתִיוּ	has assigned to thee
to speak	ַרְבַ <u>ב</u> ּר	the Lord thy God.
or that shall speak	וַאֲשֶׁרְ יְדַבָּר	15. A prophet from the midst of thee,
in the name of other gods,	בַּשֶּׁהְ אֶׁלהָוֹים אֲחַרֵים	of thy brethren,
that [same] prophet shall die.	וּמֶתֹ הַנְּבְיֹא הַהְוּא:	like unto me,
21. And If thou say In thy heart:	ו2. וְכִי תֹאׁמַֻּרְ · הלרבר	will the Lord thy God raise up for thee;
How shall we know	, । , र । , र । र र र र र	unto him you shall
the word	מרבבקר מ. הו דור	hearken. 16. According to all that
which the Lord has not	יטֶייני בייָי ÷ְי אשר כארדברו יהוה	thou disiredst of the Lord thy God
spoken?	יייי (פֿר אָשֵׁר יִדַבּרָר) 22. אָשֵּׁר יִדַבּרָר)	in Horeb
prophet speaks	ַבּנְּלָיאּ לַ	in the day of the assembly,
in the name of the Lord,	בְּשֵׁם יְהוָּה	saying:
and the thing does not happen, andit does not come [to	וְלֹאֹ־יִהְיֶה הַדְּבְרֹ	Let me not hear any more the voice of the Lord
~oassj.	יוֹל'א בירא	my God

[&]quot;) Or. disposs 's; or. succeed; or. drive out

a fa-zard, ion Lord hese ngs]; lions oes n out מנריש אותֶם ilt be God. times ee the thee, od { ıll rken, that redst od nbly, any more

to hew wood.	לַחֲמֹבָ עֵצָּים בּ	that is the thing	הָנא הַדָּלָר
and his hand fetches a stroke with the axe	וֹנְלְּדְּׁ חָה יָרָו <i>ו</i> בַּנַּרְגָּו	which the Lord has not spoken;	אָשֶׁר ָלְאֹ־דְבְּּרְוֹ יְהַנְּאָ
to cut down the tree,	רָבְרָת הָעַץ	presumptuously has the prophet spoken it;	הזרו ההרו הוביא
and the 5iron slips	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	thou shalt not be afraid of him.	רָא תָגור בּישָנוֹ :
from the chelve,	ָבִּין־הָ <u>עֵ</u> אָ	ימ	CAP. XIX.
and strikes his neighbor,	וֹמָצָא אֶת רֵעֵהוּ	. When the Lord thy	וּ כִּי־יַכְרִית יְהַנְּהַ וּ
that he dles;	, נֹמֹעַ	God shall cut off	אָלהֶׁיךּ וֹ
he shall flee	הוא ינום	the nations,	אֶת-יַ-הַגוּוִים
unto one of these cities,	ָאֶל־יאַתַׁת הֶעָרִים־ האלה	that the Lord thy God gives thee their land,	אַשֶּׁר יְהוָה אֱלהֶּיךְ נתו כה את־ארצם
and live;	ָנְחָיָ: נְחָיָ:	and thou shalt ¹ possess them.	ינרשמם נירשמם
6. That the avenger of the blood pursue not	ַפָּלְייִיְדְרִּיִּלְ נאל הרם	and thou shalt dwell in their cities, and in their houses.	וְיֶשְׁבְתָּ בְעָבִיהֶם וֹבבתיהם : ובבתיהם :
(after) the 3murderer,	אחרי הרצח		2. שלוש טרים 1. שלוש טרים
while his heart is hot,	כַּיֹּ יֵיחַבַ לבבו	2. Three cities thou shalt set apart for thee	תַּבְּדֵיִל לָּלֶדְּ תַּבְּדֵיִל לָּלֶדְ
and overtake him,	יוֹהְשִּׁיגוּ	in the midst of thy land,	
because the way is long,	ביירבת הברך	which the Lord thy God	:,
and smite him mortally;	וְהַבָּהוּ נָפִישׁ	gives to thee to possess	נתן לה לרשתה: מתו לה לרשתה:
whereas he was not worthy of death,	וֹגַוֹ אֵין בִּישְׁשַּמּיבּׁיוָת	3. Thou shalt prepare thee the way.	3. מַכֵּיוֹ לְרַ בַּרֶּרָה
7for he was not an enemy to him	כִּי לָא שׁנָאַ הַוּא לָוּ	and divide into three	ב ימורה ימורה
from yesterday [and the]	בַּתְּלָוּל שָׁלִּשִּוֹם : `	the 2border[s] of thy land.	אהורול ארצל
7. Therefore I command thee,	וּ עַלִּבֶּן אָנְכִי כְּצַוְהָ	which the Lord thy	אַשֶּׁר <u>יַנְח</u> ִילְהְ
saying:	לֵאנְוֹר ֹ יֹי יֹי יֹי	God causes thee to dinherit,	יָהוָה אַלֹּהֶירָ
Three cities	שָׁלָשׁ עָרָים	and it shall be	וְהָנְיה ```
thou shalt set apart for thee.	תַבְרָיל לָדְ :	to flee thither	לָנְוֹם שָׁמָּה
8. And if the Lord thy God enlarge	וֹאָבּ־יַרְחָיבּ יִרנְהַ אֵלהֵיךָּ}	[for] every ³ murderer, 4. And this is the case	בָּלֹ־־רְצֵׁחֵ : 4. וזה רבר הראח
thy 2border,	אָתײנָבֶּלְךְ יייאין ייייאין	of the amurderer, that shall flee thither	אשר-ינום שמה
as he has sworn	יי זה זה באשר נשבט	and live:	יִידָּי דּוָד דּיִדּיי. וׄרוֹי
to thy fathers,	קריק <i>ו דידוך</i> לאבתיד	he that smites his	ָּאָבְיֵר יַכֶּהָ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ ,
and he give to thee	ַרְּיֵּרֶ וּיָּרָ ונתו לד	neighbor unawares,	בבלי <u>ד</u> עת
all the land	את-כל-הארץ את-כל-הארץ	and he was not an ene-	והוא לא־שנא לו
[of] which he has spoken	אשר דַּבַּר	my to him from yesterday and the	מתכול שלשם: `
to give	ַבַּתֶּת . א.	third day; 5. And he that goes	5. וֹאַשֵּר יַבֹּא
to thy fathers;	<u>לא</u> כתיה :	with his nelghbor	אָת-רֶטֶהוּ
9. When thou shalt keep	פֿיַ פֿוֹי-טֹאָקע . פֿיַ פֿוֹי-טֹאָליי	into the forest	<u>בַּישַ</u> ר
		. t 0) On touritour 9)	On muncleyer 4) I a in

¹⁾ Or, succeed; or, dispossess; or, drive them out. 2) Or, territory. 3) Or, manslayer 4) I. e., ip time past. 5) Or, head. 6) Heb., wood. 7) Or, inasmuch as he, etc.

			00
יִייִישִּי	, fa fa ,	1	את-כל-המצוה
14. Thou shalt not remove	או לַא תַפִּיג	all this commandment	הואת <i>ו</i>
the landmark of thy neighbor.	בְּבָוּלֹ בַעֲבֶּ	to do it,	לטשלוה בייניין
which they of old time have set,	בְּלֶבְירוֹ הָאשׁנְיִם בְּלֶבְירוֹ הָאשׁנְיִם	which I commend thee	אַשֶּׁר אַנֹכִי מִצְוּהְּ אַשֶּׁר אַנֹכִי מִצְוּהְ
in thy inheritance	<u>בְּנַחְלָתְךְ</u>	to-day,	יייים הייים
which thou shalt inherit in the land	אֲשֶׂרָ תִּנְהַל בָּאָרֶץ	to love	ביים לאהבה
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יִהֹנְה אֱלֹהֶיךְ	the Lord thy God,	את-יהוה אל היד
gives thee to possess it.	ֹנֹתָן לְּךָּ לְרָאֶיִהְהֹי	and to walk in his ways	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
15. One witness shall not rise up	וו. לא־יהוב עד אחד	always;	נהיסי היהה. פר-הימים
against a man	בָּאִישׁ	then thou shalt add for	ייםפת לה ויםפת לה
for any iniquity,	רָבָל־עַוּן	thee three cities more	יול הקקה אל מול מוד שלש טרים
or for any sin,	וֹּלְכָלִיי-חַשְּׁאת	unto these three.	על השלש האקה:
in any sin	בָּבֶּלִי־הַמְא	10. That [there] be not	א) הדין דייוני או. ולא ישפה
that he sins;	אַשֶּׁר יֶהֶשָׁא	shed innocent blood	דם נמי דם נמי
upon the 3testimony of two witnesses,	עַר־פָּי וֹ שָׁנִי עַדִּים	in the midst of thy land,	בַּר דְּיִּוּ בַּכּרב ארצר
or upon the stestimony	אַר עַל־פָּי	which the Lord thy God	דעמע היי דוד ה אשר יהוה אלהיה
of three witnesses	שָׁרשָה-עַדִים	gives thee [for] an	ניתו לה נחלה נתו לה נחלה
shall a matter be established.	יָקוֹם דָּבָר :	inheritance, and blood-guiltness be	הית נין המינה. זהיה עליד דמים:
16. When an unrighte-	פוֹ בִּי־יָקוֹם	brought upon thee. But when a man is an	יַּדְּיָלְיִבְּיֹּטְוּדְ דִּיְּקְיִּדְּ וו.וכי-יהיהאיששנא
ous witness rises up	מַר־יּחָבָּיֻם	enemy to his neighbor,	יינה הייינייייני לרטהו
against a man	בָּאָרִים `	and he lies in wait for	יארב לו
to testify against him of wrong-doing;		him, and rises up against him,	יייגברית וכם עליו
17. Then shall stand	רוֹ. וְאַבֶּילָוּ	and smites him mortally	יזור די והכהו נפש
the two men	יטָנִי–הָאֲנָשִים	that he dies,	ייקר אה ומת
that have the contro- versy	אָשֶׁירַירָהֶם הָׁרָי ב	and he fices unto one of	ונם אל־אחת
before the Lord,	ֹרָבְּנֵי יְהֹנְהֶ	these cities,	הטרים האל:
before the priests	ָרָפָנֵי _ֻ הַכְּ <u>הָנִים</u>	12. Then shall send the elders of his city,	ווישלחו זהני טירף. 12. וישלחו זהני טירף
and the judges	וְהַשְׁלֶפְמִים	and they shall fetch him	ולהחו אתו משם
who shall be	אָשֶׁיֶב יִהְיָנְּ	from there, and they shall deliver him	ונתנו אתן ונתנו אתן
in those days;	בּיָבִים הָחָם :	into the hand of the	ביד נאל הדם ביד נאל הדם
(8. And the judges shall inquire diligently;	אוֹנְדְרְיִשׁיּ הַשְּׂפְּמִים הימב (avenger of the blood, that he may die.	ומת: זמת:
and, behold, [if] the witness [be] a false witness,	ייינין ען שָּׁבֶּוּן ייִּינָּעִי	(3. Thy eye shall not pity him;	אינְהָ אַלָּיֵר (עִינְהָ אַלָּיֵר
he has testified falsehood against his brother;		but thou shalt put away the innocent blood	יויי) די ובערת דם הנקי
19. Then you shall do to him,	פוֹ. וֹיַעשׁיתָם לוֹי	from Israel,	יקאי ה הקו מישראל
as he had thought	בַּאַשֶּׁר נָמַם	that it may be well with thee.	יי. יְיָּגְיִנְיֻּ ומורב לַה:
1) I e the shedding	e of inmovement blood ON Tre	h the first 9) Heb mout	T T

¹⁾ I. e., the shedding of innocent blood. 2) Heb., the first. 3) Heb., mouth. 4) Or, rebellion; Heb. Surning away

nor ² tremble,	וָאַל־תַּחָ פְּ וֹנ	to do to his brother;	<u>לַעֲשִּׁוֹת לָאָחָיוּ</u>
nor be affrighted	וָאַל־תַּעַרִאָּוּ	and thou shalt put away the evil	וּבְערת הַרֶע
at them.	יִבְפָּנֵיהֵם:	from the mldst of thee.	מקרבה:
4. For the Lord your God	4.כִי יהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶּם	20. And those that	20. וַהַגְּיִשָּאָרִים
is he that goes with you,	הַרֹּלֵך עַפְּבֶם	shall hear, and fear,	ישביעו ויראו
to fight for you	לִהְדָּחָם לָבֶם	and they shall do no	וְלָא־יֹסְפוּ לֵעֵשׁוֹת ן
against your enemies,	עָב אוָבִיכֶב	more	עוד וֹ "
to ³ save you.	לְהוֹשֶׁיעֵ־אָּרְכֶּה:	like this evil thing	בַּדָּבֶר הָרָע הַעָּה
5. And the officers shall speak	ַ וְדָבְּרְוּ הַיִּיְמְרים 5 (דְבְּרָוּ	in the midst of thee.	בָּקרַבֶּרָ:
unto the people,	אֶל הָעָם	21. And thy eye shall not pity;	
saying:	רֵאמֹרַ	1soul [shall go] for 1soul,	ָנָ פָ ָשׁ בְּנָנֶפָֻּשׁ
What man [is there]	מּיִילָּיִייָם אַיאָי	eye for eye,	עיו בעיו
that has built	חָאֶשׁר בָּנְנָהָ	tooth for tooth,	אַן בְשֵׂן
a new house,	בַּיִתחָדָשׁ	hand for hand,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and has not dedicated it?	וְלָא חָנָכוֹ	foot for foot.	דָּוֹנֶל בְּּרָנֶל :
let him go and return to his house,	יַלַךְ וִיָּשְׁב לְבֵיתִיּ		CAP. XX.
lest he die in the battle,	פֿוֹבַינת פֿמּגַעׁלָּטָר	1. When thou goest forth to the battle	
and another man dedicate it.	ואָש אַהַר יַחִנְּבֶנִּיּ :	against thy enemy.	ַעַל [ָ] אָיָבֶּןיּ
6. And what man [is there]	י רַבְיר־הָאָרִיט ְ 💮 🗎	and thou seest horse[s], and chariot[s],	וְרָאִיֹתָ סַוּם ְנָרֶכֶּבֹ
that has planted a vine- yard,	אַשָּׁר נָפַוּעָ בָּרֶם	[and] a people more than thou,	אָב רַב ניפָּרֶ
and has not used the fruit thereof?	וָ לָא הַלְּלֹוּ	thou shalt not be afraid of them;	לָא תִירָא מֵהֶהֶ
let him go and return to his house,	ובל בול לבילו	for I am the Lord thy God,	קּי־יִין, אֶדֶּיּטֶירּ עִפְּּרְ
lest he die in the battle,	פּוֹינִמוּת בַּמִּלְדָמָה	who brought thee up	הַפּּעַלָהָ
and another man use the fruit thereof.	ּ וָאִישׁ אַהַרֶ יְהַלְּנֶנּוּ	out of the land of Egypt.	: בַּיאֶבֶרְיב
7. And what wan is there	ָּרְוִמְי־הָאִּישׁ	2. And it shall be,	רַ וְּהָיָת 2
that has betrothed a wife,	אַשֶּׁר אַרַשְׁ אִשְׁה	when you draw near	בָּקְרָרָבָבֶּים
and has not taken her?	וָלָא לְקַחָה,	unto the battle,	אָר־הַמָּיְרָחָבְיָה אָר־הַמָּיִרְ
let him go and return to his house,	יִלֻ ךְּ וְיָאֲב לְבִיתִּי	that the priest shall approach	וְנִבּיָשׁ הַכּהָן
lest he die in the battle,	פּֿוֹלִמוּת פֿמּנְטַבְּת	and speak unto the people;	יַדַּבֶּרָ אֶל הַעָּם:
and another man take her.	וֹאָיִה אַטַר יִפַּטּוּנִייַ:	3. And he shall say unto	3. וְאָכֵר אֲרֶהֶם
8. And the officers shall speak further	וּלִבְּיבׁי הַשְּׁמְיבִים }.8	Hear, O Israel,	שָׁבַּנֶע יִשְּׁרָאֵל
unto the people,	ָלָדַ בּ ּרָ)	you draw near to-day to the battle	אַשֶּׁם קְרֵבְים הַיְיִנם
and they shall say:	אָל־הָ עָם יייביי	against your enemies;	ַבַּמְּלִיוְיָבָּוּה בַמְּלִיוְיָבָּוּן
What man [is there]	וְנְאָכְרוּ	let not your heart faint;	מיליבר ק יניבר מי_לידילה
that is fearful and faint-	מִי־הָאָיש גו וכר בלבר	fear not,	מק-מנ <i>רמנ</i> קע"[[[]]: לַדְּיָּרְה
hearted?	בּיָבֵא וְרַךְּ הַכֵּבְב	2001 21004	4& 1.1.1.5 @

¹⁾ Or, life. 2) Or, be confused. 8) Or, help. 4) Or, redeemed it,

and the cuttle.	ក្នុក្ខភ្ជា	let him go and return to	ולה וישב לביתו
and all that is	וַכֹל אֵשֶׁר וְהֵיָה	his house, lest the cause to melt	יָרָא יִפַּס
n the city,	ָבָעיָר <u>' בָּעיַ</u> ר	the heart of his brethren	אַת לָבַבַ אֶחַיִּוּ
[even] all its spoil,	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	as his heart.	בָּלְבַבְּי: בָּלְבַבְי:
thou shalt take for a prey to thyself;	ַ תַּבָּז כָּדְי ֹ	9. And it shall be,	פּ וָהַיָה 9
and thou shalt eat	ٳڹۼؙڎڋڽڟ	when the officers have finished	כַּבַלָת בַ עַמָרִים
the spoil of thy enemics,	אָלְיִיייִשְׁלַלַרָּ אְּוְבֶּׁיִךְּ	to speak unto the people,	לָ <u>דַבֵּר</u> אֶלּלּהָעָׂסְ
which the Lord thy God has given to thee.	אַרהיה בה : <u>אַרהיה בה : </u> אַרְהָיִה בַּרָ	that they shall appoint captains of hosts	וּבְּקְרָוּ שֵׁרֵי צָבַאוּת
,5. Thus shalt ther do	- 15. בַּן תַּעֲשֶׂה	at the head of the people,	בראש העם :
to all the cities	לְבָּלִ ^{בּי} -הֵלֶּלָרִים	יִשְבִיעִי	יָּרָ יִּאָי שִׁבָּיעִי
which are very far off from thee,	הַרְהֹלֶת נִימִּהְ מְאָר	10. When thou drawest near	וו. בּיִייתִקְרַב
which are not of the	אַשֶּׁרָ לא־בּנְעָרֵיִי }	unto a city	אָר-יִגִּיר
cities of these nations.	ַלּוֹנִם־הַאֲלֶהּהֹבְּנָּה: ﴿	to fight against it.	לָהַלָּחֶבְ עָלֶיֶהָ
ig. But	١6. تِ ﴿	then proclaim peace	וָלָרָגִאֹתָ אֵלֶיָהָ
of the cities of these peoples.	בַּוְעָרֵי, הָעַפִּיםׁ הָאֵּלֶה	unto it.	ָלְשָׁר ו ְם ;
that the Lord thy God	אַ שֶׁ רֹ יָהוָה אֱלהֶּיךְ	11. And it shall be,	ا بَرْبُرُبُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ
gives thee [for] an inheritance,	נתן לה נחנה	if it make thee an answer of peace,	אַב-יָטֶלוב תַעַנָּה
thou shalt not save alive 2any soul,	ָּלָ אַ תְּחֲדֶּי ֶהְ בָּּכִּיּנְשָׁמָּה:	and it open to thee,	ָּפַּרְהָּהַ לָּרֶה <u>ּ</u>
17. But thou shalt 3utterly	וו הייההרה וז	then it shall be,	`הָיָהָי
destroy them;		[that] all the people	בָּלֹיהָ עָבַ
the Hittite, and the Amorite,	בַחִתִּי וָקָאָבֹיִרי	that are found therein	ַבָּנִינְצְאָ ⁻ בָּה
Cana'anite, and the Perizzite,	הַבְּנַעֲנִי וְּהַפְּרִוּי	shall become tributary to thee,	היו לה למס
the Hivite, and the Jebusite	הַחָּוֹיְ וְהַיְבוּסְיִ	and they shall serve thee.	<u>֖֖֓֓֓֞֞֓֞֞֞</u> ֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
as the Lord thy God	בַּאֲשֶׂר צִוּךְ	12. But if it will make no peace	וֹ. וְאַם־לָא תַשְּׂלִים
has commanded thee;	יַרְהַ אֵיהֶיֹךָ:	with thee,	ڒڿ۫ڐ
B. In order that they	8ו. לְבַּעון אֲשֶׁר לָאַ- ן	and will make against thee	עַשְּׂרָה עִפָּה
teach you no	ָיְרַנְּטְרָ ר אֶּרְבֶבׁם ׁ	war,	ָּיִלְחָמָ <i>ָ</i> ה
to do	<u>לַעֲיש</u> ָּוֹת	then thou shalt besiege	צַרְתָּ עָלֶיָהָ :
according to all their abominations	בכל תועלהם	13. And when the Lord	ו ווְלָבָנָה יְהוְה וּ
thich they have done, to their gods	ַ אַשָּׁר עַשִּׁוֹ לֵאלְהֵיהֶכֶּ	thy God delivers it	וּאֵלֹהֶוֹךְ וֹ
and you would [thus] six		into thy hand,	ָּיָרֶ, ךְּי
against the Lord your Good	בַּיֹרוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם : ֱ	then thou shalt smite	ָהָ כַ ּיֹתָ
9. When thou besieges a cit		every male thereof	ָּת־־בָּל־ <u>־זְּכוּרָה</u>
many days,	וְמִים דַבְּים	with the edge of the sword,	ָבָיייקוּייק: בָּרִיייקוּייק:
			1 7.1.

naking, etc.

' '			
vhich nas not drawn	אַשֶּׁר רֹא־־כָּוְשְׁבָּה	to take It.	ַ לְתָפִּ שָּׁה
n the yoke;	בַּעֹלֶרֵ: ``	thou shalt not destroy its tree[s]	לא־הַשָּׁחַיַת אֱת־עֵצָוּ
4. And the elders of that	4. וְהוּרְדוּ זָקניׁ)	by wielding an axe	קנרם עליו ברוו
city shall bring down	לְּאָרֻ בַּהָנִא ֹ	against them; for of them thou mayest	בַּי בִּפֵנוּ תאבר
the heifer	אַת־הַעַגְלַה	and thou shalt not cut	กา๊อก หว้ากห์โ
unto a ⁴ valley with run- ning water,	אֶל-נַחַל אֵיהָן	for is the tree of the field man,	בַּי הָאַדָּם עֵץ הַשְּׂבָּח
which is neither plowed	אַשֶּׁרַ לֹא־יֵעְבֹרָד כְּוּ	2that it should be besieged of thee?	ַלָבָא כִּפְנֶיןה בַּפָּצְור
nor sown,	וָל ָא יִזָּרֵעַ	20. Only a tree	20. רוק עלן
and they shall break	וְעַרָּפוּישָׁם אֶת־ ן	[of] which thou knowest	אַ שֶׁרמַבַּע
there the heifer's neck	רָעֶנְלָה (that it is not a tree for	בי לא־עץ בַיאַבָּל ו
In the valley.	בַּנְחַל:	food,	וֹאוֹא בֹי
5. And [there] shall come near the priests,	5. וְנִגְּישִׁרּ הַכְּהֲנִים	that thou mayest de- stroy and cut down;	אָרֶוּ הַשְּׁחֵית וְכָּרֶתְּ
the sons of Levi;	בְנֵי כַּוֹי	and thou shalt build bulwarks	וּבָנִיתָ מָצור
for them has chosen	בִּי בָׁם בָּחֲרֻ	against the city	עַל- <u></u> ֿהָעִירַ
the Lord thy God	ַיָבֿוָיָה אָרֹהֶׁיךָּ	which makes with thee !	אָשֶׂר-הַוא עשָׂה עִמְּהָ
to minister unto him,	רָישָׂרָהֹוּ	war,	ָבִּלְחָ בֶּוּ ה
and to bless in the name of the Lord;	וּלְבָרֵךְ בְּשֵׁם יְהוְוֶה	until it fall.	יער ררָתָה:
and according to their word shall be	וְעַל־פִּיהֶם יְהָיֶהְ	8 2	CAP. XXI.
every controversy and every plague.	ַּבָּר-רִיב וְּכַר <u>ּ'נְגַ</u> ּעׁ	f. If a slain person be found	וּ בַּייִיטָּאֵאָ חָלָל
S. And all the elders	6. וְבֹר זְקְנֵי	in the land	בַּאַרָּנְיה
of that city,	הָעִיר הַהָּוֹא	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֶיהָ
who are nearest unto the slain person,	הַקּרֹבִים אָל־הָחָלָלֻ	gives thee to possess it,	נֹתַן לָה לְרִשְׁתָּה
shall wash their hands	יִרְהַצוֹּ אֶת-יְדֵיהֶם	alying in the field,	ַנָפַֻּרָ בַּשָּׂדֶת
over the helfer	<u>יוַל־הָעֶנְּלָהְ</u>	[and] it be not known	לָא נודַע
whose neek was broken in the valley.	: הָעַרוּפָּה בנְּחַל	who has smitten him;	:מָי הָכָּהוּ
מַפָּטִיר	ַ מַפְּמָיר <u>מַפְּמָיר</u>	2. Then shall come forth thy elders	2. וְיִצְאוּ זְקֵנֶיְךְּ
7. And they shall *com- mence	ז. וְעָנוּ	and thy judges,	וִשְׁפְּטָיֵה
and say:	ָנְאָבָירָנ ּ	and they shall measure unto the cities	וּנְיְדוּ אֶל־הֶעְרִים
Our hands have not shed	יָבִינוּ לָא שְׁפְּבָרה	which are round about the slain person.	ּאֲשֶׁךְ סְבִיּלָת ֹהֶחְלָּלְ:
this blood,	אָת הַדָּרָם הַלֶּהֹ	3. And it shall be,	יַנְיָּדְיָן.3
and our eyes have not seen [it].	ַוְעֵינֵינֶוּ לָא דָאִוּ	[that] the city	יַדָּעִיר
8. Forgive (to) thy people Israel,	8 בַּפַּרֹלְעַמְה יִשְׁרָאֵל	which is nearest unto the slain person,	הַקְּרְבָּה אֶל־הֶחְלָּלֵ
whom thou hast redeemed, O Lord,	אַשֶּׁר־פָּּרִיְתִ יְהֹוָה	[even] the elders of	וַנְלַקְהָוּ ,
and lay not innocent blood	וְאַר־תִּתוֹן דְרָם נָכִיי	that city shall take	זַקְנֵיְ הָעִירָ הַהָּוֹא
In the midst of thy people Israel;	בָּקֶרֶב עַפְּרָישְׁרָאֵל	a heifer of [the] herd,	ַּ װִגְלַת הָּקּר , .
and the blood shall be forgiven to them.	וָנַבַּ פַּ ר לָהֶם הַדְּם:	which has not been wrought with,	אָשֶׁרָ לְאִ־אָבַּר בְּה
1) Hob 16 0) On 6	o ammlau (thom) in the sia	www. Holy to some before th	on to the store 9) Unb

¹⁾ Heb., it. 2) Or, to employ [them] in the siege; Heb., to come before thee in the siege. 3) Heb. calling. 4) Or, rough vallev. 5) Or, injury; or, stroke 6) Heb., answer.

		· <u> </u>	
but thou shalt not sell	וּ בְיָּב ָר	9. And thou shalt put away	9. וְצֵּלְּה תְּבַעֵר
her at all	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the innocent blood1	תַּבָּם תַּנָקי
for money;	وووا	from the midst of thee,	בַּקַרבֵּ ד
thou shalt not deal with her as a 'slave,	רָאַ־תִּתְעַמֵּרַ בָּה	when thou shalt do that which is right	בי־תַעשה הישר
because thou hast humbled her.	: מַחַת אַשֶּׁךָ ענִיתָה	in the eyes of the Lord.	בעיני יהוה:
5. When a man has	וֹבּי תְּהְיֶּיוֹן, לְאִישׁ וֹבּי תְּהְיָּיוֹן		1)
two wives,	ָשְׁתֵּי נְיִשִּׁים , שָׁתָּי נְיִשָּׁים	KI THETZAY	כֿי טֿגא
the one beloved,	הָאַתַּק אֲהוּבָה		
and the other hated,	וָהָאַחַת שנוּאָה	10. When thou goest forth to the battle	סו.בֶּי־תֵּצְא רַמִּלְחָּטְה
and they have borne him children,	וְיָלְדוּ־לְוֹ בְנִים	against thy enemies,	על איבור
[both] the beloved and the hated,	ַ הָאֲהַוּבָה וְהַשְּׂנוּאָה	and the Lord thy God delivers ² them	ַ וּנְהַנוֹ יִהֹנָהַ אֱלֹחֵיךּ
and the first-born son is	וְהָיָה הַ <u>בְּ</u> לְן הַבְּלָר	into thy hand,	בּיַבָּרָ
of the hatea;	ׄבַשְׂנִיאָה <u>ְ</u> :	and thou takest captives of 2them,	וֹשֶׁבֶּיתָ יִשְׁבִיוּי
6. Then it shall be,	_ 1,±1, 18	. And thou seest among the captives	ווֹ וָרָאִיֹתָ בַּשְׁבְיָה
n the day that he divides as inheritance	בְּיוֹם הַנְחִילְוֹ	a woman of beautiful form,	אַיֶּשֶׂת יָפַת-תְּאַר
[among] his sons	ָ אֶת־־־בָּנְיו	and thou hast a desire unto her,	וָחָשַׁקָתָּ בְּה
that which he has,	אָת אַיָּשֶׁר־יִרְהָנֶהְ לִּוּ	and wouldest take her to thee to wife.	וָלָבַקְחָתָּ לְּךָ לְאִישָּׁה :
he may not make [as] first-born	רָאׁ יוּבַּר רְבַבֵּרִ	12. Then thou shalt bring her	וּ. וַהֲבַאתָה
the son of the beloved	אָת־בֶּן־־דְּאָהוּבָה	into thy house;	אָל־תְּוָדְ בַּיֹתֶ,דִּ
before the son of the	על־־פְּגוָ בָן־ ן	and she shall shave her head,	וָגְלְּחָהׁ אֶת־רֹאשָׁה
hated, the first-born;	ַבַּיּלְּגָיּאָה חַבְּּלֵר: (and ⁸ pare	וַטְשִׁרָה
17. But the first-born,	זו. כִּי אֶת־הַבְּכֹר	her nails.	: אָת-צִּפָּׂרְנֶיְיֶבְ
the son of the hated,	בֶּ ןהַשְּׂנוּאָה	13. And she shall put off	וּ. וְהַבִּירָה
he shall acknowledge,	ָנַבָּי ר ,	the raiment of her captivity	אָת־שָּׁמְרַת שָׁבְיָה
to give him a double portion	לָתֶת לו פּן שְׁנַיִם	from her,	בַּאָלֶיהָ
of all that is found with him;		and she shall remain in thy house,	וְיִשְבָּה בְּבִיהֶׁךְ
for he is the beginning of his strength;		and weep	וּבָּׂבְרָת
to him belongs the right of first-birth.	ַלּוּ מִאָּפּׁמִ הַבַּּכְּלָרה:	[for] her father and her mother	אָת-אָבְיהָוֹאֶת־אִפְּהָ
18. When a man has	18. בּי־יִהְיֶה לְאָׁישׁ	a full month;5	נָרַח נָמֶים
a stubborn and a rebel- lious son,	בָּן סוֹרֶר וֹמוֹנֶה	and after that	וַאַחַר, בָּן
who hearkens not	אֵינֶנָּוּ שֹׁמֵעַ	thou shalt go in unto her,	ַתָּבָוא אַכָּיה <u>ָ</u>
unto the voice of his father.	ַבָּקוֹר, אָב ִיוֹ	and be her husband,	וּבְ <u>ע</u> ַלְתָּה
or unto the voice of his mother.		and she shall be othy wife,	יַהְיָתָתְ לָהַ לָּאִשְׁׁיִדי
and they chasten him	וְיִפְרָוּ אֹתוּ	14. And it shall be,	וּ וְהָיֶה ׁ
and he hearkens not unto them		if thou have no delight in her,	אָם־לָא חָפַּנְצְתָּ בָּה
19. Then shall lay hold on hin	ווּ נָתָנְפִּשוּ בְּוֹּ	then thou shalt let her go whither she will;	ן שָׁצַחְתָּהׁ לְנַפְּשְׁה
1) I a the (milt of)	Innought blood 9) Hab 1	ulm 9) On dross; on let en	our A) On home!! E) Hah

¹⁾ I. e., the [guilt of] innocent blood. 2) Heb., him. 3) Or, dress; or, let grow. 4) Or, bewall. 5) **Heb.** a month days. 6) Heb., to thee for a wife. 7) Or, chattel. 8) Or, during the life time of the, etc.

or his sheep go astray, and hide thyself from thou shalt surely bring them back to thy brother. 2. But if thy brother be not nigh unto thee, This our son or thou know him not, then thou shalt bring it into thy house, and it shall be with thee until thy brother seek after it, then thou shalt restore with stones. it to him. 3. And so shalt thou do that he die: with his ass: and so shall thou do with his garment; and so shalt thou do and all Israel with every lost thing of thy brother's, which he has lost, שני and thou hast found it; thou mayest not hide thyself. 4. Thou shalt not see thy brother's ass or his ox fallen down by the way. upon the tree. and hide thyself from them: thou shalt surely help the same day; him to lift them up again. 5. The apparel of a man shall not be upon a woman, and a man shall not thy land put on a woman's garment; for an abomination to the Lord thy God is every one that does these 6. When a bird's nest chances to be before thee thy brother's ox.

his father and his mother. and they shall bring him out unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place; 20. And they shall say unto the elders of his eitv: is stubborn and rebellions. he hearkens not to our voice: [he is] a glutton, and a drunkard. 21. And [there] shall stone him all the men of his city and thou shalt put away the evil from the midst of thee; shall hear, and fear. 22. And when [there is] in a man a sin worthy of death, and he is put to death, and thou hangest him upon a tree; 23. [Then] shall his carcass not remain all night but thou shalt surely bury him for the curse of God is he that is hanged; that thou defile not which the Lord thy God gives thee [for] an inheritance. I. Thou shalt not see

D Heb., which is lost of him.

-24

KI THETZAV. 62 in the way, on any tree, or upon the ground, [with] young ones or eggs. and the mother sitting upon the young. or upon the eggs. thou shalt not take the mother with the 1young: 7. Thou shalt surely let the mother. but the 'young thou mayest take to thyself; in order that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest prolong [thy] days. 8. When thou buildest a new house, then thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof; that thou bring not blood upon thy house, if any one fall from it. 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard [with] two kinds of seed; that [there] be not 2forfeited the 3whole fruit of the seed which thou hast sown, and the produce of the vineyard. 10. Thou shalt not plow with an ox and with an ass together. II. Thou shalt not wear a mingled stuff, wool and linen together. 12. Fringes thou shalt make thee

upon the four corners of thy vesture, wherewith thou coverest

thyself.

¹⁾ Heb., children. 2) Or, defiled; Heb., consecrated. 8) Heb., fulness,

[of] 'Masopotamia, to ourse thee. 6.But the Lord thy God would not (to) hearken unto Bil'am; and the Lord thy God turned to thee the curse into a blessing, because the Lord thy God loved thee. ?. Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their welfare all thy days for ever. רָבִיעִי 8. Thou soult not abhor an Adomite: for he is thy brother; thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a sojourner in his land. 9. [The] children that are born unto them [in] the third generation may enter of them into the assembly of the Lord

CAP. XXIII.

וּ לְארִיפַּהְ אִּישׁ אֶת־אַשֶּׁת אָבֵיו וְלְאׁ יְנַלֶּהְ בָּנָף אָבְיוֹ: 2. לְארִילָּא פְּצִוּע־דַּפָּהְ וּכְּרְוּת שְׁפְּכָּהְ בִּקְתַּל יְהֹוָה: 3. לְארִילָּא מַמְזֵּרְ בַּקְתַל יְהוֹנָה עֲשִׁירִי לְארִילָּא לֹוְ ברבל יִרּוֹנָה עַשִּׁירִי לְארִילָּא לֹוְ

4. [There]shall not enter
an Ammonite or a
Moabite
into the assembly of the
Lord;
even the tenth
generation
shall none belonging to
them enter
into the assembly of
the Lord
for ever.

5. Because they did not meet you

with bread and with water in the way,

when you came forth out of Egypt; and because he hired against thee Bil'am the son of Be'or,

from Pethor

רָאייָבָא לְּהֶםְ פַּלְחָם וּבַפַּׁיִם 1. עַל־דְּבֵּר אָשֶׁר 1. עַל־דְּבֵּר אָשֶׁר 1. בַּלְחָם וּבַפַּׁיִם 1. בַּלְחָם וּבַפַּיִם 1. בַּלְחָם וּבַפַּיִם 1. בַּלְחָם וּבַפִּים 1. בַּלְחָם וּבַפִּים

בּצֵּאֹתְּכֶם בָּנְּ-בְּעוֹר אֵשֶּׁר שָׁכֵּר עָלֶיהְ מָתִּ-בִּלְעָם בָּנְ-בְּעוֹר

¹⁾ Heb., Aram-naharaim.

Shou shalt not delay to pay it; .15 for the Lord thy God will surely require it of thee; and it would be sin in thee. 16. Thou shalt not deliver 23. But if thou shalt a servant forbear to yow, unto his master. it shall be no sin in thee. 1that is escaped unto 24. That which is gone thee out of thy lips from his master. thou shalt observe 17. With thee he shall and do; dwell. in the midst of thee, according as thou hast vowed in the place which he to the Lord thy God. shall choose within one of thy gates, a freewill-offering, where it 2pleases him; which thou hast spoken with thy mouth. thou shalt not oppress him. 25. When thou comest into the vineyard of thy neighbor, then thou mayest cat grapes at thy own pleasure to thy 'full: but in thy vessel 20. Thou shalt not sgive interest to thy brother; !hou shalt not put. interest of money. When thou comest interest of victuals. into the standing grain of thy neighbor, interest of any thing then thou mayest pluck that is lent upon interest. with thy hand; 21. To a foreigner thou mayest agive interest: but a sickle thou shaft but unto thy brother thou shalt not agive interest not move unto thy neighbor's standing grain. in order that the Lord thy God may bless thee I. When a man takes a wife. in all that thou puttest thy hand unto. and marries her, upon the land then it shall be. whither thou goest in if she find no favor in his eyes. to possess it. because he found in her 22. When thou vowest a vow some unseemly thing, to the Lord thy God,

¹⁾ I. e., the servant who is escaped unto thee. 2) Heb., is good for him. 8) Heb., cause to bite; Le., be bitten by giving interest: or, leng upon interest. See Rashi (**E**)). 4) Or, satisty,

00	12 71121	<u> </u>	
one year.	שֶׁנָה אֱחָׁת	that he shall write her	ולתב לה
and he shall cheer his wife	וָשִׂשַׁחָ אֶת־אִישְׁתִּוּ	a bill of divorcement,	בַּבָּר כִּרִיתָתׁ
whom he has taken.	אַ"בֶּרֹ-לָלָקַח : ``	and he shall give [it] in her hand,	וַנְבַּוֹן בִּיֹלָה
6. None shall take to pledge	6. לא־יַחֲבְל	and he shall send her out of his house.	יַשְׁלְּחָה מְבֵּיתִוּ :
the 2mill or the upper millstone;	בַחֵיָם וָרֶכֶבׁב	2. And she shall depart out of his house,	יַנְצָּאָה מָבֵּיתָוּ 🗘 🗘
for a [man's] life he takes to pledge.	בּי־נָפֶשׁ הַוֹא הֹבֵל :	and she may go	ַן הַלְבָּ _֖ ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֚֚֚֚֚֚֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֡֡֡֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֡֡֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֡
7. When a man is found	רַ, כִּי־יִמְצֵא אִישָׁ	and be [a wife] to anotherman.	יַרָרָירָה לְאִיש־אַחַר :
stealing a person of his brethren	וֹנֵב נֻכָּשׁ מִאֶּדִיוֹ	3. And [if] the latter	צ ושְׁנֵאָה
of the children of Israel,	מְבָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	husband hate her,	הָאָישׁ הָאַחַרוּוֹ
and he deals with him as a 2slave,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and he write her	וָבְׁתַב לָה ֹ
or he sells him;	וֹמְבָּרֶוּ `	a bill of divorcement,	שַבֶּר בְּריתָת
then that thief shall die;	וֹמֵת בַנַנָּבְ הַהוֹאי	and give [it] in her hand,	וֹנַתַּן בְּיָרָה
and thou shalt put away the evil	וּבְעַרָתָּ דָּרָע	and send her out of his house;	וֹאַלְּחָהָ מִבּיִיתָוּ
from the midst of thee.	ָבָקְרְבֶּוֹדְ : `	or if [there] die	או כי ישות
8. Take heed	8. הִישָּׂטֶר	the latter husband,	הָאָישׁ הָאַחֲרֹוּוְ
in the plague of leprosy,	בְּנֶגַע־בַּצָּרָעַת	who took her to himself	אָשֶׁר-רְבָּקתְהֹ לְוּ
to observe diligently.	רָשְּׁמָר מְאֻׂד	as [his] wife;	רָאִישָּׁה:
and to do	וָב <u>וְעַ</u> ישֶׁלֶת	may not	4. רָאֹ־יוּכַרָ
according to all	בְּבֹל ֻ	her former husband,	בַּעָלָהַ הֶרָאֹשָׂוּוְ
that the priests, the Levites, shall teach	אַ שֶּׁר־־יוֹרוּ אֶתְבֶּבּם	who sent her away,	ָאַ'שֶׁר־-'שְׁלְּחָר <u>ְּ</u>
you;	תַּכְּהָגִיֶם הַלְוִיםְ	(to) take her again	בַשוּב לְקַחְתָּה ְ
as I commanded them,	בַּאֲשֶׁר צִוּיתָם	to be his wife.	ַלְהָיֶוֹיָת לָוֹ לָא ^י שָׂהִ
so you shall observe to do.	י אָישָׁרָוּ כַעֲשׁוֹת:	after she has been defiled;	אַחֲרֵי אָשֶׁרְ הֻפַּפְּאָה
9. Remember	9. זָכֿור	for that is a commination	בִּי־תְוֹעֵבָת הָוא
what the Lord thy God	אָר אַיָּיֶר־יַעָשָׂרָה (before the Lord;	ָל פָני יָהוָרֶה,
did	יָהָנָה אֱלֹנֶּיְךְ (and thou shalt not 1 bring	וָלָא תַּקְיָא
to Miriam,	לַבְּרָנֻבַּ	[upon] the land,	אֶת-ַ-הָאָרֶץ
by the way	<u>ح</u> ثثرك	which the Lord thy God	אָשֶׁר וָהוְּה אֱלהֶיך
as you came forth out of Egypt.	בַּצְארָכָכָ כִיפִּיצְרָיִנוּ :	gives to thee [for] an Inheritance.	ַנעָן לַּבְּ' נַּנְּתַלָּה :
(6). When thou dost lend to thy neighbor	יוֹי בּיינימָיה בְרַעְעַהְּ	לישיי אישי takas), in in
any manner of loan,	מַשַּאת מְאָוּמָה	5. When a man takes a new wife,	5. כָּייִיקָּח אָיש
thou shalt not go into his house	קא־תָּבְא אֶל־בֵּיתְוּ	he shall not go out in	אַשָּׁה חָדִישָּׁה
to fetch his pledge	לְעַבָּם עַבּמְיּ	the army,	רָא יִצְא בַּצְּבָא
## In the street thou shalt stand, and the man	ווי פֿרענא פֿוֹאַכֿר	neither shall he be charged with any	ן לאניעקר עקיו
to whom thou dost lend	וְהָאִיש ְ	business; he shall be free for his	1 7=2-7=7
	אַשֶּׁךְ אַתָּהׁ נשֶׁה בֹּוּ	house	וְלָלֵי יְהְיָהָהְ לְבֵּיתוּ

¹⁾ Or. cause to sin. 2) Or. nether or. etc. 8) Or. chatter. 4) Or. Without hou, etc.

			
the raiment of a widow;	: בָּגֶר אַרְכְּנָהָ	shall bring forth unto thee	יוביא אַלֶּיַךְ
18. But then shalt remember	וּ וְזָּכַרָהָּ	the pledge	אָתُהָיֵיַבְוֹּמׁ
that thou wast a bond-	בְּי ֹעֻלֶבֶר הָיִיתָּ	into the street.	יַ הַּיִּרוּצָה :
m Egypt,	֓֞֞֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	12. And if he be a poor man,	ון ואָם־אָישׁ עָנִי הָוּא 12
and the Lord thy God redeemed thee	נופרה והנה אלתוך	thou shalt not ¹ sleep with his pledge;	לא תישבר בשלבה אל
from there;	֓֓ ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	13. Thou shalt surely restore to him	וּ. הַשֶּבֹב לְּיָשׁיב לְי
therefore I command thee	עַר־בון אָנכן מְצֵוּהֹ	the pledge	אָת-הַעָבוֹשׁ
to do	<u>ַרַעֲ</u> שׂות	when the sun goes down,	בְּבְוֹא הַ טֶּׁמֶש
this thing.	ָ : אֶרׁת־הַדְּבָּרְ תֲהַוֶּהְ	that he may sleep in his garment.	וְשָׁבַב בְשַׁלְטָתְוּ
19. When thou reapest thy harvest	מו כנ כביב בינים בינים	and bless thee;	יבַרָבָר
in thy field,	ַרְשָּׁרֶּךָּ	and to thee it shall be righteouness	ילך מהנה צרלה
and thou hast forgotten a sheaf	וַשְּׂבַהְתָּ עָבֶּר	before the Lord thy God,	לפני יהנה אַלהור:
in the field,	(ក់ជុំឃុំ)	שָׁבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי
thou shalt not go again to fetch it;	לָא־תָשׁוב לְּקַחְתוּ	14. Thou shalt not oppress a hired servant	א. לא־מַעֲשָׁק שָׁכִיָר
for the sojourner,	<u>רַג</u> רָ	[that is] poor and needy,	ָעָנֵי וָאֶרְגִוּן ׁ
for the fatherless, and for the widow	בַּיָּהִוֹם וְלָאֲלְמָנָה	[whether he be] of thy brethren,	בַּאַ֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡֓֓֓֓֡֡֡֡֡֡
it shall be;	יָהְיֶה ,	or of thy sojourner[s]	אָר נִיגַרְרָהָּ
in order that the Lord	לְּמַעַוּ יָבְרֶכְהֹ	that are in thy land	אַשֶּׁרָ בְּאַרְצְיקּ
tny God may bless (יָהוָרָה אֶירהָיך ּ	within thy gates.	בִּשְּעֲרֶיְהָ : ְ
in all the work of thy hands.	בַּ כָ ל כַּוְצִישֶׁהְ יָהֶוְדְ	15. In ² his day thou shalt give him his hire,	19. בֿיוּכָּוּ עֹמֵן הָּכֹּרְוּ
20. When thou beatest thy olive-tree,	ילי בי עלי בי זיילן.	and the sun shall not go	וְלֹא־תָּבְוּא יָזְלָיֵו
thou shalt not go over the boughs fagain;	ַלָא תְּפָּצִיר אַ <u>רְּי</u> ֶרָיה	down upon it;) දුර්සූධ ්
for the sojourner,	ַבַּגָּרָ ,	for he is poor.	בַּיַ־ְעָנִי הוּא
for the fatherless, and for the widow	לַיָּתָוֹם וְלָאֲלְטָנָהָ	and upon it	וְאֵלֶיוֹ
it shall be.	יָהָיָה :	he sets his sheart;	בַּוֹאַ נַמֵּאַ אָעַרִינַפַּּעַר
21. When thou gatherest the grapes of thy vineyard,	וז. כֹּי תֹבְגַר כַּרְמְךָ	that he ery not against thee	וַלְאַ יִּכְּרָאָ עָכֶּיךָ
thou shalt not glean (it) after thee;	קא תעובק אַ <u>חַרֶי</u> ה	anto the Lord,	אֶליְרוָה
for the sojourner,		and it be sin in thee.	ּ וְהַנְּקָ בָּקּ הַמְיא :
for the fatherless, and for the widow	בַיָּתִום וְלַאַלְטְנָה	16. Fathers shall not be put to death	16. לא־יְוּמְקוּ אָבות
it shall be.	יָהִיה:	for [their] children,	ַּזֶּרַ־בְּנִים מרכב בּזּיִבּים
2. And thou shalt remember	יייי יוֹלָבַלְיָתָ	neither shall children be put to death	בָנִים לא־יְוּטְתָוּ
that thou wast a bondman	בַּייטָלֶבֶּר הְיָיוֹיֶּי	for [their] fathers;	עַר־-י אָ בָות
in the land of Egypt; therefore I command	יית-יבו אורי נואור במרא הגדיה	every man shall be put to death for his own sin. 17. Thou shalt not	אָישׁ בְּחֶמְאָר יוּמְתוּ: נו. לא המה
thee	ַעַל־־בַּוֹ אָנֹכָי הְצַוְּרָ , רטייוים	the judgment of the so	
chis thing,	צעשוי. פתיההרר הזה:	journer, or of the fatherless and thou shalt not take	ירקא ששקר היישור אין די יי
	- 1월대 (독립다) (중	o pledge	, -11/67 (X)

shall succeed	matha		CAP. XXV.
In the name of his	יָקוּם		ו רי־יהיה ריב
brother that is dead,	עַל־ישֶׁם אָחִיוּ הַמֵּת	controversy between men.	הרינ אנישיה הרינ אנישיה
that his name be not blotted out	וַלָאַיִּי פַּוֹטְרִי שִׁי	then they shall come	בננונג על-במייממ
from Israel.	: כִּיִישְׂרָאֵל	unto the [court of] justice	المرازين المرازين المرازين
7. And if the man do not like	ז. וְאָם־־לָא יַהְפֿץׁן. האיייו	and they shall judge them; and they shall justify	ַ װִיִּאַדְּיִ כּוּ אַתּ־בּאַּדְּי ַכּ װִאָּדָּיִלּוּ אַתּ־בּ אַדְּ יַכּ
o take his brother's	לכהת את-יבמתו	the righteous, and condemn	ָּוֹהָרִ ^{שׁ} ׁטִיעוֹי
wife, then his brother's wife	יבריתו יבריתו העלתה יבריתו	the wicked.	: אַת'־הַרָשָׁע
to the gate	השטרה השטרה	2. And it shall be,	יַּבְיָּבְיָּבְי
unto the elders,	אל־הזכנים	if the wicked man deserve to be beaten,	אָם בָּן הַכָּות הָרָשְׁעֵ
and she shall say:	ואמרה	then shall the judge cause him to lie down,	וְהָפִּילָוּ הַשִּׁמִּמ
My husband's brother	מאו יבמי	and to be beaten before	וָהָבָּרֵה וֹ לְפָּנְיוֹ
refuses to raise up to his brother a name	ביין, ידי להקים לאחיו שם להקים לאחיו שם	according to his wickedness.	בְּדִי רִישְׁעָרָוּ
in Israel;	בישראל	by number	בָּכִיסְפָּרָ :`
he does not want to perform the duty of husband's	די די די הי לא אבה יבמי :	3. Forty stripes he may give him,	3. אַרְבָּעָם יַכֶּנָוּ
brother unto me. 8. Then shall call him	8. וקראוילו	he shall not exceed;	לָא יְבֶּי הָּי
the elders of his city,	ַזָּקְנֵיִּ־עִירִד <i>ָּ</i>	lest, if he should exceed, and beat him	פַּן יִיםִׁי ף ְלְהַכּיקוּ
and they shall speak unto him;	ודברו אליו	above these	יַעַל-אַבֶּה
and [if] he stand,	וִעכּיִד	[with] many stripes,	בַּבָּף רַבָּה
and say:	רָאָבֿור	then thy brother be rendered vile	וָנְקַלָּהָ אָחֻיךּ
I do not like to take her;	ָלָ א חָפַּאָתִי לְכַחְחָּהְהּ	before thy eyes.	רַ עַינְגָיף :
9. Then shall come nigh	פ. וַנְנִישָה	4. Thou shalt not muzzle [the] ox	4. קאַ־תַּהְסָם 'שָּׁוֹר
his brother's wife	יָבִבְיהוֹי	when he threshes out [the grain].	בִּישָׁן :,
unto him	אַלְיוֹ	5. When brothers dwell	ס. כּי־וֹאָבוּ אַחִים
before the eyes of the elders,	רעיגי הוַקנים	together,	ַרְיִּדְּרָן י נַוְדְּרָן
and she shall 2pull his shoe	ַ וְחָלֶצְ הַ נַעֲלוּ	and one of them dles,	ומע אַטַדְ מָהָם
from off his foot,	מַערְ רַגְּלִיי	and he has no son,	וַבָּן אֵין-־כוּ
and spit in his face;	וְיָרֶקָה בְּפְנָיֵוּ	shall not be	כא־תְהָנֶהְ
and she shall answer	ָּיִעָנְיָרָה ה <u>ַ</u>	the wife of the dead	אַ־טֶּת־הַפֵּת
and say:	וָאָכוּרָה	without	הַקוּנְצָה
Thus shall be done to the man	בָּבָרה יַעֲשֶׂה לָאִישׁ	to a strange man;	רָאִישָׁ זָרָ
hat does not build	אַשֶּׁר לְא־יִבְנֶּהְ	her husband's brother shall go in unto her,	יָבְּבָּה יָבְא עָכֶיהָ
the house of his brother.	: אֶתֹבְיֵת אָקִיוֹ	and take her to himself for a wife	וּלָקְהָה לָוֹ לִאשְׁה
And his name shall be called	וֹנ קְרָא' שִּׂכְיוּ	and perform the duty of a husband's brother.	: <u>ਪ</u> ਰੇਤੇਮੋ
n Israel:	ב ָּישָׂרָאֵרֻ	6. And it shall be.	ים נְּדָיָה
The house of the harefooted.	בּוֹת חַלְּוץ הַנָּעֵל :	the first-born whom she bears,	הַּנָּכור אֲשֶׁר תַלַּד

¹⁾ L. c., the judges. 2) Or. loose.

ig. And it shall be,	פו. וְהָיָה	ו אַישׁ וְאָהִׁיוּ וְלָּקְרְבָּה	י. פּ יִנְּצוּ אֲנְשִׁים יַחְדְּ
when the Lord thy God has given thee rest	אַרָהִיר יְהְוָּהְ אַרְהִיר רָבּר	ע־אָישָׁה מַיַּרְ מַבּּגְיּרּ	אַשֶּׁת הָאֶהְרֹלְהַגְּיל אָ
from all thy enemies	מפ ל -איביד מפל-איביד	בַּמְבֻשְׁיִי: 12. וָבַןצֹּתָ,	ישָׁלְחָרִידָהוֹהֶחָוֹיֻלָּה
round about,	יידי וייד וייד וייד ממביב ממביב	: ציגור	אָת-כַּפּּצְׁהַ לְאַ תַּחְוֹם
in the land	בארץ	3. Thou shalt not have	וו. לא יהיה לה
which the Lord thy God	ָאַשֶּׁרָ יִהוְה־אָּלהָיִרָּ	in thy bag	בָּקִיםְךָ,
gives thee [for] an inheritance.	נותן לה <u>נה</u> לה	diverse 'weights,	אָבֶּוֹ נִאָבֶן
to possess it.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	a great and a small.	נְּרַוּלָהְ וּלְּמַנָּהְ:
thou shalt blot out	برجيان	14. Thou shalt not have	14. לא־יְהֵינָה לְרְרָ
the remembrance of Amalek	ָאָת <u>׃וֹ</u> ֶּכֶר עֲמָלֵק	in thy house	בַּבויתָד,
from under the heaven;		diverse measures,	אַיפָּרַה נָאֵיפָּעַה
thou shalt not forget.	ָרָא תִּשְׁבָּח :	a great and a small.	נְרוֹכָהָ וֹקְמַנְּהְ : ְ
	, ,	15. A perfect and a just weight	19. אָבֶן שְׁיִנִקְּהְ וָצְיֶדֶּק
כו	CAP. XXVI.	thou shalt have;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
KI THABO	כִי תָבוֹא	a perfect and a just ineasure	איפֿוּ אָנַמָּה וֹצְׂבֶּק
	1	thou shalt have;	יָהֶיֶה,־כָּרְ
And it shall be.	וּ נְבָיָה י	in order that thy days may be long	לְבַעוֹ וְאָרֵיְכוּ יָבֶּיךְ
when thou art come in unto the land	ָבְיִ־תָּבָוֹא אֶל־הָאָבֶץ	upon the land	על הָאַרְכָּה
which the Lord thy God	ַאַשֶּׁר וָהוָּה אָלטָיךְ	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר-יְרוּנָה אֱכהָוֹרָ
gives thee [for] an Inheritance.	ַ נַבָּוָ לָהָ נַחֲלָהָ	gives thee.	יקו דר:
and thou possessest it.	ווֹנִישָּׁהְיּ	6. For an abomination	וּ כָּיָ תְּוְעֵבַתְּ
and thou dwellest therein,	וֹיִשֶּׁבְיהָ בָּתְּ	to the Lord thy God	ַרַנָּה אֶלֶהָיָרָ
2. That thou shalt take	יַנְקָקַהָּיָּ	is every one that does such things, every one that does	בָּל־עָשֵה אֵכֶה
of the first of all the fruit of the ground,	ַבְּרָאשִׁיתוּ כָּּרּפְּרָיּ } בַּרִאשִיתוּ בִּירִיּבָּרִיּ	unrighteously.	בַּר עָשַה טְוֶר:
which thou shalt bring	(<u>UŠ</u> ŤŽ	מֿפֿמֿיר	מַפְטִיר
in from thy land which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר הַּבִּיא מִצְּיִרְצְּוּךְ	17. Remember what Amalek did unto thee	וו. נכור אַת אֲשֶׁר־)
gives thee,	المُحَدِّدُ لِيَّالِيُّ الْمُحَدِّدُ اللّٰهِ الْمُحَدِّدُ اللّٰهِ اللّٰمِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰهِ اللّٰمِ	by the way	(以治治: 415.0克法
and thou shalt put [12]	ן בּוּנֶלֶן בָּן: בופוֹבירת בימורא	as you came forth out	רצאטרט מניארנט • באאטרט מניארנט •
in a basket; and thou shalt go unto		of Egypt;	פּצּאתְבֶּם מִפִּאַרְיִם :
the place which the Lord thy God		the way, and smote the hindmost	- 1 : (***) :
shall choose, to cause his name, to	ראורו אוכן אום: נַבְּיִּבְּיִי יִּדְרַיִּי יִּדְרָיָּיִי אַ דִּרָּ	of thee, all that were feeble	ברהגחומלים היהה הי
dwell there. 2. And thou shalt come	וֹ בֵּתָּוֹ בָּק" בְּּךְ 3. ובאת אַל־הַכּהָוֹ	behind thee,	אחריה אחריה אחריה
unto the priest that shall be	ן א'יבי יקי יקי בייוו א'שר יהיה	when thou wast faint	ייֶּייֶי ואתה טים וינע
m those days,	ני אל היא. בימים ההם	and weary: and he feared not God.	ולא ירא אלהים: ולא ירא אלהים:
J Heb., etone. ?) l	Heb., enbass	J	- In. at _fud _itt

J Heb., stone. ?) Heb., ephas.

		· <u> </u>	
with a mighty hand,	ביר חולה	and thou shalt say unto	זאמרת אליו
and with an out- stretched arm.	וכור <u>ע</u> נטויה	I profess this day	וארם: דנ ייז, הנדתי היום
and with great terror		unto the Lord thy God,	ליהוה אלהיד
and with signs, and with wonders.	ַנְבָאהָות וּבְנִנְפָתִים:	that I am come unto	בו ,זני , ייי ייי די די די באתי אל הארץ
9. And he brought us	פּ ניְלָאֵנָוּ	[of] which the Lord has	אשר נשבע יהנה
unto this place,	אַל־הַפַּקוֹם הַוָּה	to our fathers	לאַלתִינוּ
and he gave us	ַנַיָּתֵּן 'ל ַנוּ	to give [it] to us.	בַּתָּת כַּנִוּ : - בַתָּת כַּנִוּ
this land,	אֶת הָאֶרֶץ הַוֹּאת	4. And the priest shall take	אַ וַלַקַח הַכּהָן4
a land	אָכץ	the basket	רַפָּנָא
flowing [with] milk and honey.	וַבַּת הָלָבְ וּדְבָשׁ :	out of thy hand,	מַנָּבָ ד
(0. And now,	ָּרְעָיָה <u> הְּעַיְה</u> הֹי	and he shall set it down	וָהָגָּי הוֹי
behold, I have brought	הָנֶקָ הַבֶּאַתְי	before the altar	לַפְּנֵי' מִוָּבַּחְ
the first	אָת <u>־ר</u> אשית	of the Lord thy God,	יָהוָה אֶלהָיך:
of the fruit of the ground	פַּרָי הָאַדְכָּה	5. And thou shalt answer and say	ַּלְעָנִיתָ וְאָבֵירָתָ 5
which thou hast given to me, O Lord;	אַשֶּׁר־נָתַנְּתָּה לִּי יְהּנְּתָ	before the Lord thy God:	ַלְפָּגֵין יְהַוְּהַ אֶּלְּהָ ׁי ְּךְ
and thou shalt set it down	וָרָבָּחֶתְּיוּ	A wandering Syrian was my father,	אַרַנִי אבֶּךְ אָבִי
before the Lord thy God,	רַפְּנֵי יְהוְיָהְ אֱלֹהֶיף	and he went down into Egypt,	ניור קינייםה
and thou shalt prostrate thyself	וֹנִימִּׁעַתְּוֹיִתָּ	and he sojourned there	ַנַיָּנֶנֶר שָׁם <u>בְּי</u> ָנֶר
before the Lord thy God. II. And thou shalt rejoice	יָּהְנָי יְהנָהָ אֱכּהָיְהּ יִּ	and he became there	בּלִינוֹ, לְּיֹלְמַ
in all the good	<u>"</u> كَالْمُكُمُّلُ الْمُ	a great nation.	ניְהִי־שָׁם ביי
in an the good	בְּבָּרִייהַפוּוּבִ הייית ברבים בייד	mighty and numerous.	קנוי נָדול
which the Lord thy God has given to thee,		might, with multiplication	ייים נירבי קצום נירבי
and to thy house,	(*),(*),\ ! !	And the Fgyptians have done evil to us,	ייייין אין אין נייי אין נייי אין אין נייי אין ניייי אין נייייין אין ניייי
thou, and the Levite,	המוצר נבתני הלה" האו	and they have afflicted	רייבנגנל (הייבונגנל)
and the sojourner that	ְּצַּתָּה נְהַצֵּנִי וֹהַנָּר אִשׁר הַתְּרְבָּד:	and laid upon us	ַנְיְשַׁגָּוּנוּ ויתנוּ עלינוּ
is in the midst of thee.	هد، اِنْ آلِانَ کُلْالِ فِظْلَ فِالْالِيَّالِ الْمُلَالِّ وَالْتُلْالِيَّةِ الْمُلْلِيِّةِ الْمُلْلِيِّةِ الْمُلْل	hard labor.	עברה משה:
12. When thou shalt shirt to tithe	ו. בי תכלה לעשר 12. בי תכלה לעשר	7. And we cried unto the Lord	ונצטק אל־יהוז. ז. ונצטק אל־יהוז
all the tithe	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the God of our fathers.	אַלהי אַב תֵינוּ
of thy produce	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and the Lord heard	וַנִישָבַע יִהנָיה וֹ
in the third year,	בַּשָּׁנָה הַשְׁלִישָת	our voice,	אָת־־כֹּלְבֵנוּ
the year of tithing,	`שָׁנַת ב <u>ּמ</u> ּעָשָׂר	and he saw our affletion,	ניַרָא אֶת־עַנְיֵנִוּ
then thou shalt give [it] to the Levite.	וְנְרָתֻׁחָר כַּבֵּוֹי	and our toll,	ַוָאֶת-יְנַמְבֹנְוּ
to the stranger,	ַבָּרָר <u>ַ</u>	and our oppression;	וֹאָת-כַּוֹיִצְנְוּ : ,
the fatherless, and to the widow.	בַּיָרום וְכָאַלְמָנָה	And the Lord brought us forth	8. נַיְוֹצָאֵנֶוּ יְהֹנָה
that they may eat within the sates,	וְאָבַּלָוּ בִּשְׁעַרֶין;	out of Egypt	ניפערים
1) (st. lost. 2) Or. make an end of tithing.			

			
the Lord thy God com- mands thee	וְהַנָּה אֱלֹטֶׁיךָ מְצַּוְּהַ	and be 'full.	וַישָּׂבְיּנָנוּ : י
to do	ַב <u>ַּ</u> אַ <i>י</i> יַשָּׂוּת	[3. And thou shalt say	נוּ נֶיְאַבַירְתָּ
these statutes	אָת־בַּהָקִים הָאֵלֶה	before the Lord thy God:	לַפְנֵי וְהַנָּה אֱלֹהֶין:
and the ordinances;	וֹאָתיהַמִּישְׁפְּמִיֽים	I have put away the holy [things]	בַּעַרֶתי, הַקַּלֶּעי
thou shalt therefore keep	ָנִישָׁמֵרָת <u>ָ</u>	out of the house,	ָטָ ן ־־הַבַּוֹת
and do them	וַ עָּ שִׁי בְּ אוֹלָם	and I have also given them	וֹדָם נִתַתּיוֹ
with all thy heart,	ַבְּבֶּלִ־לְבָּבְּהָ	to the Levite, and to the stranger,	בַבָּוֹי וְכַגָּרׁ
and with all thy soul.	וּבַבְּלַנַפְּשֶׁלֹן :	to the fatherless, and to the widow,	כַיָּתַוֹם וְלָאֲלִטְנָׁה
17. The Lord	ח. אֶתייְהוָה	according to all thy commandment	בַּכָר-יִיצְוָתְהָ
thou hast avouched to- day	הָאֶטַרֶתְּ הַעִּׁב	which thou hast com- manded me;	אַשֶּׁרַ צִוּיֹדְגִי
to be thy God,	קַהְיוֹת קְדָ בַאַלהִים	I have not deviated	ק א ־עָבַרְתִּי
and that thou wouldest walk in his ways,	וְלָלֶכֶתְ בִּדְרָכָיו	from thy command- ments,	בָּמִּצְוֹתֻ,רָ
and keep his statutes.	וְלִשְׁמֹר חֲקָיו	and I have not forgotten.	ּ וָרָא שֶׁבֶּהְחָתי
and his commandments and his ordinances,	וּבְּצְוֹתָיו וּבִּישִׁפְּמָיו	14. I have not eaten in my mourning	וֹג לא־אָבַרְתִי בְאנִי 14
and to hearken unto his voice.	וָלִשְׁמַעַ בְּלֹרָוּ :`	of it,	ມູ້ລຸ
18. And the Lord	וּ וַיְהַנְה	neither have I put away thereof,	וָלְאֹ־בָעַרְתִּי בִּבֶּונוּ
avouched thee to-day	הַאָּטִירָה ָהַיּוֹם	being unclean,	ងដុំជុំង
to be to him	לָהָנִוֹת כוֹיָ	nor have I given thereof	וְלָא-נָתַהִי מִשֶּׂנֵוּ
a people for his 3own possession,	רְעַבַ סְגָלֶה	for the dead;	רָבֶּרֶ `
as he has spoken to thee,	בַּאַשֶּׁר דְּבֶּר-לֶדְ	1 have hearkened	រស់ភ្នំជំប
and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments	וְלִשְׁבָּר בָּל־בִיצְוֹתְיוּ:	to the voice of the Lord thy God;	בַּקוֹל יִהוָה אֶלהָׁי
19. And to make thee high	וו ולתתך עליון	I have done	ַ עָלֶשְׁיתִי
above all the nations	טַלַ בָּר־הַגוּיִם	according to all that thou hast commanded me.	בַּכְר אֲשֶׁרֶצְוִיתָנִי :
that he has made,	אַטֶּרַ עָשָׂה	15. Look down	15. בַּיָשְׁקִיפְּה
for a praise,	ָּלִתְהַלָּ <u>הְ</u>	from thy holy habitation	בְּמְעוֹן בָרְיִּדְרָ
and for a name, and for an honor;	וּלְשֵׁם וּלְתִפְּאָרֶת	from the heaven,	מוֹבּישָׁמַיִם
and that thou mayest be a holy people	ולהיתה שם-מרש	and bless thy people	וּבָרֵךְ אֶת־עַמִּה
to the Lord thy God,	לַיְהַנָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ	Israel,	אָ ת-ֻׁיִישָׂרָאֵל
as he has spoken.	בַּאֲשֶׂר דָבֵּר :	and the ground	וָאֵת-הָאַדְּטָה
יָביע ^{ָּ}	יְבָיֹעִי רָבָיֹעִי	which thou hast given to us.	אַ שֶּׁר נְּתַתָּה לְנִנְּי
7	CAP. XXVII.	as thou hast sworn	בַּאֲשֶׁרָ נִישָׁבַּעִתָּ
!. And Moses and the elders of Israel	וּ זַוֹצַן טאָה אָ	to our fathers,	ַבַ אַב ֹמִינוּ
commanded (וְזַקְנֵן יִשְּׂרָאֵׁל	a land	אֶָּכֶץ
the people,	ָּאָת-דַּיַעָּ <i>ק</i>	flowing with mllk and honey.	ַּזְבַּרָח חָלָבְ וּדְּבְּוְשׁ :
eaying:	ַ לַאמֶׂרָ	, ભુતું ^{ભુ}	ישָּׁלְרִישָ י
Keep	<u>, هٔ جزر</u>	16. This day	ಗ್ರಹ ಮೈದ .16

¹⁾ Or, filled; satisfied 1) Meb., it. 3) Or, personal: or, peculiar treasure

ř

thou shalt not lift up an iron (tool). 5 (of) whole stones thou shalt build the altar of the Lord thy God; and thou shalt ofter upon it burnt-offerings place-offerings and thou shalt act there and thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law very planily. 8. And thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law very planily. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel. 1	11		. ,	
## # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	thou shalt not lift up	קא־תָגִיף אָצֵליהֶם	all the commandment	אֶת-כֶּל-הַמִּצְוָה
thou shalt build the altar of the Lord thy God; and thou shalt offer upon it burnt-offerings to the Lord thy God. And thou shalt acrifice proceedings, and thou shalt cat there; and thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the and the priests, the Lord thy God. 2. And Moses spoke and the priests, the and the priests, the and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day hou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. This day This day This day thou shalt belater, the word and hearken, O Israel: This day This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou shalt belater, the with plaster them with plaster. This day thou shalt belater them with plaster. This day thou shalt plaster. This day thou shalt plaster. This day thou shalt plaster. This day thou shalt plaster. This day thou shalt belater. This day thou shalt plaster. This day the day when you are passed of the shalt plaster. This day the day when you are passed. This day the day the		בַּרָגֶּךְ:	which I command you	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכְי מְצַנֶּהְ ן
the altar of the Lord thy God; and thou shalt offer upon it burnt-offerings to the Lord thy God. And thou shalt sacrifice proce-offerings and thou shalt earthere; and thou shalt act there; and thou shalt act there; and thou shalt write upon the stones all the words all the words of this law sery plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the unto all Israel. Saying: **Reep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore to the voice of the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore to the voice of the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore to the voice of the Lord thy God. 11. And Moses commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 12. And Moses commanded the people 13. And thou shalt white upon them with plaster; t	6. [Of] 1whole stones	6. אֲבָניֻב 'שְׁלֵמוּת	to-day.	לְּבָּבְם הַיִּוֹם : }
shall pass over the land unto the land unto the land unto the land unto the land unto the land which the Lord thy God. And thou shalt actrifice perceoferings and thou shalt earther; and thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law very plainly. 3. And Moses spoke and the priests, the unto all Israel, saying: **Reep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou and theerefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 11. And Moses commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 12. And Moses commanded the people 13. And Moses commanded the people **Which the Lord thy God. 13. And thou shalt settles upon them all the words of this law. **Which the Lord thy God of this law. **Which the Lord thy God of thy fathers, has spoken to the voice of the Lord thy God. **And thou shalt do his command thee to-day. **This day **This	thou shalt build	بزخث	2. And it shall be	י בְּיָהָיָ 2
שלי היי היי אלי היי היי היי אלי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי היי ה	the altar	אָת-מִוָּבַחְ	on the day when you	ביום אַשֶּׁרַ תַּעֵּבְרָוּ (
ti burnt-offerings to the Lord thy God; And thou shalt sacrifice perce-offerings, and thou shalt rejolee before the Lord thy God. 8. And thou shalt rejolee before the Lord thy God. 9. And thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law of this	of the Lord thy God;	ַרְלָּהָ מֶּלּטָׁוֶרָ,	Jordan	ָאָת-הַיַּירָה <u>ּ</u> ן (
And thou shalt sacrifice pence-offerings, and thou shalt replace before the Lord thy God. 8. And thou shalt replace before the Lord thy God. 9. And thou shalt write upon the stones and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel. 2. And Moses spoke and hearken, O Israel: This day 1. Th	and thou shalt offer upon it burnt-offerings	וְהַעֲלִיֻתָּ עָבָיוֹ עוּלֹת	unto the land	ָאֶל־הָאָׂרֶץ
של היי ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ב	to the Lord thy God;	בַּרְהַנָּה מֶּרַקֶּיךְ:	which the Lord thy God	אָשָׁר־יִהוָּה אֶלהֶיךָ
and thou shalt rejolee before the Lord thy God. 8. And thou shalt write upon the stones all the words all the words of this law very plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel, saying: "Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. and thon shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people This day	And thou shalt sacrifice peace offerings,	וּ וָזְבְּהְתְּ שְׁלָמִים	gives thee.	נתן גד,
before the Lord thy God. 8. And thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law very plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel, saying: 2 Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. and thou shalt therefore to the voice of the Lord and hon shalt do his and hon shalt plaster. 1. And Moses commanded the pople has a hon do his and hon shalt plaster. 2. And thou shalt he words and hon shalt plaster them with plaster. 3. And thou shalt write upon them all t	and thou shalt eat there;	וַאָּכַלָּתְּ שְׁבֶּ		<u>והַבַּקְרִיתְ, לְּדָּ</u>
### Plaster: מוער אולר שונים וויי איני מוער שונים וויי איני מוער אולר שונים וויי איני מוער אולר שונים וויי איני מוער אולר שונים וויי איני מוער ש	and thou shalt rejolee	أنفاض	great stones,	אַבָנִים נְדלות
upon the stones all the words of this law of this law of this law of this law very plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel, saying: **Reep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people 2. This day 3. This day 4. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command thee to-day. 4. And Moses commanded the people 5. And thou shalt plaster them with plaster them wi	before the Lord thy God.	לפנן וְהַנָּה מֶּלְהָוֹךְ	plaster	וֹתַּבְעַלָּ אַנַיֹם כַּמִּיִּב :
all the words of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law when thou art passed over the Lord thy God of this law of this law which the Lord thy God of this law of this law of the land over the Lord thy God of this law of the land over the Lord thy God of this law of the land over the Lord thy God of this law of the land over the Lord thy God of this law of the land over the Lord thy God of thy fathers, has a land dowing [with] milk a land dowing land thee of thy God of thy fathers, has of the Lord thy God of thy fathers, has of the Lord thy God of thy fathers, has of thy fathers, has of th	8. And thou shalt write	8. וֹכִרְבִּילַי	3. And thou shalt write upon them	3. וָבְתַבְּתָּ אֲצֵיהֹן
when thou art passed over: עריפיר plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel. 2 אריביר בישר איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי אי	upon the stones	עַל־־־־הָאֲבְנִים	all the words	אָת־כָּל־־דִּרְ <u>ר</u> ֵי
very plainly. 9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel, saying: 2Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God, and thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt there is commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people very plainly. 1. And Moses commanded the people in order that thou mayest go in unto the land which the Lord thy God, which the Lord thy God of thy God, in order that thou mayest go in unto the land which the Lord thy God, which the Lord thy God of thy God, in order that thou mayest go in unto the land which the Lord thy God, which the Lord thy God of thy God, in order that thou mayest go in unto the land which the Lord thy God, which the Lord thy God of thy God, in order that thou mayest go in unto the land which the Lord thy God gives thee, a land flowing [with] milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of thy fathers, has spoken to thee. 4. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones. which I command you to the Lord thy God, in mount Ebal, and thou shalt bulld there an alter them with plaster. Them with plaster them with plaster. The with the	all the words	אָת <u>ַ</u> ־בָּל־דָּבְרָיִי	of this law.	הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאֹת
9. And Moses spoke and the priests, the unto all Israel, saying: **Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God, and thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people **This day **	of this law	הַתּוֹרָה הַזֹּאת		ָּבְּעָבֶּעֶךְ ,
and the priests, the Levites, unto all Israel. saying: **Reep silence, and hearken, O Israel: להבות הלוב הלוב הלוב הלוב הלוב הלוב הלוב הלוב	very plainly.	בַּאָר הֵימֵּב : ,		רָבַעַן,אֲשֶׁר תָּבֹא
saying: 2Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. and thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people unto all Israel, אָרָכְּרִישִׁרְאָלַ כִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִישָּׁרְ אַרָּבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָכִי בִּישָׁרְ אָרָכִי בִישְׁרָ אַרָּבְי בִּישְׁרָ אַרָּבְי בִישְׁרָ אַרָּבְי בִישְׁרָ אַרָּבְי בִישְׁרָ אַרְבִי בִישְׁרָ אַרְבִי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרָ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אַרְבִי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִישְׁרְ אָרָבְי בִייִבְי בִּישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרָבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרַבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבְי בִישְׁר אָרִבּי בִישְׁר בִּיי בִּיי בִּיי בִּיי בִּיי בִּיי בִּי בִּ		9. וַיְדַבֵּרָ משֶהְ	unto the land	אֶל־־־דָאָרֶץ
saying: 2Keep silence, and hearken, O Israel: This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people 1. And Moses commanded the people 1. And Moses commanded the people 2Keep silence, A property as lained 4cowing [with] milk and honey, as the Lord, the God of thy fathers, has spoken to thee. 3. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command you to-day. 3. And Moses commanded the people 3. And Moses commanded the people 4. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command you to-day. 4. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command you to-day. 5. And thou shalt plaster them with plaster. 5. And thou shalt plaster. 5. And thou shalt plaster. 5. And thou shalt plaster. 5. And thou shalt plaster. 6. And thou shalt plaster. 6. And thou shalt plaster. 7. And thou shalt plaster. 8. And thou shalt plaster. 9. And thou shalt plaster		וְהַכְּהָנִים הַלְּוִיִם	which the Lord thy God	ַ אַשֶּׁר־וִיגָ, אָרָהָנֶדְוּ ן
להבר בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין	unto all Israel,	אָר־בָּרִייִייְיָרָאֻר	gives thee,	נתו לבו
and hearken, O Israel: אַרַיִּרְיבָּילְּלָּ This day היינית של השראליה ביינית של השראליה ווא ביינית של השראל		^		אָלץ ,
This day thou art become a people to the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. 11. And Moses commanded the people 12. And Moses commanded the people 13. And Moses commanded the people 13. And Moses commanded the people 14. And Lord the God of thy fathers, has spoken to thee. 15. And thou shalt shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command you to-day. 15. And Moses commanded the people 16. The God of thy fathers, has of the God of thy fathers, has spoken to thee. 17. And It shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up these stones, which I command you to-day. 17. And Moses commanded the people 18. And thou shalt plaster them with plaster. 19. And thou shalt plaster. 19. And thou shalt plaster. 19. And thou shalt plaster. 19. And thou shalt plaster. 19. And thou shalt plaster.	-	ייייייי איייייי	flowing [with] milk and honey.	זַבַּתְ חָלָב וּדְבַש
thou art become a people ro the Lord thy God. 10. Thou shalt therefore hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. which I command thee to-day. 1. And Moses commanded the people 1. And Lord thy God. 1. It is to thee. 4. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up 1. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up 1. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up 1. And it shall be, when you are passed over the Jordan, you shall set up 1. And it shall be, if if if if if if if if if if if if if		וּ שְּׁכֵּע יִשְּׂרָאֵל	as the Lord, the God	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ דְבֶּרָ יְהֹנָהְ
 to the Lord thy God. לבור בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין ארבור בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין בין	•	הַיָּיִם הַזֶּה 	spoken (ַ אַ <i>ַ</i> רַתִּירִיאַבּעָידָ
אינר בער בער בער בער בער בער בער בער בער בע		נְהָנֵירָתְ לְיָנִם		ŢŢŢ.
to the voice of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. עריהואל אָרָר כִּצְנָּר רָעִיבֶּר הַבְּיִר רָעַנָּר רָעַנָּר הַ בִּיִּר בִּיִר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִּיִר בִּיִּר בִּיִר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִיִּר בִּיִר בִיִּר בִּיִר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִיִּר בִּיִר בִיִּר בִיר בִּיִּר בִיר בִּיִּר בִּיר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִיר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בִּיִּר בְּיִר בְּיִר בִּיִּר בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִּר בְּיִר בְיִיר בְּיִּר בְּיִר בְּיִיר בְּיִי בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִיר בְּיִיר בְּיִיר בְּיִי בְּיִיר בְּיִיר בְּיִּר בְּיִיר בְּיִיר בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִיי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִייִּי בְּיִּי בְּיִּייִּי בְּיִּיְי בְּיִּיְיִּי בְּיִּיְ בְיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִּי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִּיְיִי בְיִייִּיְיִי בְּיִייִּי בְּיִּייִים בְּיִייִּיְיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִּיי בְּיִייִּייִּיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִּייִי בְּייִייִייִי בְּייִייִייִייִּייִיי בְּייִייי בְּייִייי בְּייי בְּיייי בְּיייִייי בְּייִייי בְּייי בְּיייִייי בְּיייי בְּיייי בְּיייי בְּיייי בְּיייִּייי בְּייי בְּייִיייִיייי בְּיייִייי בְּיייייייי בְיייִּיייי בְּייייי בְּיייייי בְּייייייייי בְּיייייייייי		: בוְהוָה אֶּיהֶוֹך		4. زِبَانِ
thy God, and thou shalt do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. which I command thee to-day. I And Moses commanded manded the people the people the people the state of the mount to the command the people the peop	hearken	10- الْمُحْرَّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ الْمُحْرِّدُةُ ا	over the Jordan.	ַבְּעָבְרָכֶם אֶת־תַיִּרְהַוּן
eommandments and his statutes, which I command thee to-day. to-day. in mount Ebal, and thou shalt plaster them with plaster. 1. And Moses commanded manded the people in mount Ebal, and thou shalt plaster them with plaster. 5. And thou shalt build there an altar to the Lord thy God,	thy God,	הַּקוֹר יִהְנָה אָצְהָהֶיָר		הַלַרָּמוּ הַלָּלִיםוּ
which I command thee to-day. אָבֶרָ בְּיצִּיךְ לְּצִּירְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבֶרְ בִּיבְרָ בִּיבֶרְ וֹחְמִישִׁי in mount Ebal, מוֹרָבְּרָ בִיבְירְ אַרְבָּרְ אַרְרָ בְּיבִירְ זְּבְּרָ בִיבְירְ אַרְבְּרָ בִיבְירְ בִּיבְירְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִייִרְ בְּיבְרְ בִיבְירְ בִיבְּרְ בִיבְרְ בִיבְּרְ בִּיבְרְ בִיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְּרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בְּיבְּרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּיבְרְ בְיִיבְּרְ בְּיבְּרְ בְּבִּירְ בְּיבְרְ בִּיבְרְ בְּבְּרְ בְּבְיבְרְ בְּבִירְ בְּיבְרְ בְּבִירְ בְּבִירְ בְּבִירְ בְּיבְרְיבְּרְ בְּיבְרְיבְירְ בְּבִירְרְ בְּבְּרְבְיבְרְיבְּבְירְ בְּבִירְר בְּיבְרְיבְיבְרְיבְיבְיבְרְיבְיבְרְיבְיבְרְיבְיבְיבְרְיבְיבְיבְיבּרְיבּר	commandments	יוֹלְאֵּלִילִי אָּנִיבִילִּינּ	these stones,	אָרָהְאָבָנִים הָאֵנֶּה
to-day. י בְּינֵרְ אָרְבֶּירְ in mount Ebal, אוֹ בְינֵצְי כּישָׁה מוֹ חַמִישִׁי in mount Ebal, אוֹ בְינֵצְי כִישְׁה חַמִּישִׁי in mount Ebal, אוֹ בְינֵצְי כִישְׁה חַבְּיִירִי בְּיִירְ אָרָהַ בַּיִּירִי יִּבְּיר מִישְׁה אוֹ זוֹ אַנְצִירְ כִישְׁה בּיִירִי יִבְּיר מִישְׁה אוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ זוֹ ז	•	نې د پاغار	which I command you	الْمُشْ الْحُرْدِ فَكَرْكِ الْمُ
אתר ביין ביין אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דּיִ אוֹרָס בּייִן דִּי מִשְׁה and thou shalt plaster them with plaster. אתר ביין 1. And Moses commanded the people אתר ביין משָׁה ביין האלדיר to the Lord thy God. ליהור אַלִּדִירָ		אַשֶּׁר אָנכֹי הַצּוֹּוּ		, (בי,לם בּילָפּ
1. And Moses commanded The people she people to the Lord thy God, אָרָדְיָרָ לְיהָרָן אָלֶרֶיִרָ לִיהָרָן אָלֶרֶיִרָּ לִיהָרָן אַלֶּרֶיִרָּ בִּיּרָרָיִ אָרָרִיּרָ אַלְיּרָרִיּ בּיִרּיִ אָלֶרְיִרָּרְ לִיהָרִיּרְ אַלְרָּיִרְרִּ בִּיּרָרִיּ אַלְרָיִרְרִיּ	to-uay.	יין בין נים :	1	בְּרַרָּ אֵיבָ <i>י</i> ניילדת פורכת ביינית
the people בייון אור ליהור אור של there an altar בייון אור ליהור אור ליהור אור ליהור אור ליהור אור ליהור אור אור אור אור אור אור אור אור אור א	חָמִישִׁי מסישי aom	וו מפער ביוער יי יי וו מפער ביוער	them with plaster	יים בנות ייים מיים בייקש. יותו היים היים או יים היים יים יים
1/4/ V	manded		there an altar	
an altar of stones;		ריים בריים קיןין קים		7778 7772
	va that day,	בי(וח ניוי)וא	an alter of stones;	הואלי שלנים

^{17.} L. a., unhawn stones. 2) Or, Listen silently: or, be attentive.

saying: of the sojourner, fatherless, or widow; and all the people shall These shall stand. say: Amen. to bless the people, upon mount Gerizzim, when you are passed over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah. and Issachar. and Joseph, and Benjamin. And these shall stand, 24. Cursed be he for the curse, that smites his neighbor upon the mount Ebal: in secret; and all the people shall Reuben, Gad, and Asher, say: Amen. 25. Cursed be he and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali. that takes a bribe 14. And the Levites shall 1commence, to slay a person. and they shall say [to shed]innocent blood; unto all the men of Israel and all the people shall [with] a loud voice: say: Amen. 26 Cursed be he 26. אַר 15. Cursed be the man that does not execute that makes the words a graven or molten image, of this law the abomination to the Lord, to do them; the work of the hands of a craftsman, and all the people shall and sets [it] up in secret; say: Amen. CAP. XX and all the people shall answer, 1. And it shall come to and they shall say: Amen. If thou shalt hearken 16. Cursed be he diligenly to the voice of the Lord that holds in light esteem אַבִיו וָאִכְּו thy God. his father or his mother; to observe to do and all the people shall say: Amen. all his commandments 17. Cursed be he which I command thee that removes his neighbor's landmark; to-day. and all the people shall say: Amen. that the Lord thy God 18. Cursed be be will make thee high that causes the blind to wander out of the way above all the nations of and all the people shall the earth: say: Amen. 2. And [there] shall ובָאוּ 19. Cursed be he come over thee all these blessings. that 2perverts the judgment

¹⁾ Heb., answer. 2) Or. wrests the justice [due] to the, etc.

and thou shalt walk in his ways. [0. And [there] shall see all the peoples of the earth that the name of the Lord is called upon thee; and they shall be afraid of thee. []. And the Lord will make thee plenteous for good, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy catile. and in the fruit of thy ground. upon the land [of] which the Lord bas sworn to thy fathers to give [it] to thec. 12. The Lord will or en to thee his good streasure the heaven. to give the rain of thy land in its season. and to bless all the work of thy hand; and thou shalt lend [to] many nations, but thou shalt not borrow. 13. And the Lord will make thee the head. and not the tail: and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if thou shalt hearken unto the commandments of the Lord thy God, which I command thee to-day. to observe and to do

and they shall overtake because thou wilt hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 3. Blessed shalt thou be in the city, and blessed shalt thou be in the field. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy ground and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase of thy and the young of thy flock. 5. Blessed shall be thy basket and thy kneadingtrough. 6. Blessed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and blessed shalt thou be when thou goest out. ששי 7. The Lord will eause thy enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thee: on one way they shall come out against thee, and on seven ways they shall flee before thee. R. The Lord will command upon thee the blessing in thy barns, and in all that thou puttest thy hand unto; and he will bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God gives thee. 9. The Lord will ¹raise thec up to himself as a holy people, as he has sworn to thee: if thou shalt keep the commandments of the Lord thy God.

[them],

turn aside

14. And thou shalt not

from any of the words

¹⁾ Or, cattle. 2) Or, establish thee. 2) Or, treasury.

	RONOMI CITAL		74 Y4
whereby thou hast forsaken me.	אַשֶּׁר עִזַּבְתְּנִי :	which I command you	אשר אנכי מצנה ו
21. The Lord will cause the pestilence to	ו2וּ יַדְבּּלְן יִהוְיֶה בְּךָּ	to-day,	אָתְבֶב הַיִּיִב ּ
cleave to thee,	ָאָת <u>הַהָּרֶ</u> בָּיי	[to the] right [hand], or [to the] left,	יָמֵין וֹשִּׁמָאור ֹ
until he have consumed thee	עַד, כַּלֹּתְוֹ אְתְּךְ	to go	ַרָּבֶ בֶּת
from off the land,	מַעַל הָאָדָכָּה	after other gods	אַחַרֵי אַלֹּהִים אַהַרִים
whither thou goest in	אַשֶּׁר־אַתְּהַבְא־שְׁמָּה	to serve them.	לְעַבָּבַם :
to possess it.	לָרִישָׁתָּה:	15. But it shall come to pass,	פו. וְהַלֵּה
22. The Lord shall smite thee	22. וַבְּבָה יְהֹוָהָ	if thou wilt not hearken	אָב־רָא תִשְׁמַע
with consumption, and with fever,	בַשַׁהָשָׁת וּבַקּדֹּחַת	to the voice of the Lord thy God,	בַּקוֹל יְהוַה אֵלהֵיה
and with inflammation,	וּבַדּנֶּקֶתְ	to observe to do	רַשָּׁבוֹר רַעָּשׁוֹת
and with fiery beat, and with ³ drought,	וּבְהַרְּהֻרֹ וּבַהָּנֶב	all his commandments	את־כל־בָּצוֹתֵיו
and with blasting, and with mildew:	ובַיִּירְקָוֹן וּבַיּוְרָקֻוֹן	and his statutes	יחק <u>ה</u> יו וחקביו
and they shall pursue thee	וֹלבֿפֿוּנִי	which I command thee	אַשֶר אַנכִי מִצַוּה
until thou perish.	יעַר אָּבְרֶךָ:	to-day.	יָּרְיֶּרֶ זְּן יִּרְיִירִי היִוֹם
23. And thy heaven	בַּבֹי וְדָיָוּ שְׁטֶיֶךְ. 23	that all these curses	וֹבַאוּ עַלֵּידַ
that is over thy head shall be	אַשֶּׁרְ עַל־רְאֹשְׁהָּ	shall come upon thee,	בַּר־הַקּרַלוֹת הַאֵּלֵה
copper,	نْدُ,نَّنْ	and they shall overtake thee,	וָהַשּׁיגוֹר <u>ַ:</u>
and the carth	וָהָאָרֶץ	16. Cursed shalt thou be in the city,	וּ אַרוּר אַתַּה בַּעִיר.
that is under thee	אָשֶׁר-תַּחְתָּירְ	and cursed shalt thou	וארור אתה בשרה:
shall be] iron.	֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	be in the field.	יז, יד, יד, ידיו זו. ארור מנאה
24. The Lord will give	24 יַתָּן יִדְנָה	basket and thy kneading-	ַּנִלְּאַבְּעָּרָךְ: הַּלְּאַבְּרָתָּרָךְ:
[as] the rain of thy land	אָת־מְשַׁר אַרְצָּדּ	trough. 18. Cursed shall be the	ווּ ארוּר פּרי־כמנה. 8. ארוּר פּרי־כמנה
nowder and dust;	ָּ אָבֶק וְעֻ ׁפְ ֻרָ,	fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy	ופרי אדמתד
from the heaven	בְיִבַשְׁיַבְיִבֹּ	ground, the increase of thy kine,	ייני די זייאוז שנר אלפיד
hall it come down upon thee,	ָיִרֶרָ עַ לֶּיךָ	and the young of thy	וטשתרת צאנד : וטשתרת אוד :
until thou be destroyed.	יער השמרה:	flock, 19. Cursed shalt thou be	ייייי, ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
25. The Lord will cause thee	ו יִתֶּנְרָ יִהֹנָהְוּ וֹ	when thou comest in, and cursed shalt thou be	וארור אתה בצאתד
to be smitten before thy enemies:	יַנְיָהְ רִפְנֵוֹ אָיְבָיה	when thou goest out. 20. The Lord will send	יז, רז, ייסיווד 20. ישלח יהוה בר
on one way	בַּרֶּכֶר אֶחָר	upon thee (the) ¹ cursing,	את־המארה את-המארה
thou shalt go out unto liim,	תַצֵא אֵלָיו	(the) confusion,	את־המהומה את־המהומה
and on seven ways	וּכְשָּׁבְעָה דְרָכִים	and (the) 2failure,	יאת-הפגערת: יאת-הפגערת
thou shalt flee before him;	תַּנִוּם לְפַנְיֵוֹ	in every occupation of	יעי בייאטער בכל-משלח ידה
and thou shalt be ⁴ a terror	וְהַיִּיְתָ כְּזַּעֲנָה	thy hand which thou mayest do,	אשר תטשה אשר תטשה
to all the kingdoms	רכל בינילכות	until thou be destroyed,	ני שני הייד. מר המטרה
of the earth.	ַבָּאָרֶץ: `	and until thou perish	יטר-אבדד מהר מר-אבדד מהר
S. And thy carcass	26. וְהָיְתָּהַ נִכְלָהֵה	quickly; because of the evil of	
shall be	are seeded	thy doings.	المرازية المراج المرايدية بالماء

(shall be) given to thy (for) food enemies. and 'none shall save to all the fowl of the thec. heaven. 32. Thy sons and thy and to the beasts of the daughters earth. and ¹none will frighten ishali bel given to another people, [them] away. and thy eyes shall look, 27. The Lord will smite thee with the 2boil of Egypt, and fall with longing for them and with the semerods, ובטחורים קרו all the day; and [there] shall be no and with the scurvy, and with the lich, power in thy hand. 33. The Iruit of thy ground. whereof thou canst not be healed. and all thy labors shall eat up a nation 28. The Lord will smite thee which thou knowest not: with madness, and with blindness. and thou shalt be and with astonishment of heart: only oppressed and 29. And thou shalt grope crushed always. at noonday, 34. And thou shalt be as the blind gropes mad from the sight of thy which thou shalt see. in the darkness, 35. The Lord will smite and thou shalt not prosper with a sore 2boil [in] thy ways; apon the knees, and thou shalt be and upon the legs. only oppressed and robbed always. whereof thou canst not be healed, and none will save [thee]. from the sole of thy foot A wife thou shalt betroth, even unto the crown of and another man shall thy head. mairy her; 36. The Lord will bring a house thou shalt build. thee. and thy king and thou shalt not dwell therein: whom thou wilt set a vineyard thou shalt over thee, plant. unto a nation and thou shalt not use the fruit thereof. 31. Thy ox which thou hast not known, thou nor thy fathers; shall be slain hofore thy eyes. and thou wilt serve there and thou shalt not eat thereof; other gods, thy ass shall be violently taken away from thee wood and stone. and shall not be restored to thee;

thy sheep

37. And thou sha!t become

⁽for) an astonishment, () 1 or, there shall be none to, etc. 2) Or, inflammation. 8) Or, tumors; or, plague boils; or, hemoreholds. 4) Or, soab. 5) Heb., He with her.

and they shall overtake thec till thou be destroyed; because thou didst not hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. to keep his commandments and his statutes which he has commanded thee. 46. And they shall be upon thee for a sign and for a אות וי wonder. and upon thy seed for ever. 47. Because thou didst not serve the Lord thy God with joyfulness and with gladness of heart, by reason of the abundance of every [thing]; 48. Therefore shalt thou serve thy enemies that the Lord thy God shall send out against thee. in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness. and in want of every [thing]; and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee 49. The Lord will bring against thee a nation from far. from the end of the earth, as the eagle files. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not understand; 50. A nation of fierce countenance.

that shall not respect

nor show favor to the

the person of the old.

young:

(for) a proverb, and (for) a byword, among all the peoples whither the Lord shall lead thee away. 38. Much seed thou shalt carry out [into] the field, but little thou shalt gather in; for the locust shall consume it. 39. Vineyards thou shalt plant, and thou shalt dress [them], but wine thou shalt not drink. nor gather [the grapes]; for the worm shall eat them. 40. Olive-trees thou shalt have throughout all thy borders. but thou shalt not anoint thyself [with the] oil; for thy olive will cast [its fruit]. 41. Sons and daughters thou shalt beget, but they shall not be thine; for they shall go into captivity. 42. All thy trees and the fruit of thy ground shall the locust possess. 43. The sojourner that is in the midst of thee shall mount up above higher [and] higher; and thou shalt come down lower [and] lower. 44. Ae shall lend [to] and thou shalt not lend [to] him; he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the tail, 45. And [there] shall come upon thee all these curses. and they shall bursue

ם וּכָ

··-			
whom he shall eat,	אַשַר יאבֶל	51. And it shall eat	5. וָאָכָל
because he has nothing left him,	טָבָּלֵי הָשָׁאִיר כוּ כָּל	the fruit of thy cattle,	פַרי בהַנִיתה
In the siege and in the distress	בַּטָצור ובִלֶּצוֹל	and the fruit of thy ground,	וֹפָרֵי־אַדְנָיתֹה
wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee	אשר נציק לה איבן/	until thou be destroyed;	עַר השָמִרְהָ
in all thy gates.	בָּכַל-שָּׁעַרִיךָ:	that [also] shall not leave thee	אַשָּׁר לָאֹ־יַשָּׁאִיר לְהָּ
56. The tender and the	56 הַרֻּכָּה בְּרָ	grain, new wine, or oil,	דָּבָן תִּירושׁ וִיצְּבָר
delicate woman among thee,	ំ កំរុំរ៉ុប្តក្	the increase of thy kine,	שנר אַלפור.
who would not adventure	אַשֶּׁר לִאִינִּסְתַהַ	or the young of thy flock,	ועשתרת צאגך
to set the sole of her	בַּף־רַגְּלֶה	until lit have eaused thee to perish,	יַנְר הַאָּבִירוּ אֹקָרְ:
foot upon the ground.	הַאָּג עַל־־הָאָרץ	52. And ¹ lt shall besiege thee	52. וַהֵּצַּר לְּךָ
for delicateness and for tenderness,	בַרָּתְעַנֵגְ וְבֵירָה	in all thy gates,	בָּבֶל שֵׁעֵבִיך <u>.</u>
her eye shall be evil	מַבַע עונה	until thy high and	ער בדה חמליה
toward the husband of her bosom,	בָּאָישׁ חֵילָה	fortified walls come down,	הַגָּבֹרָת וְהַבְּצִירות
and toward her son, and toward her daughter,	וֹבִבְּנָהָ וּבְבֹבָתָה:	wherein thou trustest,	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה בֹּמִחַן
57. And toward her "young one	ַרַּיִּשְׁרְיָתְהוּ הַּיִּשְׁרְיָתְהוּ	Walter the a constant	ो तिक्
that comes out	הַיוֹצָתוֹ חסר א׳	throughout all thy land;	בָּבָל-אַרָצֶדָ,
from between ber feet,	מבון רוּלֶיה	and ¹ it shall besiege thee	וָהַצַּלָ רְּה
and toward her children whom she has born;	וּלְבָּנִיהָ אֲשֶׁרְתֵּלֵּד	in all thy gates	בְּבָרָיישְׁעָרֶיה
for she shall eat them,	בִּי-ַתְאֹכְלֵבְ	throughout all thy land,	בְּבְּלייי <u>אַרְצְּ</u> לְּ
for want of every[thing],	בְּרְיֶּ ֶםֶרֹבְּל	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר נָתָן יִהֹנָה ן
in secret,	בַּבָּתֶר,	has given thee.	אָגלוּןדָ גָּוְד : ﴿
in the siege and in the distress	בְּמָצוֹר וּבְמָצוֹק	53. And thou shalt eat	יַּאָבַיְתְּ
wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee	אַשֶּׁריָצִיקּקּהָּאִיבָּהָ	the fruit of thy own body,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
in thy gates.	בִּישְׁעָבֶירְדָּ,: בֹּישׁעָבֶייִבָּ	the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters,	בַּשַּׂרָ בְּנֶיהָ וְבְנֹהֶיהָ
58. If thou wilt not observe	אַם־־לא תִּשְׁמֹר 58ָ	whom the Lord thy	זַאַ שֶׁרֶ נָרַוּ־ילָהָ
to do	ַל <u>וְי</u> שׁוּתְ ,	God has given thee,	ָיָהוָה אֶלְהֶוֶךְ
all the words	אָת־בָּל־דָּבְרֵיְי	in the siege and in the distress	בְּטָצוּרֹ וּבְטָצוּק
of this law	הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאת	wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee.	אַשֶּׁר־יָצִיְקְקְרָּהָ אְיָבֶּהְ
which are written in this book,	בַּבְּרָתִבִים בַּפַפָּר הַזָּגַה	54. The man that is ten- der among thee	-54 הָאִישׁ הָרַךְ בְּּךָ
to fear	ָרָיָרָאָה <i>,</i>	and that is very delicate,	ּוָהֶעְלָג מְאָד
this glorious and fearful	אָתבַּמֵּם, בַנְּכִּלְכָּלֻ	his eye shall be evil toward his brother,	תַרַע אֵיגָוּ רְאָחיוֹ
name,	וָהַנּוֹרָא הַנָּה)	and toward the wife of his bosom,	וּבָאֵשֶׁת חֵיקוּ
THE LORD THY GOD;	: אָת יָרוּיָה אֶלהֶיךְ	and toward the remnant of his children	וּבְיֶתֶר בָּנְיוּ
59. Then the Lord will make wonderful	59. וְהָפָּרָאֻ יְדוֶּה	whom he may leave;	אָשֶׁר יוּתִיר : יאיייייייי
thy plagues,	אָת-מַבְּהָךְ	55. So that he will not give to any of them.	55 מִתַּתוּלְאַתַרְמָהֶם
and the plagues of thy seed.	וָאַת בַּבּות זַּרָעֶדָּ	of the flesh of his children	מָבְשַׁרַ בְּנְיו
1) Oa. they. 2) Or. 6	after-birth.		

and there thou wilt serve great plagues, and of long continuance, other gods. which thou hast not and sore sicknesses, and known. of long continuance. thou nor thy fathers, 60. And he will bring [even] wood and stone. again upon thee all the diseases of Egypt, 65. And among those nations of which thou wast thou shalt find no ease: afraid: and they shall cleave and [there] shall be no unto thee. rest 61. Also every sickness, for the sole of thy foet; and every plague, and the Lord will give thee there which is not written a trembling heart, in the book of this law, and a failing of eyes, והזאת them will the Lord bring and pining of soul. upon thee, until thou be destroyed. 66. And thy life shall be in doubt before thee; 62. And you shall be left few in number, and thou shalt fear night and day, and thou shalt Inot instead of that you were believe in thy life. as the stars of the 67. In the morning thou heaven shalt say: for multitude; Would it were evening! because thou didst not und at evening thou hearken shalt say: Would it were morning ! to the voice of the Lord thy God. 63. And it shall come to for the fear of thy heart pass, [that], as the Lord which thou shalt fear, rejoiced over you and for the sight of thy to do you good, eyes which thou shalt see. and to multiply you. 59. And the Lord will so will the Lord rejoice over you bring the again to cause you to perish, [into] Egypt and to destroy you; with ships. by the way and you shall be plucked [of] which I said to thee: from off the land whither thou goest in I'hou shalt see it no more again; to possess it. 64. And the Lord will and there you shall sell yourselves scatter thee to thy enemies among all the peoples, for bondmen and for from one end of the earth bondwomen. and none shall buy you.

even unto the [other] end of the earth;

¹⁾ Or, have no assurance of thy life

10			<u> </u>
and thy shoe waxed not	וָנַעַלְהָ לֹא־בָּלְתָה	69. These [are]	69. אֶלֶה.
upon thy foot.	מעל בנלה:	the words of the covenant	דָבָרֵי הַבָּרִית
5. Bread you have not	5. לֶהֶם לָא אַכַלְתֵּם	which the Lord com-	אשר צוָה יְהוָה
eaten, and wine or strong drink	וַנַיָּוֹן וִיבֶּבֶר	manded Moses,	אָת עשׁה (
you have not drunk;	לא שתיתם	to ¹ make	לְכְרָת
in order that you may know	רַבַּעוֹ מִרֹעוּ	with the children of Israel	אָת-בָּגוי ישְרָאַל
that I am the Lord your God.	בי אַנִי יַהנָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם	in the land of Moab,	בָּאֶרֶץ מוּאָב
מַפִּטִיר	ַ מַפְּטִיר	besides the covenant	מַלְבַר הַבְּרִית
6. And [when] you came	וּתָבָאוּ (6. וַתָּבָאוּ	which he ¹ made with them	אַשֶּׁר בָּרַת אִתָּם
unto this place,	אָל־הַּנָּיִלְקוֹם הַזָּהָ	in Horeb	בַּחֹבֶב:
then came out Sihon	וַייצֵא סָ־הָן	שְׁבִיעִי	יְשְבִיעִי [']
the king of Heshbon,	אַבֶּיהָהָ בַּלֶּיבָהָ אָיבָּוּן	במ	CAP. XXIX.
and Og the king of Bashan	וְעוֹג בָּוְכֶּף־הַבְּשֵׁן	I. And Moses called	ו. וַיִּקְרָא משֶׁה
against ns	ָּלְקַרָא <u>ת</u> ונוּ	unto all Israel,	אָל־כַּלֹי־יִשְׂרָאַלְ
to the battle,	בַּפִּירָחָבָּוֹת	and he said unto them:	ניַאטֶר אָלֵהֶתַּ
and we smote them;	ָנַבַּם :ֻ <u>וּנ</u> ּבֵּם	You have seen	אַתֶּב רָאָיֶהָב
I. And we took their land.	זּנַפַּח אֶת-אַרְצָּׁם.	all that the Lord did	אָת בָּל־אָשֶׁרֹ עֲשֶׁהּ
and we gave it for an inheritance	ַננְתְנָהַ לְנַחֲלָה	an that the Lord did	וְיקוָה',
to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites,	ַלָרְאוּבִנְיְ וְלַנְּדֶרִי	before your eyes	ַלְּעֵיְנֵיכָם
and to the half-tribe of the Menassites.	וְלַחֲצִי שֵּׁבֶם הַכְּנַשִׁי :	in the land of Egypt	בָּאֶבֶץ מִצְרַיִם
8. Keep therefore	្រុំក្នុង	to Pharaoh, and to all his servants,	רְפַּרְעָה וּרְכָל־יָעַבָּדְיוּ
the words	ָאֶתדָּבְרֵי י	and to all his land;	וּלְבָל־אַרְאַוֹ :
of this covenant	הַבְּרֵית הַוֹּאת	2. Thd great ² trials	2. הַּמָּפוּת הַנְּדֹלת
and do them;	וַעֲשִׁיתָם אֹתָב	which thy eyes have seen,	אָשֶׁר רָאָוּ עִינֶיֶךְ
in order that you may prosper	רְבַּיִעַן הַשְּׂבִּירוּ	those great signs and	הָאֹתְתוְהַבְּמְבָּתִים
in] all that you do.	אַת בָּל־אֲשֶׁרְ מַּעֲשְוּו:	wonders;	ן: בַּנְּרָלִיםְ הָהֵהֶׁ
		3. But the Lord has not given you	גּוִלְאָ־נָתַן יִרוְהֹלָכֶּמָ.
NITZABIM	נצכים	a heart to know,	לֵב לָדַעָת
MIIZADIM	, بچب س	and eyes to see,	וְאֵינַיָם לִּרְאֻוֹת
9. You are standing to-	פּ אַּטֶּם נִצְּיכִים 🤇	and ears to hear,	וְאָזְנוִים רִשְׁבְוֹעַ
day all of you	הַיּוֹםׁ כָּרְכָּם (unto this day	ע ַר הַיָּוֹים הַנָּהְ :
before the Lord your God;	ַלפָּגוּ, וְהֹנָהַ אֵּלְהֵיכָּבִּ	4. And I have led you	4. וְאוֹלֵרְ אֶרָכֶּם
your heads,	ָרָאשׁׁיכָ <u>ה</u>	forty years	אַרְבָּעִים שַׁנָּהְ
your tribes,	ָשִּׂרָמֵיְנֶב ּ ם	in the wilderness;	ָב ִּמִּדְ בָֻּּר
your elders, and your officers,	זַקניכָב וְשְׂמָרִיכָּם	your clothes waxed not old	לא בלו הללותיכם
[even] all the men of Israel.	: כַּל אָישׁ ישְׂרָאֵל	upon you,	בְּיָע ֵבִיבֶּם
4) 77 1 4 6) 0			

¹⁾ Heb., cut. 2) Or, proofs; temptations,

## (1. Your little ones, your passed their abominations, and their idols, [of] wood and stone, willow early and their idols, [of] wood and stone, which were among them— ### (1. That the mayer of the drawer of they camps, into the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the covenant of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the covenant of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the covenant of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lord on the drawer of the Lo	DE0121			
### their abominations, and their idods, for wood and stone, for wood and stone, filter and gold. ### their abominations, and their idods, for wood and stone, filter and gold. ### their and into the corean of the cor	through which you have	יָאַשֶּׁר עַבַּרָתֶּם :	10. Your little ones, your wives.	10. מַפָּכֶם נְשֵׁיכֶּם
thy eamps, 147 (17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1		וֹתַּרָאוֹי וֹ וּ	•	וַגַּרָהָ
and their idols, [of] wood and stone, eilver and gold, which were among them:— 18. Lest there should be a man or a woman, or a family, or a tribe, whose heart turns away to-day from the Lord our God, to serve 19. The Lord will not pardon him, low then will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will sealosy makes the them will so the serve them with sound to the drawer of thy water into the covenant of the Lord thy God makes with the to-day. 19. The Lord that he may the the Lord thy God which the Lord thy	their abominations,	אָת שָׁקוצוהָם 🖠		אָשֶׁר בָּקּרֶב מַחַנֶּיֶרְ
into the drawer of thy water water them them them them them them them them	and their idols,	וְאַתְ גְּלֶּבִיהֶם	from the hewer of thy	מַחֹמַב עַצָּיך
eilver and gold, which were among them— 18. Lest there should be a man or a woman. or a family, or a tribe, whose heart turns away to day from the Lord our God, to go to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root dhat bears gall and wormwood; 18. And it come to pass, when he hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in lish seart, saying: shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of implements for a people. though I walk in the stubbornness of implements for a people. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not and his gealosy 19. The Lord will senoke the anger of the Lord for he lord and his jealosy 19. The Lord will senoke the anger of the Lord his of the lord was and how we passed through the midst of the mations 19. The Lord will not pard on him. 19. The Lord will not pard him. 19. The Lord will not pard him that is not here with us to-day. 19. The Lord will not pard him that is not here with us to-day. 19. The Lord will not pard him that is not here with us to-day. 19. The Lord will not pard him the stubborness of my heart. 19. The Lord will not pard him the stubborness of my heart. 19. The Lord will not pard him the stubborness of my heart. 19. The Lord will not pard him the stubborness of my heart. 19. The Lord will be Lord the covenant of the Lord will will be the to-day. 19. The Lord will be makes with the to-day. 19. The	[of] wood and stone,	ַ עַלְנָאֶבֶּן ^{ייי}	unto the drawer of thy	יעַר שאַב בֵיטֶיךָ :
which were among them: 18. Lest there should be among you or a family, or a tribe, whose heart turns away to-day from the Lord our God, to go to serve to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and some hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: 'shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my beart, saying: 'shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy galast that man, 'Shall make the sanger of the Lord and his jealosy 'ye' in the Lord thy God make with the Lord thy God makes with the Lord thy God makes with the to-day. 'ye' 'ye' 'ye' 'ye' 'ye' 'ye' 'ye' '	cilver and gold,	בָּקָׁף וְזָּקָבָּ	[]. That thou mayest	ווּ לְעֶּבְרְדָּ
18. Lest there should be among you a range of the serve to day from the Lord our God, to go to serve to day from the Lord our God, the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; lib. And it come to pass, when he hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: 'shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2to add drunkenness to thirst. 'I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2to add drunkenness to thirst. 'B. The Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord 'Y shall have peace, and that he may be unto the fathers, and this thin that is not here with us to-day. 'Y shall have peace, though I walk in the gods. 'Y shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, and this pearly in pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord 'Y shall have peace, and that he may be unto thee the stubbornness of my heart, and this oath; and this this here with us to-day. 'Y shall have peace, and to Jacob. 'Y shall have peace, and the bless himself in his heart, saying: 'Y shall have peace, and the bless himself in his heart, saying: 'Y shall have peace, and the bless himself in his heart, saying: 'Y shall have peace, and the bless himself in his heart, saying: 'Y shall have peace, and the sale with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. 'Y shall have peace, shall have peac	which were among	: אַשִּׁר עִפָּיהֶק	into the covenant of the	בָּבְרֶית יְהַּוָּה אֱלֹהֶיָךְ
אור man or a woman, or a family, or a family, or a family, or a tribe, whose heart turns away to-day from the Lord our God, to go to serve to serve to day from the Lord our God, to go to serve to shall he may be unto thee to shall he may be unto thee to the shall he may be unto thee to the shall he may be unto thee to the shall he may be unto thee to the fathers, to Abraham. to Isaac, and to Jacob. Is And not with you alone to standing with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. Is all have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2to add drunkenness to thirst. In order 3to add that he may be unto thee In the	R. Lest there should be	ווּ פָּן־־יִשְׁ בָּבֶם		ַּנְבְאָׂרָתָ ו
ror a tribe, whose heart turns away to-day from the Lord our God, to go to serve to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; the words of this 'ourse, the words of this 'ourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: ' shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the start with the that is not here with us to-day. 'Shall have peace, though I walk in the start with him that is not here with us to-day. 'Shall have peace, the walk in the start with him that is not here with us to-day. 'Sha		אָרִישׁ אִוּ־אִשָּׁה	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יְהַנְהָ אֱלֹהֶיךָ
whose heart turns away to-day from the Lord our God, to go to go to serve to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; 18. And it come to pass, when he hears the words of this lourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my kenness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my kenness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to first. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have p	or a family,	אַר כֹּיִייִּפְּחָהַ	makes with thee to-day.	: בֹּרֶת עִמְּךָ הַיְוֹם
to go to serve to serve the gods of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; lest there should be among you a root the words of this 'ourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: 's shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, though I walk in the stubbornness of my leart, the words 'S. The Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, while my leart, that he land of Egypt, and how we passed through the midst of the nations	or a tribe,	ָ אַרֶּ הֶשֶׁבֶּמֻיּ <u>,</u>	بقذ,	שׁנִי '
raise the up to limesel for a people, to go to serve to those nations; test there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and this come to pass, when he hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my part of the lord will not kenness to thirst. In order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness to thirst. I shall have peace, though I walk in that is not here with us to-day. I shall have peace, though I walk in that is not here with us to-day. I shall have peace, though I walk in that is not here with us to-day. I shall have peace, thirty in the land of Egypt, and how we passed the how we passed the hough the midst of the nations. I shall have peace, thirty in the land of Egypt, and how we passed the hough the midst of the nations. I shall have peace, the hord will not here with us to-day. I shall have peace, the hord will not here with us to-day. I shall have peace, the hord will not here with us to-day. I shall	whose heart turns away to-day	אָשֶׁרְ לְבָבוּ פּגָּהְ הַיּוֹם	12. In order that he may	אַ לָּטַעַן הָקּיִם־ ן לַּטַעַן
the gods of those nations; of those nations; lest there should be among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; like. And it come to pass, when he hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: 's shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 'to add drunkenness to thirst. '9. The Lord will not pard on him, '9. The Lord will mot pard on him, '9. The Lord will m		מֵעִם וְהֹנָּהָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ	raise thee up to himself for a people,	אָתְרָ הַיוֹם כוּ לְיָנֶם ֹ
sa he has spoken to thee, and as he has sworn and as he has sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham. to Isaac, and to Jacob. א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	to go	ַ לַנֶבָ ר ָת		וָקוּא יְהָיֶה־לְּהּ
set there should be among you a root to the bears gall and wormwood; אברהם וול אברהם וואר אייני בייני	to serve	ַלְאֲבֿרָ	(for) a God,	לֵאְלֹהִים
to thy fathers, מוֹלָתְיָרָלְּהָ לִּתְּיִעְלָּהְיִּרְ אַרָּבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְּרָבְ	the gods	ָאָת-אֱלֹהֵי,	as he has spoken to thee,	בַּאֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּריּלֶךְ
among you a root that bears gall and wormwood; that bears gall and wormwood; that he bears when he hears the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: ' shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, the order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. ' shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, beart, and this covenant, and this oath; the with him that is not here with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. 'S. For you know how we dwelt anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 'T. W.	of those nations;	הַנוּיָם הָהָב	and as he has sworn	וָבְאֲיֻשֶׁרָ נִישְׁבַּעֹ
that bears gall and wormwood; 18. And it come to pass, when he hears when he hears the words of this lourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: saying: shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. 19. The Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy sagainst that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, 19. The Lord will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy and how we passed through the midst of the nations	lest there should be among you	ۋا-تام خڅو	to thy fathers,	בַאָּבֹתָּיה
wormwood; when he hears when he hears the words of this 'ourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. funder 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. of this heart, and this covenant, and this oath; standing with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. of this 'curse, this covenant, and this oath; standing with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. of the Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy and his jealosy and how we passed through the midst of the nations	a root	ש ֶּלֶשׁ	to Abraham,	ָרָבְרָהָ <u>ה</u> ָ
when he hears the words of this lourse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: that he bless himself in his heart, saying: though I walk in the stubbornness of my kenness to thirst. in order to add drunkenness to thirst. in order to add with him that is not here with us to-day. in order to add with him that is		פַּרָה רָאשׁ וַלַעֲנָה:	to Isaac, and to Jacob.	יַנְיצָחָק וּלְיַעְקֹב :
the words of this 'curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying: r shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, fin order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. '9. The Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, this covenant, and this coth; and this cotenant, and this oath; that he covenant, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, and this oath; that he bless himself in her heart should be fore the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. 15.—For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed through the midst of the nations 15.—For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed through the midst of the nations	18. And it come to pass,	וּ נְדָיָהְ וּ		וּוֹלָא אִיּוֹכֶּיםְלְבַּדְּכָּגִם
and this oath; that he bless himself in his heart, saying: r shall have peace, though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, in order 2 to add drunkenness to thirst. 9. The Lord will not pardon him, but then will smoke the anger of the Lord and his jealosy against that man, against that man, against that man, and this oath; 14. But with him that is here standing with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. 15.—For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed through the midst of the nations and his jealosy against that man, against that man, and his jealosy and his jealosy against that man, and this oath; 14. But with him that is not here with us to-day before the Lord our God, and with him that is not here with us to-day. 15.—For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we passed through the midst of the nations	when he hears	ָרְיִּטְּמָעוּ ,		אָנֹבִי פֹרֵת
that he bless himself in his heart, saying: I shall have peace, I shall have beace, I sh	the words	ָאֶת-,דּבָרִי	this covenant,	אֶת־הַבְּרֵית הַוֹּאת
אוא his heart, saying: I shall have peace, I shall have before the Lord our God, I shall have before the Lord our God, I shall have before the Lord our God, I shall have peace, I shall have peace, I shall have peace, I shall have peace, I shall have before the Lord our God, I shall have before the Lord our God, I shall have peace, I shall have peace, I shall have before the Lord our God, I sha	of this 'curse,	ָהָאָלָה _ְ הַוּאֹתְ	and this oath;	יָּנֶאֶת־הָּאָלָה הַוֹּאַת:
standing with us to-day though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, איישר	that he bless himself in his heart,	וֹבִינַבְּנִרָּ בִּלְבָבִי	4. But with him that is	אוּ כִּי אֶת־אַּיֶּיֶר ּ
though I walk in the stubbornness of my heart, אור אַישָר אָר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַ	saying:	לאביר		יָשְׁנֹוְ פֿהּ וֹ
מחל אינישי לישיר אינישי שלישי מחל אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי שלישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי ביישיבונו מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי שלישי מור אינישי מור	r shall have peace,	שָׁלְוֹת יְהָיֶה־כִּי	standing with us to-day	עבָנו עבר היום
heart, (בּרְבָּרָנְישְׁרָשׁׁרְ and with him that is not here with us to-day. { אַרְבָּרָנְהְּרָנְּישְׁרָשׁׁרְ בִּרְנָבְרָנְּהְּרִוֹּךְ אַרְנִישְׁרְ בִּרְנִבְּרָבְּרִנְּבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְּבְּרִנְּבְּרְבְּרִנְבְרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִנְבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּר		בָּי בִּישָׁרְרוּת)	before the Lord our God,	לְבְּגִי יְהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
וו order 2to add drunkenness to thirst. אין אינישיר אינישיר וויישיב וויישיר אינישיר	heart,	רָבָּי אֵלֶךְ וּ		
9. The Lord will not pardon him, את אָשֶׁרִישְׁבָנוּ בִּירִשְׁבָנוּ הַ יִּדְעָהֶּם בּירָשְׁבָנוּ הַ יִּדְעָהֶם בּירָשְׁבָנוּ הַ יִּדְעָהֶם בּירִשְׁבָנוּ הַ יִּדְעָהֶם בּירִשְׁבְנוּ הַנוֹיִם בּירִשְׁבָנוּ הַוֹנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבָנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבָנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבָנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְנוּ הַנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבָנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוּ הַבְּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְנוּ הַבּוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְנוֹיִם בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בּירִישְׁבְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בּירִים בּירִים בּירִים בּירִים בּירִים בּירִייִּים בְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בּירִים בְּירִים בְּנוֹיִם בּירִים בְּירִים בּיוֹים בּייִּים בּייִּים בּייִּים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּיים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּיים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִּים בּייִים בּיים בּיים בּייִים בּייִים בּיים בּיים בּייִים בּייִים בּייִים בּייים בּייִים בּייים בּייים בּיייים בּייים בּייים בּייים בּיייים בּייים בּייים בּייים בּייים בּייים		, (,)	here with us to-day.	פָּה עָפָּנוּ הַיְוֹם :)
how we dwelt מרות אישרים את אישרים אווא האישרים ווער אישרים את אישרים ווואר אישרים ווואר אישרים וווואר אישרים וווואר אישרים וווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	Reduess to thirst.	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	שׁלִישִׁי	שְׁלִישִׁי
but then will smoke the anger of the Lord אָרֶר בְּרָנְיִם in the land of Egypt, and his jealosy וְלִנְאָרוֹ בְּלֵנְעְ מִצְּרְעְבְרָנִים and how we passed through the midst of the nations		ווי קאייאבֶר יְהוָה בבר שני		15. כִּי־אַמֶּם יְדַעְתֶּם
and his jealosy יאָת אַשֶּרעַבְרָנוּ and how we passed יאָת אַשֶּרעַבְרָנוּ בּמָרֶב הַנוּיִם through the midst of the nations	, ,	קַרָחַ דו		אָל אַהֶּרייָשֻׁבְנוּ
through the midst of the nations בְּקָרֶב הַגּוֹיֻם	anger of the Lord	ور غائداً هَا مَاكِنَا بَالِيَّا	1	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
nations C = vi)w		וַקנְאָוּוּ	-	וֹאֶנוֹ אַ אֶּבׁרְאַכּלְנוּ
			nations	

²⁾ Or, oath. 2) I. e., to follow out any evin course determinately; or, to destroy the moist with the try or that the indulgence of the passions may appearable thirst [for them].

and [there] shall lie upon him ail the nations: Wherefore has the Lord all the curse done thus to this land ! that is written in this book. what means the beat and the Lord will blot out his name of this great anger? from under the heaven. 24. Then men shall say: And the Lort will set him apart Because they have to evil forsaken the covenant of the out of all the tribes of Lord Israel the God of their fathers. according to all the curses of the covenant which he made with that is written when he brought them in this book of the law. : וורה הזרה out of the land of Egypt. 21. And [there] shall say 25. And they went, 2the generation to come, and served your children other gods. that shall rise up and they prostrated after you, themselves to them. gods and the foreigner which they new not. that shall come and which he had not from a far land. allotted to them: 26. Therefore the anger when they see of the Lord glowed against that land. the plagues te bring upon it of that land. all the curse and its sicknesses that is written in this wherewith the Lord has made it sick; 27. And the Lord 22. [That] brimstone. plucked them and salt. from off their land [and] a burning is the whole land thereof. in anger and in wrath, [that] it is not sown. and in great indignation. nor bears. and he cast them nor grows therein into another land. any grass, as [at] this day, like the overthrow 28. The secret [things] of Sodom and Gomorrah belong to the Lord our Admah and Zeboyim, God: but the things that are which the Lord revealed overthrew belong to us and to our in his anger, and in his children wrath: for ever. 23. Then shall say

¹⁾ Or, single him out. 2) Heb., the latest generation. 8) Or, given. 4) Or, rooted them out.

into the land	ָאֶל ־־הָאָָרֶץ	to do	לַעַשׁוּת
which thy fathers	אַשֶּׁר־יָרְשִׁוּ אֲבֹתֶיךָ	ali the words	אָת-כַּל-דָּבָרֵיָי אַת-כַּל-דָּבָרֵיָי
and thou shalt possess it;	וורשְתָּה ֹ	of this law.	הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאֹת :
and he will do thee good,	וָהִימִּבְרָּ	רָבִיעִי	יָבייִעי
and he will multiply thee above thy fathers.	ּ וְהַרְבָּה בֹּאֲבֹתֶידָ	, , ,	שני כשהן מחוברין
6. And the Lord thy God will circumcise	6. וֹלְיִלְיִתְוָהְ אֱלֹהֶיְךְ)	CAP.XX,X.
thy heart,	ָּאֶת-לְבֶּ <u>ְ</u> בָּהָּ	1. And it shall come to pass,	הַיַּהַן וּ
and the heart of thy seed.	וָאֶת־רֶבַב וַרָעֻרָ	when [there] are come upon thee,	בייבאו עליך.
to love	ָרֻב <u>ַ</u> בְּה	all these things,	בַּל הַדְּכֶרֵים הָאֵׁלֶּה
the Lord thy God	אָת-יִהוָּהָ אֶלהֶיָךְ	the blessing and the curse,	הַבַּרַכָּה וְהַקּלְלָה
with ail thy heart,	ַבָּכָר-רְבָּבְרָּ	which I have set before thee,	אַשֶּׁרְ נָתַתִּי יִפְנֶּגְדָ
and with all thy soul,	וּבְבָל-נַפְשְׁהַ	and thou shalt reflect [on them] in thy heart	נַהַשֶּׁבֹתָ אֵל־־לְבָּבֶּׁךְ
in order that thou mayest live.	לְבַּעֵעוֹ הַנֶּיוֶךְ:	among all the nations,	בַּ כָּ ל־־הַנוּיִם
וֹמֹיהָה	חַמִישִׁי	whither the Lord thy	אַשֶּׁרְ הַהַּיְחָהְ יְהַנְּהְ
,	שלישי כשהן מחוברין	God has driven thee,	אַרקוֹךָ שְׁמְחֹ: ﴿
, And the Lord thy God will put	יוֹלַטוֹ יִרוֹּה אָּרהָיוֹ	2. And thou shalt return	ַ רָשַׂרָבְייַ 2
all these curses	אָת בָּל־הָאָלֻוֹּת }	unto the Lord thy God,	עַר־יִהוָּהַ אֶלֹהֶׁיךָ
	ָּהָאֵכֶּה)	and thou shalt hearker, to his voice	וַ שֶׁבַיִּעָהָן בְּכֹּלְוֹי
upon thy enemies,	על-אִיבֶיך.	according to all that I	ָּבְּבֶר אֲשֶׁר־־אָנֹכִי)
and upon those that hate thee.	וְעַל־שְׂנְאֶיָךְ.	command thee to-day,	לְצַוָּהָ הַיֹּעָם (
who have persecuted thee.	יַּאַשֶּׁר רָדָפְּיּוּךָ	thou and thy children,	אַתָּה וֹבָנֶירָ
8. And thou shalt return,	8. וְאַמָּך הָשׁוֹב	with all thy heart,	בָּבָר-לְבָּרָהָ
and hearken to the voice of the Lord,	וְשָׁבַּוֹעָהָ, בְּלֵוֹל יְרַנְּהָ	and with all thy soul;	וּבְכָּלֻ-נַפְּשֶׂרָ :
and thou shalt do	וָאָהְיִרָּ יִּ	3. That [then] the Lord thy God will restore	3. וְשָׁב יְהֹנְהָ אֱלֹהֶיְךְ
all his commandments,	אֶת ־בָּל־מִצְוֹתָיוּ	thy eaptivity,	אֶת־־שְׁבִּוּתְהָּ
which I command thee	אָשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מִצַוּהָ	and he will have *mercy upon thee.	ָּוֹר <u>ַתְּי</u> ֶּלֶךְ
to day.	הַיָּוֹם:	and he will again gather thee	וַשָּׂב וִקּבָּאָרְ
9. And the Lord will make thee plenteous	פּ וְהוֹתִירָרָ יְהְוָה }	from all the peoples,	בובּלבוּגוֹמָים
	ָאֶלהֶיךָ) אַלהֶיךָ	whither the Lord thy	אַשֶּׁרְ הָפִּיצְהָּ יָהוָהְ
in all the work of thy hand,	בָּבָלוִבַּוְעַיֵּשֵׁהַ יָּיֶדֶּה	God has scattered thee	אַלהֶיךָ שְּׂמָּה : (
in the fruit of thy body,	בּפְּרִי בִּמְּוְךֶ	4. If thy outcasts be	4. אָב־יִרְנֶינָה נִבְּנְהַקּ
and in the fruit of thy cattle,	וּבְפָּרָי בְהֶמְיִּהְ	in the uttermost part of the heaven.	בּלַצָּרָה הַיָּשָׁטָּיֶבָ
and in the fruit of thy ground,	וֹּבַפְּרָי אַדְּקְתְּךָ,	from there will the Lord	לַהָּסְיַלַבֶּצְרְ יִהְנָהְ
for good;	למבה למבה	thy God gather thee,	ואָלהֶיךְ וּ
for the Lord will again rejoice over thee	ביוישוביהוה :	and from there will he fetch thee;	٠٠٠٠ (ظَالُانُ: " رَقَالُانُ
1) On turns or natur	בָישָׁישׁ עָלְנָין,	5. And the Lord thy God will bring thee	ָּרֶ וְהֶבֶּיִאַךְ יִי אֱלֹהֶׁיךְ.

in thy mouth, and in thy heart,	בָּפִּיךָ וּבִיְבָבְיִּ	for good,	לַפֿוּב
that thou mayest do it.	י ַּבְעֲשׂתְוּ :	as he rejoiced	בַּאַשֶׁר-שַש
שביעי ומפטיר	שביעי ומפטיר	over thy fathers;	: על־אַבֹּתִיֹד
	רכיעי כשהן מחוברין	[0. If thou shalt hearken	וו בי תשבוע
i5 . See,	ַרָאֵה .וֹסַ	to the voice of the Lord thy God,	בְּקוֹל יְהֹנְהַ אֱלהֶׁיךָ
f. have set before thee to-day	נָתַתָּי לְפָנֶיךָ הַיֹּום	to keep	ַרָּשְׁנִיר . לָשְׁנִיר
(the) life	ָאֶת-הַחַיִּייָם ָ	his commandments and his statutes	בִּגְּוֹתַיוֹ וָחִכּוֹלֵיו
and (the) good,	וֹאָת-הַמַּוֹיב	which are written	הַבְּתוּבָה
and (the) death	ָ וֹאֶת ־דַּפָּוֹנֶת	in this book of the law,	בַּבֶּפֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַנָּה
and (the) evil;	ָּרָאֶת־חֲבָלֵע :	if thou shalt turn	<u>֓֞</u> ֞֝֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֡
6. In that I command thee	16. אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוּּךְ	unto the Lord thy God	אַל־יִהנָה אֵלהֵיךָ
(o-day	ָהַיּ וּ בֹ	with all thy heart,	בָּבֶל־לִבְּבָרָ
to love	ָלָאַ <u>ה</u> ְבְּה	and with all thy soul.	וּבָבָר-נַפִּשֶׁךָ:
the Lord thy God,	אָת-וָהוָהָ אֱלֹהֶיךָ	II. For this command- ment	וו כִּי הַמִּצְוָה הַוֹּאת
to walk in his ways,	בַּלֶבֶתְ בִּדְרַבָּיוּ	which I command thee	אָשֶׁר אָנבִי קצוָדָ
and to keep his com- mandments,	וָרָשְׁבְּר מִצְוּתָיו	to-day	בַּיִים בּיי
and his statutes, and his ordinances,	וֹטְפְּתָיו וּבְשִׁשְׁפַּּמָיו	s not 'hidden from thee.	לָא נַפַּלָאת הָוֹא
that thou mayest live and multiply,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	is not indden from thee,	ן אָבְיּלְ
and that the Lord thy God may bless thee	וּבְרַבְּרָ יִדּנְה אֶלהָיךְ	nor is it too far off.	וַלְאַרָרתַקָּה הָוְא
in the land	בָּאָבֶץ	12. It is not in the heaveu,	ו. לא בשמים הוא
whither thou goest over	אַטֶּר-אַתָּתה בָא-שְׁבָּרָה	that thou shouldest say:	לֵאבוֹר (
to possess it.	ָרִישְׁתָּה:	Who shall go up for us	בי יאלף קנו
7. But if thy heart turn away,	זוּ וְאִם יִפְּנֶּתְ לְבָּבְּהָּ	to the heaven,	הַ שָּׁבַיִּנְטָה
and thou wilt not hearken,	וְרָא הִישְׁבָּגֵע	and bring it to us,	וָיפָּקתָ הָ לָּנוּ
but thou wilt be drawn away,	ַ בָּיִרִיבִּייִרּ בַּנְבַבְּחָתָ	and make us to hear it,	וָנִשְׁמִענוּ אֹתָה
and thou wilt sprostrate thyself	֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that we may do it?	ָיָנ <i>ַ</i> עֲשֶׂנְּהׁ :
to other gods,	באַרהִים אַחַרִים	13. Neither is it beyond	וּ וְלְאׁ־מֵעֵבֶר לַיָּהָ צ
and thou wilt serve them;	ַנְעָבַרְּתָּהַ :	the sea,	ַלא) ווֹע
(8. I announce to you to- day,	אוּ נַיַּכְּנְיתִּי כָּכֶם הַיּיּנם	that thou shouldest say:	(
that you shall surely perish;	בּרָ אָבר חְאבֹרָוּן	Who shall go over for us	בֹּנִי יַנְעַבָּרבְּנִוּ
you shall not prolong [your] days	רא <u>ייייי</u> לן יָכּוּים	unto the other side of the sea,	אָל־עֻכָּרְ הַיָּם
upon the land,	עַל־הָאַרָטָה	and ² bring It to us,	וַיָּקְהֶרָהָ לָנוּ
whither thou passest over the Jordan	אַשֶּׁר אַתְּּה עבֵר אַמיייר אַתְּּה	and make us hear !!.	וְיִשְׁמָעֵנָרּ אֹתָה
	ברגא זמטב בייתייים לינינו	that we may do !! *	ָּוֹנַעֲשֶׂנְּה : יַנַעֲשֶׂנָה
to go thither	ַרָבְוּא שָׁאָ <i>ָ</i> ה רביייסה	14. But the word is very	אַכֶּיָדְ אַכֶּיָדְ אַ
to possess it.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mgn unto thes,	(לְּבָּרְ מְאֶד
1) Or. hard; Heb., w	onderful, 2) Heb., take.	9) Or, worship. 4) Or. tall	

Thou shalt not pass over this Jordan. 3. The Lord thy God, he will pass over before thee: he will destroy these nations from before thee, and thou shalt 1dispossess them; [and] Joshua. he shall pass over before thee, as the Lord has spoken. יטני 4. And the Lord will do to them as he has done to Sihon and to Og, the kings of the Amorites, and to their land; whom he has destroyed, 5 And the Lord will deliver them up pefore you, and you shall do to them according to all the commandment which I have commanded you. 6. Be strong and of good courage, lo not fear, nor be affrighted at them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that goes with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee. ומישי כשהו מחובריו 7. And Moses called

19. I call to witness against you to-day the heaven and the earth, [that] (the) life and (the) death I have set before thee, the blessing and the therefore choose thou in order that thou mayest live, thou and thy seed; 20. To love the Lord thy God; to hearken to his voice. and to cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days; that thou mayest dwell upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to thy fathers, to Abraham. to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give [it] to them. VAYELECH. 1. And Moses went and spoke these words

I am no more able

to go out and to come in;

unto me:

and the Lord has said

CAP. XXXI.

1. And Moses went and spoke these words unto all Israel.
2. And he said unto them: מָלָרִים הָאָלֶהּ

וֹלִינָּיִר שִׁלָּיר לְאֵיִאִּירַלְ עֲוּד לְאֵיִאִּירַלְ עֲוּד שְׁנָכִי הַיִּּוֹם

and he said unto him

before the eyes of all

Israel:

to Joshua.

1) Or, possess.

In the presence of all Israel in their thearing. 12. Assemble the people, the men, and the women, and the little ones. and thy sojourner that is within thy gates; in order that they may and in order that they may learn. and fear the Lord your God, and they shall observe to do all the words of this law. 13. And [that] their children. who have not known, may hear. and learn to fear the Lord your God all the days which you live upon the land whither you go over the Jordan

to possess it.

14. And the Lord said

unto Moses: Behold, thy days approach 2that thou must die; call Joshua. and present yourselves in the tent of meeting, and I will give him a charge: and Moses and Joshua went. and they presented themselves in the tent of meeting.

ששי כשהן מחוברין

Be strong and of good courage: for thou shalt go with this people into the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to their fathers to give [it] to them; and thou shalt cause them to inherit it. 8. And the Lord, he it is that goes before thee: he will be with thee, be will not fall thee, nor forsake thee; do not fear, nor be dismayed. 9. And Moses wrote this law. and he gave it unto the priesta the sons of Levi. who bore the ark of the covenant of the Lord. and unto all the elders in. And Moses commanded them, saving: At the end of [every] seven years, at the set time of the year of release, in the feast of tabernacles. ||. When all Israel is come to appear before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose. thou shalt read this law

ה תַבוא

			00
and teach it	أرفيك	15. And the Lord appeared in the tent	15. וַיֵּרָא יִהוְיָה בְּאְהֶל
the children of Israel;	אָת-בְּנוִי-יִשְׂרָאֵלְ אָת-בְּנוִי-יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	in a pillar of cloud;	בַעַמִּוֹד עָנָ וֹ
put it in their mouth,	בַּיָּיבֶקָה בְּפִינָקָה בַּפָינָקָם	and the pillar of cloud stood	וַיַעָבָר עַפְוֹר הַעָּנֵן
in order that this song	רָבַּעוֹן תַּהְנֶהוֹלִי	1by the door of the tent.	עַל פַּֿתַח הַאָהֵר
may be for me	ָהַשִּׁירָה הַזָּאת	16. And the Lord said unto Moses.	חוויאמריי אל משה
as a witness against the children of Israel.	ּ לְעֵדְ בִּבְּנֵן יִשְּׂרָאֵל	Behold, thou shalt sleep	הַנָּהָ שׁבֵבָּ
יָיָשָׁי	, dig.	with thy fathers;	עם אַבתוֹדָ
	שביעי כשהן מחוברין	and this people will rise up,	וַקָבֹ הָעָבֹ הַוֹּה
20. For when I shall have brought them	20. כִּי־אָבִיאֶנוּ	and ² go astray after ³ gods	תַנָה ו אַחַכֵי ו אַלהֵי
into the land	ָּצֵל־רָאֲדָעָה ו	of the stranger of the land,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
[of] which I have sworu	ָאיטֵר- <u>-</u> יִשְבַּעִתִּי	whither they go	אָשֵׁר הַוּא בָא־שַׁמָּה
to ⁵ their fathers,	ַל <u>אַ</u> בֹּתָיוּ	[to be] in 5their midst,	בַּקרבּ וֹ
flowing [with] milk and honey,	וַבֶּת חָלָב וּדְבַּשׁ	and 4they will forsake me,	<u>ַנעוֹב</u> ני
and they shall have eaten	וָאָכַר	and they will break my covenant	וָהֶפֶּר אֵת-בָּרִיתִּי
and filled themselves,	ָישָב <i>ָ</i> ע	which I have made with them.	: אָשֶׁר כַּרַתִּי אָתָוּ
and waxed fat;	וֹדָשָׁוֹ	17. Then my anger shall glow against 6them	זו. וְחַרָהָ אַפִּי בִּוּ
then will they turn	ָהְבָּי <u>ָ</u>	in that day,	בַּיִּוֹםהַהוּא
unto other gods,	אֶל־אֱלהַיִם אַחַרִים	and I will forsake them,	<u>ועוב</u> ה,ים
and they will serve them,	<u>ַוֹעֲבֶּ</u> לוּם	and I will hide my face from them,	וֹהָסְתַּרִתִּׁי בָּנֵי מֵהֶם
and despise me,	וָנֶאָצונני	and they shall be devoured,	וַהָיָה לֵאֵבׁל
and break my covenant.	וְהֵקֶפֶּוֹר אֶת־בְּרִיתִיי	and [there] shall scome upon sthem	וָבָּגַאָאָהוּ אַלְאָרוּ
21. And it shall come to pass,	וֹבַ וְהַיָּהָ 2וֹ	many evils and troubles;	רַעוֹת רַבּות וַצַּרוּת
when many evils and	בִּי־תִׁכִּצֵאן ָאֹתוּ	and they will say in that day:	וָאָבֶר בַּיִּוֹם חַהוֹא
troubles are come { upon ⁶ them, {	רָעות רבות וּצָרות	Is it not, because my God	ָרָלאַ עַרָ בִּי־אֵין)
that this song shall	וֹעַיָּעָה הַשִּילָיה	is not in the midst of ous,	ַ אֵלדַר בָּקַרָבְּי }
testify	ַ הַנְּאַת ([therefore] have come upon ⁹ us	כָּצָאָוֹנִי
before 6them	ַלְ פַ נָיוּ	these evils?	: הָרָעִות הָאֵלֵה
as a witness;	רָעִר	18. But I will surely	וֹ וְאָנֹכִי וֹ 🖁
for it shall not be forgotten	בַּי לָא תִשָּׁבַח	hide my face	הַסְתֵּר אַסְתִיר פָּנֵי
out of the mouth of stheir seed;	יִבְּי <u>ְ ז</u> ַרְעֻוּ	in that day	בַּיִּוֹם הַהוֹא
for I know	בָּי <u>יָדְע</u> ָתִי	for all the evil	עַל כָּי־הָרָעָה
⁶ their ¹⁰ imagination	ָאֶר, יצ ְרוּ	which they have done,	אַשֶׁר עָשָׂה
which they "frame to- day,	אַ שֶּׁר הַוּא עשָה הַיּוֹם	because they have turned	ַבָּי ֹ פַּנְּה
before I brought them	בָּמֶרֶם אַבִּיאֶנוּ	unto other gods.	ָּצֶּׁר-אֱלהִים אַחֵרִים:
into the land	ָ אֶל-ֹ־הָאָרֶץ	ig. Now therefore write for you	פו וְעַהָּהֹ בִּהְבַוּ לָבֶם
[of] which I swore,	ָאַשֶּׁרְ נִשְּׂב ַעְתִּי :	this song,	אַת־הַטִּירָה הַוֹּאַת
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	

^{.)} Or, over. 2) Or, play the harlot. 3) Or, the strange gods of the land. 4) Heb., he. 5) Heb., hls. 1) Heb., him. 7) Or, [given] to be devoured. 8) Or. overtake them. 9) Heb., me. 10) Or. inclination which they show to day. 11) Heb. 20

6.3	- N/ /1/		
thy rebellion,	מתיטרוד מתיטרוד	22. And Moses wrote	22. ויכתב משה
and thy stiff neck;	וָאֶת־עָרפַּהָ הַקּשֶׁה	this song	אָת־הַשִּׁירָה הַוֹּאת
behold, while I am yet alive with you	הַן בְּעוֹדֶנִי הַי עִפָּכֶּם	in that day,	בַּיִום הַהְוֹא
to-day	היום <u> </u>	and he taught it	<u>ַנַיָּלַ</u> מָּדָה
you have been rebellious	מַבְּרֵים ַדֶּיתֶם	the children of Israel.	: אַת־בַּנֵי יִשְרָאֵל
against the Lord;	עםיְרַנָּה	23. And he commanded	23 ניצו
and how much more after my death?	וַאַף כִּי־אַחֲרֵי טוּתִי:	Joshua the son of Nun,	אָתיְהושָע בּן־נוּן
מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר ``	and he said:	ַנִי ּא מֶר :
28. Assemble unto me	28 הַקְהָירוּ אַלַיָּ	Be strong and of good courage;	חַנַק נַאָּמֵין
all the clders	'אֶת-כָּל <u>ֹ-וֹקְנ</u> וְ	for thou shalt bring	בָּי צַּתָּה תָבִיא
of your tribes,	ָמַבְמֵיכֶּבְ `	the children of Israel	אָר בּוֹגַי יִשְׂרָאֵל
and your officers,	וָשְׁמָרִיכָּבָ	into the land	ָא ֶל־הָאָרֶץ
and I will speak in their ears	וַאֲדַבְּרָה בְאָזְנֵיהָם	[of] which I have sworn to them;	אָשֶׁר-נְיִשְׁבַּעְיִתִּי לְהֶחֶ
these words;	אָת הַרְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶה	and I will be with thee.	וָאָנֹכִי אֶהָיֶה עָפָּהֹ:
and I will call to witness against them	וְאָעְיִדָּה בָּב	שְׁבִיעִי	שְׁביעִי
the heaven	אָת ֹדַשְׁבָיָם	24. And it came to pass,	24. וַיָּהָיו
and the earth.	: וְאֶת־־הָאָרֶץ	when Moses had made	כְּכַרְוֹת ׁמֹשֶׁה
29. For I know	29. כּוֹ יָדַׂעָתִיי	an end of writing	רָבְתְּנב
that after my death	אַחֲבֵיך מותי	the words	אָת <u>ִ</u> דְּבְרֵי
you wil! surely corrupt yourselves,	בּירַבְישָׁתַר פּישָׁתְּוּוּ	of this law	הַתּוְרָהֹיהַיִּית
and you will turn aside from the way	וֹסַרָתֶּוֹם מִוּ־בַּנֶּנֶרְ	upon a book,	ַ עַל־םֻלָּפֶר
which I have com- manded you;	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	until they were finished,	ַ : בַּבְּקָה עֻדְ הָּנְפָּוֹם
and the evil will befall	וְלָלָרְאת אֶּרְכֶּכְּ	25. That Moses com- manded	בּיַ וַיְצַיְן מֹשֶׁהׁ 25
you (ָרָנָעָ <i>ה</i>	the Levites,	אֶת <u>ּ</u> ־הַלְוֹיָם
in the latter days,	בְּאַהַרִית הַיָּמִים	the bearers	נְלְּיָוֹאֵיְי
when you will do	בֿרַ-עַוֹּהַ אָּנֹ	of the ark of the covenant of the Lord,	אָרוון בְּרִית־יְהוָּן,
the evil	אֶת-דָּרַע	saying:	באמר:
in the eyes of the Lord	¥.; 1± v.±	26. Take	. 26 לַקחַ
to provoke him to anger	לְהַרְּאִיְס ְוּ	this book of the law,	אָע פֿפֿר בּשוּגַרניׁ ∤
through the work of your hands.	בְּכַּוְעַשֵּׁה יְיִדִיכֶּוְב		ַהַנָּהוּ
30 And Moses spoke	יוֹרַבֵּרָר משָּׁה.	and put it	וְשַׂמְהֶנֶם את ו
In the ears	دِخَالِا	by the side	ض <u>تر</u>
of all the assembly of Israel the words		of the ark of the covenant of the Lord your God,	אַרָוּן בְּרִית־יְיהנָה
	אָת־דָּבְרֵי	that it may be there	אָרְהֵיכֶּה
of this song, until they were finished.	יים ממר:	against thee for a witness,	יַבְּיבִיישָׁים יִּהְן דָּעָרָ יִישְׁרָּיִי
unon they were unished.	: المُنْ الله	27. 101 . 240.4	יני לי אָנכִי יָדַאָּיִיי

nd he established thee.	וַיִּכְיְנֶהָ :	לב !	Cap. XXXII
יָםָנִי,	שָׁנִי ,	HAAZINU.	הַאָּוֵינוּ
. Remember the days of old,	ז. וְכֹר יְמְוֹת עוֹלָם		F 41
onsider the years of every generation;	בִינוּ שָׁנוֹתַ דְּרֹי־נְדָרׁ	I. Give car, ye heavens,	ו לאוורו השפום יו
sk thy father,	יָשָׁאַלָ א <u>ַ</u> ֿבִּי רָ	and I will speak;	וֹאֲדַבֵּלָה
nd he will tell thee;	וינדך	And let the earth hear	וָתִישְׁב <i>ַּוֹע</i> הָאָבֶץ
thy elders,	וַקנֵיָה	the words of my mouth.	אַבְיֵרִי־פִּי :
nd they will say to thee.	וִיאִבִּרוּ לַךְ :	2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain,	2 יַּאֲרָרָ בַּפָּשָׁר לִקְחָי
When the Most High gave	8. בַּהַנְהַל עַלְיוֹן נוּיִם	My speech shall distil as the dew;	שַׁנַּל כַּפַּלָּ אַבְּרָעָּגִ
Then he separated the children of men,	בַּהַפָּרִירָוֹ בָּנֵי אָדָם	As the ¹ small rain upon the tender grass,	כִּשָּׁאִירָם אֲלֵי דֶּשֶׁא
le set the bounds of the peoples	וַצֵּב נְבָלְת עַפִּים	And as the showers upon the herb.	וָבָרָבִיבְים עֲבֵי־עֵשֶׂב: וַבָּרָבִיבְים עֲבֵי־עֵשֶׂב:
ccording to the number f the children of Israel.	לִנְסְפַּרְ בָּגֵי יִשְרָאֵל:	3. For I will proclaim the name of the Lord:	3. כַּי שֵׁם יְדּוָּה אֶּקְרָגִא
. For the Lord's portion is his people;	9. כֵּי חֵלֵק יִהְנָהְ עַכִּיוּ	Ascribe ye greatness to our God.	ָבָרָוּ לָּדֶרָ בֵאְרֹ בוֹינוּ :
acob is the lot of his inheritance.	יַעַלָּב הַבֶּלְ נַהַּלְחוֹי	4. The rock,	. הצור י
). He found him	סו. יביצאהו	his work is perfect;	מַלוּים פּׁאַלוּ
n a desert land,	בַּאָרֵץ כִּדְבָּר	For all his ways are justice;	בַּי בָל־דְּרָבִין טִישְׁפָּמֵ
and in the waste of the howling wilderness;	ובתהו יכל ישם	A God of faithfulness	אַל אָמוּנָה
le ¹⁰ compassed him about,	יִּסִבְבֶּנָהוֹּיִ	and without iniquity,	וָאֵיָן עָׂנֶל
e "instructed him,	יבוננהו	Just and right is he.	צַהָּיל וְיַשָּׁר הְוּא:
le kept him	יצרנהו	5. They have corrupted themselves,	5. שָׁהַת לָוֹ
s the apple of his eye.	בּאִי שון עינו :	[they are] not his child- ren,	רָא בָּנָיו
I. As an eagle [that] stirreth up her nest,	ווֹ. כַּנִּשְׁרֹ יַּעִיר קּנוּ	[it is] their blemish;	מוּמָב
That] fluttereth over her young,	על גוויכיו יבחף	[They are] a perverse and crooked generation,	דור עַקִשׁ וּפְּתַלְּחְּל:
Ie spread abroad his wings,	יִפַרשׁ בְנַבּּיוֹ	6. Do ye thus requite	םַּלְיהֹנֶה תִּגְּמָֽלוֹ־) - 6. הַלְיהֹלִה
e took him,	יַ <u>ב</u> ּהָּהוּ	≟he Lord,	ואת (
Ie bore him	יִשׂאָהוּ	O 7worthless people and unwise?	עַם נָבָל וְלֵא חָכָהַ
ipon his pinions.	ַ עַל־אָבָרַתְּוֹ : על־אָבָרַתְוֹ	Is not he thy father	הַלוא הוא אָבְיה
Q. The Lord alone did lead him.	וו יהוה בַּדַר יַנְחָנְּוּ	who hath bought thee?	ַּהַּנֶּה <u>,</u>
and there was no foreign god with him.	וְאָין יֶלְפוֹ אָלְ נֶכַרְ:	he hath made thee,	קוא עשה

¹⁾ Or, heavy rain upon the grass. 2) Or, when. 3) Or, eall; or, publish. 4) Or, [He is] the rock; or, The creator. 5) Literally: He corrupted him; not his children, their blemish. 6) Or, dealt corruptly with him. 7) Or, foolish. 8) Or, possessed; or, gotten. 9) Or, many; or, former. 10) Or, led him about. 11) (ar vared for him.

	יואויבוי יבי		
רָבִיעִי	רְבִיעִי	שְלִישִׁי	שלישי
ig. And the Lord saw [lt],	ווירא ירוה <u>ויר</u> א ירוה	13. He made him ride,	וו. יַרְכְּבָּהוּ
and he 5was angry,	רַיִּנְאָץ	upon the high places of the earth,	עַל־בַּטָוֹתֵי אָרץ
Because of the provocation of his sons and daughters.	מַבַּעֵים בָּנָיו וּבְנֹתְיו:	And he did cat the products of the field;	זַיאבר תנובת שָׁדָי
20. And he said:	רַ יִּאֹטֶר וֹיִאַבֶּר וֹיִאַבֶּיר	And he made him to suck honey	וונקהו דביש
I will hide my face from them.	אַסְתִּירָה פָּנֵי מֵהֶּם	out of [the] rock,	בָּעָ
I will see what their end [shall be];	אָרָאֶה כָּה אַחַרִיתָּם	And oil out of [the] filnty rock,	ושֶׁבֶּן בָחַרְמִישׁ צְוּר:
For they are a perverse	בּי דַּיִּר הַתַּהְפָּׁכִת ׁ	14. Butter of kine,	אַנֹּ הֶּמָאַת בָּקָר 🚉 🤆 וֹ
generation,	וֹ הַמָּה וֹ	and milk of sheep,	וַהַלַבַ צֹאן
Children in whom [there is] no faithfulness.	בָּגִים לְא־אֵמָן בָּם :	With fat of lambs,	עֶם־חֵלֶב בָּרִים
21. They have moved me to jealousy	וֹ2 ֹבֶהַם ֹקְנְאֲוֹנִי	And rams of the breed of Bashan,	וָאֵירִנָם בְּגֵיּ־בָּשָׁן
with [that which is] not	בְּלֹא־־אֵׁל	and goats,	<u>וָע</u> תוּוָדִים '
They have provoked me to anger with their vanities;	בָּעֲסָוּנִי בְּהַבְלֵיהֶתַ	With the 'finest of the wheat;	אָם־הַלֶּב פּרָוִית חִשְּׁאָ
And I will move them to jealousy	נאַני אַקניאַם	And of the blood of [the]	וַדַם עֵּנָבָ בֹּ
with [those that are] not a people;	בְּלֹא־־עָבֹ	thou drankest 2wine.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
with a worthless nation I will provoke them to anger.	בְּנְוֹ נָבָּלְ אֲכְעִיםִם:	15. But Yeshurun waxed fat,	אַנַיַלְיָלְיִלְיוֹלְיִרוּן יּיִלְירוּן אַנַיַיְיִי
22. For a fire is kindled	22. בּי-אֵשׁ קַדְּחָה	and he kicked;	וַיִּבְעָשׁ ```
in mine anger,	בַאַפָּי	Thou art waxed fat,	ؠڡؙٚڝٚۘڗؙٮٙ
And burneth	וַתִּיקַד	thou art grown thick,	עַבְיּרָ
unto the lowest ⁶ Sheol,	אַר-שָּׁאַוּלָ תַּחְתָּית	thou art become sleek;	בַּעַיֶּתָ
And devoureth [the] earth with its products,	וַקּאָבַל אֶׁרֶץ וִיְבָלָּה	Then he forsook	וַיִּפִּשׁ מַ
And setteth on fire the foun- dations of the mountains,	וַתְּלַהַשְׁינִוּסְבִי הָרֵים:	God who made him,	אָלְוהַ עָשָּׁהוּ
23. I will heap upon them	13 אַסְפֶּה עָלֵיִטוּ	And lightly esteemed	וַיְנַבֶּּרֶ
evils;	רָעִוּת ּ	the Rock of his salvation.	י אָער יָּישְעָרְוּ
All mine arrows will spend upon them.	יוצו אָכַלֶּה־בָּם:	16. They moved him to jea- lousy with strange[gods];	- 117 " (117) - 110
24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger,	24. כְזֵי רַעָּב	With abominations they provoked him to anger.	בַּרְוֹיִגַלָּהִ יַבְּאִיסְּרָוּ :
and devoured with burning Theat,	וּלְתָבֵי בָּשֶׁף	17. They sacrificed to sdemons,	16. וְוְבְּחוֹר כַיִּשֵׁרִים
And bitter destruction;	וָקֶבֶּי בִירִירִי	'[which were] no God,	לַא אֱלֹהַ
Also the teeth of beasts	ا بُهُا ـ خُتَادِبِ	[To] gods [which] they knew not,	אָלהָיםְ רָאׁ וָדְעֵוּם
will I send upon them,	אָשַׁלַח־בָּב	[To] new [gods]	ָבִייָּאָיב <u>ַ</u>
with the poison of craw- ling things of the dust,	אַם-חַבַּיֶר וְחַבֵּי אָפָּך:	that came up of late,	בִּקְרָב בָּאוּ
25. Without shall the sword bereave,	25 מָחוּץ הְּשַׁבֶּׁר-חָׁבֶּב	Which your fathers dreaded not,	ָלָא שָׁזָּלֶרוּם אֲלְתִיכֶּם: קא
And in the chambers terror,	וּמֵחֲדָרָים אֵימָה	18. Or the Rock [that] begat thee	וו צור וְלְרֶּהָ
Both young man and virgin,	נַם־בָּחוֹר נַם־בְּתוֹלָה	thou art unmindful,	بَيْنُ اللَّهُ
The suckling with the man of gray hairs.	יונק עם־אָישׁשִׁיבָה:	And thou hast forgotten	ע ^י בֹה,שׁוֹ
26. I said: I would scatter them afar,	26. אמרתי אפאיהם	God that gave thee birth.	אַל בְּחְלָכֶרָה :
	ddneys of wheat. 2) Or, u	nmixed wine. 8) Or, devi	ils; evil spirits. 4) Or, not

¹⁾ Heb., fat of the kidneys of wheat. 2) Or, unmixed wine. 3) Or, devils; evil spirits. 4) Or, ne[‡] [to] God. 5) Or, abhorred [them]. 6) Or, deep. 7) Or, coals.

35. Mine are vengeance and recompense,	35. לִי נָקָב וִשְׁלֵּם	I would make the remembrance of them	אַשְּבִּיתָה מֵאֶנְוֹשׁ
At the time when their foot shall slide;	לעת תיינון רולה	to cease from among men.	וָכָרָבُ :
For the day of their calamity is nigh,	בָּיָ קַרוֹב יום אֵידָם	הַמָישָׁי דְּ	חַמִישִׁי
sand the future speedeth along for them.	וַקָּשׁ עַתִּדְתֹּ לֶבֶּוּ :	27. Were it not that I	27. לובי בַּעַם אווב ן
36. For the Lord will judge his people,	36. כִּי יָרִין יִדְנָה עֵפֹּוּ	feared the provocation of the enemy,	(אַבֿוּר
And repent himself for his servants;	וַעַל עַבָּרָיוֹ יִתְנֶחָב	Lest their adversaries should judge amiss,	פַּן־יִנַכָּרָוּ צָרֵיִמוּ
When he seeth	בָּי יִרָאָה	Lest they should say:	פּוֹ־יִאכִּירוֹ
that [their] power is gone,	בִּי-אָזְכַת יָד	Our hand is exalted,	יַבֵנוֹ לַבָּח
And there is none remain- ing shut up or left at large.	יִאֶבֶּם עָצִור וְעָזוּב:	And not the Lord	וַלָּא יָהוָה
37. Then he will say:	וָאָמֵר (זְאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמֵר (זֹאָמַר (זֹאַ	hath done all this.	פַעַל בָּל־וָאת:
Where are their gods,	אַי אַלהַימוּ	28. For they are a nation	25 בי גוי אבַד)
The rock in which they stook refuge;	עוֹר חָסָינּ בְּוּ : ֻ	void of counsel,	עַצות הַבָּהן
38. Which did eat the	אַ עַּר חַלָב זְבָחֵיםוּ 38	And there is no under- standing in them.	וַאֵין בָּהֵבָּ תִבוֹנָה:
fat of their sacrifices,	יאֹבֶּלוּ	29. If they were wise,	29 לו הַבְנוּוּ
[And] drank the wine of their drink-offerings?	יִשְׁקּתוּ ְיֵינֵן נְסִיבָּסֵ	they would understand this,	יַשָּבָילוּ וְוֹאֹתֹ
Let them rise up	יָלְוֹבוֹי יִי	they would consider their latter end.	ַבָּינֿוּ לְצַאֲחָרִיתָם:
and help you,	<u>וְיַעְו</u> ָרֶבֶּם	30. How should one chase	מיבָׁה יִרְלַּף אֶּיְדָר 30.
Let them be a protection over you.	יהי עליכם סתרה:	a thousand,	אָלֶף
39 . See now	ַמָּהַ רָאָר ו <u>ֹעַלְּ</u> ה (39	And two put ten thousand to flight,	וּשְּׁנַיִם יָנִיםוּ רְבָבָּתְ
that I, even I, am he,	בּי אַנִי אַנִי הוא	Unless	אָם לא
And [there is] no god with me;	וַאַין אֱרֹהִים עַפָּּהֵי	their Rock had sold them,	בִּי־צוּרָם מְכַרָּם
I kill,	אָניָ <i>י</i> אָבִירֹת	And the Lord had delivered them up?	יַיֹּהוָהָ הַסְנִירָם:
and make alive;	ָנאָ <u>ח</u> ָיֶה	31. For not as our Rock	וֹצַּ. בָּי לָא בְצוֹנֵרֶנוּ
I wound,	ជុំព្រះជ្រុំ	is their rock,	צוּרָכֻב
and I heal;	ַנַאֲנָיָ אֶרְפָּא	Even our enemies them- selves being judges,	וָאִיְבִיְנוּ פָּלִילִים:
And no one can deliver out of my hand.	ָוֹאָיוֹ בִּיָדִי בַּצִּיל :	32. For of the vine of Sodom	32. בִּי־מִנֶּפֶן סְרֹם
40. For I lift up	ַלְי־אֶּשְׂא 40	is their vine	لأفأر
unto heaven	אָל-שָׁטַיָים	And of the fields of Gomorrah;	אַטָּבָע מַטַּרָה אַ מַרָּה
my hand,	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	Their grapes	יוֹנָבָרטוּ
And I say:	ָּוֹאָמֵׂרָתִּי <u>ִ</u>	are grapes of gall,	ָעָנְבֵי־ר ו יש
[As] I live for ever,	ָּוֹבִי אָנֹבִי לִעֹלָהְ :	They have bitter clusters,	אַישָׁבְּלָת מְרֹרָת לַמְוּ:
41. If I whet	ו4. אָם־יִשְנוֹתִי	33. Their wine is the poison of the serpents,	33 שַׁקָּע שַנּיָנשׁ נִיּנְעַׁ
my glittering sword,	בַּרַק חַרָבִּי	And the cruel venom of asps.	וֹלְאִמּ פְּׁתָנִים אַכְזַּלְ:
And my hand take hold on judgment;	וֹעאַטוֹן בּׁמִיאַפְּאַ יִּוֹדִי	34. Is not this laid up in	ַ 34. הַרָא הָוֹא בְּטָּיִם (
1 will render vengeance	אָשִׁירָב נָּלָם	store with me,	ּ עַפְּרֶי
to mine adversaries,	ָרָ צ ָרָי	Sealed up among my treasures?	יַּטְתָנִם בָּאְוֹצָרֹתָני:

¹⁾ Or. Oh that they. etc. 2) Or. And the things that are to come upon them shall make haste. 8) Or. Stusted. 4) Heb. the lightning of my sword.

because it is your life, And those that hate me I will recompense. and through this word I will make mine arrows drunk with blood, you shall prolong [your] And my sword shall devour flesh: upon the land, From the blood of the slain and the captives, that you pass over From the ?head of the leaders of the enemy. the Jordan ³Praise, ye nations. his people; thither For the blood of his servants te possess it. he will avenge. And he will render vengeance to his adversaries, 48. And the Lord spoke unto Moses And he will forgive his on that selfsame day. [and] his people. saying: 49. Go up 44. And Moses came unto this mountain and spoke Abarim. [unto] mount Nebo, all the words which is in the land of of this song Moab. that is before Jericho; in the ears of the people, and behold he, and Hoshea the son of Nun, the land of Canaan. 45. When Moses 5 finished which I give to speak to the children of Israel all these words for a possession; 50. And die on the mount unto all Israel; 46. Then he said unto whither thou goest up, them: Set your heart and be gathered unto to all the words thy people, as Aaron thy brother which I testify against died you to day. on mount Hor, that you shall command and he was gathered unto his people; vour children 51. Because you to observe to do trespassed against me all the words in the midst of the childof this law. ren of Israel at the waters of Meribah of Kadesh, 47. For it is no vain word for you; [in] the wilderness of Zin:

¹⁾ Heh., from. 2) Or, beginning of revenges npon the enemy; or, halry head of the enemy. 2: 25 Rejoice. 4) Or, make "wation for his land 5) Or made an end of speaking 6) Or, in the front of forti-

DEUTERO	NOMI CITAL IEE	32. 33. 111111	
5. And the was king in Yeshurun,	וֹיִהִי בִּישְׁרָוּו בֶּלֶּךְּ	because you dld not	עַל אָ־שֶּׁרַ לְאָּ־ . }
When [there] were gathered	ן בַּרִּתְּיִּיםִף	sanctify me	לבּ,שְׁמֶּם אוֹתִי (
the heads of the people,	רָאשֵׁי זָנָם	in the midst of the children of Israel.	ּ בְּתִוּךְ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
The tribes of Israel together.	ול <u>ר</u> ן אַלְמַלְי יִשְּׂרָאַרְ	52. For from afar	52 בֿי טָנֻעָר
6. Let Reuben live,	6. יתי ראובן	thou shalt see the land;	תָּרֶאֶהָ אֶתֹּהָאָכֶץ
and not die;	ן נוֹאַנ–נֿלֹע <i>ַ</i>	but thither thou shalt not go	וַשָּׁמָּהָ רָא תָבוא
And let ⁶ nct his men be few.	: יַבְּי מְהָיו מִּםְפָּרֵ	into the land	אָר־ הָבָּׂרֶץ
7. And this is [the blessing] of Judah,	וְלַאֶּת לִיהוּדָה - 1	which I give	אָשֶּׁר־אָנִי נֹתֵן
and he said:	י אַבַּאיזַ	to the children of Israel;	: רָבְגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
Hear, Lord,	<u>ישְבַּע יְהוְיְה</u>	רג	CAP. XXXIII.
the voice of Judah,	קור יהודה	HABERACAH	וואת הברכה
And bring him in unto his people;	וֹאָלַרַעַּמְהַוּ תְּבִּיאָגָּנּוּ מָאָלַרַעַּהָּוּ		T 177
Let his hands be sufficient for him;	יָדָיו רָב לו	And this is the blessing,	וּ וְוָאָת הַבְּרָכָה
And thou shalt be a help against his adversaries.	ּ וְעֵלֶנֶר כִּיצְּרָיו מְּהְנֶיה	wherewith Moses the man of God blessed	אַשֶּׁר בַּרַךְ משֶׁה }
יטֵני 8. And of Levi he said:	ם גרבונ מיקיר אל	the children of Israel	(בינוי איים היארולים) איים היארולים)
[Let] thy Thummim and	אי וּלְצוֹוֹ אָׁמַּר. 8. וּלְצוֹוֹ אָׁמַר	before his death.	كُورُونْ لَيْكُونُ كُلُونَا لِيَّالُونُ كُلُونَا لِيَّالُونَا كُلُونَا لِيَّالُونَا لِيَّالُونَا لِيَ
thy Urim [be]	ردد. مردد مردد رایش از این به	2. And he said:	לפור כיותו:
Whom thou didst prove	المرات المناتات	The Lord came from	_\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
at Massah, With whom thou didst	בניבבי נפינו בְּסַפּׁנ	Sinai, And rose from Se'ir to	יְהֹוָה מִּסִינִי בָּא
strive	וּאָריבֻּוּה הַּאָריבַּוּה	them;	וְזָרַיְ מִשֵּׁעֵיר לָמוּ
at the waters of Meribah:	אַרַיבּי, אָנַייּ	He shined forth from mount Paran, And he came from the	הופיע מַהַרפָּארָן
9. Who said	פ. הָאטֵר	myriads of holy ones;	נאַליִי כִּילִבָּבַע עֲבָּי
of his father and of his mother:	ַרְאָבְיו וּרְאָמ וּ	At his right hand	קיבינו מיני –– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
I have not seen him;	קא רְאִיתִיוּ	[was] a fiery law for them.	אָש דָּת לָמוּ:
Neither did he acknow- ledge his brethren.	וָאֶניּאֶחָיוֹ לָא הִכִּיר	3. Yea, he loveth the 'peoples;	אף חבב עמים.
Nor knew he his own children;	וָאֶריּבְּנָן, לְא יָדְע	All his saints are in thy hand.	בְּלַקְרשָׁיוֹ בְּיָהֶרְּ
For they have observed thy word,	בּיִר שָׁבְּרָתֶהּ בִּי שָּׁבְּירוּ אָבְּרָתֶהּ	And they sat down at thy feet;	וְהַם תְּכֵּוּ לְרַנְּלֶךְ
And thy covenant they keep.	וּכְרִיתָהָ יִנְצְרוּ :	And received of thy words.	ישָא מִדַּבְּרמֵיה:
(0. They shall teach thine ordinances to Jacob,		4. A law	4. תוַרָה
	(-1/2/1-1)	Moses commanded us.	אָנָה־כָּנִנּ מישֶׁה
And thy law to Israel:	(An inheritance	לוֹרָ,שַׂוֹ
They shall put incense	יָשִיֶכוּ קְמוּרָה	[for] the assembly of Jacob.	: קַּהַנַּת יַיְצֵקְכּ

¹⁾ Or, among myriads of saints. 2) Or, tribes. 3) Or, prostrated. 4) Or, The law [which] Moses commanded us, is the inheritance of the assembly of Jacob, 5) Or, there was a king in Yeshurun (i. e., Israel), i) The word 5m (and not) in the previous clause is to be inserted here. 7) Or, With his hands he contended for himself. 8) This is a prayer that the priesthood might remain with the tribe of Levi, who have shown their zeal for God, and did not respect persons, though the guilty ones might be their nearest linsmen. See Exod. 32, 20-29.

1before thee,

And whole burnt-

II. Bless, Lord, his

And receive favorably

12. And of Benjamin he

And he dwelleth

שלישי

13. And of Joseph he

Blessed of the Lord be

for the dew.

And for the deep

of the ancient

of the earth and its

of him that was separate from his brothers. 17. The first-born of his .17 steer is adorned with glory, And his horns [are like] the horns of the wild-ox; With them he shall push the peoples עַמִים י<u>ננ</u>ח יַ togeter [to] the ends of the אַפָּסֵי earth; And they are the myr-בים לי lads of Ephraim, And they are the thousands of Menasseh. רביעי 18. And to Zebulun he said: Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out; And, Issachar, in thy tents. 9. They shall call the ineoples [to] the mountain; There shall they offer sacrifices of righteousness; For they will suck the abundance of the seas, And the hidden treasures of the sand. (0. And of Gad he said: Blessed be he that ם מ enlargeth Gad: He dwelleth as a lioness, And teareth the arm. yea, the crown of the head. 21. And he provided the first part for himself. For there was the blawgiver's portion reserved; And he came [with] the heads of the people: He executed the righteousness of the Lord, And his ordinances with Israel.

22. And of Dan he said:

offering upon thy altar. 2substance, the work of his hands; Smite through the loins of those that rise up against him and those that hate nim that they rise not again. The beloved of the Lord shall dwell in safety by He covereth him all the day long, between his shoulders. said: his land, For the precious things of heaven, that coucheth beneath, And for the precious things of the fruits of the sun, And for the preclous things of the growth of the moon. 15. And for the 3chief [things] mountains, And for the precious things of the everlasting hills. 16. And for the precious things fulness. And for the goodwill of him that dwelt in the bush; Let [the blessing] come upon the head of Joseph. And upon the crown of

		. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	710110111111111111111111111111111111111
170 shield of thy help,	בָּגָן אֶזֶלֶּךְ	Dan is a lion's whelp,	בָּן נִוּר אַרָיִהָּ
And who is the sword	וַאֲלֶשֶׁר־חֶרֶב	That leapeth forth from Bashan.	יונק מו־הַבָּשׁוּ :
of thy excellency i	נאותה	23. And of Naphtali he said:	23. וֹרְנַפֻּתְּרָי אָׁטַׁר
And thy enemies shall submit toemselves to thee;	וְיָבָּחֲשֵׁוּ אְיָבֶּיךְ לָּךְּ	O Naphtali, satisfied [with] favor,	נַפְּתָּלִי שְׁבַע רַצּוֹן
and thou	וָאַתָּה	And full [with] the bles- sing of the Lord,	וּבָּרָא בִּרְבַּת יְהוֶּהְ
halt tread upon their high places.	צל במותיםו תדרה:	Possess thou the 'west and the south.	יָם וְדָרָוֹם יְרָשָׁה :
יִּיְבִיעִי	ָרִי שְׁבְּיעִ י	24. And of Asher he said:	רַלְּאָישֵרָ אָׁמַר .24
כד	CAP. XXXI,V.	Blessed be Asher 2above [all the] children;	בַּרָוּךְ מִבְּנִים אָשֵׁרַ
. And Moses went up	ָר משָּׁר.	He shall be the most favored of his brethren.	ָיְהָי רְצְוּיִ אֶּהָיו <i>ּ</i>
rom the plains of Moab	מַעַרָבַת מוֹאָב	And 4bathe his foot in oil.	ּ וָמַבֵּרָ בַּ שֶׁטֶּוֹ רַגְּלְוֹ
nto mount Nebo,	אֶלי הַר נְבוֹ	25. Iron and copper	25. בַּרְזֶלְ וֹנְחְשֶׁת
o the top of Pisgah,	רָאש הַפַּסְנָה	[shall be] thy *bars;	ָבוּנְעָכֶ <u>ה</u>
hich is before Jericho;	אָשֶׁרֶ עַל־פְּנֵי יְרֵקּוֹ	And as thy days [so shall] thy strength [be].	: וּכְיָמֶיָה דָּבְאֶךָ
nd the Lord showed him	וַיַרְאֵּחוּ יִהֹוָה	26. There is none like unto God, O Yeshurun,	26. אֵין כָּאֵלֻ יִשְׁרָוּן
ll the land	אֶתׁיכָּל יהָאָבֶׁיץ	Who rideth [upon the] heavens	רָבֻרָב ׁ יִשְּׁבַיִּיִם
rom) Gil'ad unto Dan.	אָת־הַגָּלְעָרֹ עַר־הָן:	for thy help,	בָּעוּלָה
And all Naphtali,	יַּבְלּ־נַפְּחָלִי 2. וְאֵתׁ כַּלֹ־נַפְחָלִי	And in his oxcellency [on the] skies.	וּבְּבּוּאַנְתִוּ שְׁהָקִים :
nd the land	וָאֶת־אֶכֶץ	بفبف	, किंक
f Ephraim and Menasseh,	אָפָרַיִם וּמְנַישֶּׁהְ	27. [Thy] dwelling-place	י2י מְעִׂנָה
nd all the land of Judah,	וְאֵתֹ כָּל־אֶרֶץ יְהוּדָּה	is the eternal God,	אָלְהֵי כֶּׂדֶבּם
nto the shinder sea.	יַרָּ הַיָּם הָאַחֲרָוֹן :	And underneath	່ນບັນັດ່າ
And the South,	ָנְאֶתֹּ־יַהַנָּגֶבׁ `.3	are the everlasting arms;	זָרעָת עולָבֶ
nd the plain	וָאֶת-הַכָּבָּר	And he thrust out from before thee	ַנִינְרֶשׁ מִפְּנ ֶרְ
f the valley of Jericho.	בַּקְעַתְ יִרחוּ	the enemy,	אוֹיֵב
ne city of the palm- trees,	עִיר בַּתְּבָּרִים	And he said:	ַן אָבֶּר
nto Zo'ar.	ער־אָער :	Destroy.	, ; <u>, ; , ; , ; , ; , ; , ; , ; , ; , ;</u>
. And the Lord said unto him:	ַ וַיֹּאׁבֶּוְר יָדְּיָדׁה אֵלְיוּ	28. And Israel dwelleth	28. וַיִּישְׁכֹּן יִשְׂרָאֵל
his is the land	זָאת הָאָׁרֶגֶץ	[in] safety.	ָּבָּלָמַ <u>י</u> ָח
of] which I have sworn	אָשֶׁר ְ נִשְּבַּעִתּי,	The fountain of Jacob alone,	בָּדָד עֵיֵן יַמְעַקב
o Abraham,	ָלָאַבְרָהָם ,	In a land	ָ אֶל־־אֶרֶץ
o Isaac, and to Jacob,	לַיִּצְחָלָ וּלִינְעַלְב	of grain and new wine:	בַּנָן וְתִירֵוש
aying:	בא מר	Yea, his heavens),;ੇਜ਼ੈਮੁਲ
To thy seed I will give	ָלְזַרְעָּ הְ אֶהְעָנֻגָּהְ	drop down dew.	יַעַרְפּוּ־מָלָ :
have let thee see it with thy eyes,	הָרְאִיתִיה בְּצֵינֶיִה	29. Happy art thou, O Israer,	29. אַיִּשְׁרָיה יִשְּׁרָאֵל
not pass over.	וֹשְׁבָּיה לָא תַזְיִבְר :	Who is like unto thee,	בָּי כָמור
5. So died there Moses	פַּיַנְיָבָת שָׁם מיּשֶׁה.	a people saved by the Lord,	עם נושע בּיהוָה

¹⁾ Or, sea. 2) Or, with children. 3) Or, acceptable to his brethren. 4) Or, dlp. 5) Or, shoe. 6) Or, counger] days, so shall thy old age be. 7) Or, rest. or, peace. 8) Or, western.

his hands the servant of the Lord in the land of Moab. upon him; according to the 1word and the children of of the Lord. Israel hearkened unto 6. And he 2burled him him. in the valley and they did in the land of Moab, opposite Beth-pe'or; as the Lord has commanded Moses. but no man knows of his sepulchre in. And there had not arisen a prophet since unto this day in Israel like unto Moses, 7. And Moses was a hundred and twenty whom the Lord knew years old when he died; face to face. II. In all the signs his eye was not dim, and the wonders, and his natural force had not abated. which the Lord sent him 8. And the children of Israel wept for Moses to do in the land of Egypt in the plains of Moab to Pharaoh, thirty days; then were ended and to all his servants. the days of weeping [In the] mourning for Moses. and to all his land, 12. And in all the mighty 9. And Joshua the son of hand, Nun and in all the great was full terror. of the spirit of wisdom which Moses 3wrought for Moses had laid before the eyes of all Israel

נשלמו חמשה חומשי התורה, בעזר אלהים בראשית ברא, אחרי ארבעת שני עבודה קשה ומרה, ביום קימתי מצות התורה, והכנסתי את בני מאיר נמע בבריתו של אברהם אבינו, קיום ד' י"מ לירח חשון שנת התרס"נ.

¹⁾ Heb., mouth. 2) Or, was buried. 3) Or, displayed.